



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

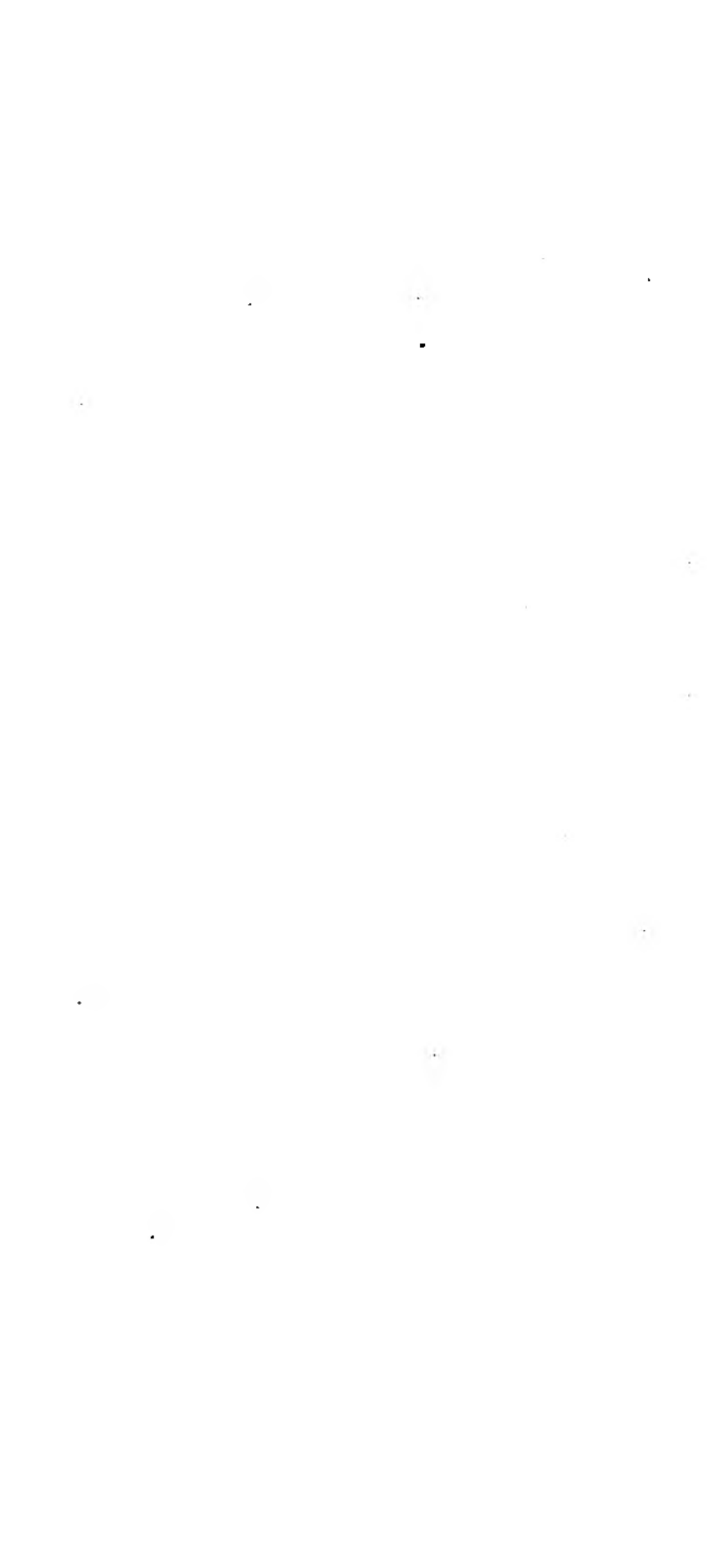


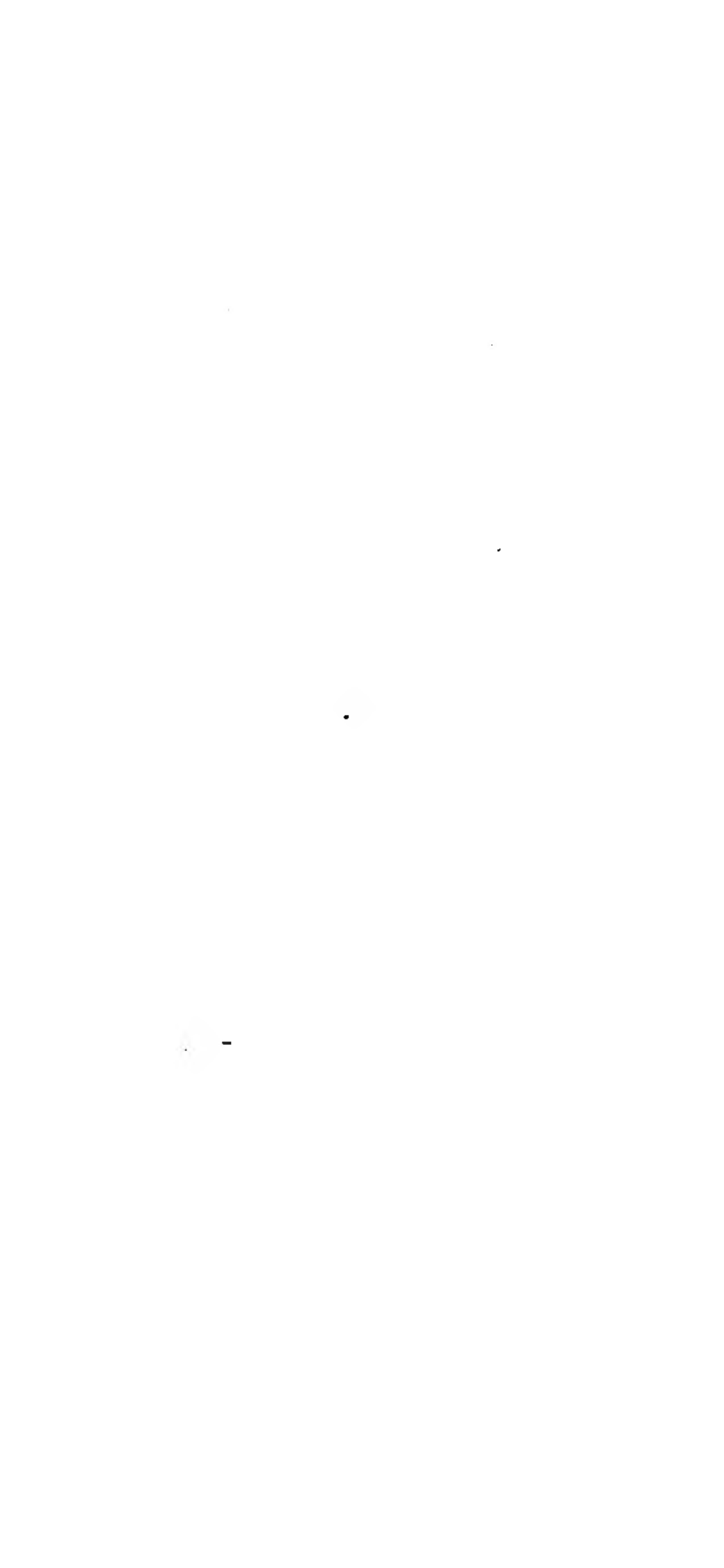




10.0

12.2





716 - 27.2

Promptorium Parvulorum.

The First English-Latin Dictionary.

NOTE TO THE READER.

In order to find expeditiously the English Promptorium word you are recommended to look first at the Alphabetical Index (pp. 745-90).

Extra Series.

CII

Galfridus Anglicus

The
Promptorium Parvulorum.

The First English-Latin Dictionary.

EDITED FROM THE MANUSCRIPT IN THE CHAPTER LIBRARY
AT WINCHESTER, WITH INTRODUCTION, NOTES,
AND GLOSSARIES, BY

A. L. MAYHEW, M.A.

LIBRARY OF THE
EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY
... ..

LONDON:
PUBLISHED FOR THE EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY
BY KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.,
DRYDEN HOUSE, 48 GERRARD STREET, SOHO, W.
AND BY HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS,
AMEN CORNER, E.C.

M DCCC VIII.

OXFORD: HORACE WART
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

YR 911
APR 20 1961
122462

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	vii
Description of the Winchester MS.	viii
Philological Characteristics of the Winchester MS.	ix
The Value of the Promptorium	xii
Authorship	xiii
Sources of Latinity	xviii
Manuscripts	xxvi
Printed Editions	xxvii
TEXT OF THE PROMPTORIUM	I
NOTES	553
APPENDIX :	
A. Alphabetical Index of English Words in the Promptorium	745
B. Promptorium Words compared with the English Dialect Dictionary	791
C. Glossary of the Mediaeval Latinity of the Promptorium with explanatory Notes	800
D. List of References to Books with Explanation of Abbreviations	834
E. Corrections and Additions	840
F. Doubtful Points	842

INTRODUCTION.

IN the year 1843 the Camden Society published the first volume of Albert Way's valuable edition of the *Promptorium*. The third volume completing the work appeared in 1865. The scope of the work is comprehensively described on the title-page which I here give :

' Promptorium Parvulorum sive Clericorum Dictionarius Anglo-Latinus Princeps, Auctore Fratre Galfrido Grammatico dicto, ex Ordine Fratrum Predicatorum, Northfolciensi, circa A. D. MCCCXL. olim ex Officina Pynsoniana editum, nunc ab integro, Commentariolis subjectis, ad fidem Codicum recensuit Albertus Way, A.M. Londini : Sumptibus Societatis Camdenensis, MDCCCLXV.'

This important work has been for many years out of print, and a second-hand copy of the complete book is very rarely to be met with in booksellers' catalogues. The third volume, with its valuable Preface and Appendix, is especially rare, and can only be obtained at a high price. As there has been for some time an urgent demand for a new edition of the *Promptorium*, it has been thought that something ought to be done to supply this desideratum. At first the idea was to bring out a reprint of the Camden edition with revision of the etymological matter. But it was soon seen that to produce a satisfactory edition from the point of view of modern scholarship it would be necessary to examine some of the MSS. used by Way. For such an undertaking the present writer did not feel himself prepared. It was therefore arranged with the Secretary of the Early English Text Society that an edition of the *Promptorium* should be prepared, based upon one MS., the Sylkested MS. in the Chapter Library

of Winchester Cathedral. This MS. is indicated by Way by the letter (S), and is characterized by him as a copy 'of much value.' The volume in which it is contained was entrusted to the editor (to be used in the Bodleian Library) by the liberality of the Dean and Chapter, through the friendly mediation of Dean Kitchin. For which kindness the editor wishes to express his grateful acknowledgement.

The MS. is in a fine volume in perfect preservation, in the original oak-boards, covered with leather. The contents, besides the Promptorium, are *Liber Catonis*, *Liber Equivocorum*, *Parvum Doctrinale* or *Liber de Parabolis Philosophiae*, *Liber Theodoli*, and *Liber Anoni*, the last consisting of fables in hexameter and pentameter verse. Our MS. is on paper, consisting of 114 leaves; dimensions $13\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 10 inches. The writing is in double columns, in a bold clear hand without any rubrication.

The volume was in the possession of Thomas Sylkestede, Prior of Winchester about 1498. He was a liberal benefactor to the fabric of the cathedral, a friend of Bishop Fox, to whom he rendered assistance in founding Corpus Christi College, Oxford, he died in 1514. On a leaf of parchment at the beginning of the volume is written: '*Liber T. Sylkestede, prec. xiiij s. iiii d.*,' and lower on the page in a smaller hand '*Anno domini mcccc. iiii^{xx} xiiij*' (A. D. 1494). On the reverse of one of the fly-leaves at the end is written: '*Iste liber est de domo Sancti Swythini Wynton. Qui eum alienaverit Anathema sit.*'

In the present edition the text of the Winchester MS. is printed precisely as it stands; the original arrangement of the words has been preserved, and nothing has been omitted. The original consists of two distinct portions and alphabetical arrangements, a *Nominate* and a *Verbale*, according to a plan, of which other instances occur in contemporary works of a similar nature. It also contains indications of genders, declensions and conjugations, as likewise of certain inflexions of the Latin words. In Way's edition the arrangement was simplified by throwing the whole into one alphabetical order, and the grammatical indications

were wholly omitted. It has been thought better to give the text in its entirety, and in its original order, in order that one may be able to see what the first English-Latin Dictionary was really like, and what help the 'parvuli,' or 'clerici' obtained from their 'Promptorium' for the manufacture of the Latin prose of the period.

We will now notice some of the peculiar characteristics of the MS., beginning with certain peculiarities of spelling

ORTHOGRAPHY.

ah = Fr. *a*. lahche 255, lahchesse 254.

yy = Fr. *i*. gardiyn 187, Cryyet 102, tryyst 491, gyyst 192.

= OE *i*. kyynd 246, byyndyn 322

u, w = OF. *eu, ieu*. curfu 105, curu 105.

= ME. *uw*. nu 310.

ce, cy (*ci-*) = *a-*. (passim.)

a = *ce, cy* (*ci-*). (passim.)

-ce = *-se* (voiced *s*). wyce 526.

ch = *sh*. chrynkyn 114, wourchyp 178 scherechyn 135, marchal 282,

chyp 67, 73, charp, 397 perchyne 356, dyehmete 371 chape 406,

pauceyn 360, pulchon 360, chyngyl 397, bruch 51.

i, y (consonant) = Fr. *-ge-*. haraiows 214, pyon 335, raiare 364.

charyowre 77, charyawntly 499.

sch = *ch* (*ich*). scherechyn 135, schylde 200, schange 214, schoppyn

234, busch 223, yschyng 549, ershe byshop 146.

-ich = *ech*. quitichyn 363.

-th = *t* (English). Good 30th 195, why(3)th 210, 282, 345, lowth 29,

snowth 419, spereworth 428, herth 220, mength 530.

th = *t* (French). profyth 240 idyoth 237, refreyth 368, trowth

492, apythfulle 429.

-th = *j + t*. wro(w)th 129, 278, myth 302, browth 308, nowth 310,

nouth 312, eyth 143, syth 338 ryth 386.

-t = *-f* (French). chavyu 388.

-w = *v*. schow 358, showyn 118, trawe 489.

-y = *-i*. leyre 220, 258, heyin 175, may 283, fy(y)le (= fypl, H)

163, flay 163, wrey'u 536, feryyng 159, fyal (= fyale H = fypl)

160, royer 379, boyul 46, cyyid 84, synyon 411.

y = *j* (rare). yove 549, yoghe 487.

PECULIAR PRONUNCIATIONS.

- e* = *ig, iŋa*. eytè ('octoginta') 143, drotalè 133.
b (*mb . . . r*). hambyr 418.
ch = Fr. *g(e)*. chaunchyn 393.
f (unoriginal). lynyolf 264, vyrolfe 507.
h (unoriginal). hold 143, evynholde 148, hay (= ey 'ovum') 213, hyllarn 144, bowle 228, hyrkyn 245, haraiows (?) 214, herth 331, happul 436, balhow 32, berwhe 31.
h = *j*. appul herd 13, lym-herde 264.
i, y (consonant) = Fr. *ch*. seriowre 407, ceryowr 74.
k = *g* (before *ih*). strength 440, strenkyþ 343.
kn = *gn*. knaste 249, knatte 249.
n (intrusive before *t* and *ce*). mawment 283, lyncent 264, emerawntyſ 144, entyrmentyn 300, chauncepè 78, cawncewey 72, enhawncyn 150.
qw = *wk*. qwale 361, qwan 287, qwelme 324, qwert 321, qwere 309, qwyl 304, qwelke 524, qwysperon 364, qwytyſ 275, qwyſtare 41, 526.
qw = *w*. qwyte 131, sqwalteryn 464.
qw = *k*. qwow 227.
th = OE. *h* (spirant). sloth 417, broth 217, cowth 97, swelth (?) 445.
w (unoriginal). wold 371, 540, woke 312.
wy = *u* (*w*) Eng. owyt 274, crowyd 118, nowyl 310.
wy = *u* Fr. hwyre 229, defawyt 122, marchawynt 282, dowytful 529.
wh = *qu*. whakyn 543, whyke 525, wherne 332, whante 524, whytowre 526.
wh = *k*. whow 526.
y (unoriginal). yese 456.
j (loss of). eve (for ȝeve) 138, 383.
Infinitive form in *-on(e)*. bumbon 236, crowdon 118, fartone 179, hosone 235, hurron 236, ingroton 210, labowron 272, tumlon 503, tunnon 503, turnon 504, turriblon 503.

SOME COMPARISONS WITH OE.

- e* = *y* (*ü*). renlys 370, schetyl 417, lestles 316, ledyr 262, mery 290, steryn 466.
ee = *y* before *nd*. meend 284, keend 246.
ey = ME. *ē* (normal), OE. *ē, ēa, ēo, ē*. bey 223, bayr 225, breyate

- 250 *fley* 235, *fyfleyu* 160, *seyd* 225, *frey* 128, 138, 186, *weyl* 312, *weyk* 521.
- y* (i) = *ā*. *fytyl* 287, *schyppe* 41, 312, *mydow* 288, *bateryd* 216.
- y* (i) = *y* (u). *rysch* 375, *schytyl* 398, *schyttyn* 114.
- ond* = Prim. Ger *and*. *honde* 497, *lond* 269, *stond* 439.
- ond* = *und*. *fondyn* (II) 168, *sonde* ('fretum') 224, *wond* 423.
- o* . . *e* = *ō* (Mod. Eng. *oo*). *blode* 257, *mone* 292, *none* 308, *rofe* 254, *spone* 254, *sho* 254.
- oo* = *ā*. *hoole* 224, *hoome* 225, *hoone* 225, *hoos* 227, *hoote* 233, *loode* 268, *loofe* 268, *oote* 320, *ooth* 320.
- oo* = ONorse *ā*. *ecools* 402.
- u* = *y* (u). *humlok* 229, *schudde* 401, *tundyre* 494.
- wh* = *h* (spirant). *cowlyn* 235, *dwerwe* 134, *howlyn* 235, *lawlyn* 273, *trowhe* 289.
- w* (with loss of spirant) = *h*. *browth* 308, *dow* 329, *nowte* 310, *row* 329, *tow* 487, *trow* 492, *towts* 308. [The spirant is also lost in *thv* ('femur') 478.]

SOME COMPARISONS WITH OLD FRENCH.

- ay* = *a*. *layner* 255, *mayson* (*maçon*) 332.
- e* (final) = *é*. *dutē* 134, *enmē* 145, *enmytē* 145, *imagestē* 278.
- ee* = *e*. *prees* 345.
- ey* = *e*. *peyce* 331, *peyn* 331.
- ou* = *au* + consonant, *gronge* 202, *monge-presawnte* 292.
- ly*, *-ny* = *l* and *n* (*mouillé*). *paly* 326, *palyet* 326, *pullayly* 349, *rascaly* 366, *towaly* 487, *vytaly* 508, *mullyfoly* 289, 390, *oly* 227, 313, *erany* 146, *seny* 407, *lony* 269, *grony* 202, *bony* 43, *ionyon* 245, *sonyon* 461, *ponyawnte* 341, *ponyet* 341, *kuny* 251, *garguly* 187.

In the Notes that follow the Text, an explanation is given of some of the Promptorium words, with illustrative citations from dictionaries and glossaries and various authors, and etymologies so far as to indicate the source from which they came, and where it seemed to be useful, the forms and meanings in the cognate languages. There will also be found in these Notes readings from the MSS. as cited by Way, in cases where there were scribal errors in the Winchester MS., or where the Winchester MS. was obscure and seemed to require corroboration, correction or illustra-

tion. It is to be hoped that the student may be willing to regard with leniency deficiencies and even inaccuracies into which the editor has been betrayed in the work of editing the text and of annotation. Doubtless, the work in both these respects will be found by the well-trained scholar to be amateurish. The editor has had no experience in the editing of texts, and the truth is that in undertaking the task of preparing an edition of the Promptorium for publication his interest was mainly an etymological one. Let me take this opportunity of saying that a critical edition of the Promptorium would be a great boon to the student of the English language, and of English life and manners in the fifteenth century. To such a work the present edition is offered as a humble contribution.

In the following remarks on the Promptorium—the sources, the MSS., the printed editions—I have thought that I could do no better than summarize the information given in Way's admirable Preface, to which the student is referred for an abundance of valuable details, should he wish for a starting-point for further investigations. Way's Preface is a marvellous piece of work—a monument of laborious research, and of well-balanced scholarly judgement. I have only made use of his material so far as to put the reader in possession of facts which seem to be necessary for the proper understanding of the position the Promptorium holds in lexicographical literature, and as a starting-point it seems to me that it would be impossible to give any one who may ask what is the value of the Promptorium a better answer to the question than by quoting the comprehensive words with which Way begins his Preface:

'Whether we regard the Promptorium Parvolorum as an authentic record of the English language in the earlier half of the fifteenth century, as illustrative of the provincial dialects of East Anglia, or as explanatory of the numerous archaisms of a debased Latinity that pervade early chronicles and documents its value can scarcely be too highly estimated. If, on the other hand, we take into consideration the curious evidence which it supplies to those who investigate the arts

and manners of bygone times, it were difficult to point out any relic of learning at the period equally full of instruction, and of those suggestive details which claim the attention of students of mediaeval literature and antiquities in the varied departments of archaeological research.'

What is the meaning of the title? '*Promptorium Parvulorum*' means 'A store-room for young scholars.' In Wynkyn de Worde the title appears as '*Promptuarium Parvulorum Clericorum*.' '*Promptuarium*' in late classical Latinity signifies a store-room, repository. In mediaeval times it denoted the department in a conventual or collegiate establishment or the like, whence stores were dispensed, which in a monastery was under the charge of the cellarer. The author gives '*Spence botery or cellary, cecarium, promptuarium*.' The term was not infrequently used by writers for the title of lexicographical works, summaries and collections literary and artistic. For instance, the '*Promptuarium exemplorum*' appended to the '*Sermones de Sanctis*,' printed by Julian Notary, in 1510; '*Jo. Pinciani Promptuarium Vocabulorum*,' in 1516; '*Promptuarium Latinae Linguae*,' printed by Plantin, 1564, and the series of medallion portraits published at Lyons, in 1553, entitled '*Promptuarium Iconum Insigniorum*.'

The special subjects which will be dealt with in the following observations will be .

- i. The author of the *Promptorium*, with such traces as may be found of the circumstances of his life and of his literary labours.
- ii. The sources from which his Latinity was derived.
- iii. The MSS. of his work, and the early printed editions.

I. We learn from the author's own statement in his *Preambulum*, that the *Promptorium* was compiled by a Dominican Friar of Lynn Episcopi, Norfolk, A.D. 1440. This monastery of Black Friars, or Friars' Preachers, stood in the eastern part of the town. Few traces are now to be seen. There belonged to it an 'anchorage,' a retreat for an 'anchor' or recluse, and herein possibly the author, who describes himself as

'fratrem prædicatorum reclusum Lenne Episcopi,' had sought a retreat from the more active duties of the monastery to devote his leisure to the task which he had undertaken. If the library of his own house could not supply him with the works necessary for his purpose, doubtless they could have been easily obtained from those of other houses belonging to the Order. The word *reclusus* used by the author is doubtless used in its technical sense of an 'ankyr,' one who was shut up in a building specially set apart for the purpose, and with a solemn religious service, by episcopal sanction; after which he could not leave his cell except in case of necessity or with the permission of the bishop. The expression in the *Preambulum* 'sub regula paupertatis' probably refers to the vows taken on the occasion of his becoming a Dominican friar. The author has himself explained the word 'ankyr' by 'recluse,' and given *anachorda* as the Latin equivalent. An instance of a friar being a 'recluse' (*incluans*) at Pagham, in Sussex, is mentioned in the will of St. Richard, Bishop of Chichester (Sussex Archaeol. Coll. I, 174); and we read of an anchoress within the nunnery of Clementhorpe, near York, in 1475 (Madox, *Form. Angl.* p. 437).

The author was, as we learn from his own words, bred, if not born, in Norfolk: 'comitatus Norfolchie modum loquendi solum sum secutus quem solum ab infancie didici, et solotenus plenius perfectiusque cognovi.' It is remarkable that the peculiarities of the dialect of the county should have been thus distinctly noticed at this period. Reyner informs us that, at an earlier time Samson de Tottington, abbot of Bury St. Edmunds (1182-1211), was accustomed to discourse to the people in the vernacular of Norfolk, the county in which he was born and bred, and that he had a pulpit for the purpose in the conventual church. See Carlyle's *Past and Present*, xi, and *Dict. Nat. Biography*.

There has been some uncertainty in regard to the name of the compiler of the *Promptorium*. In a copy of Pynson's edition, printed in the year 1499, which is preserved in the Cambridge

University Library, an entry is found which contains the following statement: 'Auctor hujus operis fuit Galfredus Grammaticus dictus, frater Ordinis S. Dominici.' To this friar we find the authorship ascribed by Bale, Bishop of Ossory, himself an East-Anglian, not indeed under the title of the *Promptorium*, but under that of the *Medulla Grammaticæ*, which, however, is distinctly identified by the words of the *Preambulum* ('*Cernentibus sollicite clericorum*') as the work more commonly known by the name first mentioned. Bale, whose Catalogue of the writers of Great Britain was published at Basle, in 1559, writes thus:—

'Galfridus Grammaticus ad scholas semper a puero nutritus, sub corruptis, obscuris ac barbaris præceptoribus, prima ejus artis rudimenta edoctus corruptior ipse aliorum tandem magister evasit. Sibi ipsi nihilominus, non aliter quam olim arrogans ille Palaemon, adfectus, multa tribuebat, tanquam essent cum eo nato simul et bonæ literæ, et bene dicendi artes obortæ, atque cum eo demum moriente et illæ simul essent interituræ. Ciceronem, Salustium, Servium, Plinium, Varro, Vergilium, Horatium, Quintilianum, et alios bonos auctores in lecturis ille contempsit; et pro illis ad Latinæ linguae perniciem, ac bonorum ingeniorum nausæam, sordes ac feces horribiles ex suo Alexandro [Neccham], Garlandio, Genuensi [author of the *Catholicon*], et similibus Grammatista protulit. Deditque suis auditoribus opuscula quæ sequuntur, Latinis characteribus exarata:

In doctrinale Alexandri, lib. 3.

In Joannis Garlandi Synonyma, lib. 1. *Cum omnis divisio*

In Aequivoca ejusdem, lib. 1. *In superiore libro*

Expositiones hymnorum, lib. 1. *Iste liber dicitur,*

Hortum vocabulorum, lib. 1. *Ut enim multos,*

Medullam Grammaticæ, lib. 1. *Cernentibus sollicite clericorum.*

Præceptiones pueriles, lib. 1.

Et ejus farinae alia. Prædicta opuscula omnia vidi, Parisiis atque Londini impressa. Scit qui in suis scriptis Dominicæ hunc fuisse testentur et claruisse anno a sacratissimo diuæ virginis partu 1490, Henrico 7 regnante.' (Baleus, *Scriptorum Illustrum majoris Brytanniæ Catalogus*, p. 631.)

Pits, in his Catalogue, gives the following account of our author,

ascribing to him the compilation of the Promptorium, which he likewise designates by the title of Medulla :—

'Galfridus Grammaticus in orientalibus Angliæ partibus natus, ordinis S. Dominici Monachus, ut mecum multi sentiunt. Vir bonus et simplex, atque ita rebus Grammaticis impense deditus, ut inde cognomen assumpserit. In quo genere non illaudata reliquit posteris documenta, quæ et Parisiis et Londini fuerunt aliquando typis mandata.'

Here follows a list of the works, including those enumerated by Bale, among which appears the Medulla Grammaticæ ('*cernentibus sollicite clericorum*'). See Pitæi de Rebus Anglicis Catalogus Scriptorum, p. 679.

Bishop Tanner, in his Bibliotheca Britanico-Hibernica (p. 305), follows the statements of Bale and Pits, and proceeds to notice as follows Geoffrey's English-Latin Dictionary, the MS. of which (Harl. 221) the bishop appears to have examined in Sir Symonds d'Ewes's library :—

'Medullam Grammaticæ, sive Promptuarium parvulorum sive clericorum, lib. i (Ita incipit Dictionarium Anglo-Latinum intitulat. Promptuarium parvulorum sive clericorum, collectum per fratrem prædicatorem reclusum Lenn. Episc. A. D. 1440; MS. in bibl. D. Sim. d'Ewes, Bar. 4to). "*Cernentibus sollicite clericorum.*" Lond. 1499, fol. MS. eccl. Lincoln. . . . Claruit A. D. 1490. Bale et Pits, locis citatis.'

Whatever may have been his patronymic, we may confidently ascribe to the Dominican recluse of Lynn, Galfridus, designated from his special studies 'Grammaticus,' the laborious achievement of the first English-Latin Dictionary. He is doubtless the same person as the expounder of the 'Equivoca' and the 'Synonyma' of John de Garlandia,—entitled 'Magister Galfridus Anglicus' in the editions of those treatises printed by Pynson and W. de Worde.

The author describes with simple earnestness in his *Preambulum* the troubles of aspiring scholars, who, amidst the prevalent

barbarism of his times, thirsted for knowledge like harts for the water-brooks, and in vain sought for guides, so that, like wild asses, they fainted in sobbing and sighs; according to the lament of the prophet, the young children ask bread, and no man breaketh it unto them! 'He drew up for their use a slight compendium, "*opus exile*," chiefly from the *Catholicon*, *Campus Florum*, and *Diccionarium*. The most ignorant calumniator of the Middle Ages could not speak of the poor recluse in more disparaging terms than he applies to himself. "*Rudis et inscius, plusque aptus discere quam docere*," he contents himself for the most part with abbreviating the works of earlier grammarians, occasionally seeking counsel from the mouth of his betters, but very rarely venturing to pronounce sentence in his own person. . . . The preface ends in a strain which was natural to scholars, who, having seldom any means of procuring books except by transcribing them with their own hand, and being at the mercy of any scribe who might wittingly or unwittingly travesty their most careful works, learnt to detest a blunder as worse than a crime: "I humbly, with prayers, entreat all pedagogues, teachers, and masters, that, when they have examined this little work, they will approve what may, by God's assistance, have been rightly written, and will piously correct and emend what is written ill or erringly, since humble grammarians and boys may look on this short volume as on a mirror, and find freely and immediately the common words which belong to the Latin tongue." (See J. E. B. Mayor's *Latin-English and English-Latin Lexicography* in *Journal of Classical and Sacred Philology*, iv, March 1857.)

THE SOURCES.

II. In Way's *Promptorium* (vol. i, p. 3) there is printed from the Harl. MS. a list of the authorities consulted by the compiler, by which we may know the sources of the Latin words. The list is as follows:—

<i>Janaensis in suo Catholicon</i>	CATH
<i>Uguccio in majori volumine</i>	VO

Uguccio versificatus	UG. V.
Bruto	BRIT.
Miravalensis in campo florum	C. F.
Johannes de Garlandia in Dictionario scolastico	DICC.
Commentarius curialium	COMM.
Libellus misteriorum qui dicitur Anglia que fuget	LID. MIST.
Merarius	MER.
Distigius	DIST.
Robertus Kylwarbi	KYLW.
Alexander Neeham	NECC.

Cum aliis liberis et libellis et intellectis, Deo adjuvante cum tota curia celesti.

1. The first of the 'auctores' is the most highly esteemed of mediæval dictionaries, the *Catholicon* or *Summa* of Johannes de Janua, or Januensis, de Balbis. It has been repeatedly printed, the earliest edition being the noble volume produced at Mayence in 1460, which was followed by another at Venice in 1487. According to Duange, the author, a native of Genoa in the thirteenth century, combined the works of Papias and Uguccio, and compiled a dictionary 'ex multis diversis doctorum texturis elaboratum atque contextum,' as stated in a colophon from which we learn that his labours were completed in the year 1286.

2. *Uguccio*.—Uguccio or Hugutio Pisanus was a native of Pisa. He was professor of ecclesiastical jurisprudence at Bologna, circ. 1178, and Bishop of Ferrara from 1190 till his death in 1210. He compiled a Latin dictionary commonly known as 'Hugutionis Pisani Magnæ Derivationes sive Dictionarium Etymologicum.' This work, based to a considerable extent upon the 'Origines' of Isidore of Seville, and upon the 'Elementarium Doctrinæ Rudimentum' (written circ. 1060) of the Lombard Papias, enjoyed a considerable reputation in the Middle Ages, as is testified by the large number of MSS. still existing, it has never been printed, but a large portion of it is embodied in the 'Catholicon' of Johannes de Janua; it is frequently quoted in the 'De Proprietatibus Rerum' of

Bartholomaeus Anglicus and was one of the authorities consulted by Ducange. It may be interesting to note that Dante was probably indebted to Hugutio's etymology of *hypocrita* for the idea of representing the hypocrites in Hell as wearing mantles which were brilliantly gilded on the outside, while within they were of lead (*Inf.* *xxiii.* 61-6); this etymology, which was commonly accepted in the Middle Ages, is as follows:—

'*Crisis* grece, latine dicitur secretum et iudicium et aurum, . . . item a *crisis* per compositionem *hic* et *hec* *ypocrita*, -*is*, fictor, simulator, representator alterius persone; et dicitur *ypocrita* ab *yper* quod est super, et *crisis* quod est aurum, quasi supercuratus, quia in superficie et extrinsecus videtur esse bonus, cum interius sit malus' (See Toyubee's *Dante Dictionary*, p. 545.)

3. *Brito*.—William Brito was, according to Pits, a native of Wales and a monk of the Franciscan order; he died at Grimsby in 1356. The treatise referred to by the compiler of the *Promptorium* is probably his '*Summa* sive opusculum difficultium vocabulorum Biblie'; sometimes entitled '*Lexicon sive Vocabularium Biblie*,' or, as described by Fabricius '*Vocabularius, cum vocabulorum Hebraicorum in Bibliis occurrentium interpretatione Latina*.' Some account of this work may be found in Ducange's Preface, § XLIX. It does not appear that the *Summa* has been printed; MSS. are to be found in the British Museum, in the Cambridge University Library, and in Balliol College, Oxford.

4. *Mirvalensis in Campo Florum*.—A large number of Latin words are cited as derived from this work. It would appear from the autograph collections by Bishop Bale, preserved in the Bodleian Library among Selden's MSS., that a copy of the *Campus Florum* existed in Bale's time at Magdalen College, Oxford, and was seen by him, and that he attributed the authorship of the work to Thomas Walleya, a Dominican. The following notices of the *Campus Florum* occur in these collections at fol. 30, —

'Campus Florum vocabularius quidam erat apud Miram vallem,¹ locum devotis monachis valde amenum, factus circa annum Domini 1359.'—*Nicolaus Brigan in Collectionibus.*

'Campus Florum (Thomae Gualensis *interlined*) incipit "Disciplina claustrali deditus apud Miram vallem."'¹ Claruit autor anno Domini 1359.—Ex Collegio Magdalene Oxon.'

Under the article of Thomas Walleys, fol. 176, the work is thus noticed more briefly:—

'Thomas Walleys, Dominicanus, doctor Wallieus.'

And at the end of the list of his writings:—

'Campus Florum, copiosus index juris Canonici.—*Ex Lelando de viris illustribus.*'

No MS. corresponding with Bale's description appears to be found at the present time; no mention of it is made in Coxe's Catalogue of MSS. in Oxford Colleges.

From Bale we learn that Thomas Walleys (*alias* Gualensis) was a theologian of Oxford, that he was a strenuous opponent of the tenets advanced by Pope John XXII, and that in consequence, about the year 1332, he suffered imprisonment. It is also stated by Pits that he was living in 1333. Leland has given some particulars relating to Thomas Gualensis on the authority of Leander Albertus, *de Viris Illustribus*, lib. iv. Leland had seen his commentaries on various books of the Old Testament in the library of Warden Abbey, Bedfordshire. Among numerous writings of Gualensis he thus mentions one existing in the Public Library at Oxford:—'Extat in bibliotheca publica *Iniaci* liber, cui titulus *Campus Florum* a Gualensi scriptus, copiosus videlicet Juris Canonici index.'

5. *Johannes de Garlandia in dictionario scolastico.*—According to Tanner and some other writers Johannes de Garlandia was an Englishman who studied at Oxford and subsequently established himself in the University of Paris early in the thirteenth century; in 1229 he became a professor at Toulouse, but he returned to Paris, and probably died there soon after 1250. He

¹ 'Mira vallis' (or 'Merivale') was a Cistercian Abbey in Warwickshire.

dedicated his treatise 'De mysteriis rerum que sunt in ecclesia' to Fulke Basset, Bishop of London (1241-59). In a poem entitled 'De Triumphis Ecclesie' he thus speaks of his native land. —

'Anglia cui mater fuerat, cui Galha nutrix,
Matri nutricem præfero mente meam'

The triumph of the Church which Johannes commemorates at greatest length is the Albigensian crusade, and in his Dictionary he tells us that he saw at Toulouse, among other engines of war, that by which Simon de Montfort was killed in 1218.

The *Dictionary* has been edited by M. Géraud in the 'Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France,' and subsequently by Thomas Wright in his Volume of Vocabularies, printed at the expense of Joseph Mayer in 1857. Wright in his Introduction gives a picturesque summary of this treatise.

6 *Commentarius Curialium*.—This little work is found in a collection of treatises principally by Johannes de Garlandia (to whom it is also there attributed), preserved in the library of Caius College, Cambridge. The MS. was entrusted to Albert Way, who says that it proved of no slight advantage to him in his undertaking. The *Commentarius* consists of six leaves; it is written in double columns, in a small neat hand of the thirteenth century, with marginal explanations and interlinear glosses by a second scribe in paler ink. It commences,—'Commentarius liber iste curialium personarum et rerum et vocabulorum prædicitur,' and ends as follows,—'Hec edita sunt parysius sub venerabili cancellario parysius Galtero de Castello Theodoric, anno domini m^o cc^o. 40^o. sexto gloriosum et admirabilem partum beate Marie Virginis demonstrante.' As Way observes, if this tract, written in the style and manner of the *Dictionary* of de Garlandia can be recognized with certainty as from his pen, this colophon and date at its close supply fresh and conclusive evidence in regard to the question of the period when he wrote, and agree with the circumstances in regard to his work 'de Mysteriis ecclesie' and

its dedication to Fulke, Bishop of London. The text of the *Commentarius* is full of French words explanatory of Latin terms of which a considerable portion are found scattered through the pages of the *Promptorium*.

7. *Libellus misteriorum qui dicitur Anglia que fulget* (quo fulget, Winch. MS.).—Among works attributed to Johannes de Garlandia a treatise is mentioned by Bale, p. 153, on the authority of Bostonus Buriensis entitled, 'Mysteriorum Ecclesiae. *Anglia quo tendit*.' A copy of a metrical treatise with a similar title but commencing 'Anglia quo fulget' may be found in Cott. MS. Claudias concluding thus: 'Lucida terribulum redolem campana sonora'; and there is also a copy in a collection of grammatical tracts, chiefly by de Garlandia, in Caius College Library, Cambridge. The prefatory lines (as read by Way) begin thus:—

'Anglia quo fulget, quo gaudent presule claro
Londonie, quo parians scrutante sophiam
Florebat studium, basis aurea fulgide Fulco,
Firme justicie misteria suscipe sacre,
Cuncte studio distincta metroque Johannis.'

In the margin is written, 'Domino F. episcopo London Magister J. de Karlandia (*sic*) seipsum et opus suum de misteris ecclesie.' There are interlinear glosses as well as marginal comments by a later hand; over *basis aurea* in the third line is to be read 'alludit nomini suo,' namely Bassett, the surname of the bishop. This work is a mystical explanation in hexameter verses of rites of the church, vestments, &c.

8. *Merarius*.—In the volume of grammatical tracts mostly attributed to Johannes de Garlandia, preserved in the library at Caius College, Cambridge, is a short tract with an elaborate gloss. A second copy is also found in the same library, following the tract entitled *Distigius*. According to Way it commences thus, —'Merarii nuper cintillanti jubare pannidensi rejecta diployde macellam ex bisso subuculam cum recino duntaxat infuso oloserico.' The gloss or commentary gives the following explanation of the

title of the work. 'Merarii, etc. Hec meraria et hec merenda est comestio qui manducatur in meridie.' So in the *Nom-nale* (Wright's *Vocabularies*, vol. i, p. 240) we find: 'Hoc merarium, a mid-dyner, under-mete,' and in the *Ortus Vocabulorum* 'Merarius i. meridianus.—Merarius est quidem liber.' The title of the treatise was doubtless intended to refer to the timely nourishment dispensed in the heat of midday.

9. *Distigium*.—In one of the volumes in the library of Caius College, Cambridge, there is found among grammatical writings by Johannes de Garlandia and other writers a treatise consisting of 42 hexameter lines thus entitled,—'Opus istud dicitur Distigium, a dia, duo, et stigos, versus, quia in duobus versibus comprehendet autor totam sententiam proverbialem.' So that the word *distigium* is simply a form of the Greek διστίχον, our 'distich.' There are a few interlinear explanations with a voluminous gloss in Latin. It begins thus, 'Cespitat (Anglice, stumlyt) in phaleris ippus (i. equus) blattaque (i. purpura) supinus (i. superbus)' The MS. is probably of the close of the thirteenth century. There exist other MSS. of this text. The text, with numerous English glosses, taken from Harl. MS. 1002, has been printed in Wright's *Vocabularies*, vol. i, p. 175. At the end is written 'explicit liber equus caballus,' and hence it may be conjectured that *Distigium* is the same treatise as that cited in the *Promptorium* as 'liber equi', see 'Leterone' in Way's edition, where we find a Latin term for a lectern or desk, *discus*, given as 'secundum li. equi.' For this additional gloss Way cites Pynson as the authority. This curious vocabulary contains a considerable proportion of words adopted from the Greek.¹

10. *Robertus Kylwardby*.—Robert Kilwardby was a native of England, educated at the University of Paris and probably at Oxford. He became Provincial of the Dominican Order

¹ It should be noticed that there was an author of English origin, named Johannes Destigius, mentioned by Pits, who wrote a work, 'Super Vocabulis Sacrorum Bibliorum.' In Bale we find, 'Joannes Destigio, et alius quidam Anglus, exemplo Alexandri Nequam (i.e. Neccham) scripserunt super Dictiones bibliorum.'

in England; was nominated Archbishop of Canterbury in 1272; resigned the see on being made cardinal-bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina by Nicholas III in 1278; and died shortly after at Viterbo, as it was alleged, by poison. Among his numerous works enumerated by Pitts and Tanner there are several grammatical and other treatises which may have supplied materials to the compiler of the *Promptorium*, such as the '*Tractatus de ortu scientiarum*,' of which copies exist in the British Museum, in the college libraries of Merton and Balliol, and elsewhere. He wrote commentaries on Priscian's treatise '*De Constructione*,' on Donatus, and on various works of Aristotle. One evil work he did for which he can never be forgiven. He removed all the registers and judicial records of Canterbury on his departure from England—and they have thus been irreparably lost to posterity!

11. *Alexander Neeham*.—He was a native of Hertfordshire, born at or near St. Albans in the year 1157 on the same night as Richard I. His mother was chosen to be Richard's foster-mother, and she suckled both the children together. He pursued his studies in the schools of France and Italy, where his learning was held in high estimation. In 1215 he became Abbot of Cirencester; he died at Kempsey in Worcestershire in 1217, and was buried in Worcester. His principal works were theological. He compiled also a treatise '*De rerum naturis*,' a '*Repertorium Vocabulorum*,' an '*Elucidarium Biblothecae*,' explanatory of difficult words in the Scriptures; also a treatise entitled '*Isagoge ad Artes*.' It is probably from the treatise '*De nominibus Utensilium*' of Alexander Neeham that the compiler of the *Promptorium* derived a large number of Latin words. This work has been printed in Wright's *Vocabularies* (vol. i, pp. 96-119), from a Cotton MS. collated with two MSS. in the National Library in Paris. There is a copy in the library at Caius College, Cambridge, and another at St. John's College, Oxford.

The works enumerated in the foregoing list, as the principal authorities consulted by the compiler of the *Promptorium*, were

not, however, the only sources from which the materials of his dictionary were derived. From the number of rare and valuable works referred to in Capgrave's Chronicle, it may be seen how extensive a store of learning must have been treasured up in the library of the Austin Friars at Lynn, and it is probable that the library of the neighbouring convent of the Dominicans was not less copiously provided.

The works of Aristotle are repeatedly cited (see 'Dysowre,' 'Dullarde,' and 'Telte'). Under 'Fyyrforke' and 'Prynce of preestys' there is doubtless a reference to the '*Historia Scholastica*,' the popular work of Petrus Comestor (Pietro Mangiadore, so called because he was an insatiable devourer of books), dean of the cathedral of Troyes, and chancellor of the University of Paris (died in 1179). The '*Historia Scholastica*' consists mainly of a compilation of the historical portions of the Bible; it was the greatest authority on the subject in the Middle Ages. Dante places Petrus Comestor among the doctors of the Church in the Heavens of the Sun (see Toynbee's Dictionary of Dante, p. 434). Under 'Gylle, lytyl potte' the '*Vitae Patrum*' (translated by Caxton from the French, and printed by Wynkyn de Worde in 1495) is given as the authority for the Latin words. Under 'Amuce' is found reference to the '*Horologium divine sapiencie*.' This is probably the treatise with that title by the celebrated Dominican preacher of the fourteenth century, Henricus Suso, who died in 1365. This work was translated into French and English, and was printed by Caxton. Under 'Fcest in holy chyrche' we find '*nota de agape in iure*,' the reference being to the first part of the Decretum of Gratian, of which several printed editions exist. Under the same word '*Raymundus*' is given as an authority, the reference being to the Summa by the Dominican Raimundus de Pennaforti (who died in 1275), the compiler of the Decretals. Under 'Swerd berare' and 'Schyppe, boote' we find reference to the Dialogues of Gregory the Great, of which there were several early translations. 'Boetius' is cited under 'Sokyng Grownd,' for the Latin word '*bibulus*' (see

Boethius, *De Consolatione*, ch. xii). Under 'Hunnyng' (or 'Hummyng', Harl. MS.) we find 'Levsay' given as the authority for the Latin word. The same authority appears under 'Knaste,' 'Schryvyn,' and 'Trunchyn, worme.' The identification of 'Levsay' (or 'Levasey' has been sought in vain. Under 'Seet for worthy men, *orcestra*,' the authority given is 'Cunde,' according to Way's reading). The only author with this name that occurs in Bale is Laurentius Cunde, who wrote '*Magnum opus Anglico sermone*,' in the reign of Edward III, and flourished A.D. 1350.

It may deserve notice that Galfridus gives, as English words, 'Caton' (doubtless the *Disticha* attributed to Dionysius Cata), 'Donet' (the grammar composed by Ælius Donatus in the fourth century), and 'Facet' (the supplement to the *Disticha*).

MANUSCRIPTS.

III. Way mentions and describes six MSS. of the work.

1. *The Harleian MS. No. 221.* This was selected by Way as the text of his edition. The book belonged originally to the library of Sir Symonds d'Ewes, the eminent scholar, the friend of Selden, Spelman, and Cotton. Way selected this valuable MS for the groundwork of his edition, as supplying the earliest, most ample, and most correct text among the MSS. of the work which had come under his observation. It contains a much greater number of words than are found in any other MS., or in Pynson's and subsequent editions, in addition to which a synonym or explanatory phrase is frequently found in the Harl. MS., contributing to elucidate the signification of some archaism which in the other texts is comparatively obscure. In Way's Preface we find a detailed description of the MS., with a page in facsimile, and a minute account of peculiarities, contractions, &c.

2. *Fragment of a copy in Harl. MS. 2274.* From this MS. Way obtained a few various readings, which he indicated in each instance by the number of the MS. It contains portions of the

letters G. H. M. N. and R. ; and more nearly resembles the text of Pynson's edition than any of the other MSS.

3. *MS. preserved in the library of King's College, Cambridge.* Way indicated all various readings and additions obtained by collation of this MS. by the letter (K).

4. *MS. in the Chapter Library, Winchester Cathedral,* indicated in Way's edition by the letter (S). An account of this MS., the text of the present edition, has been given above.

5. *MS. in the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart* (No. 8306, Heber Library, No. 1360). In this MS. *y* is used instead of *p*. In Way's edition all various readings and additions obtained by collation of this MS. are indicated by the letter (H).

6. *MS. in the British Museum, Addit. MS. 22556.* It is incomplete ; it was unknown to Way until a great portion of his edition had been printed off. The various readings obtained by Way from this MS. are indicated by him by the letter (A).

EDITIONS.

We will now notice the editions issued by Pynson, Wykyn de Worde, and Julian Notary.

The edition by Richard Pynson in 1499 is one of the most scarce productions of his press ; probably he may have reprinted in subsequent years a volume which must have proved so extensively acceptable ; no other impression of it, however, by that printer, who industriously prosecuted his art until 1529, is known to exist. A minute account of this rare volume may be found in Ames's *Typographical Antiquities*, vol. i, p. 246. Way tells us that he had only seen five copies, of which one is in the British Museum, one in the Bodleian, and a third in the Cambridge University Library. It was printed 'in expensis virtuosorum virorum Fredrici egmondit et Petri.' Of these two patrons the former was possibly Frederic, son of William IV, Count of Egmont, a distinguished person of that family. But Way thinks it more probable that these patrons were either merchants or

booksellers, and that the work was printed for them as a trade speculation.

The numerous various readings and additions both of English and Latin words obtained from Pynson's edition are indicated by Way by the initial (P).

Several editions of the Promptorium issued from the press of Wynkyn de Worde in small quarto form. Copies in good condition are scarcely less rare than those printed by Pynson. A copy of that of 1516, formerly in Heber's library, and obtained by Sir Frederic Madden in 1836, was entrusted for Way's use during the preparation of his edition. A detailed bibliographical notice of this rare book is given in Ames's *Typographical Antiquities* by Herbert, vol. iii, p. 1775. Way obtained a few various readings from this edition of Wynkyn de Worde which he indicated by the initial (W).

In 1508 Julian Notary printed the Promptorium in small quarto. A single copy is known, preserved now in the British Museum. It came from the library of Mr. Thomas Grenville, who entrusted it to Way; the few various readings from this book are indicated by the initial (J). The text appears to follow that given by Wynkyn de Worde. A fragment of this rare edition is noticed by Maitland in his list of early printed books in the Lambeth Library (1843), p. 464.

PROMPTORIUM PARVULORUM.

1

Isti sunt auctores ex quorum libris collecta sunt vocabula huius libelli, per fratrem predicatorem reclusum lenne¹, anno domini m^occcc^oxl^o. 'Catholicon,' 'Campus florum,' Vgicio veruificatus,² 'Alexander nequam,' 'Commentarius,' Kywarbi, Brito, 'Dici maris,' 'Distigius' 'Merarius,' liber Misteriorum qui dicitur 'anglia quo fulget,' Cum alijs varijs libris et libellis inspectis et intellectis, deo adiuvante.

Conuenientibus sollicite clericorum conditiones, nunc statuum et graduum diuersarum numerose videntur iam varij clericali se nomine gloriantes, qui tamen in suis colloquijs passim cotidieque barbarizando, sic usum et artem latinæ loquæ, n^o sunt pene, aut penitus perdididerunt, quod eorum quum plures quasi de doctis indoctos, de sciolis inscios, non erca virtutem et viciorum mater degenerans produxit obliuio. Vnde ego, dictus indigne frater predicatorum lenne, sub regula paupertatis astrictus, talibus vi valeo compassas ac inueniunt clericorum grammatizare volentium misertus, presentem libellum non tam rudem quam eisdem scribendum curavi. Potissimum tamen ipsi qui nunc

2

ad usum clericalis loquæ le velut cerui³ ad fontes aquarum desiderant, set latinæ vocabula ignorantes et instructorum ad libitum copiam ut cupiunt non habentes singultu et suspirijs ut onagri in site sua deficiunt, ac⁴ velut interna fame, ac etiam tabescunt, quod peius de illis illud Trinerorum⁵ eloquium merito cum mesticia iam possit recitari, paruuli pelierunt panem, et non erat⁶ qui frangeret eis. Igitur ego prefatus, quamuis rudis et inscius, plusque aptus discere quam docere, tamen ut ex libris grammatice intellexi, ad predictorum profectum, exile hoc opus collegi, precipue 'catholicon,' campo florum,⁷ 'dictionario,' alijsque opusculis et tractatibus, sepius vero ex inquisitione meliorum, set rarissime quamuis quandoque ex ingenio fallibili, et capite proprio personali. In quoque idem libello primo anglicana vocabula secundum ordinem alphabeti, prout grammatice grammatice in libris scribuntur, conscripsi, et postea sibi correspondent latina cum notulis partium, generum, ac declinationum; sic tamen ut sub qualibet littera alphabeti, nomina et cetera partes, verbis tamen exceptis, primo pariter

¹ Lynn in Norfolk.

² Altered from 'carni'

³ Altered from 'ad.'

⁴ Trinerorum, Way.

⁵ Altered from 'eruit.'

sunt inserta, et tunc tandem ipsorum verba breuiter declinata, ordine quo supra sunt secuta. Comitatus tamen norfolchie loquendi modum solum secutus, quem solum ab infamia didici, et solo tempore plenius perfec[ti] usque cognoui. Opus autem istud promptorium parvulorum, siue clericorum potest si placeat appellari eo quod sic seculis scriptis grammaticae curiosis, sub quodam quasi breuiloquio medullam tamen verborum continens, praebrevitate sui aut in promptu, aut de facili, a cunctis clericis valeat possideri; et quod in eo queritur non discurrendo per multa, et statim et in promptu poterit inveniri. Cunctos tamen pedagogos, didasculos, siue etiam magistros, praebus humiliter deprecor, ut cum ex hoc opus prospexerint, quod deo me iuvante sit recte scriptum approbent, et quod male aut denique corrigan et emendent; quatinus grammatici exiles et pauci in volumello hoc breui, tanquam in spectaculo, possint inspicere et communia vocabula quae sunt ad linguam latinam spectantia libere et statissime invenire; necnon et quam plures alij absque rubore post terga metentium speras etiam possint colligere, qui forte aut etatis, aut a iurum causarum praepudore confusi, id quod minus sciunt ab alijs discere erubescunt. Igitur quicumque in hoc opere inculto utilitatis aliquid solacij ve prospexerint, deo gratias reddant, et pro me peccatore misericoriter intercedant. Explicit preambulum in librum predictum, secundum vulgarem modum loquendi orientaliu[m] anglorum. Incipit liber promptorius parvulorum.

Abakke, or hakwarde. *Retro, retrorum; adverbium.*

A-bashyd, or alerd: *Territus, -a, -um, vel porterritus, -a, -um; participia sunt.*

A-bashment: *Terror, -ris; paor, -ris; omnia masculini generis et tertiae declinationis. ffornudo, -is; feminini generis et 3ae declinationis.*

A-batement, or withdrawyng of mete or mesare, or oper thyng: *Subtraccio, -is, defalcacio, -is; omnia feminini generis, tertiae declinationis.*

Abbey: *Abbatia, -e; Abbatia, secundum 'catholicon'; omnia feminini generis, prime declinationis.*

Abesse: *Abbatissa, -e; feminini generis, prime declinationis.*

Abydyng: *Expectacio, -is; feminini generis, 3ae declinationis.*

Abyts, Clothyng. *habitus; masculini generis, 4ae declinationis.*

Able, or abul: *Ablus, -le; omnis generis, 3ae declinationis.*

A-bochement, or a-bushment: *Augmentum, Amplificamentum, -ti; 'catholicon' in augmentum, i o, omnia neutri generis, secundae declinationis.*

Abhominable: *Abhominabilis, -e; omnis generis, 3ae declinationis.*

Abhominacion: *Abhominacio, -is, feminini generis, 3ae declinationis.*

Abot, or Abbot: *Abbas, -tis, masculini generis, 3ae declinationis.*

A-bous: *supra, superius, super; omnia prepositiones sunt.*

A-bowts. *Circum, circa; prepositiones sunt.*

Absent, not present, or away, not here: *Absens, -tis; omnis generis et 3ae declinationis.*

Absens: *absencia; feminini generis, prime declinationis.*

Abstinance. *Abstinentia, -e; feminini generis, prime declinationis.*

Abstinent, or he hat doth abstinance: *Abstinentis, -tis; omnis generis et 3ae declinationis.*

Abul. *supra in able.*

Abulnesse. *Abultus, -tis; feminini generis, 3 de[clinationis]; Idonectus, -tis, Aptitudo, -is; omnia feminini generis, 3 de[clinationis].*

Abundawnce, or grete plente: *abundancia, -e; feminini generis, prime de[clinationis].*

Acent, or assente, or growyntyng: *Assensus; Masculi generis, 4 de[clinationis].*

A-ceth for trespace: *Satisfaccio, -is; feminini generis, 3 de[clinationis].*

Ache, herbe: *Apium, -ij; neutri generis, 2^o de[clinationis].*

A-chuyng, or bevyng ware: *precautus, -tis; omnia omnis generis et tercis de[clinationis].*

A-cyde, or a syndand, or aslote: *oblique; aduerbium.*

A-cloyd *Aclaudicatus, -a, -um; Inclinator, -a, -um; 'catholicon'*

A-cold: *frigidus, -a, -um; Algidus, -a, -um, frigiditas, -a, -um*

A-coyte *Aconitum, -ti; Masculi generis, 2^o de[clinationis].*

A-comelyd for cold. *Euiratus, -a, -um.*

A-comeryd: *Vexatus, -a, -tum.*

A-comeryng, or acomerement: *Vexacio, -is; feminini generis, 3 de[clinationis].*

A-cordyd, or of on acorde: *Concor, -dis; omnis generis.*

A-cordyd, or made at on: *Concordatus; Participium.*

A-corn, frwte of pe oke: *Glans, dis; feminini generis, 3 de[clinationis].*

A-cusyde: *Accusatus, -a, -um¹.*

A-cusyng: *Accusatio, -is; feminini generis, 3 de[clinationis].*

Adam propyr name: *Adam, -e; Masculi generis, pri[m]e de[clinationis].*

Adamant a preciewston: *Adamas, -tis; Masc. [gen.], 3 de[cl.].*

Addycion, or puttyng to for en crese: *Additio, -is; fem. gen., 3 de[cl.].*

A-doo or grete besynesse *Sollicitudo, -is; fem. gen., 3 de[cl.].*

Adaw, or fore-welie: *Valr.*

Affadyl, herbe: *Affadyllus, -i; Masc. gen., 2 de[cl.]; Albucia, -e; 1 de[cl.].*

Affeccion, or hertly wylling: *Affectio, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 de[cl.].*

Affecte, or wel wylling: *Affectatus, -a, -um, 'catholicon.'*

Affendyd, or offendyd. *Offensus, -a, -um.*

Affence, or offence: *Offensa, -e; fem. gen., prime decl.*

A-fer, not ny. **A-longe:** *procul minus; Aduerbia.*

A-fermyng, or growyntyng by words: *Afirmatus, -a, -um.*

Affermyng. *Afirmacio, -is.*

Affynyte, or a-lyawnce: *Affinitas, -is; fem. gen., 1 de[cl.].*

Affyste: *linda, -e; fem. [gen.], prime decl.; resuscitacio secundum 'adamantem.'*

A-forn *Ante, coram; prepositiones.*

A-fornand: *Antea.*

A-fray: *terror dictum est.*

Affrayd. *Territus, uel terrore percussus*

Affyrpost; *preponcio.*

Affyrpart of a best, or hynder parte. *Clunus; dubij generis, 3 de[cl.].*

Affyrpart, or pe hynder part of a shyp: *Puppis, is; fem. gen., 3 de[cl.]; 'catholicon.'*

Affyrward: *Postea, postmodum; Aduerbia.*

A-gase, propyr name: *Agatha, -e; fem. gen. prime decl.*

A-gast, *supra in afferde*

Age: *Etas, -is; Senectus, -tis; omnia fem. [gen.], 3 de[cl.]. Senecta,*

¹ MS. 'Accusatus, -a, -um: Accusyd.'

- e; fem. [gen.], prius [decl.]: *Senium*, -ij; neut. [gen.] 2 [decl.].
- Agis seyn:** *Nota ignacio in eum*, es, fui; 7^{tem} etates, *Prima*, infancia que continet 7^{tem} annos; 2^a *Iueneria* usque ad 14^{um} decimum; 3^a *Adolescencia* usque ad 21^{um}; 4^a *Iuventus* usque ad 28^{um}; 5^a *gravitas* usque ad 44^{um}; 6^a *senectus* que nullo certa terminatur termino, *Senium* est ultima pars; 7^a est in reuersione finalis.
- Ageyn**, or *azere*: *Iterum*, adhuc; aduerbia.
- A-geyn**, or *a-geynward*: *Retro*; aduerbium.
- Ageyn-byer**: *Redemptor*, -ris; Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- Ageyn-byyng**: *Redemptio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- Agyd**: *antiquitas*, -a -um; *Senectus*, -a, -um; *veteranus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
- Aglot**: *Acus*, acus, -ri; Masc. gen., 4 decl. *Aculus*, -i; Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- Aggregyd**: *Aggravatus*, -a, -um.
- Agreuyng**: *Aggravacio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.]; *Aggravamen*, neut. [gen.] 3 [decl.]; *Nocumen*-tum, -i; *Oleum*, -ij; omnia neut. gen., 2 [decl.].
- Agreuyng**: *Gravatus*, -a, -um; *Aggravatus*, -a, -um.
- Agrimony**, or *egrimony*, herbe: *Agrimonia*, -e.
- A-gratyng** with mete or drink: *Ingurgitatus*.
- Agrotenyng**: *Ingurgitacio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- A-gv**, sekness: *Acuta*, -e; *Querquera*, -e; omnia fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]; 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- A-ha**: *Euax*; interieccio.
- Ake** or **Akyng**: *Dolor*, -ris; Masc. gen.
- Akyr** of lond: *Aera*, -e; prime decl., fem. gen.
- Akyr** of þe see flowyng: *Impetus maris*.
- Al**, or *every del*: *Totus*, -a, -um, genitives *totius*.
- Al**, or *ylke*: *Omnis*, -e; omnis generis, 3 decl.: *quibet*, *quibet*.
- Alabastyr**, ston: *Alabastrum* neut. gen.: *Parium*, -ij.
- Abowta**: *undique*, *circumquaque*; *Aduerbia*.
- Alayd**: *Temporatus*, -a, -um; *Remissus*, -a, -um; *Permissus*, -a, -um.
- A-lange**, or *strange*: *Extraneus*, -a, -um.
- Alangely**: *Extranie*; *Aduerbium*.
- Alanglese**: *Extranietas*, -tis; fem. gen.
- Alas**: *Euge*, *euge*, *prohdolor*¹; interiecciones sunt.
- Alblast**: *Balista*, -e; fem. gen.
- Alblastyr**: *Alabastarius*, -ij; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
- Albri**, or *albery*: *Albodium*, -ij; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.]; *fictum* est.
- Alcanamye**, metalle: *Alcanamia*, -e, fem. [gen.] prime [decl.].
- Aleyre tre**: *Per N Alnus*, non per e, 'campus florum'; fem. [gen.], 2 decl.
- Aldyr-best**: *Optimus*, -a, -um.
- Aleyr keyr**: *Alndum*, -i; 'campus florum,' neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
- Aldyr-leest**: *Minimus*, -a, -um.
- Aldyrman**: *Aldyrmannus*, -a, -o; Masc. gen., 2 [decl.]; *Senior*, -ria.
- Aldyrmost**: *Maximus*, -a, -um.
- Aldyrnexto**: *propinquissimus*, -a, -um.
- Als**: *Cervisia*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'campus florum.' *Cervisia* dicitur quasi *cerevis* vis in

¹ MS. proth dolor

aqua; hec ceras, -ris, de[a]¹ frumēti, terre framentum.
Ale whyl hit ys new. *Seleu*, -e; fem. [gen.] prime [decl.]; 'campus florum'.
Alegyawnee, or softyng of dyshees: *Alenucio* -is; fem. gen. 3 decl.
Allegyawnee of awtoris: *Allegacio*, -is; fem. gen.
Aley of a gardeyn: *Iperbolus*, -i; Masc. gen. 2 decl.], 'catholicon': *Perambulatorium*, -i; 'dictionarius'; neu. [gen.], 2 [decl.], et *peribolus*, -i.
Aleyn, propyr name: *Alanus*, -i; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
Alfeynt, or feyht: *Seignis*, -e, omnis generis, 3 [decl.].
Alfeyntly: *Seigniter*; aduersum.
Al-fully: *totaliter*, *Complate*; aduerbium.
Algats: *Omnino*, *Omnimode*; aduerbium.
Alhol fro brekyng: *Integer*, -a, -um.
Al-hole, or hely, *Sanus*, *Incolimus*, -a, -um.
Al-holy: *Integritate*, *totaliter*; aduerbium.
Alyawnee: *Affinitas*, -is; fem. gen.
Alysaunders, herbe, or stanmarch: *Macedonia*, -e; fem. gen., prime decl.
Alessaunders, propyr name: *Alexander*, -i, -o.
A-lyk, or evyn lyke: *Equale*, omnis generis, 3 decl.
Alykly, or euyaly: *Equaliter*, *Aduerbium*.
A-lyke in lyknesse. *similis*, omnis generis, 3 [decl.].
A lityl: *parum*, *modicum*; *Aduerbium*.
A-lius vruus, -a, -um.
A-liene, straunger: *Extraneus*, -a, -um, *alienus*; omnia omnis [generis].
A-liene, straunger of a-noder land:

Atellus, -i; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.]: *Atella*, -e; fem. gen., prime [decl.], 'ugucio', 'campus florum'.
Alye: *Affinis*, -e; omnis generis, 3 [decl.].
A-ly, or a-liawnee *affinitas*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
Alkynbegyn, herbe: *Morella rubea*; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.].
Alkenet, herbe: *Aleanea*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.].
Almaunde, frute: *Amigdalum*, -i; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
Almaund tre: *Amigdala*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'catholicon'.
Almary, or almary: *Almarium*, -ij; 'campus florum': *Almarium*, -i; omnia neutri generis, 2 decl.
Almery of mete kepyng. *Cibutum*, -i, 2 [decl.], neut. [gen.], 'campus florum'.
Almesse, or elemose: *Elemosina*, -e; *roga*, -e; omnia fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'campus florum', et dicitur *elemosina* ab *el*, quod est deus, et *moya* quod est aqua, quia sicut aqua exstinguit ignem ita elemosina extinguit peccatum, igitur potest appellari aqua dei.
Amesse of metis zowe to powre neu when men hath etyn. *Miscellum*, -ij; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.], 'commentarius'.
Almesseful man, or woman. *Elemosinarius*, -ij; *Regatorius*, -ij; omnia Masc. gen., 2 decl.
Almesse howse: *sinodoctrum*, -ij; 'campus florum', *Orphanatorium*, -ij; omnia neut. gen., 2 decl.: *proseucia*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'catholicon'.
Almyzthy: *Omnipotens*, *Omniptotens*; omnia omnis gen. 3 [decl.].
Almyzthyhede: *Unimpotencia*, -e; *Omniptotencia*; omnia fem. gen., prime decl.

¹ MS. de.

Almost: *fere, pene; aduerbia.*
A-lone: *solus, -a, -um; genitiuo solus, datiuo soli.*
A-lowance: *Allocacio, is; fem. gen., 3 decl.*
A-lowyd: *Allocatus, -a, -um.*
Alpe, brid: *ficetula, e; fem [gen.], primo [decl.].*
Alwey: *semper, continue; Aduerbia.*
Alum, ghis: *Alumen, -is; neut [gen.], 3 [decl.], 'catholicon.'*
Alur, or a-lures, of a towre or a styppile: *Canalis, -is; Masc. gen., 3 [decl.], 'catholicon.'*
Grunda, e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'catholicon.'
Ambrose, herbe: *Ambrosia, -a; sal-gia, siluestris; omnia fem gen., prime decl., 'catholicon.'*
Ambrose, propyr name: *Ambrosius, -ij; Masc [gen.], 2 [decl.].*
E-mendyd: *Correctus, -a, -um; Emendatus, -a, -um.*
A-mendying, Correccio, -is: *Emendacio, -is; omnia fem gen., 3 [decl.].*
A-mendying and reparaciou of byngis weid or a-peyryd. *Reparacio, is; fem gen., 3 decl.*
Amyrolle of pe see: *Amirellus, -i; classicius, -ij, 'catholicon'; omnia masc gen., 2 decl.*
Amye, propyr name: *Amia, -e; fem. gen.*
A-mya, or wykdyly: *Mole, nequiter, Aduerbia.*
Amite: *Amitta, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], Amictus, -us, -vi, 4 [decl.].*
A-mong, or sum tyme: *Interdum, quandoque; aduerbia.*
A-mong soudry byngis. *Inter; preposicio.*
Amact, or folt: *Stedus, -a, -um; Baburras, -a, -um. Insons, -is.*
Amuce: *almicrum, -ij; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.], et habetur in 'horologio diuine sapientie.'*

Ancke, *infra in ankyl.*
Anneyos, propyr name: *agnes -tis; fem [gen.], 3 [decl.].*
Anneyos seede, or spice: *Anetum, -i; Anisum, -i.*
Aneylyd: *uietus, -a, -um*
Anelyng, or enelyng: *Extrema encio.*
A-neth, *rix; aduerbium.*
Antephonere: *Antephonarius, -ij; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.].*
Angil, to take with tysz: *priscus, -is; neut. gen., 2 [decl.]; fuscina, -e, 'campus florum'; fuscina, -e, 'campus florum'; omnia fem. [gen.], prime [decl.].*
Angyr, or angwyshe: *Angor -ris; Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl.], 'campus florum'; Angustia, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.].*
Angyr, or Wroth: *Ira, -e; iracundia, -e, 'campus florum.'*
Angri, *Iracundus, -a, -um; Bilosus, -a, -um; fessus, -a, -um; felleus, -a, -um, 'campus florum'; Malincolicus, -a, -um.*
Angwyshe: *Angustia, agonia, -e; Anguria.*
Anniuersary, or yerday: *Anniuersarium, -ij; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.]; Anniversarius, -a, -um.*
Ankyl: *Caulis, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]; verticulus, li; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.]; Ricareinus et tractatus os, furia, mentum, Hoc non habent et kylwarbi.*
Ankyr of a shyp: *Ancora, -e; fem. gen., prime decl.*
Ankyr, recluse: *Anachorita, -is; commune duorum [generum].*
A-noyntyd, or enoyntyd: *Inunctus, -a, -um.*
A-noyntyg, or enoyntyg: *Inunctio, -is, fem gen.*
A-none, or as fast: *Constatim, protinus, mox, illico, Incontinenti, omnia aduerbia.*
A-nopar: *Alter, -a, -um; Alius, -a, -ud; genitiuo Alius.*

Answer *responsum*, -i; neut. gen. *Responsio*, -is; fem. gen.
Antym, or **aulem**: *Antiphona*, -e, fem. gen.
Antelope beest: *Tantula*, -e; fem. gen. prime decl.
Antony, proprij name: *Antonius*, -i; 2 decl.
Ape, beest: *Simca*, -e; fem. gen.
Apy: *Alphabetum*, -i; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.]: *Abecedarium*, -i.
Apy lerner, or he pat lernyth his apy. *Alphabeticus*, -i; *Abecedarius*, -ij, omnia Masc. gen.
Apechyng: *Appellacio*, -is; fem. gen., 3 decl.
A-pecher, or a-pelars: *Appellator*, -is Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
A-peyryng, or a-peyrmēt: *Peioracio*, -is; *Deterioracio*, -is; omnia fem. gen., 3 decl.
A-peele, or a-pelyng¹ supra in apechyng.
A peole of bellys: *Classicum*, -i; neut. [gen.], *catholicon*.
A-plogge, or a-plege: *Obies*, -dis; commune duorum [generum], 3 decl., 'catholicon': *Vas*, rudis; Masc. [gen.], 'catholicon'.
Applyyd: *Applicatus*, -a, -um.
Applyng: *applicacio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3^e [decl.].
Apostata, he pat lernyth ys order: *Apostata*, -e; commune ijerum generum, prime [decl.].
Apostems: *Apostoma*, -tis; neut. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
Apostole: *Apostolus*, -i; Masc. gen.
April, monyth, *Aprilis*, -dis; fem. gen., 3 [decl.].
Appul, frwte: *pomum*, *Malum*, -i; omnia neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
Appul kepers, *Appulmose*, dishmete: *Pomatium*, -ij; neut. gen., 2 decl.
Appul fyllore: *Pomitus*, -ij, -o, Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.]: *Pomilia*, -e; fem. [gen.], 'catholicon'.

Item *Pomilio*, -is 'Campus florum,' expacio in h: *Oppono*, -is.
Appul herd: *pomerium*, -ij, cum *E* non a; 'catholicon' et 'campus florum'.
A-qweynt, or knowyn *Notus*, -a, -um; *cognitus*, -a, -um; *Agnitus*, a, -um; omnia prime et 2 decl.
Aqweytawynce. *Noticia*, -e, fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]: *Cognicio*, -is; *Agnicio*, *agnicio*; fem. gen., 3 decl.
A-qwyt: *quietatus*, -u, -um; *Acquietatus*, -a, -um.
Aquitawynce: *Hec quisianera*; fem. gen.
A-rage, herbe: *Attriplex*, -eis; fem. gen., 3 [decl.].
A-ray, or a-rayment: *Ornatus*, -us; *apparatus*, omnia Masc. gen., 4 [decl.]: *Ornamentum*, -i; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.]: *Cultus*, -tus; Masc. [gen.].
A-rayment: *paramentum*; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
A-rayn, or erayn; *Aranea*, -e; fem. gen.
Arbytwowere. *Arbiter*, -i, -o; Masc. gen., 2 decl.
Archangel in heyn: *Archangelus*, -i, -o; Masc. [gen.].
Arce, or ars: *anus*, -i, -o; Masc. gen., 2 decl.: *Ulus*, -i; *Podex*, -cis.
aars hole: Masc. gen., 3 decl.
Arawysp: *Menperium*, -i; neut. [gen.], 2 decl., 'dictionarius': *unitergium*; omnia neut. gen., vgnacio in *Anus*.
Aroster, or pat lernyth or techyth art: *archista*, -e; commune duorum [generum], prime decl.
Arch in a walle: *Arens*, -cas; Masc. [gen.], 4 [decl.], 'catholicon'.
Archer: *sagittarius*, -i, -o; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.].

Archery. *Sagittaria*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.] 'catholicon' *Archus*, -us, vi; Masc. gen., 'catholicon', 4 decl.
Arong, or a-rew: *Seriatim*, aduerbium.
A-reest, or reest, of fysh or fleshe: *Racidus*, -a.
A-raster, or a-tacher, or a cacheryl, or a cachpelle: *Angarius*, -ij; 'catholicon': *Apparitor*, -ris; Masc. [gen.].
A-reest, or a-reestyng: *Arentacio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
A-reestnesse, or a-restesse, of fleshe: *Rancor*, -ris, Masc. [gen.]; *Rancitas*, -tis; fem. gen.; omnia 3 decl.
Argument: *Argumentum*; neut. gen., 2 [decl.].
Arme: *Brachium*, -ij; neut. [gen.], 2 decl.
Arme hole: *Acella*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]; *Subreus*, -ei; 2 [decl.].
Armis, or armicetyr: *In plurali* *Arma*, -orum; neut. [gen.].
Armire: *Arma*, -orum in plurali, neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.]; *Armamentum*, -i, -o, neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.]; *Armatura*, -e; fem. gen.
Arnest, or earnest: *Arabo*, -is; Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
Arnestest, or earnest, Seryowste: *Seriositas*, -tis
Arnestly, or earnestly: *Seriosus*; aduerbium.
A-rowm or morvttter: *remota*, deprope, *Deorsum*; omnia aduerbia.
Arse and arswyappe, *supra*.
Art: *Arts*, artis, fem. gen., tercio decl.
Arow: *Sagitta*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.].
Arwe, or fereful: *Timidus*, -a, -um; *Pavidus*, -a, -um; *fformidolonus*, -a, -um.
Arwygyl wyrme: *Aurealis*, -lis, fem. [gen.], *egucio* in auris.

As: *quasi*, *nicut*, *veluti*, *et*, *tanquam*; Aduerbia.
A-sayd: *Templatus*, -a, -um; *Probatas*, -a, -um.
Asaylyd: *Insultus*, -a, -um.
A-saylyng: *Insultus*, -us, -ua; 4 decl.
A-shamyd, or made asham: *Vercundus*, -a, -um; *Pudoratus*, -a, -um.
As, beest: *Asinus*, i; 2 [decl.], Masc. [gen.].
Asseneke, poyson: *Synulla*, -e; fem. gen., prime [decl.].
Assent, or assent, or graunt: *Assensus*, -us; Masc. [gen.], 4 [decl.].
Asfast, or anon: *Statim*, *confestim*, *mox*, *supra*.
Aaker: *Petitor*, -ris; *Postulator*, -ris; omnia Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
Aahe, or aschys: *Crima*, -ris; Masc. [gen.], 3 decl.
Aakfyse: *Cumfio*, -is; *Foram* gen., 3 [decl.], 'catholicon' et 'egucio' in flo, as.
Aakyng: *peticio*, -is; *Postulacio*, -is; omnia fem. gen.
A-alete: *Oblique*, aduerbium.
A-soynyed: *Refutatus*, -a, -um.
A-soynyng: *Refutacio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
A-apye, or a-spyer: *Explorator*, -ris; Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
A-apyyd: *Exploratus*, -a, -um.
A-apyng: *Exploracio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
Astel, elyd: *Vela*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]; *Astula*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'catholicon'.
Astyllabyr, Instrument: *Astradubium*, -ij; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
A-stonyed, or a stonyd in Mannys wytt: *Altonutus*, -a, -um; *Stupefactus*, -ta, -um; *Consternatus*; *Percussus*, -a, -um, de *Percello*, -is.
A-stony n | g, ora stonyng in Wytt: *Stuprfaccio*, is. *Consternacio*, -is; *Attencio*, -is.

A-stray or astrayly: *Falabunda*; *aduerbium*, 'kylwailn.'
Astronomyer: *Astronomia*, -e, fem. [gen.], prime [decl.].
A-strat, or stroutyngly: *Turgide*; *aduerbium*.
A-sunder: *Disiunctus*, -a, -um. *Disiunctus*, -a, -um.
Asunder, or brokyn: *fractus*, -a, -um.
A-sunderly: *Disiunctio*, *separatio*, *diuisio*; *aduerbia*.
A-sure: *Aura*, -e; fem. gen., prime [decl.], kylwaili.
Ataymyd, as a vessel with drynk *attumatus*, -a, -um, 'dictionarius': *Drpletus*, -a, -um 'catholicon', participii sunt
Attaymyng of a vessel with drink: *Attumatio*; fem. [gen.], 3 decl.
Attyr, fylthe. *Sanctus*, -ti; fem. gen., 3 decl.
Attyrappo: *Aranea*, -e; fem. gen., prime [decl.].
Atyr, of tyre of women: *Rotemichum*, -eli, 'catholicon' in redimo. Nota ubi *Cultus*, -rs, -ri; 4 decl.
A-trote: *tractum*; *aduerbium*.
Atwyxym *Iner*, *prepositio*.
A-turney: *Suffectus*, -ti; Masc. [gen.], 2 decl. 'campus florum'. *Attornatus*, -ti, Masc. [gen.], *Substitutus*, -ti
Atlast: *Tandem*, *demum*, *nouissime*; *aduerbia*.
Avayle: *profectus*, -tus: *Prouentus*, -rs; omnia 4 decl.: *Emolumentum*, -i; neut. [gen.], 2 decl.
Awayt, or awaytyng. *Exploratio*, -is fem. [gen.], 3 decl.: *Exploratus*, -rs, -ri; 4 decl.
Awawncement: *Beneficium*, -ij; neut. [gen.], 2 decl.
Awawnoyd: *Beneficiatus*, -a, -um: *promotus*, -a, -um.
A vaunt, or boest. *Luctancia*, *arrogancia*, fem. gen.
Avantage: *prouentus*, -us, -ri; 4 decl.; 'catholicon' *supra* *Awawnoyd*

tagium: *Emolumentum*; omnia neut. [gen.].
Awbe: *Alba*, -e; fem. gen.; *Poderis*, -ris; fem. [gen.], 3 decl., 'catholicon'.
Awbel, or ebel tre: *Ebenus*, *viburnus*; omnia fem. gen.
Auburn, colowrs: *Citrus*, -a, -um
Awa, or drede: *Timor*, -ris, pauor, -ris; terror: *formido*, -is, fem. [gen.], 3 decl.
Avelong: *oblongus*, -a, -um, kylwaili.
Avence, herbe: *Auencia*, -e; *Sananda*
Avene, or eyll, of a corn: *Arista*, -e.
Avenore: *Abbatis*, -ti, s. *Porum* gen., indecl.
Aventure: *fortuna*, -e; fem. gen.
Awere, or dowte: *dubium*, -ij; *Ambiguum*, -i, omnia neut. gen., *plexus*, -rs, -ri; 4 decl.
Awyn of be chekyr: *Alfinus*: 3 decl., Masc. gen.
Awryn: *Algarismus*, -i, -o; Masc. [gen.], 2 decl.
Awysment: In plurali *Inducia*, -arum; prime decl.: *Deliberatio*, -is; fem. gen., 3 decl.
Awysyd: *Proventus*, -a, -um: *Auisatus*, -a, -um.
Awke, or angry. *Contrarius*, -a, -um *Bilous*, *Perversus*, -a, -um
Awke, or wronge: *Sinister*, -tra, -um.
Awkly, or wrongly: *Perversus*, *contrarius*, *bilosus*; *aduerbia*.
Awmbrexe, or awmenere: *Elemosinarius*, *Rotatorius*, -ij, Masc. [gen.], 2 decl., 'campus florum'.
Ambry, or amery: *Elemosinarium*, *Regatorium*, -ij; omnia neut. [gen.], 2 decl.
Awmlar hors: *Gradarius*, -ij: *Ambulator*.
Awmener: *Elemosinarius*, *supra*.
Awmur, or awmbry. *Andra*, -e, fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'campus florum'.

Avncetyl: Progenitor, -ris; Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl.].

Avncetry: Progenitura, -e; fem. [gen.], prime decl.: Prosapia: hereditas, -tis; fem. [gen.], 3 decl.

Aundyryn: Andena, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]; Ippurgrum, -ij; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.], 'campus florum.'

Avngel: Angelus, -i; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.].

Avnschenyd: Antiquatus, -a, -um; Veteratus, -a, -um.

Avynt, moders sistyr: Matertora, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'catholicon': Tia, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'campus florum.'

Avynt, sadyr sister: Anula, -te; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.].

Avynter, or hap: ffortuna, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'fortunus.'

Auterowaly: fforte, fortasse, ffortitan.

A-voydance: Evacuacio, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].

A-voydud: Evacuatus, -a, -um.

A-vow: votum, -i, neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.].

A-vowtrere: Adulter; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.]; Adultra, -e, fem. [gen.], prime [decl.].

A-vowtry: Adulterium, -ij; neut. [gen.].

Avter: Altare, -ris, neut. [gen.], 3¹ [decl.]; Ara, -e.

Avter ston: Supercillare.

Autorite: Auctoritas, -tis; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].

Avtor: Autor, -ris; Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl.].

Axiler, or exultre: Axis, -is; Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl.].

A-jen: Icturum, adhuc, rursum, rursus; adverbium.

A-jens, or a-gayns: Contra, Adversus.

A-jenward: Econtrario; Adverbium.

A-jens wyll: Inulte, adverbium.

[Verba incipientia cum A.]

A Batyn: Subtraho, is, trahi, -re; 3 con[ugacionis], actuum.

Bydyn: Expecto, -as, -ui, -are; prime con[ugacionis], actuum: Prestolor, -aris, -atus, -are; prime con[ugacionis], deponens.

Ablyn, or make able: Abilito, -as; prime con[ugacionis], actuum.

Abundyn, or have plenty. Abundo, -as.

Abbreγγyn: Abbreuio, -as; prime con[ugacionis], verbum ac[tivum].

Abbrochyn, or attamyn vesseye with drink: Attamio, as, -ui, -are; prime con[ugacionis] verbum neutrum, 'dictionarius,' 'catholicon': Depleo, -es, -ui, -ere; 2 con[ugacionis], verbum neutrum.

Absteyn: Abstineo, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., verb. neut.

Acentyn, or grawyntyn: Assentio, -tis, [verb.] neut., 4 con.

A-shetyn: Consistor, -aris; con. prime, [verb.] deponens.

Achuy, flyn: Volo, -as, -ui, -are; prime con., verb. act.: Deusto, as, similiter declinatur, prime con., [verb.] deponens.

A-chuy, or odeynyn: Assigno, -as; prime con., [verb.] act.

A-cloyn: Acclaudico, -as, -ui; prime con., verb. act.: Acclauo, -as; Inclauo, -as; prime con., verb. act.

A-cordyn: Concordo, -as, -ui; prime con., [verb.] act.

A-cordyn, or beyng mete: Convenio, -is; 4 con.

Accusyn: Accuso, -as, -ui, -re; prime con., verb. act.

Admittyn, or grawyntyn: Admitto, -is, 3 con., verb. act.

Affermyn, or grawyntyn: *Affirmo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con.: *Assero* -is, -ui; 3 con., omnia verb. act.

Agyr, or grow agyd. *Seneco*, -es, -it, -ere; caret supinis; 2 con., [verb] neut. * *Senesco*, -is, caret protentis et supinis, 3 con., [verb.] neut.

Aggregyn, or grawe more: *Aggrawo*, -as, prime con., verb. act.

Agrotyn with mete or drynk: *Inurgito*, -as, -aui, -are; verb. act.

Akyn: *Doleo*, -es, -it, -ere, caret supinis, 'cathol. con.'; 2 con.

Aleggyn aitoris: *Allego*, -as, -aui, prime con., [verb.] act.

Alleggyn, or softyn peyn: *Allenio*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., [verb.] act.: *Mitigo*, -as, -aui, -are, similiter declinatur.

A-lowyn in rekyng: *Alloco*, -as, -aui, -are.

Amendyn: *Emendo*, -as, -aui, -re, prime con., [verb.] act.

Amend pyngis pat byn defawyte: *Corrigo*, -is, -xi, -re; 3 con., verb. act.

Amendyn, or reparyn: *Reparo*, -as, -aui.

Ameroyyn in a cort or lete. *Americo*, -as; prime con., verb. act.

A-mowtyn, or signifyn: *Deuoto*, -as; significo, -as.

Anelyn, or emelyn, metal or oþer lyke.

Anyyntyachyn, or eneyntyahyng: *Eximano*, -is, -ui; 4 con., [verb.] act.

Anoyntyn: *Inungo*, -is, -ui; 3 con., [verb.] act., *Unguo*.

Awynseryn: *Respondeo*, -es; 2 con., neut.

Appelyn: *Appello*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

A-peyryn, or makeworse. *Petoro*, -as, -aui; deterioro, -as; omnia prime con., similiter declinatur.

Apperyn: *Appareo*, -es, -ui; neut.: *Compareo*.

Applyn *Applico*, -as, -ui; prime con., neut.

Apposyn, or opposyn: *Oppono*, -is, -ui, 3 con., neut.

Aqweyntyn, or make a know: *Notifico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.

A-qwytyn, or make qvte and sekere: *Acqueto*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.

A-qvytyn, or qvytyn, and zeldyn: *Reddo*, -is, -ui, -ere, 3 con., act.

Arayn, or ordeyn: *Ordino*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.; *Puro*, -as, similiter declinator

A-rayn, or chþyn: *Induo*, -is, -ui; 3 con., act.: *Vestio*, -tis, -ui, -ire; 4 con., act.

A-rayn, or make honest: *Orno*, -as, -aui; *Adorno*, -as, -aui, -are; *honesto* -as; *Decuo*, -as, *Decoro*, -as; idem sunt, 'ca opus florum,' kylwarbi, omnia prime con., act.

A-rechyn, or to stretchyn. *Attingo*, -is, -i, -xi, -re, -tactum, 3 con., act.

A-restyn, or a-tachyn: *Aresto*, -as, -aui; *Attachio*, -as, -aui, -are; omnia prime con., act.

Armyn: *Armo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.

Artyn, or constreynyn: *Arto*, -as, -aui, -are; *Coarto* similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.: *Constringo*, -is, -inx, -strictum, *Astringo*, -is, -xi, similiter declinatur; prime con., act.

A-saylyn: *Inenio*, -is, -ui, vel -ij; 4 con., 'catholicon.'

A-sayn: *Tempto*, -as; prime con., act.: *Attempto*.

A-sigayn, supra in acynyn.

Askyn: *Peto*, -is, -xi, vel -ui, 3 con., act.: *Postulo*, -as; *Pesco*, -is.

A-soylyn of synnys: *Absoluo*, -is, -ui, -re; act.

A-spyyn: *Exploro*, -as, -aui; act.
A-stonyn manny's wytis: *Attono*, -as, -as, uel -aui, -are, -itum in *supina*.
A-stonyn bresyn warkys: *Quatio*, -is, -et, -re, -di, -do, 3 con., act.
 'catholicon': *Quatio*, -as, prime con., act.
Astornyn, or *instornyn*, with nedful pyngys. *Instauro*, -as, -aui, -are, prime con., act.
Asturnyn, or *insurnyn*: *Assesuro*, -as; prime con., act.
A-tachyn *supra* in *arestyn*.
A-tastyn: *Proguato*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con.
Attayutyn: *Conuicio*, -is, -vici, -re; 3 con.
ATyryn in womans a-ray: *Redio*, -is; 4 con., act., 'catholicon': *Orno*, -as *supra* in *a-rayn*.
Avaylyn, or *prolytyn*: *Valco*, -as, -vi; 2 con., neut.: *Prosum*, *prodes*, -esse, -futurus; *adormalum*, 'catholicon'.
Avantyn, or *boostyn*: *Iacto*, -as; *Atrogo*, -as; *Ostento*, -as; omnia prime con., et neut.
Avisyn: *Delibero*, -as; prime con., verb. neut.
Auntron: *Fortuno*, -as; prime con., verb. neut.
Avoydon: *Evacuo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Dauacuo*, -as, prime con.
Avowyn or make a vow: *Voueo*, -es, 2 con.
Avowyn, or stood by þe foresayd word or deed: *Aduoco*, -as 'catholicon': *Approbo*, -as; omnia prime con., verba act.
Babbe, or lityl chil. *Infans*, -tis, *orum* *generum*: *Puerulus*; Masc gen. 2 decl.: *Puero*.
Balewyn, or *babewen*, or *labet*: *Pe-dippas*, -i, Masc., 2. *Pupa*, -a; fem., prime: *Ipor*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': *figmentum* -i *Chamera*.

Baklyng, or *wagelyng*: *Vacillacio*, *libellacio*, -is.
Babul or *bable*: *librilla*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Pegma*, -tis; neut., 3 decl.
Baburhippyd *labrosus*, -a, -um.
Baker, or *baxter*: *Pistor*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Pannicis*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Panifex*; *communis*, 3, 'catholicon': *Panificator*, -ris; Masc gen. 3 decl.
Base, or *fundament*: *Basis*; fem. gen., 3 decl.
Base, *fishes*:
Base chaumber: *Bassaria*, -e; fem. gen., uel *camera bassaria* *nive camera bassu*.
Base pley: *Barra*, -orum, Masc., 2, *verus Barra*, *orum*, *dantur* *indut puerorum*.
Bacenot: *Cassia*; fem., 3, 'catholicon' in *galea*.
Bachelor: *Bacularius*, -ij, -o; *Bacularius* uel *Bacularius*, -ij, omnia Masc gen., 2 decl.
Bakun, *feshe*: *Picaro*, -as; *Baco*, -is; omnia Masc., 3.
Badde, or *wykkyd*: *Malus*, -a, -um.
Badde, or *nowythe wortle*: *Inualidus*, -a, -um.
Badly, or *wykkydly*: *Male*, *Inique*; *aduerbia*.
Baffingys or *bavlingys* of *bondis*: *Baudatus*, -us; *Buffatus*, -us; omnia Masc gen.
Baga, or *bagge*, of *armis*: *Banidium*, -i *Bannidum*, -i, o; omnia neut., 2 decl.
Bag, or *poke*, *Sacculus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
Bage or *sachel*: *Sacculus*, -i, -o; Masc.
Bagpype: *Panduca*, -e; fem. gen., *hylwarbi*.
Bach, or *bakyn*: *Pistura*, -e; fem. gen., prime decl.
Bay, *trate*: *Bacca*, -e; fem., prime.
Bay, or *withstondyng*: *Obstaculum*; neut. gen.

Bayd, as hors: *Badius*, -a, um; *Vgucio in badius*, nota omnes colores equorum.

Baynd, as benys or 'peson': *ffresus*, -a, -um.

Bak: *dorsum*, -i, -o.

Bak of a best: *Tergus*, -ris, neut., 3, 'catholicon.'

Bak of a man or woman: *Tergum*, -i, -o.

Bak of an egge toole: *Ebiculum*, -li

Bakbytar: *Detractor*, -oris; *Oblo-*
outor, -ris, omnia Masc. gen.,
3 decl.: *Detractrix*; *Obloquix*.

Bakebytyng: *Oblocutio*, -is; *De-*
tracero.

Bakehowse, or **bakynhowse**: *Pis-*
trina, -e; fem., prime: uel *Pis-*
trinum, -i; neut.

Bake, or **bakyn**: *Pistus*, -a, -um.

Bakyn vnder þe Askys: *Subcine-*
ricus, -a, -um.

Bakyng: *Pistura*, -e; fem. gen.,
prime decl.

Bakyng howse: *Panificium*, -ij,
neut., *vgucio in pa*.

Bakestal: a retro; *Aduerbium*.

Bakestare, *supra in bakar*.

Bacun: *supra in baconn*.

Bakeward: *Retro*, *Retrosum*; *Ad-*
uerbia.

Balle of pley: *pila*, -e; fem., prime

Balle of eye: *puilla*, -e; fem. prime.

Bolk: *Trabes*, -bis; Masc., 3: *Tra-*
berula, -e, fem. prime.

Balpley: *puli ludus*, -di; Masc., 2
'catholicon': *lipululus*, -li; *lidi-*
pulus, -a, -um.

Balance: *statera*, -a; *libra*, -e, omnia
fem. gen., prime: *Balanx*, -eis;
fem., 3.

Basterd, comyn of gentyl fadir and
moder ongentyl: *Nothus*, -i, -o;
Masc., 2: *Spurea*, -e; fem. prime,
'catholicon': *Spirius*, -ij; Masc.
2. *Basterda*, -de; fem., prime,
'catholicon.'

Bastard, of fadir gentyl and modyr
ongentyl: *Nothus*, -thi; Masc., 2
notus, -e; fem., prime, 'catho-
licon.'

Bastyl of castyl or syte: *ffaseminea*,
-e, *vgucio in facio*.

Baastyng of cloth: *Substrura*, -e,
fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Batyl: *bellum*, -i, o, neut., 2.
pugna, -e; fem., prime: *Duelum*,
-i, neut., 2

Batte, stafe: *pectusculus*, -li; Masc.,
2, 'catholicon': *fuscus*; Masc.,
3: *Batillus*, -i; Masc., 2, *Vgucio*
in backis

Batfowler: *acubaculator*, -ris;
Masc., 3, 'catholicon' in *hamis*.

Batfowlynge: *acubaculatus*, -tus;
Masc., 4.

Bath: *balneum*, -ei; neut., 2: *Bal-*
neuriu, -ij; *Baldeutorium*, -ij;
vgucio.

Batyldere, or **waschyngs betyl**: *feri-*
torium, -ij; neut., 2.

Batylment of wallys: *propugnacu-*
lum, -li; neut., 2

Bathynge: *Balneas*, -is; fem., 3.

Batowr of flowre or mel with watyr.
Mola, -e; fem., prime, 'campus
florum.'

Bavd, *leno*; *communis* *horum* *gele-*
rum, *tercia*.

Bawdkyne, cloth of sylk: *Olecericus*,
-ei; Masc., 2: '[campus] flo-
rum': *Olecerica*, -e; fem., prime,
'catholicon' et *Vgucio in olon*.

Bawdryk: *S(t)ropheus*, -ei; Masc.,
2, 'catholicon.'

Bawme, herbe: *Balsamus*, -i; 2,
'[campus] florum': *Melissa*, -e;
fem., prime: *Melago*, -e; fem., 3.

Bawme, oyl: *Balsamum*, -i, neut.,
2

Bawston, best: *Taxus*, -i; Masc.,
2: *Melota*, -e; fem., prime,
'catholicon.'

Be: *apes*, -is; fem., 3.

Besegyd: *Obsecrus*, -a, -um.

Besekynge, or prayer: *deprecacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Besegynge: *Obndio*, -is; fem., 3: *supplicacio*, -is: *Oratio*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *Rogacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Rogatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

Besemynge, or comlynes: *Decencia*, -e; fem., prime.

Bechetre: *fagus*, -i; fem., 2, 'catholicon.'

Beayden: *iuxta*, *secus*; *prepositiones*.

Bed: *lectus*, -i, *thorus*, -i, *Stratus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2: *Stratorium*, -rij; neut., 2: *Grabatum*, -ti; neut., 2.

Bedcloth, or araymaynt for a bedde: *lectaleinum*, -ij; neut., 2.

Bede, or bedys: in pluralis *numeralia*, -um; Omnia gen., 3: In pluralis *Deprecule*, -arum, fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Vagule*, -arum, fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Bede, or prayer: *Oracio*, -is: *supplicacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *Interuentus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

Bedeman: *Orator*, -ris: *supplicator*, -ris: *Exorator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.

Bedwoman. *Oratrix*, -cis: *supplicatrix*, -cis; omnia fem., 3.

Bedel: *preco*, -is; Masc., 3.

Bedrede man or woman: *Decumbens*, -tis *communis* *eorum* gen., 3: *Clunius*, -ti; Masc., 2: *Clunius*; fem., prime, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'

Beddyng, or 'profferyng': *Oblacio*, -is, fem., 3.

Beddyng: *lectistornium*, -ij; *lectuarium*^a, omnia neut., 2.

Bedy, ante in Bede

Beddy syde: *Sponda*, -de; fem., prime, 'campus florum,' *kylwarbi*.

Bedlaware, *Supra in bedrede*

Betrabelyd, or trablyd: *paludosus*, -a, -um.

Bedd-stede *stratum*, -ti; neut., 2.

Beyst, flesch: *Bouilla*, -e; fem. prime: *Bessor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Befyce: *filius*, -ij, Masc., 2.

Beforsayde: *predictus*, -a, -um *prefatus*, -a, -um.

Beforset: *prefixus*, -a, -um.

Befortyme. *Ante*, *antea*, *aduerbia*.

Befornathyng: *foram*, *ante*, *prepositiones*.

Befote, or on fote: *hic pedester*, *hec* -tris, et *hoc* -tre, omnia gen. 3 decl., 'catholicon.'

Begger: *Mendicus*, -ci; Masc., 2. *Mendica*, -ce; fem., prime.

Begettare, as fadyr: *genitor*, -ris; Masc., 3. Or as a modyr: *genitrix*, -cis; fem., 3. *Generacio*, -is, fem., 3.

Begylng, or Deseyth: *Dacepcio*, -is; fem., 3: *fraus*, -dis; fem., 3.

Beggyng. *Mendicacio*, -is, fem., 3.

Begynner: *inceptor*, -ris: *Inchoator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.

Begynnyng: *Inceptio*, *inchoacio*, -is; omnia fem., terciis. *Inicium*, -ij, *exordium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.

Begynnyng, or rote of a thyng: *Origo*, -is, fem., 3. *Ortus*, -tus, Masc., 4.

Beholder, or lokers in seyinge: *Inspeccio*, -is: *Inspector*, -ris; Masc., terciis.

Beholdyng: *Inspectacio*, -is; *intuicio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Be hert: *cordetenus*.

Be-heest: *promissio*, -is, fem., 3.

Be-hynd: *Retro*, *Aretro*; *Aduerbia*.

Be-hynd, or bakward. *Retrorsum*; *aduerbium*.

Be-hovely: *Oportunus*, -a, -um.

Behovelynesse: *Oportunitas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Be, or boy: *Scurrus*, -i; Masc., 2.

^a 'commatryng' struck out here.

^b 'lectuarium,' MS.

Beikyng, or streykyng: *Protectio*,
-is; fem., 3.

Beyn, or pliawynt: *flexibilis*; *omnis*
gen.

Beytyng of hors: *Pubulacio*, fem., 3.

Baytyng of beestis with hoards:
Exagitacio, -is.

Bek, or lowth: *Conguinacio*, -is;
fem., 3.

Bek water, rendyl: *Riuulus*¹, -i;
Masc., 2.

Bekne, or fireborn: *fortis*, -is; Masc.,
3. 'catholicon.' *florus*, -i; Masc.,
2, 'campus florum,' *Vgucio* in
fos.

Beknyng: *Anutus*, -tus, Masc., 4.

Belaggyd: *Machtatus*, -a, -um.

Belamy: *amicus pulcher*, -ei, -ei;
Masc. secundum gallicum, et est
anglice sayr frend.

Beeldam, *Moders modyr*: *Bellona*,
-e; fem., 3.

Beeldam, *sadyr* or *moders*: *Avia*,
-e; fem., 3.

Byldyng, or biggyng: *Edificacio*,
-is; fem., 3: *Structura*, -e; fem.,
prime.

Belle: *Campana*, -e; fem., prime.

Beleuenesse: *fides*¹; fem., 5 decl.

Belfray: *Campanarium*, -ij, -o; 2,
neut., *Vgucio*.

Bely: *Venter*, -tris; Masc., 3 decl.

Bellyng of nesto: *Mugitus*, -tus;
Masc., 4.

Belshyd, or made sayr: *Vestitus*, -a,
-um; *Decoratus*, -a, -um.

Belchyng: *Venustacio*: *Decoracio*.

Belsayr, or belsadyr, *saders sadyr* or
moders sadyr: *Arus*, -i, -o;
Masc., 2.

Belew, *fullys*, -is; fem., 3. Masc.

Belwedyr, shepe *Titirus*, -i; Masc.,
2.

Bel-gotar: *Campanarius*, -ij, -o;
Masc., 2.

Beletyl and a lytyl: *Parum*, pau-
duper, *paratum*; aduerbia.

Beem, or lyzthe: *Radius*, -ij, -o;
Masc., 2.

Beem of webstowr lome: *luciatorium*;
neut., 2.

Bench: *Scammum*, -ni; neut.

Bendyng of boyys or oder lyke:
Tentio, -is; fem., 3.

Been, corn: *ffaba*, -e; fem., prime.

Benefyce: *Beneficium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Benefysid: *Beneficatus*, -a, -um.

Benet, order: *honorata*, -e; fem.

Benet, proppr name: *Benedictus*, -i,
-o.

Benewyth tre:

Benethyn: *Inferius*; aduerbium.

Benger for corn: *Tecu*, -ce, fem.,
prime.

Benger of a myle: *farricapna*, -e;
fem., prime.

Beper, or bewper: *Pulcher pater*,
-ei, -tri.

Beplotmele: *Particulariter*, *Parti-*
tive, aduerbia.

Beere, drink: *hummulina*, -e; fem.
prime: *hummulipolis* aut *cer-*
uisia hummulina: *limpitem*.

Berberyn tre, supra in *barbaryn*.

Beerd: *Barba*, -e; *Genobardum*, -i.

Beerd, or brynk, of a welle or oder
lyk: *Margo*, -is, *duorum* gen.,
3: *Abundia*, -e.

Berdyd: *Barbatus*, -a, -um.

Bercel²: *Meta*, -e, fem., prime.

Beer, beest: *Vraus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.

Bere for dedmen: *fferetrum*, -i;
neut., *hbitina*; fem., prime;
loculus, -i, -o; Masc., 2.

Bereynynd: *Complutus*, -a, -um.

Berward: *wararius*, -ij.

Bery, frute. *Morum*, -i; neut., 2,
'catholicon.'

Beryl *preciousston* *Berillus*; Masc.,
2.

Beryng: *portagium*, *Portagium*, -ij,
neut.; *latura*, -e; fem., prime.

Beryng a-way: *Asportacio*, -is.

Beryng: *Ilacio*, -is; fem., 3.

¹ 'Ginulus,' MS.

² 'Merzel,' MS.

Berkar: *latrator*, -ris; Masc., 3
Berkyng: *latratus*, -vs; Masc., 1.
Barne of ale, or oper lyke: *Spyuma*, -e; fem. gen., prime, 'catholicon.'
Bernalis, bryd: *Bernacus*, -ci; Masc., 3: *Bernutia*, -e; fem. prime: *Barnutia*, -is.
Bernak for [horse]: *Chamus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
Berne, or lathe 'horeum', -i; neut., 2
Berewham, horsis colowre: *Eynactum*, -ij, vel *Epiphium*, -ij, neut., 2 'catholicon', et debet declinari in plurali tantum, et *Epysia* -orum neut., 2, vel *collare*, -ris; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
Berowha, or shadew: *Umbraculum*, -i; neut.: *Umbra*, -a; fem., prime.
Besaunt: *Talentum*, -ti; neut., 2
Mna; fem., prime, et debet scribi per M et N similiter; versus, *Mna* nomen uult, *Mna* uerbum non habet illam. Nota secundum Vgucionem in tali quod 3^e est talentum, scilicet, minus, medium et summum. Minus continet l libras, medium Lxx duo, summum Cxx, et uariatur secundum diuersos; H et 'campus florum.'
Belaunce: *Balanx*, -eis; fem., 3.
Baldemonium: *Geniana*, -e; fem., prime.
Bale, or bane: *Mortiferum*, -ri; *letiferum*, -ri; omnia neut., 2: *letale*, -lis; neut., 3.
Bale of spicery, or odyr lyke: *Bulya*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum'.
Bale, schyppys name: *Ballator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Ballatrix*, -eis; fem., 3.
Baleys: *berga*, -e; fem., prime.
Baly: *Balius*, -ri; Masc., 3
Baly, or scruaunt men arestyng: *angaris*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'.

leou: *Apparitor*, -ris; Masc., 3 'campus florum'.
Ballyd: *Calvus*, -a, -um.
Ballydnes: *Calucies*, -ei; fem., 3
Bayly, schyppo: *Ballyatus*, -tus; Masc., 4, 'catholicon'.
Balke in A hows, supra.
Balke in A loud arydd: *porca*, -e; fem., prime.
Balhow, or pleyu: *planus*, -a, -um.
Baniare: *Imprecator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *imprecatrix*, -eis; fem., 3: *Maledicus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Maledica*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.
Bayn, or bayson: *Mortiferum*, -i, supra: *Exicium*, -ij; *Intoxicum*, -ei; *letiferum*, -ei; omnia neut., 2.
Bane of A play: *Banna*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Coragrum*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum'.
Baneers: *Vexillum*, -li; neut., 2.
Bannyng: *Imprecacio*, -is; *Maledicio*, -is; omnia fem., 3
Bannyowre: *Vexillarius*, -ij; priuilegiatus; omnia Masc., 2: *Vexier*, -ri, 'catholicon'; *primipularius*, -ij, Vgucio: *vexillifer*, -ri, Vgucio; omnia Masc., 2
Bank of water: *Ripa*, -e; fem., prime.
Bank of the see: *litus*, -ris; neut., 3
Bankar: *seannarium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Amsteluba*, -e, 'campus florum', Vgucio.
Banchyd: *Bannitas*, -a, -um.
Banschyng: *banacio*, -is; fem., 3: *banuus*, -tus, Masc., 1. *Exilium*, -ij; neut., 2
Baptym: *Baptismus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Baptisma*, -atis, neut., 3 Decl., 'catholicon'.
Baratowre: *pugnax*, -eis; commune 2orum gen., 3: *Rizorus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum'. *Iurgorus*, -a, -um.

Barbaryn, frute: *Barbus*[m], -ei; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Barbaryn, tre: *Barbaris*, -ris; fem., 3.
Barbitoun be-forne A castel: *antimurula*, -lis; neut., 3, *kylwarbi*.
Barbowre, *Barbitonsor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Barbile, fisch: *Barbilus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Barbare: *Cerdo*, -is; *frunio*, -is; omnia Masc., 3.
Barbul seknes of the mowth:
Barkaris, barkwater: *Nauwe*, fem., prime 'campus florum.'
Baro: *nuans*, a, m.
Barre of A gyrdyle or of barnes: *Niipa*, -pe, fem., gen., prime Decl.
Barre of schettyng of Derys: *passulum*, -li, *hepagulum*, -li omnia neut., 2; *Cutras*, -tr; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *vetis*, tis; fem., 3.
Barryne, *sterilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
Baraynes, *scribitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Barbowrie schauyngge hows: *barbitandum*, -e; neut., 2.
Barels, *Cadus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Barnes: *Nuhias*, -tis fem., 3.
Barrere A-bowtyn A graue or antore: In plural *Barrre*, -arum; f.m., prime, *kylwarbi*, 'campus florum' et *egucio* in *gro*.
Bargyne, *licitacio*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
Barga, schyppe: *Barcha*, -e, fem., prime.
Barryd with yryn: *Serratus*, -ta, -tum; *egucio*.
Barryng of doris: *hepagulacio*, -is; 3, f.m.; *Oberratio*, -is; fem., 3.
Barryng of barneys: *Stipac* o, -is, *constipacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Barror, or *barra* *pararium*, i; neut., 2: *Barruria*, -e; fem., prime, *kylwarbi*. *Barrus*, -i, Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Barliaue: *Tempus ordacum*.
Barlicorne: *Ordeum*, -ci, 'Distigius', neut., 2, 'campus florum'

Barke: *cortex*, -cis; *duorum* gen., 3.
Barkynge of leyre: *fruncio*, -is; fem., 3.
Barks, powder for le-lyr: *frunum*, -ij, neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Barlylepe, to keje yn corne: *Cumera*; f.m., prime, *egucio* in *camos*.
Barlymele: *alphita*, -e; fem., prime, *egucio* in *al*.
Barym: *Gronum*, -ij; neut., 2.
Barym cloth, or naprym: *linas*, -tis, cum t non e, fem., 'catholicon.'
Barym skyn: *Melotes*, tis; 'catholicon' et *campus florum*, fem., 3: *Melota*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon', *egucio* in *mellese*.
Baron lords: *Baro*, -is, Masc., 3: *Barontsen*, -e; f.m., prime.
Baronye: *Baronia*, -e, fem., prime.
Bartryng, or chawyngge of chaffere: *Candium*, -ij, neut., 2, 'campus florum'.
Barow: *Senenectorium*, ij; neut., 2: *Cenouem*, -ij; neut., 2, *egucio* in *ceno*, et 'campus florum'.
Baselarde: *Sica*, -e, fem., prime, 'campus florum', *Clunabulum*; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
Basket, or paniers: *Cumathus*, -tis; Masc., 2.
Basket, leepe *Sporta*, -e, fem., prime: *Corbes*, -is; fem., 3.
Baenot, *supra* in *baenot*.
Bason, vessel: *peluis*, -is; fem., 3, et in *accusatino* -em uel -im.
Baest, not wedlike *Bastarda*, -e; fem., prime.
Basterd, *bastardus*, -di; *Nothus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2.
Blode yryn, *supra* in *blod latter*.
Blode latter: *flcobotinator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Blok, or stoke: *truncus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Culex*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon'.
Blome, flowre: *flor*, -ris, Masc., 3

Bloanes: *lauro*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
Blorynge or wepyng: *ploratus*, -tus;
pletus, -tus, *omnia Masc.*, 4.
Blosine *frons*, -dis; *fem.*, 3.
Blosinyng: *ffrondosus*, -tis; *fem.*,
 3.
Blott onn A loke: *oblatus*, -ti;
neut., 2.
Blottinge *oblatus*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
Blowyng: *flatus*, -is, *fem.*, 3.
flatus, -tus, *Masc.*, 4.
Blew of Colors: *blodius*, -a, -um;
bluetus, -a, -um, 'dictionarius'.
Blunderers, or blunt warkere: *hebe-*
factor, -ris, *Masc.*, *tercie* *hebe-*
ficus, -ei *Masc.*, 2.
Blunderyng, or blunt werkynge:
hebefactor, -is; *fem.*, 3.
Blunes¹ *supra* in *blonese*.
Blunt of wytt: *hebes*, -tis; *omnia*
gen., 3.
Bluntnes of wet: *Ebtudo*, -is;
fem., 3.
Blunt of egge and bluntnesse, *quere*
post in *dolnesse*.
Bobet: *Colopha*; *fem.*, *prime*: uel
colopus; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon'.
Bobetyng: *Coloplasticus*, -is; *fem.*,
 3.
Boce, or boos, netis stalle: *Bostur*,
 -ris, *neut.*, 3, *kylwarbi*: *buce-*
tum, -ti, *neut.*, 2, *presepe*, -is;
neut., 3.
Boce of a boke, or othyr lyke: *Tur-*
gotum, -i; *neut.*, 2, *egucio* in
turget.
Boeyng, or be strowtyng: *turgor*,
 -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *Macellarius*, -ij,
Masc., 2.
Bobery: *Macellum*, -i; *neut.*, 2,
 'catholicon': *Carnificina*, -e;
fem., *prime*.
Boele, or bokyl: *pluseula*, -e, *fem.*,
prime, 'dictionarius' et *kyl-*
warbi.
Boclyde as schon or botys: *pluseu-*
latus, -a -um.

Bode, or massage: *Nuncium*, -ij;
neut., 2.
Body: *corpus*, -ris; *neut.*, 3.
Bodyly: *Corporaliter*; *aduerbium*.
Bodly, *nominaliter*: *corporalis*, -is;
omnia gen., 3.
Bofett: *alapia*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*.
Bofettyng: *alapacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
Bofet in fotode stole: *Tripes*, -dis;
Masc., 3.
Baggyschyn: *Tumulus*, -a, -um.
Beoggyschly: *Tumule*; *Aduerbium*.
Bogghar, or onerasty: *Iners*, -tis;
omnia gen., 3.
Boch vleus, -ris; *neut.*, 3, 'catho-
 licon': *additamentum*, -ti *neut.*,
 2, 'catholicon': *Amplificamen-*
tum, -ti, *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon':
Augmentum, -is; *Auctorium*, -ij
omnia neut., 2.
Boy², *supra* in *boy*.
Boydkyne: *Subucula*, -le; *fem.*,
prime: *perforatorium*, -ij; 2,
neut..
Boyst, or box: *piris*, -idis; *Masc.*,
 3: *Alabastrum*, *alabastrum*;
neut., 2, 'campus florum'.
Boystows: *Rudis*, -de, *omnia gen.*, 3.
Boystows, garment: *Birrus*, -i;
Masc., 2, 'catholicon'.
Boystownes: *Ruditas*, -tis; *fem.*, 3.
Boks: *liber*, -tri; *Masc.*, 2: *codex*,
 -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
Bokelere: *pelta*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*,
 'campus florum'.
Bookbynders, or mendere: *Socius*,
 -ij; *Masc.*, 2, *egucio* in *feros*.
Bokeram, cloth:
Boket: *Situla*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*:
Mergus, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
Bocul, *Supra* in *boole*.
Bokyll makere: *pluseularius*, -ij;
Masc., 2, 'dictionarius'.
Bolas, frute: *populum*, -i; *neut.*, 2,
kylwarbi: *Mespilum*, -i; *neut.*,
 2, *vbi* *nomina bene*³ [1] 'catho-
 licon'.

¹ 'Alanes,' MS.² 'Boy,' MS.³ Quere 'nota bene.'

Bolas tra: *populus*, -li; fem., 2.
Bolde, or hardy: *Audax*, -cis; omnis gen., 3. *Amnosus*, -a, -um. *Magnanimus*, -a, -um.
Bolde, or to homly: *Effrons*, -tis; commune *genus* gen., 3.
Bessant: *Dragma*, -e; fem., prime: uel *dragma*, -tis; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
Best, aldybest: *Optimus*, -a, -um.
Bezon: *scapa*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Bestad, or with-hoddyne in wole or wro: *Detentus*, -a, -um.
Beestayle: *amentum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Beest: *Bestia*, -a; fem., prime. *pecus*, -ris; neut., 3. *pecus*, -tis; neut., 3, et in plurali *pecora*, -orum uel *dum*, 'catholicon'. *animal*, -tis, neut., 3: *lumentum*, -ti, neut., 2.
Bestly, or like a best: *bestialis*, le; omnis gen., 3.
Beestlynesse: *Bestialitas*, -tis, fem., 3.
Beestly-wyse: *Bestialiter*; *Aduerbium*.
Bestynggis, melkis *Colustrum*; neut., 2 'campus florum', kyl warbi et *egucio* in *Colo*.
Betayn, herbe: *Betonica*, -ce; fem., prime.
Bete, or betun, propyr name: *Beatriz*, -cis, fem., 3.
Betyl: *Malleus*, -ti; malleolus, -li; omnia Masc., 2, *egucio* in *M*.
Betyngs, ve. *heracio*, -is; fem., 3: *terher*, -ris; neut., 3: *terheraculum*, -li, neut., 2 *egucio* in verb.
Better: *melius*; *aduerbium*.
Better, nouitaliter: *melior*, -ius, genitiuo -ris, omnis gen., 3.
Betys, herbe: *beta* uel *bicta*, le, omnis fem., prime.
Betoyne, supra in *betanya*.
Beueryche, drynke: *Bibria*, -e; *bibria*, e; omnia fem., prime *kylwarbi*.

Beuera, beste: *Beuer*, -ri; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Custor*, -ris, Masc., 3: *ffiber*, -bri; Masc., 2.
Bewryars of counselle: *hecelator* -ris; Masc., 3: *hecelatrix*, -e; fem., 3 ex 'catholicon' in *celo*, et nota alia *infra* in *labbe*.
Bevte: *Deor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Sprees*, -a; fem., 3: *Pukritudo*, -is, fem., 3.
By and By *Singillatum*; *Aduerbium*.
Byars: *emptor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Be the self: *Seornun*; *aduerbium*.
Byble: *byblia*, -e; fem., prime.
Byce, colowre:
Byddyngs, *communidynge*. *Man datum*, -i: *Imperium*, -ij; *preceptum*, -i; omnia neut., 2.
Byddyngs, or *pragyngs*: *Oracio*, -is, *Deprecacio*, -is: *Exoracio*, -is, *Supplicacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Bye: *Bestio*, -is; fem., 3; *egucio*.
Byggynge, or *Byldynge*: *Elyficacio*, -is, fem., 3: *Structura*, -e, fem., prime.
Bycho: *hounde*: *licista*, -e; fem., prime, 'commentarius'.
Bykyr, or *tytyngs* *Pugna*, -ne; fem., prime.
Byht, Lyke, *Supradictum est*.
Bykyr, cuppe: *Cimbium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'commentarius'.
Byl of A byre: *Rostrum*, -i; neut., 2.
Byl or *Mattoke* *ligo*, -is, fem., 3. *marra*, -e, fem., prime.
Byl, score: *Pustrula*, le; fem., prime, *egucio*.
Bellerne, water herbe: *Burula*, -e, fem., prime, 'campus florum'.
Bylott, sebyce: *Tedna*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in *teda*.
Bylat, scrow: *Matricula*, -e, fem., prime.
Byllyngs of *Berdys*: *Rostratus*, -tus, Masc. 1.
Byllyngs of *Mattoke*: *agonisacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Marratura*, -e; fem., prime.

Byynd, or wodebynde: *Corrigiola*,
-le; *intella*, -e; 'catholicon'; om-
nia fem., prime, uel *clera volu-*
bilis, fem., prime.

Bynd, or twyste of A vyne: *Capreo-*
lus, -i; Masc., 2.

Byndynge, lyste of A sore lyme:
ffasciola, -le; fem., prime, *kyl-*
warbi, 'uguelo versificatus.'

Byndynge, *lygacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Byngger, *Supra*.

Byng: *Empcio*, -is; fem., 3.

Byng A-zene: *Rotempcio*, -is;
fem., 3.

Byng place, or the place of byinge:
Emptorium, -ij; neut., 2, 'cam-
pus florum.'

By-path: *Semita*, -e; *Orbita*; om-
nia fem., prime; *Callis*; fem., 3,
'campus florum'; *Trames*, *itis*;
Masc., 3, 'uguelo versificatus.'

Bysch, tre: *lentiscus*, -ci; fem., 2.

Byrdyne: *pondus*, -ris; *onus*, -ris;
omnia neut., 3; *sarcina*, -e; fem.,
prime.

Berryde: *Sepulchra*, -ta, -tun; *Tu-*
mulatus, -a, -um.

Beryng: *Sepultura*; fem., prime;
Detumulatus, -tus; Masc., 4.

Byryel: *Sepulchrum*; neut., 2; et
Tumulus, -i; Masc., 2.

Byrth: *Natistia*, -tis; 3. *partus*,
-tus; Masc., 4.

Byschelle, or Buschelle: *Modius*;
Masc., 2. *Corus*, *Bussellus*, -li;
autia Masc., 2.

Byschoppe: *episcopus*, pi; Masc.,
2. *Antistes*, *itis*; *Pontifex*, -cis;
omnia Masc., 2.

Byschoprych: *Episcopatus*, -tus;
Masc., 4; *Dioecesis*¹, -is, fem., 3.

Bysy: *Assidius*, -a, -em; *Solentus*,
-a, -em; *Iugis*, -ge; omnis
gen., 3.

Bytyly: *Assidue*, *Sollicita*, *Iugiter*;
Aduerbia.

Bysynes: *Assiduitas*, -tis; *Solici-*

tudo, -is; omnia fem., 3; *Opera*,
-e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Bysquyt, brode: *Bucoctus*, -ta, -um.

Byssynge of chyldyrne: *Sepicio*, -is;
fem., 3.

Byssynge song: *ffescenina*, -e; fem.,
prime, 'campus florum'; *Nenia*,
-e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Bytt off A Brydyll: *lupatum*, -ti;
neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Byt, or bytyng: *Morsus*, -us; Masc., 4.

Byttyl wyne: *Bulosus*, -ci;
Masc., 2.

Bytyng, *Morsura*, -re; fem., prime.

Bytyng, or grevance fretyng: *Mor-*
dus, -cis; omnis gen., 3.

Bytter: *Amarus*, -a, -um.

Byttrynesse: *Amaritudo*, -is; fem., 3.

Byttryawets: *Amurmetus*, -a, -em;
Musceum, -ci; neut., 2, *kyl-*
warbi.

Blabbe, or labe, or bewryere of
Cownells: *ffutilla*, -le; omnis gen.
trium, 3, 'catholicon'; *Anu-*
bicus, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon';
antica, -e; fem., 2¹, ex 'catho-
licon' in *ambra*.

Blad: *scindula*, -le; fem., prime.

Blade of A herbe: *Cyrtus*, -i; Masc.,
2, 'campus florum.'

Blade-smyth: *Scindefaber*, -i;
Masc., 2.

Blaffard, or wrawlere: *Trandus*, -li;
Masc., 2.

Blake: *Niger*, -gra, -grum.

Blaknesse: *Nigredo*, -is; fem., 3.

Blake thorn:

Blame: *Culpa*, -pe; *Noxa*, -e; om-
nia fem., prime.

Blame wourthy: *Culpabilis*, -le;
Vituperabilis, -is; omnia omnis
gen., 3.

Blamyng: *vituperium*, -ij; neut., 2;
vituperacio, -is; fem., 3.

Blanket, woyn Cloth: *louis*, -is;
fem., 3.

Blanket, lawngel: *langellus*; Masc., 2.

¹ 'Dioecesis', MS.

² sic

Blasphemer: *blasphemator*, -ris;
Masc. 3: *Blasphematrix*, -cis;
fem., 3, 'campus florum': *Blas-*
phemia, -e; fem., prime, 'catho-
licon 'Blasfemyng.

Blasyng, or flamyng of fyre: *flam-*
macio, -is; fem. 3.

Blasyng of Armys: *dyscripcio*, -is;
fem., 3.

Blast of wynd: *status*, -tus; Masc., 4.

Blanke plumb: *album plumbum*,
-bi; neut., 2.

Blawnychyng of Almans or oper
lyke: *Deulhacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Decorticacio, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Blaunderel, frute 'Melo', -is; fem.,
3, 'campus florum'

Bledyng: *Sanguinacio*, -is; fem.,
3. *flebotomia*, -e; *ventosa*, -e;
fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Bledyng yryna: *flebotomian*; neut.,
2, 'can pus florum'

Bledder: *vesica*, -e; fem., prime.

Bleddyrde: *vesicatus*, -ta, -tum.

Bleke of Colour: *gallidus*, -a, -um;
Subalbus, -a, -um.

Bleyster, or qvystetare: *Candidarius*,
-ij; Masc., 2: *Candidaria*, -e;
fem., prime; 'catholicon', 'cam-
pus florum'

Blayne: *popula*, -e; fem., prime;
'catholicon' et *egucio*.

Bleke, or blech: *Attramentum*, -ti;
neut., 2.

Blenschyd: *Obscurus*, -ta, -um.

Blenschyng: *Obscuratio*, -is; fem.,
3.

Blereyd: *lyppus*, -a, -um.

Blereydnesse: *lyppitudo*, -is; fem., 3.

Bleryng or mowyng with the mowth:
Valgia, -e; fem., prime.

Blese, or lew, of fyre: *flamella*, -e,
fem., prime.

Bleschyng, or quenschyng, of fyre:
Extinctio, -is; fem., 3.

Bletyng of A schypp: *Ballatus*, -tus,
Masc., 4.

Blevyng, or reke: *Reliquia*, -e;
uel *Reliquie*, -arum; fem., prime.

Blythly: *libenter*, *sponte*, *spontane*;
aduerbia.

Blynd: *Cecus*, -a, -um.

Blyndfyld: *Excecatus*, -a, -um.

Blys: *Beatitudo*; fem., 3: *Gaudium*,
-ij; neut., 2.

Blyssyd erthely: *Benedictus*, -a, -um;
felix, -cis; omnia gen., 3.

Blesyng: *beneficacio*, -is; fem., 3

Blyth and mery: *letus*, -ta, -um;
locutus, -a, -um, *hilaris*, -re;
omnia gen., 3, Decl.

Ble. Colour: *liridus*, -a, -um, 'liri-
dus, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'

Bles erth: *Argilla*, -le, fem., prime.

Bleboro: *barbatum*, -ij; neut., 2,
egucio in burgis.

Blode: *sanguis*, -is; Masc., 3:
Cruor, -ris; Masc., 3

Blode hownd: *Molosus*, -a; Masc.,
2, 'campus florum.'

Blody: *Sanguinolentus*, -ta, -tum;
Cruentus, -ta, -tum.

Bold, or hardy: *presumptuosus*, -a,
-um; *Effrons*, -tis; omnia gen., 3.

Boldly, or herdly: *Audacter*; *Aduer-*
bium.

Boldly, or malapertly: *Effronter*;
'campus florum', *presumptuose*;
aduerbia.

Boldnes, or hardynesse: *audacia*,
-e, fem., prime.

Boldnesse: *presumpcio*, -is; fem., 3.

Bole neet, besta: *Taurus*, -i, -o;
Masc., 2.

Bolle, vessel: *Concha*, -e, 'campus
florum', fem., prime: *luter*, -ris,
'campus florum'; Masc., 3

Bolle, dysch: *Cantaro*, -ris; neut., 3.

Bolle of a Balance, or stole: *Lance*,
-cis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'

Bolyng, or holyng, of pottis or oper
lyk: *Bullicio*, -is; fem., 3, 'cam-
pus florum: *Bullor*, -ris, Masc.,
3, 'catholicon.'

Bolyng our, na pottis playynge :
Ebullitio, -is, fem., 3, 'campus
florum.'

Bolke, or hepe : *Cuneulus*, -li :
Aceruus, -i; omnia Masc., 2.

Bolkyng. *Orizus*, -is; fem., 3 : *Eruc-
tatio*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus
florum.'

Bolnede : *Tumidus*, -da, -dum.

Bolnyng : *Tumor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Bolstyr of A bedd : *Culebra*, -re;
fem., prime.

Bolt. *psilio*, -is; fem., 3 : *Tribulum*,
-li; neut., 2, kylwarbi.

Boone : *os ossis*; neut., 3.

Bonde : *Vinculum*, -li; neut., 2 :
ligamen, -is, neut., 3.

Bondage *Servitus*, -utis; fem., 3

Bonda : *Servus*, -i; Masc., 3 : *Serva*,
-e; fem., prime

Bondeman : *Servus natiuus*, -i;
Masc., 2.

Bondeschyp : *Natiuitas*, -tis; fem.,
3.

Bonddogge : *Molester*, -ei; Masc., 2

Bondo, or grawnt of preyare : *pre-
carium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon'
et 'campus florum' : *pencia*, -is;
fem., 3.

Bonet of A sayle : *Arcenio*, -is; Masc.,
3, 'catholicon'. *Sirapum*, -pi;
neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Bony of hertyng : *Sloman*, -is; *pleg-
men*, -is, omnia neut., 3 : *Tumor*,
-ris; Masc., 3.

Bony, or grete knobbe : *Gibbus*, -i,
-o; Masc., 2 : *Gibber*, -ris Masc.,
3 : *Callis*, -is, Masc., 'catho-
licon'

Bonschaw, syknes : *Tessedo*, -is;
fem., 3 : *Gracis*, -is; fem., 3

Boorre, swyne : *aper*, -pri, Masc.,
2 : *verres*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catho-
licon' et 'campus florum.'

Borage herbe : *Borago*, -is; fem., 3.

Borde : *Tabula*, -e, fem., prime :
Mensa, -e; fem., prime : *Asser*,
-ris, Masc., 3

Borde Cloth. *Mappa*, -e; fem., prime

Campus, -is; neut., 3, 'campus
florum.'

Borda, or Game : *ludus*, -i, -o; Masc.,
Iocus, -ci; omnia Masc., 2.

Bordel : *lupanar*, -aris; neut., 3 :
prostitutum, -li, neut., 2.

Border, or playere : *lusor*, -ris; *Iocu-
lator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.

Bordeknyfe : *Mensacula*, -e, fem.,
prime.

Bordyre, a-Bowt a thyng : *lumbus*,
-i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' :
Ortatorium, -ij, neut., 2, 'camp-
pus florum.'

Bore, or hole : *fforamen*, -is; neut., 3.

Boryng or perchyng : *perforacio*, -is;
fem., 3. *Cavatura*, -e, fem.,
prime

Borowage : *fiduciatio*, -is; fem., 3,
'campus florum.'

Boroware : *Mutuator*, -ris; Masc.,
3, 'campus florum' : *Sponsor*,
-ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon'.

Borowyng : *Mitacio*, -is, fem., 3 :
mutuum, -i; neut., 2

Borowage, or plege : *vas*, -dis; Masc.,
3, 'catholicon'.

Bosarde, byrde : *Capus*, -pi; Masc.,
2 : *cultar*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus
florum'

Bosome, or bosum : *Sinus*, -us, -ri;
Masc., 4, *ignicio in acen* : *Gra-
mum*, -ij; neut., 2.

Boste : *lactancia*, -e *arrogancia*, -e;
omnia fem., prime.

Boostare, or boosture : *lactator*, -ris;
Masc., 3 : *Arrogans*, -tis; com-
mune 2orum gen., 3. *philocompus*,
-i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Boote : *Nauicula*, -le; *scapha*, -phe;
Stuba, -e; omnia fem., prime.

Boote fore the legg : *Bota*, -e. *Ocrea*,
-e; omnia fem., prime

Bote, or helth : *Salus*, -tis; fem., 3.

Bottell, vessell : *uter*, -ris; Masc.,
3. *Obba*, -le; fem., prime.

Botelle of hey : *fensfuscia*, -scis,
fem., 3.

Buttelere : *punctina*, -e, commune

- 2orum gen.:** *promus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2: *propinator*, -rie; *Masc.*, 3: *Acalis*, -lis, commune duorum gen., *Indecl.*, 'catholicon.'
- Boterasse of a walle:** *Machinus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2: *Muripula*, -le; *fem.*, prime: *futura*, -re; *fem.*, prime.
- Boteray:** *Celarium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2: *Boteria*, -e; *fem.*, prime: *pin-cernaculum*, -li; *neut.*, 2, 'com-mentarius.'
- Botaw:** *Coturnus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2: *Botula*, -le; *fem.*, prime.
- Booth wryth.** *Naucicrepita*, -is; *fem.*, prime: *Cularius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2, *egacio in nonas*.
- Botyng, or encrease in bying:** *licita-mentum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2, 'catholi-con': *lucarium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, 'campus florum.'
- Botyn.** *fundum*, -di; *neut.*, 2.
- Botyme, or fundament:** *Basis*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Boethyyr:** *petonium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2; 'catholicon.'
- Botyme of threde in clowsyn:**
- Botyre, bryde:** *Oncrocilus*, -li; *Bo-torias*, -ij; omnia *Masc.*, 2, 'cam-pus florum.'
- Botone:** *boto*, -is; *fibula*, -la; *fem.*, prime: *Nonulus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2.
- Butture:** *Butirum*, -i; *neut.*, 2.
- Botyrfly:** *Ovis*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Bow of A tre:** *Ramus*, -i, -o; *Masc.*, 2.
- Boweyl, or Bowale** *viscus*, -ris; *neut.*, 3.
- Bowelyng** *Excercacio*, -is; *Exen-tacio*, -is; omnia *fem.*, 3.
- Bowge:** *Bulga*, -ye; *fem.*, prime: 'campus florum.'
- Bowle:** *Bobus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2.
- Bow:** *Arcus*, -us; *Masc.*, 1.
- Bowet, lanterne** *lanterna*, -e; *lu-cerna*, -e; omnia *fem.*, prime.
- Bowscheter:** *arcarius*; *Masc.*, 2.
- Architencus**, -tis; *Masc.*, 3.
- Bownde, or merke:** *meta*, -te; *fem.*, prime: *hucus*, -tis; *Masc.*, 3.
- Bowntenowse:** *Munificus*, -a, -um; *liberalis*, -le; omnia gen., 3: *largus*, -a, -um.
- Bowntenownesse:** *Munificencia*; *fem.*, prime: *liberalitas*, -tis; *lurgius*, -tis; omnia *fem.*, 3.
- Bow chawmbour:** *Talamus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2: *Conclauis*, -is; *Masc.*, 3.
- Box, or bufft:** *Alapa*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
- Both:** *utrique*, *utroque*, *utrumque*, *gentivo utriusque*, Item *in plu-rali amb.*, -e, -o, *gentivo* -borum, -arum, -orum, *dativo* -bobus, -abus, -abus, *Accusativo* -bos, -bas, -bo; 'catholicon.'
- Both** *chaj mannis schope:* *pella*, -e; *Sekla*, -de; omnia *fem.*, prime.
- Boyuk or bothul, herbe** *Factina*, -e; *mandela*, -te; omnia *fem.*, prime: *Marciana*, *fem.*, prime, 'campus florum.'
- Brace of A Balk** *enena*, -ei; *Masc.*, 2: *loramentum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2, 'campus florum.'
- Braget, drynke** *Mellibradum*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, *secundum quoddam*: *vel bragetum*, -ti, *secundum alios*.
- Bray, or brakeyn, laksterys instru-ment** *pinna*, -e; *fem.*, prime, 'campus florum.'
- Brayne.** *Cerebrum*, -bri; *neut.*, 2.
- Braying, or stampyng** *Tritura*, -re; *fem.*, prime.
- Braying in sonde:** *Barritus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 1.
- Braynyd, or kylyd:** *Excerebratus*, -ta, -tem.
- Brayned, or fulle of brayne:** *Cere-brosus*, -a, -um. *vel cerebro ple-nus*.
- Braynyng, or kylyng:** *Excerebracio* *fem.*, 3.
- Braynlesse:** *Incerebrosus*, -a, -um.
- Brake, herbe:** *filix*, -cia; *fem.*, 3.
- Brakobusch:** *filicetum*, -te; *neut.*, 2, *et filicetum*, -ij, *et uterque* *Ugcio in ficat*.
- Brakyn, Supra in bray**

Brakyng: Vomitus uel Euomitus, -tus; omnia Masc., 4.

Braynloyde: *Tripes*, -dis; neut., 3.

Bras: es, eris, neut., 3, et in plurali tantum tres casus habet, scilicet, nominatiuum, accusatiuum et vocatiuum.

Brasyl: *Gauda*, -is; fem., 3, uel *lignum alexandrinum*.

Brasyn: *Ereus*, -a, -vm; *Eneus*, -a, -vm.

Braser: *Errarius*, Masc., 2.

Braspote: *Emola*, -e; fem., prime, brilo.

Brawlere: *litigator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *litigiosus*, -a, -vm.

Brawlyng: *Iuryium*, -ij; *letignum*, -i; omnia neut., 2: *lituacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Brawne of Borre: *Aprina*, -ne; fem., prime.

Brawne of mannys leggis or armys: *Musculus*; *laceratus*, -li; 'can pus florum', omnia Masc., 2: *palysa*, -o; fem., prime, 'campus florum'.

Brawnch of a tre: *Ramusculus*; Masc., 2: *ramus*, -i, idem.

Brawnch of a vyne: *palmes*, -is; fem., 3.

Brawndechyng: *vibracio*, -is; fem., 3.

Brych, or n-bryke: In plurali *bracee*, -arum; fem., prime.

Bredde or hercljde, as byrdys: *pullificatus*, -a, -vm.

Bredd, mannys foode: *pauis*, -is; Masc., 3.

Bredde twys lakyn, as kraknel, or symacle or oper lyke: *Rubidus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2: 'campus florum'.

Bysqwyi, Bredd, supra.

Borde, or lyty, borde: *Mensula*, -le *Tabella*, -e; omnia fem., prime.

asterulus, -li; Masc., 2.

Bredd huch: *Turrudula*, -e, fem., prime, *egocio in turga*.

Bredches: *luncta*, -le; fem., prime.

Brede of mysure: *lulitudo*, -is; fem., 3.

Bradyng or brodyng, of byrdys: *Eboracio*, -is; fem., 3: *foeia*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Brakyng, or makyng brode: *dilatacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Breke, or brekyng: *Ruptura*, -re; *fractura*; omnia fem., prime.

Brekyng: *sfraccio*, -is; fem., 3.

Breem: *Bremulus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Bradyng off lacya or oder lyke: *laqueacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Necacio*, -is; *conneccio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Bren, or bryn, or palay: *Catabrum*, -bri; neut., 2: *sfurfur*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholican'.

Brenarre, pat settyt a thyngs ons syre: *Combustor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Brennyng: *isino*, -is; *Combustio*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *Incendium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Brent Combustus, -a, -vm; *Incensus*, -a, -vm.

Berre or brymayl: *Tribulus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2: *cepris*, -pris; fem., 3.

Brese: *locusta*, -ta; *Asilas*, -i; Masc., 2, 'egocio versificatus'.

Brest, or wantyng, at nede: *Indigencia*; fem., prime.

Brest of a beest: *pectus*, -ris; neut., 3.

Brestbone: *Torax*, -eis; fem., 3: *egocio in Torqueo*.

Brestyng, Supra in brekyng.

Brestyng Doune: *prostracio*, -is; *consternacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Bretex of a walle: *propionaculum*, -li; neut., 2.

Brath: *Anelitus*, -tus; *alitus*, -tus; omnia Masc., 4: *Siramen*, -is; neut., 3. *Spiraculum*, -li; neut., 2.

Breutowre: *Breuigerulus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Bregyl: *Brelus*, -li; Masc., 2: *brella*, -e; fem., prime. *Miscerulus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Brybery, or brybe: *Manigulam*, -li; neut., 2. secundum 'campus florum' in *manicula*.

Brybour *Mantuculus*, Masc., 2:
Mantucula, -le; fem., prime.
Byrd: *Avia*, -is; fem., 3: *Volucris*,
-is; fem., 3.
Brydale: in plurali numero nupcie,
-arum; fem., prime.
Brydale hows: *Nuptorium*, -ij;
neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Brydholt: *Capitulum*, -ij; neut., 2.
Bryde, infra in Epowa.
Brydyl: *ffrenum*, -i, -o; neut., 2:
Brica, -ce; fem., prime, 'catho-
licon.'
Byrdlyme: *viacua*, -ci; Masc., 2
Brygge, or delate: *Briga*, -e; fem.,
prime: *Dissencio*, -is; fem., 3.
Brygge: *Pons*, -tis; Masc., 3.
Brykgyrdyl: *lunbare*, -ris; *Renale*,
-is, omnia neut., 3.
Brygowa, or Delate makere: *brigo-
nomia*, -a, -um.
Bryllare off drynke, or schenkere:
Propinator, -ris; Masc., 3: *pro-
pinatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
Bryllyng of drynke: *propinacio*, -is;
fem., 3.
Bryn, or fiers: *ferus*, -a, -um; *fferox*,
-cis; omnia gen., 3: *fferoxia*, -e;
fem., prime.
Brynbyl, supra in brere.
Bryngare: *allator*, -ris; et *lator*,
-ris; omnia Masc., 3.
Bryngyng, *allatura*, -re, fem. prime.
Bryn, or Brew of þe ey: *Supercilium*,
-ij; neut., 2.
Bryyne off salt: *Salugo*, -is; fem.,
3, 'campus florum.'
Brynke of a vesselle: *Margo*, -is;
Duby gen., 3.
Brynke of water: *Supra* in Banke.
Brayd: *quassatus*, -a, -um; *Con-
tus*, -a, -um.
Brystyl or byrstyl: *Seta*, -le; fem.,
prime.
Bryght: *Clarus*, -a, -um; *Splendi-
dus*, -a, -um; *Kutians*, -tis;
omnia generis, 3.
Bryghtnesse: *Splendor*, -ris; Masc.,
3: *Claritas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Brokel off mete: *fragmentum*, -ti;
neut., 2.
Broch off threde: *Vericulum*, -li;
neut., 2.
Brygh swerde: *Splendens*, -ne; fem.,
prime.
Broch, Jewel: *Monile*, -is; neut.,
3: *Arnilla*; fem., prime.
Broch for a thakstare: *ffirmaculum*,
-li; neut., 2.
Broche, or spytte: *Veru*; neut.,
indechallile.
Broch for spyrlinge or her yng: *Spic-
ulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Brode, or wyde. *latus*, -a, -um;
amplus, -a, -um.
Brode, or large of space: *Spaciosus*,
-a, -um.
Brode off byrdys: *pulificacio*, -is;
fem., 3.
Broydyn: *laqueatus*, -a, -um.
Broylyd: *Vstulatus*, -a, -um.
Broylyde mete, or rostyd only one
þe colys: *ffixum*, -i; neut., 2:
uel *fixatura*, -re; fem., prime,
'catholicon.'
Broylynge: *Vstulacio*, -is; fem.,
3.
Broke, beest: *Taxus*, -i; Masc., 2:
Castor, -ria; Masc., 3: *Melota*,
-le; fem., prime; *putorius*, -ij;
Masc., 2; 'campus florum.'
Brokebakkyd: *Gibbosus*, -a, -um.
Brokwater: *Rivulus*, -li; Masc., 2:
Torrentis, -is; Masc., 3.
Brkyng of mete or drynk: *Retencio*,
-is; fem., 3.
Bredyl, or feers: *ffragilis*, -le; omnia
gen., 3 decl.
Brome, lurch: *Genesta*, -le. *Merica*,
-ce; 'catholicon'; omnia fem.,
prime: *Pummacium*, -ij; neut.,
2, 'campus florum.'
Brond off feyre. *facula*, -le; fem.,
prime; *fax*, -cia; fem., 3: *Ticio*,
-is; fem., 3: *Torris*, -ris; Masc.,
3, 'campus florum.'
Broondyd: *Culterizatus*, -a, -um;
'campus florum.'

Brondyng: *Cauterizacio*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
Brondyng yryn: *Cauterium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Brostyn, or broke: *Fractus*, -ta, -um: *Raptus*, -ta -um.
Brostyn mane yn þe codd: *herniosus*, -a, -um, 'campus florum.'
Broth: *Bredium*, -ij, -o; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *liquamen*, -is; neut., 3.
Browdyde: *Intextus*, -a, -um: *acutipiliatus*, -ta, -um, 'campus florum': *frigiatas*, -ta, -um, *egucio*.
Browdyour: *Intextor*, -ris; 'campus florum': *frigio*, -is; omnia Masc., 3, 'catholicon' et *egucio in frigeo quod est neutrum*.
Brow: *supercilium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Browesse, futte mete: *Adipatum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Browet: *Brodiellum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Browne: *fuscus*, -a, -um: *rubniger*, -a, -um: *Nigellus*, -a, -um; *egucio*, 'campus florum.'
Brewster: *ponderator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *pondicatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
Brothyr: *frater*, -tris; Masc., 3.
Broder by the moderns syde only: *Germanus*; Masc., 'campus florum.'
Broder yn lawe: *Sorrorias*, -ij; Masc., 'campus florum.'
Broderworth, herbe: *puleo*, -is; fem., 3: *pulum*, neut., 2.
Bruer, idem est quod Brewster.
Brymstone: *Sulfur*, -ris; neut., 'campus florum.'
Brunswyn, foca, -ce; fem., prime: *Delphinus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2: *Suillus*, -ti; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'.
Brunt: *Insultus*, -tus. *Impetus*, -us, omnia Masc., 4.
Brustel: *Seta*, -is; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.
Bruch: *Bruscus*, -ci Masc., 2, 'catholicon'.

Bruschalle: *Sermentum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Ramentum*, -ti; neut., 2; *egucio in Rado:* *Ramelia*, -o; fem., prime, 'commentarius': *frutex*, -cis; fem., 3: *arbutum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Budde of a tre: *Semina*, -ne; fem., prime, 'campus florum'. *Botrio*, -nis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': *frons* -dis; Masc., 3, *egucio in foras*.
Budde flye
Buffette: *alapa*, -pe; fem., prime.
Buffetyng: *Alapyzacio*, -is fem., 3.
Buffette, stole: *Scabellum*, -ti; neut., 2: *Tripes*, -dis, Masc., 3: *Trials*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum'.
Bugge, or Boglarde: *Maurus*, -ri; Masc., 2: *Bucius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Bugulle, beeste: *Buballus*, -ti; Masc., 2.
Bukka, beeste: *Dama*, -e; *Dubij* gen., prime.
Bukk, Roo: *Caprius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Bulle: *Bulla*, -te, fem., prime.
Bulloke: *Boculus* -ti; Masc., 2.
Bultare: *Taratantarizator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Taratantarizatrix*, -cis; fem., 3: *pollutinator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *pollutinatritz*, -cis; fem., 3.
Bultyd: *Taratantarizatus*, -ta, -um.
Bultyngs: *Taratantarizacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Bult poks: *Taratantara*, -re; fem., prime: *Taratantarum* -ri; neut., 2, *egucio in tavis:* *Pollitridum*, -ij; neut., 2.
Bulware, Supra in bulwers.
Bunchynge: *Tricio*, -is, fem., 3.
Buime, whythrede: *placenta*, -te; fem., prime.
Bundelle: *fasciculus*, -ti; Masc., 2.
Bunch off a hooke vessel as a Borelle:
Botelle, or oper lyke:
Buntynge, byrd: *pracellus*, -ti, Masc., 2.

Burhyle, or burble: *Bulla*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Burdun off A Buke: *Burdo*, -is; fem., prime.
Burre: *lappa*, -pe; fem., prime: *Glis*, -its; fem., prime.
Burgeys: *Burgensis*, -as; fem., 3.
Burgenynge: *German*, -is; neut., 3: *puplacio*, -is, fem., 3.
Burle off cloth: *Lumentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Burmayduns: *Pedisequa*, -que; ancilla, -e; omnia fem., prime.
Burnett, Colour: *Brunetum*, -ti; neut., 2, uel *Barnetus*, -la, -tum; egicio, *Dictionarius*, kylwarbi.
Burtare, Beste: *Cornupeta*, -te; communis *Porum* gen., prime.
Burtyng: *Cornupetus*, -tus; Masc., 1, 'campus florum.'
Burrowh, sercle: *Orbicular*, -li; Masc., 2.
Burrowh, Towne: *Burgus*, -gi; Masc., 2.
Busch: *Rubus*, -i; *Dumas*, -i; omnia fem., 2.
Buschoppe, *Supra* in *Ryechoppe*.
Buschment, or werment: *Cinereus*, -e; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Butte, or berocelle: *Meta*, -te; fem., prime.
Butte, lysch: *perlen*, -is; Masc., 3.
Buttoke: *Nates*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
Buttyr: *Butirum*, -ri; neut., 2.
Buxom: *Ubediens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
Buxom, or low, or meke: *humilis*, -le, omnis gen., 3, *Pius*, -a, -um.
Mansuetus, -ta: *Benignus*, -a, -um.
Buxumnesse, mekenes and lowlynes: *humilitas*, -tis; fem., 3. *Mansuetudo*, -is: *Benignitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.
Babbyn, or waueryn: *liprillo*, -as, -au, -are, -andi, -do, -Dam, prime con., neut.
Bakhygh: *Detraho*, -is, -xi, -re; 3 con., neut.; *Detracto*, -as, -au, -re, prime con., act.

Buffyn of hondie flolwyng hore pray: *Nicto*, -is, -vi, -re, -litum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': set proprie in 3a persona tantum: *Nicto*, -is, -vi, -re; egicio in *nicto*: *Glorio*, -is, idem est.
Baggyng, or Bokynd owte: *Turneo*, -es, -vi, -re, -di, -do; 2 con., neut., quere infra in *Botyn*.
Bayne, or Barlyn azen: *helatro*, -as, -au; prime con., neut.
Bakyn: *panifico*, -as, -au, -re; prime con., neut.
Baffyn of hondie: *Baulo*, -as: *Raffo*, -as: *lairo*, -as; similiter declinantur, omnia prime con., neut., set proprie in tercia persona.
Balkyn, or make a Balke n eyryd londe: *Porco*, -as, -au, -re; prime con., neut., 'campus florum' in *porca*.
Balkyn, or skypyn: *Omitto*, -tis, -et, -re; 3 con., act.
Bannyn, or waryyn: *Imprecor*, -aris, -atus, -re; prime con., dep.: *Maledico*, -eis, -ui, -ro: *Execor*, -aris, -atus, -ri, prime con., dep.
Banschyne: *Bannio*, -is, -ui, -ire; 1 con., act.
Baptise: *Baptizo*, -as, -au, -re; prime con., neut.
Barganyyn, or make a bargany: *Supulor*, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.: *Mercor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., *licio*, -as; 'egicio versificatus', 'campus florum.'
Baryn, or make bare: *Nudo*, -as, -au; prime con., act.: *Denudo*, -as, -au; similiter declinatur, act.
Barryn Doris, or oper lyke schet-tynggis: *Repagulo*, -as, -au, -pessulo, -as, -au, -re; omnia prime con., neut.
Barryn barneys: *Stipo*, -as, -au, -are constipo, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.

Barkyn leder: *frumio*, -is, -iui, -re; 4 con., neut.: *Tanno*, -as, -aui, -re; *Tannio*, -is, -iui, -re; 4 con., 'campus florum' in *frano*.

Barteryng, or chaungyng schaffere one thyng for a-noder: *Cambio*, -is, -vi, -re; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Cambio*, -as, -aui, -re, -di, -do; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Bastyn oothys: *Submo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Sutulo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Batfowlyn: *ancubaculo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' *In hamus*

Batyn, or a-batyn, of wyte or mesure: *Subtraho*, -is, -aui, -re; 3 con., act.

Batyn, or make Debate: *Iurgor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.: uel *seminare Discordias*.

Battyn, or betyn with stavys: *flustigo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *bauculo*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., act.

Bawmyn: *Balsamizo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Be botyn: *capulo*, -as, -aui; verb. neut. pass.

Be byay: *Solicitor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; verb. pass., prime con.

Be borne: *Nascor*, -ris; -natus sum, -aci; prime con., verb. dep.

Be burum, or obedyent to A-noder: *Obedio*, -is, -ui, -ire; 4 con., neut.

Beberyng: *obsideo*, -es, -cessi, -re; 2 con., act.

Be-seke, or pray: *Rogo*, -as, -aui, -re; *Oro*, -as, -aui, -re, omnia prime con., act.: *Deprecor*, -ris, -atus, -ri; prime con., Dep.: *Supplico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.

Bezemyp: *Decet*, -bat, -it, -rat, 2 con., verb. impersonale.

Besettyn, or Dysposse: *Dispono*, -is, -aui, -re; 3 con., act.

Bedyn, or proferyng: *ffero*, -ers, -tuli, -re; act. et anorinalum de 'catholicon.'

Besayne, or welleplesyd: *letor*, -ris; prime con.

Begetyng: *Genero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Gigno*, -is, -vi, -re; *tercio* con., act.

Begylyng: *Decipio*, -is, -cepi, -re; 3 con., act.: *ffraudo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *seduco*, -is, -dixi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Circumuenio*, -is, -veni; 4 con., act.

Beggyng, or tlyggyn: *Mendico*, -as, -aui, -aro, prime con., neut.

Beggyng bodly fode, as mete or drink: *Vicior*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Begyns: *Incipio*, -is, -cepi, -re; 3 con., neut.: *Inchoo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.

Begyns A-zane: *itero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Be gladde or mery: *letor*, -aris; *Iocundor*, -ris, -atus sum, -ari; omnia prime con., Dep.

Beholdyn, or to be boundyn: *Obligor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., pass.: *Teneor*, -eris, -entus, -eri; 2 con., pass.

Beholdyn, or sayne: *Intuor*, -ris, -tus, -ri; 2 con., dep., *Et hec est differentiâ [inter] Tuor et tuor*; versus, *Eat tuor inspicio, tuor defendere dico* *Lut tutum tuor*, *tutum tuor*, *ambo tueri*: *Inspicio*, -is, -speci, -re; *aspicio*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.

Be-hotyn, or be-heest: *Promitto*, -tis, -si, -re; 4 con., act.: *Pollitor*, -ris, -citus, -eri, 2 con., Dep.

Be-houyn: *Oportet*, -bat, -uit, -rat, -bit; 2 con., impersonale.

Beytone hors'

Beytyns with houndis, Beris or oþer lyke. *Commordeo, -es, -si, -re; 2 con., act., secundum 'catholicon': uel canou: agitare.*

Bekenyn: *auio, -is, -ui, -re; 3 con.: Nuto, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'*

Bekenyn with eye: *Nuto, -as, -ui, etc.: auio, -as, -ui, -re; omnia prime con., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon,' vguo in nuto.*

Be lawfulls: *licet, -bat, -cui, -rat, -bit, -re; 3 con., impers.*

Be lesulle, idem est.

Bellyn, or lowyn, as neeto: *Mugio, -is, -gi, -re; 4 con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum*

Bleaching, or makynge leyre: *Decoro, -as, -ui, -re. venusto, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.*

Beone, or haue bene: *Sum, es, fui, esse uel fore, endi, -do, dum; neut. et anormalum: existo, -is, -eti, -re subaisto, -is, similiter declinatur; 3 con., neut., et caret supinis.*

Beme lyght: *Radia, -as, -ui, -re; prime con., neut., set 3^a persona tantum.*

Beone and bewte in vysment, as wyues and men: *Satago, -is, -gi, -re, 3 con., neut., et caret supinis.*

Benon A-Bowlyn, or amyn towarde: *Nitor, -ris, -sus -ti; 3 con., Dep.: Conor, -aris; prime con., dep.*

Beene a-know wylfully. *Confiteor, -ris -sus sum, -re, -sum; 2 con., dep.*

Beene know a-jene wylle, or be constraynyng: *flutor, -eris, -sum, -re; 2 con., Dep.*

Beene a-qweynt, or knowne: *Noscor, -ris, notus sum, nosci; 3 con., verb. pass.*

Beene A-schamyd: *pudeo, -es, -vi, -re, caret supinis, 2 con., neut.: Erubeco, -es, -vi, -re, neut. et*

caret supinis, secundum 'catholicon': Erbesco, -scis, -re, caret preterit. et supinis, 3 con., neut.: rerecundor, -aris, -atus, -ar; prime con., dep.

Bend bowys: *Tendo, -dis, -tendi, -re, -sum, -ui, uel -tum, -te, secundum 'catholicon'; 3 con., neut.*

Be-quethyne in testament: *lego, -as, etc., prime con., neut.*

Bere, or to beryn: *Porto, -as, -ui; prime con., act.: Gero, -is, -gessi, -tere, 3 con., act.: ffero, -ers, -tuli, -ferre, latum; neut. et anormalum.*

Bere A-way: *asporio, -as, -ui; prime con., act.: Aufero, -era, -tuli, -re; neut. et Anormalum.*

Bere Downe, or presses Doone: *Comprimo, -is, -Pressi, -re; et Deprimo, -is, similiter Declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.*

Beere Downe onder fote: *Suppedito, -as, -ui, -re; prime con., act.*

Beere Downe, or cast doone: *Sterno, -is, -stravi, -stratum; prosterno similiter Declinatur; omnia 3 con. act.*

Bere In: *Insero, -ere, -tuli; neut. et anormalum.*

Beere Owt: *Effero, -era, similiter Declinatur*

Bere parte, or be partenyre: *participo, -as, -ui, -re, -Di, -Do; prime con., act.*

Beere wytnesse: *Testificor, -aris, -atus -ri: Attestatur, -aris, similiter Declinatur, omnia prime con., Dep.*

Berkyn: *lairo, -as, Bafflo, -as, Baudo, -as, similiter Declinatur; prime con. et neut., set proprie 3^a persona tantum*

Bermyn, or sporgyn as alle or oþer lyke. *Spurio, -as, -ui, -re, prime con., neut., set proprie 3^a persona tantum.*

Be stylls and not spekyn: *Taceo, -es, -vi, 2 con., neut., caret supinis:*

- Sileo*, -es, -vi, -re, caret supinis; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon' et ugiuo: *Obmutesco*, -scis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Betakyn** a thynges to a-noþer: *Committo*, -is, -si; 3 con., neut.: *Commendo*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut.
- Bethynkyn** *Cogit* -as, -auī; prime con., neut.: *Recogno*, -as, similiter Declinat., prime con., neut.: *Meditor*, -aris, -atus, -ri; primo con., dep.
- Be-tydyn**, or happyn: *Accidit*, -bat, -dit, -rat; 4 con., inpers.
- Beet**, or betyn: *Verbero*, -as, -auī; prime con., act.: *Cedo*, -is, -cendi, -re, cessum; 3 con., act.: *ferio*, -is, percuss[us], -ire; 4 con., act., neut. et anormalium.
- Betrayn**: *prodo*, -is, -didi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Beware**: *Causo*, -es, -vi, -ro, caret supinis; 2 con., 'catholicon': *precauso*, -es, similiter declinat.; 2 con., act.
- Be wood**, madde, or oper lyke: *ffurio*, -is; *incensui*, -re; 4 con., neut.
- Be wonde** or vayde: *Soleo*, -es, -inus sum, -ere, *solens*; 2 con., neut., pres.
- Bewreyt**: *prodo*, -is, -didi, -tum, -tu; 3 con., act.: *Revelo*, -as, -auī, -re; 'catholicon' et ugiuo in celo. *Reuelo*, -as, -auī, -re; omnia prime con., act.
- Be wrath**: *Irascor*, vis, -atus sum, -rasci; 3 con., dep.
- Be worth** in valour: *raleo*, -es, -vi, 2 con., neut.; 'catholicon'.
- Bydde**, or to commaunde. *Mando*, -as, -auī, -re, prime con., neut.: *precipio*, -is, -capī, -exum; 3 con., neut.: *Ortor*, -ris, -atus, -ari; *Exortor*, -aris, similiter declinat.; omnia prime con., dep.
- Bydde yn bedde**, or to say prayers:
- Oro*, -as, -auī; *Exoro*, -as, similiter declinat.; omnia prime con., act.: *Deprecor*, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.: *Supplico*, -as, -auī; prime con., neut.
- Byggyn**, or byldyn: *Edifico*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Bekeryn**, or sytyng *pugna*, -as, -auī, -re, -di: *Simico*, -as, similiter Declinat.; omnia prime con., neut., secundum 'catholicon'.
- Byllyn**, or Jobbyn with þe bylle, as byrdis: *Rastro*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut.
- Byllyn** with mattekys *ligonizo*, -as, -auī, -re: *Marro*, -as, similiter Declinat.; omnia prime con., neut.; 'catholicon'.
- Byyndyn** with Bondis: *ligo*, -as, -auī: *Alligo*, -as, similiter declinat.; omnia prime con., act.: *vinco*, -is, -vici, -re; 3 con., act.
- Byyn chaffere**: *Merceor*, -aris, -atus, -ari, prime con., Dep.: *Compero*, -as, -auī; prime con., act.; 'campus florum'.
- Byyn A zeno**: *Redimo*, -is, -iui, -emptum; 3 con., act.
- Byry**, or to hyde vnder þe grownde: *Sepelio*, -is, -iui; 3 con., act.: *humo*, -as, *funero*, -as, similiter declinantur; omnia prime con., act.
- Byszyn chyldeyn**: *Sopio*, -is, -iui, -uel -ij, -itum; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Nemor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., Dep., 'catholicon': *ballo*, -as; prime con., act.; ugiuo in ballo.
- Bytyng**, or byzte: *Mordeo*, -es, -mordi, -ere, -morcum; 2 con., act.
- Blabbyn**, or spekyn without resone: *Blatero*, -as, -auī, -ore; prime con., act., 'catholicon'.
- Bladyt** heftis. *Scindulo*, -as, -iui, prime con., neut.
- Bladyt** herbyz, to take away þe

bladis: *Deiuro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
Blakyn, or make blake: *Denigro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
Blamyn: *Culpo*, as, -aui; *Vitupero*, -as; *Increpo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
Blasfemyn: *Blasfemo*, -as, prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
Blasyn, as a low of fyre: *flammo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
Blanchyd almonys or oþer lyke. *Dealto*, -as, -aui, -re: *Decortico*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
Blodyn: *Sanguino*, -as, -aui, -re; *Cruento*, -as, -aui, similiter Declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
Blech cloth, as gwycheſtaria: *Candulo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
Blekyn with Bleke: *Atramento*, -as; prime con., act.
Bleschyn. *Obſuſco*, -as, -aui; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
Bleryn with me w making: *patento*, -as, -aui; *Valgio*, as, -aui; omnia prime con., neut.
Bleschyn, or qwenſchyn. *Extingo*, -guis, -turi, -ere; 3 con., neut.
Blotyn, as achyp: *Balo*, -as, -aui, -re, set proprie in 3^a persona tantum; prime con., neut.
Belavyn, or levyn afterwards: *Remanco*, -es, -ei, -re; 2 con., neut.; *Reſtat*, -bat, -vit, -rat, -bit, -re; prime con., impers.
Blyndyn, or make blynd: *Exceco*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
Blynd fellyn, idem.
Blynyn, or ſeſyne: *Deſiſco*, -is, -tis, -turi, caret ſupinis.
Blyme, or gluthyn, or make glade: *leſifico*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
Blythyn, or welle chere: *Exillero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Blomyn, or bloſmyn: *ſlorco*, -es, -vi, -re: *ſfloresco*, -is, -re, caret preteritis et ſupinis.
Bloryyn, or wepyn: *Floro*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., alia inſtu in wepyn.
Blottyn bokys: *Obliſtero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
Blowyn, as a horne. *Corno*, -as, etc., prime con., neut., 'campus florum'; *Corniceno*, -as, similiter declinatur; kylwarbi.
Blowyn, as wyn: *ſſo*, -as; prime con., neut.
Blowyn, as man with wonde: *Sufflo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.; *Exaſufflo*, -as, prime con., similiter declinatur.
Bobetyn: *Colaphizo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
Boosyn owt, or ſtrowtyn: *Turgeo*, -es, -ei, -re, eum; 'campus florum,' egucio in turgeo.
Buſſetyn. *alophizo*, -as, -aui, -are; 'catholicon'; *Alapo*, as, -aui, -re, omnia prime con., 'catholicon,' act.
Boystone: *Sciſtro*, -as, -aui, -re; *ventoso*, -as, similiter Declinatur; omnia prime con., act., 'egucio verſificatus.'
Bokalyn of ſpere with bokyl: *Plusculo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
Boyltn: *Bullio*, -is, -turi, -tre; 4 con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona.
Bollyyn ouer, as pottis one þe fyre. *Ebullio*, -is, -turi, -tre; 4 con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
Bolyn *Ructo*, -as, -aui, -re *Eruccio*, -as, -aui, similiter Declinatur; *Orcro*, -as, -aui, 'catholicon'; omnia prime con., neut., 'campus florum.'
Bolyn: *Tumco*, -es, -vi, -re 2 con., neut.; *Turgeo*, -es, tuiſt, caret ſupinis; 2 con., neut.; *Tumesco*,

-acis, -re; *caret* preteritis et supinis, 3 con., neut.

Boordone, or to play: *ludo*, -is, -ei, -re, -sum, 3 con., neut.; *lucor*, -aris, -atus sum, -ari; prime con., Dep.

Boorderyn, or to make bordyr Abowt a thyng: *lumbo*, -as, -aui, -are, prime con., neut.

Boryn, or helyn: *perfero*, as, aui, -re; *penitro*, -as, -aui, -re; *Cano*, -as, similiter Declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Bormyn, or pulschyn: *polio*, -is, -iui, -re; 4 con., act., 'catholicon.'

Borowyn of a-noþer: *Mutuo*, -aris, -ari; prime con., Dep.

Borowyn Owt of presone or stress: *Vador*, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., Dep.

Boostyn: *facto*, -as, -aui; *Ostento*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Botone Clathys: *Botono*, -as, -aui, -re; *stibilo*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.

Botone, or þof more ouer in barganyng: *licitor*, -aris, -atus, -ari, prime con., dep., 'catholicon': act in pres o sup(er)addo.

Bowaly[n]: *Euscero*, -as, prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

Bowyn: *flecto*, -tis, flexi, -re; 3 con., act.; *Curuo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.

Bowyn, or lowtyn: *Inclino*, -as; prime con., act.

Bowle, or to play with Bowlys: *Bolo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.

Bracon, or set strayto: *Tendo*, -is, -tendi, -re, -sum, -si, uel -tum, -Tu; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Brayn, or soundyngs: *Barrio*, -is, -iui, -re; 4 con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum, 'catholicon.'

Brayn, as baxteris here paste:

pinso, -is, -vi, -re *pinsum*, -tu, uel -sum, -su; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Brayn, or stampyn yn a mortere: *Tero*, -is, -iui, -vere, -trum; 3 con., neut.

Brayn, *Exercebro*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.

Brakyn, or kastyn: *Vomo*, -is, -vi, -ere; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Evomo*, -is, similiter Declinatur; 3 con., neut.

Brawlyn, or striuyn: *litigo*, -as; prime con., neut.; *Iurgor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., quere plura in striuyn.

Brawdyschyn: *Vibro*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.

Bredyn, or hecchyn, as fowlys: *Pulifico*, as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.

Bredyn, or made Brawls: *Dilato*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.

Breydyn lacies: *Aceto*, -tis, -naxi; 3 con., neut.

Bredyn wormys: *Vermecco*, -seis, caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con., neut.; *Torquo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Breydyn, or vpbraydyn: *Inpropero*, -as; prime con., neut.

Brekyn, or brustyn: *frango*, -gis, -fregi, -ere, -fractum, -tu; 3 con., act.

Brekyn A-sundyr cordis or ropys or oper thyngis lyke: *Rumpo*, -is rupi, -ere, -ruptum; 3 con., act.

Brennyn, or settyn on fyre and make to breynnyn: *Comburo* -is, -bussi, -re, -bustum: *Incendo*, -is -di, -sum; omnia 3 con., act.; *Oremio*, -as, prime con., act.

Brennyn by þerself: *Ardeo*, -as, -si, -re; 2 con., neut.

Brestyn cloddys, as plowmen: *Occo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.

Brestyn, or clewyn be þerself: *Crepeo*, -is, -vi, -re, -itum; 3 con., neut.

Brestyn downe : *Steruo*, -is, *strausi*,
-re, *stratum* : *Obruo*, -is, -vi, -re,
-rui : *decio*, -as, -icci, -re,
-iectum ; omnia 3 con., act.

Brokyn Cournewind : *frulefrango*, -is,
-gi, re ; 3 con., neut.

Brokyn lawys : *legerumpo* -is, -rupi,
-ruptum ; 3 con., neut.

Brestyn owt : *Erumpo*, -is, -pi, -ere ;
3 con., neut. : *Eructo*, as, -aus,
-re ; prime con., neut.

Brothyn, or **oudyn** : *Spiro*, -as, -ausi,
-are : *Aulo*, -as, -aus, similiter
declinatur ; omnia prime con., neut.

Brybyn : *Maticulo*, -as, -ausi ; prime
con., neut., 'campus florum' et
'catholicon' : *latrocino*, -aris,
-atus, *ari* ; prime con., dep.

Brydelyn : *ffreno*, -as, -ausi, -re,
-pri ne con., neut.

Brydelyn, or **refraynyn** : *Refreno*,
-as, -ausi, -re, prime con., act.

Bryllyn, or **schekyn drynke** : *propino*,
-as, -ausi, -re ; prime con.,
neut.

Bryngyn to : *affero*, -ers, -tuli, *allu-*
tiun ; neut. et *anormalum*.

Bryngyn forth, or **schow forth** :
Profero, -ers, -tuli, -ferre ; neut.
et *anormalum*.

Bryngyn forth chylidyrne, or **chyl-**
dyn : *Pacturio*, -is, -ui ; 1 con.,
act. : *purio*, -is, -peperi, -re ; 3
con., act. : *Edo*, -is, -didi, -re.

Bryngyn forth frute : *fructifico*, -as,
-ausi, -are ; prime con., act., 'catho-
lican.'

Bryngyn forth kyndelyngis : *feto*,
as, -aus, are ; prime con., act.,
'catholicon.'

Bryngyn yn-to a place : *Infero*, -ers,
-tuli, -fferre, -latum, -tu ; neut. et
anormalum.

Bryngyn yn, or **ledyn In** : *Induco*,
-eis, -dusi, re : *Introduco*, -eis,
-dusi, similiter declinatur ; omnia
3 con., act.

Bryngyn to mend : *Reminiscor*, -sce-
ris, -isci, -iscens ; 3 con., Dep.,
caret preteritis et supinis. *Com-*
memoro, -as, -aus, -re ; prime
con., act.

Brywyn, or **pwassyn** : *Briso* -as, -ausi ;
'catholicon' : *Quasso*, -as, -ausi ;
Brisco, -as ; omnia prime con.,
act., 'campus florum' : *Adulo*,
-dis, si, re, -lurum ; 3 con., act.

Brochyn, or **sett a broch a vessel** :
Attamino, -as, -ausi, -are ; prime
con., neut., *kylwarbi*.

Brodyn, as **Byrdie** : *ffusco*, es, vi,
-re, *folum*, 2 con., *Deffetisco*,
-as, -aus, -re ; prime con., neut.,
'campus florum' in *atom*.

Browk mto, or **drynke** : *Keticeo*, -es,
-m, -ere, -tentum, -tu ; 2 con.,
neut. : nel *degerendo retinere* non
aliud speciale latium.

Brolyn, or **brolyn** : *Vstulo*, -as, -ausi ;
prime con., act., 'catholicon' :
Vstillo, -as, -ausi, similiter decli-
natur : *Terreo*, -es, -vi, -re, -endi,
-ictum ; 2 con., act., 'catholicon.'

Broondyn with an yryn : *Cautariso*,
as, -ausi, re ; prime con., act.,
'catholicon.'

Browdyn, or **Inbrowdyn** : *Intero*, -is,
-trius, -re ; 3 con., 'campus flo-
rum' : *ffrigio*, -as, -ausi, -re ;
prime con., neut., *ugucio in friga*.

Bruntons, or **makyn a sodyn** : *styrte*
Inalo, -is, -aus, are ; 1 con.,
act.

Bryyn ale, or **oper Drynke** : *Pan-*
doxor, -aris, -atus, -ari ; prime
con., Dep.

Buddone, as **treys** : *Germino*, -as,
-ausi, -are, 'campus florum' : *pu-*
lulo, -as : *pamyno*, -as ; *kyl-*
warbi, similiter declinatur ; omnia
prime con., neut. : *ffrondeo*, -es,
-vi, -re, caret supinis ; 2 con.,
neut. : *ffrondo*, as, -ausi, -re ;
prime con., neut. *ugucio in foros*.

¹ 'fodynga,' MS.

Bultyn flowre *Attamino*, -as; prime con., egucio in *terdo*.

Bumbun, as beyne: *Bombino* -as, -au, -are, prime con., neut., 'catholicon'. *Bombilo*, -as, similiter Declinatur: prime con., neut., *kylwarbi*: *Bombio*, -is, -iui, -re, 4 con., neut., 'catholicon'.

Burchyn: *Tundo*, -is, *tutudi*, -re, *inueni*; 3 con. act. *Trudo*, -is, -a, -re, *trusum*; 3 con., act.

Burbone, as ale or oper lykowre: *Bullo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., set *proprie* in 5^a persona tantum.

Burgyn, as treys, or boryon: *Germino*, -as, -au, -re; *ffrondo*, -as, 'catholicon'. *Gemma*, -as, 'campus florum'; omnia prime con., neut., *ffrondo*, -ea *Supra*.

Burtyn, as hornyd beestis *Cornupita*, -as, -au, -are; prime con., act.

Buttun, or caste forth: *pello*, -is, *pepus*, -re, -di, -do, *sum*, -su; 3 con., act.

Caban, lytylle hows: *pretorium*, -li neut., 2^a *Capana*, -ne, fem., prime, 'catholicon'.

Cabyl, or cable, grete chyppe: *Curcula*, -le; 'catholicon'. *Curilia*, -e, 'campus florum'; omnia fem., prime: *Restia*, -tis; fem., 3, 'campus florum'. *Rudens*, -tis, 'campus florum'; fem., 3.

Cabache *Curculia*, -e; fem., prime, egucio in *curuo*.

Case, or cloysynge: *capoa*, -e; fem., prime.

Case, or hape *caus*, -vs *euentus*, -tus; omnia Masc., 4.

Cades: *Bombicinum*, -ij; neut., 2.

Cadow, or koo, or chugh *Monedula*, -le, fem., prime.

Cade off kerynge, or sperlynge, or oper lyke: *Cada*, -e, fem., prime. *laciata*, -le; *ligatura*, -re, fem., prime.

Cacher, or dryvere. *Minator*, -ris; *abactor* -ris.

Cachepol pety seriavnt: *Angerius*, -ij, Masc., 2: *Exceptor*, -ris; Masc., 3, egucio et 'campus florum'.

Cage: *Catasta*, -le; fem., prime.

Cachynge, or hentynge: *Apprehencio*, -is. *Capcio*, -is, fem., 3.

Cachynge, or dryvyng a-wey or forth: *Minatas*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Abnecio*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon' in *adigo*.

Caytys: *Calamitosus* communiter: *Deloriosus*, -a, -um; egucio in *bruto*.

Cake: *placenta*, -le; fem., prime. *Torta*, -le, fem., prime: *libellum*, -li, neut., 2, 'campus florum'.

Caklyng of hennys *Gracillacio*, -is fem., 3.

Calamynt, herbe: *Calamenta*, -le; fem., prime: *Balsamata*, -le, fem., prime.

Calendis: In plurali numero *kalende*, -arum; fem., prime.

Calendars *calendarium*, -ij, neut., 2.

Calfe, beeste: *Vitulus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Surus*, -ri; fem., 2, 'catholicon', 'campus florum' et egucio in *suu*.

Calke, or chalke; erth *Cals*, -cis; fem., 3. *Creta*; fem., prime, 'campus florum'.

Callynge, or clepyng: *Vocacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Callynge, or clepyng azene: *Reuocacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Callynge in-to a place: *Invocacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Callynge, or clepyng, togyder: *Conuocacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Callynge to mete: *Inuitacio*, -is, fem., 3.

Calme, or softe, withowtyn wynde: *Calmas*, -a, -um, 'campus florum': *Tranquillus*, -a, -um.

Calme Weder. *Malacia*, -e; *calnaciū* -e; omnia fem., prime.

- Calkstoke:** *Maguderis* -ris; fem., 3, accusatio -rem uel rum.
- Caltrope** herbe: *Salunca* -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon'
- Caltrope** of yryn foote hurtynge: *hamus* -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' 'campus florum' et *Vgucio in hamus*.
- Caluar**, as samons or oder tysz.
- Camamyl**, herbe: *Camamilla* -le; fem., prime.
- Camel**, or chamel: *Camelus* -li; Masc., 2.
- Cammyd**, or schoot nossyde: *Simus* -a, -un; 'campus florum.'
- Cammydnes**: *Simulus* -tis; fem., 3.
- Camper**, or playar at pe sotte balle: *Pedilator* -ris; Masc., 3.
- Campynge**: *pedipiludum* -y; neut., 2.
- Campyon**, or champyon: *Athleta* -te; commune 2orum gen., prime decl.: *pugyl* -lis; *campio* -is; Masc., 3.
- Cancellynge**, or streke of false worde: *Obolus* -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'. *pustula* -le; fem., prime.
- Caneet**, soore: *Cancer* -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum' optime describitur.
- Candel**: *Candela* -le; fem., prime.
- [**Candeler**] *Candelarius* -ij; Masc., 2. *Candelaria* -e; fem., prime.
- Candel rusch**, *Papyrus* -i, -o; fem., 2.
- Candelstyke**: *Candelabrum* -ri; neut., 2 'campus florum.'
- Canel**, spyce: *Cinamomum* -I; *Amonum*; neut., 2.
- Canel**, or chanel in the strete. *Canalis* -lis; Masc., 3: *Canalis* -is; Masc., 3¹.
- Canuas**, cloth: *Corentinilla* -le; fem., prime, *nakkum canabrus* -ei; Masc., 2: *Canabus* -bi; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*: *Canabus* -bi; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*: *Canabus* -bi; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*: *Canabus* -bi; Masc., 2.
- Canker**, seknesse: *Cancer* -eri; Masc., 2.
- Cankyr**, Wyrme of a A tre: *Teredo* -is; fem., 3, *vgucio in tero*: *Termus* -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'. *Termes* -tis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Canonygyd**: *Canonisatus* -ta, -um
- Canonymacyone**: *canonizacio* -is; fem., 3.
- Canope**: *canopium* -ei; neut., 2.
- Cantel**, of quat so it be: *Quadro* -dra; 'vgucio verrilicatus': *Minutal* -lis; neut., 3, *vgucio in minuo*.
- Cape**: *capa* -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *pileum* -a; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et 'Dictionarius': *Capedulum* -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Cape**, ornament for clerkis. *Tena* -ne; fem., prime, 'catholicon', 'campus florum.'
- Chapitre**: *Capitulum* -li; neut., 2.
- Capulle**, or capyl, hors. *Caballus* -li; Masc., 2.
- Capvns**: *capo* -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Gallienarius* -ij; Masc., 2.
- Cappe of a flaylle**: *Medietrium* -tri; neut., 2.
- Careyne**. *Codaner* -ris; neut., 3.
- Caraway**, scrowles: *Tristicia procul*.
- Careway**, herbe: *Carus*, acut scribitur in 'campus florum.'
- Captayne** *capitaneus* -i Masc., 2.
- Carde**, womanya *Instrumentis* *Cardus* -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Discerpiculum* -li; neut., 2: *Caryna* -ne; fem., prime.
- Carde makere**. *Carthyrator* -ris; Masc., 3: *Carpinarius* -ij; Masc., 2.
- Cardynall**: *carnialis* -lis; Masc., 3.

Cardyaole. *Cardiaca*, -ce; *Egucio* in *cardina*

Care *tristitia*, *Mentia*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *Dolor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Carre of hertelyhysnesse: *Solitudo*, -is; fem., 3.

Carre, carte. *Carrus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Currus*, -rus; Masc., 4.

Care, or tytl cart pat one hors drawyþ. *Monocosmus*, -mi; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Caryar: *Vector*, -ris; Masc., 3

Caryage: *Vectura*, re; fem., prime: *portagium*, -ij; *Carriagium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2

Carynge, vessel or instrument of caryage. *Vectorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon'

Carl, or charle, bondman or womane: *Servus Nativus*, scrui -tui; Masc., 2: *Serva nativa*, -e, fem., prime

Carleke, herbe: *Eruca*, -co; fem., prime.

Carole, songe: *palinodium*, -ij; neut., 2, *egucio* in *palagi*.

Carowlynge, *palinadinacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Carpere: *ffabulator*, -ris. *Garulator*, -ris, omnia Masc., 3. *ffabulatrix*, -cis; fem., 3: *Garula*, -le; fem., prime

Carp fisch: *Corpus*, -pi; Masc., 2.

Carpynge, *loquantia*, -tis: *Carulicio*, -is, omnia fem., 3.

Cartare *Bigarrus*, -ij *Redarrus*, -ij; omnia Masc., 2: *Auriga*, -ge, fem., prime.

Cart *biyu*, -ye *quadriga*, -ge: *Reda*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *hec bige sella*, a *carte* *sadyla*.

Cast, or castyde. *Lactatus*, -ta, *Prorectus*, -ta, -tum

Castys *Lactus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *lactura*, -re; fem., prime

Castyng downe or a-wey. *proieccio*, -is; fem., 3.

Catte beeste: *Cattus*, -ti; Masc., 2 cum 2: *Murelignus*, -gi; Masc., 2: *pitar*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'

Catelle, *Cattallum*, -li; neut., 2: *Census*, -sus, -vi; Masc., 4, 'catholicon.'

Catrypel, a worme Amonge frute: *Erugo* -is; Masc., 3, 'egucio versatus' in v.

Caton, or catune: *cato*, -is; Masc., 3.

Cawschyn, or wedde: *caucio*, -is; fem., 3.

Caudel, *intellum*, -ij; neut., 2: *Ofanum*, -ij; neut., 2: *Caudelarum*, -ij; *kylwarhi*: *Culdelum*, -li; omnia neut., 2. et hoc nomen habetur in 'amentario' Io. De Garlandia.

Cawdrone, vessel: *Cacabus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Caldaria*, -e; fem., prime: *leba*, -elis; Masc., 3.

Cawnce-way, *Calceum*, -ti, neut., 2.

Cawse or enchesone: *Causa*, -e; fem., prime.

Cavtel, or fleyth: *Cautela*, -le; fem., prime.

Cee: *Mare*, -ris; neut., 3: *fretum*, -ti, neut., 2: *pontus*, -ti; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Ceke, or sake-cloth: *Saccus*, -si; Masc., 2.

Ceke, *Infirmus*, -a, -vm: *Eger*, *egra*, -vm: *languidus*, -da, -um.

Ceehel: *Sacculus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Ceesyngo: *Sessacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Ceece: *Semen*, -is; neut., 3.

Ceed off corne, as kyrnel: *granum*, -i; neut., 2: *Semen*, -is; neut., 3.

Cedyr, dryke: *Cicera*, -e; fem., prime.

Cesdelepe, or hopyr: *Satorum*, -ij: uel *Naticulam*; omnia neut. gen., 2 Decl.

Cedyr, tre: *cedrus*, -i; fem., 2.

Sogge, or syttinge: *Sedulo*, -is; neut., 3.

Cage of enmys a-bowt a castelle: *Aetorus*, -ri; Masc., 2.

Cegge, or starre: *Carea*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
Ceyl of a chype, or myle: *velum*, -li, neut., 2: *Carbasus*, -is; fem., 2 et pluraliter *carbasa*, -orum, neut., 2.
Ceyl jerde: *antenna*, -re, fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Ceylynge: *velificacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Ceknesse: *Infirmilas*, -tis; *Egritudo*, -is, omnia fem., 3.
Ceel: *Signillum*, -li; neut., 2.
Ceelde: *conditus*, -a, um.
Celdane: *Raro*, adverbium.
Ceel fysz: *porcus murinus*, -ci -rini; Masc., 2.
Cell, or ceel, tyme: *Tempus*, -ris, neut., 3.
Cells, or stodyngs hows: *cella*, -le; fem., prime.
Celare: *celarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Celerrere of the hows: *Celerarius*, -ij; Masc., 2; pronus, -is, -o; Masc., 2.
Celydony, herbe: *Celidonia*, -a, fem., prime.
Cyllyngis: *Vendicio*, -is, fem., 3.
Celf-wylly, *infra in s quere*.
Ceme, of cloth: *Satura*, -re; fem., prime.
Ceme, or qwarter of corn: *Quartarium*, -ij; neut., gen., 2 decl.
Cemely or comely in syghs: *Decens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3 decl.
Comely, or osemely wyte. *Decenter*; adverbium.
Comlynnesse: *Decencia*, -is; fem., prime.
Cemy, or sotyle: *Subtilia*, -lia, -le; omnis gen., 3 decl.
Comely: *Subtiliter*; adverbium.
Cemyngt, or semys. *Apparencia*, -e; fem., prime.
Cemyngt, or ope schewyngt: *apparens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
Cense, or encence, reschelys: *Incensum*, -is; neut., 2: *Tus*, -ris; neut., 3.
Cencere. *Turibulum*, -li; ignibulum, -li; 'catholicon', omnia neut., 2.

Censyngt: *Turificacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Candel *Sindonis*, -is; fem., 3.
Cendyngt: *Missa*, -is; fem., 3.
Cene, or beene cene. *Apparus*, -tis; omnis gen., 3. *Manifestus*, -a, -um.
Cene off clerks: *Sinodas*, -di; fem., 2, 'catholicon.'
Cengyl: *Singularis*, -re; omnis gen., 3.
Ceny, to knowre: *Signum*, -i, -o; neut., 2.
Ceny, or tokyn off an Inn or ostry: *Texera*, -re; fem., prime, 'catholicon'; *Tessera*, -re; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Centence: *sentencia*, -e; fem., prime.
Captyr, or mace: *Septum*, -is; neut., 2. *claua*, -ue, fem., prime.
Cerole: *Circulus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Girus*, -ri; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Cerole, clepyd p^e snayle, as of serpentis or oser lyke: *Spira*, -re, fem., prime, *rycus*, *In spatum*.
Ceryawnt: *Indagator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Ceriawnt of mace: *Apparitor*, -ris, Masc., 3: *Angarius*, -ri, Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
Ceryowt: *Crutator*, -ris; perscrutator, -ris, omnia Masc., 3.
Cerlows *serious*, -a, -um.
Ceryowat: *seriositas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Certeyn, or sekyr: *Certus*, -ta, -um.
Ceyrteynly: *Certe*; Adverbium.
Certys: *Certo*; Adverbium.
Ceruawnt: *Seruus*, -vi; *ffamulus*, -li; *vernaculus*, -li, 'caninus florum'; omnia Masc., 2: *ffamula*, *Serua*, *vernacula*, -is; omnia fem., prime.
Cerulociale: *Obsequius*, -a, -um.
Ceruice: *Sermocum*, *Obsequium*, -ii; omnia neut., 2: *ffamulatus*, -tus, Masc., 4.

Cessyon. *Cessio*, -is, f. n., 3.
Cesternie, or cysterne *Cisterna* -ne; fem., prime
Cesone, or tyme. *Tempus*, -ris; neut., 3.
Cesone in loud or oþer Godis: *Scrana*, -e; fem., prime.
Cesone in tyme: *Tempestas*, -ta, -tum; *Tempestas*, -a, -ris; neut., 3.
Cett, or putte: *positus*, -ta, -um; *locatus*, -ta, -um.
Cettyng, leyinge, or puttyng: *portio*, -is; *Collocatio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Cettyng, or plantyng: *plantatio*, -is; fem., 3.
Ceware at mete: *Dispositor*; Masc., 3. *Dapiser*, -ri; Masc., 2: *Sepulcrator* -ris Masc., 3.
Cetuale, herbe: *sedonium*, -u; neut., 2.
Cew *Sepulcrum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Cevyn, nowmlyr *In plurali numero hui et he, hec Septem*, indecl.
Cevyntane *In plurali septendecim vel secundum nostram correctionem septem et decim; omnis gen., indecl.*
Cevynte *In plurali numero hui et he, hec septuaginta, omnis gen., indecl.*
Cevyn hundyrth *In plurali septingenta, genitius -lorum, -arum, -orum*
Cevyn tymes *Sepies*; *Adverbium*.
Cex: *in plurali numero hui et he et hec Sex, omnis gen., indecl.*
Cex hundyrth: *In plurali numero sexcenti, -is, -ta, genitius -orum, -arum, -orum*.
Cexty, *In plurali numero hui et he et hec sedecim*.
Cextene *In plurali numero hui et he et hec sedecim, omnis gen., indecl.*
Cextayn *Sacerista*, -e, commune duorum.

Cextry *Sacerista*, -e, fem., gen., prime decl.
Quere plura vocatula habuerit in prima syllaba hunc sonum *C* in littera *l* et sequitur immediate *s*.
Chase of tenys, play or oder, yke: *Sistencia*, -e, fem., prime. *Obstaculum*, -i, neut., 2. *Obiculus*, -i; neut., 2. *Egocio* neut., gen.
Chasyng a way: *ffugacio* -is; *Abucio*, -is, fem., gen. *Effugacio*, -is, omnia fem., gen.
Chasse: *Palea*, -e; fem., gen., prime decl.
Chaffer: *Mercimonium*, -ij; *Commercium*, -ij; omnia neut., gen., 2 decl.: *Mercatum*, -i; neut.
Chaffaryng *Mercutio* *Negotiatio*, -is; omnia fem., gen., 3 decl.: *Negotium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Mercatus*, -us; Masc., 4 decl.
Chaff nett to take birdys: *Recructum*, -i, -o, neut., gen., 2 decl.
Chafyng *Confusio*, -is, fem., gen., 3 decl.
Chaffynoh, bird: *ffurfurio*, -is; fem., gen., 3.
Chaufyre pane: *Scruta*, -e, fem., prime.
Chaufyr to make hote: *Calefactorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Chayr *Cathedra*, -e; f. n. prime.
Chalange or clayme: *Vendicatio*, -is.
Chalungyng, or vndermenyng: *Impropria*, *Fitipernum*, -ij, omnia neut., 2 decl.
Chalye *Calix* -is; Masc., 3.
Chalk, supra in calk.
Chalun bedcloth: *Thorale* -is; neut., 3: *Chalo*, -is, Masc., 3.
Chanel of a strete: *Canalis*, -is; fem., 3. *Aquarium*, -ij, neut., 2.
Chanon *Canonicus*, -i, -o; Masc., gen., 2 decl.
Cappe of sheie: *spirula*, -e, fem., prime.
Chapelle *cupella*, -le, fem., prime.

Chapeleyne. *capellanus*, -i, o; Masc., 2.

Chapletts. *Capellus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Chapman. *Negotiator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Chapmanhode. *Mercurius*, -tis; Masc., 4. *exilio in merco*.

Charcole. *Carbo*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'

Chara. *curvus*, -rus; Masc., 4.

Quadruga, -ge; *Petioria*, -re; 'campus florum'; omnia fem., prime. *Pilentum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'campus florum'. *Belgion*, -ce; fem., prime, 'commentarius'.

Charge. *Cura*, -re; fem., prime. *Onus*, -ris; neut., 3.

Chargyd wylk byrdennys. *Onustus*, -ta, -um. *Oneratus*, -ta, -tum.

Chargabyt. *Onerosus*, -a, -um.

Chariet. *Supra in chayre*.

Charyatter. *Aurigarius*, -ij; Masc., 2. *quadrigarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'. *Redarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Charyowre. *vesselle*: *catinum*, -i; neut., 2.

Charyte. *Caritas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Charlette. *dyschmete*: *pepo*, -is; fem., 3, *kylwaroi*.

Charlya. *propyr name*: *Carolus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Charme. *Incantacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Charmyd. *Incantatus*, -ta, -tum.

Charmyd. or *begylid*, or *fuerspokyn* *fascinatus*, -ta, -tum, 'catholicon'.

Charmynge. *idem quod charme*.

Charnel. or *chanel*: *Carnarium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Chartyr. *carta*, -te; fem., prime.

Chest. *castus*, -ta, -um.

Chastysyng. *Castigacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Chastysowr. *Castigator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Chastysowra. *that beryth an instrument of chastesyng to make*

peco: *Castifer*, -ri; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'.

Chastyte. *Castitas*, -tis; fem., 3: *Castimonium*, -ij; neut., 2: *prudencia*, -e; fem., prime.

Chawylbone. *Mundibuta*, -la; fem., prime.

Chaumbyr. *Camera*, -re; fem., prime: *Thalamus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Chaumbyrleyn. *Camerarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Chawynce. or *hap.* *Euentus*, -us; Masc., 4 decl.

Chawynceol. *Cancellus*, -i, -o; Masc., 'catholicon'.

Chawynceolere. *Cancellarius*, -ij, -o; Masc., 2.

Chawynceole. *Subtalaris*¹, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon'.

Chauncepe. or *shoyng horne*: *Partipollex*, -eis; fem., 3, 'catholicon'.

Chawynceery. *Cancellaria*, -e; fem., prime.

Chawyndolere. *Cerarius*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'.

Chawyngyng. *Mutacio*, -is; *Commutacio*; omnia fem., 3.

Chawyngyng. or *rotyng on o thyng for an yper.* *Ambrum*, -ij; neut., 2.

Chaungynger² *of mony.* *Cambitor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'dictionarius'.

Cambor, -ris; Masc., 3, 'dictionarius'.

Tapazetu, -e, commune duorum gen., prime, 'dictionarius'.

Chawyntery. *Cantaria*, -e; fem., prime.

Chawyntyng. *Discantus*, -us; Masc., 4: *Cantus organicus*, *cantus organici*.

Chawntor. *Cantor*, -ris; Masc., 4.

Chawpys. or *schawpys*, *sckness*: *Stranguria*, -e; fem., prime.

Cheese. or *hap.* *fortuna*, -e; fem., prime: *Euentus*, -us, -vi; Masc., 4.

¹ 'subtalaris,' MS.

² 'Chaungyng,' MS.

Cheefe, or principall: *Principalia*,
-le; omnia gen., 3: *Precipuas*
-a -um; prime et 2^a decl.

Cheke: *Seccificatio*, -is; fem., 3:
Seccatus, -us, Masc., 4.

Cheke: *Maxilla*, -e; fem., prime
ffanz, -eis; fem., 3: *Gena*, -e;
fem., prime. *Mala*, -e; fem., prime.

Chekebone *supra*.

Chekenyd, or qwerkenyng: *suffo-*
catus, -a, -um: *Strangulatus*, -a,
-um.

Chekenyng, or qwerkenyng: *Suffo-*
cacio, -is: *Strangulacio*, -is; om-
nia fem., 3.

Chekkyng: *Seccatus*, -us; Masc., 4.

Chekyr: *Seccarium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Chekery, as clothe and odor thyngis.
Seccarius, -a, -um.

Chekyr tabul: *Seccarium*, -ij;
neut., 2: *Stipadium*, -ij; neut.,
'catholicon.'

Chelyng, lysh.

Cheyne: *Cathena*, -a: *Bota*, -e; om-
nia fem., primo decl.

Chepe: *precium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Chapyng, or barganyng: *licitacio*,
-is, fem., 3, 'catholicon': *Stipu-*
lacio, -is, fem., 3.

Chere, vultus, -us, Masc., 4.

Chery frate: *Cereum*, -i; neut., 2.

Cheryston: *Petrilla Cerepetra*; om-
nia fem., prime decl.

Cherytre: *Cereus*; fem., gen., 2.

Cherl: *Rusticus*, -ei; Masc., 2:
Rusticanus, -a, -um, *supra*.

Cherlych: *Rusticallis*, -le, omnia
gen., 3.

Cherlychly: *Rusticaliter*; aduer-
bium.

Cherlyche prayte: *Ego*, -is, 'catho-
licon': *et Ego*, -is; 'campus flu-
rum'; Masc., 3.

Cheryschyd: *ffotus*, -a, -um: *Nu-*
tritus.

Cherynge: *ffoco*, -is: *Nutricio*, -is;
omnia fem., gen., 3 decl.

Chernel, herbe: *Cerisfolium*, -ij;
neut., 2: *Apium risus*, apy risus;
neut., 2 et 4 decl.

Cheruyng, or fretyng in the wom: *Tortio*, -is; fem., gen., 3 decl.

Chessa: *Cassus*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Chessa: *Seccarium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Chesbol: *Papauer*¹, -ris, neut., 3:
Cula, -e; fem., 3 decl.

Casokake: *Artocasena*, -i; Masc., 2:
• *Artocuria*, -e; fem., prime, *egucio*
in tyro cum t non h: Artocria;
fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Cheefate: *fficina*, -e, breuiter, fem.,
prime, *catholicon*: *Cassarum*;
neut., 2.

Chesayng, or choys: *Eleccio*, -is;
fem., 3.

Chesypyl: *Casula*, -e; fem., gen.,
prime.

Chaston, frute: *Castanea*, -e; fem.

Chestyntre, idem est.

Chest: *Cista*, -e, fem., gen.

Chesun, or caye: *Causa*, -e; fem.,
Occasio, -is, fem., 3.

Chete for þe lord: *Caducum*, -ci.
Consecarium, -ij, neut., 2: *ffiscu*
-e, fem.

Chetyng: *Consecacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Chetowr: *Consecator*, -ris Masc.,
3: *Caducarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Cheuerel, ledyr:

Cheveton or ledar: *Caperus*, -ij.
Capitaneus, -ij. *Stractas*, -tis,
Masc., 3.

Chewyng of mete or odyr thyng:
Masticacio, -is fem., gen., 3.

Chesesaunce: *Providencia*; fem.,
prime.

Chibol, herbe: *Cinollus*², -i; Masc.

Chekyn: *Pullus*, -i, -e: Masc.

Chekyn wede³: *hospia*, -e, *siue*
hospia, -e, *maior et minor*, *dictur*
oculus christi, fem., prime. *Mor-*
tus galline; Masc., 4.

Chidar: *Contentor*, -ris: *litigator*,
-ris; omnia Masc., gen., 3 decl.

¹ 'Papauer,' MS.

² 'Cinollus,' MS.

³ 'Chyen wede,' MS.

Chydyng . *litigacio* . -is; fem., 3.
Chykyng . or wyppynge of yong
 birdys . *Populatus* . -tus; Masc. 4;
Pululacio . -is; fem. gen., 3 decl.
Chlander . or chialander . *Chlan-*
drus . -dri; Masc. 2 decl.
Chyld . *Puer*; Masc. 2; *Infans* .
 -tis; commune . whych kan not
 speke . *proles* . -tis; *Soboles* . -tis;
 omnia fem., 3.
Chylbed . of women when þey han
 chyldryn . In plurali *hee decubio* .
arum . *Puerperium* . -ij
Chyldhode . *Puericia* . -e; *Infancia* .
 -e; omnia fem., prime decl.
Chylddyng . or wouan with chyld .
Pregnans . -tis; fem. gen., 3 decl.
Chyldyng . or brynggyng for chyld .
Partens . -tis; omnia gen., 3 decl.
Childis belle . *Bulla* . -a; fem . prime;
Nola . -e; fem . prime decl.
Chyldys cape . *Calamatum*; neut.,
 2. *vgucio* . -tum non -cum.
Chille herbe . *Cilum* . -ij *Pilum*;
 omnia neut. gen., 2 decl.
Chylling of teeth or odyr lyke .
frigidior . -ris; Masc. gen., 3 decl.
Chyme bell . *Cymbalum* . -i; neut.,
 2.
Chymeryng or chyveryng . or dyder-
 yng . *frigidus* . -us; Masc. 4
 decl.
Chymny . *Cumulus* . -i; Masc. 2
Epicauterium . -ij; *ffumarium* .
 -ij; omnia neut., 2.
Chynne . *Mentum* . -i; neut., 2.
Chyncher . or chynchar . *Partus* . -us;
 Masc. gen. 4 decl.
Chynchery . *Parcimoniam* . -a; fem.,
 prime.
Chyne of a beests bake . *Spina*.
Chyngyl . or ahungyl . bredes for
 helyng of howys . *Scindula* . -e;
 fem . prime.
Chyp . *Quaquilia* . -e; fem prime *vgu-*
cio . 'catholicon'; *Aenula* . -e; fem.
 gen. prime decl. . *Asula* . -e; fem.
Chyppynge of leder or cloth or odyr

lyk . In plurali *uccellia* . -orum;
Vgucio in Cedo . -is; *occuli* . *Pre-*
signum . -is; neut . 3.
Chyroh . *Ecclesia* . -e.
Chyrobherd . *Cimiterium* . -ij.
Chyroh holy . *Eucennia* . -orum.
Chyrkyng . *Sibilatus* . -us; Masc.,
 4.
Chorne . vessel . *Cumbia* . -e; *Cimbria* .
 -e; omnia fem . prime
Chyrryng . *Cumbacio* . -is; fem . 3.
Chyrryng . or chetyryng obbyrdes .
Garritus . -tus; Masc. 4.
Chysel . instrument . *Celtis* . -tis;
 Masc. 4.
Chisel . or grauel . *Arena* . -ne; fem .
 prime . *Sabulum* . -li; neut . 2.
Chyterlyng . *Crutellum* . -li; *Cru-*
tum . -ti; omnia neut . 2. kyl-
 warbi.
Chyvalry . or knyght-hode . *Milicia* .
 -e; fem . prime
Chafur . flye .
Choyse . *Electio* . -is; *Opcio* . -is;
 omnia fem., 3.
Chosyne . *Electus* . -ta . -tum.
Chowyng mete . *Mustuacio* . -is;
 fem., 3.
Choff . cherlo . or chutte . *Rusticus* .
 -ci; Masc. 2. *Rusticanus* . -na .
 -um . *Rusticana* . -e; fem . prime.
[Cybbe] . aqweynte sybbe or kyne or
 lyy . *Affinis* . -ne; omnia gen., 3.
Cyyd of a body . *latus* . -ris; neut., 3.
Cyftyng . *Crabracio* . -is; fem., 3.
Cyht . *quere in littera*.
Cyyng downe . or sowynge . *Cinco-*
picio . -nis; fem . 3.
Cybrade . In plurali *banna* . -orum;
 neut . 2
Cyyde . as clothys þat are thredbare .
Talaris . -re; omnia gen., 3.
Cykyl . *ffasciula* . -le *ffavilla* . -le;
 omnia fem . prime . *ffalz* . -is;
 fem . 3
Cykyr fire harme . *Securus* . -a . -um;
Tutus . -ta . -um.
Cykere of soothfastnes . *Certus* . -ta .
 -um.

Cykyrly: *Cerie*; *Aduerbium*.
 Cykyrnesse: *Securitas*, -tis; fem. 3.
 Cyllable: *Syllaba*, -ba; fem. prime.
 Cyllk: *Sericum*, -ci neut., 2.
 Cyllk-worme: *Bombex*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
 Cylke woman: *Deuacuatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
 Cylt, noud: *Glaria*, -e; fem. prime, 'campus florum.'
 Cyluere: *Argentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
 Cyllore: *Cellatura*, -re; fem. prime decl.
 Cyluyrd: *Celatus*, -ta, -tum.
 Cymnel, bredde: *Artocopus*, -pi; Masc., 2.
 Cypyl: *Simplex*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
 Cympylnesse: *Simplicitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
 Cym, propyr name: *Simon*, -is; Masc., 3.
 Chymchon, herbe: *Cenacion et cam-bidreos*, 2 decl., grecorum.
 Cyndyr off A Smyth fyre: *Camus*, -s; fem. prime, 'campus florum.'
 Cyneoffatokyne: *Negum*, -i; neut., 2.
 Cynne: *peccatum*, -ti; neut., 2; *peccatum*, -ti; neut., 2; *Crimen*, -is; neut., 3.
 Cynfulls: *Criminosus*, -a, -um; *facinorosus*, -us, -um; *peccosus*, -us, -um.
 Cynfully: *peccabiliter*, *Criminos*; *aduerbia*.
 Cynnyng: *peccamen*, -is; neut., 3.
 Cyngyng of songe: *Cantus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
 Cyngyng off messe: *Celebracio*, -is; fem., 3.
 Cynkyng: *submersio*, -is; *Dimercio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
 Cyntyx of masumy: *Cuntorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
 Cynwe, or synv, of Armye or legges: *Normus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
 Cyppyng of brynke: *Subbitura*, -re; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in bibo.
 Cypressse tre: *Cipressus*, -si; fem., 3.

Circumcyoion: *Circumacio*, -is; fem., 3.
 Cyyr: *dominus*, -ni; *herus*, -ri; omnia Masc., 2.
 Cymatyke: *Cymaticus*, -ci; Masc., 2. *Cymatica*, -ce; fem. prime.
 Cysowre: *ffurper*, -cis; fem., 3.
 Cyster by ffadyr sydde only: *soror*, -ris; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
 Cyster by þe Moder syde: *Germana*, -e; fem. prime.
 Cyts: *cintas*, -tis; fem., 3.
 Cyttezeys: *Struts*; *cirus*, commune *zorum* gen., 3.
 Cyttyng: *Sessio*, -is; fem., 3; *Sedile*, -lis; neut., 3.
 Cyve for corie cleusyng: *Cribum*, -bris; neut., 2; *Cribellum*, -li; neut., 2.
 Cyve for mele: *ffurfuraculum*, -li; neut., 2.
 Cyvedys, mele or bryn: *ffurfur*, -ris; neut., 3; *Cantabrum*, -bris; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
 Cyzezers, or maker of oevys: *Cribrarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
 Cyves, herbe:
 Cyvn of a tre: *Siroculus*, -li; Masc., 2. *vitulamus*, -is; neut., 2.
 Cyyid, or Cythid and clesyng as mylke or oper lyke: *Colatus*, -ta, -um.
 Cythyngs, or clesyngs: *Colatura*, -re; fem., prime. *Quere plura similem sonum satis habencia in principio vocabulorum in S littera ubi y sequitur S in mediate*.
 Cladde: *costus*, -ta, -tum; *Indulus*, -ta, -um.
 Clame, or claymows: *lutosus*, -us, -um; *viscosus*, -us, -um.
 Clameryng, or clymyng: *Repcio*, -is; fem., 3; *Reptura*; fem., prime.
 Clappe, or gret dyn: *Streptus*, -tus; Masc., 4. *ffrator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
 Clapp: *percussorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
 Clappe, or clatte of A Myllo: *Tarantara*, -re; neut., prime, indecl.

egucio in tardo et 'catholicon':
Batulus, -li; Masc., 2, egucio et
 'campus florum.'
Claret, wyne: *Claretum*, -ti; neut. 2.
Clarynne, trumpate: *lituus*, -uus;
 Masc., 4: *Sistrum*, -tri; neut.,
 2, 'campus florum.'
Claryowre: *hurtleen*, -is; Masc., 3.
Bellicrepa; fem. prime.
Claw, or cley of a breast: *Vingula*, -le;
 fem., prime decl.
Clawynge: *Scalptacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Clawse, or [clos]: *clausula*, -le;
 fem. prime.
Clawsure, or cloos: *claurura*, -r[e];
 fem. prime.
Cley: *Argilla*, -le; fem., prime.
Glis, -is; fem., 3.
Clayke, staff: *Cambusca*, -ce; fem.,
 prime, 'campus florum.'
Cleyma, or chalange: *vendicacio*, -is;
 fem., 3. *Clameum*, -ei; neut., 2.
Cleymer: *Vendicator*, -is; Masc.,
 3. *vendicator*, -is; fem., 3.
Cleypyte: *Argillarium*, -y; neut.,
 2, 'campus florum.'
Clenchyd: *Retusca*, -a, -um; *Re-*
puscus, -du -um.
Clenchyng: *Retuscio*, -is; fem., 3.
Repancio, -is; omnia fem., 3
 decl. 'catholicon.'
Cleyne Mundus, -a -um *purus*
 -a, -um.
Clennece: *Mundicia*, -e; fem.,
 prime *puritas*, -tis, fem., 3.
Clenesyde, as lycowr, supra in syed.
Clenesyng, or purgyng: *purificacio*,
 -is. *Mundificacio*, -is; omnia
 fem., 3.
Clenesyde, or made clene: *mundatus*,
 -ta, -um *Purificatus*, -ta, -um.
Clenstone, or Declynone: *Declunacio*
 -is; fem., 3.
Clepyng, or callynge: *Vocacio*, -is
 fem., 3.
Clappyng, or clynkynge of a belle
Turtillacio, -is; fem., 3.

Clene, as weder ys clere or bryght
Clarus, -a, -um.
Clere, as water or oper lycowre.
Impidus, -a, -um. *perpaciens*,
 -a, -um.
Clere of wyte and vnderstondyng.
perpaciens, -eis; omnia gen., 3
 'campus florum.'
Cleret, or claret, as wyne: *Semi-*
clarus, -a, -um.
Claret of A tube: *ductilium*, -ij;
 neut., 2.
Clergy or company of clerkis
Clerus, -i, -o; Masc., 2. *Cleri-*
catus, -tus; Masc., 4. *clermonia*,
 -e; fem., prime.
Clerke: *Clericus*, -ei, -eo; Masc., 2.
Clerke of countes: *Competista*, -te,
 commune 2orū gen., prime.
Clerkly: *Clericaliter*, adverbium.
Clerly *Clare*: *Adverbium*.
Clernece: *Claritas*: *Perpaciens*
 -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.
Clernece of wedyr: *Serrenitas*.
Clate, or wegge: *Cineus*, -ei; Masc.,
 2, 'campus florum.'
Clyffe of a hylle: *Dechuum*, -i;
 neut., 2; 'campus florum.'
Clyket: *Clitorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Clyffe, clyter, ryft: *Scissura*; fem.,
 prime. *Ruina*, -e, fem., prime.
Clymar: *Seansar*, -is; Masc., 3.
Clymyng: *Seunatio*; fem., 3.
Clynkyng of a belle, supra in elap.
Clyppar *Tonsor*, -is, Masc., 3.
Tonsatrix, -erica; fem. gen., 3
 decl.
Clyppynge, *tonsura*, -e fem. prime.
Clypps of pe son or pe mone: *Scip-*
is, -is; fem., 3.
Clyuyng, or departyng: *Adheco*, -is;
 fem., 3 decl.
Clyuyng, or fastyng to a pyng
Cloker, or belhuy, *Supra*.
Clodd: *Gleba*, -e, fem., prime.
Clog: *Truncus*, -i, -a, Masc., 2.
Cloystyr: *Claustrum*; neut., 2.

Clokkynge of hennys¹: *Crispatus*, -us; 4 decl., 'campus florum'
In crispato
Clok: *horizonium*; neut., 2
Cloke: *Armilaria*, fem., prime.
Cloos, or boundys of A place: *Cep-
tum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'campus
florum'. *Ambitus*, -tus, Masc., 4.
Cloos lybrary: *Archium*, -i; neut.,
2, 'campus florum'
Cloos, or zeede: *clausura*, -re; fem.,
prime.
Closette: *cancelli*, -le; *Clauicula*,
-le, omnia fem., prime.
Closyd, or clausyd, or closyd Inne:
Inclusus, -sa, -um.
Closyd Owte: *Exclusus*, -sa, -um;
Seclusus, -sa, -um.
Clospe Offendez, -cis; Masc., 3:
fformaculum, -li; neut., 2: *Sig-
naeulum*, -li; neut., 2.
Closure of A Boke or oder lyke:
Claustra -re; fem., prime. *Co-
opertorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Cloot, herbe: *lappa bardana*, *lappē
bardane*; fem., prime, 'campus
florum': *lappetrotunda*, *lappē
rotunde*; fem., prime.
Cloth: *pannus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Cloth wowndyne with Diuerys co-
lowrys: *Stroma*, -tis; neut., 3:
vel *pannus stromaticus*, *pannus
stromatici*, Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
Clowchynne, or clew *Glomus*, -ris;
neut., 3: *Glomus*, -i, -o, Masc.,
2, 'campus florum': *Globus*, -bi;
Masc., 2, 'campus florum', 'Dic-
tionarius': *Glomaculus*, -li; Masc.,
2, *Vgucio In garma*.
Clowd, or sky: *Nubes*, -bis; fem.,
3: *Nubecula*, -le; fem., prime.
Clowdy, or ful.e of clowdis: *nubidus*,
-da, -um.
Clovs of garlek or oder lyke. *Clos-
tula*, -le; fem., prime.
Clow, spyce: *Curifolus*, -li; Masc.,
2.

Clowys, water schedynge: *Synoglo-
norum*, -ij; neut., 2.
Clowt off cloth: *serutum*, -ti; pan-
nichus, -le; Masc., 2: *pannicia*,
-ae; fem., prime.
Clowt off A seboo: *pictacium*, -ij;
neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Clowter off clothys. *Sartor*, -ris,
Masc., 3: *Sartarius*, -ij; Masc., 2
Clowter, or coblere: *pictacarius*;
Masc., 2: *Rebroccator*, -ris;
Masc., 3.
Clowtyd, na clothys: *Sartius*, -ta,
um: *Repeccatus*, -ta, um.
Clowtyd as schoone or oder lyke.
Pictacius, -ta, -um *Rebroccatus*,
-ta, -um.
Clowtyngs off clothys: *Sartura*, -re;
fem., prime.
Clowtyngs, or koblyngs: *Rebrac-
cacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Clothys, *supra in clothyde*
Clothyngs, dede *Indulcio*, -is; fem.,
3.
Clothyngs, or garment: *Indumen-
tum* -ti, *Vestimentum*, -ti; om-
nia neut., 2.
Clubbyd staffe: *ffuscis*, -cis; Masc.,
3, 'catholicon.'
Clubbyd, or boystows: *Rudis*, -de;
omnis gen., 3.
Cluwe, *supra in clewehyn*.
Clustyre off grapy. *botrus*, -tri;
Masc., 2: *Racemus*, -i; Masc., 2
decl., 'vgucio versificatus.'
Coo, bryd *Monacula*, -le; fem.,
prime: *Nodula*, -le; fem., prime.
Coblere, *supra in clowter*.
Cobylstone or chyrystone: *lapis
ceracinus*; Masc., 3 et 2: *po-
trilla*, -le; fem., prime: *Co-
kasmus*, -mi; Masc., 2.
Cocetryce: *Basilicus*, -ci, Masc., 2:
Cocodrillus, -li; Masc., 2.
Cocour, bote: *Ocrea*, -e; fem., prime.
Cocourmete: *oenum*, -ti²: vel *lutum*,
-ti, neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

¹ altered from 'hennys' to 'hendys', or vice versa.

² sic.

Cocerynge, or gret chersynge: *ffocio*, -is; fem., 3: *Nutricio*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *Carefotus*, -is; Masc., 2
Codde, of frute. *Siliqua*, -qua; fem., prime.
Codde, of a manys priynge: *piga*, -ge; fem., prime: *Mentula*, -le; fem., prime, *campus florum*: *fiscus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Cudde, of a beestis chewynge: *Rumen*, -is, neut., 3.
Code, sowtaris wax: *Coreina*, -e; fem., prime.
Coddyd corne, *lugumen*, -is; neut., 3.
Codlynge, fysch: *Morus*, -ri; Masc., 2, et nota quod eis dicitur quia morose nature fertur.
Codul, fysch: *Sepia*, -ie; fem., prime, egucio in *Belliyo*, hug, in *lollum*.
Cophyme, *Cophinus*, -ni; Masc., 'campus florum.'
Cofur, *Cista*, -te; fem., prime.
Cog, of A mylle, *Scaroballum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Cogbote: *Scapha*, -e; fem., prime.
Coy, or sobyr: *Sobrius*, -a, -um; *Modestus*, -ta, -tuni.
Coyff, napia in cape: *Tena*, -ne; fem., prime: *Corocellum*, -ti; neut., 2: *Capicella*, -le; fem., prime, 'commentarius et kylwarbi'
Coyly or soburly: *sobrie*, *modeste*; aduerbia.
Coyngs, or sterynge to workynge: *Instigacio*, -is, fem., 3.
Coyter, or castor off A coyte: *petri-ludarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Coyt: *petrelula*, -de, prime fem
Cokk, byrde: *gailus*, -ls; Masc., 2.
Cokke, mete dter: *Cocus*, -ci, -co; Masc., 2. *Coquinarius*, -ij, Masc., 2.
Cokkrow, tyme: *Gallinismus*, -ij; neut., 2: *Gullicantus*, -tus; Masc., 4, egucio in castris.
Cokbel, *nola*, -le; *Campanella*, -le

Bulla, -ls; omnia fem., prime, *bruto*.
Cokney: *carifotus*, -ti; Masc., 2: *cauinellus*, -li; Masc., 2. *ffotus*, -ti, 'campus florum': *delirius*, -ij; Masc., 2, et hec sunt nomina derisorie ficta et adinuenta.
Cokyr, botaw, *supra*: *Coturnus*, Masc., 2.
Cokrel: *Gallulus*, -ti; 'catholicon,' Masc., 2.
Cokerynge mete: *Carificio*, -is, fem., 3 decl.
Cokyl, fysch: *Coolia*, e; fem., prime.
Cokyl, wele. *Nigella*, -le, fem., prime. *lollum*, -ij, 'catholicon'; neut., 2: *szannum*, -ij; neut., 2: *szannia*, -nie; fem., prime.
Cokold: *numerus*, -ri; Masc., 2.
Cokkys come: *currus*, -ri; Masc., 2.
Collage: *collagium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Cold, adiectiue. *ffrigidus*, -da, -um; *Algidus*, -da, -um; *Algonis*, -sa, -um, 'catholicon': *frigorosus*, -sa, -um.
Cold, substantiue: *ffrigus*, -ris; neut., 3: *Algor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': *Algis*, -us; Masc., 4.
Colder: *petrosa*, -se; fem., prime: *petro*, -is; fem., 3.
Cole off fyre, *breunynge pruna* -ne; fem., prime.
Cole, qwenchyd: *Carbo*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
Cole, or sunwat cold: *Algidus*, -da, -um; 'campus florum'
Cole, or sunwat cold, substantiue: *Algor*, -ris, 3, Masc.
Colere *Colare*, -is, neut., 3 decl.: *colarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Coler of howndis: *Millus*, -li; Masc., 2 'catholicon' in mello.
Colere flor hors: *Epiphium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Colere off A garment, *patagium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon,' et egucio in pateo

Coler, or lyne: *Torques*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
Coleryd: *torquatus*, -ta, -um; 'campus florum.'
Colette, propvr name: *Colecta*, -te, fem. princ.
Colyd off *frigifactus*, -ta, -tum.
Colyk, sekeneſſe: *colicapaſſo*; f. m., prime et 3.
Colyar, or colyere: *carbonarius*, -ij, -io; Masc., 2.
Colyng, *frigifaccio*, -is; *Refrigeracio*, -is; omnia fem. 3 decl: *Refrigerium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Colyte, *accolitus*, n. Masc., 2: *Cerofetarius*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
Colmose, byrd: *Aleado*, -is; fem. 3.
Collepe, *ffrizatura*, -re, fem., prime, *egicio in friga*: *Alea*, -e, ffem., prime, alexander uekkam: 'carbonorum', ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi: *Carbmelia*, -is, ffem., prime, *egicio in carco*.
Colour: *Color*, -is; Masc., 3.
Colowryd: *Coloratus*, -ta, -tum.
Colerake: *Rastellum*, -li *Butillum*, -li; omnia neut., 2, 'catholicon', *campus florum*.
Colt, yonge hore *pullas*, -li; Masc., 2.
Colwyd: *carbonatus*, -ta, -tum.
Colwyng: *carbonizacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Columbyne, herbe: *Columbina*, -e, fem., prime.
Coombe, off kemmyng: *pectus*, -is; Masc., 3.
Coom, or oder lyke of birdys, *supra in coklys*.
Coom, or cutraynge: *Strigilla*, -lis; Masc., 3, *campus florum*.
Coom, off hony: *ffinais*, -i Masc., 2.
Comawndment: *Manlatum*, -ti; *preceptum*, -ti; omnia neut., 2.
Comawndment off a ky ig: *Mundiburdum*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum'.
Comawnder, *preceptor*, -is *Man-dator*, -is; omnia Masc., 3.

Comely, or seemly in syght: *Decens*, -tis, omnia gen., 3.
Coomly, or seemly, or welle farvnges chap: *Elegans*, -tis; omnia gen., 3.
Comelyd, flur codels: *Euiratus*, -ta, -um.
Comelydnesse: *Euiracio*, -is; ffem., 3.
Comelynesse: *Decencia* *Elegancia*; omnia fem. prime.
Comelyng, or new come mane or woman: *Aduenticias*, -ij, Masc., 3: *aduenticia*, -e; fem., prime: *Inquilinus*, -ni; Masc., 2: *Inquilina*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum' in coho.
Comerawnee: *Vacacio*, -is; fem., prime.
Comett, stare: *Cometa*, -te, fem., prime.
Comyyr, seede: *Cimennum*, -ij; neut., 2.
Comyng to: *Aduentus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Comys, off malt: *In plurali pululata*, -orum; neut., 2, kylwarbi.
Comownte: *Communitas*, -tis, fem., 3.
Comowne: *Communis*, -e; omnia gen., 3.
Comownly: *Communitas*; *Aduerbium*.
Comownepetyl: *Vulgas*, -gi, Masc., 2.
Comonthyng, or comowngood: *Respublica*, rei -es; fem., prime et quinq; decl.
Compere, flelow: *Compar*, -is, omnia gen., 3: *Cosqualia*, -te; omnia gen., 3.
Compleynt: *Quereomnia*, -e; *Querela*, omnia fem., prime.
Complexion: *Complexio*, -is.
Communyon: *sacramentum*: *Communio*, -is.
Conable, a-cordyng: *Competens*, -tis, omnia gen.
Conabely: *Competentis*; *Aduerb*.
Conceyt: *Conceptus*, -us, Masc., 4 decl.

Conceyung: *Concepcio*, -is; fem., 3.
 Consent, or grawynt: *Assensus*, -us, -vi.

Conscience: *Consciencia*, -e, fem., prime.

Condyoion: *Condictio*, -is; fem., 3.

Confession: *Confessio*, -is; fem., 3.

Confeccyon, of spicys: *Confectio*, -is.

Conflyte, or warre: *Confliktus*, -us.

Confusion, or shame: *Confusio*, -is.

Conyne: *Cuniculus*, -i -o, Masc., 2.

Conyys hole: *Cana*, -e, fem., prime.

Conyng, or senices: *Senectus*, -tis; omnis gen., 3 decl.

Conyger: *Cunicularium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Coonyon, or drewghs: *Seesillus*.

Conyowur, or couy smyler: *Nummularius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Coniuracion, or conyaryng: *Coniuracio*, -is, fem., 3 decl.

Conquest, or conqueryng: *Conquestus*.

Constylucion: *Constitutio*, -is; fem., 3.

Constreynyng: *Articulus*, -is; fem., 3; *Compulso*, -is, *Coaccio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Construer: *Constructor*, -is, Masc., 3.

Construccioin, or construyng: *Construccio*.

Contagyouwa or grevos to dele with: *Contagiosus*, -a, -um; prime et secunde.

Contemplacion: *Contemplacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Conteynyd: *Contentus*, -a, -um.

Conteynyng: *Continencia*, -e, fem., prime.

Contrariows: *Contrarius*, -a, -um.

Contrariownesse: *Contrarietas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Contricyon, or sorow for synnyis: *Contritio*, -is, fem.

Contynually, or alwey: *Continuus*; adverbium.

Contynuyd, keppeid without cees-
 yng: *Continuatus*, -a, -um.

Contynuyng: *Continuatus*, -a, -is; fem., 3.

Cop, or topp of an hy thyng: *Cucumena*, -is, neut., 3.

Coopa: *Copa*, -e; fem., prime.

Coperose: *Vitriola*, -e; fem., prime.

Coperun, or coperon of a thyng: *Capitellum*, -i, -o, neut., 2.

Copy, of a thyng wrytyn: *Copia*, -e.

Copyyd: *Copiatum*, -a, -um.

Copyows, or plentuous: *Copiosus*.

Copur, metal: *Cuprum*, -i; neut., 2.

Corage, or craske: *Crassus*, -a, -um; *Coragiosus*, -a, -um.

Coragenesse, or crasknesse: *Crassitudo*, -is; fem., 3.

Coral, ston: *Corallus*, -i, -o, Masc., 2.

Corallys, or dros of corne: *Acaceries*; *Vgucio in acua*, neut., 3; 'campus florum' et 'catholicon' *Ruscum*, -i, *Ruscolum*, -i; omnia neut. utrumque *Ruscus*, -ei, Masc., 2 *Ruscum* neut., 2, 'vgucio in ruo, et 'catholicon'.

Corbel of a root: *Tigillus*, -i; Masc., 2, *kylwarba*.

Cooret, or coot: *Tunica*, -e; fem., prime; *Tunicellus*, -e; fem., gen. prime.

Corcyows: *Corpulentus*, -a, -um.

Corcyows, and grete belyyd: *Ventricosus*, -a, -um.

Corcyownesse: *Corpulencia*, -e, fem., 3.

Coord, Roope: *Cordula*, fem., prime.

Coordyd, or seordyd: *Concordatus*, -a, -um.

Cordwayn, ledder: *Alluta*, -e; fem., prime.

Cordwar: *Allutarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Cooydone: *Nictetrium*, -ij, neut., 2. *Antemites*, 'campus florum'.

Victorale, -is, neut., 3, 'campus florum' dicit sic *Nictetria* sunt *seleteria Victoralia mulieribus ornamenta*, 'campus florum'.

Cory, sheperdis howse: *Magale*, -is.

- neut., 3: *Mapala*, -is; omnia neut., 3 decl., 'catholicon.'
- Coryowr**: *Coriarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Cordo*, -is: *Cerardo*, -is; omnia Masc., gen., 3.
- Coryowae**, of crafts: *Curiosus*, -a, -um.
- Curioſt**, or curiosite: *Curioſitas*, -tis; fem., 3 decl.
- Cork**, tre. *Sibericus*, -tis, fem., 3, egacio in mo.
- Cork**, bark: *Cortex*; dubij gen., 3.
- Cormerawynt**. *Corvus marinus*, vi -ni. *Comerandus*, -di; *Morpheus*, -is; fem., 3.
- Cornuse**, pype: *Cornusa*, -e; fem.
- Corn**: *granum*; neut., 2. *German*, -is; neut., 3.
- Corn**, whyl hit growyth: *Seget*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Corn**, or hard knot in þe fleshe: *Cornicallus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Corner** *Angulus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Cornerd**: *Angulatus*, -a, -um.
- Coryal**: *Corulla*, -e; fem., prime, 'commentarius' et 'catholicon':
- Coronula*, -o; fem., prime, egacio.
- Crowyn**: *Corona*, -a; fem., prime.
- Crownyd**: *Coronatus*, -a, -um.
- Crownynge**, or Coronacion: *Coronatio*, -is.
- Corphyn**:
- Corporal**. *Corporale*, -is; neut., 3.
- Coorse**, dede body: *funus*, -eris; 3, neut.
- Coorse sylk** or prede: *Tentum*, -i.
- Corsowr**, of hors: *Mango*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Cort**: *Curia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Cortyowre**: *Curio*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Curialis*; commune ijorum, 3: *Curio*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Corvan**, or kut: *Scissus*, -a, -um.
- Coth**, lytyl bowse. *Ousa*, fem., prime: *Tugurrius*, -ij; neut., 2:
- Teges*, -tis; fem., gen., 3: *Curquestium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Capana*; fem., prime.
- Cosyn**, or enys son: *Cognatus*, -i, -o; *Cognata*, -e; fem., prime.
- Cosyn** of ij sisters, awyntiasons: or dowteris: *Consobrinus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2: *Consobrina*, -e; fem., prime, egacio in sereno.
- Cosynage** *Cognacio*, -is, fem., 3.
- Cosynys**, bredris chyldrin. *fraternitas*, -is; Masc.
- Coost**, or costage. In plurali *expense*, -arum; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Sumptus*, -us; Masc., 4: *Impendium*, -ij; neut.
- Coost**, herbe: *Costus*, -i; Masc., 2; cuius radix dicitur *costum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Coost**, of cuntre: *Confinium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Ura*, -e, fem., prime.
- Coſtard** appul: *Quirarium*, -ij; *Quiranium*, -i; omnia neut., 2, kylwardi.
- Coostre** of an hanl: *Subauleum*, -ei; neut., 2: 'catholicon' in uileum.
- Coſtelew**: *Sumptuosus*, -us, -um; egacio in sumo.
- Coostreed**, or coſtreel; gret hotel: *Unophorum*, -ri; 'Dictionarius', 'campus florum'. *Aristophorum*, -ri, omnia neut., 2 'catholicon.'
- Cote**, byrd *Mergus*, -yi; Masc., 2: *ffiducia*, -ce; fem., prime, egacio in *ffulgeo* et *mere*.
- Coota** *Armure* *Balthus*, -ei; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et *Vgocio*.
- Cote**, lytyl hows, *supra* in coth.
- Coteler** *Cutellarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Coterelle**: *Gurgustinus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2. *Tugurinus*, -ni; Masc., 2. *Gurgustina*, -e; fem., prime. *Tugurina*, -e; fem., prime: *Coterellus*, -li, Masc., 2: *Coterella*, -e, fem., prime, et hec duo nomina fficta sunt.

Cothe, or swownyng: *Sinopia* -pe; fem., prime: *Sinopes*, -is, fem., 3, 'campus florum'.
Cotune: *Bombicinum* -ij; neut., 2.
Cow, heste: *Vacca*, -es; fem., prime.
Cowder, herteles, long choke. *Vaccors* -dis; omnia gen., 3. *Iners*, -tis; omnia gen., 3.
Cowardysse: *Recordia*, -e. *Inercia*, -e, omnia fem., prime, 'catholicon'.
Cowch *Cubile*, -lis; neut., 3. *Grabatum*, -it; 2, 'campus florum.' *meda producta*, *grabatum* -ti, *media correpta*, anglice A Barne; *versus*, *pro gremio Grabatum*, *pro lecto pone grabatum*.
Cove off *pertaryenys*: *Cuneus*, -ei; vel *Cohors*, -is.
Covetyss *Cupiditas*, -tis; *Cupido*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Covetyss, off *Ryche*: *Avaricia*, -eis; fem., prime.
Covetows, *Cupidus*, -du, -um.
Covetowss off wordely *Ryches* or *godis*: *avarus*, -a, -um; *Cupidinarius*, -a, -um, 'campus florum'.
Covetowss off wordely *Ryches*: *Ambiciosus*, -sa, -um.
Covent: *Conventus*, -tus Masc., 4.
Coverels: *Oporeulum*, -li; *Cooporeculum* -li; omnia neut., 2.
Couertowre: *Cooportorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Cowth, or the hoste: *Tussis*, -na, *accusatio sem vel -um*.
Cowherde: *Vaccarius*, -ij; Masc., 2. *vaccaria*, -e; fem., prime.
Covyrlot, cloth: *Cooportorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Cowle *tuclosynflowlys* *Sagmarium*, -ij; neut., 2. *Cauda*, -de; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.
Ceele, *flor vessel*. *Tina*, -ne; fem., prime.
Cowle or cope: *Cupa*, -pe; fem., prime.
Cowle, monkys *Labyte* *Cuculla*, -la,

fem., prime. *Cucullus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'.
Cowle tre, or soo tre: *Salanga*, -ge; fem., prime: *Verlatorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
Coorme off corne. *Cumba*, -be; fem., prime.
Cowmfery, herbe: *Consolida maior* et *minor dicitur daysey*.
Cowmforte *Consolacio*, -is; fem.: *confortacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *Consolamen* -is; neut., 3.
Cowmfortowre: *consolator*, -ris, Masc., 3.
Cownseils, *Consilium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Councel, or *prevythyngcon-knowyne*: *Secretum*, -li; *Mysterium*, -ij, omnia neut., 2.
Cowncalle hows: *Conconabulum*, -li; neut., 2. *Consilhabulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
Cowncellowre *Concliatorius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Cowntrowler *Contratulator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Cowntosses: *Comitessa*, -e; fem., prime.
Cowntyng: *Computacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Cowntyng boord, or table. *Tapecoa*, -e; fem. prime. *Tapectu*, -le; fem., prime *utrumque egucio in terco*.
Cowntyng hows: *Computoria*, -ie; fem., prime.
Cownt: *Compitus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Cowntyrtet, wat so hit be *Conformale*, *Conformalis*, neut., 3.
Cowntyrtetyng: *Conformatio*, -is; fem., 3.
Cowntyrtyses: *hostimentum*, -ti, *librumentum*, -ti, omnia neut., 2, 'campus florum'.
Countyrtely *Anticopa*, -pe; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in *tuli*.
Countowre: *Computorius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Counteryng in song: *Concentus*, -tus, Masc., 4, 'campus florum'.

Cowpe: *euparius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Cowpe, or **preu:** *Crater*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Cowpylle off ij thyngis: *Copula*, -le; fem., prime.
Cowplyd: *Copulatus*, -ta, -tum.
Cowroer, hois: *Succutarius* ij; *Gradarius*, -ij; omnia Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in *Succuso*.
Cowrs: *Curvus*, -us; Masc., 4.
Cowra off mete: *missorium*, ij; neut., et egucio in foro: vel entius *fferrulorum*.
Cowra off frute in the eende off mete: *Bellarium*, -ij; 'catholicon': *impometum*, -ti; *Colibium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
Cowalope, herbe: *herba petri*: vel *herba paralisus*: *ligustra*, -tre; fem., prime, *kylwarbi*.
Cowra, off ordyrs: *Series*, -es; fem., 5.
Crab, fysch: *Cancer*, -eri; Masc., 2.
Crabbe, appulle: *Macianum*, -ni; neut., 2.
Crabbe, tre: *Macianus* -ni; fem., 2.
Crabbyd, awk or wrauw: *Ceroneus*, -ca, -um; *Bilocus*, -sa, -rim; *Cancerinus*, -na, -um.
Crafte, ars, -tis; fem., 3. *Artificium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Crafty: *artificiosus*, -sa, -em; *Articulus*, -ta, -um.
Craftynesse: *Industria*, -e; fem., prime.
Craftyly: *Artificiosus*, adverb: *artice*, adverb.
Craggestone: *Rupa*, -pe; fem., prime: *Scopula*, -le; fem., prime.
Cepudo, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon'. *Saxum*, -i; neut., 2.
Cracehyng: *Sculptura* -re; fem., prime.
Crake, or **dya** *ffragor*, -ris; Masc., 3. *Creptus*, -tus; Masc., 4. 'campus *fflorum*'.
Craknel, brede: *Crepicellus*, -li; Masc., 2. *ffraginellus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Crakkyng: *Crepor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus *fflorum*'.
Crakyng, off boost: *Jactancia*, -cie; fem., prime: *Arrogancia*, -cie; fem., prime.
Crampe: *spasmus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Cramsing, supra in *cracchyng*.
Crane, byrd: *Crus*, -ris, commune *2orum* gen., 3, 'catholicon'.
Crany, or **cranyys**: *Rima*, -e *Rimula*; omnia fem., prime: *Rieus*, -oi; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'.
Cranyyd: *Rimatus*, -ta -tum.
Crank, instrument: *Girillus*, -li; Masc.
Crank off A whelle: *haustrum* -ri; neut., 2: *Hec haustra*, -e; fem., prime.
Crap or **crapis** of corn: *Acus*, -ris; neut., 3, 'catholicon'. *Cribalum*, -i; neut., 2.
Cratchyng of teeth: *Stridor*, -ris; Masc., 3. *ffremitus*, -us, -ui; M.
Crack, or **fruke**: *Crassus*, -a, -um.
Crauar: *Procas*, -cis; commune *duorum* gen., 3: *Pecultus*, -ti; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'; *Peculta*, -to; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.
Cr[ra]usa supra in *crany*.
Craue, or **crop** of byrdis or fowlys: *Gabus*, -bi; Masc., 2: *Vesicula*, -e; fem., prime 'catholicon'.
Cravyng: *Procacitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Crawk releefe of molt talaw or grece: *Cremum*, -ij; neut., 2.
Creds: *Cymbalum*, -i, neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
Credyl: *Creundum*, -ij; neut., 2: *Cunabulum*, -li; neut., 2: *Cuma*, -e, fem., prime: *Crecia*, -e, fem., prime.
Credyl bond: *ffascia*, -e; fem., 'catholicon'. *Quicia*, -e; fem., *ffusials*, -lis; neut., 2.
Crolls, baskette; or lespo: *Cartallus*, -li; Masc., 2. *Sportia*, -e; fem., prime.
Creame, or **Mylk**: *Quaccum*, -ci;

neut. 2, 'egucio versificatus,'
'campus florum.'
Cremyd, or stuffyd *ffarcinatus*, -a,
-um.
Cremmyng. *ffarcinacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Crepas, or he þat crepyth: *Reptor*,
-is; Masc., 3: *Reptria*, -cis;
fem., 3.
Crepawd, precyowston: *Smaragdus*,
-i; fem., 3.
Crepynge: *Reptio*, -is; fem., 3.
Crece, or increse. *Exorascencia*, -e.
Cressaunt: *humilis*, -le, fem., prime,
'catholicon' et *egucio in loco*;
h Prothornestys, A crysom.
Cresse, herbe. *Nasturcium*, -ij,
neut.
Cressea, seeds: *Cardanum*, -i; neut.,
2.
Cressit: *Crucibellum*, -i, -o; neut.,
2.
Crest on a hed: *Crista*, -e; fem.,
prime.
Crest of a wark: *Anaglyphia*, -e;
fem., prime.
Crest of a byrd's hed: *Cirrus*, -i;
Masc., 2.
Crest of a lond eryd: *Porca*, -ce;
fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Creues, *supra in crany*.
Cry: *Clamor*, -is; Masc., 3: *Voci-*
feracio, -is; fem., 3.
Cry of shippmen þat ys cleppyd have
how: *Celruna*, -tis; neut., 3,
'campus florum.'
Cry, or grete noyse A mong þe pepyl:
Tumultus, -e -vi; Masc., 4.
Cryar, he þat cryythe in amerkette
or in a seyyr: *Declamator*, -oris;
Masc., 3: *Proco*, -is; Masc., 3.
Cryk of water: *Statira*, -e, fem.,
prime, 'campus florum.'
Cryb: *Presepium*, -ij; neut., 2:
Presepe, -is; neut., 3.
Cryk, seknesse: *apasmus*, -i; *se-*
cundum medicos; Masc., 2: *Tes-*
tanus, -i; Masc., 2, *egucio in*
trier.
Cryket *Salamandra*, -e, fem., prime:

Grillus, -i; Masc., 2, 'commen-
tarius'.
Crimplyd, or rymplyd: *Rugatus*, -a,
-um.
Crimpyl, or rympyl: *Ruga*, -e, fem.,
prime.
Crypyl: *Contractus*, -a, -um: *Clau-*
du, -a, -um.
Crysme, oly, or oyle: *Crisma*, -tis;
neut., 3.
Crysp, as here, or odyr lyke: *Crispus*,
-a, -um.
Cryshed, or cryspnesse: *Crespitudo*,
-is; fem., 3.
Cryyst: *Cristus*, -ti; Masc., 2.
Crystal, stone: *Cristallus*, -i, -o,
fem., 2.
Cryetyndam: *Anastianitas*, -tis;
fem., 3. *Christianismus*; Masc.,
2.
Crystynman, or woman: *Cristianus*,
Masc., 2; *Cristiana*, -e; fem.,
prime.
Crosse of a byshop: *Pedum*, -i;
neut., 2, kylwarbi, 'dictionarius'
Cambuca, -e, fem., prime, kyl-
warbi in *Cambaca*: *Crocia*, -e;
fem., prime, kylwarbi in *Cam-*
buca.
Crocer: *Crocarius*, -ij, Masc., 2.
Cambucarius, -i; Masc., 2, kyl-
warbi: *Cricifer*, -ri; Masc., 2,
'catholicon': *Cruciferarius*, -ij,
Masc., 2: *Pedarius*, -ij, Masc., 2.
Crochet, of song: *Minima*, -e; fem.,
prime.
Crohhe. *Pedian*, -ij, neut., 2,
'campus florum' et *egucio in*
panio: *Cambuca*, -e; fem., prime,
'campus florum'.
Crokyd, or wronge: *Curuus*, -a,
-um: *Reflexus*.
Crolyd, *supra in Crepyl*.
Crombe, or croime. *Bucus*, -ci; Masc.,
2, 'campus florum': *Argus*, -cis,
fem., 3, 'campus florum'.
Cronicle, or Cronykyl: *Cronica*, -e;
fem., prime, *historia*, -e; fem.,
prime.

Croncler: *Cronicus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *historicus* -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Cropp of a byrd, *sapia* in crow.

Cropp of an hurl or tre *Cima*, -e; *Coma*, -e, omnia fem. prime decl.: *Capillamentum*, -ti, neut., gen., 2 decl.

Cropp of Corn in a yere *Annona*, -e; fem., prime.

Cropper *Postela*, -e; fem., prime; *Subtela*, -e omnia fem. gen., prime decl., 'catholicon.'

Cropon of a best *Chenis*, -i; *dubij* gen., 3 decl.

Cros *Crua*, -cis, fem. gen., 3 decl.

Crossyd *Crucesignatus*, -a, um.

Crop of tre or odyr lyk: *Glebicula* vel *glebula*, -e; 'catholicon' aut *Glebella* -e; omnia fem. gen., prime decl., 'catholicon.'

Crowd, Instrument of manyk *Chorus*.

Crowd, barow: *Ceneustorium*, -ij, neut. *Nota supra in a barow.*

Crowddyg Caryng with a barow: *Ceneuctura*, -e; fem., prime.

Crowdyng, or showyng: *Pressura*, -e, fem., prime. *Pulsio*, -is, fem., 3.

Crow, byrd: *Corvus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Crowysfote, herbe: *Amarusca*, -e; fem., prime: vel *Amarusca eno-*
roydorum: *Pea corus*, Masc., 2
et 3.

Crownere: *Coronator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Crowse, or *crewse*, pottle: *Anula*, -o; fem. gen., prime decl.

Crud: *Coagulum*, -i; neut., 2.

Cruddyd *Coagulatus*, -a, -um

Cruel, man or best: *Cruelis* et hoc -le; omnis gen., 3 decl.: *Seuerus*, -a, -um *Truculentus*, -a, -um; omnia prime decl. et secunde.

Cruel Mynyster *Satelles*, -t o; Masc., 3, *ignis* in *satia*.

Cruelte: *Cruelitas*, -is; fem., 3.

Cruet *Amputilla*, -e; fem., prime: *Phiola*, -e

Crume of bred: *Mica*, -e; fem., prime.

Crushylbon *Cartilago*, -is; fem., 3.

Cruskyn, or *crusk* coope of erthe: *Carchesia*, -e, fem., prime, *commentarius* et scribitur cum i non e

Cruste: *Crustum*, -i; neut., 2, *Vgucio versificatus*.

Cu, half a surpyng: *Cucus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Cuff, glove or meteyn: *Mitta*, -e; fem., prime

Cukkow *Cuculus*, -i; Masc., 2

Cukkyng or pissyng vessel: *Scaphnum*, -ij; neut., 2, *ignis* in *scanda*

Cukstole for flateris or chydaris: *Turbustum*, -is; neut., 2: *Cadurca*, -e, fem., prime.

Cullyng, or owt elesyng: *Separacio*, -is; *Segregacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.

Colme of a smek: *ffuligo*, -is; fem., 3: *Culpin*: *Senaura*, -e; fem. prime.

Culrache, smerthole, herbe: *Persucaria*, -e, fem., prime.

Cumly: *decenter*, adverb.

Cuminawnte: *Pactum*, -i, neut., 2: *ffedus*, -ris; 3 decl., neut. gen. *Convencio*, -is; fem., 3

Company: *Comitua* -e; fem., prime decl.: *Contubernium*, -i; neut., 2 *Agmen*, -is neut. 3: *Turba*, -e; fem., prime: *Cetus*, -us; Masc., 4: *Turma*, fem., prime.

Companyable, or selowable, or feloly: *Socias* -le; omnis gen., 3 decl.

Cumpas, instrument. *Circinus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2 *Circulus*; Masc., 2 *Machina*, -e; fem., prime.

Cumplyn *Completorium*, -ij neut., 2.

Cundyt of water *Conductus*, -tus: *Aqueductus*, -us, -vi; omnia masc.,

4 decl. *Aquagium*; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Cune off money: *Numismata*, -tis; neut., 3: *Asarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Cunggyr, flysch *Congrus*, -yri, Masc., 2 'commentarius.'
Cuniuryd: *Coniuratus*, -ta, -vm
Cunluryng: *Coniuratio*, -is, ffem., 3.
Curstable: *Constabularius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Cuntenawnee: *Vultus*, -tus Masc., 4
Cuntre, patria, tris; ffem., prime.
Cuntre mans, or woman: *Compatriota*, -tis; commune *zorum* gen., prime.
Cuppe, *Cyphus* Masc., 2: *paterna* -re ffem., prime. *Cuppa*, -pe, ffem., prime
Cupbords: *abacus*, -ti; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' in *equis*: *Calbatus*.
Curate: *Curatus*, -ti; Masc., 2.
Cure, or charge: *Cura*, -re, ffem., prime.
Curfo: *ignitatum*, -ij neut., 2
Curyng, or hyllyng; or thyng pat hyllyth. *Operculum*, -ti; *Opportunum* -ij *Velamentum*, -ti; omnia neut., 2: *velamen*, -is: *Tegmen*, -is; omnia neut., 3 decl.
Curyng, or recurving¹, off ayknesse: *Convulencia*, -ie; ffem., prime.
Curlyd, as here: *Criapus*, -pa, -vm.
Curlyng, off here *crispitudo*; ffem., 3, 'catholicon.'
Curly, hyrde: *Conturnus*, -cis; ffem., 3: *Orthogomater*, -ri; Masc., 2 vel *orthogomatra*, -tre ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Cura, *racommunicacio*, -is; ffem., 3: *Anathema*, -tis; neut., 3: *Maledictio*, -is, ffem., 3
Curteys: *urbanus*, na, vna; *ffacelus*,

ta, -vm: *Curialis*, -ie, omnis gen., 3.
Curteys: *ffacema*², -e; ffem. prime: *urbanitas*, -tis: *Curialitas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
Curteyne *Curcina*, -ne; ffem., prime.
Curtelage; or gardyne: *Clararium*; neut., 2. *Curtilagium*, -ij, neut., 2
Cus, or kys: *Osculum*, -ti; basium, ij; omnia neut., 2, 'campus florum'
Cusohyne: *cusma*; ffem., prime: *suppinum*; neut., 2.
Custom, or vse. *Constructio*, -is; ffem., 3 *Ritus*, -tus Masc., 4.
Custom, kyngis Dvte: *Customa*, -e; ffem., prime.
Customable: *Solitus*, -ta, -vm: *Consuetus* -ta, -vm.
Customably: *Consuetudo*: *Solente*, Ad verb.
Customner: *Customarius*, -ij: *Consuetudinarius*, ij; omnia Masc., 2: *Vsucapior*, -ris; Masc., 'campus florum.'
Cutte A-sundyr: *Scissus*, -sa, -vm.
Cutte, or lote: *Sora*, -tis; ffem., 3.
Cuttyng: *Scissura*, -re, ffem., prime.
Cuttyng, or A-voydaunce iz euy matervalle thyng, or Refuse: *Resecament*, -is. *putamen*, -is; omnia neut., 3
Cuttyng off vyngys: *putacio*, -is; ffem., 3.
Cutte pure *Burscidu*, -do³, commune *zorum* gen., prime et inde *Burscidum*, -ij, actus eius
Caschyng away: *Abigo*, -is, abegi, -re, 3 con., act.
Cacehyn, or dryvyn forth: *Mino*, as, aut, re; prime con., act.
Cakkyng, or fyslyu. *Caco*, -as, -aut, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
Cakelyne, as hennys: *Gracilio*, as,

¹ altered from 'ba.yng.'
 -de, -de, MS

² altered from 'ffacema'
 -e, con., MS.

- aus, -are; prime con., neut., set
proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Callyne**, or clepyne: *Voco*, -as, -auī,
-re; pri- con.¹, act.
- Callyn In**, or owte be namo, et alia
inter quere *infra* in clepyn.
- Calcyn**. *Calculo*, -as, -auī, -re;
prime con., neut.
- Caltroppyn**: *Homo*, -as, -auī; prime
con., act.
- Campyn**: *pedipilo*, -as, -auī, -re;
prime con., neut.
- Caryyn**, gruccllyn: *Murmuro*, -as,
-auī; prime con. neut.: *Remur-
muro*, -as, similiter declinatur;
prime con., act.
- Caryn**, or departyn. *parcior*, -iris,
-tus sum, -iri; 4 con., dep.:
diundo, -dis, -si, -re, ritum; 3
con., act.
- Cardyn** wale: *Carpo*, -is, -si, -re;
3 con., neut.
- Caryn** in herte: *Solicitor*, -aris, -atus,
-ari; prime con., dep.
- Caryyn**: *Veho*, -is, -xi, -re, -tum -tu.
Transcho, -is, similiter declinatur,
3 con., act.
- Carolyn**, or syng carowlys: *palli-
nodio*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con.,
neut., 'catholicon.'
- Carpon**, or talkyn: *ffabulator*, -aris,
-atus -ari. *Confabulator*, -aris;
similiter declinatur; omnia prime
con., dep.: *Garrulo*, -as, -auī, -re;
prime con. neut.
- Cartyn**, or lede with carte: *Carruco*,
-as, -auī, -re; prime con., 'catho-
licon,' neut.
- Castyn**, or brakyn: *Vomo*, -is, -vi,
-re, -tum, -tu; *Evomo*, -is, simi-
liter declinatur; omnia 3 con.,
neut.
- Castyn A-way**: *Abicio*, -cis, -ieci,
-re, -tum, -tu, 3 con., act.: *pro-
icio*, -is, -ieci, -re, 3 con., act.
- Castyn**, or trewyn: *Iacio*, -as, -auī;
prime con., act.; *Iacio*, -ieci, -re,
-tum, -tu; 3 con., act. et hec est
differencia inter *Iaceo*, -es, -vi, -re,
anglee to lyne, 2 con., et *Iacio*,
-is, -ieci, -re, patet per versum,
*Si non vis Iacere lapidem, Di-
mitte Iacere.*
- Cast downe**: *deicio*, -cis, -ieci, -tum,
-tu. *prosteruo*, -is, -stravi, -re;
3 con., act.
- Cast flor** to gone, or purpose ony
oper thyng for to Done: *Intendo*,
-is, -di, -re, -xi, -tu; neut.,
catholicon.¹
- Cast lott**: *Sortior*, -iris, -titus -sum;
4 con., dep.
- Cast werk**, or diaposin: *Dispono*, -is,
-auī, -re, 3 con., act. *propeno*,
-is, -vi, -re, similiter declinatur;
3 con., act.
- Cecyn**: *Cesso*, -as, -auī, -aro; prime
con., act.
- Cedyn**, as corn, or herbys: *Semento*,
as, etc.
- Ceylyn** on water: *relisco*, -as, prime
con., neut.
- Cekyn**: *Quero*, -is, -xi, -ere, -situm;
Inguero, -is; similiter declinatur;
omnia 3 con., act.
- Cekyn**, or cerclyn: *Scrutor*, -aris,
-atus; prime con., dep.
- Cekyn**, or wax ceke: *Informor*, -aris,
prime con., dep.: *Egrato*, -as, -auī,
-are, prime con., neut.
- Celyn** letteris: *Sigillo*, -as, -auī;
prime con., neut.
- Celyn** with siluer: *Celo*, -as, -auī,
prime con., neut.
- Cellyn**. *verulo*, -is, -udi; 3 con., act.
- Comlyn**, or lykyn: *Assimilo*, -as,
-auī; prime con., act.
- Cemyn**, shewyn or apperyn: *Ap-
pureo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -tum, -tu,
2 con., neut.
- Cemyn**, or be cemyn: *Decet*, -bat,
-vit, -rat, -bit, -re, 2 con., im-
pers.
- Censyn**, or cast the cense: *Thursifico*,

¹ 'con., con.,' MS.

-as, -aui, -are, -atum; prime con., act.

Condyn be massage. *Mitto*, -is, -oi, -re, 3 con., act.

Cerchyn *Scrutor*, -aris, in *cekyn* *Persecutor*, -aris, -atus sum, -are idem est: *Rimor*, -aris, similiter declinatur; et omnia prime con., dep.

Coeryn, or dryyn as treys or herbia: *Areo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis: *Marceo*, -es, -vi, -re, caret supinis: *Emarceo*, -es, -vi, -ere, similiter declinatur, omnia 2 con., neut.: *Marcesco*, -is, -cescere, caret 1 re-tentis et supinis; 3 con., neut.

Ceruyñ *Servio*, -is, -ui, -ire; 4 con., neut.: *famulor*, -aris, -atus sum; prime con., dep.

Ceson, or wel a-ray mete or drink: *Tempero*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.

Ceson, or zeye cesone in lond or oder godis: *Cesno*, -as, -aui; prime con., verb. neut.

Cettyn, or puttyn: *Pono*, -is, -aui, -re; 3 con., act.: *Colloco*, -as, -aui, prime con., act.

Cettyn, or plantyn: *Planto*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.

Cowyn: *Cognito*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.

Cethyn mete: *Cogno*, -is, -ui; 3 con., neut.: *Decogno*, -is, similiter declinatur.

Quere plura verba istiusmodi sonum in principio habentia in s litera ubi S sequitur immediate.

Catchyn away. *ffugo*, -as, -aui, -ure, -atum, prime con.: *Agito*, -as, similiter declinatur *Abigo*, -is, -ei, abactum, 3 con., act., 'catholicon': *Effugo*, -as, -aui, -are, prime con., act.

Chaffaryñ: *Negocior*, -aris, -atus, -ari, *Mercor*, -aris, -atus sum; omnia prime con., dep.

Chafyn, or hetyn. *ffrico*, -as, -vi uel aui, prime con., act.

Chalangyn, or cleymyñ *Vendico*, -as, -aui, -are, prime con., act.

Chalangyn, or vudertakyn: *Reprehendo*, -is, -di, -ere, -sum, -ui: *deprehendo*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.: *Impropero*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.

Chargyn with bardeynya; or oder pyngis *Quero*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.

Chargyng, or gretly cettyn at hert: *Penso*, -as, -aui, -are, prime con., neut.

Charehyn, or rekyn, or zeye tale: *Curo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.

Charyñ a-wey, supra in chasyn.

Charyñ a-geyn cowpyn: *Sino*, -is, -re, caret preteritis et supinis secundum 'catholicon'. *Obsto*, -as, -isti, -re, -statum, omnia 3, act., 'catholicon'

Charkyn as cart or barow or oder lyk. *Arguo*, -is, -vi, -ere; 3 con., neut., 'argutio versificatus'; alij dicunt *stridere*.

Charmyn: *Incanto*, -as, -aui; prime, neut.

Charmyn be-gylyn, or forspoylyn: *ffascino*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.

Chastyn: *Castigo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.

Chateryñ: *Garrio*, -is, -ivi, -ire; 4 con., neut.

Chavyngyn: *Muto*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.: *Permuto*, -as: *Commuto*, -as, similiter declinantur.

Chavyngyn, or roryñ, supra in barteryñ, et infra in roryñ.

Chawynton. *Discauto*, -as, -aui, prime con., neut.: *Organizo*, -as, -aui similiter declinatur.

Chekyn, or qverkyn. *Suffoco*, -as, -aui; prime con.

Chekkyn: *Deactifico*, -as, -ui; prime con.

Chenyn, or puttyninchenys: *Catheno*,
-as, -aui, -are; prime con. act.

Chepyn licitor, aris, -atus; prime
con., dep.: *Precior aris* simi-
liter declinatur, et dep. egucio in
[omission], camj us florum'.
propalatio, -as, -aui; prime con.,
et neut.

Cheryn, or makyn gode chere:
hilario, -as, -aui, -are; prime
con. et act. *Exilaro*, -as, [simi-
liter] declinatur: *letifico*, -as, -aui,
prime con., neut.

Chershyn: *ffoueo*, -es, -ri, -ere; 2
con., act.

Cherwyn, or tetyn: *Torqueo*, -es, -ri,
-ere, *tortum*, -tu vel -um, -tu, 2
con., act., 'catholicon'

Chesyn *Eligo*, -is, -ei, -lectum; 3
con., act.

Chesyn, or collyn owt: *Elicio*, -is,
-eui, -re; 3 con. act.

Chetyn: *Confiscor*, aris, -atus;
prime con., dep.: *ffisco*, -as, -aui,
-are, prime con., act., egucio in
foueo.

Cherychyn, or parveyu: *Provideo*,
-es, -uui, -ere, -sum, -au, 2 con.,
act.

Chevyn, or thrivyn: *vigro*, -es, -ri;
2 con., verb. neut. et caret supinis.

Chew mete: *Mastico*, -as, -aui;
prime con., neut.

Chew þe cud, of beestys: *Rumino*,
-as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.

Chydyn, or flytyn: *Contendo*, -re, di,
-re, -sum, -su vel -tum, -tu;
3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *litigo*,
-as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.,
'catholicon.'

Chykkyn, as corn, or spiryn, or
srowthyn: *Pululo*, -as, -aui, -are;
prime con., neut.

Chykkyn, as heynys, byrdys: *Pipio*,
-as, -aui, -are; prime con. et
neut., set proprie in 3^a persona
tantum: *Palulo*, as, aui;

similiter declinatur, prime con.,
neut.

Chyldyn, or bring for chyld: *Pario*,
-is, peperit, -ere, -di, -do, -dum;
3 con., act.

Chyllyn, for cold: *ffrigutio*, -tis, -ui,
-ire; 4 con., act.

Chymyn, or chynk bellys: *Tintillo*,
-as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.

Chynechyn, or sparyn mekyl pre-
parco, -is, preparci, -re, prepar-
sum vel preparatum, tu; 3 con.,
neut., 'catholicon.'

Chyrehyn, or purifyn: *Purifico* -as,
-aui, -are; prime con., act.

Chyrkyn: *Sibilo*, -as, -aui; prime
con., neut.

Chyrnyn botyr: *Cunio*, -is, -iui, -ire;
4 con., neut.

Chyteryn, as byrdys, supra in cha-
teryn.

Chyueryn, supra in chyllyn.

Cyftyn: *Cribro*, -as, -aui; prime
con., neut.

Cynkyn: *Mergo*, -is, -ri, -re, -sum,
-su; 3 con., act. *Submergo*, -is,
Demergo, -is similiter declinan-
tur; omnia 3 con., et act.

Chyrkyn, or chorkyn, or frashin, as
new kartys, plowys, or odyr
lyke: *Strideo*, -es, -ri, -ere, 3
con.

Cynggyn: *Cano*, -is, cecini, canere;
3 con., neut. *Canto*, -as, -aui,
-are; prime con., act. *Psallo*,
-is, -li, -re, caret supinis; 3 con.,
neut.

Cynnyn: *Pecco*, -as, -aui, -are; prime
con., neut.

Cyppyn, or lytyl drynkyn: *Bibito*,
-as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.,
Subbibito, -is, -ibili, -re; 3 con.,
neut., 'catholicon.'

Oyttyn: *Sedco*, -es, -di, -dere, 2
con., neut.

Cyftyn, or clensyn: *Colo* -as, -aui,
-are; prime con., neut.

Clameryn: *Repto*, -as, -aut, -are; prime con., neut.

Clappyn, or **knokkyn**: *Pulso*, -as, -aut, -are.

Clappyn hondis for Joy or for sorow: *Complodo*, is, si, re; 3 con., neut., 'campus florum.'

Claryfyyn: *Clarifico*, -as, -aut; prime con., act.

Claryyn with a claryon: *Clango*, -is, -xi clangere, 3 con., neut.

Clawyn, or **cracchyn**: *Scalpa*, -as, -aut, -are; prime con., act.: *Scrato*, -as, -aut, -are, prime con., act.: *Grado*, -as, -aut, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

Clemyyn, *supra* in **chalengyn**.

Clenchyn: *Reundo*, -is, -tudi -re, -tuum not. -tuum secundum 'catholicon': *Repanto*, -is, -paldi, -pantum, omnia 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Clenchyn a **jen** or **Iawryn** a **jen** for prowyd hert: *Olgarrio*, is, -aut, -ire; 4 con., neut.

Clensayn, or mak clene: *Mundo*, -as, -aut, -are; *Purifico*, -as, similiter declinatur, prime con., act.

Clensyn, *supra* in **cythyn**.

Cleppyn: *Voco*, -as, -aut, prime con., act.

Cleppe by name: *Nuncupo*, -as; prime con. act.

Cleppyn a **zen**: *Reuoco*, as, aut; prime con., act.

Clepe in-to a place: *Inuoco*, -as, prime con., act.

Cleppyn **Owt**: *Euoco*, as, -aut, -re, similiter declinatur, prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Accersio*, -is, -ui, -re; 1 con., act., 'catholicon.'

Cleppyn to-geder: *Conuoco*, -as, -Aut, -re; prime con., act.

Clepe to mete: *Inuato*, as, -aut; prime con., act.

Cleppyn, or **clenchyn**: *Tinnio*, -is, -ui, -re; 'egucio versificatus' in s. 4 con., neut.

Cleryn, or wax Bryght or clere, as weddyr: *Sereno*, -as, aut; prime con., neut.: *Clarco*, -ea, -vi, -re, caret preteritis et supinis; 2 con., neut.: *Claresco*, -eis -re, caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con., act.

Cleryn firo drestis: *Desuto*, -as, -aut, -re; prime con., neut.

Cleryn, or mak clere A thyng þat was un-knowyn: *Clarifico*, -as, -aut, -re *Manifesto*, -as, -aut, similiter declinatur omnia prime con., act.

Clymyngye: *Secando*, -is, -si, -re; 3 con., neut.

Clyngyn, or **chrvnkyn**: *Rigeo*, vi, -re, caret preteritis et supinis, 'campus florum,' 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Clynyn, or **declynyn**: *Declino*, -as, -Aut, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

Clynkyn, *supra* in **cleppyn**.

Clyppyn: *Tondeo*, -es, -tondi, -re, -tum, -tu; 2 con. act.

Clyvyn, or part asunder, as men dele wode: *ffindo*, -dis, -fidi, -re, -ffiam; 3 con., act., 'campus florum' et 'egucio versificentus.'

Clyvyn, or ryvyn be þe self: *Risco*, -as, -are, caret preteritis et supinis; prime con., neut.: *Rinno*, -as, aut, re; prime con., act.

Clyve to: *adhereo*, -es, -ui, -re; 2 con. neut.

Cloddyn, or brek cloddis: *Oceo*, -as, -aut, -re, -andi, -do, -dum prime con., neut.

Clokyne, as hennys: *Crispio*, -as, aut, -re; prime con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum, 'campus florum': *ffrigulo*, -as, -aut, -re; prime con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum, kylwarbi, et est in krekyn as heunys

Closyn, or schyttlyn: *Claudo*, -dis, -si, -re, 3 con. act.

Closyn streytly *Detrudo*, *is*, *si*,
-*re*; 3 con., *Act.*

Closyn about *Vallo*, -*as*, -*aut*, -*re*;
prime con., *act.*

Closyn In *Includo*, -*dis*, -*ei*, -*re*; 3
con., *act.*

Closyn Owt, or schetyn owt *Ex-
cludo*, *is*; 3 con., *act.*

Cloeteryn, as blod or oder lyke:

Clowtyn clothys *Sarcio*, -*cis*, -*iui*,
-*re*, uel -*siui*, -*re*; 4 con., neut.,
'*catholicon*': *Resarcio*, *cis*, simi-
liter *Declinatur*, *exucio in sarcio*:
Rebrocco, -*as*, -*aut*; prime con.,
act.; *Repecio*, -*as*, -*aut*, -*re*;
prime con., neut.

Clowtyn dyschys, pannys or pottys:
Crustro, -*as*, -*aut*, -*re*; prime
con., neut.

Clothyn *Vestio*, -*dis*, -*iui*, -*re*, 4
con., *act.*: *Induo*, -*is*, -*i*, -*re*; 3
con., *act.*

Coggyn a myle *Scarioballo*, -*as*,
-*ui*, -*re*, -*audi*, prime con.,
neut.

Coyyn, or kokryn: *Blandior*, -*is*,
-*itus*, -*iri*; 4 con., *dep.*

Coytyn *detruho*, -*as*, -*aut*; prime
con., *act.*

Cokryn *refouco*, -*es*, -*vi*, -*re*; 2 con.,
act.

Colyn, or kelyne: *ffrigifacio*, *is*,
-*fecit*, -*re*; 3 con., *act.*

Colowryn *coloro*, -*as*, -*aut*, *ffuco*,
-*as*, *similiter declinatur*; omnia
prime con., *act.*

Comawndyn, or lyddyn *Mando*,
-*as*, -*aut*, -*re*; prime con., neut.:
hortor, -*aris*, -*atus*, -*ari*; prime
con., *dep.*: *precipio*, -*is*, -*cepi*, *re*;
3 con., *act.* *Iubeo*, -*es*, *iussi*, -*re*,
2 con., neut.: *Impero*, -*as*, -*aut*,
re; prime con., neut.

Combynyn, or cowplyn: *Copulo*, -*as*,
-*aut*, -*re*, etc.; prime con., *act.*

Comendyn, or recommendyn *Com-
mendo*, -*as*, -*aut*, -*re*: *Recom-
maido*, -*as*, *similiter declinatur*;
omnia prime con., *act.*

Comowyne, or makyn comown:
Communico, -*as*, -*aut*, -*re*; prime
con., *act.*

Conasyvyn *Concipio*, -*is*, -*cepi*, -*re*;
3 con., *act.*

Concentyn, or grawntyn *Concencio*,
cis, -*si*, -*ire*, -*sum*: *Ascencio*, -*is*,
similiter declinatur; omnia 4 con.,
neut.

Cune, or haue cunnynge: *scio*, -*is*,
-*ui*; 4 con., neut.

Congollyngs *Congello*, -*as*, -*aut*;
prime con., neut.

Conpessyn, or dongyn: *Stercoro*, -*as*,
-*aut*, -*re*; prime con., neut.,
kylwarbi.

Coniectyn *Molior*, -*iris*, -*itus*, -*iri*;
4 con., *dep.*

Conquernyn *Conquero*, -*is*, -*iui*, *re*,
-*questum*, 3 con., *act.*

Constreynyn *Compello*, -*is*, -*li*, -*re*,
-*pulsus*: *Cogo*, -*gie*, -*egi*, -*re*,
-*coactum*, -*tu*, 3 con., *act.*: *Coher-
cio*, -*es*, -*vi*, -*re*, -*citum*; 3: *Arto*,
-*as*, -*aut*, -*re*; prime con., *act.*:
virgo, -*es*, -*gi*, -*sum*; 2 con., *act.*,
'*catholicon*.'

Construyn *Construo*, -*is*, -*struxi*,
-*ere*; 3 con., *act.*, 'catholicon.'

Conteynyn, havyn, or kepya In:
Contineo, -*as*, -*vi*, -*re*; 2 con.,
act.

Contynuyn, lastyn and abydyn:
Continuo, -*as*, -*aut*, -*re*, *Copio*,
-*as*, -*aut*, *similiter declinatur*;
omnia prime con., *act.*

Corownyn *Corono*, -*as*, -*aut*, prime
con., *act.*

Costun, or do costs, or spendyn:
Expendo, -*dis*, *didi*, *re*, 'catho-
licon'. *Impendo*, -*is*, *similiter
declinatur*; omnia 3 con., neut.

Coostun our cuntre: *Transpatrio*,
-*as*, -*aut*, -*re*; prime con., neut.

Cowchyn, or lyin in cowche: *Cubo*,
-*as*, -*aut*, -*re*; prime con., neut.

Cowchyn, or leyn to-gydyr thyngis:
Colloco, -*as*, -*aut*, -*re*; prime
con., *act.*

- Covetyn:** *Cupio*, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum; 3 con., act. *Opto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Concupisco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis: *ghisco*, -cis, *ghui*, re; 3 con., act., tamen [secundum] alios caret preteritis et supinis.
- Cowmfortyn:** *Conforto*, -tas, -aui; prime con., act.: *Consolor*, -ris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.
- Cownselyn,** or ask cowncel, or yeve Cownael, alle with ous verbe: *Consulo*, -is, -vi, -re, -ultum, -ultu; 3 con., act.
- Cowntons:** *Computo*, -tas, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Cowntyrfetyn:** *Configuro* -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Conformo*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., act.: *Effigio*, -as, -aui, idem est.
- Cowynteryn** in song: *Occento*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Cowplyn,** supra in combyyn: *Computo*, -as, -aui, -are.
- Cowhyn,** or hostyn: *Tussio*, -is, -tus, 4 con., neut., 'catholicon'. *Tussito*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Cowryn,** or cowehyng: *Attingo*, -gis, -gi, -re, altatum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon'.
- Cracchyn,** or clowyn, supra in clawyn: *Scalpo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Crykkyn,** as salt in a fyre, or odyr lyk. *Crepito*, -as, -aui, -are, prime con., neut., 'catholicon'.
- Crakkyn,** or shyllyn notys: *Excor-tico*, as, aui, are; prime con., neut., kylwarbi. *Enuelio* -as similiter der inatur; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.
- Cransyn,** supra in cracchyn.
- Cranyyn:** *Rimo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Crashyn** of teeth: *Sitideo* -es, -re, caret supinis; 2 con., neut., *ffremo*, -is, -vi: *freudeo*, -es, -vi, re, caret supinis; 2 con., neut.
- Cravyn:** *Proco*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Proccacio*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Rogio*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon'.
- Cresyn,** or enoresyn: *Accresco*, -is, -eui, -re; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon'.
- Crekyn,** supra in alokky: *Gracillo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.
- Cremyn,** or remyn, as lycowre: *Spumo*, -as, uel *spumat*, -bat, aui, -arat, -abit, -are, verb. impera., act. voc.
- Cromyn,** or stuffyn: *fforcio*, as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Repleo*, -es, -eui, -ere, 2 con., neut., 'catholicon'.
- Cropy** [n]: *repto*, -is, -ei, -re; 3 con., neut., *ignacio* in *repto*.
- Crestyn,** or arayyn with a crest: *Cristo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Cryyn:** *Clamo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.: *Vocifero*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., neut.
- Crymplyn,** or tymplyn: *Rigo*, -as, -aui; neut., prime con.
- Crokyn,** or make wrong: *Crudo*, -as, -aui, -are, prime con., act.
- Cromyn:** *Hunco*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'catholicon'.
- Crowyd** with a barow: *Convecto*, -is, -re; 3 con., act.
- Crowdon,** or showyn: *Impello*, -is, -li, -ere, -um; 3 con., act.
- Crowyn,** as koskys: *Gallicantio*, -as, -aui, -are, prime con., neut., act. proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Crowkyn,** as kranys: *Gruo*, -is, -vi, -re, 3 con., act. proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Crowkyn,** as toodis or froggis: *Co-azo*, -as, -aui, -are, prime con., act. proprie in 3^a persona tantum.

Craddyn: *Coagulo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., et proprie in 3^a persona tantum

Crumwyn bred or odyr lyko: *Mico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.

Crushyn, or quashyn: *Quasso*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.

Croslyn bonys. *Ossillo*, -as, aui, prime con., neut.

Cullyn owyts: *Segrego*, -as; proprie prime con.: *lego*, -is, legi, -re, lectum; 3 con., act.: *Sepero*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.

Cumnowutyn, or makyn cumnawyt: *Conuenio*, -is, -eni, -ire, -ventum; 4 con., neut.: *pango*, -is, *pepigi*, -re, pactum; 3 con., neut.

Cum, or come: *Venio*, -is, -ui, -ire; 4 con., neut.

Cum afty, or solow: *Succedo*, -is, -at, -re; 3 con., neut.: *Sequor*, -is, -utus; 3 con., dep.

Cum dowyn: *descendo*, -is, -di, -re; 3 con., neut.

Cum in: *Ingrédior*, -ris, -sus, 3 con., dep.: *Introeo*, -is, -iui; 4 con., neut.: *Ineo*, -is, -iui; neut.

Cum to: *Advenio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.

Cumpacyn: *Ciremo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.

Cunne, or have cunnyng: *Scio*, -is, -iui, scire; 4 con., act.

Cunga, or geve leve: *lucenro*, -as; prime con.

Contowryn, or coniwryn: *Conturo*, -as, -aui, -are; *Adiuro*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur: *Exornzo*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.

Curry harsis or odyr lyk: *Strigilo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Curry loddor: *Coriodio*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.

Curyr, or hyltyr: *Operio*, -is, -iui, -ire, opertum: *Cooperio*, -is, -vi, similiter declinatur, omnia 4 con., act.: *Tego*, -is, -vi, -re, 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'

Curyr, or holyn of seknesse: *Sano*, -as, -aui, -are, prime con., act.; *Curo*, -as, similiter declinatur; act.

Cursyn: *Excommunico*, -as, -aui, -are; *Anatematizo*, -as; *Catezizo*, -as, aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Cuttyn: *Scindo*, -is, -idi, -re, scisum, 3 con., act.: *Seco*, -as, -vi, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

Cuttyn away: *Abcindo*, -is, -idi; 3 con., act. *Reseco*, -as, -aui, -are; *Amputo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Cutt vynys: *Pulo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'campus florum.'

Daff, or dastard, or he put spakyth not in tyme: *Oridurus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Daggar, to steke with men: *Pugno*, -onis, fem. gen., 3 decl.

Dagge of cloth: *fractillus*, -i, -o; Masc. gen., 2 decl., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'

Daggeswayn: *lodes*, -eis; fem., 3 decl., 'campus florum,' 'catholicon.'

Day dies, -ei, dubij gen., 5 decl.

Day be day, or every day: *Cotidie*; adverb.

Days reward, of hyte or odyr lyk: *diarium*, -ij; neut., 2 decl., 'campus florum.'

Daysy, flowre: *Consida minor*, -deris; fem., prime et 3, et maior dicitur conferyn.

Dale, or vale: *Vallis*, -is; 3 decl., fem. gen.

Dayly, or play: *Thesera*, -s; fem., gen., prime decl., 'campus florum.'

Dalyawunce *Confabulacio*: *Collocutio*; omnia fem. gen., 3 decl. *Colloquium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Dalk vallis, 3 decl., fem.

Dalmatyk: *Dalmatica*, -e; fem., prime.

Dallyng, or **hallyng** *Amplexus*, -us, Masc. 4 decl.
Dam, or **heybanks**: *agger*, -ris; Masc. 3.
Damage, or **harm**: *Dammum*, -i, neut., 2.
Damasyn, frute *Prunum*: *Damascentum*, omnia neut., 2: *Coquinnella*, -e; fem., prime secundum *levamy*.
Dame: *Domina*, -e, fem., prime.
Damysel. *Domitella*, -e, fem., prime.
Dampnacyon: *Dampnacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Damnyd: *Damnatus*, -a, -um.
Dampnyng: idem quod *dampnacyon*.
Dapyr, or **praty**: *Elegans*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
Daryng, or **drowpyng**: *latitacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Dart: *lacrulum*, *Telum*, *speculum*; omnia neut., 2.
Dasyd, or **bedasyd**: *Vertigenomus*, -a, -um.
Dastard, or **dallard**. *Duribuscus*, -a, -um.
Date, frute: *Dactylus*, -i; Masc. 2.
Date, of scripture: *Datum*, -i, neut., 2.
Dawber, or **cleyman**: *Argillarius*: *Buttmarius*, -ij; *kylwarbi*, omnia Masc., 2. *luctor*, *licitor*, -ris; *kylwarbi* omnia masc., 3.
Dawynce *Tripudium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Dawynce in **cerkyl**: *Chorea*; fem., prime.
Dawynger, or **streyt passage**: *Ardua*; fem., prime.
Dawyngerows. *Domigerous*, -a, -um.
Dawnyng of **pe day**: *Antelucanum*, -i; neut., 2. 'campus florum' et 'merarius': *antecellanus*, Masc., 2, qui *surgit ante lucem*, *ogucio*, 'campus florum'.
Dawncore: *Tripudiator*, -ris; Masc., 3. *Tripudiatix*, -is, fem., 3.
Dawyncoyng, idem quod *dawynce*

Dawynce ledar. *Coralles*, -i; Masc., 3.
Dawyntyng, or **grete cheryng**: *ffocio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
Debate: *desencio*, -is. *Sedacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3. 'catholicon'.
Debate makers, or **baratowr**: *Intentor*, -ris; Masc. 3. 'catholicon'.
Deceyt, or **be-gylyng**: *ffraus*, -dis; fem., 3: *Decepcio*, fem., 3. *Dolus*, -i, Masc., 2. *Meandri*, -i, Masc., 2.
Deceyvabyl: *Deceptorium*, -a, -um: *ffraudulentus*, -a, -um: *ffallax*, -is; comit. *ine trium*.
Deceyvare: *ffraudator*, -ria; Masc., 3: *Tipies*, -is; commune duorum gen., 3. *campus florum*.
Deda, or **deeth**, substantysed: *Mors*, -is; fem., 3: *letum*, -i; neut., 2: *Interritus*; Masc., 4. 'campus florum' *Defuaccio*, -is, fem., 3.
Deda, Adiective: *Mortuus*, -a, -um.
Dede, or **wark**: *ffactum*, -i; neut., 2. *Accio*, -is, fem., 3 decl.
Dedly, nominatly: *Mortalis*, -is; omnis gen.
Dedly, Adverbialiter: *Mortaliter*: *letaliter*, Adverb.
Dedly Enemy. *Hosticus*, -ei; Masc., 2.
Dedlynesse. *Mortalitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Deef *urdus*, -a, -um.
Defawyt: *defectus*, -us; Masc., 4.
Defawty: *Defectivus*, -a, -um.
Defence: *defencio*, -is; fem., 3: *Tuono*, -is; fem., 3: *Tutela*, -e; fem., prime: *Munimen*, -is; neut., 3 decl.: *Munimentum*, -i; neut., 2.
Dawynsyng Pipe: *Coralis*, -e; fem., prime.
Defendowr: *Defensor*, -ria; Masc., 3.
Defyng, or **despyng**: *Vilipencio*, -is; *ffocipencio*, -is. omnia fem., 3 decl.

Diffyng of mete or drynk: *digestio*, -is; fem., 3.

Deefnesse: *Surditas*, -atis; fem., 3.

Deefe Nettel: *Archangelus*, i; Masc., 2.

Defowlyd: *Deturpatus*, -a, -um; *Maculatus*, -a, -um; *ffeculentus*, -a -um.

Defowlyng: *Maculacio*, *Deturpacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.

Defte, or dul: *Obtusus*, a, um; *Agrestis*, -is; omnis gen., 3. *Aristoteles* in 'politica'.

Deyo: *Androchia*, -e; fem., prime; ¹*hec genetharia*, -e, idem est, *hic Androchius*, -i, -o, et *hec genetharius*, -i, -o, *hec dey*¹.

Deynte: *laetitia*, -e; fem., prime.

Deynte, mete: *Cupes*, -is; fem., 3. *Cupium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.

Deyry: *Androchiarum*, -i; neut., 2, *kylwarbi*: *Vaccaria*, -e, fem., prime; *Androchiarium*, -ij; neut., 2 decl., *kylwarbi*, ²*Et Armen-darium*, neut. gen., idem est².

Dekyn: *Diaconus*, -i, -o, Masc., 2; *leuita*, -e; prime, Masc. gen.

Deele, or part: *Porcio*, -is; fem., 3.

Delar, or he pat delythe: *Distributor*, -oris; *Partitor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.

Delar, or grete almisse zevero: *Rogatorius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'.

Delycate, or lykerowe: *Delicatus*, -a, -um.

Delyce: In plurali numero *Delicia*, -arum; fem., prime.

Delycyowen: *Delyciorius*, -a, -um.

Delyverar: *Deliberator*, *liberator*; omnia Masc., 3.

Delyverawnes: *liberacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Delyverd: *liberatus*, -a, -um; *Kru-tus*, -a, -um.

Delyver: *Viuaz*, -cis; commune trium gen., 3 decl.

Delvar, or diggar: *ffossor*, -oris; Masc., 3.

Deluyng: *ffossura*, -e; fem., prime; *ffossatura* fem., prime.

Demar: *Iudicator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Demying, or doom: *Iudicium*, -ij; neut.

Dan, hydyng place: *Spelunca*, -e; fem., prime; *latibulum*, i; neut., 2. *Specus*, -us, -m; Masc., 4.

Dan, or pe form of a beest: *lustrum*; neut., 2.

Deen of a deenry: *Decanus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Deenry: *Decunatus*, -us; Masc., 4.

Deep: *Profundus*, -a, -um; *Altus*, -a, -um.

Deepnesse: *Profunditas*, -is; fem., 3; *Altitudo*, -is; fem., 3.

Deepnesse of water: *Gurges*, -is; fem., 3.

Depose: *Depositum*, -i; neut., 2.

Deer: *Carus*, -a, -um.

Deryng, or noyyng: *Nocumentum*, -i, neut., 2; *Gravamen*, -is; neut., 3 decl.

Derk, or myrk: *Tenebrosus*, -a, -um; *Obscurus*, -a, -um.

Darknesse: *Tenebrositas*, *Obscuritas*, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.: In plurali *Tenebre*, -arum; fem., prime decl.

Derlynge: *Carus*, -i, -o, Masc., 2; *Cara*, -e; fem., prime.

Dernel, a wede: *Zizania*, -e; neut., prime, 'catholicon': *lollum*, -ij; neut., 2.

Dorth: *Carestia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum'.

Derwurthy, idem quod der

Deoce of hy benches: *Subcellium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum'. *Didimus*, -i, idem est *Orcestra*, -e; fem., prime, *eguesio versificatus*, 'campus florum'.

Descryyng: *Descriptio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
Deseath, of meryt: *Meritum*, -ij; neut. gen., 2 decl.
Desert, or wyldernes: *Desertum*, -i neut., 2 decl.; *Solitudo*, -is fem., 3.
Desyr, or zernyng: *Desiderium*, -ij; *Optacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Desyryd: *Desideratus*, -a -um; *Optatus*, -a, -um; *Captatus*, -a um.
Deek: *Plutrum*, -i, neut., 2, *quere infra in lateron*.
Despise: *Despectio*, -is; fem., 3; *Inproperium*, -ij; *Contemptus*, -us; Masc., 4.
Deestyny: *ffatum*, -i; neut., 2
Destroyer: *Destructor*, -is; *Dissipator*, -is, omnia Masc., 3.
Destroyd: *Destructus*, -a, -um; *Disruptus*, -a, -um; *disperens*, -a, -um.
Destruction: *Destructio*, -is, fem., 3.
Dett: *Debitum*, -i; neut., 2.
Dettowr: *Debitor*, -is; Masc., 3.
Detraction: *Detractio*, -is, fem., 3. *Obloquium*, -ij, neut., 2
Detractowr: *Detractor*, -is; *Obloquitor*, -or; omnia Masc., 3 decl.
Dew: *Ros*, -is, Masc., 3.
Diswer, or dowte: *Dubium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Devyl: *Diabolus*, -i, -o; *Demon*, -is; Masc., 3.
Devye, Purpos: *Seria*, -a; fem., prime, *kylwarbi*.
Devynste: *Theologia*, -e; fem., prime.
Dowlap, syd skyn vnder a beestes throte: *Palcare*, -is; neut., 3 decl., 'catholicon.'
Devocyon: *Devotio*, -is; fem., 3.
Devowtar: *Devorator*, -is; Masc., 3.
Devowt: *Devotas*, -a, -um.
Diamawnt: *Diadema*, -atis; Masc., 3.
Dyal, or dyol for an horloge *Horo-*

scopus, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Dycare: *ffossor*, -is, Masc., 3; *ffossarius*, -i; Masc., 2
Dyce: *Alca*, *tessera*; omnia fem., prime.
Dyce playar: *Aleator*, -is; Masc., 3; *Alto*, -is; Masc.: *Taxillus*, -i; Masc., gen., *idem quod alca*.
Dyce, play *Alcastra*, -e; fem., prime.
Dyderyng for cold: *ffrigitus*; Masc., 4.
Dyht, or dyhtyng: *Paratus*, -a -um.
Dyke: *ffossa*, *fouea*, -e; omnia fem., prime; *Antrum*; neut., 2.
Dyll, herbe: *Anetum*, -i, neut., 2.
Dyn: *Obscurus*, -a, -um.
Dyn, or hard to vndyr-stand: *Misticus*, -a, -um.
Dynnesse: *Obscuritas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Dyn, or noyse: *Sonitus*, -tus; *Streptus*, -us; omnia Masc., gen., 4 decl.
Dynar: *Iantaculum*, -ii; neut., 'catholicon.'
Dygnite *diagnitas*, -tis; fem., 3 decl. *Probitas*, -tis; fem., *tercie decl.*
Dipping in lycowr: *Intinecio*, -is; fem., 3.
Dyryge, offyce for ded men: *In plurali numero hec Exequie*, -arum; fem. prime.
Disbowalyng: *Evisceracio*, -is, fem., 3.
Discus, ci. a *disks*, Masc., 2 decl., *Scutella*, -e; fem. prime decl.
Dish berar of mete: *Discoferas*, -a; Masc., 2 decl., 'catholicon.'
Dishemete: *Discibarrum*, -ij, neut., 2.
Discecyon, or debate: *Dissencio*, -is; fem. gen., 3 decl.
Dyscyple: *Discipulus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
Discord: *Discordia*, -a; fem.: *Discordancia*, -e; omnia fem., prime decl.

Dyscord in song: *Dissonancia*, -e, fem., prime.

Discrecyon: *Discretio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.

Discrete, *Discretus*, -a, -um.

Discurar of cowynceel *Arbitrar*, -i, Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Ambicus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Ambica*, -e; fem., prime decl. 'catholicon' in campis

Discuryng of cowynceel: *Arbitrium*, -i, neut. gen., 2 decl., 'catholicon': *Ambicatus*, -us, Masc., 4.

Disece: *Tedium*, -ij; neut., 2 decl.: *Gruamen*, -is; neut. gen., 3 decl.: *Calamitas*, -tis. *Augustus*, -e, fem., prime.

Dysowre, pat cannot be sadde: *holomochas* -chi, Masc., 2 decl., *Aristoteles* in 'Ethica' *Nugax*, -eis; commune *Forum* gen., 3; *Nugaculus*, -i, Masc., 2 decl.

Displeaswyne: *Displacencia*, -e; fem., prime.

Displeysd: *Dieplacatus*, -a, -um; *Implacatus*, -a, -um; *Maleplacatus*, -a, -um.

Disputacyon *Disputatio*, -is; fem., 3.

Distawynce, or place betwyn ij thyngis: *Distancia*, -e; fem., prime.

Dystaunce, *supra* in debate v[er]o dyscord.

Dysturbelare off pece: *Turbator*, -is; *Conturbator*, -is; omnia Masc., 3.

Dysturbelyng off pece: *Disturbium*; neut., 2; *Turbacio* -is; *Conturbacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Daytane, herbe: *Diptamus*, -ni, Masc., 2.

Dyte: *Carmen*, -is; neut. 3.

Dytyng, or Indytyng off trespace: *Indutacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Dytyng, or Indytyng, off caryows spech: *Dictamen*, -is; neut., 3.

Dyverce, *Diversus*, -us, -us; *Varnus*, -a, -um.

Dyverste: *Diucratas*, -tis; *Variedas*, -tis, omnia fem., 3.

Dyvers wyse, or on dyvers maners: *Varis*, *multipharis*, *diversimode*; *Adverb*.

Doo, wyld beest. *Dama*, -e; *dubij* gen., prime.

Doar, or workare: *ffactor*, -ris; *Actor*, -ris, omnia Masc., 3.

Dobaler vesselles: *parapas*, dis; Masc., 3.

Dobelst, garment. *Buera*, -re; fem., prime, 'argucio versificatus'; *Balthus*, -ei Masc., 2; *Deplors*, -dis; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *Anabatum*, -tri, neut., 2.

Doocere off an hawle: *Dorsorium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Aulerin*, -ei; neut., 2, 'catholicon', 'campus florum'

Doddyd, withowtyn hernys: *Decoratus*, -ta, -tum; *Incoratus*, -ta, -tum.

Dogge, *Canis*, -is, commune *Forum* gen., 3, 'catholicon.'

Doddyd, as troys. *Decomatus*, -ta, -tum; *Mitulus*, -ta, -tum.

Dogge, schepderis hounds. *Gregarus*, -ij, Masc. 2, 'catholicon' in grego.

Doggyd, *Caninus*, -na, -um.

Doggyd, malicyows: *Maliciamus* -sa, -um; *perverus*, -sa, -um; *Bilosus*, -sa, -um.

Doion: *Dogena*.

Doke, byrd: *Anas* -tis; fem., 3.

Dokelynge *Anatinus*, -ni; Masc., 2 in *Nonas*.

Dokke, herbe. *paradella*, -is, fem., prime.

Doket, Dokkyd by the tayle: *Decuratus*, -ta, -um. vel *cauda decuratus* -ta, -um.

Dokkyd, leasyd or obrygyd: *Abbrucatus*, -ta -tum. *Minoratus*, -ta, -um.

Dole, merke: *Meta*, -te; *Tranieracia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.

Dole, or doollulnesse. *Dolor*, -ris; Masc. 3 *doloratus*, -tis, fem., 3.

Dole, off elmease zeyynge: *Roga*, *ge*; *fem.*, prime, 'catholicon': *Er-ragacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
Dolfyne, tysch: *Dolphinus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2.
Doolful. *Dolosus*, -a, -um.
Dollyd, som what boote: *Teprfactus*, -a, um.
Doms: *Iudicium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Examen*, -is; neut., 3.
Doms, hows: *pretorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Domy's man: *Iudea*, -is; *Masc.*, 3, 'catholicon'.
Doone, or flul wrowth: *factus*, -a, -um; *Completa*, -a, -um; perfectus, -a, -um.
Donett: *Donatus*, -ti; *Masc.*, 2.
Doonge: *matras*: *Calcestra*, -tre; *fem.*, prime; *Mat. acia*, -cie; *fem.*, prime; *lader*, -ris; *fem.*, 3, 'catholicon'.
Donge, make: *fimus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2: *letanien*, -is; neut., 3, 'catholicon'.
Dongo carte: *Tilubatorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Donghylls: *Sterquilinum*, -ij; *fem.*, prime; *omnia* neut., 2: *forica*, -ce; *fem.*, prime.
Doppare, water byrde: *Meryulus*, -h; *Masc.*, 2.
Doorcere: *Anabatrum*, -tri; neut., 2: *Mera*, -re.
Dore *hostium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Dorlot: *Trica*, -ce; *fem.*, prime, 'campus florum': *Calienarum*, -tri; neut., 2, 'campus florum'.
Dormawnte, tre: *Trabes*, -bis; *fem.*, 3.
Dormowa, beest: *Glis*, *gliris*; *Masc.*, 3.
Dortowre: *dortorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Doseyne: *Duodena*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
Dotard. *Despio*, -is; *Masc.*, 3. *Deceps*, -is, communis *zorum* gen., 3.
Dotel, stoppyng off a vessael: *Ducil-*

lus, -h, *Masc.*, 2 vel *ductileus*, -ci; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum'.
Dotrel, byrd: *ffrucus*, -n; *Masc.*, 2.
Dotrel, stole, idem quod dotorde.
Dotyng: *despuencia*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
Dowgli, past off breide: *pasta*, -te; *fem.*, prime, 'campus florum'.
Dowary, weddows part: *dos*, -tis; *fem.*, 3.
Dowcat mete, swete or bake mete: *Dilectum*, -ci; neut., 2, 'campus florum'.
Dow, byrd: *Columba*, -be; *fem.*, prime.
Dowve, yonge byrde: *Columbella*, -le; *fem.*, prime.
Dowuys hole: *Columbar*, -ris; neut., 3, 'catholicon'.
Dowuys hows, idem est.
Dowuare in the erth: *Cunoulus*, -h; *Masc.*, 2.
Dowme: *Mulus*, -a, -um.
Dowme or fethers. *pluma*, -e, *plumella*, -le; *plumata*, -le; *omnia* *fem.* prime *eguesio* in *pllo*.
Down, or downward. *Diornum*.
Downgate off the sunne or oler lyk: *Occasus*, -sus; *Masc.*, 4.
Dowrybbe: *Sarpa*, -pe; *fem.*, prime; *Costa pascalis*, *coste pascalis*; *fem.*, prime et 3, 'campus florum'.
Dows egypt, or sower and swet menkte to-gyder: *Mulus*, -a, -um; vel *Mulus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum': *dulce amarum*, *dulcis* -ri.
Dowt: *dubium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Dowtyng: *dubitacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3: *dubietas*, -tis; *fem.*, 3.
Dowthfulle: *Dubius*, -a, -um; *Ambiguus*, -a, -um.
Dowtles: *indubius*, -a, -um; vel *sine dubio*.
Dowtlesly *Indubis*: *proculdubio*.
Dowty, bolle, or hardy: *Audax*, -cis; *omnis* gen., 3.

¹ altered from 'Occasus, -a, -um'

Dowter filia -r; fem. prime
Dowter in law: *Nurus* -rus; fem. 1
Dow trowgh *pastura*, le. fem.
 prime: *Alnus*, -ei. Masc. 2
'dichonarnus'
Drablyd *paludosus*, -sa, -um; 'catholicon.'
Draffe: *Seysterium*, -ij; *drascum*,
 -ei; omnia neut., 2
Draffe, or *drea*, or *matere schumpid*
paludis, -is, neut. 3. 'catholicon.'
Dragaunes *heros*; *Dragancia* -e;
 fem. prime, 'campus florum'
Dragnetum -ti, neut., 2.
Drage, mengylde *carne Martio*, -is
 fem. 3
Dragging, or *drawyng*: *Tractus*,
 -tus; Masc. 4
Dragon: *draco*, -is Masc., 3.
Drake, hyrde: *Ancer*, -is vel *ancer*
anatinus *Aucrisanatinus*, Masc.,
 2 et 3
Drama, qwyte: *Drama*, -e; *Dragma*:
 omnia fem., prime.
Drane *fluens*, -is; Masc. 2
Drapere: *pauorinus*, -ij; Masc. 2
 'catholicon.'
Drawke, wede: *dranca*, -ce; fem.,
 prime, 'campus florum' in *lol-*
lium.
Drawth, or *pal*. *Tractus*, -tus.
 Masc. 4
Drawth off drynk: *haustus*, -tus.
 Masc. 4
Drawth off water owt off a welle or
 oder lyke off a welle: *Tractus*
Drawt bryge: *Superfossorium*, -ij;
 neut. 2, vel *pons tractus pontis*
tractus; Masc. 3 vel *pons tract-*
tatus; *kylwarbi* vel *pons versa*
tus kylwarbi, 'commentarius'.
Drawt welle *haustum*, -ij; neut. 2.
Drede *Timor* -ris *pauor*, -ris
Terror, -ris, omnia Masc., 3:
fformid, -is, fem., 3.
Dredful *Timidis*, -a -um *pavidus*,
 -da, -um *fformidolosus*, -sa -um;
verecundus -da, -um, 'catholicon.'

Dredful and vgly: *Terribilis*, -le;
horribilis, -le, omnia gen., 3:
horridus -da, -um.
Dredfulnessse idem quod *dred*.
Dredfulnessse or *horribitnesse* *hor-*
ribilitas, -is *Terribilitas*, -tis;
 omnia fem., 3.
Dreggis or *drestis*: *ffex*, -eis; fem.,
 3
Dregge, or *flul* off *drestys*: *ffecu-*
lentus, -ta, -tum, 'campus flo-
rum.
Dreggis off oyle: *Amureu* -ce; fem.,
 prime.
Dreggis off lyve off wyne. *Datarum*,
 -r; neut. 2, 'campus florum'
Dreme: *Somnium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Dremare: *Somniator*, -ris, Masc.,
 3: *Somniatrix*, -eis; fem., 3.
Dremunge: *Somniacio*, -is fem., 3
Dreme redare. *Solutor*, -ris, Masc.,
 3 'catholicon.'
Dressynge *Dirrecio* -is; fem., 3
Dressynge knyffe: *Mensacula*, -le;
 fem., prime.
Dressowr, or *dressynge herde* *Dres-*
sorium, -ij; *Directorium*, -ij;
 omnia neut., 2.
Dry flu moystwrs: *Siccus*, -a, -um
Dry, or *sere*: *Aridus*, -da, -um.
Dry, as kyne or beestis pat wyl gev
 no nylke *Exuberis* -re; omnia
 gen., 3, 'ignacio versificatus'.
Dryft, or *dryvyng* beestis: *Minatus*,
 -tus; Masc. 4.
Drylle, or lytyl *drawth* off *drynke*:
haustillus, -le, Masc. 2.
Drynessse *Siccus*, -tis; *Aridus*,
 -tis, omnia fem., 3.
Drynk *potus*, -tus; Masc. 4 *pecu-*
lum, -li; neut., 2: *potio*, -is
 fem., 3.
Drynkar: *potator*, -ris; Masc. 3
Bibax, -eis.
Dryp, or *drepe*: *Gutta*, -te; *Stilla*,
 -le, *Cudula*, -le, omnia fem.,
 prime.
Dryppynge, or *droppynge*: *Stillacio*,
 -is; fem., 3

Dry scabbe: *Impetigo*, -is; *ffem.*, 3.
exacio in peto.

Dryt donge: *Merda*, -e; *ffem.*, prime
Stereus, -is; neut., 3.

Dryvyl, ternaunt: *Ducticus*, -ij;
Masc., 2 *Tructia*, -cie *ffem.*,
 prime.

Dryvyn, or constraynyd: *Coactus*,
 -ta, -tum. *Constructus*, -ta, -uli
Anctus, -ta, -um

Dryvyn orledde: *Ductus*, -ta, -tum.
Deductus, -ta, -tum.

Dryvyng, or easelunge *Minatus*
 -tus; *Masc.*, 4.

Dryvyng, or constraynyng. *Compul-*
cio, -is *Coaccio*, -is; *Constructio*,
 -is; omnia *ffem.*, 3.

Drosly, or drubly: *Turbulentus*, -ta,
 -tum *Turbilus*, -da, -um.

Drobly, or drestys: *ffeculentus*, -ta,
 -tum.

Dromedary, beest: *Dromodarius*
 -ij; *Masc.*, 2.

Drope, supra in Drype.

Dropsy, sickness: *Idropis*, -is;
ffem., 3.

Droppyng off flesch or fysch yn pr-
rustyng: *In plora* *Calula*
 -orum, neut., 2, 'catholicon'
 vel *Calula*, -le; *ffem.*, prime
 'campus florum.'

Dros off corne *Acus*, -ris; neut.,
 3.

Dros off metalle: *Scorium*, -ij; neut.,
 2, 'catholicon.'

Dros, off sylth quere-off it be: *Rus-*
cum, -ei; vel *Rusculum*, -li
 omnia neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Drotale: *Traula*; adverb.

Drove off bestys. *Argentura* -ti,
 neut., 2, 'catholicon' *poliu* -e
ffem., prime.

Drowth, Sicctas, -tis *ffem.*, 3.

Drubly, supra in drobly.

Drublynesse. *Turbulencia*, -e; *ffecul-*
entia, -cie, omnia *ffem.*, prime.

Drunkune *Ebrius*, -a, -um. *Temu-*
lentus, -ta, -tum

Drunklew: *Ebrius*, -ea, -um;

Drunkschype. *Ebrietas*, -tis; *ffem.*,
 3. *Temulentia*, -e; *ffem.*, prime.

Dowle, herbe: *Duplicarius*, -ij;
Masc., 2, 'catholicon'

Dowble tongyd. *Bilingualis*, -e; om-
 nis gen., 3, 'campus florum'

Duddyd cloth: *Amphibalus*, -li;
Birras -ri; omnia *Masc.*, 2,
 'campus florum' kylwardi.

Dwellare: *Incola*, -le; commune
 -orum gen., prime; *Mancionarius*,
 -ij; *Masc.*, 2.

Dwellynge place: *Mancia*, -is; *Masc.*,
 3

Dwellynge, or taryngge *Mora*, -re;
ffem., prime.

Dwerwhe: *Nanus per N non per V*
 post a; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum'
Seyllus, -li, *Masc.*, 2,
 'Catholicon, et *Vgucio in Sadeo*

Duke *Dux*, -cis; *Masc.*, 3.

Dule off egge. *Obtusus*, -ea, -um.

Dule off wytte: *Ebes*, -tis; commune
 -orum gen., 3

Dullard *Durilaccius* -ij; *Masc.*, 2;
Durilaccia, -cie; *ffem.*, prime
Agrestis, -le; omnia gen., 3 *aris-*
totelis in ethens.

Duly: *Debita*; adverb.

Duly, or trysty *Secure*, *firmiter*;
 adverb.

Dulnesse off egge: *Obtusitas*, -tis;
ffem., 3.

Dulnesse off wytte: *Ebitudo*, -is;
ffem., 3.

Dumnuse. *Mutitas*, -tis; *ffem.*, 3.

Dunch or lunch *Sonitus*, -tus. *Stre-*
pitus, -tus; omnia *Masc.*, 4.

Dunnyd off collour: *Subniger*, *gra-*
 -tum.

Dunnyng off sound: *Bunda*, -de;
ffem., prime. *bombus*, -bi; *Masc.*,
 2, 'campus florum'

Dw offyces or scruyce: *Munus*,
 -ij; neut., 2.

Duresse, or hardusse: *Duricies*, -ci;
ffem., 5.

Dusta: *putus*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.

Dute, supra in Dette.

Daggyn. *fractillo*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut.

Dayyn, or wax day: *Diesco*, -is, -re, caret preteritis et supinis, set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.

Dammyn *Dampno*, -as, -auī, -re: *condempno*, -as, -auī, -re, similiter declinatur, omnia prime con., act.

Daplyyn, or Talkyn: *ffabulator*, -aris, -atus, -ri: *Confabulator*, -aris, -atus, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., Dep.: *Colloquor*, -ris, -tus, loqui; 3 con., Dep.

Dallyn, or halsyn. *Amplexor*, -ris, -plems, -ri, -plum, -su: 3 con., verb. commune.

Daryn, or drowpyn, or privity to be hyd. *Latito*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut. 'catholicon' *Luteo*, -es, -ei, -re, caret preteritis et supinis secularium rerum et dicit 'catholicon' set tamen secundum enim facere lutum; 2 con., neut.

Darn, or curne: *Audeo*, -es, -eus, -ere; 3 con., neut., pass.

Daamyn, or mysayn, as eyu: *Caligo*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut.

Dawbyn. *hmis*, -is, -iui, -re, 4 con., neut. *Muro*, -as, -auī, -are; prime con., neut.

Dawyn, idem quod dayyn: et aurora, -as, -auī, -re, prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in aurora.

Dawnsyn: *Tripudio*, -as, -auī, -re: *Salto*, -as, -auī, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.

Dawtyn, supra in scherchyn.

Deceyvyn: *Decipio*, -is, -cepi, -re, -ceptum; 3 con., act.: *ffraudo*, -as, -auī, -re: *Defraudo*, -as, -am, lter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.: *ffallo*, -is, -ffelli, -re, -sum, -su: 3 con., Act.

Deseruyyn, or worty to haue mede or magre: *Meror*, -eris, -itus sum vel merui, meritus es vel fuisti, meritus est vel merui, -ri; 3 con., dep.

Defamyn: *Defumo*, -as, -auī, -re: *diffumo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia ffm. prime, act.

Defensyn: *Defenso*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., act.: *Munio*, -is, -iui, -re; 4 con., Act.

Defendyn. *Defendo*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum, -tu; *preديو*, -gis, -exi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Tuto*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Tutor*, -ris, -atus, -ri; prime con., dep.: *Tueor*, -eris, tutus sum, -eri; 2 con., dep., 'catholicon', et est differentia inter tueor, -ris, et tuor, -ris, ut patet supra in beholdyn.

Defendyn, or forbyddyn: *prohibeo*, -es, -ri, -re, -itum: *Inhibeo*, -es, -am, similiter declinatur; omnia 2 con., act.

Desyryn mete or drynk: *Digero*, -is, -gesi, -re, -gestum, -tu, 3 con., neut.

Dyffyn, or vterly dyspysyn: *Vilipendo*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum, -tu: *ffloccipendo*, -dis, similiter declinatur, omnia 3 con., act., 'campus florum': *Aspernor*, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., dep.: *Sperno*, -is, -spere, -re; 3 con., act.: *Apporio*, -as, etc., prime con., act., campus florum.

Defowlyn, or make fowl: *Detarpo*, -as, -auī, -re: *Inquamo*, -as, -auī, etc., media correpta: *Volo*, -as, similiter declinatur, omnia prime con., act.: *polluo*, -is, -ui, -re, -itum; 3 con., Act., 'catholicon'.

Dayn: *Morior*, -ris vel -iris, mortuus sum, mori vel moriri, moritum tu, vel mortuum tu, moriens, moriturus vel morturus; et 4 con., dep.: *decedo*, -dis, -ceci, -re, 3 con., neut.: *Obio*, -y vel -ui, -ire, -itum: *Interio*, -is, -iui, -re; omnia 4 con., neut.

Delyn elmesse: *Ergo*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut.: *Distribuo*, -is, -ui, -re; 3 con., neut.

Delytyn, or haue lykynge: *Delector*,
-oris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.,
'campus florum' et 'catholicon'

Delyueryn: *libero*, -as, -auis, -re;
Delbero, -as, -auis, -re, similiter
declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Delyueryn, or helpyn ow. off wo:
Eruo, -is, -vi, -re, -rulum; *Eripio*,
-is, -vi; omnia 3 con., act.

Delvyn: *ffodio*, -is, -di, -re, *ffossum*;
3 con., act.

Demyn: *Iudico*, -as, -auis, -re; *Divi-*
dico, -as, -auis, similiter declinatur;
omnia prime con., act.

Delyyn ow. off þe erth: *Effodio*, -is,
ffossi, *ffossum*, 3 con., act.

Dennyyn or naryn: *Nego*, -as, -auis,
-re; *Denego*, -as, -auis, -re, simi-
liter declinatur, omnia prime
con., act.

Dentyyn, or Indentyyn: *Indento*, -as,
-auis; prime con., neut.

Departyn *divido*, -dis, -si, -re; 3
con., act.; *parcio*, -ris, -tus, -iri;
4 con., dep.

Departyn A-sunder yn-to dycers
partys: *Separo*, -as, -auis, -re;
prime con., act.

Depryvyn, or put away A thyng or
takyn n-wey ffrom A-uoder. *privo*,
-as; *deprivo*, -as; omnia prime
con., act., secundum 'catholicon'

Derkyn, or make derk: *Obscuro*, -as,
-auis, -re; prime con., act., secun-
dum 'catholicon'; *Obtenebro*, -as;
prime con., act.

Derthyn, or make dere. *Caratio*,
-as, -auis; *Carioro*, -as, similiter
declinatur; omnia prime con.,
neut.

Deserityn: *Describo*, -is, -scripsi, -re;
3 con., act.

Deseyryn: *Desydere*, -as, -auis; *Opto*,
-tus. *Affecto*, -tus, similiter decli-
natur; omnia prime con., act.;
Appeto -tis, -ui; 3 con., act.

Despyesyn: *Despicio*, -xi, -re; *Sperno*,
-is, -pexi, -re; omnia 3 con., act.,
in *despyyn*.

Destroyn: *Destruo*, -is, -truxi, -re;
3 con., act.; *Destipo*, -as, -auis,
-re; prime con., act.

Destroyn a cunstre: *Depopulo*,
-aris, -atus, -ari; prime con.,
dep.; *Depredo*, -as, -auis, -re;
devasto, -as, similiter declinatur;
omnia prime con., act.

Devydyn, *supra* in departyn.

Devydyn, or elevyn n-sundyr: *ffindo*,
-dis, -di, -re, *ffissum*, -su; 3 con.,
neut.

Devyn, or eve dew. *Roro*, -as, -auis;
prime con., neut., 'catholicon' set
proprie in 3^a persona tantum.

Devowyn: *Devoro*, -as, -auis, -re,
media correpta; prime con., act.

Dycyn, or play with dycys: *aleo*, -as,
-auis, -re; prime con., neut.

Dycyn, as men do bredde or oder
lyke: *Quadro*, -as, -auis, -re;
prime con., neut.

Dyderyn flu: colde. *ffrancio*, -tis,
-tui, -re; 4 con., neut. *Rigeo*,
-is, -ui, -re; 2 con., neut. et caret
supinis, act., 'catholicon'

Dyffynyn or demyn flir sekyn:
Dyffindo, -is, -tui, -ire; 4 con., neut.

Dyggyn, idem quod delvyn *supra*.

Dykyn, or makyn a dyke. *ffosso*, -as;
prime con., neut.

Dymyn or makyn dyme: *Obscuro*,
-as, -auis, -re; prime con., neut.

Dynyn, or makyn to dyin: *Ianto*,
-aris, -atus, -ari; prime con.,
dep.; *Ianto*, -as, -auis, -re; prime
con., neut., 'catholicon'

Dyndelyn *Tundo*, -is, -tui, -ire;
4 con., neut.

Dyppyn yn lycore *Intingo*, -g's,
-tinxit, -re; 3 con., neut.

Doblyn, or dubelyn: *Inplico*, -as,
-auis, -re, etc.; prime con., neut.

Doddyn treys or herlys, or oder l, ke:
Decomo, -as, -auis, -re; prime
con., neut.; *Capulo*, -as, simi-
liter declinatur; omnia prime
con., act., 'catholicon'

Dokkyn, or smytyn away þe tayle:

- Decudo* -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut.
- Doggyn**, or schortyn *Decurto*, -as, -auī *Abreuo*, -as *Cipulo*, -as, similiter declinantur; compus florum, omnia prime con., act.
- Dollyn**, as alle or oder lyke *Tubefacio*, -ris, -fecti, -re, -factum, 3 con., neut.
- Done**, or werkyn *Effacio*, -ris, -ci; 3 con., neut.; *Ago*, -gis, -egi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Done a-vey**: *aufero*, -era, *abstula*, -ferre, -di, -do, -dum, *ablatum*, -tu; neut. et anormalum; *Delto*, -es, -ei, -ere; 2 con., act.; *Depono*, -is, -ui, -re; 3 con., act.
- Done awake**. *Sinistro*, -as, -auī; prime con., neut., 'catholicon'
- Dogyle**, *supra in bagylle*.
- Do good** *benefacio*, -ris, -fecti, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Do lechery**: *ffornicor*, -ris, -atus, -ri; *luxurior*, -aris, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., dep.
- Do mawmantry**: *ydolatro*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut.
- Done off clothys**: *Exuo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Do gloteny**: *Crapulor*, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., dep.
- Done on clothys**: *Induo*, -is, -ui; 3 con., act. *Vestio*, -is, -ui, -ire; 4 con., act.
- Done owt**, or qwench *Extinguo*, -uis, -ui, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Done wykkydly**: *nequitor*, -tas, -auī, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon'. *Nequitor*, -ris, -atus, -ri; prime con., dep., 'catholicon'
- Dongyn**, or mukkyñ londe *ffimo*, -as, -auī, *pastino*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut., *bruto*.
- Dotyn**: *desipio*, -is, -ipui, -re, caret *supinis*; 3 con., neut.
- Dotyn**, or dote flor age: *Deliro*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in *lira*.
- Do**, to wytte, or to know: *Intimo*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut.; *Innotesco*, -es, -re, caret *preteritis et supinis* *Innoteo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., neut., et caret *supinis*.
- Done wronge a zeñ Resan**: *Inuorio*, -aris, -atus; -ari; prime con., dep.; *preiudico*, -as, -auī; prime con., neut.
- Dowtyn**, *Dubito*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut.
- Dowtyn both partys a-lyke**: *Ambigo*, -egi, -re, *ambactum*; 3 con., act.
- Drablyn**, *pallido*, -as, -auī, *Tramilluro*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Draggyn**, or drawyn: *Traho*, -is, -traxi, -re, *protraho*, -is, -traxi, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
- Drawyn along**: *protraho*, -is, -traxi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Drawyn a-vey**: *abtraho*, -is, -traxi; 3 con., act.
- Drawyn a-zen**: *Retraho*, -is, -traxi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Drawyn fforth** Owt off þe Ovyñ: *Effurno*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut.
- Drawyn fflwylys**, or disbowalyn: *Excaterizo*, -as, -auī; prime con., neut., *alexander nekkam*. *Euscero*, -as, -auī; prime con., neut., 'agucio verificatus' in *l*.
- Drawyn lotts**: *Sorcior*, -ris, -itus, -iri; 4 con., dep.
- Drawyn owt**: *extraho*, -is, -traxi; 3 con., act.
- Drawyn owt off þe scheth**, or þe scaberde: *Euagino*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut.
- Draw to**: *uttraho*, -is, -traxi; 3 con., act.
- Drawyn or straynyn** or yntveyn to gadnesse or badnesse: *alicio*, -is, -eri, -re; 3 con., act.
- Drawyn water** or oder lyke: *Haurio*, -is, -hausi, -hausum, -tu; 4 con., act.

Drawyn uppa by þe roto. *Eratico*,
as, -ari, -re; prime con. neut. :
Eucto, -is, -rudi, -re, 3 con. neut.

Dredyn timan, -es, -is, -re; 2 con,
neut. : *fformido*, as, aus, -re;
prime con. act. : *Meluo*, -is, -vi,
-re, 3. caret supinis. *Verror*,
-ris, -tus sum, -er, itum; 3 con,
dep. : *pauco* es, -er, -ere, caret
supinis 2 con, neut. catho-
licon.

Dreochyng ia se epe *Somno*, -as,
aus; prime con., neut.

Dressyn : *Dirigo*, -ia, -rexi, -re; 3
con, act. : *reclinor*, -ris, -atus,
ari; prime con, dep., kylwarbi.

Dryyn, *Sicco*, -as, -aut, -re, prime
con., Act.

Drynkyyn, *Bibo*, -is, bibi, re; 3
con, neut. *potio*, -tus, -taui, -re,
andi, -da prime con, neut

Drynkyyn a-jen : *ribibo*, -is, etc. :
Repoto, as, ulem.

Drynkyyn alowte, *Ebibio*, -ix, -bibi,
Epoto, -as similiter declinatur.

Drynkylyn : *Margo*, g +, merxi, sum;
Sulmeryo, -is, similiter decli-
natur; omnia 3 con. act

Dryppyn, or droppyn : *Stillo*, -as
aut, -re. *Gutto*, -as, similiter
declinatur; omnia prime con.
neut.

Dryvyn beestys : *Meno*, as, aui
-re, prime con., 'campus florum'

Dryvyn supra in constraynyn

Drotyn in spech *Tranto*, -as, -aut;
prime con., neut

Drublyn, or troblyn : *Turbo*, -as,
-aut, -re; in ista significatione
prime con, neut.

Dublyn, supra in dobelyn et duplo,
-as 'catholicon' : *Germio*, -as,
aut; prime con., neut.

Dwellyn marco -es, manet, -ere;
[2] con., neut. *Habito*, -tas, -aut
-are; prime con., neut. : *Com-
moror*, aris, atus, ari; prime
con., dep. *premaneo* -es, -ei, -re,
2 con, neut.

Dwellyn, or lettyn leig : *Moror*,
aris atus, ari, pigritor, -arie,
-atus -ari, omnia prime con,
dep

Dwynyn a-way : *Euanro*, es, vi,
-re, caret supinis, 2 con., neut. :
Emanesco -scis, -re, caret sup-
pinis; 3 con., neut.

Dullyn, or mukyn dulle in wyt.
Lebita, -tas, -aut, -re, prime con,
neut.

Dullyn, or makyn dil e u egge toole:
Obtundo -dis, -tudi, -cusum non
-tusum; 3 con neut.

Dullyn, or legyn þe egge : *Ebitesco*,
-scis, -re; caret preteritis et su-
pinis; 3 con., neut., 'campus
florum'

Dunchyn, or bunchyn. *Tundo*, -dis,
-tudi, -re, 3 con., act.

Dunnyn yn sownde : *Rundo*, -as,
-aut, -re; prime con., 'campus
florum,' neut.

Durnyn, or endurnyn, or lastyn : *Duro*,
-as, -aut, -re; *perduro*, -as, simi-
liter declinatur; omnia prime con.,
neut.

Durnyn supra, idem quod durnyn

Dustyn : *pulverizo*, -as, -aut, -re;
prime con., neut.

Ebbe ill þe sen restur us, -as 4
Masu : *Salario*, -re; ffem, prime,
kylwarbi; *ledona*, e; ffem, prime,
'catholicon.'

Ecco sownd : *Ecco*, neut. indecl.

Edgrow, gresse : *Bigermen*, -is; om-
nia neut., 3.

Eddyr, or neddyr. *Serpens*, -tis;
Musc, 3

Efte, or also : *Ectam*, idem.

Ekke : *acies*, -ei; ffem, 6.

Eggyd tale on bath sydis : *Anceps*,
-tis; omnia gen, 3 decl

Eggyde, as teth flor sownd frute :
Acatus, -du, -um; 'campus' flo-
rum et 'catholicon' : *Stupefactus*,
-tu, -tum; 'catholicon' in ac-
tus.

Eggyd, or steryd, or ynysyd to done

a dede: *Instigator*, -ta, -tum.
Incitatus, -ta, -tum.
Egyl, byrde: *Aquila*, -le; *fem.*,
prime.
Eger, or egre: *Hic acer*, *hec acris*,
hic acris, *gerit acris*.
Egment, or styment: *Incitamen-*
tum, -ti; *neut.*, 2: *Indygacio*,
-is, *fem.*, 3.
Egrimony, herbe: *Agrimonia*, -e;
fem., *prime*, 'campus florum'.
Ey: *Ouum*, i; *neut.*, 2.
Eye: *Oculus*, -li; *talmus*, -mi; *om-*
nia Masc., 2.
Eyde: *Supercilium*, -li; *neut.*, 2.
calum, ij; *neut.*, 2. *pulpebra*,
-bre; *fem.*, *prime*.
Eydyng, or slowly: *focale*, -lis;
neut., 3.
Embs, hoot askys: *pruna*, -ne;
fem., *prime*.
Eyth: *Octo*; *indecl.*, *omnis gen.*, *in*
plurali numero tantum.
Eyhteyn: *In plurali Octodecym*,
omnis gen., *indecl.*: *vel decem et*
octo, *secundum correcciones fra-*
trum predicatorum.
Eyte hundyde: *In plurali octin-*
genta; *omnis gen.*, *indecl.*.
Eyte: *in plurali octoginta*; *omnis*
gen., *indecl.*.
Eyte tymys: *Oecies*; *adverb.*.
Eythyndele, mesure: *Satum*, i;
neut., 2.
Eyre, element: *Aer*, -ris, *accus.*
rem vel -ra, *Masc.*, 3: *Ether*,
-ris, *accus.*, *etherem vel -ra*; *fem.*,
 3, 'catholicon'.
Eyre, herytage: *Heres*, -dis; *com-*
mune gen., *duorum*, 3.
Eydyr or bothe: *Petrusque*, -traque,
-trumque, *gen.*, *utrumque*.
Eel, fyebe: *Anguilla*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*.
Elbow: *cubitus*, i; *Masc.*, 2, *kyl-*
warbi.
Eld, or hold, for-wore: *Vetus*, -a,
-um: *Delritas*, -a, -um; *Inuste-*
ratus, -a, -um.
Elfadyr: *Socer*, -ceri, -ro; *Masc.*, 2.

Eld, or eldyr, or hyllarn tre: *Sambucus*, *fem.*, 2.
Eld man or woman: *Senilis*, -lis,
commune 2orum, 3: *Annosus*, -a,
-um: *Veteranus*, -a, -um: *Lor-*
genus, -a, -um: *Fetus*, -ris;
omnis gen., 3.
Eldmodyr: *Soerus*, -us; *fem.*, 4.
Eldwoman: *Anus*, -us; *fem.*, 4:
Vetula, -e, *fem.*, *prime*.
Elebre, herbe: *Eleboria*, -i; *Masc.*,
 2.
Elefaunt, beest: *Elephas*, -tis, *Masc.*,
 3: *Elefantus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2, 'catho-
 licon'.
Element: *Elementum*; *neut.*, 2.
Eleuyn: *In plurali undecym*; *om-*
nis gen., *indecl.*.
Elf, spyryt: *lania*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*,
 'catholicon' et *vgucio in lamp* et
vgucio vers *ficatus* in i.
Elgyr, fsharis instrument: *An pul-*
lare, -is; *neut.*, 3 *decl.*: *ffuscina*,
 -e, *fem.*, *prime*. *flagitica*, -e;
fem., *prime*, 'campus florum',
kylwarbi.
Elyys, propyr name: *helyas*, -i,
Masc., *prime*.
Elme, tre: *elmus*, -i; *fem.*, 2.
Elmesse, in almosse.
Elne: *elna*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*.
Eloquent, or wel spok man or wo-
 man: *Eloquentis*, -is; *omnis gen.*,
 3: *Dicoctus*, -a, -um; *vgucio in*
dieo.
Elsyn: *Sibula*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*.
Eme, sadris brodyr: *patrus*, -i,
Masc., 2, 'catholicon'.
Eme, modris brodyr: *Amunculus*,
 -i, -o; *Masc.*, 2 *decl.*.
Embry day: *Angurium*, -ij; *neut.*,
 2: *vel dies 4^{or} temporum*.
Emme propyr name: *Emma*, -e;
fem., *prime*.
Emerantis, or emerandis: *Emerois*,
 -dis; *fem.*, *tercie*, 'catholicon'.
Emperowre: *Imperator*, -ris; *Masc.*,
 3 *decl.*.
Emty: *Vacuus*, -a, -um.

Emtyng. or voydyng: *Evacuatio*, -is; fem., 3.

Encheson. or cause: *Causa*, -e; fem., prime.

Enores, or Incees: *Incrementum*, -i; *Augmentum*, -i; omnia neut., 2. *Excrescentia*, -e; fem., prime. *Augmentatio*, -onis; omnia fem. gen.

End: finis, -is, -i; dubij gen., 3.

End, dukbryd: *Anas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Endyd finitus, -a, -um: *Terminatus*, -a, -um.

Endyng: *Terminacio*, finicio, -is; fem., 3 decl.

Endytyd, or endytyng of trespass: *Indictacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Endyve, herbe: *Endivia*, -e; fem., prime.

Endles: *Infinitus*, -a, -um: *Interminabilis*, -le; omnia gen., 3.

Endemete for doklyngis: *lentacula*, -e; fem., prime, kylwarbi.

Engyn, or luyne: *Machina*, -e; fem., prime.

Englyshe speche: *Anglicum*, -i; neut., 2.

Englyshe man, or woman: *Anglicus*, -a, -um.

Englund: *Anglia*, -e; fem., prime.

Enme: *Inimicus*, -ci; Masc., 2. *Inimica*, -e; fem., prime: *hostis*, -tis; commune *horum* gen., 3: *Emulus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Emula*, -e; fem., prime decl.

Enmyte: *Inimicitia*, -e; fem., prime: *hostilitas*, -tis; *Emulacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.

Enoytyd: *Intractus*, -a, -um.

Enoytyng: *Inuncho*, -is; fem., 3.

Entyryd, or Intyryd, as dede men: *funeratus*, -a, -um.

Entyrement, or tyrement: *funerale*, -is; neut., 3 decl.

Entyrmetyng. *Intromissio*, -is, fem., 3.

Entyremetowr *Intromissor*, -ris, Masc., 3 *Intromissatrix*, -cis; fem., 3 decl.

Entre: *Introitus*, -us: *Aditus*, -us *Ingressus*, -us, -us; omnia Masc., 4 decl.

Entryd, or browt-yn: *Inductus*, -a, -um: *Intoductus*, -a, -um.

Envy or ilvy: *Invidia*, -e. *Invidencia*; omnia fem., prime decl.

Envyows, or Inviows: *Invidus*, -a, -um.

Erany: *Aranca*, -e, fem., prime.

Erbe. herba, -e; fem., prime.

Erbe lone, or seynt Iouis worthe *Perforata*, -e; fem., prime: *sfuga demonum*, gen. *sfuga demonum*: *Ipericon*, fem., 3. indecl.

Erbare: *herbarium*, -ij: *Viridarium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2^o decl. *Veridale*, -is; neut.

Ershebyshop: *Archiepiscopus*, -i Masc., 2: *Archipresb.*, -is.

Archdekyn: *Archidiaconus*, -i, -o; Masc., 3.

Archiprest: *Archipresbiter*, -i, -o; Masc., 2 decl.

Erpe, or eril *Terra*, -e, fem., prime: *Humus*, -i, -o; fem., secunde: *Tellus*, -ris; fem., 3.

Erpin, of þe erth: *Terrenus*, -a, -um.

Erpe qwaue or erthdyn: *Terremotus*, -tus; Masc., 4. *Sisimus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'.

Erdyn, or massage: *Negotium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Ere of a best: *Auris*, -is; fem., 3: *Auricula*, -e; fem., prime decl.

Ere of corn: *Spica*, -e; fem., prime.

Ere off a vessel. *ansa*, -e; fem., prime.

Eryay: *Herens*, -ns; ffem., 3.

Erytyke: *hereticus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *heretica*, -e, fem., prime decl.

Eryer off lond: *arator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Glebo*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': *Georgicus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'.

Eryday, or euery day: *Cotidie*; aduerb.

Eryngr off lond. *Aracio*, -is, ffem., 3.

Erytage *hereditas*, -tis; *fem.*, 3.
Erie, lorde: *Comes*, -tis; *Masc.*, 3.
Eriedams: *Comitatus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
Erlý, or be-tymys In þe mornynge
Mare: *vide* 1.
Erlonde: *hibernia* -e; *fem.*, prime.
Ermyñ flor forowyys. *Erminius*, -ij;
neut., 2.
Ermyta: *Heremita*, -to; *commune*
2 orum gen., prime.
Ernysta, *supra* in *arnesta*: *anale*;
et arra, -re; *fem.*, prime. *arrabo*,
-iis; *fem.*, 3. *Sirena*, e; *fem.*,
prime.
Ernesta, *Caryowsta*: *Ceriontas*, -tis;
fem., 3.
Ernestly: *Cerion*, *Adverb.*
Ertare: *Irritator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
Irritatur -cis; *fem.*, 3.
Ervygyl: *Aurealis*, -is; *fem.*, 3,
vgacio.
Ertbly: *Terrenus* -a -um; *Terres-*
tris, -tre; *omnis gen.*, 3.
Ess, *tychys* mete flor a hooke: *Ecca*,
-cis; *fem.*, prime. *Eccarium*, -ij;
neut., 2, *kylwarda*.
Esch ky, frute: *Claua*, -e; *fem.*,
prime, 'campus fiorum' in *fruc-*
tibus.
Ese, or cowtforte: *Lauamen*, -is;
neut., 3.
Ese, or reste: *Quies*, -tis; *fem.*, 3:
Quies, -ta, -tum.
Esy, or softe as wodder. *Tranquillus*,
-la, -um.
Esy, or softe, In steryngs: *lentus* -ta,
-um.
Esyly: *acetum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2.
Esyly: *Quiesce* *Tranquille*, *adverb.*
Esyly, or sykyngly: *Sensam*, *paula-*
tim, *adverb.*
Espa tre: *Tremulus*, -ti; *fem.*, 2.
Este: *Oriens*, -tis; *Masc.*, 3.
Esterne: *pascha*, -e; *neut.*, prime:
vel pascha, -tis; *neut.*, 3.
Estwarde: *Orientalis*, -le; *omnis*
gen., 3.
Estwynd: *Eurus*, -ri; *Masc.*, 2.

Etyng: *Manducacio*, -ris; *Comestio*,
-ris; *omnia fem.*, 3.
Etynghowe: *pransatorium*, -ij;
neut., 2.
Even, a-tyke: *Equis*, -is, -um. *equalis*,
-le; *omnis gen.*, 3.
Evyñ-hode: *Equalitas*, -tis; *Equitas*,
-tis; *omnia fem.*, 3.
Evyñholde: *Cocleus*, -a, -um; *Co-*
claneus, a, um.
Evenyng the last parte off þe day:
vesper, -ris; *Masc.*, 3. *Vespera*,
-e; *fem.*, prime, 'catholicon':
sero: *neut.*, *gen.*, *indecl.*, *vgacio*
in sereno.
Evase, or evysyng off a bows: *Still-*
icidium, -ij; *neut.*, 2, *catho-*
licon: *Donucium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
Every day: *Catidie*, *adverb.*
Evesterre: *Esperus*, -ri; *Masc.*, 2:
Vesper, -ris; *Masc.*, 3, 'catho-
licon.
Evydens: *Evidencia*, -cie; *fem.*
prime.
Evyly: *Malus*, -is, -um.
Evyly, or seknesse: *Infirmetas*, -tis;
fem., 3.
Evyly happe, or evyl cheffe: *Infor-*
tunium, -ij; *Diffortunium*, -ij;
omni a neut., 2.
Evyrlastyng: *Sempiternus*, a, -um;
perpetuus, -a, -um *perhennis*,
-ne; *omnis gen.*, 3.
Evyrlastyngnesse: *perpetuitas*, -tis;
perhennitas, -tis; *Eternitas*, -tis;
omnia fem., 3.
Euermore: *eternaliter*, *perpetue*, *pe-*
renniter, *adverb.*
Exx, Instrument: *Securis*, -is, *acc.*
-rim; *fem.*, 3.
Exawmple: *Exemplum*, -pli; *neut.*,
2.
Exempler: *Exemplar*, -ris; *neut.*, 3.
Executowr: *Executor*, -ris; *Masc.*,
3. *Excutrix*, -cis; *fem.*, 3.
Excesse, or owlrage: *Excessus*, -sus,
Masc., 4.
Excesse off etyngs: *peridia*, -dis;
fem., prime; *vgacio* in *edo*.

Excesse off drynk: *Bibera*, -re; *fem.*,
prime, egucio in hera.

Excludyd, or put owt: *Excludo*,
-as, -um.

Excludyng, or puttyng Owt *Ex-*
cludo, -is; *fem.*, 3.

Excusable: *Excusabilis*, -is; omnia *gen.*, 3.

Excusacione: *Excusacio*, -is; *fem.*,
3.

Excusyd: *Excusatus*, -is, -um;

Exempt *Exemptus*, -is, -um

Exilyd, *Exilis*, -re; omnia *gen.*, 3

Experyment *experimentum*, -is,
neut., 2.

Expertful, he dede knowyng
Expertus, -is, -um.

Exposicion, or expa wudyng: *Ex-*
positio, -is; *fem.*, 3.

Extorcion: *Extorcion*, -is; *fem.*, 3
angaria, -e, *fem.*, prime *decl.*

Extorcyner *Extorcion*, -is; *Ex-*
actor, -is; *predator*, -is; omnia
Masc., 3. *Angaria*, -e; *fem.*,
prime.

Exultra, *supra* in *exiltra*, *axis* -is;
Masc., 3.

Ebbyn, as *†* set *Reflo*, -is *fluxi*,
-re, -um, 3 con. neut., set pro-
prio in 3^a persona tantum: *Sal-*
ario, -as, -am, -re. prime con.,
neut., set proprio in 3^a persona
tantum, 'catholicon in salaria.

Eggy, as teeth flur sowre mete:
Obstruere, -as, -u, -ra, caret su-
p. nis; 2 con., neut

Eggyng, or entyng to done welle
or evyl. *Incito*, -as, -am, -re.
provoco, -as, -am, -ra, similiter
declinatur; omnia prime con.,
act.

Eldyn, or aryn, *supra* in *A* ' *re-*
roasco, -as, -u, -re, caret preteritis et
supra.

Encressyn. *Accresco*, -is, -ui, -um;
3 con., neut. *Augmento*, -as, -am,
are; prime con., act.

Endyn, or make an head. *finio*, -is,
-ui, -u, -um, 4 con., neut.

Conamino, -as, -am; prime con.,
neut. *Itano*, -is, -u, -re;
3 con., neut., 'catholicon.

Endytyn, or Indytyn scripture, or
teyr spech: *Dicto*, -as, -am, -re;
prime con., neut.

Endytyn of trespase *Indicto*, -as,
-am, -re; prime con., act

Enchawney (n), or lachawney: *Ex-*
tollo, -is, -u, -re, caret supinis;
3 con., act

Entoy, or makyn loy: *Exulto*, -as,
-am, -re *Gaudco*, -es, -isus
sum, -ere, 2 con., neut., pass.

Enyntyahyn, or waslyn: *Attenuo*,
-as, -am; prime con., act. *Ex-*
uanto, -is, -ui, -re; 4 con., act.

Enyn, or byng for kyndlyngis:
Existo, -as, -am, -re; prime con.,
neut.

Enoyntyn, *supra* in *enoyntyn*

Enoyntyn or erety: or leyn to a
thyng eott matere. *lenio*, -is, -ui,
-re; 4 con., act.

Entyrfyryn *Intermisceo*, -es, -ui,
-ere; 2 con., act

Entyryn dede men: *ffunero*, -as,
-am, prime con., act.

Entyrmeyntyn *Intronitto*, -is, -u,
-re, -um; 3 con., act.

Entryn into a place: *Introco*, -is,
-ui, -re; 4 con., neut

Eryn loud: *Aro*, -as, -am, -re;
prime con., neut

Erbyn, as hors: *Curato*, -as, -am;
prime con., neut

Ertyn: *Irrito*, -as, -am; prime con.,
act.

Eayn as chargis or grevownesse:
Alluro, -as, -am; prime con., act.

Eayn *Stercorio*, -as, -ui, prime con.,
act.: *Herdo*, -as, -am, -re, prime
con., neut. *hgero*, -is, -gessi, -re;
3 con., neut. 'catholicon.

Eayn in be t of hevynesse *Quinto*,
-as, -am, -re; prime con., act.:
Delinio, -is, -ui, -re; 4 con., act.

Ebyn, *Manduco*, -as, -ui; prime
con., neut. *Cometo*, -is, -edi, -re.

-atum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon' *Manto*, -is, -di, -re; 3 con., act. 'nascor', -ris, -sci; caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con., dep. *Prander*, -es, di vel pransus sum, -dere, 2 con., neat., 'catholicon' *Edo*, -is, -edi, -re; 3 con., neut., eum in equina.

Euenyn, or *evyn*. *Equequo*, -as, -au, -are; *Aequo*, -as; *Coequo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.

Eramyn [n]yn, or *opposyn*, or *a sayn*: *Eramino*, -as, -au; prime con., act.

Excusyn. *Excuso*, -as, -au; prime con., act.

Exlyn, or *hanslyn*: *Bannio*, -is, -ui; 4 con., act.

Examplyn *Exatnyfifico*, -as, -au, -are; *Exemplo*, -as; omnia prime con., act., secundum 'catholicon'.

Expressyn, or *spekyn owl opynly*: *Expriuo*, -is, -si, -re; 3 con., act.

F**Able**: *fabula*, -e; prime, fem.

fface: *ffacies*, -ei; 5, fem.

ffacet, book: *ffacetus*, -i; Masc., 2.

ffaculte: *ffacultas*, -is; fem., 3.

ffacuad, or *seruyshe*, of *speche*. *ffacunda*, -e; *Eloquencia*, -e; fem., prime.

ffader, *pater*, -tris; Masc., 3.

ffader in lawe. *Socer*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.

ffader and moder in j word: *Parens*, -is; commune *Porum* gen., 3.

ffaderis kyn, or *moderis kyn*: *Parentela*, -e; fem., prime.

ffaderlesse chyld. *Orphanus*, -i; Masc., 2.

ffader qveller: *Patricida*, -e; commune *Porum* gen., prime.

ffadyn: *rina*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in *brachium* 'lacerta', -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.

ffademyn: *Vinacio*, -is, fem., 3.

ffaygyng, or *flateriag*: *Adulacio*, -is; fem., 3.

ffagot: *ffassia*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon' *Strues*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon'.

ffayner, or *flaterer*: *Adulator*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Adulatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.

ffayn, or *luyyn*: *libens*, -tis; omnia gen., 3.

ffayr in bewte: *pulcher*, -a, -am; *Venustus*, -a, -um; *Decorus*, -a, -um; *Bellus*, -la, bellum.

ffayr chyld: *Ephesus*, -i; Masc., 2; 'catholicon': *Ephesa*, -e; fem., prime.

ffayr, mery, weder or *tym*: *Amaurus*, -a, -am.

ffayr speker¹: *Orator*, -oris; *Rethor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3 decl.

ffayr speche: *lepos*, -ris, non *lepus*, -ris; Masc., 3, *campus florum*: *Rethorica*, -e, fem., prime, et est differentia inter *lepus*, -ris *Media* correpta anglice an hanc, et *lepos*, -ris, *Media producta*, *Ruro fugo lepores*, in *verbia* quero *lepores*.

ffayr, or *simulawnt*: *Decor*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Venustus*, -is; *Pulcritudo*, -is; omnia fem., 3; *Species*, -ei; fem., 5 decl.

ffayrnesse, of *weder* or *A tyme*: *Amentas*, -is; fem., 3.

ffaytowre: *ffictor*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Simulator*, -ris, similiter declinatur: *ffictrix*, -cis; *simulatrix*, -cis; omnia fem., 3.

ffaytowris gresse or *tytymal*: *Ditumallas*, -i; Masc., 2.

ffaytoryng: *fficio*, -is; *Simulacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3; *fficticium*, -ij; neut., 2.

ffalle: *Casus*, -us; Masc., 4; *lapsus*, -us, similiter *Ruina*, -e; fem., prime.

ffallere, or *he bat ofstyntymis fallythe*: *Culax*, -cis; omnia gen., 3, 'catholicon'.

¹ altered from 'ffayr spekyng'

lion: *Caducus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon': *Cadabuntus*, -a, -um, *vgucio in cada*.
Daytowre, he put saynyth seknesse for trewentysse: *ragius*, -ij; Masc., 2, *vgucio*.
Faldyng, cloth: *ffalinga*, -ge, fem., prime: *Amphibatus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Birtus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'.
Falle, or mows trappe: *Muscipula*, -le; *Decipula*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
Fallyng downyn: idem quod fallyng evyl or lond evyl: *Eptencia*, -e; fem., prime: vol mortus *caducus*.
Fallyng: *Defectus*, -is; Masc., 4.
Fals: *falens*, -a, -um.
Fals, or crafty: *Perfidus*, -a, -um.
Falsauldeceyvable and evylmeayng: *Vereus*, -a, -um: *versipellis*, -le; omnia gen., 3, *vgucio in vero*.
Falshed: *ffalatus*, -tis, fem., prime.
Falshed in a boke in evyl wrylyng: *Mentis*, -e; fem., gen., prime: 'catholicon' et *vgucio*.
Fals moder, or wrech: *Garcia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.
Fals wryter: *Plastographus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Fals wrytyng: *Plastographia*, -e, fem., prime, 'catholicon'.
Fallow, lond eryd: *Novale*, -lis, neut., gen., 3 decl.
Fame, or lse of name: *ffama*, -e; fem., prime.
Fan, to elense with corn: *Vannus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Capisterium*, -y; neut., 2.
Fane of stypil or odyr lyk: *Ventilogium*, -y; neut., 2: *Cherucus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Fantasyn, or fantum: *ffantasia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': vel *fantasma*, -tis; neut., 3.
Fanun, or fanon: *ffanula*, -e; fem., prime: *Manipulus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'.

ffardel or trus: *ffardellus*, -i; Masc., 2.
ffare, or boost: *Iactancia*, -e; fem., prime.
ffars, or ledy[u]x of lyse: *Valitudo*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
ffare of shynters be þe see: *Navigium*, -y, neut., 2.
ffare makere or postere: *Iactator*, -is: *Philocompus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'.
ffarsyd, as metys: *ffarctus*, -a, -um.
ffarsure: *farsura*, -e; fem., prime: *ffarctum*, -i; neut., 3 decl.; neut., gen.
ffart: *trulla*, -e; fem., prime: *Bumbus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'.
ffartare: *Pedo*, -is; commune 2orum, 3.
ffartying: *Peditura*, -e; fem., prime: *Bombizacio*, -is; fem., 3.
ffasy of a clothe: *ffractilis*, -i; Masc., 2.
ffassion, or knolechyng: *ffassio*, -is; fem., 3.
ffasion, or faceyon, forme of makynge: *fforma*, -e; *fformefactura*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *fformefaccio*, -is; fem., 3.
ffast bownd, or festyd: *ligatus*, -a, -um: *Vinctus*, -a, -um.
ffest, or fastyd be clyvyng to or naylyng: *ffixus*, -a, -um: *Confixus*, -a, -um.
ffast, or abstinence: *Ieiunium*; neut., 2.
ffaster: *Ieiunator*, -is, Masc., 3: *Ieiunatrix*, fem., 3.
ffastgong: *Carniprenium*, -ij; neut., 2.
ffastyng, adiective: *Ieiunus*, -a, -um: *Impransus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum'.
ffasty n], substantive, idem quod fast.
ffatte, vessel: *Cupa*, -pe; fem., prime, 'campus florum': vel *cupus*, -pi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'.

fatte, or **fette**: *pinguis*, -e; omnia gen., 3.

fatte fowle or **beeste mestyd to slee**: *Altilo*, -lis; *neat*, 3, *egoci* in *ala*.

fattnesse. *pinquedo*, -is; *ffeta*, 3. *Crassitudo*, -is; *ffem*, 3. *Adeps* *pus*; *Masc*, 3.

faucet: *Clipsidra*, -re; *ffem*, prime decl.

flawehette, knyfe or swerde: *Machare*, -re; *ffem*, prime, 'catholicon'. *semispata*, -te; *ffem*, prime. *ugacio* vers *flatus*.

flawknere: *falconarias*, -ij; *Masc*, 2.

flawkyr, hawk. *fulco*, -ia; *Masc*, 3.

flawne *supra idem* quod *flayn*.

flawnyng of *houngys* *plausus*, -us; *Applausus*, -us; *Masc*, 4.

flavore *flavor*, -ris; *Masc*, 3.

flawte, or *defawte*: *Defectus*, -tus; *Masc*, 4.

flawtyn, or *Deflawtyn*. *Defectivus*, -a, -um.

flawtore, or *mayntenowr*: *ffautor*, -ris; *Masc*, 3.

flawyle or *weke*: *Debilis*, -le; omnia gen., 3. *Imbecillus*, -le; omnia gen., 3. *Imbecillus*, -la; um; *hec duo*, *bruto*.

flawyl or *lytyl* worth: *Exilis*, -le; omnia gen., 3.

flawylnesse, or *wykydnesse*. *Debilitas*, -tis; *ffem*, 3.

flawylnesse, or *lytyl* off valour: *Exilitas*, -tis; *ffem*, 3.

flaw wile mete. *pustus*, -ta, -um; *prangus*, -a, -um.

flawdyng, or *flode*: *pastum*, -ti; *Alimentum*, -ti; omnia, 1. *Alimonia*, -e; *ffem*, prime; *victus*, -tus; *Masc*, 4.

flawder: *penina*, -e; *pluma*, -e; omnia *ffem*, prime.

flawdery, herbe: *ffebri-fuga*, -ge; *fem*, prime.

flawderys or *sepyorys* off *preson*. *Compos*, -dis; *ffem*, 3.

flawtyd: *foetus*, -ta, -um; *ffeofo-*
mentum, -ti; *neut*, 2.

flawfowr: *foetus*, -ti; *Masc*, 2.

flawch, corne or tare: *Vicia*, -e; *ffem*, prime; *ugacio* in *uacio*. *Grobis*, -hi; *Masc*, 2.

flawchyng *Alatura*, -re; *fem*, prime.

flawynare: *fictor*, -ris; *simulator*, -ris; omnia *Masc*, 3.

flawnyng: *ficio*, -is; *simulacio*, -is; omnia *ffem*, 3.

flawnyd *thyngis*. *ficticium*, -ij; *neut*, 2.

flawnyd sleyth, or *flulshede*: *Com-*
mentum, -ti; *neut*, 2.

flawynta: *sepnis*, -e; omnia gen., 3.

flawynthart: *Vecor*, -dis; omnia gen., 3.

flawyntasy or *cowardasy* off *hert*: *Vecordia*, -e; *ffem*, prime.

flawyntnesse, or *lawtasy*: *Sejunctus*, -a; *fem*, 5.

flawyntely *Singuliter*, adverb.

flawyr or *seyr*. In *plurale numero* *Nudine*, -arum; *ffem*, prime.

flawtyng, or *flawtyng*: *prangus*, -r; *ffem*, prime. *Certamen*, -is; *neut*, 3.

flawtyar. *prugnator*, -ris; *Certor*, -ris; *Certator*, -ris; omnia *Masc*, 3.

flawtyar, or *barutowr*: *prugnax*, -dis; *Masc*, 3, 'campus florum'.

flawtyh: *fides*, -e; *ffem*, 5.

flawtyh brakar, or *communito*: *fide-*
fragus, -gi; *Masc*, 2, 'catholicon': *fidefraga*, -ge; *ffem*, prime.

flawtyhsole, or *trusty* *fidelis*, -le; omnia gen., 3.

flawtyhfulnesse: *fidelitas*, -tis; *ffem*, 3.

flaw, or *levis*: *severus*, -a, -um; *fferas*, -a, -um. *ffellatus*, -ta, -um; *fferox*, -a; omnia gen., 3.

flaw, or *fellow*: *socius*, -ij; *Masc*, 2. *Colliga*, -ge; *commune* *forum* gen., prime, 'catholicon'.

felaw in walkyrg by þe wey. *Comen*,
-tis; *commun* & *forum* gen., 3.
felow in scole: *Commora*, -tis; *forum*
gen., 3. *Socius* in periculi; *Col-*
lega -gr, n. officio: *Comes* in
premio: *Sodalis* in mensa vel
cede; hec *egucio* in sagro.
felows, or knytt to geiler in wykkyd-
nes: *Complexes*, -cium; 'campus
florum': *Complex*, -tis; *com-*
mune forum, *egucio* 3 in plico.
felawly: *Sociuliter* *sodaliter*, *ad-*
uerb.
fellaschype: *societas*, -tis. *So-*
cietas -tis; *omnia fem*, 3. *Con-*
tubernium -ij; neut., 2.
feld ager, gr: *Masc*, 2, 'campus
florum'. *Rus*, *ruris*, neut., 3.
arum, -i; neut., 2. *catholicon*.
felde fare, byrde: *Ruscus*, -ei;
Masc, 2.
felable *Sensibilis*, -le, *omnis* gen., 3.
felone, soore: *Anthrax*, -tis; *fem*,
3: *Carbunculus*, -li; *Masc*, 2,
campus florum.
felow, theeff: *Scelestus*, -ta, -um
felowny: *scelus*, -ris, neut., 3.
felt, or qwytt. *filtrum*, -ri; neut.,
2. 'campus florum', et *catholicon*:
fultrum, -tri; neut., 2. *ky warbi*
feltrihe, herbe: *fiatra*, -tre; *fem*,
prime.
felterre: *felliterre*, neut., 3. *Sen-*
tarea, -es; *fem*, prime.
felwe off a whele: *Cantus* -ti.
Masc, 2, 'catholicon' et *campus*
florum. *Timpanum* n; neut.,
2, 'catholicon': *Circumferencia*
-e, *fem*, prime, 'catholicon'.
femel, no male: *femella*, -le; *fem*
prime.
femel *feminiax*, -a, -um.
femynyyn or woman lyke: *Mulier*,
-bre; *omnis* gen., 3.
fem, labina, -e, *fem* prime: *palus*
-ds *fem*, 3, 'catholicon' et
'*egucio* cere *dicatus*.
fence, or Defence off elosyng: *De-*
fencio, -is, *municio*, -is, *fem*,.

omnia 3. *Defensaculum* -li;
neut., 2, *egucio* in *sensu*.
fence, or defence firo e mys: *pro-*
tecio, -is, *Defencio*, -is, *omnis*
fem, 3.
fensyd, or defensyd: *defensus*, -a,
-um; *Munitus*, -ta, -um; *De-*
fractus, -ta, -um; *egucio* in
fendo.
fend: *diabolus*, -li; *Masc*, 2: *do-*
mon, -is; *Masc*, 3.
fendowr, or defendowr: *Defensor*,
-ris, *protector*, -ris; *omnia Masc*,
3.
fenestralle: *fenestralla*, -le; *fem*,
prime; *fenestrale*, -is; neut., 3.
fenskele, seede: *Murarium*, -tri;
neut., 2.
fente off a cloth: *fibulatorium*, -ij;
neut., 2, 'campus florum' *fim-*
bra, -e; *fem*, prime.
feer, or ferdehe-so: *Terror*, -ris;
Terror, -ris; *omnia Masc*, 3 et
ect. in *drde*, *dreadful*, etc.
fer, or fer a-wey A laige, *pauet*,
Emmus, *longe*, *aduerb*.
feers, idem quod *fel*.
feersyd: *feroculus*, -tis; *seueritas*,
-tis; *omnia fem* 3.
fery ouer a water: *permeus* -ei;
Masc, 2, 'catholicon' et *egucio*
in *reho*.
feryage: *ferriagium*, -ij. *Nautum*,
-li; *omnia* neut., 2: *potentianum*,
-ni, neut., 2.
feryal *ferrulus*, -le, *omnis* gen., 3.
feryare: *permeus*, -ei; *Masc*, 2,
'catholicon'.
feryboot *portamentum*, -e; *fem*,
prime.
fery place, idem quod *fery*.
firme, or rent: *firma*, -e; *fem*,
prime.
firme, or stabyl: *firmus*, -a, -um;
Ratus, -ta, -um; *enac* dicitur in
littera *ratus* et *gratum*, *firme*
and *stabyl*, 'catholicon'.
ferryr: *firmitas*, -is, *fem*, prime;
firmitorium, -ij; neut., 2.

ffermere: *firmarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, *catholicon*.

fferrowre, smyth: *ferrarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *fferrator*, -is; Masc., 3, 'commentarius.'

fferetyre: *fferrum*, -i; neut., 2.

ffervent: *ffervens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3: *ffervidus*, -a, -um.

ffervently: *fferventer*, adverb.

fferrowre: *fferror*, -is; Masc., 3.

fferryng, or *lerryng*: *Quadrans*, -tis; Masc., 3.

ffesawynt, byrd: *ffesianus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Dux*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'

ffest, or *teyng*: *ligamen*, -is; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'

ffest, or *teyng*, of a shyp or a bote: *Scolanus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Pronezum*, -ij, cum n non cum o; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

ffest of mete or drink: *ffestum*, -i, *Convivium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.

ffest, or *teyng* of mete or drink in holy chyrche. *Agape*, -pis; Nota de agape in iure di. xij, 'si quis,' et Raymundus, li. 3, ti. x.

ffestyd and *fest* with goode met and drynk. *Convivatus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon' in common.

ffestyd, or *tyyd* fast to a thyng: *fficus*, -a, -um; *Confusus*, -a, -um; *ffitura*, -e; fem., prime anglie; *festyng* to a pyng: *Confusio*, -is, fem., 3.

ffestylng with mete and drynk: *Convivatus*, -a, -um; Masc., 4: *Convivatorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

ffestrid, as woundis: *Cicatricus*, -a, -um.

ffestrid wond: *Cicatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.

ffestring as woundis: *Cicatricacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Cicatricatus*, -a, -um; Masc., 4.

ffett and *fett*, as fleshe and odyr lyke: *Pinguis*, -e; omnis gen.,

3: *Crassus*, -a, -um; *Obeus*, -esa, -esum.

ffeteryd: *Compeditus*, -a, -um.

ffetyes and *praty*: *Parunculus*, -a, -um; *Elegantulus*, -a, -um.

ffettyng, *supra* in *techyng*.

ffetyr, *supra* in *techyng*, et *predica*, -e; fem., prime; *Podex*, -cis; fem., 3.

ffetyrlok: *Sera Compeditalis*, -re, -tis; fem., prime et 3.

ffatenese, *supra* in *fatnesse* et *Popa*, -e; *Sagina*, -e; omnia fem., prime.

ffew: *Paucus*, -a, -um; *Pauculus*, -a, -um.

ffewnesse: *Pauca*, -tis; *Paucedo*, -is; omnia fem., gen., 3.

ffewte: *Vestigium*, -ij; neut., 2.

ffy: *Wath*, *Racha*, *Interiect*.

ffyal, or *tyel*: *ffiola*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

ffydyl, or *fyal*: *Viella*, -e; *ffidiana*, -e; *Vitula*, -e; omnia fem., prime, 'catholicon' in *ritulus* et *ficetur vidula*, -e; fem., prime, *kylwarbi*.

ffydeler: *ffidicen*, -is, commune *zorum* gen., 3, 'catholicon': *Vinulator*, -oris; *ignacio* 3 in *irreo*.

ffyfteyn: In *plurale quinquaginta*; omnis gen., indecl.

ffyg or *fygtre*: *fficus*, -a, -um; fem., 4.

ffigure, or *yknesse*: *ffigura*, -e; fem., prime.

ffykyng a-bowt (in) ydelnesse: *Discurus*, -us; Masc., 4: *Vagulas*, -a, -um; Masc., 4.

ffylbert, note: *ffillum*, -i; neut., 2.

ffyle: *Lima*, -e; fem., prime.

ffylle, or *syllng* of mete or drink: *Societas*, -tis; *Saturacio*, -is, omnia fem., 3.

Phylosophyr: *philosophus*; Masc., 2.

Philett: *Vitta*, -e; fem., prime, *egucioinvinio*: *Phylatorium*, neut., 2.

Phillyng: *Impleo*, -is; fem., 3. *Repleo*, -is, similiter declinatur; fem., 3.

ffylme of a note or odyr lyke: *ffelli-*

culus, -i; Masc., 2: *Tollicula*, -e; fem., prime.
 ffylloſ of barburis craſte: *Acuteſcula*, -e; fem., gen., prime decl., *kylwarli*.
 ffylth: *Sordes*, -is; fem., 3: *Spurcia*, -e; fem., prime; *limo*, -is, 'catholicon': *Turpitudine*, -is; *lates*, -is: *Putredo*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *Pus*, *pus*, neut. gen., indecl.
 ffylp of mannys nose, enotte. *Polipus*, -i; Masc., 2.
 ffylp of mannys ſete: *Petor*; Masc., 3.
 ffymtere, herbe *ſpinus terre*, gen. -i terre; Masc., 2 decl.
 ffynche, byrd. *furfurio*, -is; fem., 3.
 ffyndar of pyngis loſt. *Inuento*[r], -ris; Masc., 3.
 ffyndyng of pyngis: *Inuencio*, -is: *Repercio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
 ffyndyng, or helyng with bodyly gode at nede: *Exhibicio*, -is: *Subuencio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
 ffyns, or rygthe goode *Egregius*, -a, -um: *Excellentis*, -tis; omnia gen., 3.
 ffyns wyne: *fulcrum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
 ffyns, or bondage. *ſpinum*, -i; neut., 2.
 ffynns of a fyſhe. *Pinna*, -e; fem., 3.
 ffynger: *Dygitus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
 ffyngerlyng of a glove: *Digitabulum*, -i, -o; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
 ffyr, tre. *Abies*, -tis; fem., 3.
 ffyr: *Ignis*, -i; Masc., 3: *Rogus*, -i; Masc., 2: *ſocus*, -i, -o, Masc., 2: *Pir*, *pir*; neut., indecl.
 ffyre fork: *Ticionarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Pala*, -lo; fem., prime: *Arpago*, -is; fem., 3, *hec in historia ecclesiastica de vasis templi*.
 ffyre herthe: *ſfocarium*, -ij; 'catholicon': *Ignarium*, -ij; neut., 2
 ffyre tryn, to ameth with fyre: *ſfo-*

caris, -ris; Masc., 3. *ſfocare*, -ris; neut., 3, 'catholicon': *Ignarium*, -ij; neut., 2, *kylwarbi*.
 ffyrment, or walkyn: *ſfirmamentum*, -i; neut., 2.
 ffyrst of alle: *Primus*, -a, -um.
 ffyrst, or be-fore: *Primo*.
 ffyrst be-geton: *Primogenitus*, -a, -um.
 ffyrst be-getyng. *Progenitura*, -re; fem., prime.
 ffyre, ſherp brusche: *Saluſtica*, -e; fem., prime.
 ffyſkar a-bowt ydly: *Discursor*, -ris, Masc., 3: *Discursatrix*, -cis; fem., 3: *Vagatrix*, -cis.
 ffyſh: *Piscis*, -is; Masc., 3.
 ffyſhar: *Piscator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *ſſauisor*, -ris, Masc., 3, 'catholicon', et nota ibi bonam causam.
 ffyſheris boote. *Phascus*, -i; fem., 2: *Oru*, fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
 ffyſh ſellars: *Piscarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Piscaria*, -is; ſſam., prime, *egucio in passo*.
 ffyſchel, or ffyſchew, or ffestu: *ſſetluca*, -ce; ſſem., prime.
 ffyſchyng: *piscacio*, -is; ſſem., 3: *piscatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
 ffyſch leepe: *Nassa*, -e; ſſem., prime, 'campus florum.'
 ffyſch pond: *vinarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
 ffyſſachyn, or leeche: *Medicus*, -ci: *ſſectus*, -ci; omnia Masc., 2.
 ffyſſonomy *phenomia*, -e; ſſem., prime.
 ffyſt off an hond: *pugnis*, -i; Masc., 2.
 ffyſſte, ſtynk. *lurida*, -ds; ſſem., prime.
 ffyſſtyng: *luridacio*, -is; ſſem., 3.
 ffytte, or mete. *Equus*, -a, -um: *Congruus*, -a, -um; *egucio in grus*.
 ffyttyn, or leſyng: *Mendacium*, -ij: *Mendaculum*, -li, omnia neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

flyve: In plurali quinque; omnis gen., indec.
ffevyr: *ffebria*, -bris; ffem., 3.
ffever: *Querquerra* -re. ffem., prime, 'catholicon' et *vgucio* in *quero*.
ffyle, *supra* in *ffedelo*.
fflagge off þe erth: *Terriculum*, -ij; neut. 2: *Cepes*, -tis. ffem. prime, 'catholicon', 'campus florum'.
fflayn, or *fflawne*: *Excoriatus*, -ta, -um.
ffloke: *fflorus*, -ci. Masc., 2, *vgucio*.
fflakette botel: *ffusco*, -is; ffem., 3: *fflasca*, -ce; ffem. prime.
fflank, or *leak*: *glinu*, -ij; neut. 2.
fflapp, or *stroke*: *folius*, -tus; Masc. 4.
fflepp, or *buffet* *alapa*, -je; ffem., prime.
fflapp, lustryment to *fflappe* with *fflyys*: *ffabellum*, -ti; *Muscarium*, -ti; 'campus florum', omniu neut., 2 decl.
fflask, water: *Lacuna*, -e; ffem., prime, 'campus florum', 'catholicon'.
fflatt: *bassus*, -a, -um, *kylwarbor*: *planus*, -a, -um.
fflagge, lry with þe gresse. *Globus*, -e; ffem. prime, *vgucio* in *globus*.
fflaterare, idem quod *ffaynyar*.
fflateryd: *Adulatus*, -ta, -tum.
fflateryng: *adulacio*, -is; ffem., 3.
fflatness: *planities*, -ei; ffem., 5, *vgucio*.
fflaw, *supra* in *fflak*.
fflawyn, *supra* in *fflayn*.
fflamme, or *lowe*: *flamma*, -e; ffem., prime.
fflawne, mete: *flamiera*, -e; ffem., prime, 'dictionarius' *fflato*, -is; 3 Masc., 'dictionarius', 'commentarius': *Apacius*, -ci; Masc., 2 *artocasius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
fflax: *linum*, -i; neut., 2.
fflay, or *fflatth*, fysch. [R] *agadres*; ffem., 5.

fflee, *pulex*, -cis; Masc., 3.
fflear off a beeste: *Excoriator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
fflear, or *rennat a-wey*: *ffugilius*, -a, -um.
ffled, or *meryd*: *amotus*, -ta, -um.
fflagge, *infra* idem quod *segge*.
ffleecher *petularius*, -ij; Masc., 2 *fflectarius*, -ij; Masc. 2.
ffleke or *hy.dyl*: *plecta*, -te; ffem., prime *fflecta*, -te; omnia ffem., prime *Crata*, -tis; ffem., 3.
fflayle: *fflagellum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'commentarius'.
fflayle cappe: *Cappia*, -e; ffem., prime, 'dictionarius' *meditandum*, -di; neut., 2, 'commentarius' et 'vgucio' *versificatus* in t.
ffloyl staffe, or hand staffe: *Manutentum*, -ti; neut., 2 'catholicon'.
ffloyl awyngyl: *verga*, -e; ffem., prime, 'dictionarius': *Tributum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon', et 'commentarius'.
ffloyng: *fruga*, -e; ffem., prime.
ffloynge off beestis: *Excoriatio*, -is; ffem., 3.
fflykeryng off byrdis: *Volitacio*, -is; ffem., 3.
fflykeryng, or *wave yng* in *oustabylye herte*: *Mutatus*, -tus; Masc., 4 *Vacillacio*, -is; ffem., 3.
fflemmyng: *flandricus*, -ci; Maro., 2 *flandricu*, -ce; ffem., prime.
ffloes off wole: *Vellus*, -ris; neut. 3.
ffleeh: *caro*, -nis; ffem., 3.
ffleeh fly: *Musco*, -is; ffem., 3, 'catholicon'.
ffleeh hoke: *Creaga* -gra; ffem., prime *ffussina* -e; ffem., prime, 'catholicon': *Tridens* -tis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *ffussimula*, -le; ffem., prime.
ffleschyn, or *made alle* with *fflesch* *Carnus*, -a -um.

fleschy, or sum-wate made with flesch: *Carneatus*, -a, -tum.

fleschy, *Carnaliter*; *adverb.*

fleschy, or flul off flesch: *Carnulintus*, -a, -tum; 'catholicon' *Carnovus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'

fleschlynesses *Carnalitas*, -tis; fem., 3.

flete, as mylke or oder lyke: *Despumatus*, -a, -tum.

flete, or water off þe see: *Classis*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'

fletyng off lycour: *spumacio*, -is; fem., 3; *Dispumacio* -is; fem., 3.

flew, or scold, as vessellys or oder lyke. *Bassus*, -a, -um.

flewme, compleccione: *flagma* -is; neut., 3, 'catholicon' in ventriculus.

flewmatyk: *flagmaticus*, -a, -um; igneo in *flagma*.

flewme, idem quod *flew*, *supra*: et *semina*, -is, neut., 3.

fmyr: *volator*, -is; Masc., 3.

fmyo: *Musca*, -e; fem., prime.

fmy flappe, idem quod *flapp*: *Muscarium*, -ij; neut., 2, campus florum' et igneo in *mus*.

fmygge, as byrdis: *Maturus*, a, um; rotabilis, -le, omnis gen., 3.

fmygnesses *Maturitas*, -tis; fem., gen., 3.

fmyke: *perna*, -e; fem., prime: *petaso*, -is; fem., 3.

fmynt, stone: *mix*, -cis; dubij gen., 3.

fmyght, fleynng a-vey. *fuga*, -ge; fem., prime: *Effugium* -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

fmyyt off byrdis: *evolatus*, -tus; Masc., 4: vel *Evolatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

fmyz, or flux sekness: *fluxus*, -us; Masc., 4. *Disenteries*, -ci; fem., 5.

fmoode *flumen* -is; neut., 3: *flumina*, -ij; Masc., 2. *Deluvium*,

-ij; neut., 2: *fluctus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

mudgate off a myle: *Sinoglossorium*, -ij; neut., 2.

moke off beestis: *Grex*, -gis; Masc., 3.

moke off hyrd beestis wat so they be: *polia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

mokkys off wole or oder lyke: *flocus*, -ci, Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

more: *Area*, -is; fem., prime decl.

moreachare: *florator*, -is; Masc., 3.

morechyng. *floratus*, -tus, Masc., 4 decl.

motys off a potte or oder lyk: *Spuma*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'

motegresse: *vena*, -e; fem., prime.

flowyng of þe water: *fluxus*, -us; Masc., 4: *vencha*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon,' *kylwarbi*.

flour off tre or herbe: *flos*, -ris; Masc., 3.

flour off mele: *farina*, -e; fem., prime: *simila*, -le; fem., prime, igneo in *similis*: *pollen*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' et campus florum.'

flowte, pype: *Cambucus*, -ci; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*: *hydraula*, -le. *Calamanda*, -le; fem., prime, *verous*, *Paster* sub *caula* bene *cantat* cum *calamauu*, The *schepjerd* under þe *folde* syngyth *welle* with the *gew* *gawe* the pype.

flownette: *Tragum*, -gi; neut., 3, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'

flode, *alimentum*, -ti, neut., 2. *Almonia*, -e; fem., prime: *victus*, -tas; Masc., 4.

flodynyng, or *norschyng*: *fomentum*, -ti, neut., 2.

floder *flor* beestys *mete*, or *forage*: *farra*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum,' igneo in *frago*, *pubdam* -li, neut., 2.

flouyn *furrow*: *larro*, -is; Masc., 3, *Neckam* et 'dictionarius.'

foole : *stultus*, -ti; Masc. 2: *ffatius*, -i; *Baburrus*, -ri; *babiger*, -ri; 'campus florum'; omnia Masc., 2.

folde off schepe: *Ovis*, -is; neut., 3: *Caula*, -le; ffem., prime decl.

foldyngs off cloth or oder lyke: *plicae* o, -is; ffem., 3: *plicatura*, -re; ffem., prime.

foldyng, or puttyng in folde: *Incaulacio*, -is, ffem. 3 decl.

foole, yong hors: *pullus*, -li; Masc., 2.

folette: *ffatuellus*, -li; Masc., 2: *ffatulla*, -le; ffem., prime: *Stolidus*, -di; Masc., 2: *Stolida*, -e; ffem., prime: *ffollus*, -li; Masc., 2: *ffolla*, -le; ffem., prime, *egucio in soueo*

foole-herdy, or to holde: *Tenerarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: 'catholicon' et *egucio in aulax*.

foole-herdynasse: *Temeritas*, -tis; ffem., 3.

foly *ffatuitas*, -tis; *Stoliditas*, -tis; omnia ffem., 3: *Stulticia*, -cie; ffem., prime.

folke: *Gens*, -tis; ffem., 3: *plebs*, -tis; ffem., 3: *populus*, -li; Masc., 2.

folte, idem quod *folet* supra.

foltre: *Stoliditas*, -tis; *ffatuitas*, -tis; omnia ffem., 3: *falluria*, -cie; ffem., prime, *egucio in soueo*: *Inspiciencia*, -e; ffem., prime: *Baburra*, -re; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'

foloware, or he þat folowyth: *Naguar*, -cis; commune *zorum* gen., 3: *Secutor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

folowar, or seruswnt folowyng his mayster or souernyn: *Pedisequus*, -qui; Masc., 2, vel *Podisequa*, -e; ffem., prime: *Assecula*, -e; ffem., prime, commune *zorum* gen., prime, 'campus florum.'

folowar in maneris or condiciouns.

Imitator, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'

folowyng of steppys: *Sequela*; ffem., prime decl.

foluyng off maneris or condicions: *Imitacio*, -is; ffem., 3.

foome off lycour: *Spuma*, -e; ffem., prime.

fooman, or enmy: *Inimicus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Inimica*, -ce; ffem., prime: *Emulus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Emula*, -le; ffem., prime: *hastis*, -tis; commune *zorum* gen., 3.

foomerele off an halle *ffurnarium*, -ij; neut., 2.

fooundyng, or a-sayng: *Attemptacio*, -is; ffem., 3.

foonl, or townoure: *ffusorium*, -ij; *Infusorium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.

fooppe, supra, idem quod *folet*.

forbedyng, prohibicio, -is; *Inhibicio*, -is; omnia ffem., 3.

for by a place pro; prepositio est.

foorbyschore: *Eruginator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

forbyachyd: *ffurbitus*, -ta, -um; *bruto in luna*.

forboda, idem quod *forbyddyng*.

fortaletts, strong place *fortalicium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Municipium*, -ij; neut., 2.

forcere, *Ostella*, -le; ffem., prime: *Theca*, -ce; *Clitella*, -le; omnia ffem., prime: *Serminum*, -ij; 'Dictionarius': *fforsorium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.

foorsayd as mennys berdiz: *Capitonus*, -a, -um.

foorsayde, as wole: *Tonsus*, -a, -um.

foorayng: *Tonsura*, -re; ffem., prime.

fore-syght: *preuino*, -is; ffem., 3: *preuius*, -us; Masc., 1.

forelyde: *ffurculus*, -ta, -um.

for, of lond: *Suleus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *lira*, -re; ffem., prime decl.

forrel to kepe in a beke: *fforulas*,

-li; Masc., 2. *catholicon* et
brito in *fforis*.
fforeste: *fforesta*, -is; *ffem.*, prime;
Indaga, -is; *ffem.*, 3.
fforat, lytzi beeste: *ffuro*, -is; Masc.,
 3, 'campus florum': *ffuretus*,
 -ti; Masc., 2, 'campus florum':
ffurunculus, -li; Masc., 2, cam-
 pus florum.
fforevyr: *Semper*, *Eternaliter*, per-
 petue; *Adverb*.
fforfeudyng, idem quod *fforbedyng*.
fforietyng, or *fforietowr*: *forefaccio*,
 -is; *ffem.*, 3. *fforefuctura*, -re;
ffem., prime
[fforge]: *ffabratoria*, -is; *ffem.*,
 prime, 'catholicon': *ffabrica*, -e;
ffem., prime, 'catholicon', 'com-
 mentarius'.
fforhede: *ffrons*, -tis; Masc., 3;
Sinciput, -itis; neut., 3.
ffor-hungryd, or an hongryd. *ffume-*
licus, -u. -um
fforke: *ffurca*, -e; *fem.*, prime;
pala, -le; *ffem.*, prime.
ffor-latyn: *Desolatus*, -ta, -um.
ffor-late place: *Absoletus*, -ta, -um.
fforme. *fforma*, -e. *ffem.*, prime.
ffoorme, long stole: *Sponda*, -de;
ffem., prime.
ffoorme off an hare or odyr lyke:
lustrum, -tri; neut., 2.
ffoormyd: *formatus*, -ta, -tum.
ffoormyng, or *makyng*: *fformacio*,
 -is; *ffem.*, 3 decl.
fformyng, techyng, or *Infoormyng*:
Instruccio, -is. *Informacio*, -is;
 omnia *ffem.*, 3.
fformowre, or *grubbyng yryn off*
gravowris: *Scorpsia*, -e; *ffem.*,
 prime, 'catholicon': *Runcina*,
 -e; *ffem.*, prime, 'campus flo-
 rum'.
ffore parte off a thyng: *anterior*
pars.
fforne parte of a schypp: *prora*, -re;
ffem., prime.
fforsakyn, or *refusyd*: *Refutatus*,
 -ta, -um.

ffor-sakyn, or *laste*: *Derelictus*, -ta,
 -um; *Relictus*, -ta, -um; *Dim[is]*s-
 sus, -sa, -um.
ffor-sakyn, or *refusyng*: *Refutacio*,
 -is; *fem.*, 3
fforsakyng, or *levyng*: *Relicco*, -is;
deserc.o, -is: *Dereliccio*, -is; *Di-*
missio, -is; omnia *fem.*, 3.
fforsoth: *vere*, *etique*, *quin imo*, pro-
 fecto, *equidem*, *amen*; *adverb*.
fforster, or *foster*. *fforestarius*, -ij;
Indagarius; -ij omnia Masc., 2,
 'campus florum' in *dago*: *In-*
dagator, -ris; Masc., 3.
ffor-awerare, or *he pat oityn tyrnys*
ys fforsorne: *labro*, -is; *commune*
zorum gen., 3.
fforsweryng: *perjuriu*, -ij, neut.,
 2: *perjuracio*, -is; *ffem.*, 3,
 'catholicon'.
fforsorne: *perjurus*, -a, -um.
fforthakyn, off *dede doen*. *palti-*
tudo, -is; *fem.*, 3 'catholicon'.
fforth gate: *Transitus*, -tas; Masc.,
 4: *profectio*, -is; *profectio*, -is;
fem., 3.
fforth gone: *profectus*, -ta, -tum.
ffor thyrate *Situbundus*, -da, -um;
Scirciens, -tis; omnia *gen.*, 3 decl.
ffortoppe: *aquilium*, -ij; neut., 2,
 'catholicon': *Caluaria*, -is, 'catho-
 licou'; *ffem.*, prime, et 'campus
 florum'.
ffortune, or *happe*: *ffortuna*, -e;
fem., prime; *Euentus*, -tus; Masc.,
 4. *Casus*, -sus; omnia Masc., 4.
fforwarde, or *comnawnte*: *Conuencio*,
 -is; *ffem.*, 3: *paclum*, -ti; neut.,
 2.
fforwarde, or *more vttter*: *ultra*, *ulte-*
rius.
ffor hwy: *quoniam*.
ffor the nonys. *Idcirco*.
ffor-yetar: *Immemor*, -ris; *com-*
mune zorum gen., 3. *oblitor*, -ris;
 Masc., 3.
ffor-yetyn: *Oblitus*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
ffor-yevenesse: *Venia*, -e; *fem.*,
 prime; *Remissio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.

for-jevung, *idem* quod **for-zeva-**
nisse *supra*.

fford, passage over a water: *Vadium*,
-i neut. gen., 2 decl.

fforþaryng, or **pramocyan**: *Promoc-*
ia, -is; fem., 3 decl.

ffoster, *supra*.

ffote: *pes*, -dis; Masc., 3.

ffote by fote: *Pedestrium*; adverb.

ffote mesure: *Pedale*, -is; neut.
3. vel *hic et hec pedalis et hoc*
pedalis; *omnis* gen., 3

ffotyng: *Peducio*, -is; fem., 3

ffotyng, or **fundament**: *fundamen-*
ti, -ti; neut., 2 decl.

ffote man, or he þat goth a-fot: *hic*
pedester, *hec tris*, *hec tro*; *omnis*
gen., 3: *Pedes*, -tis; *communis*
forum gen., 3, 'campus florum'

ffote step: *vesugium*, -ij; neut.,
2.

ffote step of man only: *Pela*, -e,
fem., prime.

ffowayle: *ffocale*, -is; neut., 3.

ffoware, or **clensar**: *Mundator* -ris
Emundator, -ris; *purgator* -ris;
omnis Masc., 3: *Mundatrix*, -is;
Purificatrix -cis; *Purgatrix*, -cis;
fem., 3, *omnia*

ffoware, or **fyre maker**: *ffocarius*, -ij;
vel *ffocaria*, -e; *ffocularius*, -ij;
Masc., 2

ffowyd: *Mundatus*, -a, -um; *Emun-*
datus, -a, -um; *Purificatus*, -a,
um.

ffowyng: *Mundacio*, -is; *Emun-*
dacio, -is; *Purificacio*, -is; fem.,
3.

ffoware off donge, as **gongis** **ffima-**
rus, -ij, Masc., 2: **Ottor** -ris;
Masc., 3, 'campus florum'

ffowyr: *In plurali numero quatuor*;
omnis gen., indecl.

ffowyr tymys: *quater*; adverb.

ffowle, byrde: *Avis*, -is; fem., 3:
vulcris -cis; fem., 3

ffowle, off fylth: *Turpis*, -e; *omnis*
gen., 3: *vitis* -le; *omnis* gen., 3:
Sordus, -da, -um.

ffowle, on thende or owt-caste **abiec-**
tus, -ta, -um

ffowlare: *auceps*, -is; *communis* *forum*
gen., 3: *Aucularius*, -ij, Masc.,
2: 'catholicon'

ffowlyng, off fylth: *Deturpacio*, -is.
pollucio, -is; *Sordidacio*, -is; *om-*
nia fem., 3.

ffowlyng or **takyng off byrdis**: *Au-*
cupium, -ij; neut., 2, *egucio in*
aneo.

ffowne, beeste: *hinnulus*, -li; vel
Innulus, -li; 'catholicon'; *omnis*
Masc., 2.

ffowndar off a place: *ffundator*, -ris,
Masc., 3.

ffownderesse: *ffundatrix*, -cis; fem.,
3

ffowndryd, as hors

ffowndryng:

ffowre. *Supra*.

ffowr cornarde: *Quadrangulus*, -la,
-um; *quadrangularis*, -re; *omnis*
gen., 3.

ffowr folde: *Quadruplus*, -la, -um.

ffowr fotyd: *Quadrupes*, -dis; *om-*
nis gen., 3.

ffowr hundyrde: *In quadringenti*,
-te, -tu; *omnis* gen., 3

ffowr skware: *Quadrus*, -dra, -drum.

ffowr skware stone: *Tressillum*, -li;
neut., 2, 'campus florum'

ffowrth: *Quartus*, -ta, -tum

fforteyne: *In plurali quatuordecim*;
omnis gen., indecl.

ffowrty: *In plurali quadragina*,
omnis gen., indecl.

fforetymys: *Quater*, adverb.

fforty tymys: *Quadragesies*; adverb.

ffox, beeste: *Vulpes*, -is; Masc., 3:
'catholicon'

ffokych: *Vulpinus*, -a, -um.

ffrayl, off frate: *palata*, -te; fem.,
prime, 'catholicon': *Carica*, -ce;
fem., prime, 'catholicon' ot *egu-*
cio in campos.

ffrakne: *lentigo*, -is; fem., 3, 'cam-
pus florum': *lenticula* -le; fem.,
prime.

ffrakney: *lentiginosus*, -m, -um.
ffrakned, idem quod **ffrakney**.
fframe off a warke: *ffabrica*, -ce; *ffem.*, prime.
fframyd: *Dolatus*, -tu, -tum
fframyd, tre: *assa* -se; *fem.*, prime, *vgucio* et '*catholicon*': *Cadia*, -e; *ffem.*, prime.
fframyng off tymbyr: *Dolatus*, -e; *ffem.*, prime.
fframyng, or **afframyng** off wynnyng *luerum*, -eri, neut., 2. *Emolumentum* -ti, neut., 2.
ffrank, keepyng off lowly to make lette: *Saginarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
ffrankyd: *Saginaris*, -ta, -tum
ffrankyng: *Saginario*, -is; *ffem.*, 3 decl.
ffrank inrens: *Olbanum*, -i; neut., 2. *ffrancum* inrensium, ei inrens; neut., 2, 'campus florum'.
ffrankelyng: *libertinus*, -i; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*.
ffraunce, londe: *ffrancia*, -e, *ffem.*, prime.
ffrawneche mowle, puddyng: *lucania*, -e.
ffrawnesse: *libertas*, -tis; *ffem.*, 3. *Territorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
ffre: *liber*, -a, -um.
ffredame: *libertas*, -tis; *fem.*, 3.
ffre hertyd in 3y.tys: *liberalis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
ffreel and **ffrokyl**, or **brythel**: *ffragilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
ffreynease: *ffragilitas*, -tis; *ffem.*, 3.
ffreyth, or **caryage**: *rectura*, -re; *ffem.*, prime. *Tractio* -is; *fem.*, 3. '*catholicon*': *nubulum* -ti; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et *vgucio* in ni.
ffreyth or **ffer**: *Timor*, -ris *pauor* -ris; *Terror*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3 decl.
ffreytowr: *Refectorium*, -ij, neut., 2.
rely: *libere*, *gratis*; aduerb.

ffreman: *liber*, -ti, Masc., 2. *libra* -re; *ffem.*, prime.
ffroman or woman made off bonde *Colibertus* -ti, Masc., 2. *campus florum*: '*Coliberta*', -te; *ffem.*, prime. *Manumissus*, -i; Masc., 2. *Manumissa*, -e; *ffem.*, prime. *libertus*, -ti; Masc., 2. '*catholicon*'.
ffremmyd, or **straynge**: *Extranus*, -a, -um. *Alienus*, -a, -um. *Extranus*, -a, -um, '*vgucio* versificatus'.
ffrend: *amicus*, -ci; Masc., 2. *amica*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
ffrendful: *amicabilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
ffrenly: *Amicabiliter*; Adverb.
ffrenesse off herte or lyberalyte *liberalitas*, -tis; *ffem.*, 3.
ffrenysy, **ackness**: *ffrenesis*, -is; Masc., 3. *Mania*, -e, *ffem.*, prime.
ffrentyke: *ffreneticus*, -a, -um; *Maniacus*, -a, -um.
ffreng, or **fyowre**: *Tenua*, -e, *ffem.*, prime, '*glossa Merarij*'.
ffreneschepe: *amicicia*, -e; *ffem.*, prime: *Amicabilitas*, -tis; *ffem.*, 3.
ffre, **ffrater**, -tris; Masc., 3.
ffrees, idem quod **ffreel**, supra.
ffrech: *Recons*, -tis, omnis gen., 3. *ffricus*, -a, -um.
ffrech loly or gulante: *Redimitus*, -ta, -um; '*catholicon*'.
ffreschly, or newly: *Recenter*, *nouiter*; aduerb.
ffreschly, or loly and gayly: *Gaudiosus*, *ffriscosus*, *Redimite*; aduerb.
ffresyng, or **ffroste**: *Geliditas*, -tis; *fem.*, 3. '*catholicon*'.
ffreste, or to **ffreste** in byyng or borowyng: *Mutuum*, -i; neut., 2.
ffretyng, **peyne** in þe wombe: *Torcio*, -is, *fem.*, 3.
ffryyd: *ffrigus*, -a, -um; *Confrigus*, -a, -um.

fryke, or **craske**, in grete helth: *Crassus*, a, um.
fryknesse. *Crassitudo*, -is; fem., 3.
fryyng *frixatura*, -re; fem. prime, 'catholicon.'
fryyng pan; *sartago*, -is; fem., 3: *frixorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
frysaare, or he þat makyp frysyd cloth: *Villator*, -ris; Masc., 3 decl.
frysa, or fresyd cloth: *pannus villatus*, -ni -ti; Masc., 2.
frysyng of cloth: *Villatura*, -re; fem., prime.
frytowlr, kake: *lagana*, -e; fem., prime.
fro a-bovyn: *Desuper*, *desurnum*; adverb.
fro fore: *Eminus*, a longe, adverb.
frogge, munkys abyte: *flocus*, -ci; Masc., 2 in *ture libro vñ*.
frog, or fryng, tood: *Bufo*, -is; Masc., 3.
fro hens fore-ward: *Deinceps*, *amodo*, *actenus*, *De cetero*; adverb.
fro heyme. *Hinc*, *dehinc*.
fro ny: *Coninus*; Adverb.
frota, idem quod **fiorhed**, *supra*.
froth, customnare þat byyp off another, as þarne byars.
fryse: *frixura*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon,' vnde versus, *frixanocent*, *Elusa iuuant assata coartant*, 'campus florum.'
frosk, or **frosch**: *Rana*, -e; fem., prime.
froste: *Gelu*; neut., indecl.
froth: *Spruma*, -e; *Sprumula*, -le; kylwarbi, omnia fem., prime.
frowards: *Contrarius*, a, -um; *peruersus*, -a, -um; *protervus*, -a, -um.
frowardnesse: *proteruitas*, -tis; *peruersitas*, -tis. *Contrarietas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.
fro with-In: *Abintus*, *Deintus*; adverb.
fro with-Owt: *ab extra*.

frownare: *fruncator*; 'catholicon' in nario: *Rugator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
frownce off a cuppe: *frontinella*, -le; fem., prime.
frownce: *fruncacio*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon' in *sub sanno*: *Rugacio*, -is; fem., 3.
frownste, or **frowste** of chyrch or oder lyke howays *frontispicium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum'.
fruoe, or **frute**: *fructus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
fructuows, or **ful off frute**: *fructuosus*, -a, -um; *Vber*, -ris; omnis gen., 3.
frumpyl: *Ruga*, -ge; *Rugula*, -le; omnia fem., prime.
frumpyld: *Rugatus*, -ta, -tum; *Rugulatus*, -a, -um.
frustal off an awtore: *frontillus*, -h; Masc., 2.
ful: *plenus*, a, -um; *Repletus*, -ta, -um.
fullare: *fullo*, -is; Masc., 3.
ful off Golde, quod dicitur golde **ful**: *Brathum*, -ei; neut., 2, vel *Brathia*, -orum; In plurali neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
fullyng. *fullatura*, -re fem., prime.
fulmare, beest: *petoides*, -dis; Masc., 3, 'dictionarius': *ffeloncus*, -ci; Masc., 2 *petor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
fulnessse: *Repletio*, -is; *Impletio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
fulnessse off mete: *Sacetas*, -tis; *Saturacio*, -is, omnia fem., 3.
fulnessse of soonde: *Sanoritas*, -tis.
ful of wynde: *Venturus*, -a, -um.
ful of wordes: *verborus*, -sa, um.
fulnessse, or **plento**: *habundancia*, -e; *Copia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
fulnessse off mete: *Sacetas*, -tis; fem., 3.
fumster, herbe: *fumus terre*, -mi -re; Masc., 2.
fundament, or **grounde of byggyng**: *fundamentum*, -ti; neut., 2.

fundament, or grownde: *fundus*, -i; Masc., 2.

fundelyng, as he put ys fowndyn and noman wot hoo ys his flader or moder: *Inuenticius*, -ij; Masc., 2. *Inuenticia*, -e; fem., prime: *Aborigo*, -is; commune *2or. in gen.*, 3, egucit in orior.

fynke, or lytyl fyre: *Igniculus*, -li; *foculus*, -li; omnia Masc., 2.

funt: *Baptisterium*, neut., 3. *fons baptismalis*; Masc., 3 decl.

furbyschour, idem quod *furbyschowre*, supra.

[**furgon**]: *Rotabulum*, -li; *frigolum*, -li; omnia neut., egucio in ruo: *vertibulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Arpagio*, -is; fem., 3. *Vide alia in fterre hok.*

furryd: *furratus*, -ta, -um
furryng: *ffurratura*, -re; fem., prime.

furiong: *Stadium*, -ij; neut., 2.

furment, potage: *ffurmenticius*, -ij; neut., 2.

furmesse: *ffurnus*, -i; Masc., 2.

furgon: *Rotabulum*, -li; neut., 2, egucio in ruo: *vertibulum*, -li; *arpagio*, -is, fem., 3, 'catholicon.' *ffornacula*, -le; fem prime.

ffyrste: *primus*, -a, -um.

ffurstbegotun: *primogenitus*, -ta, -um.

ffrute off fruce: *In plurali premicus*, -arum; fem., prime.

ffurwr, or *ffurrys*: *pellula*, -le, 'dictionarius'. *ffurratura*, -re; omnia fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

ffustyan, cloth: *ffuresticus*, -ca, -um, 'Dictionarius.'

ffvte, Odowr: *Odor*, vel *os*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Olfactus*, tus; Masc., 4 decl.

ffacyn, or schewyn holde face: *Effreno*, -as, -ui, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon' in *effrens*.

ffadya, or lese þe colour: *Merceo*, -es, -m, -re, caret *supinis*; 2 con., neut.

ffadymmyn: *Fluo*, -as, -ui, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon' in *brachium*.

ffagyn, or *ffateryn*. *adulor*, -aris, -atus, -ari, prime con., *drp*.

ffalsyn, or make false: *falsifico*, -as, -ui, -re, -andi, -do; prime con., act.

ffaylyn: *Deficio*, -cis, -feci, -re; 3 con., neut.

ffallyn, or ouer throwyn: *Cado*, -dis, cecidi, -re, *casum*; 3 con., neut.: *Ruo*, -is, -m, -re, *rutum* vel *rutum*; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

ffallyn done to þe grownde to done wourchyp: *procido*, -dis, -idi, -re, caret *preteritis et supinis*, 3 con., neut.

ffallyn, or *happyn*: *Accidit*, -bat, -dit, -rat, -det, -ra; 3 con., impera.: *Euenit*, -bat, -it, -rat, -et, -ire; 4 con impera.

ffaltryn yn þe tonge: *Cespito*, -as, -ui; prime con., neut., vel *lingua Cespitare*.

ffalwe londe: *Nouo*, -as, -ui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

ffangyn, or *lacchyn*. *Apprehendo*, -dis, -di, -re, *sum*; 3 con., Act.

ffan Corns or oder lyke: *Vanno*, -as, -ui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in *vannis*.

ffarayn mete: *ffareo*, -tis, -si, -ire, -tum vel -sum; 4 con., neut.: *ffurceno*, -as, -ui; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

ffarewelle, or *allys moone*: *Valeo*, -es, -vi, -re, caret *supinis*, vel *calitum*, -tu, 3 con., neut., 'campus florum.'

ffare Owte off the cantro: *Depatro*, -as, -ui, -re; -andi, -do; prime con., neut.

ffaryn ouer þe sea or water: *Meo*, -as, -ui, -re; prime con., neut.: *Transmeo*, -as, -ui, prime con., neut.: *Nauigo*, -as, etc.; neut.

ffartons: *podo*, -dis, -di, -re, caret
supinis, 3 con., neut.

ffacelyn, as clothys: *Villo*, -as, -au, ,
prime con., neut.

ffastyn: *Ieruno*, -as, -au, -re.

ffawyn, as boundys: *applaudo*, -dis,
-u, -re; 3 con., neut. *Blandior*,
-iris, -itus, -iri, 4 con., dep.

ffavoryn, *ffaveo*, -es, -vi, -re, *fruitum*
2 con., neut.

ffebelyn, or makyn fehyl *Debulito*
-as, -au, -re, -andi, prime con.,
Act

ffedyn with mete: *Cibo*, -as, -au,
-re; prime con., act: *Pasco*,
-scis, *pavi*, -re, *pastum*, -tu, 3
con., neut: *Esco*, -as, -au, -re,
prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

ffedyn chyllyrne with pappemete:
papo, -as, -au, -re; prime con.,
act, 'campus florum'

ffederyn, or ffeteryn: *Compedio*, dis,
-ui, -ire, 4 con., act., 'catho-
licon.'

ffechyn, or settyn: *Afferro*, -ers, -tuli,
-re, *allatum*; neut. et *anorma-
lum*.

ffeynyn *ffingo* -is, *finxi*, -re; 3
con., neut.

ffeynyn in singyng, or syng a-low:
ducimo, -is, -imui, -re, -centum;
3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *ffa-
tesco*, -is, -re, ca, caret *supinis*;
3 con., neut.

ffyzythyn *Pugna*, -as, -au, -are;
prime con., act., 'catholicon':
Dimico, -as, etc.; neut., *Bello*,
-as, omnia *similiter* declinantur,
prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

ffelyn: *Sencio*, -tis, -iut, -ire; 4 con.,
act.

ffelyn with hondys, or gropyn: *Palpo*,
as, au, are; prime con., act.

ffellyn, or eastyn dowyn. *Prosterno*,
-is, -travi, -re; 3 con., -stratum
in *supinis*, act. *Deicio*, -is, -ieci,
-re, *iectum*; 3 con., act.

ffensyn, *supra* in *defensyn*.

fferyn, or make a-ferd: *Terreo* -es,

-vi, -ere; 2 con., act.: *Petterreo*,
-es, vi, -ere; 2 con., act.

ffermyn, or take a pyng to ferme:
firmo, -as, -au, -are, prime con.,
act., vel *ad firmam capno*.

ffesyn, *idem* *qual* *feryn*.

ffestyn, or elevyn to *ffigo*, is, xi,
-re, *fixum*; 3 con., act.: *Configo*,
-is, *Affigo*, -gis, *similiter* decli-
natur; omnia 3 con. act.

ffestyn, or byndyn to-gedyr. *ligo*,
-as, -au, -are: *Alligo*, -as, *simi-
liter* declinatur; omnia prime
con., act.

ffestyn, or knyttyn in-to a thyng or
gryffyn or odyr lyk. *Insero*, -is,
-vi, -ere, *insertum*; 3 con., act.

ffestyn, or to make feestys to ffedyn
men. *Convivor*, -aris, -ubus *sum*;
prime con., dep., 'catholicon.'

ffesteryn as wondys or sorys: *Sanio*,
-as, etc.; prime con., neut.

ffydelyn: *Vilulor*, -ris, -atus *sum*,
prime con., dep., 'Dictionarius'
et 'catholicon' in *titulus*.

ffykyn, *supra* in *ffykyn*.

ffylyn with a fyle: *limo*, -as, -au;
prime con., neut.

ffylyn, *idem* *quod* *desylyn*, *supra*
in *D*.

ffyllyn: *Impleo*, -es, -eui, -ere; 2
con., act.: *Repleo*, -es, *similiter*
declinatur.

ffyllyn with mete: *Sacio* -as, -au:
Saturo, -as, -au; prime con., om-
nia act.

ffyndyn pyngis y-lost. *Invenio*, -is;
-eni. *Reperio*, -is, -i. *Comperio*,
-is, *similiter* declinatur; omnia
4 con., act.

ffyund cost: *Exhibeo*, -es, -vi, -ere;
2 con., act.

ffyndyn helpyn and susteyn hem pat
bath acde. *Sustento*, -as, -au;
prime.

ffyryn or brennyn: *Ignio*, -is, -ini,
-re; 4 con., act., 'catholicon':
Comburo, -ris, -bussi, -re, -bustum;
3 con., act.

fyshyn: *Piscor*, -aris, -atus sum; prime con., dep.

fyakyn a-bowt in ydelness: *Vagor* -aris, -atus sum; prime con., dep. *Girouago*, -as, -au; prime con., neut. *Gira* -as, similiter declinatur.

fyystyn: *Cacco*, -as, -au, -are; prime con., neut. *lurulo*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., neut.

fyyn, or defyyn mete or drink: *Digero*, -is, -gessi, -gestum, 3 con., neut.

flappyn wyth a flappe: *flabello*, -as, -au, -are, prime con., act.

flateryn: *Adulor*, -ris, -atus sum, prime con., dep.

flakeryn as yong byrdis: *Volito*, -as, -au, -are, prime con., neut.; *Nideo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis; 2 con., neut.

flakeryn, or waveryn in on-stahyl bert. *Nuto*, -as, -au, -are, prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

flayn, as flec beetys: *Excorio*, -as, -au, -are; prime con., neut.

flayn Enmyys, or grevowness: *ffugio*, -is, -gi, -re, -itum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'

flayn above: *Supernato*, -as, -au; prime con., neut.

flayn or scowyn alo, or pottys, or odyr lykowre pat hovyth: *Expumo*, -as, -au; *Expumo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.

flayn mylk only: *Exquacco*, -as, -au; *Depuacco*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.

flayn, as byrdis. *Falo*, -as, -au; prime con., neut.

flayn away: *Avolo*, -as, -au; prime con., neut. *Evolo*, -as; omnia prime con., neut.

flayn, or chydyn: *Contendo*, -is, -di, -re, -tum, -tu, vel -sum, -su; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'

flayn, or remevyn: *Amoveo*, -es,

-vi, -ere; 2 con., act.: *Transfero* -ers, -uli, -ferre, -latum, -tu, neut. et anomatum.

flakkyn, or gadyr to-gedyra: *Aggrego*, -as, -au; prime con., act. *Corgrego*, -as, similiter declinatur.

floryshyn: *floro*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., neut., caret supinis: *florresco*, -is, -re caret partentis et supinis.

floryshyn bokys: *floro*, -as, -au; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.

flowyn, as þe so. *fluo*, -is, -xi, -re, 3 con., neut. *Venulo*, -as, -au, -are; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

flowryn, idem quod floryshyn, supra: et *floro*, -as; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

flowryn: *Calamizo*, -as, -au, -are; *fluo*, -as, -au, -are; prime con., neut.

foldyn clopys or odyr lyke: *Plico*, -as, -vi vel -ari, -are, -atum vel -plicitum; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

foldyn a-bowtyn. *Circumplecto*, -is, -plexi, -re, -plexum; 3 con., act.

foldyn in armis: *Amplector*, -ris, -plexus -sum, -plecti; verb. commune, 3 con.

foldyn or puttyn bestis in fold: *Cauro*, -as, -au, -are; *Incauro*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.: *Inovolo*, -as, -au, similiter declinatur; prime con., neut.

foldyn vp: *Complico*, -as, -au, -are; prime con., neut.

follyn, or to do lyk a sole: *Stultizo*, -as, -au, -are; prime con., neut.: *Infatuor*, -aris, -atus sum, -ari; prime con., dep.

folwyn: *Sequor*, -ris, -utus; 3 con., dep.

folwyn in felawshyp: *Omitor*, -aris, -atus sum, -ari, prime con., dep.

folwyn in maners or in condicynys

Imitor, -aris, -atus: Sector, sectoris, similiter declinatur; omnia prime dep.

ffolwyn, or swyn in purpose: Prosequor, -ris, -utus sum; 3 con., dep.

ffomyn: Spumo, -as, -ui, -are; prime con., neut.

ffoundyn, or assayn: Attento, -as, -ui, prime con., act.

fforbedyn: Prohibeo, -es, -vi: Inhibeo, -es, similiter declinatur; omnia 2 con., act.: Interdico, -is, -xi, -re; 3 con., act.: Veto, -as, -ui, -are, vetitum; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

ffurbishyn: Erugino, -as, -ui; prime con., neut.

fforeyn, or clyppyn: Tondio, -es, -olendi, -ere; 2 con., act., -sum.

ffordone, or distroy: Destruo, -is, -xi, -re; 3 con., act.

fforderyn, or forthberyn, to encrease, or vauntagyn: Promoueo, -es, -vi; 2 con., act.: Proucho, -es, -xi, 3 con., act.

fforderyn in spedyn: Expedio, -is, -iui, -ire, 1 con., act.: Accelero, -as, -ui; prime con., act.

fforbedyn, idem quod forbedyn, supra: Fortifacio, -cis, -eci, -re; Delinquo, -is, -iqui; omnia 3 con., neut.

ffoorgyn: Fabrifacio, -is, -eci, -re; 3 con., neut.

ffor-hyllyn Cowncel: Celo, -as, -ui; prime con., neut.

ffor-lattyn, or lewyn desolatte: desolo, -as, -ui; prime con., act.

fformyn, or makyn: fformo, -as, -ui, -are; prime con., act.

fforsakyn: Desero, -is, -vi, -ro, -serum; 3 con., act.: Relinquo, -is, -iqui, -lictum; 3 con.: Dereinquo, -is, similiter declinatur: Remo, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., neut.

fforsakyn, or denyyn: Abnego, -as, -ui, -are; prime con., act.

ffor-sakyn and refusyn Abrenuncio, -us, -ui: Refuto, -as: recuso, -as, -ui; omnia similiter declinantur, prime con., act.

fforsweryn: Peruro, -as, -ui; prime con., neut.

ffor-spekyn, or charmyyn: ffascino, -as, -ui, -are; prime con., act.

fforpynkyn: Penitet, -bat, -vit, -erat; 2 con., impers.: luo, -is, -vi, -ere, luctum, -u; 3 con., neut., egucio in luo.

fforgetyn: Obluiscor, -ris, -itus, -isci; 3 con., dep.: Negligo, -is, -xi, -re; 3 con., act.

ffor-ȝeton lessonys, or odyr lyke and techyngys: Dedisco, -scis, -re, 3 con., caret preteritis et supinis, 'catholicon' in disco; 3 con., act.

fforgetyn trespace, or dett: Indulgeo, -es, -xi; 2 con., neut.: Remitto, -tis, -o, -re; 3 con., act.: Condono, -as, -ui, -are; prime con., neut.

ffowlyn, or take byrdys: Aucupor, -aris, -atus sum; prime con., dep., 'commentarius.'

ffowlyn, or desowlyn: Turpo, -as, -ui, -are: Deturpo, -as: Maculo, -as: Inquino, -as: Congumo, -as: ffelo, -as; omnia similiter declinatur; prime con., act.: Polluo, -is, -vi, -ere; 3 con., act.

ffowyn, or make cleen: Mundo, -as, -ui, -are: Emundo, -as: Purgo, -as: Purifico, -as, -ui, -are; prime con., act.

ffownderyn, frayn, idem quod feryn, supra.

fframyn tymbyr for howeys: Dolo, -as, -ui, -are; prime con., neut.

ffresyn, frost: Gelat, -abat, -ui; prime con., imp., 'campus florum'

ffreatyn, or lend to frest: Presto, -as; prime con., neut.: Comodo, -as: Mutuo, -as; omnia prime con., neut.

ffretyn, or **chervyn**: *Corrodo*, -is, -ei
-sum, 3 con., act.: *Demollor*,
-ris -itus, -tri; 4 con., dep.

ffryn in **apan**: *ffrigo*, -is, -ei; 3
con., act.: *ffrigo*, -as, -avi,
prime con., act., 'campus florum.'

ffrise, cloths: *Villo*, -as, -avi; prime
con., neut.

ffrownyn. *ffranco*, -as, -avi; prime
con., neut. *Sanno*, -as, -avi, etc.

ffrownen with po nose: *Nario*, as;
prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

ffrutyn, or bringyn a kerta frute: *fructi-
fisco*, -as, -avi, -are; prime con.,
neut.

ffulffyllyn, or **ffyllyn**: *Impleo*, -es,
-eui *Repleo*, -es, -eui, similiter;
2 con., act.

ffulffyllyn, or make a set for þyngis
þat wantan: *Supleo*, -es, -eui;
2 con., act.

ffulffyllyn with mete: *Sacio*, -as,
-avi, -are. *Saturo*, -as, similiter
declinatur; omnia prime con.,
act.

ffallyn clothe: *ffullo*, -as, -avi;
prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

ffurryn with furre: *ffurro*, -as, -avi;
Penulo, as, similiter declinatur;
omnia prime con., neut., kyl-
warbi.

G **Abbar**: *Mendaculus*, li; Masc.,
2: *Mendacula*, -le; ffem., prime.
Mendax, -cis; commune 2orum
gen., 3 decl.

Gabyl, or **gable**, pykyd walle: *Murus*
canalis, muri *canalis*; Masc., 2
et 3

Gabbyng, or **leayng**: *Mendacium*,
-ij; neut., 2: *Mendaciolum*, -li;
neut., 2.

Gaade, or **goode**: *Gerusa* -se; kyl-
warbi: *scutica*, -ce; ffem., prime,
'campus florum.'

Gaade, to mete with londe: *Decem-
peda*, -de; fem., prime, 'catho-
licon'; *perlica*, -ce, 'campus
florum,' fem., prime.

Gadderyng togyddyr: *Collacio* -is

Congregacio, -is, omnia ffem.,
prime, 3.

Gaggelyng of gese or of ganderys:
Drancitus, -tas, -vi; Masc., 4.

Gay: *Ornatus*, -ta, -um.

Gayler, or **Jaylour**: *Galarina*, -ij;
Carcerarius, -ij, 'catholicon';
omnia Masc., 2.

Galegge, or **galoch** vnder solyng off
manne fette: *Crepitum*, -ti;
neut., 2: *Crepita*, -te; ffem.,
prime: *Obstrigillus*, -li, Masc.,
2 decl., 'catholicon.'

Galle of a beeste: *fel*, -is; neut., 3:
Bilis, -is; Masc., 3.

Galle of appyle or oder lyke frute:
Galla, -le; ffem., prime decl.

Galle, sore in mano or beeste: *Stru-
mus*, -i, Masc., 3. *Marista*, -te;
ffem., prime decl.

Galy, schypp: *Galea*, -is; ffem.,
prime.

Gally: *Strumosis*, -a, -um.

Gallyng: *Strumosis*, -is; ffem., 3.

Galon, mesuro: *lagena*, -e; *Galo*,
-is; ffem., 3.

Galow trays: *In plurali numero*
ffurce, -arum; fem., prime: vel
furca, -ce: *Calciscrum*, -ij;
neut., 2, kylwarb.

Galteswyne: *Nasrendus*, -di; Masc.,
2.

Game, pley: *ludus*, -di; *Iocus*, -ci,
Masc., 2.

Gamme off songe: *Gemma*, -e; fem.,
prime.

Ganyng, or **ganyng**: *Oscitatus*, -ta,
-um

Gandyr, byrd, or fowle: *anser*, -ris;
Masc., 3.

Ganyngale, spyce: *Galanga*, -e;
ffem., prime

Ganokyr: *Gancarea*, -e; ffem.,
prime, *ignacio in capio*. *Ganeo*,
-is; Masc., 3, *ignacio ibidem*.

Gannte, byrde: *Bosterda*, -de; ffem.,
prime, 'campus florum.'

Gappe off a wale: *Intervallum*, -li,
neut., 2: *Intercapado* -is, fem.,

3, *egucio in ualeo et 'catholicon'*:
Cypelo, -is; *fem.*, 3, 'campus
 florum'.
Gapyng: *Hiatus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4:
Hiacio, -is; *fem.*, 3.
Garbage of fowls: *In plurali nu-*
mero: Entera, -orum *neckam vel*
Enteria, -arum, 'campus florum':
esta, -torum, 'catapus florum':
profectum, -ti; *neut.* 2, 'egucio
 ecclesiasticus'.
Gage, lytyl bolle:
Garce: *scarificio*, -is: *Incisio* -is;
 omnia *fem.* 3: *cesura*, -re; *fem.*,
 prime *decl.*
Gardyyu: *Ortus* -ti, *Masc.*, 2.
Gardnere: *Oriolarius* -ni: *Masc.* 2.
Garfangyl, or elgyr: *Anguillaria*,
 -e; *fem.*, prime: *Anguillare*, -ris;
neut., 3.
Garfysch:
Garguly in a walle: *Gargona*, -e;
fem., prime. *Gargulio*, -is, *Masc.*,
 3 *decl.*
Garyt, hey bolare: *Specula*, -te;
fem., prime, 'campus florum'.
Progamum, -ij; *neut.*, 2, *egucio*
in gamo.
Garlek: *Allium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
Garlonde: *Sartum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2.
Garmente: *Indumentum*, -ti: *Vesti-*
mentum, -ti; omnia *neut.*, 2 *decl.*
Garment off grete valu: *Muta-*
torum, -ij, *neut.*, 2, 'catho-
licon.
Garment of cloth made off dyuervs
 clothys: *pannicia*, -re, *fem.*,
 prime 'campus florum'.
Garnyche off vessel: *Garnitum*, -ti;
neut., 2.
Garnysch: *Garnitus*, -ta, -um.
Garsons strong place: *Municipium*,
 -ij; *neut.*, 2.
Garter, or gardere: *Subligor*, -ris;
neut. 3, 'campus florum'. *pell-*
ger, -ris; *neut.*, 3, 'catholicon'.
Garywyndyl, or zarnwyndyl: *Gir-*
gillus, -ti, *Masc.* 2, 'catholicon'.
Gaspyng, idem quod *gapyng* *supra*

Gate, or way: *via*, -e; *fem.*, prime:
iter, -ris; *neut.*, 3.
Gate, or zate *porta* -te; *fem.*, prime:
Item genitivus huius foris, accusa-
tivo hanc forem, Ablativo ab hac
fore. Et pluraliter nominativo
ffores, genitivo florum; fem. et
 3, et habet tres casus in singulari,
 set omnes in plurali numero,
egucio et 'catholicon'.
Gate downe, or downe gate of pe
 sun or off eay ofer planete: *Oc-*
casus -sus; *Masc.*, 4.
Gate schodel: *Comptum*, -ti; *neut.*,
 2, 'campus florum'. *Clunum*,
 -ij, *neut.*, 2 *egucio in clino*.
Gate schodel into twey weys: *Bi-*
evum -ij; *neut.*, 2 *decl.*
Gate schodele yn-to þre weys: *Trich-*
num, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
Gate schodele yn-to four weys:
Quadriu: -um, -ij; *neut.*, 2 *decl.*
Gaude, or lape: *Nuga*, -ge, *fem.*,
 prime.
Gaudy grene: *Subverdis*, -de; om-
 nis *gen.* 3.
Gausl off corne: *Galuma*, -e; *fem.*,
 prime: *Manipulatum*, -ti; *neut.*,
 2, 'campus florum': *Manipu-*
lare, -ris; *neut.*, 3, *ky warbi*.
Mergen, -tis; *fem.* 3, *kylwarbi*.
Gawgyng off depnesse: *Dimencio-*
natus, -tus -vi; *Masc.*, 4 *decl.*
Gawyl, fowal: *Mirtus*, -tus; *Masc.*,
 4.
Gawcely, sawe flor gosys flech:
Applauda, -de, *fem.*, prime, *kyl-*
warbi.
Gawn[t]e, or lene: *Macelentus*, -ta,
 -um.
Gawnte, or swong: *Gracilis*, -le;
 omnis *gen.* 3.
Geawnte: *Gigas* -tis; *Masc.* 2.
Geffarey, proppr name: *Gulfridus*;
Masc. 2.
Geyn rely or ryght forth: *directus*,
 -ta, -um.
Geldare off beestis: *Castrator*, -ris;
Masc. 3.

Geldyng off beestis or fowlys. *Castracio*, -is; *fem*, 3 *decl*

Geldyng, or gelt hors: *Canterius*, -ij; *Masc*, 2, *vguicio* in *omo* et 'campus florum'. *Equis castratus*.

Gela, or gely: *Geldum*, *de*; *neut*, 2.

Gellyd. *Congelatus*, -ta, -um.

Gelowe, or gelace: *gelotipus*, -a, -um.

Gelowsy *gelotipia*, -e; *fem*, prime, 'catholicon'.

Gelte: *Castratus*, -a, -um.

Gelte man *epado*, -is; *Masc*, 3. *Eunuchus*, -chi; *Masc*, 2 *decl*.

Gemetry: *Gemetria*, -e; *fem*, prime.

Genoyon, or hards money: *genorana*, -e; *fem*, prime.

Gender: *Genus*, -ris; *neut*, 3.

General: *Generalis*, -le; *omnis gen*, 3.

Gentyl: *Generosus*, -a, -um.

Gentyl off answer: *ingenans*, -a, -um; 'campus florum'.

Gentyl and curlyes: *Comis*, -e; *omnis gen*, 3 *decl*, 'catholicon'.

Gentylman: *generosus*; *Masc*, 2 *decl*.

Gentyl woman: *Generosa*, -e; *fem*, prime.

Gentry: *Generositas*, -tis; *fem*, prime.

Gentry, or norlore and maneris: *Ingenuitas*, -tis; *fem*, 3 *decl*.

Gersawoen *herodius*, -ij; *Masc*, 2.

Gentyl off fader, or moder: *Ingenuis*, -e; *omnis gen*, 3 'vguicio versificatus' 'campus florum'.

Germaunder, herbe. *Germanda*, -de; *fem*, prime.

German, propyr nam: *Germanus*, -i; *Masc*, 2.

Gernere, hows off corbe kepyng: *Granarium*, -ij; *omnia neut*, 2.

Gyrth, horsys gyrdyl: *Single*, -e; *fem*, prime, 'catholicon', *singlem* -li est hominum vguicio in cingo.

Gessare, estimator, -ris; *Masc*, 3. *Nota in hoc capitulo multiplicem sonum et mutationem huius littere g et ideo bene cauere.*

Gesta off romawucs: *Gestio*, -is; *fem*, 3.

Gest, stranger: *hospes* -tis; *communis* *2orun gen*, 3.

Gestyng off romawnceng: *Gesticulatus*, -li.

Gestowre: *Gesticulator*, -ris; *Masc*, 3.

Gette, or gty *Machina*, -e; *fem*, prime.

Gette, or maner off custome: *Modus*, -di; *Masc*, 2: *Consuetudo* -is; *fem*, 3.

Geet, flor blak bedys: *In plurali gagates, gagatum*; *fem gen*, 3 *decl*.

Getare of godys: *Adquator*, -ris; *Masc*, 3.

Gestare: *gesticulator*, -ris; *Masc*, 3: *Gestuosus*, -a, -um.

Getee of a solere: *Thera*, -e; *fem*, prime. *procer*, -ris; *Masc*, 3. 'campus florum' *Meniana* -e; *fem* prime. 'campus florum' *Menunian*, -ij; *neut*, 2.

Getyng, or havyng be wynnyng: *lucrum*, -i; *neut*, 2: *Adquisicio*, -is; *fem*, 3.

Gettyng in lichte. *Gestus*, -us; *Masc*, 4.

Gettyngly: *Gestuose*; *Adverb*, 'catholicon'.

Gybba, hors: *Manducus*, -i; *Masc*, 2, *kylwarli* 'campus florum'.

Gyblote, idem quod garbage supra et mardreum, -ci; *neut*, 2, *vguicio* in munda.

Gybbet: *Patibulum*, -i; *neut*, 2: *Calafureum*, -ij; *neut*, 2.

Gybbon, or gylbert, propyr same. *Gilbertus*, -e; *Masc*, 2.

Gyld hallo, dome hows: *Pretorium*, -ij; *neut*, 2.

Gyblot of fowlys. *Profectum*, -i; *neut*, 2 *vguicio* in rer.

Gyde, or ledare : *Ductor*, -ris; Masc., 3. *Ductrix*, -cis; fem., 3.

Gyglot : *Ridax*; fem., 3.

Gyle of nw ale : *Celum*, -ij; neut., 2. *Celia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Gyld : *Gilda*, -e; fem., prime : *ffratermitas*; fem., 3.

Gyldyng with gold : *Deauracio* -is; fem., 3.

Gyle, or deceyt : *ffraus*, -dis; fem., 3. *Deceptio*, fem., 3.

Gylle, sowle cloth : *Meiota*, -e; fem., prime, vel *melotes*, -is; fem., 3 decl., 'catholicon.'

Gylle, lytyl pottle : *Gilla*, -e; fem., prime : vel *Gillus*, -i; Masc., 2 : *Gallunulus*, -i; Masc., 2, *hec egucio in vitis patrum*.

Gylle of a fyshe : *Branchia*, -e; fem., prime. *Senecia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Gylling of a fyshe : *Ezenteracio*, -is; fem., 3.

Gygelot, wynch : *Agagula*, -e; fem., prime.

Gyllofre, herbe : *Galiosolus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Gylt with gold : *Deauratus*, -a, -um.

Gylt, swyn, idem quod *galt* supra.

Gylt, or trespass : *Culpa*, -e; fem., prime : *Reatus*, -us, -vi; Masc., 4.

Gylty : *Reus* -a, -um : *Consciens*, -a, -um; *Culpandus*, -a, -um.

Gylties : *Immunis*, -e; omnis gen., 3. *Incalpandus*, -a, -um.

Gymelot : *penetratis*, -is; neut., 3 : *Penetratis*, -is; neut., 3.

Gymew of a speryng. *Vertinella*, -e; fem., prime : *Gemella*, -e; fem., prime.

Gynglyng of gay harneys, or odyr pyngis : *Resonancia*, -e; fem., prime.

Gyngere : *zynciber*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'

Gypcere : *Cassidile* -is; neut., 3

Gyrdel : *zona*, -e; fem., prime : *Cin-*

gulum, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon' : *Succinctorium* -ij; neut., 2.

Gyrdyng : *Succinccio*, -us; fem., 3.

Gyse : *forma*, -e; fem., prime : *Modus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Gyssern, wepyn : *Gesa*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Gyyst, balke : *Trabs*, -bis; fem., 3 : *Trabecula* -e; fem., prime.

Gycern : *Samba*, -e; fem., prime : *Cuella*, -e; fem., prime : *Quinterna*, -e, fem., prime.

Gyton : *Conscisorium*, -ij; neut., 2 *kylwarbi*.

Gyrys, or feters in preson : *Compes*, fem., 3.

Glasnyng, or wrong glydyng of boltys or arwis : *Devolutus*, -us, -i; Masc., 4.

Glaeyng, or shoryng of barneys : *Permutacio*, -is : *Perlucidacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Glad, or mery : *Iocundus*, -a, -um : *Gaudiosus*, -a, -um

Gladly, or blethly : *libenter*, adverb. : *letanter*, *letaliter*; omnia adverb.

Gladly, or loyfully : *Gaudiosus*, *gaudenter*; adverb.

Gladnesse : *hilaritas*, -tis; fem., 3 : *leticia*, -e; fem., prime.

Gladon, herbe : *Gladiolus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' : *Accorvus*, *Accolus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2, 'campus florum' : *Fris*, -dis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'

Gladsumnesse, idem quod *gladness*, *supradicitur*.

Glas : *vitrium*, -i; neut., 2

Glas-wryzthe : *Vitrarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Glasyn, or glasyn, or made of glas : *Vitreus*, -a, -um.

Gleyme, or rewme : *Reuma*, -tis; neut., 3.

Gleyme of knyttyng or by[n]dyng : *limus*, -i; Masc., 2 : *Gluten*, -is; neut., 3 decl.

Gleymownesase : *limositas*, -tis; viscosus, -tis; omnia fem., 3.

Gleymows, or **lymows**: *Limosus*, -a, -um.

Gleyer off **eyryn** or **oder lyke**: *Glarea*, -e, *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus florum'.

Glemyn, or **lemyn** of **lytays**: *conflagrae*, -o, -is; *flammacio*, -is; *omnia fem.*, 3.

Glenar oft **corne**: *epicator*, -ris; *co. epicator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3. *Conspicatrix*, -cis; *fem.*, 3.

Glenyng: *Conspicacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.

Gloyero, or **gogyl eye**: *limas*, -i; *Masc.*, 2. 'campus florum': *Strabo*, -is; *Masc.*, 3. 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *Strabus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2. 'catholicon'. *Straba*, -he; *fem.*, *prime*. *hirgutulus*, -us; *Masc.*, 2. 'catholicon' et 'egucio terrarum'.

Glydare: *Serptor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3. *serptrix*, -cis; *fem.*, 3.

Glydyng: *Serpens*, -is; *fem.*, 3. *Gressus*, -us; *Masc.*, 4.

Glymeryng off **lyght luyubrum**, -bri; *neut.*, 2. 'campus florum' et 'catholicon'.

Glystery, or **glyster**: *Glistrium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2. vel *glistere*, -ris; *neut.*, 3. 'campus florum'.

Glofare, or **devowrare**: *Devorator*, -ris; *vorator*, -ris; *omnia Masc.*, 3. *lucius*, -us; *Masc.*, 2. *egucio in ambrosia*.

Glofyng, or **devowryng**: *voracio*, -is; *devoracio*, -is; *omnia fem.*, 3. *lureatus*, -us; *Masc.*, 4.

Glorows: *Gloriosus*, -a, -um.

Gloriowaness: *Gloriositas*, -tis; *fem.*, 3.

Glosare, or **flaterare**: *Adulator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.

Gloose off a **hoke**: *Glossa*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*.

Glosyng, or **flaterynge**: *adulacio*.

Gloton: *Gluto*, -is, *commune gen.*, 3. 'catholicon': *Epinus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2. vel *hynus*, -is; *Masc.*, 3. 'catholicon'. *vorax*, -cis; *commune gen. trum*, 3. *decl.*

Glotonye: *Gula*, -le; *Crupula*, -le, *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Glovare: *Crotocarius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2. *decl.*

Glove: *Croteca*, -ce; *fem.*, *prime*.

Glovyng off **hote fyre** or **ryne** or **oder lyk**: *Candor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3. 'catholicon'. *Coruscacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3. 'catholicon'.

Glw off **festynge**: *varus*, -ei; *Masc.*, 2.

Glw, or **mcnstralsy**: *Musica*, -ce, *Armonia*, -e; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Glvyn to **gydyr**: *conglutacio*, -is; *Connascio*, -is; *omnia fem.*, 3. 'catholicon'.

Gluyng mater, as **paste** or **oder lyke** put **gluyt** ij **thyngis** to **gyder**: *Gluten*, -is; *neut.*, 3. 'campus florum': *Glutium*, -ni, *neut.*, 2. *decl.*

Gluman, or **mynstre**: *Musculus*, -ci; *Masc.*, 2. *Musica*, -ce; *fem.*, *prime decl.*

Glustare idem est quod **gluare**.

Gnaster: *fremitor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.

Gnastyng: *fremicus*, -tus, *Masc.*, 4. *decl.*

Gnauyng, or **flowle** **hytyng**: *Corroto*, -is; *fem.*, 3.

Goare: *Ambulator*, -ris *viator*, -ris, *omnia Masc.*, 3. *Ambulatrix*, -cis. *viatrix*, -cis; *omnia fem.*, 3.

Goare one **flote** idem quod **floteman**, *supra in ff.*

Gobetto, **lumpe**: *frustrum*, -tri; *neut.*, 2. *Massa*, -e; *fem.*, *prime decl.*

Gobette, **parte**: *pars*, -tis; *fem.*, 3.

Gobette off a **thyng cutte**: *dissectura*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Gobette of a **broketl yng**: *fragmentum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2. *decl.*

Gode: *Deus*, *Dei*; *Masc.*, 2. *decl.*

Goode: *bonus*, -a, -um.

Gode idem quod **gadde** *supra*.

Godfader: *patrius*, -i; *Masc.*, 2. 'campus florum'.

Godhede: *lentus*, -tis, *fem.*, 3.

- Goodly**, nominaliter: *Benignus*, *a*, *-um*. *benevolus*, *-a*, *-um*.
- Goodly**, adverbialiter: *benigne*; *adverb*: *benevole*; *adverb*.
- Goodlynesse**: *Benignitas*, *-tis*; *ffem*, 3. *Benevolencia*, *-cie*, *ffem*, prime.
- Godmodyr**: *Materna*, *e*; *ffem*, prime.
- Goddowter** *ffiliola*, *-le*. *ffem*, prime decl. 'catholicon'.
- Godsune**, or *goason*: *ffilius*, *-li*; *Masc*, 2, 'catholicon'.
- Goode wyne**: *Temetum*, *-ti*; *neut*, 3.
- Goodzoth**: *Vinum*; *adverb*.
- Gogelare**, *idem* *quod* *gleyars*.
- Golon** off a *poleyn*: *vertibulum*, *-li*, *neut*, 2, 'campus florum': *Cardo*, *-is*, *Masc*, 3 decl.
- Golon** *fyseh*: *Gobius*, *-ij*; *Masc*, 2: *vel* *gobio*, *-is*, *Masc*, 3.
- Golds**: *Aurum*, *-i*, *neut*, 3 decl.
- Goolds**, herbe: *solsequium*, *-ij*; *neut*, 2 *quia sequitur solem* *Ethiopum*, *-ij*; *neut*, 2: *Calendula*, *-le*, *ffem*, prime.
- Golde** *fyneh* *bryde*: *Carduelis*, *-lis*; *fem*, 3, *kylwarbi*.
- Golde** *foyle*, *supra* *In plurali bratea*, *-orum*; *neut*, 2, 'catholicon'.
- Golde-smyth**: *Aurifaber*, *-ri*; *Masc*, 2.
- Golett**, or *throto*: *Guttur*, *-ris*; *neut*, 3 *Glinna*, *-a*; *ffem*, prime *Gular*, *-ris*; *ffem*, 3.
- Golf** off *corne*: *Archonium*, *-i*; *neut*, 2, *kylwarbi* et 'commentarius': *Aceruus*, *-i*; *Masc*, 2.
- Golyon**, garment: *Gonella*, *le*; *ffem*, prime. *Gonellus*, *-li*; *Masc*, 2.
- Goomys** yn a *manys* *mowth*: *Gingiva*, *e*; *ffem*, prime: *vel* *In plurali* *Gingivae*, *-arum*; *fem*, prime.
- Goonge**, *privy*: *latrina*, *e* ('louca' *e*; *omnia* *fem*, prime).
- Gonge** *floware*: *loarius*, *latri-*
- narius*, *-ij*, *omnia* *Masc*, 2, 'commentarius'.
- Gonge** *hole*: *Gumpha*, *-phi*, *Masc*, 2, *Nekam*.
- Gor**, or *flery*: *lucus*, *-i*; *Masc*, 2: *Tespa*, *-e*, *fem*, prime, 'commentarius'.
- Goorde** *Cucumber*, *-ris*; *Masc*, 3: *Cucurbita*, *-le*; *ffem*, prime. *Coloquintida*, *-e*; *fem*, prime.
- Goor** off a *woth* *lacrima*, *-e*, *per N* et *non* *per v*; *ffem*, prime, 'campus florum'.
- Goos**: *Anas*, *-ce*; *ffem*, prime.
- Gosys** *gresso*, or *camoroch* or *wylde tanze*: *Camaroica*, *-ce*; *ffem*, prime. *Tanacetum*, *-ti*. *Agreste*, *-tis*; *neut*, 2 et 3 decl.
- Goshawke**: *accipiter*, *tris*; *Masc*, 3 *herodius*, *-ij*; *Masc*, 2.
- Goosherde**: *aucaria*, *-ij*; *Masc*, 2: *aucaria*, *-e*; *fem*, prime.
- Gooslyng**: *auerculas*, *-li*, *Masc*, 2.
- Gosyp**, man: *Comptar*, *-tris*; *Masc*, 3, *campus florum*.
- Goosyp** woman: *Commater*, *-tris*; *ffem*, 3.
- Gospel**: *Evangelium*, *-ij*; *neut*, 3.
- Goste**: *spiritus*, *-tus*, *Masc*, 1 decl.
- Goostly**: *Spiritualiter*, *Adverb*.
- Goostlynesse**: *spiritualis*, *-tis*; *ffem*, 3.
- Gossumur**, *corupcion*: *filandria*, *-e*; *fem*, prime. *larugo*, *-is*; *ffem*, 3, 'catholicon'.
- Goote**, beeste: *Hircus*, *-ci*, *Edus*, *-di*, *omnia* *Masc*, 2: *Cupra*, *-re*; *ffem*, prime.
- Gote**, or *water* *schedellys*: *aquarium*, *-ij*, *Sinoglossarium*, *-ij*; *omnia* *neut*, 2 decl.
- Gotere** *vidyr* *be grownde*: *Catadippa*, *-pe*; *Cataracta*, *-is*; *omnia* *ffem*, prime: *Cataracta*, *-arum*, *In plurali* *sunt* *fenestre celi* *nubes* *vel* *mentas* *plumarum*, 'campus florum'.
- Goety** *berde*: *Sardillum*, *-li*; *neut*, 2 'catholicon' et *merarius*.

Goothyrde: *Cupereus*, -ci; Masc 2, 'campus florum'.
Gotowa *lan* *or* *womaz*: *Guttosus*, -a -um.
Gotone, *or* *hade be trauel*: *adeptus*, -ta, -um; *adquesitus*, -ta -um. *nasutus*, -ta -um.
Gournawnee: *Gubernacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3. *Regimen*, -is; *neut.*, 3: *Gubernaculum*, -li; *neut.*, 2.
Gouernowre: *Gubernator*, -toris; *Rector*, -ris; *omnia* Masc., 3 *decl.*
Gowlare, *or* *vaurare* *emutatus*, -ij; Masc., 2: *ffenerator*, -ris; Masc., 3 *decl.*
Gowle. *usura*, -te, *fem.*, *prime*. *fenus*, -ris; *neut.*, 3.
Gownde *off* *þe eye*: *Ridda* -de; *fem.*, *prime*: *Albugo*, -is; *fem.*, 3, 'campus florum' *et* 'vulcius versificatus'.
Gowne *garmente*. *Toga*, *ge*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Eptogium*, -ij, *neut.*, 2. *Gumellus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Gennowmbre *off* *meny in an hows holde*, *or* *vnder a lorde or a mayster*: *Masurius*, -ij. Masc., 2: *Masuria*, -e *fem.*, *prime*, *catholicon* 'in massa'.
Gowis, *seknese*: *Gutta*, -te; *fem.*, *prime*.
Grace: *gratia* -cie; *fem.*, *prime*.
Graceles. *Akaris* -ris; *commune* *trum* *gen*, 3 'campus florum'; *vel* *akaris* *idm* *commi* *te* 3 *gen*. 'campus florum' *et* 'catholicon': *Ingraciosis*, -a, *Ingraciosisum*.
Gracyowa: *Graciosis* -a -um. *Eucaris*, *idem* *omni* *gen*, 3, 'campus florum' *et* 'catholicon'.
Grayle, *boke*. *Grutale*, -is; *neut.*, 3: *vel* *gradalis*, -ba; Masc., 3 *decl.*
Gramaryon: *gramaticus*, -ci; Masc., 2 *decl.*. *Gramatica* -ce; *fem.*, *prime*.
Gramowre: *Gramatica*. -ce; *fem.*, *prime*.

Gramerey: *In* *plurali* *grates*, *genti* *uno* *cum*.
Grape. *Vua*, *e*, *fem.*, *prime*.
Grape, *or* *greta* *quantyle*: *Humasta*, -te; *fem.*, *prime*, 'catholicon'.
Grate *flor brede*: *Micatorium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
Grate *flor gynger*, *or* *oder lyke*: *ffructura*, -e; *em.*, *prime*.
Gratyng *off* *brede*. *Micacio*, -is, *fem.*, 3: *Micatura*, -re; *fem.*, *prime* *dec.*.
Grate, *or* *treles wyndowne*. *Cun cellas*, -li; Masc., 2.
Graus: *Monumentum*, -ti; *Sepulcrum*, -cri; *omnia* *neut.*, 3: *Tumulus*, -li, Masc., 2.
Grave *solem y made* *or* *grawyn*: *Mausoleum*, *penultima* *producta*; *neut.* *gen*, 'campus florum'.
Gravel. *arena* -a, *fem.*, *prime*.
Gravel pytte: *arenarium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
Graveston: *Cippus*, -pi; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'.
Gravyng *in tymbyr* *or* *metalle*: *Sculptura*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*.
Gravyn, *or* *dewyng*: *fossio*, -is; *fem.*, 3: *ffossatura*, -re; *fem.*
Grawoyr, *fladerys fladyr*: *Auus*, -vi; Masc., 2.
Grawndam *fladerys moder* *or* *moderys moder*: *Auia*, -a; *fem.*, *prime* 'campus florum' *et* 'catholicon'.
Grawnger, *or* *gronge*: *Grangia*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*.
Grawnt, *or* *grawntyng*. *Concessio*, -is; *stipulacio*, -is; *omnia* *fem.*, 3: *annuus*, -tus; Masc., 1, *in annuo*.
Gravowre: *Sculptor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Gravyn, *or* *beryyyn*: *Sepultus*, -ta, -um.
Gravyn *off* *a gravowre*: *Sculptus*, -ta, -um.
Gravyn, *or* *delvyn*: *fossus*, -a, -um; *Confossus*, -a, -um.

Gree, or worthinesse: *Gradus*, -*dus*; Masc., 4

Gredy off mete: *audus*, -*da*, -*um*

Gredy in askyng: *procar*, -*is*; omnis gen., 3. *Importunus*, -*a*, -*um*

Gredy, or hasty: *Impetuosus*, -*a* -*um*; *ffestus*, -*a*, -*um*.

Gredynesse off mete: *Auiditas*, -*tis*; fem., 3.

Gredynesse off askyng: *procaritas* -*tis*; *ffem.*, gen., 3 decl.

Greshoude, *leporarius*, -*ij*; Masc., 2 *valtes* -*tis*; Masc., gen., 3 decl.

Grey, off colour: *Gresius*, -*a*, -*um*; *Elbus*, -*a*, -*um*. *Elbicus*, -*da*, -*um*; 'catholicon' in utroque vocabulo.

Grey, beeste.

Grey heryde: *Canus*, -*a*, -*um*.

Greyne off corne: *Granum*, -*i* neut., 2.

Greyne, or crope off corne in a zere: *Annona*, -*e*; *ffem.*, prime

Greyne off here: *Canicines*, -*ei*; fem., 5.

Greynese, spycis: *granum paradisi*, *grana paradisi*; neut., 2 decl.

Grane, off color: *viridis*, -*de*; omnis gen., 3

Grene place: *viridium*, -*ij*; *vel viridum*, -*ti*, omnis neut., 2, 'catholicon' in utroque vocabulo: *viridarium*; neut., 2, 'commentarius'

Grenyde, or greneſſe: *virilitas*, -*tis*; *ffem.*, 3. *viror*, -*ris*; Masc., 3.

Grennare, or he pat grennyþ: *Rictor*, -*ris*; Masc., 3 decl.

Grennyng: *Rictus*, -*tus*; Masc., 4.

Grenlyng, ffysch.

Greſſe, off fatneſſe: *Sagmen*, -*is*; neut., 3. *Sagina*, -*e*, fem., prime, 'catholicon'

Gres, herbe: *herba*, -*e*; *ffem.*, prime decl.

Gresyng, or noyntyng: *Sagmatio*, -*is*; fem., 3.

Gresyngis, off beestes feelyngis: *pastura*, -*re*; *Craptura*, -*re*; omnia *ffem.*, prime

Greshope: *Cicada*, -*de*; *ffem.*, prime.

Grate off quantityte: *Magnus*, -*a*, -*um*; *Grossula* -*a*, -*um*; *Grandis*, -*de*; omnis gen., 3 decl.

Grette hertyde not redy to luxumnesse: *pertinar*, -*eis*; *Inferibilis*, -*le*; omnia omnis gen., 3 decl.

Grett man, or worthy: *Magnas*, -*tis*; Masc., 3.

Grette ooth: *Iurandum*, *iuris Iurandi*; neut., 2 decl., 'campus florum.'

Gratyng, or salutacione: *Salutatio*, -*is*; fem., 3

Gratyng, or wepyng: *ploratus*, -*tus*; Masc., 4. *ffletus*, -*tus*; omnis Masc., 4.

Gretly: *valde*, *vehementer* *opido*; adverb.

Grete too off þ^e flote: *Alux*, -*eis*, fem., 3

Grete with schylde: *Grauidus*, -*a*, -*um*; *Impregnatus*, -*ta*, -*um*.

Grevauce, or grevownesse: *Griuanen*, -*is*; neut., 3; *Nocturnum*, -*ti*; *Tedium*, -*ij*, omnia neut. gen., 2 decl.

Grevauce, or offence off trespass: *Offensa*, -*se*; fem., prime; *Aggravamen*, -*is*; neut., 3.

Grette hertyde and holds: *Magnanimus*, -*a*, -*um*.

Grevyde, or a-grevyde with wroth: *aggravatus*, -*ta*, -*tum*. *astediatus*, -*ta* -*um*

Grevows: *Noctius*, -*a*, -*um*; *Tedi- osus*, -*a*, -*um*; *Grauis*, -*e*; omnis gen., 3.

Grevowly: *Grauter*, adverb: *Tediose*, nocenter.

Gryse, zwyn, or pygge: *porcellus*, -*ti*; Masc., 2. *Nefrendis*, -*de*; commune *zorum* gen., 3, 'catholicon.'

Gryse whyle hyt sokyþ: *pubis*, -*bis*; commune *duorum* gen., 3 'catholicon.'

- leon' in *deputis*: *nefrandia*, *des*;
 commune duorum gen., 3, 'catho-
 lion', *tyucio* in *freudere*.
Gryes, precyows furrur: *Scismus*,
 -*ni*; Masc. 2, *nekam*.
Grydyryn *Craticula*, -*le*; fem.,
 prime *Craticulam*, -*li*; neut.,
 2, 'catholicon': *Cratis*, *tis*;
 fem., 3.
Gryffars: *Insertor*, -*ris*; Masc., 3.
Gryffe: *Sureculus*, -*li*; Masc. 2 decl.
Griffyng: *Insercio*, -*is*; fem., 3:
Inserura, fem., prime.
Gryffown, berst: *Gryffo*, -*is*: *Gryffa*,
is, omnia Masc., 3, 'campus
 florum'.
Grymma, or stern: *Austerus*, -*a*,
 -*um* *lignis*, -*a*, -*um*.
Gryme, gril, or horryhale: *Horridus*,
 -*a*, -*um*: *Horribilis*, -*le*; omnia
 gen., 3 decl.
Grymnesse, or horribylhesse: *Horror*,
 -*is*, *horribilitas*, -*tis*; fem.,
 prime.
Gryndyng of a mylle: *Molatura*,
 -*e*; *Multura*, -*e*; omnia fem.,
 prime, *tyucio* in *molo*.
Gryndyngston or grynston: *Mola*,
 -*e*; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.
Gryndyngston, or mylle-stoon: *Mol-
 lura*, -*is*, Masc., 3 *tyucio* in
molo.
Grype, byrd: *vultur*, *ris*; Masc., 3.
Grype, or a gripyll qwher water
 reanyth away in lond: *Aracien-
 cula*; fem., prime, *tyucio* in
aro.
Grypyng with þe hond or odyr lyk:
Compressio, -*is*: *Compressio*, -*is*;
 omnia fem., 3.
Grysil: *horridus*, -*a*, -*um*. *Terri-
 bilis*, omnia gen., 3.
Grystyl of þe nose: *Cartilago*, -*is*;
 fem., 3.
Grocer, marchawynt: *Grossarius*, -*i*;
 Masc. 2 *Assela*, -*e*; fem.,
 prime, 'campus florum': *Seple-
 varius*, -*i*; Masc., 2.
Grome: *gromus*, -*i*, Masc., 2.

- Gromalye**, herb *Miliumfolius* gen.
Millefolius; neut. 2 et 3.
Gronga, place: *Grongia*, -*e*; fem.,
 prime.
Gronoy of a swyn: *Rostrum por-
 cinum*, *rostri porcini*; neut., 2.
Scrophia porcina *scrophie porcine*;
 fem., prime, *kylwarbi*.
Grony, magry, *infra* in *M*.
Gronyng of sekmen: *Gemitus*, -*us*,
 Masc., 1.
Grunnyng: *Grunnitus*, -*us*; Masc.,
 4.
Gronnyng, or grotchying: *Murmur*,
 -*is*; neut., 3.
Gropyng: *Palpacio*, -*is*; fem., 3.
Grots of monye: *Grossus*, -*i*, Masc.,
 2.
Grove, lytyl wode: *lucus*, -*i*; Masc.,
 2, 'campus florum'.
Grovel, or grevel: *ligumen*, -*is*;
 neut., 3: *Puls*, -*tis*; fem., 3:
farratum, -*i*, neut., 2, *tyucio* in
frango: *ffarinacium*, -*is*; neut.,
 2, 'campus florum': *Gruellum*,
 -*i*; neut., 2, 'commentarius':
Grumus, -*i*; Masc., 2.
Grovelynggis, or grovelyng: *Resu-
 pna*, adverb.
Grovelyng, nominakter: *Resupinus*,
 -*a*, -*um*.
Growyng, or waxing: *Crescencia*,
 -*e*; fem., prime.
Gruand, *fundum*; neut., 2.
Grownd, or flore: *Area*, -*e*; fem.,
 prime.
Grownd of a byldyng, or fundament:
ffundamentum, -*i*, neut., 2. *ffun-
 dus*, -*i*; Masc. 2.
Growndyd: *ffundatus*, -*a*, -*um*.
Growndyn in a mortare: *Tritus*,
 -*a*, -*um*. *Pinus*, -*a*, -*um*, 'catho-
 licon' in *Prado*: *platus*, -*a*, -*um*;
tyucio in *pilo*.
Growndyn in a mylle: *Molitus*, -*a*,
 -*um*: *Mulus*, -*a*, -*um*.
Grownd, rope of eny lykoire: *ffex*,
 -*is*; fem., 3: *Sedimen*, -*is*; neut.,
 3.

- Growpe** where nete of bestis standyn: *Suffusorium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi: *Musutatorium* ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi: *Basetaria*, -e; fem., prime, 'egucio versificatus.'
- Growpe** in a bord: *Incastratura* e; fem. prime, 'canipus florum.'
- Growpyd** as bordys: *Incastratus*, a, um.
- Growpyng**: *Incastracio*, -is, fem., 3.
- Growpyng** yryn: *Runcina* -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Strophina*, -e, fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Growia** for ale: *Granomellum*; neut., 2.
- Grubbar** in erth or odyre pyngys: *fluvior*, -ris: *Confosior*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: *ffosatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Grubbyng**: *Confosio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Grudgyng** of seknesse: *Submurmur*, -ris, neut., 3, secundum evangelium, set non secundum grammaticam.
- Grutchar**: *Murmurator* -is; Masc., 3: *Murmuratrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Grut**, sylth linus, -i, 2. Masc.
- Gwgaw**, idem quod flowt, supra in f: 'campus florum': *Giga*, -e, gumma, -e; omnia fem. prime: vel *Gummi* indeclinabile, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' et egucio in gutta.
- Ganne**, petcaria -e; fem., prime, et 'commentarius' *Mangonale*, -is; neut., 3, kylwarbi: *Muruscolum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum'. *Ganna*, -e fem., prime, et illud est fictum.
- Gunner** or he pat swaggythe gannys: *Petvurius*, -ij. *Margonalius*, -ij, omnia Masc., 2.
- Gurnard**, fysh: *Gurnardus*, -i: *Gallus Marinus*, galli marini; omnia Masc., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Gut**, or tharme: *Viscus*, -is. *Sumen*, -is; omnia neut., gen., 3 decl.
- Gabbyn**: *Mentecolor*, -aris, -atus, -ari prime con., dep: *Mencior*, -iris, -idas, -iri, quarto con., dep.
- Gaderyn**: *Colligo*, -is, -legi, re lego, -is, similiter declinatur, omnia 3 con., Act.
- Gaderyn** treeowre: *Thesaurizo*, -as prime con., neut.
- Gagelyn**, or cryn, as gees. *Cango*, -is, -anzi, -re, set proprie in 3a persona tantum.
- Gaggyn** or streyn by þe throte: *Suffoco*, -as, -au; prime con., act.
- Galyn**, as crowys or Rokys: *Crocito*, -as, -au; prime con., neut., set proprie in 3a persona tantum kylwarbi: *Cresco*, -as, similiter declinatur, prime con., neut.
- Gallyn**, or make gal yd. *Strumo*, -as, -au; are; prime con., act. *Edoro*, -as, similiter declinatur.
- Gapyn**: *hio* -as. *Osculo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.: egucio in hio et hostio.
- Gareyn** *Scurfico*, -as, -au; -are prime con., act. 'campus florum', et 'egucio versificatus' et kylwarbi.
- Garneshyn** vessel: *Garnio* -is, etc., 4 con., neut.: *Garniso*, -as; prime con., neut.: *Poko*, -is; 4 con., neut.
- Garteryn**: *Subligo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Garnyshyn** pursys or odyr lyk:
- Gaspyn**. *Exalo*, -as, prime con., neut.: *hisco*, -is; 3 con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Gatelyn** earu or odyr lyk: *Manipulo*, -as -qui, -are; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Mergito*, -as, similiter.
- Gavgyn** depnesse: *Dimencior*, -iris.

-tus vel -sus, -ri, 4 con., dep.,
'catholicon.'

Geyn byyng or byyng a-zen: *Redimo*, -is; 3 con., act.

Geyn cowpyn, or charyn, or stoppyn
in gate: *Deido*, -is, status, re,
sistendi statutum, 3 con., act.,
'catholicon.'

Geldyn: *Castro*, -as, -au, -are,
Gesticulo, as, similiter declinatur,
omnia prime con., *Emaeculo*,
as, simi iter declinatur.

Gellyn, or congyllyn: *Gelat*, -bat, etc.
Hic caute attendat lector varietatem
huius littere G Cum rideat E
vel I sequitur G immediate

Gellyn, or congyllyn: *Gelat*, -bat,
-ui, -it, -re, prime con., verb.
Impera.

Gendoryn: *Genero*, as, au, re;
prime con., act.

To gesayn, or amyn. *Estimo* -as,
-au, -re; prime con. act. *Ar-*
bitror, -ris, atus, ari. *Opinor*,
-aris, similiter declinatur, omnia
prime con., dep.

Gestyn, or romawucyn: *Gestio*, -tis,
-ui, -re, 4 con., neut., 'catho-
licon.'

Getyn by prayers: *Impetro*, -as,
-au; prime con., act.

Getyn, or wynayn *lucror*, -ris, -atus,
-ari; prime con., dep.: *Optineo*,
-as, -ui, -re, 3 con., act., 'campus
florum': vel *Optineo*, es, tum,
similiter declinatur, act., 'campus
florum'

Getyn: *verno*, -as -au, re: *lassuo*,
-as, *Gesticulo*, -as, similiter decli-
natur, omnia prime con., neut.:
Gestio, -tis -ui -re; 4 con.,
neut.: *Gesticulo*, -aris; prime
con., dep.

Gyldyn with golde: *Deauro*, -as,
au, -re; prime con., neut.

Gylyn, or gy lo fych *Exentero*,
-us, -ui, prime con., neut.,
'campus florum' et *egucio in*
status.

Gyrdyn: *Cingo*, -gis, cinxi, -re,
cinctum; 3 con., act.: *Duccingo*,
-gis, similiter declinatur, act., et
omnia verba sequencia secundum
'catholicon' ubi se habentur *Ac-*
tingimur bellaturi, precingimur
ituri et succingimur ministraturi,
hec 'catholicon'

Gyyyn or ledyn. *Duco*, -cis, duxi
-re, ductum; 3 con., act.

Gyyyn, or rewlyn. *Rego*, -gis, -rexi
-re; 3 con., act.

Gyyyn, or dressyn: *derigo*, -gis, rexi
3 con., act.

Gynglyn, or soundyn. *Reasono*, -as,
-au, -re; prime con., neut., act.

Glasyn, or make a thyng to schyn
verutido, -us, -au, re, prime
con., neut. *poho*, -is -iui, -re;
prime con., neut.

Gladdyn or chery[n]: *Hulero*, as,
-ui, -re; *letifico*, -as, -au, simi-
liter declinatur; omnia prime
con., act.

Glaryn, or brygutly schyuyyn. *vitulo*,
-as, -au -re, prime con., neut.

Glasyn with glasse *vitrio*, -as -au
re; vel *vitro*, -as, etc.; omnia
prime con., neut.

Glemyn, or uglemyyn *vinco*, -as, -au,
-re: *Inuenco*, as, au, similiter de-
clinatur, omnia prime con., neut.

Glemyn, or lemyyn, as fyre: *flammeo*,
-as, au, re -andi, -do; prime
con., neut.

Glemyn, or lemyyn, as lyght: *Radio*,
-as, -ui, -re; prime con., neut.,
set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.

Glyderyn: *luculo*, -as, -au, re;
prime con., neut.

Glydyn: *Serpio*, -is, arpi, scriptum,
3 con., neut.

Glymeryn: *Radio*, -as, -au, -re,
prime con., neut., set proprie in
3^a persona tantum.

Gloryfyyn. *Glorifico*, -as, -au; primo
con., act.

Gloryyn, or with ony on-clene thyng
defowlyn. *Maculo*, as, au, -re.

Deturpo, -as similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
Glosyn textis, or bokyn: *Glossa, -as, -au; prime con., neut.*
Glosyn, or flateryn: *Adulator, -aris, -utus, -re; prime con., dep.: Blanditor, -itis, -itus, -iri; 4 con., dep.*
Glowsyn as hote yryn: *Candeco, -es, -ei, -re caret supinis; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'*
Glwyn: *risco, -as, -au, -re; prime con., act.*
Gnaastyn: *ffreno, -is, -vi, -re -itum; 3 con., neut.: Strideo, -vi, -re, caret supinis; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'*
Gnawyn, or gnawyn, or fretyn on-gentyllly with teeth: *Corrodo, -dis, -di, -re, -sum. Rodo, -dis, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.*
Golvyn, or golvon: *arconiso, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.*
Goon: *pergo, -gis, perrexi, re, -rectum; 3 con., neut.: vado, -dis, -ei, -re, -sum, 3 con., neut.: Eo, -is, -ui, -ire -itum; 4 con.: gradior, -ris, gressus sum, gressi, gressum, -su; 3 con., dep.*
Googn abowten, or wyryllyn: *Circumeo, -is, -ui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., act.*
Goone A-forne *precedo, -dis, -cessi, -re, -cessum; 3 con., act.*
Goon afty: *Succedo, -dis, -cessi, -re, -cessum, -cessu; 3 con., act.*
Goon a-way: *hucado -dis, -cessi, -re: descedo, -dis, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., neut.*
Goo behynd, or folow: *Sequor, -ris, -cutus sum, sequi; 3 con., dep.*
Descendo, -is, -di, -re: to go downe; 3 con., neut.
Goo forthe: *Procedo, -is, -essi, -re. 3 con., neut.*
Goo forp in a Jurney: *Proficiscor, -ris, -ectus sum, proficisci profectum, 3 con., dep.*

Goon in to a place: *Introso, -is, -ui; 4 con., neut. Ingredior, -ris, -essus sum, -di; 3 con., dep.*
Goon on fote: *Pedito, -as, -au; prime con., neut., 'campus florum.'*
Gon owte: *Exeo, -is, -ui, -ire, -itum; 1 con., neut. Egredior, -ris, egres-sus sum, egredi, -gressum; 3 con., dep.*
Goo slowly: *lento, -as, -au; prime con., neut., 'campus florum.'*
Goo to, or begyn a dede: *Aggredior, -is, -aus sum, -gressum -su; 3 con., dep.*
Go to prvy for to shvtn: *Accello, -as; prime con., neut.*
Go wrong: *Devo, -as, -au, prime con., neut.: Deliro, -as, similiter declinatur, neut.*
Governyn: *Guberno, -as, -au; prime con., act.: Revo, -is, -exi, -re, -ectum; 3 con., act.*
Govern a town: *Villico, -as, -au, prime con., neut.: Villicor, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.*
Governyn and mesuryn in mesurys or thewys: *Moderor, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.: Modifico, -as, -au; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'*
Gowton as candelys: *Gulto, -as, -au; prime con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.*
Gratyn brede: *Mico, -as, -ari; prime con., neut.*
Gratyn gyngers: *ffructo, -as, -au; prime, neut.: ffrico, -as, -avi, -ure, frictum, prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'*
Gravyn, or grobbyn in pe orthe: *ffodio, -is, -odi, -re; 3 con., neut.*
Gravyn ymagys, or olyr lyke: *Sculpo, -is, -psi, -re, sculptum; 3 con., act.*
Gravyn or putyn in pe grave or in pe erpe: *humo, -as, -au, -are; prime con., neut., idem quod beryn supra.*
Grawntyn: *Concedo, -is, -essi, -re;*

- 3 con., act.: *Amuro*, -is, -vi, -re;
3 con., neut. *Constigdor*, -aris,
-atus sum -ari; prime con., dep.
- Grenen**, or grow green: *Vireo*, -es,
caret preteritis et supinis; 2 con.,
neut., catholicicon.
- Grynyn** with þe toth as hundys:
Ringo, -is, -rinci, -re; 3 con.,
neut., 'catholicicon' et 'campus
florum'.
- Gresyn**, or a-loyatyn with grece:
Nagino, -as, -ari, -are; prime
con., act.
- Gresyn**, with beestys fedyng with
gresse. *Dryascor*, -ris, -tas mun,
-pastum; 3 con., dep.: *Carpo*, -is,
-pa, -ro, -ptum; 3 con., neut.,
'catholicicon'. *herbanizo*, -as, -aui;
prime con., neut.
- Gretyn**, or wepyn: *Ploro*, -as, -aui;
prime con., neut. 'catholicicon':
flco, -es, -vi, 2 con., neut. *lacri-
mor*, -aris; prime con. dep.
- Gretyn**, or salutyn: *Saluto*, -as;
prime con., act., 'catholicicon'.
- Grevyn** *gravo*, -as, -avi, -are; prime
con., act.: *grauo*, -as: *Infesto*,
-as, *amiliher* dechnatur, act.:
Nocco, -es, -vi, caret supinis, vel
noctum, -u; 2 con., neut.
- Graffyn**: *Insero*, -is, -vi, -era, inser-
tum; 3 con., neut.
- Gryndyn** *Molio*, -is -vi, -re, -itum
vel multum secundum 'catholi-
con' tantum, set secundum com-
munem vsum caret supinis.
- Gryppyn** *Comprimo*, -is, -es, -re
pressum; 3 con., act.: *Rimilo*,
-as, -ari, prime con., neut.,
'catholicicon'.
- Gronyn**, as sekemen: *Gerio*, -is, -vi,
-re, -itum, -itu, 3 con., neut.
- Gronyn**, or grutchyn priuily, quod
dicitur þe deuylis pater noster:
Mutio, -is, -ui, -ire, nihil de
supinis dicit 'catholicicon'; 4 con.,
neut. *Musso*, -as, -aui, -are,
prime con., neut., *ignacio* in
Mugio.
- Gropyn**, or fulyn with hond: *Palpo*,
-as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Grossyn**, or grossyn vp, or take meny
grete þynngys to-geddyr. *Ingresso*,
-as, -aui, -are; prime con.,
neut.
- Groton**, or ingroton with mete or
drinke. *Inurgito*, -as, -aui, -are;
prime con., neut.
- Growyn**, or waxyn: *Cresco*, -is, -ui,
-re, -tum, -tu; 3 con., neut.,
'catholicicon'. *Orior*, -eris vel -ris,
ortus sum, orri, ortum, ortu,
oriens oriurus, 4 con., dep.,
v. *uicio* in *orior*.
- Growyn agyd**: *Seneo*, -as, -vi, caret
supinis; 2 con., neut.
- Growyn ballyd**: *Caluesco*, -scis, -re,
caret preteritis et supinis, 3 con.,
neut.
- Growyn blake**: *Nigresco* -is -re;
3 con., neut.
- Growyn eld**, idem quod agyd supra.
- Growyn grene**, idem quod gronyn,
supra.
- Growyn hard**: *Induresco*, -is, -re,
caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con.,
neut., 'catholicicon'.
- Growyn Neashe**. *Molleco*, -is, -re,
caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con.,
neut.
- Growyn eld**, as clopys or odyr lyke
þat weryn: *Veterasco* -is, -re,
caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con.,
neut.
- Growyn rede**: *Rubesco*, -is -re,
caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con.,
neut.
- Growyn sowre**, or sowryn: *Acresco*,
-is, -re, 3 con., neut.
- Growyn yong**: *Iuuenesco*, -is -re;
caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con.,
neut.
- Growyn whyzth**: *Albesco*, -is -re;
caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con.,
neut.
- Growyn woode**, or madde, or æthe:
ffuresco, -is, -re, caret preteritis
et supinis; 3 con., neut.

Growyndyn, or set agrownd : *ffundo*,
-as, -au, -aro; prime con., neut.
Growpyn with an yryn, as growncys
Rinco. -as, -au, prime con.,
neut., 'catholicon' n. *Runcio*.
Grubbyn in þe erth : *ffodito*, -as,
-au; prime con., neut., 'catholi-
con' et 'campus florum'.
Grutchyn : *Murmuro*, as, au;
prime con., neut.
Gruntun, as awyn : *Gruntio* -as, -ui
-ire; 4 con., neut. set proprie in
3^a persona tantum.
Gutton. *Exentero*, -as, -au; prime
con., neut.
HAburgyn, or hauberke : *lorica*,
-e; fem., prime decl.
Hachet, or hakehupp. *Securicula*, -e;
fem., prime decl., 'catholicon'.
Haddok, sylke : *Morus*, ij; Masc.,
2, kylwarbe. *Ausia*, -e, fem.,
prime
Hakke, puddyngys : *Tuctum* -i;
neut., 2, egucio in tundo.
Hay, nete to take conyys : *Cassia*,
-is; Masc. 3, 'campus florum'
Hayl. *Grando*, -is; fem., 3.
Harryff, herbe : *rubra*, -e; fem.,
prime, vel *rubra minor*
Hayyre, or hayre : *Cilicium*, -ij;
neut., 2.
Hakney, hors : *Butulus*, -i; *Equi-*
ferris, -i; omnia Masc. 2 decl
Hakkyng, or hewyng : *Seccio*, is;
fem., 3.
Hake, sylk : *Squilla*, -e; fem., prime,
'glossa merari'
Hale, or tente : *Papillo*, -is; vel
papilio, -is; fem., 3 decl. : *Sesua*,
-e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et
'campus florum'.
Hale or sercyl abowte þe mone :
Halen -is; fem., 3, 'campus
florum' : *halo*, indecl., neut.,
'campus florum'.
Halle. *Aula*, -e, fem., prime. *Atri-*
um, -ij; neut., 2
Halfe, or a bowndel, hoshel, or
ethyndel : *Satum*, -i, neut., 2,

'catholicon', 'egucio versificatus'
in O.
Halfa sarthyng : *Calvus*, -us, Masc.,
4, et variatur q vel qu.
Haly, or be-hatyð : *Exosus*, -a, -um,
'campus florum'.
Halyday : *ffestinas*, -tis, fem., 3.
vel dies *festivus*, 'campus flo-
rum' : *fferia*, -e; fem., prime.
Halyng, or drawyng. *Tractus*, -us;
Masc., 4.
Haly water : *Aqua benedicta*, aque
benedicte; fem., prime.
Haly water berere : *Aquebulus*,
-i; Masc., 2
Haly water strenkyl : *Aspersorium*
-i; neut., 2 : *Ysopus* -i; Masc.,
2, media producta ysopus media
correcta, anglice ysop, herbe;
versus, *Ysopus* est herba, ysopo
sprigetur enda.
Halywey, a bote azen sekness as
treaky, or odyr lyk : *Antidotum*,
-i; neut., 2, 'catholicon' : *Salu-*
tiferum, -i, neut., 2
Halk, or hyrne : *Angulus*, -i; Masc.,
2, vel *latibulum*, -i; 2, neut
Halme, or stakyl : *Stipula*, -e; fem.,
prime
Halow, shypmanys crye : *Celeuma*,
-e; fem., prime, 'campus flo-
rum'
Halpeny, or half peny : *Obolus*, -i,
o; Masc., 2. *Stips*, is, Masc.,
3.
Halpeny worths or half penyworthe
Obolitas, -tis; fem., 3; *Oblata*,
-e; fem., prime.
Hals, or hols, prote : *Guttur*, -ris;
neut., 3
Hals, or neke : *Collum*, i; neut., 2;
Amplexorium, ii; neut., 2.
Halsyng or dallyng : *Amplexus*, -us;
Masc., 4.
Halt, or crokyd : *Claudus*, -a, -um.
Halter : *Caudicator* -ris; Masc.,
3 *Claudicarius*, -ij; Masc., 2,
'catholicon'. *claudicaria*, is;
fem., prime.

Haltung: *Claudicatio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
Halware of holy placys: *Consecrator*,
 -is, *Masc.*, 3. *Dedicator*, -is;
Masc., 3.

Halwyng off holy placys: *Dedicatio*,
 -is; *Consecratio*, -is, *omni* *fem.*,
 3.

Halwyng of holy dayys. *Celebratio*,
 -is; *fem.*, 3.

Handele *dimidium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2;
Medietas, -tis; *fem.*, 3.

Hame, thyn skynne off an hay or oder
 lyke. *Membranata*, -e, *fem.*,
prime decl.

Hamme: *popler*, -cis; *Masc.*, 3 *decl.*

Hambyr *Malleus*, -e, *Masc.*, 2,
 'campus florum.'

Hande *manus*, -us; *fem.*, 4, 'cam-
 pus florum.'

Hand barwe. *Epicedium*, -ij; *neut.*,
 2, *kylwarbi*

Hand brede *palmas*, -e; *Masc.*, 2
decl.

Handfullc: *Manipulus*, -li; *Masc.*,
 2; *vola*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*: *pug-
 illus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2 *decl.*

Handyl of an lustrumēt, hwat so
 euer yt be' *Mandentum*, -ti;
neut., 2.

Handmaydyn. *Ancilla*, -le; *fem.*,
prime.

Handsum or esy to han hand werke:
Manualis, -le, *omni* *gen.*, 3 *decl.*

Handtabylo. *pugillaris*, -is, *Masc.*,
 3 'catholicon.' *Diptica*, -es;
fem., *prime*, *ugucio in dico*, 'catho-
 licon.'

Hand wyrme: *Cira*, -is; *Masc.*, 3
decl.

Hangman: *furcillator*, -is; *Masc.*,
 3, 'catholicon.' in *ffurcillo* pro-
 nunc *ffurcillator*.

Hangmente: *suspensum*, -ij; *neut.*,
 2; *suspensio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.

Hangyng of an hawle. *Auleum*, -ei;
neut., 2 *decl.*

Hangyng off a chyrch: *petasma*, -tis;
neut., 3.

Hangyng of an hawle or tente re-

larum, -ij; *neut.*, 2, 'ugucio
 versificatus' in d.

Hampyr: *Canistrum*, -tri; 2, *neut.*;
Cartallus, -is; *Masc.*, 2 *decl.*,
 'catholicon.'

Hansale. *Strena*, -e, *fem.*, *prime*,
 'catholicon.'

Happe *fortuna*; *fem.*, *prime*:
Euentus, -tus, *Masc.*, 4; *Cunus*,
 -sus; *Masc.*, 2. *Omen*, -is; *neut.*,
 3, 'campus florum.'

Happe, or good spede: *Efortunium*,
 -ij, *neut.*, 2.

Happe, or bade spede: *diffortunium*,
 -ij; *neut.*, 2.

Happy: *ffortunatus*, -la, -um.

Happy in goodnesse: *ffelix*, -cis;
omni *gen.*, 3; *prosper*, -a, -um:
ffausus, -la, -um, 'campus florum'
 et 'catholicon.'

Happyly *fforte*, *ffortutu*, *fforsan*,
fortasse *fortasse*; *Adverb.*

Haralows: *Austerus*, -a, -um: *Ri-
 gidus*, -da, -um.

Haras off hors: *Equitum*, -ij; *neut.*,
 2.

Harde In knowyng or werkyng:
Difficilis, -le; *omni* *gen.*, 3 *decl.*

Harde In towchyng or feyng: *Durus*,
 -a, -um.

Hardy. *audax*, -cis; *omni* *gen.*,
 3 *decl.*

Hardyly: *Audacter*; *adverb.*

Hardynesse. *audacis*, -cie, *fem.*,
prime

Hardnesse of knowyng or dede
 doyng: *Difficultas*, -tis, *fem.*, 3.

Hardnesse In tochyng. *duricis*,
 -ei; *fem.*, 5.

Hard demare or demyeman without
 mercy: *Seuerus*, -a, -um, 'campus
 florum'

Hardeet in wykydnesse pat neuer
 wyl schange: *Obstinatus*, -la,
 -um. *Contumax*, -cis *perstinax*,
 -cis; *omni* *gen.*, 3.

Hare, beeste: *lepus*, -ris, *Masc.*, 3.

Harlat: *Scurrus*, -ri; *Masc.*, 2.

Harme: *dammum*, -ni, *Detritum*-

tum, -ti. *Dependium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2 decl.

Harmlesse *Indomptis* -e; omnis gen., 3.

Harmyde: dampnificatus, -ta, -um.

Harneys, or rayment: *paramentum*, -ti; neut., 2.

Harneys, or wepyn: *In plurali arma*, -orum; neut., 2.

Harneys, or vatyment: *Vtensile*, -lis; neut., 3.

Harneys for hors: *In plurali fahere*, -arum *Relata*, -re; ffem., omnia prime decl.

Harptryng: *ffidus*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'

Harpowre: (*etherista*, -is: *Cille-reda*, -de; omnia ffem., prime: *liricen*, *ffidicen*, -is, hec 2^o Masc. gen., 3 decl.

Harak, or haske, as sundyr frate: *Stipticus*, -ca, -um; vel *poriticus*, -a, -um.

Harow: *Herpica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *kylwarbi*: *Traha*, -he; ffem., prime *kylwarbi* et 'campus florum' et *bruto*, et *traha* ys a sled.

Hasarde, ploy: *aleatura*, -e; fem., prime.

Hasard, or hasardour: *Aleator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'agucio versificatus,' *alea*, -nis; commune 3orum gen., 3, 'catholicon.'

[**Hasok**, or assoke: *viphus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Haste: *ffestiuancia*, -e; fem., prime, *ffestinacio*, -is; ffem., 3, 'catholicon.'

Hayste, or sodayne: *Impetus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

Hayty: *ffestinus*, -a -um; *Impetuosus*, -a, -um; *proceps*, -is; omnia gen., 3 decl.

Hastybyr, corne: *Trimensis*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'

Hastyly, smertly: *Impetuose*, *procapitanter*; adverb.

Hastynesse, idem quod *haste* supra.

Hastlers, put rosteþ miete: *assator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'assarius', -ij; Masc., 2: *assaria*, -ie; fem., prime: *Assatrix*, -is; fem., 3 decl.

Hatte, hedde hyllung: *Capellum*, -li; neut., 2, 'Capellus', -li, Masc., 2, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum': vel *capellulum*, -li, neut., 2, 'agucio versificatus.'

Hatare, or he put hatyp: *Ovar*, -ris; vel *Oditor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3 decl.

Hate: *Odium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Hatyr rente cloth: *scutum*, -li; neut., 2, *punicia*, -cie, ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Hateryd, idem quod *debata*, supra.

Haw, frate: *Cornu*, -i; neut., 2: *Cornum*; neut., 2, 'campus florum,' *Rannum*, -ni; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Hawthorne: *Rannus*, -i, ffem., 2, 'catholicon' *Cornu*, -i: *Cornus*, -i; 'campus florum,' omnia ffem., 2 decl.

Havene portus, -tus; Masc., 4: *hostium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Havyn kepar, or gouerlowr: *portunus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Hawko: *ffalco* -is; Masc., 3.

Hawkyng: *ffalconatus*, -tus, Masc., 4 decl.

Hawntars: *ffrequentator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *ffrequentatrix*, -is; fem., 3.

Havntyng: *ffrequentacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Havntyngly, or ofte: *ffrequentor*; adverb.

Havre, or havving of catel or oper godis. *Auerum*, -ij; neut., 2.

Hee, or hee that. *Ille* aut ipse, -a, -um, pronomina.

Hee, thys: *Iste*, -a, -istud; gen. totius.

Heke, or hech of adour. *Antica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Heede : Caput, -itis; neut. 3.
Hedare, or **hedere** : Decupator, -ris; lictor, -ris; Masc., 3.
Heed broth :
Heed cyte : Metropolis, -lis; fem., 3 decl.
Heed off garleke, lyly, or oder lykis. bulbur, -li; Masc., 2, kylwarbi et vyucio in bullo.
Heedlesse : asaphalus, -li; Masc., 2. Acepholus, -a, -um, catholicon.
Heedwaschyng : Capitulanum, -ij; neut., 2.
Heedwarke, seknesse : Cephalus, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.
Heed warke sufferare, or he pat bath heed wa ke. Cephalicus, -a, -um, 'catholicon'.
Hest : manubrium, -ij; neut., 2.
Hestyd : Manubriatus, -ta, -um.
Hestying : Manubriacus, -is; fem., 3.
Hegge : Sepes, -is; fem., 3. vyucio in sepio.
Heggyd : Septus, -ta, -um.
Hechyd, as hyrdis : pullificatus, -ta, -um.
Hey, beestis meto. ffemum, -i; neut., 2 decl.
Hey for heyth : altis, -tu, -um; Celsus, -a, -um; Excelus, -a, -um.
Heybenche : Urostra, -tre; ffem., prime, 'catholicon'; Orcistra, -tre; ffem., prime, 'campus florum'; Eperedium, -ij; 2, neut.
Hayeste garment or buke : Armelus, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in armelausa; lacerna, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon'; liuitonare, -ris; neut., 3, kylwarbi.
Heyle fro seknesse : Sanus, -a, -um; Incolumis, -e; omnia gen., 3.
Heyle, -lis, omnia gen., 3.
Heylyng, or grelyng : Salutacio, -is; ffem., 3.
Heynyng : Exaltacio, -is; Eleuacio, -is, omnia fem., 3.
Heynecman : Gerelocista, -te; com-mune duorum gen., prime.

Haystake : ffemle, -lis; neut., 3 decl.
Heyght : Altitudo, -is; fem., 3; Culmen, -is. Cacusmen, -is, omnia neut., 3. Sublimitas, -is; fem., 3.
Heyward : Agellarius, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'; Abigus, -i; Masc., 2, 'vyucio versificatus'.
Hokele : Matata, fem., prime.
Hokelyng : Matatacio, -is; fem., 3.
Hactore, beest : Iuvencia, -e; fem., prime.
Haldyng, or holdyng : Tencio -is; Ortencio, -is; Inclunacum, -is; omnia fem., 3; ffleccio -is; In-cruuacio, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.
Heele of pe foto : Talus, -i. Cal-caneus, -ei; omnia Masc. 2.
Hale, or helthas : Sanitas, -tis; Sos-pitas -tis; Incolumitas, -tis; omnia fem., 3 decl.
Hal : Infernus, -i; Tartarus, -i; omnia Masc., 2. Barutrum, -i; neut., 2; Stix, -gis, 3, Masc.
Helyng, or holyng of seknesse : Sa-naria, -is; Curacio, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.
Helme of pe roler of shyp. Teno, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon'. Plectrum, -tre; neckna et 'catholicon' et vyucio in plato.
Helme of armur : Galra, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum'; Cassis, -dis, Masc., 3, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon'.
Helpare : Adiator, -ris; Masc. 3; Adutrix, -is; fem., 3; Suffragator, -ris, Masc., 3.
Help : Adiutorium, -ij; Auxilium, -ij; Prendium, -ij; Suffragium, -ij; omnia neut., 2 decl.
Helthe, idem quod hale, supra.
Helter, or halter : Caputium; neut., 2.
Helve : Manubrium, -ij; neut., 2; Mantentum, -i; neut., 2.
Hemme : fimbria -e; fem., prime; limbus, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus

- florum': *Ora*, -e; fem, prime,
'catholicon': *Orarium*, -ij; neut,
2, 'catholicon.'
- Hemp**, *(anabum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Hampen**, or of hemp: *(anabeus*, -a,
-um.
- Henne**, *Gallina*, -e; fem, prime.
- Henne bane**, herbe: *Inagutamus*,
Masc, 2; *Emphonica*, -e, fem,
prime: *Ineana*, e, fem., prime,
'campus florum.'
- Hengyl** of a dore or of a wyndow:
Vertebra, -e; fem., prime: *Fectus*,
-tis, Masc., 3 'catholicon' et
'campus florum.'
- Hengyl**, gemew *Vertinella*, -e;
fem, prime, *vgucio in ero*.
- Heap**, *Cumulus*, -i Masc, 2. *Acer-*
uus, -i; *Globus*, -i; omnia Masc.,
2. *Agger*, -is; Masc, 3.
- Hepyd**: *Cumulatus*, -a, -um.
- Hepyng** *Cumilacio*, -is, fem., 3.
- Here**: *Capillus*, -i, *Cinnamus*:
omnia Masc., 2; *Crinis*, -is;
Masc., 3. *Cesaries*, -ei; fem. 3.
Coma -e; fem. prime
- Here fyrst grewyng in manys berd**
lanugo, -is; fem., 3, 'campus
florum.'
- Herberiwre**: *Hospicium*, -ij neut,
2.
- Here boond**, *Villa*, -e, fem, prime
'campus florum': *Crinale*, -is;
neut, 3, 'dictionarius': *Discri-*
minale -is; neut., 3
- Heers** of dede corse: *Pirama*, -tis,
neut., 3, 'catholicon': *Colofore-*
reum, -i; neut., 2; *Piramas*,
-dis, fem, 3, 'campus florum.'
- Herd**, or flok of bestys what-so-euer
þey be: *Polia*, -e; fem prime,
'catholicon': *Armentum* i;
neut., 2 decl. 'catholicon.'
- Herdman**: *Pastor*, -ris Masc, 3.
Agaso, -is; Masc 'campus flo-
rum'
- Herr** of a lok. *Cardo*, -is; Masc.,
3
- Here**, in þys place: *Hic*; aduerb.
- Heryng**, fyshe: *Allec*, -eis; neut., 3,
et caret plurali numero.
- Heryng** *Auditor*, -is; Masc., 4:
Audicio, -is, fem, 3.
- Heryn**, bryd: *Ardea*, -e; fem.,
prime.
- Hern** pan of þe heed: *Cranium*, -i;
neut, 2.
- Hernys**, or barneys: *Cerebrum*, -i;
neut, 2.
- Herowd** of armys: *Curio*, -is, Masc,
3, 'campus florum'
- Hert**, wyld beest: *Cervus*, -i; Masc,
2.
- Hert**, Myd part of a beest: *Cor*,
-dis; neut, 3.
- Hertles**, or on herty: *Vecors*, -dis;
omnia gen., 3.
- Herp**, where fyre ys made: *Ignaa-*
rium, -ij; 'campus florum' fo-
carium, -ij; 'campus florum':
Ignarium, -ij, omnia neut., 2,
vgucio in ge.
- Herth** stok, or kynlyn *Reposaliu*,
-ij, neut., 2 'catholicon' vel
secundum 'campus florum' *Re-*
posaliu, -i; neut., 2, *vgucio in*
foreo.
- Herty**, *Cordialis* -is; omnis gen.,
3 decl.
- Hertyly**: *Cordialiter*; aduerb.
- Herthys** leyre, or lethyr. *Nebis*, -is,
fem, 3 'catholicon'
- Hertys** tong, herb: *Scolopendria*, -e;
fem., prime: *lingua cerni*, gen.
lingue cerni, fem. prime.
- Hertlynasse**: *Cordalitas*, -tis; fem
3.
- Hervest**: *Autumnus*, -i, Masc., 2
- Hesyl**, tre: *Cornula* -i; fem., 2.
(olurnus fem., 2
- Heep** of prede: *Metaza*, e, fem,
prime, 'campus florum': *Hap-*
pum, -i; neut, 2, 'campus flo-
rum': hapea, -e; fem., prime,
'commentarius', *filipulus*, -i.
Masc, 2
- Heap** of a dore: *Pessulum* -i; neut.,
2; vel *pessula*, -e; fem., prime,

- nekkam. Haspa, -e fem., prime.*
'commentarius.
- Hete:** *Calor, -ris; Masc., 3: Estus, -us; Masc., 4.*
- Heeth:** *Bructa, -e; fem., prime*
'campus florum': Bructe, -is
neut., 3 secundum quosdam.
- Heth, or lyng, sowaly:** *Bructarium, -ij; neut., 2*
- Howar:** *Secutor, -ria; Masc., 3.*
- Hevedar:** *Decapitator, -ria; Masc., 3: Speculator, -ria; Masc., 3.*
- Hevedyng:** *Decapitacio, -is; fem., 3*
- Hevyn.** *Celum, -i, neut., 2, in singulari et in plurali: Celi -orum*
Polus, -i; Masc., 2.
- Hevynly, adverbialiter:** *Celitus: adverb.*
- Hevynly nominaliter:** *Celivus, -a, -um: Celestis, -e; omnia gen., 3 decl.*
- Hevy to bare:** *Ponderosus, -a -um*
Gravis, -e; omnia gen., 3 decl. et idem quod grevows.
- Hevy in sowle and hert:** *Molestus, -a, -um: tristis, -e; omnia gen., 3 decl.*
- Hevy man or woman and not glad in chere:** *Mestificus, -i; Masc., 2: Mestificus, -e; fem., prime decl., 'catholicon.'*
- Hevy of slepe:** *Somnolentus, -a, -um*
- Hevly:** *Graviter, moleste, triste; adverb.*
- Hevynesse in hert:** *Molentia Tristitia, -e; omnia fem. gen., prime decl.*
- Hevynesse of slepe:** *Somnolencia, -e; fem., prime*
- Hevynesse of wyte:** *Ponderositas, -is, 3. Gravitus -itis, fem., 3.*
- Hevyng** *Seceria -is; fem., 3*
- Hevke, idem quod heyk. supra.**
- Hepine, or paynyne:** *Paganus, -a, -um: et vicus, -u, -um.*
- Hepynesse:** *Paganus -e; fem., prime.*
- Hydde:** *Abconditus, -a, -um: Celatus, -a, -um.*
- Hyde, skyn** *Pellis, -is: Cutis, -is; omnia fem., 3.*
- Hydyng:** *Abconditio, -is, fem., 3*
- Hydyng place:** *latibulum -i; neut., 2: Abconditum, -i; neut. latibula, -e, fem., prime*
Aditorium, -ij; neut., 2, regio in Do.
- Hydder or to hye place:** *huc.*
- Hydward:** *Iduc: a.verb.*
- Hydow:** *Immanis, -e; omnia gen., 3: Immensus, -a, -um.*
- Hydyd, or remevyng:** *Amotus, -a -um: Remotus, -a, -um.*
- Hyehyng, or remevyng:** *Amotio, -is: Remotio, -is; omnia fem., 3.*
- Hyl:** *mons, -is: Collis, -is; omnia Masc., 3: libanus; Masc., 2.*
- Hyldyr:** *Sambucus -ci; fem., 2.*
- Hylly, or ful off hyllys:** *Montuosus, -a -um*
- Hylling with clothys:** *Tegumentum, -ti; neut., 2. Tegumentu, -is velamen, -is; omnia neut., 3*
- Hylling, or curyng, what hyng yt be:** *Couportata re; fem., prime. Couportorium, -ij. Operimentum -ti; omnia neut., 2*
- Hylt off a swerde:** *Capulus, -ti; Masc., 2.*
- Hynd, beeste:** *Damula -le: Damus, -i; Masc., 2 decl., 'commentarius.*
- Hyndyr parte off a beest:** *Clunis, -is; duhy gen., 3 decl.*
- Hyndyr part off a schype:** *puppis, -is; fem., 3.*
- Hyndyrd, or harmyd.** *dampnificatus, -ta -um.*
- Hyndyryng, or harmyng:** *dampnificacio, -is; fem., 3.*
- Hyng, or hastyng:** *festinacio, -is; prosperacio, -is; omnia fem., 3: festinancia, -e; fem., prime.*
- Huntyng.** *leptus, -ta, -um.*
- Hyype off þe legge:** *femur -ris, neut., 3.*

Hyppung, or haltyng *Claudioacio*,
-is; fem., 3.

Hyrdyl *plecta*, -te; *flecta*, -te; om-
nia fem., prime decl.; *Cratis*, -tis;
omnia fem., 3. 'campus florum.'

Hyrdys, or herdys of flex or hempe:
Stipa, -pe; fem. prime, 'campus
florum,' eguc. o in *stips*; *Nepta*,
-te, fem., prime, 'catholicon' et
'campus florum.'

Hyr: *stipendium*, -ij; *salarium*, -ij;
omnia neut., 2; *Maniplas*, -hi;
Masc., 2. 'campus florum.'

Hyrydman, or servaunte: *Conduc-
ticius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2; *Conducticia*,
-e; fem., prime, *mercenarius*,
-ij; *Masc.*, 2.

Hyrne: *Angelus*, -hi, *Masc.*, 2 decl.

Hys: *surus*, -a, -um.

Hyssynge of eddyra or odyr lyke:
Silvius, -hi; *Masc.*, 2 decl.

Hytt, or towchyd: *Tactus*, -ta, -um.

Hyttynge: *Tactus*, -tas, -vi; *Masc.*,
4.

Hyve for beys: *Alucaro*, -is; neut.,
3; *Alucarium*, -ij, neut., 2.
'campus florum': *apiarium* -ij;
neut., 2.

Hyb, where botis ryve to londe or
stonde: *Stacio*, -is, fem., 3.
'campus florum'

Hobehawk: *Alaudarius*, -ij; *Masc.*,
2; *Aluctus*, -ti, *Masc.*, 2. kyl-
warbi, 'campus florum'

Husch: *Cista*, -to; *Archu*, -che;
omnia fem., prime.

Hood: *Capicium*, -ij; neut., 2 decl.

Hodyd: *Capiciatus*, -ta, -um.

Hodyng: *Capiciatura*, -re; fem.,
prime.

Hoge, swyn. *Nesrendus*, -di; *Masc.*,
2. *Manalia*, -lis; *Masc.*, 2. 'catho-
licon' et 'campus florum': *hec*
omnia egucio in *freudere*.

Hoke, hamus, -e *huncus* -ci; omnia
Masc., 2.

Hoke to hev with woode or schryng-
yng. *Sarculus* -hi, *Masc.*, 2.
decl. 'campus florum'

Hokyd, hamatus -ta -um.

Hole, as vesselys: *Concarius*, -a,
-um.

Hools ffrome brekyng: *Integer*, -a,
-um.

Hools ffrome seknesse: *sanus*, -a, -um.
Incolumis, -e; omnia gen., 3;
Sospes, -tis; omnia gen., 3.

Holdenge: *Tenets*, -tis, omnia gen.,
3, participium.

Holdong, noimen: *Tenuz*, -cis; omnia
gen., 3; *Tencio*, -is; *Detencio*, -is;
Retencio, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Retinencia, -cie; fem., prime.

Hole, or bore: *fforamen*, -is; neut.,
3.

Hole, or huske: *Siliqua*, -que; fem.,
prime.

Hole off peayn or benys or oþer
cuddyd strate: *Techa*, -ce; fem.,
prime, 'catholicon' in *ffrenus*.

Hole, or eryth in a hyl or odyr lyke:
Caverna, -e; fem., prime decl.,
'campus florum.'

Hole of a schyppe: *Carina*, -e; fem.,
prime, 'campus florum.'

Holy: *Sanctus*, -ti, -um; *Sacer*,
-era -um.

Hol, as pyys or peersed thyngis:
Cuvus, -a, -um.

Holy, henynly: *Celebs*, -is; *commune*
duorum gen., 3, egucio in *celo*.

Holyly, halwyd plices: *Asilum*, -ti;
neut., 2. 'campus florum.'

Holy Okke, or wyld malwe: *Allea*,
-e; fem., prime: *Maluscus*, -ci;
Masc., 2 decl.

Holynesse: *Sanctitas*, -tis; fem.,
3; *Sanctimonia*, -e; fem., prime
decl.

Holme, place be-syde a water: *Hul-
mus*; *Masc.*, 2.

Holme off a sonde in the see: *Bita-
lusum*, -m, neut., 2. 'campus
florum': vel *hulmus*, -m; *Masc.*,
2.

Hoolnesse ffrom brekyng: *Integrus*,
-tis, fem., 3.

Hoolnesse off a vessel or oder lyke

withyn forth: *Concautas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Holrysch: *papyrus*, -ri; Masc., 2 decl.
Holsun: *hic saluber*, -bris, *hoc* -bre, gen., -bris: *saluteferus*, -a, -um.
Holsunnyse: *Salubritas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Holt, lytyl woode: *lucus*, -ci, Masc., 2: *virgultum*, -ti: *vibrantum*, -ni; omi in neut., 2.
Hoome, or dwellyng place: *Mansio*, -is; fem., 3.
Hoomly: *familiaris*, -re; omnis gen., 3.
Holyly, or In holywyse: *Sancte*; adverb.
Homly, or in homly maner: *Domesticus*, *familiariter*, adverb.
Hoone, Barbowris Instrumente: *Cos*, -tis; Masc., 3, kylwarbi et 'dictionariis'.
Hony: *Mel*, -lis; neut., 3.
Hony Combe: *fenus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2 decl.
Hony-sokyl: *locusta*; fem., prime: *Apusyo*, -is; Masc., 3, 'egucio versificatus' in a.
Hocpe, vessel by[n]dyng: *Cuneus*, -er; Masc., 2: *Curculus*, -h; Masc., 2, 'dictionarius'.
Hopp, seyð flor beyr: *humulus*, -h; secundum extraneos.
Hooppe, seed or flax: *sinodolum*, -h; neut., 2: vel *linodolum*, -li; neut., 2, kylwarbi.
Hoppynge, or ekyppynge: *Saltacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Hopyr off a myl or a tramel: *Tarantum*; neut., 2, indecl., 'catholicon': *faricapsium*; neut., 2, 'dictionarius'.
Hoppur off a seedleppe: *Satorum*, -ij; *Satocallum*, -h; omnia neut., 2, egucio in supra.
Horcop, bnsterde: *Manzer*, -eris; commane trum gen., 3: *Spuria*, -e; fem., prime: *Spurius*, -ij;

Masc., 2: *pelignus*, -i; Masc., 2: *peligna*, -e; fem., prime.
Hope spes, -ei, fem., 5.
Hoorde, treasure: *Thesaurus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Erarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Hore woman: *meretrix*, -cis; fem., 3, 'campus florum'.
Hore hows, supra in B, bordel.
Horel, or hollowr: *sfornicator*, -ris: *levator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: *knutis*, vel *leno*, -is; 3 decl., Masc., gen.: *Mechus*, -chi; Masc., 2: *sfornatrix*, -cis; fem., 3: *Mecha*, -che; fem., prime.
Horne: *Cornu*; neut., indecl. in *angulari tantum* et in *plurali hec cornua*, -um, etc., sunt *vires*.
Hornar, or horne makar: *Cornutarius*; Masc., 2.
Hornyd: *Cornutus*, -ta, -um.
Horns stoke, kyseh: *Collucaria*, -e; fem., prime: *Marubium*, -ij; neut., 2: *prassia*, -e; fem., prime.
Hors: *Equus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Horsys cooler: *Epphium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'commentarius': *Columbar*, -ris; neut., 3.
Horsys Combe: *Strigilis*, -is; Masc., 3, egucio in stino.
Hors, gelte, or gelt hors: *Canterius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'.
Hors bere: *lectica*, -e; fem., prime, egucio in *Legs*. *Batulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'egucio versificatus' in B: *Basterna*, -e; fem., prime decl.
Hornepype: *psalmista*, -te; fem., prime kylwarbi.
Horsys harnesses: *Epphia*, -orum; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *flalerum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum'.
Horayamane: *luba*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.
Horsman: *Equarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Horsman, or he pat rydythe horsys: *Equester*, -tris, -tre; omnis gen., 3.

Horsmynt, herbe: *Balsamma*, -e; fem., prime: *Meistrum*, i; neut., 2: *Babetum*, -i; neut., 2. **kylwarbi**: *fferrus*, -i; Masc., 2 decl.

Horsys stabyl: *Penis*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'

Hoos: *Raucus*, -a, -um; egucio in *Raucus*.

Hose: *Caliga*, -e; fem., prime: *Ona*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Hosband, weddyd man: *Maritus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Hosband of governawnce of an how-sold: *Paterfamilias*, gen. *patris-familias*, Masc., 3.

Hosiare, or he pat makythe hosys: *Caligarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Hooshed, or hoosnesse: *Raucitas*, -tis; fem., 3, *Raucor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Host, or cowgth: *Tussis*, -is; fem., 3.

Hoote: *Calidus*, -a, -um.

Hoots bathe: *Murteum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' et egucio in *mordeo*: In plurali numero. *Torne*, -aram; fem., prime decl, 'campus florum.'

Hetyng: *Promissio*, -is; fem., 3.

Hetyng, or *Letyng*: *Calefuocio*, -is; fem., 3.

Howj, or *qwow*: *Quomodo*, *qualiter*; adverb.

Howus, heed hyllyng: *Tena*, -e; fem., prime: *Capsulam*, -i; neut., 2 decl.

How, or *hw*, proppyr name: *Hugo*, -is; Masc., 3.

Hove or grownd yvy: *Edera terrestris*.

Hove or holy, as barme of ale: *Amuria*, -e; fem., prime, egucio in *mergo*.

Hovel, lytyl hows: *Teges*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'

Hovel for swyn or odyr bestys: *Cata-*

bulum -li; neut., 2^o decl, 'campus florum.'

Howle, byrd: *Bubo*, -is; incerti gen. secundum 'catholicon,' 3.

Howlyng of doggis, or odyr lyk: *ulatus*, -e, -vi; Masc., 4 decl.

How long: *Quamdiu*, *quousque*, *usquequo*; adverb.

How meny: *Quot*.

How mykyl: *Quantus*, -a, -um.

Hownd: *Canis*, -is; commune *Canum* gen., 3 decl.

Hownd, fyabe: *Canis Marinus*; Masc., 3 et 2.

Hownd flys: *Cinomia*, -e, fem., prime: *Cinifer*, fem., 3, 'commentarius': vel *cinifes*, secundum 'commentarius.'

Howndych Colowrs: *Millus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

How ofty: *Quociens*, adverb.

Hows: *domus*, -e fem., 4. Nota quod secundum 'catholicon' quod hec diccio *domus* declinatur secundum 4^{am} et 2^{am} declinationem per omnes preter dativum et ablativum plures quique sonum declinatur secundum 4^{am} declinationem, set secundum communem scolam declinatur sic, Nominatio hec *domus*, gen. -ni vel -mus, dat. huius -mo vel -mni, acc. hanc *domum*, vocat. o *domus* et non *Me*, Ablat. ab hac *domo* et non *donni*. Et pluraliter, nom. hec *domus*, gen. *harum domorum*, dat. *his domibus* et non *domus*. *fflects domus* 4^{to} potest cursum sive 2^o. Tolle -mni, -me, -mi, -mus, in variando *domus*, indicet, -me -ni, in singulari et -mi, -mni, in plurali: *Edes*, -edis; fem gen, 3 decl

Hows-hold: *ffantula* -e; fem., prime.

Howsholdere: *Paterfamilias*, supra: *Iconomus*, -i, Masc., 2.

Hows kepare: *Edituus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Editua*, -e; fem., prime.

Howa lake, or ingrene: *Barba iouis*, gen. *barba iouis*; fem., prime: *Semper viva, semper viva*; fem., prime decl.: *Rubarrum*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Howesson: *Quamtoctiens quam eicius*; adverb.

Howtyng, cry: *Boema*, -tis; neut., 2. So ho pe hare ya sowndyn: *Boema, lepus est mutatus*.

Hwyre, Cap. *Tena*, -e; fem., prime, *ignis in teneo*.

Hukstare: *Auctionator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Auctionatus*, -cis; fem. gen., 3: *Auctionarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Hukstare of frute: *Colibista*, -e; commune, prime, 'campus florum.'

Hulke, shyp: *hulcus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Hulleur, idem quod horel, supra.

Hulvur, tre. *elmus*, -i; *hulcas*, -i, omnia Masc., 2.

Humlok, herbe: *Sicula*, -e; fem., prime: *higna canis*, fem. prime.

Hunnyng: *Reuma*, -tis; neut. 3, secundum 'Lewsey.'

Hundryd: *In plurali numero hij et hec et hec centum*; indecl.

Hundryd tymys: *Cencies*; adverb.

Hungyr: *flames*, -is; fem., 3: *Esurice*, -ei; fem., 5.

Hungry: *ffamellicus*, -a, -um; *Esuriens*, -tis; omnia gen., 3 decl.

Huntare: *Venator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Huntyng: *Venacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Venatus*, *Venatus*, -vi; Masc., 4 decl.

Hurdyce, or vstyment: *Vtensile*, -is; neut., 3.

Hurle, or debate: *Sedicio*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'

Hurlare, or debate makare: *Sediciovus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'

Hurlyng, or strife: *Incurcio*, -is, fem., 3, 'campus florum.'

Husk of frute or odyr lyke: *Corticillus*, -h; Masc. 2; *Cullea*, -e; fem., prime, *ignis in claudo*

ffolliculus, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *Acinus*, -i; Masc., 2: vel *Acinum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Husk of tyshe: *Squamus*, -i; Masc., 2; 'campus florum': *Squarus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Husk of a note: *Nunci*; neut., indecl., *ignis in Noceo*.

Huswyfe: *Materfamilias*, gen. *is*, -as; fem., 3.

Huswyfry: *Iconomia*, -e; fem., prime.

Huge, or gret: *Magnus*, -a, -um.

Hayyn for conyya. *Cussio*, -us, -ui, -are; prime con., neut., 'campus florum' in *caesis*.

Haylyn: *Grandiuat*, -abat, -vit, -rat, -bit, -are; prime con., verb. ext. act.

Hakkyn: *Soculo*, -as, -ui; prime con., act.

Halayn, or ben halsyd: *Ampletor*, -ris, -us sum, -ti; 3 con., verb. commune, 'catholicon'. *Ampletor*, -aris; prime con., verb. commune.

Halyn, or drawyn: *Traho*, -is, -xi, -re, -tractum;

Halowyn, or cryn as shypmen: *Celermo*, -as, -ui; prime con., neut.

Haltyn: *Claudico*, -as, -ui; prime con., neut.

Halwyn holydayys: *ffestino*, -as, -ui; prime con., neut.: *ffesto*, -as, -ui; prime con., neut.

**Halowyn holy placeys or instrumen-
mentis:** *Consecro*, -as, -ui; prime con., act.

Have, or lavyn: *Habeo*, -es, -vi, -ere. *Possideo*, -es, -di; omnia 2 con., act.

Han, or have, Abhominacyon: *Abhominor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; *De-
testor*, -ris, similiter declinatur, omnia prime con., dep.

Han, or have, dysdeyn: *Dedignor*, -ris, -atus sum; prime con., dep.

Handlyn, or gropyn: *Palpo*, -as,

- au*; prime con., act.: *Manu-tracto*, similiter declinatur.
- Hangyn** or be self: *Pendo*, -*es*, *pendi*, -*ere*, -*sum*, -*su*; 2, neut., 'catholicon': *Suspendo*, -*is*: *Ap-pendo*, -*is*; 3 con., act.
- Hangyn**, or don þe offyce of hang-man: *ffurcillo*, -*as*, -*au*; prime con., act.: *Suspendo*, -*is*, -*is*, -*re*; 3 con., act.
- Have** one in mynd: *Memoro*, -*as*: *Commemoro*, -*as*, -*au*, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.: *Recordor*, -*aris*, -*atus*, -*ari*: *Memomor*, -*aris*, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., dep.: *Memini*, -*ui*, et *memento* vel -*tole*, -*isse*, -*ens*; neut. et defectivum.
- Happyyn**, or betydyne: *Contingit*, -*bat*, -*git*, -*rat*, -*get*, -*re*; 3 con., impera.: *Euenit*, -*bat*, -*it*, -*et*, -*ire*; 4 con., impera.
- Happyyn** welle: *prosperor*, -*aris*, -*atus*, -*ari*; prime con., dep.: *ffortuno*, -*as*, etc.: *Infortunuo*, -*as*, omnia prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Happyyn**, or betydyn, **Amis**: *Diffortuno*, -*as*, -*au*, -*re*: *Infortunuo*, -*as*, -*au*, -*re*; omnia prime con., act.
- Hardyn**, or growyn harde: *Duro*, -*es*, -*vi*, -*re*, *De supinis* nichil dicu: *Induresco*, -*acis*, -*re*; caret preteritis et supinis.
- Hardyn**, or makyn hard: *Induro*, -*as*, -*au*; prime con., act.
- Harryyn**, or drawyn: *Trahico*, -*cia*, -*iesi*, -*re*, *tractum*: *Protraho*, -*is*, -*traxi*, -*tractum*; 3 con., act.
- Harneysyn**, or arayyn with barneys: *Armo*, -*as*, -*au*, -*re*; prime con., act.
- Harpyyn**: *Citharizo*, -*as*, -*au*, -*re*; prime con., neut.
- Harwyn**: *Heryico*, -*as*, -*au*, -*re*; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

- Hastyn**, or hyyn: *proporo*, -*as*, -*au*, -*re*; prime con., neut.
- Hatyn**: *Odio*, -*dis*, -*ui*, -*ire*; 4 con., act.
- Have**, *Supra in hau*.
- Have** Envy: *Invideo*, -*es*, -*vidi*, -*ere*; 3 con., neut.
- Have** leysour: *vaco*, -*as*, -*au*, -*re*; prime con., neut.
- Have** mercy: *Miserior*, -*eris*, -*ertus*, -*eri*; 2 con., dep.
- Have** In possessayon: *posideo*, -*es*, -*di*, -*ere*; 3 con., act.
- Have** levyr: *Malo*, -*vis*, *malui*, *mallo*, *malens*; neut. et anormalum, et nota quod potest scribi per simplicem l secundum 'catholicon.'
- Have** pyte or rewth: *Compacior*, -*ris*, -*passus*, -*patis*, *passum*; 3 con., dep.
- Have** suspects: *suspicio*, -*dis*, -*specti*, -*re*; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Hawnsyn**, or yn heyyyn: *Exalto*, -*as*: *Eleuo*, -*as*, -*au*: *subleuo*, -*as*; similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Hauntyn**, or ofstyn weyn: *ffrequento*, -*as*, -*au*; prime con., act.
- Hedyn**, or hedydyn: *Decapito*, -*as*, -*au*, -*re*: *Decollo*, -*as*, -*au*, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Heggyn**, or makyn a hegge: *Sepio*, -*is*, *sepi*, vel -*ui*, -*ire*, *septum*, *sepxu*; 4 con., act.
- Heylyn**, or gretyn: *Saluto*, -*as*, -*au*, -*re*; prime con., act.
- Heyle**, seyð for gretyn: *Auo*, -*is*, *Audo*, -*tole*: *Saluo*, -*is*, *Saluo*, *tole*; verba defectiva.
- Hekelynn**: *Mutaxo*, -*as*, -*au*, -*re*; prime con., neut.
- Heldyn**, or bowyn: *Inclino*, -*as*, -*au*, -*re*; prime con., act.: *fflecto*, -*tis*, *fflexi*, -*re*, *fflexum*; 3 con., act.: *Deflecto*, -*tis*, similiter declinatur; 3 con., act.
- Helynn** off seknesse: *sano*, -*as*, -*au*, -*re*: *Curo*, -*as*, -*au*, -*re*: *Medico*,

-as, omnia prime con., act.,
'catholicon': *Medicor*, -as, -atus,
-ari; prime con., dep.

Helpyn: *Iuvo*, -as, -aut, -re; prime
con., act.: *Adiuvo*, -as, similiter
declinatur: *auxilior*, -as, -atus,
-ari; prime con., dep.: *Subuenio*,
-is, -iui, -re, -uentum; 4 con.,
neut. *Succorro*, -ris, -curri, -ere,
-cursum; 3 con., neut.: *Opic-
ulor*, -ris, -atus, -ari; prime
con., dep.

Helpyn ande **Defendyn**: *patrocinor*,
-ris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.

Heltryn beestas: *Capistro*, -as, etc.;
prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Helvyn, or **hestyn**: *Manubrio*, -as;
prime con., neut.

Hemayn or **garmentyn**: *limbo*, -as,
-aut, -re: *fimbrio*, -as, similiter
declinatur; omnia prime con.,
neut.

Hepyn, or **makyn** an **heppe**: *Cumlo*
-as, -aut, -re: *Accumulo*, -as, simi-
liter declinatur; omnia prime
con., act.

Herberwyn, or **reeseyn** to herbour
hospitor, -ris, -atus, -ari; verb.
commune et construitur in isto
sensu cum accusativo casu se-
cundum 'catholicon,' et significat
to take herbrow, et tunc est quasi
deponens.

Heryn: *Audio*, -dis, -iui; 4 con., act.

Herkyn, to takyn heed and ley to
jere: *Asculio*, -tas, -aut, -re;
prime con., act.

Hertyn, or **makyn** herty ande bolde:
Animo, -as, -aut, -re; prime con.,
act.

Hetyn, or **makyn** hoote *Calefacio*,
-ris, -fecit, -cere; 3 con., act.

Hetyn, or **waxyn** hoote: *Caleo*, -es,
-vi, -re, caret supinis, 2 con., act.,
versus per memet cului sub pannis
me calefeci.

Hevedyn, idem quod **hedyn** supra.

Heveyn, or **makyn** hevy in wyghte:
Grauo, -as, -aut, -re, prime con.,

act.: *aggrauo*, -as, -aut, -re, simi-
liter declinatur: *pondero*, -as, -aut,
-re; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

Hewyn: *Seco*, -as, -ri, -are cotum;
prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

Hewyn or **makyn** heuy in herte:
Medico, -as; prime con., act.

Hewyn away: *abscondo*, -dis, -di,
-rs, -scismum; 3 con., act.

Hewyn down: *Succido*, -dis, -casi,
-re; 3 con., act.

Hewyn, or **schoppyn** to-gydyr
thyngis of *Ducerys* kyudyng:
Conscido, -dis, -di, -re; 3 con.,
act.

Hydyn: *abscondo*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum;
3 con., act., 'campus florum':
Occulto, -as, -aut; prime con.,
act.

Hyechnyn, or **remeveyn**: *ammoueo*,
-es, -vi, -re: *Moueo*, -es, simul ter
declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.

Hyyn, idem quod **hastyn** supra.

Hyllyn: *Operto*, -is, -vi, -re: *Coop-
erto*, -is, -vi; omnia 4 con., act.:
Celo, -as, -aut, prime con., act.:
Tepto, -is, -ta *Contego*, -is, simi-
liter; 3 con., act.

Hyndryn, or **hakkyn**: *Retrofacio*,
-is, -eci, -re; 3 con., act.

Hyntyn: *Rapio*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con.,
act.

Hyryn: *Conduco*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con.,
act.

Hysayn, as adderis: *Sibilo*, -as, -aut;
prime con., neut.

Hyvyn, or **putlyn** in hyvys: *Apio*,
-as, -aut, etc.; prime con., neut.

Hodyn: *Capio*, -as, -aut; prime
con., act.

Holdyn: *Teneo*, -es, -vi, 2 con., act.

Holdyn, or **wyth**-holdyn: *Detineo*,
-es, -vi, -ere; 3 con., act.: *Re-
tineo* similiter.

Holyn, or **boryn**: *Cano*, -is, -aut:
Perforo, -as: *Terebro*, -as; omnia
prime con., act.

Holyn, or **curnyn** of syknesse: *Sano*,
-as, -aut; prime con., act.: *Curo*,

-as, -aui, etc.; omnia prime con., act.

Hopyn, trostyn, or supposyn: *Espero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *aratro*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.

Hopyn, or settyyn hopys on a vessel: *Cuneo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Hosyn, or done on hosyn: *Caligo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.

Hoppyn, as fleys or ffroschys or oder lyke: *Salto*, -is, -ui, -saltum; 4 con., neut.

Hoppyn, or skypyn, idem quod skypyn *infra*: *Salto*, -as, -aus, -re, etc.; prime con., neut.

Hosyn: *Oculo*, -as, -aui, prime con., neut., 'eyacio versificatus' in h. litera.

Hosyn, or rewyn, or cowhyn: *Tuscio*, -seis, -iui, -ire, -scitum; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Tuscito*, -tas, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Hotyn, or makyn be-heeste: *promitto*, -tus, -a, -re, -issum; 3 con., neut.

Howlyn, as beestys: *ululo*, -as; prime con., neut.

Howselyn, as the sacrament: *Communico*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Howsyn, or puttyyn yn an hows: *domistro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

Howsyn, or make hows, *domifico*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Howlyn, or cryyn: *Boo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' et kylwarli.

Howhyn: *Suaviter*, -as; prime con., neut.

Howtyn, or cryyn, as schyppmen: *Celesto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Hovyn yn water or oder lycowre:

Supernato, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Hovyn yn þe eyre as byrd's or oder lyke: *Supernato*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., neut.

Hovyn, as hors, and abydyn: *Sirocino*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., kylwarli.

Hungryn, or wax hungry: *Esurio*, -is, -iui, -re; 4 con., neut.

Huntyn: *Venor*, -aris, -venatus, -ri; prime con., dep.

Hurlyn, or debatyn: *Incurso*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., 'campus florum.'

Hurtyn, or larmyn: *ledo*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.

Hurtelyn as ij thyngs to-geder: *Inungo*, -gis, -pigi, -re, in pactum: *Collido*, -dis, -ni, -re; omnia 3 con., act.

Hurron, or lumbon, as boys or oder lyke: *Bombizo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., set proprie in 3a per eo a tantum.

Husbandyn, or wysly despendyn werely godis: *Despenso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., vel prudenter despensare: *iconomico*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'campus florum' in iconomus.

Huspylyn, or spoyyn: *Spolio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act., *Dispolio*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., act.

Iagge, or dagge of a garment: *fractillus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Iaggyd, or daggyd: *fractillosus*, -a, -um.

Iay, bryd. *Graculus*, -i, Masc., 2, secundum communem scolarum set contrarium secundum 'campus florum' ut patet *infra* Ioke, bryd, vel forte est equivoce *Garrulus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Iaylere, or gaylere: *Carcerarius*, -ij, vel *Ergaster*, -i; omnia Masc., 2. decl.

Iak of fence, garment: *Balthus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Iamys, propyr name: *Iacobus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Ianglere: *Garrulator*, -ris; Masc. 3: *Garrulus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Garrula*, -e; fem., prime. *Dicax*, -cis; commune *2orum* gen. 'campus florum': *loquax*, -cia; commune *2orum* 3.

Iangylare, ful of wordys: *Semivertibus*, -ij; Masc., 2, *vgucio in vereno*.

Iangelyng: *Garrulacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Iangelyng, or talkyng: *Confabulacio*, -is; *Collocucio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Iaper: *Nugax*, -cis; commune *2orum* gen., 3 *Nugaculus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Nugigerulus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Gerro*, -is; Masc., 3, *vgucio in gerro*.

Iape: *Nuga*, -e, fem., prime *ffriolum*, -i; neut., 2: *Sourilutis*, -tis; fem., 3.

Iardeyn Almand: *Amigdalum*, -i; neut., 2: *Iordanum amigdalum*, *iardani amigdali*; neut., 2, *kylwarhi*.

Iasp, ston: *Iaspis*, -dis; Masc., 3.

Iavel: *Ioppus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Gerro*, -is; Masc., 3. *Ioppa*, -e, fem., prime decl.

Iawyndesae, sykness: *Ettericia*, -e; fem., prime;

Ice: *Glacies*, -ei, fem., 5.

Ich, or y.k: *Quilibet*, *quelibet*, *quodlibet*.

Idyl: *Ociosus*, -a, -um.

Idylness: *Ociositas*, -tis; fem., 3: *Orum*, -ij; neut., 2.

Idyl spekar: *Vanidicus*, -a, -um: *Vantiloquus*, -a, -um.

Idyoth, nodyr foole noper wyse: *Idiota*, -e; commune *duorum* gen., prime.

Idder of a beest: *Vber*, -ris; neut., 3.

Ieshys to bryng with hawkys *In* plural: *Iactacula*, -orum; neut., 2.

Ikyl: *Stiria*, -e; fem., prime: *Stuprum*, -i; 'catholicon' et 'campus florum'.

Ikche, or zykehe: *Pruritus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

Idle, lond in pe se: *Inoula*, -e; fem., prime.

Image: *Imago*, -is; fem., 3: *Statua*, -e; fem., prime.

Image on a grave in meend of pe ded man: *Colossus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon'.

Imne: *gymnus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Imnarium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Impare, or griffare: *Inserior*, -ris: *Surculator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.

Impe, or griffe: *Surculus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Novella*, -e, fem., prime, 'catholicon' vel *novellus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'.

Impyd: *Inserius*, -a, -um.

Impyng: *Inserura*, -e; fem., prime.

Iyld betwya to freshe waterys: *Aminis*, -is; fem., 3.

In, of herberow: *Hospicium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Duersorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum'.

Innamelyd: *Innamelatus*, -a, -um.

Innamelyng: *Innamelatura*; fem., prime.

In-browdyd aloþ: *ffrigia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.

Inch: *Digitus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Pollicium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Exerescencia*, -e; fem., prime: *Incrementum*, *Excrementum*, omnia neut., 2, 'catholicon'.

In-dawngeryd: *Indomigeratus*, -a, -um.

Indentyd: *Indentatus*, -a, -um.

Indentyng: *Indentacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Inde(n)tura, -e, for *Indenture*: *Orthographus*, -i; Masc., 2, *vgucio in grama*.

Indyfferent, noper ful of pe to party ner of pe togyr: *Indifferens*, -tis; omnia gen., 3.

Indytyd, as clerkly spechs: *Dictatus*, -a, -um:

Indytd by law for trespacc: *Indictatus*, a, -um.

Indytyng of clerkly speche: *Dictionamen*, -is; neut., gen., 3.

Indytyng, or indytmēt of trespacc: *Indictacio*, -is, fem., 3.

Induyng: *Dotacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Inke: *Incaustum*, -i; neut. 2 'campus florum' uel *Incaustum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Attramentum*, -i; neut., 2 decl.

Inkhorn: *Attramentarium*, -ij; *Incaustorium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.

Inioyntyd: *Inunctus*, -a, -um.

Immevable: *Immobilis*, -is; omnia gen., 3.

Innocent: *Innocens*, -tis; omnia gen., 3.

Imprentyd: *Impressus*, -a, -um.

Imprentyng: *Impressio*, -is; fem., 3.

Insyght: *Inspecio*; fem., 3: *Circumspecio*, -is; fem., 3.

Inspiracione: *Inspiracio*, -is; fem., 3.

Instrument, or tooke: *Instrumentum*, -ti; neut., 2.

Intencyone, or mevyng: *Intencio*, -is, fem., 3.

Interdyt: *Interdictus*, -ia, -um.

Interdyten, or lterdytmēt: *Interdictum*, -ti; neut., 2.

Interlarde, off fiat flesch: *Abdomen*, -is; neut., 3, kylwarbi, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' et egacio in hostia.

Interlage of a play: *proludum*, -ij; *Interludium*, -ij, 'catholicon'; omnia neut., 2 decl.

Interpretowre, or expownere: *Interpretus*, -tris; commune duorum gen., 3 decl.

Intrayl, or yesu off a dede beaste: *Intestum*, -ij, neut., 2, alias infra in issu.

Intrikyde, or Insnarlyde: *Intricatus*, -a, -um; *Inlaqueatus*, -a, -um.

Intrikyng: *Intracacio*, -is; fem., 3.

In vayne, or vayne: *Vanus*, -a, -um; *Iuanis*, -e; omnia gen., 3 decl.

Invayuly or with-owte prolyth: *Invanum*, *Infertilitas*; *Adverb.*

Inuey, or enuey: *Invidia*, -a; *Invidencia*, -e; omnia fem., prime decl., 'campus florum.'

Invyows: *Invidus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'

Invyable: *Invidibilis*, -is; omnia gen., 3.

Iogulare: *Mimus*, -ni; Masc., 2, et egacio in *mimus*: *prestigator*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' et egacio in *magi* et 'campus florum': *Inatrio*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'

Iogulye, or Iogulment: *prestigium*, -ij; neut., 2 'catholicon' et egacio in *magi*: *pancracium*, -ij; neut., 2, egacio in *pancracior* et 'catholicon': *Mimolopium*, -ij; neut., 2 egacio in *mimus*.

Ioy: *Gaudium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Gloria*, -e, fem., prime.

Ioy and gladnesse in chere: *leticia*, -e, fem., prime; *Iocunditas*, -tis; fem., 3 decl.

Ioy in harte: *Iubilus*, -li, Masc., 2: *Iubilacio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.

Ioy, or play that be-gynnyth with sorow and endyth with gladnesse: *Commedia*, -is; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Ioy, or pley pat begynnyth with sadnesse and endyth with sorow and grevowsnesse: *Tragedia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Ioynte: *Iunctura*, -re; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Ioynte, or knytteng to-gydyr what so they be: *Compago*, -is; fem., 3.

Ioynte, or hole of þe knokyl: *Anelia*, -che; fem., prime, 'campus florum' et egacio, et dicitur whyrl bone.

Iolle, or heed: *Caput*, -tis, neut., 3.

Ioly: *vervius*, -a, -um, 'campus

florum: *lascivus*, -a, -um, 'campus florum': *Radimitus*, -ta, -um; *Gaudiosus*, -a, -um.
Iolyta, *Varnauia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *lasciva*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Gaudiositas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Ione, *propyr nana*: *Iohannes*, -is; Masc., 3.
Ionyowre: *Compaginator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *puctor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Archarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *arcularius*, -ij; Masc., 2, *bruto et egudio in naceo*.
Ioppe, or *folte*: *Ioppia*, -pi; 'campus florum': *Ioppa*, -pi; fem., prime.
Ioppery, or *ffollery*: *Iopperia*, -e; fem., prime.
Iorowra: *susurro*, -as; Masc., 3.
Iorowry: *susurrium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Iowels, or *Iuwele*: *Locale*, -is; neut., 3: *Chadum*, -ij; neut., 2, *kylwarbi*.
Iowelers, or *Iuwelers*: *Iocolarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Ioyuncyng, or *grette ongentyl mevyng*: *Streptus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Iowpe, garment: *Iupa*, -pe, fem., prime, *neckam*, *kylwarbi*.
Iowwe, or *cheklou*: *Mandibula*, -le; fem., prime.
Iows off *frute* or *herbys* or *operlyke*: *Ius*, -ris; neut., 3: *Sucus*, -ci; Masc., 2.
Iowtyz, *potage*: *Brassica*, -ce, fem., prime, *Brassica*, -ce, fem., prime, *kylwarbi* et 'campus florum': *Iuta*, -te, fem., prime 'commentarius'.
Ipoeryse: *ipoerisis*, -is; fem., 3.
Ipoerytte: *Ipoerita*, -te; commune *duorum* gen., 3.
Irrepreuable: *Irreprehensibilis*, -is; omnis gen., 3.
Iryn: *fferrum*, -ri; neut., 2.
Irkome: *ffastidiosus*, -a, -um.

Irkswynesse: *ffastidium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Iseyl off *fyre*: *ffauilla*, -le; fem., prime, *egudio in scado*.
Iseyl kake, *chese kake bakyn vndyr þe ashys*: *ffamicia*, -e; fem., prime, 'commentarius'.
Isope, herbe: *Isopus*, -pi; *Media coriepta*.
Issu, entry: *Ingressus*, -sus; Masc., 4.
Issu, owigate: *Exitus*, -tus, Masc., 4: *Egressus*, -sus; Masc., 4 decl.
Issu off a *flayn beeste*: *Intrale*, -is; neut., 3: *net in plurali Intrale*, -ium; neut., 3: *Euteria*, -e, -orum; neut., 2, *egudio*: *Exitum*, -ti; neut., 2, *in suo*.
Iw: *Iudeus*, -ei; Masc., 2.
Iwce, idem quod *Iowce*, *supra*.
Ivyl, or *wykkyd*: *malus*, -a, -um;
Ivyl spekars: *Maledicus*, -ci, Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Maledica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'campus florum'.
Ivesse: *Iudea*, -e; fem., prime.
Iuge, or *domysman*: *Iuder*, -eis; Masc., 3.
Iugment, or *demyng*: *Iudicium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Ivy: *Edera*, -re; fem., prime.
Ivyl, or *sekuesse*: *Egritudo*, -is; fem., 3. *Infirmus*, -is; fem., 3.
Ivyl, or *wykkydnesse*: *Malum*, -i; neut., 2.
Ivnipyr, tro: *Iuniperus*, -i, fem., 2.
Ivor, or *yvory*: *Ebur*, -ris, neut., 3.
Iurdon, *pyspote*: *Iurdanus*, -r; Masc., 2. *Madella*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum'. *Madella*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum'. *Madella*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum'.
Iwry where *Iwys* dwelle: *Iudea*, -e; fem., prime decl. *Iudaismus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Iuridiccon: *Iurdecio*, -is; fem., 3.
Iurnale, *lytyl boke*: *Diurnale*, -is; neut., 3.

Iurney: *Dieta*, -e; fem., prime.
Iurney of walkyng: *Viagium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Iurowre, idem quod *iorowre*, supra.
Iuschel, or *dishel*, *dishmete*: *Iussellum*, -i; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'

Iustare: *hastilator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Iuste, *potte*: *Onaferum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum'. *Iusta*, -e; fem., prime.

Iustying: *hastiludus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Hastiludum*, -ij, neut., 2.

Iustyce: *Iusticiarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Iwere: *Remedium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Iangelyn, or *Iaveryn*. *Garrulo*, -as, -ais, -ars; prime con., neut.: *Blatero*, -as, -ai, -are; prime con., neut., 'campus florum'. *Garrio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Relatro*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., *tygicio in lairo*.

Iangelyn, or *Iaveryn a-zen*, that ys cloppyd clensyng a-zen: *Oggarrio*, -is, -iui, 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Iangelyn, or *talkyn*: *Confabulo*, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.: *ffabulo*, -aris, similiter declinatur; prime con., dep.: *Colloquor*, -ris, -utus, loquus; 3 con., dep.

Iapyn: *Trufo*, -as, -ai, -re; prime con., act.: *Ilhudo*, -dis, -is, -re, -sum; 3 con., act. et 'campus florum', *ludyfco*, -as, etc., prime con., act.

Iehyn, or *ykyu*, or *ziehyn*: *prurio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.

Iettyn: *verno*, -as, -ai, -re; prime con., neut., et alia supra in *gettyu*: *Imaginer*, -ris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.

Impyn, or *gryflyu*: *Insero*, -is, -vi; 3 con., neut.

Incessyn, or *moryu*: *augeo*, -as, -aui, -gere; 2 con., act.: *udungeo*,

-as, similiter declinatur: *Augmento*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Incessyn or *growyn* or *waxyn* more. *Accresco*, -as, -ereus -re, 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Exeresco*, -ois, similiter declinatur, 3 con., neut.

Indyta *letterys*, or *clerkly spech*: *Dico*, -as, -aut, -are; prime con., act.

Indwyn, or *jev warysone*: *Doto*, -as, -ai; prime con., act.

Inheryte or *reseyve* to *herytage*: *Heredito*, -as, -ai, -re; prime con., act.

Infectyn, or *bryng* to *seknesse* as *mien* take with *pestyleus* or as *lepers* *deh hole men* be *breth* or *oder towchyn*: *Inficio*, -is, -fecit, -re, *fectum*; 3 con., act.

Informyn, or *techyu*. *Informo*, -as, -ai; prime con., neut.: *Instruo*, -is, -itruis, -re; 3 con., act., et alia sunt *vifra* in *kennyn*.

Inioynyn, or *puttyu* to a *charge* to be *downe*: *Inuigo*, -gis, -iunxi, -re; 3 con., neut.: *Impono*, -is, -ui, -re; 3 con., neut.

Impoyayn, or *poyayn*: *Intoxico*, -as, -ai; prime con., act.

Imprentyn: *Imprimo*, -is, -pressi, -re, *pressum*, 3 con., act.

Insecon, or *secon* in *werldy godis*: *Insemo*, -as, -ai, -re; prime con., act.

Instoron: *Instauro*, -as, -ai, -re; prime con., act.

Insuryn, or *makyn sure*: *assacuro*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Interdytyn: *Interdico*, -is, -dixi; 3 con., neut.

Intycyn, or *tyeyu* to *done* a *dede*: *Incito*, -as, etc.: *Instigo*, -as, omnia prime con., act.

Intrikyn, or *snarlyu*: *Intrico*, -as: *Illaqueo*, -as, omnia prime con., act.

Invenymyn: *veneno*, -as, etc.; prime con., act. 'catholicon.'

Ioglyn: *prestigior*, -aris, -atus, -ari;

- prime con., dep., 'catholicon,'
'campus florum' et egucio in
prestigior.
- Ioyin**, or **hakyn** Ioy *Gaudeo*, -es,
-visus sum, -ere, -visum; 2 con.,
et verb. neut. pass.: *locundor*,
-aris, -atus, -ari; *letor*, -ris, simi-
liter declinatur; omnia prime
con., dep.: *Exulto*, -as, etc.; prime
con., neut.
- Ioyryn**, or **Ioyon**. *Iungo*, -gis,
-iunxi, -re, iunctum; 3 con., act.
'*Compagino*, -as, -avi, -re; prime
con., act.: *Pungo*, -gis, *perugi*,
-re, *pactum*, 3 con., act.: *Con-
iungo*, -gis; *Iniungo*, -gis; simi-
liter declinatur; 3 con., act.
- Hirryn**: *fastidio*, -dis, -iui, -ire,
4 con., act.: *Accidior*, -aris, -atus,
-ari; prime con., dep.
- Iustyryn**, or **make rygafule**: *Iusti-
fico*, -as, -avi, -re, prime con.,
act.
- Iustyn** with **sperry**: *lanceo*, -as, -avi,
-re; prime con., neut.: *hasti-
ludo*, -dis, -i, -re, -lusum; 3 con.,
neut.
- Kable**, schypprope: *Curculia*, -s;
fem., prime: *Kudens*, -um; fem.,
3, 'campus florum': *Restis*, -tis;
fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Kace**, hygge: *Casus*, -us, Masc. 4.
- Kace** off clothyang: *Capsa*, -e; fem.,
prime.
- Kace**, or **casse** for **pyrnys**: *Capella*,
-le, fem., prime.
- Kage**: *Catanta*, -te; fem., prime.
- Kalenders**: *kalendarium*, -ij; neut.,
2.
- Kalenge**: In plurali: *kalende*, -arum;
fem., prime.
- Kardo** flor wule: *Cardus*, -di; Masc.,
2.
- plura sunt alia habencia in principio
k que requirenda sunt supra in C
littera ubi a sequitur C imme-
diate.*
- Key** off a lokke: *Claus*, -is; fem.,
3.
- Key**, knyttyng of ij wallys or treys in
an vnstahyl grownde: *loramen-
tum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon,'
'campus florum': *Caya*, -e; fem.,
prime, secundum communes ear-
lus.
- Kelare**, vessel: *frigidarium*, -ij;
neut., 2.
- Keyage** of botys stondyang: *Ripa-
tum*, -ti; neut., 2, egucio in D.
- Kelle**. *Reticulum*, -li, neut., 2,
'campus florum': *Rectatum*, -li;
neut., 2 'catholicon' et egucio in
leneo.
- Kemyng** off here, or wule: *pecti-
nacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Kempe** eele:
- Kempe** of heryang or spyrlynge:
- Kempte**: *pectinatus*, -ia, -um; *Comp-
tus*, -a, -um.
- Kempeters**: *pectrix*, -dis; fem., 3.
- Kend**, or **kenred**: *Genus*, -ris; neut.,
3: *progenies*, -ei; fem., 5: *pro-
sapa*, -e; fem., prime: *Sturps*,
-pis; fem., 3.
- Kend**, of thyngis þat god cowrsly
insette: *Natura*, -re, fem., prime.
- Kend**, or **krynd** or fire þ^e herte:
Gratus, -ta, -um.
- Kenly**, or firely: *Gratanter*, amica-
biliter; adverb.
- Kendly** aslyr þ^e cors off keend:
naturaliter; adverb.
- Kendlynesse** off gentyl herte: *Gra-
titudo*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
- Kena**, or **scharpe**: *Asper*, -a, -um;
Acutus, -ta, -um.
- Kenel** for boundis: *Cantularium*,
-ij; neut., 2, *kylwarbi*. *Cubilo*,
-lis; neut., 3 *Curicularium*, -ij;
neut., 2, *kylwarbi*.
- Kenetto**, boundo: *leporarius*, -ij;
Masc., 2: *venaticus*, -ci; Masc.,
2: *Caniculus*, -li; Masc., 3,
'commentarius.'
- Kennynggis**, or **knowynggis**: *Cog-
nicio*, -is; agucio, -is; omnia
fem., 3.
- Kennyngge**, or **teclyang**: *Instructio*,

-is: *Informacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3: *Doctrina*, -ne; *fem.*, prime.

Kepare: *Custos*, -dis; *communis* *zorum* *gen.*, 3: *Conservator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *Conservatrix*, -dis; *fem.*, 3.

Keper of an hows, or an hows howldare: *Paterfamilias*, -tris, -as; *Masc.*, 3.

Kepyang: *Custodia*, -e; *fem.*, prime: *Observacio*, -is; *omnia* *fem.*, 3: *Observancia*, -e; *fem.*, prime.

Ker, war tres growyn be a water or a fen: *Cardetum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2.

Keroh: *peplum*, -pla; *Geristrum*, -tri; 'catholicon': *flammeum*, -ij; 'campus florum': *flammeolum*, -li; *omnia* *neut.*, 3 'commentarius'.

Kervare before a lorde: *Escarius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon' in *Escate* *Civonomon*, -tis; 'liber distigij'.

Kervare, or kuttare: *Scisor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.

Kervare, or gravour: *Sculptor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.

Kervyang, or knytyng *Scissura*, -e; *fem.* prime *Sculptura*, -re; *fem.* prime.

Ketyl, or chetyl, or caudron: *Cucabus*, -bi; *Masc.*, 2. *lebes*, -tis; *Masc.*, 3.

Ketyl hatte: *polleria*, -ris; *fem.*, 3, *egucio in pello*. *Galerus*, -ri; *Masc.*, 2, 'commentarius'.

Kevle, or kevel for hors: *Mordula*, -is; *neut.*, 3, *kyiwarbi*: *Camus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2.

Kychyn: *Coquina*, -e; *fem.* prime: *Culina*, -e; *Popina*, -e; *omnia* *fem.* prime.

Kydd, beate *Edus*, -Di; *masc.*, 2.

Kydd, flagate: *ffasus*, -is; *Masc.*, 3.

Kygge, or loly: *Iocundus*, -a, -um; *Lullaria*, -ris, *omnis* *gen.*, 3: *vernorum*, -a, -um.

Kyllyd: *Interfectus*, -a, -um; *Occisus*, -a, -um; *Naclatus*, -a, -um.

Kyllyng: *mactacio*, -is; *Interfessio*, -is; *omnia* *fem.*, 3 *decl.*

Kylne for malte dryyng: *vel. ina*, -e; *fem.* prime, 'campus florum'.

Kymlyn, or kelare, vessel: *Cumila*, -le; *fem.*, prime.

Kyalyn, or hARTH stoke: *Resorbilium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum'.

Kychyn knaus: *lica*, -e; *communis* *zorum* *gen.*, prime.

Kychyn gotare: *alucium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2 *decl.*

Kynde: *idem* *quod* *kende*, *supra*.

Kynlyn, as fyre: *accensus*, -a, -um; *Succensus*, -a, -um.

Kynlade, or kyndeled in forth bryngyang of yonge beestys: *ffetatus*, -a, -um.

Kyndyang of fyre or oder lyk: *Accensio*, -is; *fem.*, 3. *Succensio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.

Kynlyng, or forth brynggyng off yonge beestys: *ffetura*, -re; *fem.* prime, 'catholicon'.

Kynge: *rex*, -gis; *Masc.*, 3.

Kyngdam: *regnum*, -i; *neut.*, 2.

Kyngys Comawndments: *Mundiburdium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, 'campus florum'.

Kyngis fyschare, bry[d]e: *Isada*, -e; *fem.* prime, 'campus florum'; *qui eam optime describit, et vult per parvos pisciculos*.

Kyngys purb, or burs: *ffacus*, -ci; *Masc.*, 2, *egucio in feneco*.

Kynnysman, or woman: *Contribulis*, -le; *communis* *trium* *gen.*, 3: *Consanguineus*, -a, -um.

Kyndelyng, yong beeste: *ffetus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.

Kynrod: *Generacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3: *progenies*, -ei; *fem.*, 4: *prosapia*, -e; *fem.* prime: *Stirps*, -pis; *fem.*, 3: *Tribus*, -bus; *Masc.*, 4.

Kyppyng, or hynlyng: *Raptus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.

Kypptre off a wel: *Telo*, -is; *fem.*,

3, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *Ciconia*, -e; fem., prime.
Kyrnel off *strute*. *granum*, -i. *granellum*, -li; omnia neut., 2 decl.
Kyrnel off a note: *Nucleus*, -ei; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in *negio*: *nucleus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'.
Kyrnel, or knobbe in a heeste or mannys flesch: *Granulum*, -li; neut., 2: *Glandula*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum'.
Kyratyan or *krystyan*, propri name: *christiana*, -ne, fem., prime.
Kyrtyl: *Tunica*, -ce: *Subuncula*, -le; omnia fem., prime.
Kys, or kus: *Oculum*, -li: *Basium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Kysyd: *Osculatus*, -a, -um: *Basiliatus*, -a, -um.
Kysynge: *Osculacio*, -is; fem., prime: *Osculatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Kytynge: *Catillus*, -li: *Catunculus*, -li; omnia Masc., 2 decl.
Kyz, or bunne of dry wede: *Calamus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'.
Knaste or gnaste of a candel: *Spemictura*, -re; fem., prime: *Emunctura*, -re; fem., prime, secundum *lorsay*.
Knatte: *Culex*, -eis; Masc., 3, 'commentarius'.
Knave: *Garcio*, -is; Masc., 3.
Knayng, or gnayng: *Corrosio*, -is; fem., 3.
Kne: *Genu*; neut., indecl. In plural: *lenus*; neut., 3 decl.
Knedar, or pastare: *pistor*, -ris; Masc., 3; *plura alia infra* in *mooldar*.
Knedyng: *pistura*, -re; fem., prime decl.
Knislare: *Geniculator*, -ris: *Genusfector*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: *Geniculatrix*, -eis, fem., 3.
Knelyng: *Genusfleccio*, -is; fem., 3: *Geniculatus*; Masc., 4.
Kniffe: *Cutellus*, -li: *Cutler*, -tri; omnia Masc., 2.

Knyllyng off a belle: *Tintilacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Knyght: *Miles*, -tis; Masc., 3.
Knyht a-ventowrs: *Tiro*, -is; Masc., 3, *bruto* et 'catholicon'.
Knythode: *Milicia*, -e: *Tironia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
Knytte: *Nodatus*, -a, -um: *nexus*, -a, -um: *conexus*, -a, -um.
Knytyngs to-gedyr: *Nodacio*, -is: *Connodacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *conexus*, -us; Masc., 4.
Knytyng, or *loynyng*, or *rabetyng* to-gedyr off ij bordys or oder lyke: *Gumfus*, -fi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'.
Knoble in a mannys hande or yn ony oder parte: *Callus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon'.
Knoble yn a beestys bake or breyate pat ys clepyd a gybbe: *Gibber*, -tri; neut., 2: *Gibbus*, -bi; 'catholicon'.
Knob, or knotte in a tre: *Cortex*, -eis; fem., 3: *vertex*, -eis; Masc., 3.
Knobbyd, as handys or oder lymes: *Callosus*, -a, -um.
Knobbyn, or knottyde as treys: *vertugenus*, -a, -um: *verticosus*, -a, -um.
Knodons: *pistus*, -a, -um.
Knokyl off a hand: *Condilus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon'.
Knokylbone off a legges: *Coxa*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum'.
Knoppe: *Nodus*, -di; Masc., 2: *fibula*, -e; fem., prime.
Knoppe or bud of a tre: *Gemma*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Germen*, -is; neut., 3.
Knotte: *Nodus*, -di; Masc., 2 decl.
Knotte yn the flesch vnder þe skyn: *Glandula*, fem., prime, 'campus florum'.
Knotty: *Nodorus*, -a, -um.
Knotty withyn the flesch: *Glandulosus*, -a, -um.

Knowyng. *congnicio*, -is; *Agnicio*, -is; omnia *fem.*, 3 *decl.*

Knowlechyng, or *beyng a-know*: *ffassio*, -is; *Confessio*, -is; omnia *fem.*, 3.

Koo, bryde: *Monscula*, -le; *fem.*, prime, 'catholicon' in C.

Koley, prively: *Oloaca*, -e; *fem.*, prime.

Kokatrice: *Baniscus*, -ci; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon' 'campus florum'.

Koke, bryd: *Gallus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2.

Kooke, mete dytar: *Cocus*, -ci; *Masc.*, 2.

Kokeney: *Coconellus*, -li; vel *cucunellus*; *Masc.*, 2, et hec duo sunt ficta, Et *Derisorie* dicta: *Dili-cus*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2.

Kokerel: *Gallulus*, -li; 'catholicon': *Gallunculus*, -h, vel *Gallinellus*, -li; omnia *Masc.*, 2.

Kokys Combe. *Cirrus*, -ri; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum': *Gulla*, -le, *fem.*, prime in 'libro equivo-corum'.

Kote, garmente. *Tunica*, -ce; *fem.*, prime.

Kote, lytyl hows: *Tugurrium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.

Kukkow, bryd *Cuculus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2; *Cucula*, -le; *fem.*, prime.

Kowowfolda: *Nivivus*, -ri; *Masc.*, 2.

Kukestole: *Thurascetum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2; *Cadura*, -ce; *fem.*, prime.

Kuny, or *keny* off mony: *Nummis-ma*, -tis; *neut.*, 3, 'campus flo-rum'.

Knaste, or *gnaste* off a candel: *Muco*, -is; *fem.*, 3, versus, *Est nasi muco, candeles sit tibi muco. Nota quod multa vocabula hic videntur esse ponenda sub littera k in prin-cipio ut que incipiunt in ka, ko et ku, que causa brevitatis [omisi], set querenda sunt in C littera*

Kacehyn a-wey: *abigo*, -gis, -egi, -re, *abactum*, -tu; 3 *con.*, *act.*, 'catho-licon'.

Kallyn, or *clepyn*: *voco*, -as, -avi; *prime con.* *neut.*

Kampyn: *pedipilo*, -as, -aur; *prime con.*, *neut.*

Kardyn: *Carpo*, -pis, -si, -re; 3 *con.*, *neut.*, 'catholicon'.

Karyyn: *veho*, -is, -exi, -re; 3 *con.*, *act.*

Quere plura habencia sonum in prin-cipio huius mibe ko in C littera vbi O immediate sequitur C.

Kekyn, or *privily waytyn*: *Intueor*, -ris, *Intuitus sum*, -ri; 2 *con.*, *dep.*: *Obseruo*, -as, -avi, -re; *prime con.*, *act.*, 'cathol con.'

Kelyn, or *makyn* colds: *frigefacio*, -eis, -feci, -re; 3 *con.*, *act.*

Kelyn, or *waxyn* Colds be þe self: *frigeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, *caret supinis*; 2 *con.*, *neut.*, 'catholicon': *frigeo*, -eis, -re, *caret preteritis et supinis*; 3 *con.*, *neut.*

Kemyn heere: *Como*, -is, *comsi*, *comptum*; 3 *con.*, *neut.*, 'catho-licon'.

Kems wole, or *oper* lyke: *pectino*, -as; *prime con.* *neut.*

Kennyn, or *knowyn*, *uffra* in *knowyn*.

Kennyn, or *techyn*: *Doceo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 *con.*, *act.*

Kepyn: *custodio*, -dis, -iui, -ire; 4 *con.*, *neut.*: *caruo*, -as, *prime con.*, *act.*

Kennyn, or *techyn*: *Doceo*, -es, -vi, -re; *Instruo*, -is, -truxi; 3 *con.*, *act.*: *Informo*, -as; *prime con.*, *act.*

Kervyn, or *kutton*: *Scindo*, -dis, -scidi, -re, *scissum*, 3 *con.*, *act.*, 'catholicon': *Seco*, -as, -vi, -re; *prime con.*, *act.*

Kervyn, or *gravyn*: *Sculpo*, -is, -sculpsi, -re, *sculptum*; 3 *con.*, *neut.*

Kevtyn, as *cattys*: *Calillo*, -as, -avi, -re; *prime con.*, *neut.*, *sed pro-prie in 3a pers. na tantum*, 'cam-pus florum': *Ulatio*, -is, -avi,

-ire; 4 con., neut., *sed proprie in 3^a persona tantum*, 'catholicon.'
Kyllyn, or slayn: *Occido*, -is, -cidi, -re, -cisum; *Interficio*, -is, -feci, -re, -fectum; omnia 3 con., act.
Kyllyn, as bochers done beestys: *Macto*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., act.
Kynlyn fyre: *Accendo*, -dis, -censi, -re, -censum; *Succendo*, -dis, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., neut.
Kynlyn, or bryng forth kynlyngis: *ffeto*, -as, -aui, re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' et egucio in *senso*, *effetui*, *profundis*, *utrumque egucio in p*
Kypbyn, or hynlyn; *supra in hynlyn*.
Kyrbyn, or grubbyn: *ffodilo*, -as; prime con., neut., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon'; *ffodio*, -is, *ffodi*, -re, -sum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
Kysyn: *Osculo*, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., verb. comm.
Knavyn, or gnayyn, or fowly bytyn: *Corrodo*, -dis, -si, -re; 3 con., neut.
Knedyn paste: *pinco*, -is, -vi, -re, -ptum; 3 con., neut., egucio: *pintrino*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., egucio in *pinco*, -as, -aui, etc.
Knelyn: *Geniculo*, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.; *Geniculo*, -as, -aui, prime con., neut., 'catholicon'; *Genusflecto*, -ri, -re; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
Knyttyn a knott: *Nodo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: *Necto*, -is, -neci, -re, -necum; 3 con., act.: *Connecto*, -is, similiter declinatur.
Knyttyn yn wyl or couawnt: *ffedero*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *Confedero*, -as, similiter declinatur.
Knollyn: *pulso*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
Knowyn: *Cognosco*, -is, -ui, -re,

-nitum: *Agnosco*, -is, similiter declinatur, *set nosco*, *facit in supinis nascitum vel notum secundum* 'catholicon'
Knowlechyng, or ben a-know be con-streynnyng: *Fateor*, -ris, -sus sum, -eri; 2 con., dep.
Knowlechyng, or ben a-know wyll-fully: *Confiteor*, -ris, -sus sum; 2 con., dep.
Labbe, he pat can kepe no cow[n]-sel: *Anubicus*, -i, Masc., 2. *Anubica*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in *Anubis fictilis*, e; omnia gen., 3 decl., 'catholicon' et egucio in *funda*.
Label: *labellum*, -i; neut., 2.
Labowre: *labor*, vel *labos*; Masc., 3.
Labowre: *laborator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *laboratrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
Lace: *fibula*, -e; fem., prime: *laqueum*, -i, neut., 2, 'dictionarius.'
Lace of a howse rose: *laquearia*, -e; fem., prime.
Lacyd: *laqueatus*, -a, um; *fibulatus*, -a, -um, 'campus florum.'
Lacyng: *fibulacio*, *laqueacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Lad, or knave: *Garcio* -is; Masc., 3.
Lad thang: *ligula*, -e; fem., prime.
Lacyd: *ligulatus*, -a, -um.
Lady: *Domina*, -e; *Hera*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
Ladyl, pot sponse: *Contus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Coclear*, -ris; neut., 3, *neckam*.
Ladyn with burdenys: *Onustus*, -a, -um: *Oneratus*, -a, -um.
Laggyd, or be-drahllyl: *Labefactus*, -a, -um: *Paludorus*, -a, -um, 'catholicon.'
Lach, or snek: *Pessulum*, -i; neut., 2, *kylwarbi*: *Chlorium*, -ij; neut., 2: vel *pessula*, -e; *neckam*.
Lahohesso, or tarryng: *Mora*, -e; fem., prime: *Tarditas*, -tis, fem., 3.
Lachet of a sho: *Tinea*, -e; fem., prime, egucio in *t*

Lahohyd, or speryd with a lahche: *Pessulatus*, -a, -um.

Lahohyd, or sangyd, ore hynite: *Acreptus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'

Lahchyng, or speryng with a lahche: *Clitrea*, -e, fem, prime: *pessulatus*, -us; Masc., 4.

Lay harp: *Sambuca*, -e; fem., prime, kylwarbi: *Cithera*, -e; symphonia, -e; omnia fem., prime: *Melos*, dis.

Lay, lond not tylyd: *Subannum*, -ni; 2. neut., kylwarbi et 'campus florum.'

Laykyn, or thyng pat chylder pley with: *ludibila*, -is; neut., 3, egucio in hulo: *ludibulum*, -i; neut., 2: *Adhucium*, i; neut., 2, egucio in adri et adros.

Layman, or woman, no clerk: *Illiteratus*, -a, -um: *laycus*, -a, -um: *Aggramatus*, a, -um; 'campus florum.'

Lak, or defawt: *Defectus*, -us; Masc., 4: *Defectio*, -is; fem., 3.

Lake, or stondyng water: *lacus*, -i; Masc., 2: vel *lacus*, -us; Masc., 4, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'

Lam yong shepe in lombe. *supra*.

Laame: *Claudus*, -a, -um.

Lammesse: *festum agnorum*; vel *festum ad vincula sancti petri*

Lane: *Venella*; fem., prime, *venulus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Layner: *ligula*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in lygo.

Langdebeffe, herbe: *Buglossa*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *lingua bovis*, -e; fem., prime.

Langage, or langvng: *Idroma*, -tis; neut., 3: *lingua*, -e; fem., prime.

Langelyd, or tyyd to-gedyre: *Colligatus*, -a, -um.

Lanret, hawke: *Tardarius*, -i; Masc., 2, kylwarbi.

Lantern. *lanterna*, -e; fem., prime.

Lappe, skyrtite: *Gremium* -ij;

neut., 2: *Birrus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Lappyng of hondys: *lambitus*, -us; Masc., 4.

Lapwhyng or wype bryd: *Vpapa*, -e, fem. gen., prime.

Laard of fleesch: *larda*, -e; fem., prime: vel *lardum*, -i, neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Lardre: *lardarium* -ij; neut., 2.

Lardyd: *lordatus*, -a, -um.

Lardyng: *lardacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Large: *largus*, -a, -um. *Amplus*, -a, -um.

Largely: *largiter*; adverb.

Largnesse. *largitas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Large hye, lung and semly: *Procerus*, -a, -um.

Larke, byrd: *Alauda*, -e; fem., prime.

Lasch, stroke: *ligula*, -e; fem., prime.

Lasch, or to fresh, onsevery: *Lapidus*, -a, -um: *Inspidus*, -a, um.

Laschyng, or betyng. *Verber*, -ris; neut., 3.

Last of alle: *Ultimus*, -a, -um; *Novissimus*, -a, -um: *Postremus*, -a, -um: *Extremus*, -a, -um.

Last saue on: *Penultimus*, -a, -um.

Late: *Tarde*; Adverb.

Latonere, or latonre: *Errarius*, -ij: *Auriscalarius*, -ij; omnia Masc., 2.

Late frute: *Serotinus*, -a, -um.

Laththe for howsyng: *Tignus*, -i; Masc.: vel *ignum*, -i; neut., 2,

'campus florum': *latha*, -e; kylwarbi, *neckam*, fem, prime: *Tigillum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum,' *nekam*.

Latyn spech: *latinum*, -i; neut., 2

Latynyster, or he pat spekyb latyn: *latinista*, -e; commune *2orum* prime.

Latone, Metalle: *Auriscalum*, -i; neut., 2, egucio in aere.

Law: *lex*, -gis; fem., 3: *Ius*, -ris; neut., 3

Lawbrekare *legirumpus*, *pe*; *Masc.*, 2.

Law of god: *phas -ris*; *neut.*, 3, *versus*, *Phas lex divina, Ius est humana potestas.*

Lawful: *legittimus*, *-a*, *-um*; *Iuridicus*, *-a*, *-um*; *legalis*, *-e*, *omnia gen.*, 3 decl.

Lavendyre, herbe: *lavendula*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Lawere, or lawjers: *legista*, *-e*; *Iurista*, *-a*; *omnia Masc.*, *prime*: *leysperitas*, *-ti*; *Iurisperitus*, *-i*; *omnia Masc.*, 2; *Scriba*, *-e*, *Masc.*, *prime*.

Lawhyng: *Ritus*, *-us*, *-vi*; *Masc.*, 4.

Lampe: *lampus*, *-dis*; *fem.*, 3.

Lawmpe of glas: *Ticendulum*, *-i*; *neut.*, 2, 'caupus florum.'

Lawmry: *Murena*, *-e*, *fem.*, *prime*; *lampreda*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Lawnoegay: *lancea*, *-e*, *fem.*, *prime*.

Lawncet, or blade yryn: *lanceola*, *-la*; *fem. gen.*, *prime decl.*

Lawmpron: *lampredula*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Lawnych, or skyp: *Saltus* *Masc.*, 4 *egucio in saltu*.

Lawnd kepere: *Salator*, *-ris*; *Masc.*, 3, *kylwarhi*.

Lawere: *lavatorium*, *-ij*, *neut.*, 2.

Lawryol, herbe: *lavreola*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Lawndere: *lutor* *-ris*, *Masc.*, 3; *lutra*, *-ris* *fem.*, 3.

Le of threde: *ligatura*, *-e*, *fem.*, *prime*.

Lebbard: *leopardus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, 2.

Leece, or lees of hundys: *lara* *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *veltrea*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Lech, man or woman: *Medicus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, 2 *Medica*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Lech, worm of þe water: *Sanguisuga*, *-ge*, *fem.*, *prime*.

Leche of flesh or odyre mete: *lesca*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Lede, Metalle: *Plumbum* *-i*, *neut.*, 2.

Ledare, or plumbare: *Plumbarius*, *-i*; *Masc.*, 2.

Ledare, or gyd: *Ductor*, *-ris*; *Director*, *-ris*; *omnia Masc.*, 3 decl.

Ledyd: *Plumbatus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Ledyng, or wyswyng: *Ductus*, *-us*; *Masc.*, 4.

Ledyng with lede: *Plumbacio*, *-is*; *fem.*, 3.

Ledyr, or leyre, or lepyr: *Correum*, *-i*; *neut. gen.*, 2 decl.

Leddere: *Scala*, *-e*, *fem.*, *prime*.

Leddere staffe: *Sedarium*, *-ij*, *neut.*, 2; *Scalare*, *-is*; *neut.*, 3, *catholicon*.

Leef, of a boke or a tre, or odyre lyk: *folium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, 2.

Leef of a vyne: *Pampinus*, *-i*, *Masc.*, 2, *Egucio in pundo*.

Leef, or dere: *Canis*, *-a*, *-um*.

Leefte, or for-sakya: *Dimissus*, *-a*, *-um*; *Derelictus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Leefte, or þyng þat ys on þe lyfte syde: *Sinister* *-a*, *-um*.

Left hond: *Siniatra*, *-e*; *leua*, *-e*, *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Left handyd man: *Mancinus*, *-i*; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon.'

Leful, or lawful: *licitus*, *-a*, *-um*.

Legge harneys: *Tibialia*.

Legge: *tibia*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Legge, ouer wart byyndyng: *ligatorium*, *-ij*; *neut.*, 2.

Legend, boke: *legenda*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Leglater: *legista*, *-e*; *Iurista*, *-e*, *omnia Masc.*, *prime*.

Legion, or legyn: *legio* *-is*; *fem.*, 3.

Lechchery: *luxuria*, *-e*; *fem.*, *prime*; *Meekia similiter*: *fornicacio*, *-is*, *fem.*, 3. *Venus*, *-ris*; *fem.*, 3.

Letchowre: *fornicator*, *-ris*; *lecat*, *-ris*, *omnia Masc.*, *gen.*, 3 decl.

leuo *-is*; *Masc.*, 3; *fornicatrix*, *lecatrix*, *-is*; *omnia fem.*, 3; *Meca*, *-e*; *leua*, *-e*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

Leyare, or werkare with staon mor-

tere: *Cementarius*, -ij; Masc, 2.
Leyd, or put: *Positus*, -a, -um.
L[e]ye, for wesshyng of heddis: *lucium*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et egucio in lizo.
Leyyng of a pyng. *Posicio*, -is, fem., 3.
Lonyng: *Appodiatio*, -is; fem., 3.
Lonyng staffe: *Calcipodium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Loyasere: *Oportunitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Leeke, or garlyk: *Allicum*, i; neut., 2.
Leeko, or porret: *Porrum*, -i, neut., 2.
Leeke podage: *Porrata*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.
Leeme, or lowe: *flamma*, -e fem., prime.
Leemman: *Concubina*, -e; *Amasia*: omnia fem., prime.
Lemyng, or lowyng of fyre *flammatio*, -is; fem., 3.
Leendars, or he pat leendlyþ a thyng: *ffenerator*, -ris; *Creditor*, -ris, omnia Masc., 3.
Leend, lyme of a beest: *lumbus*, i; Masc., 2.
Leendyng: *Mutatio*, -is, fem., 3.
Leen, do fat: *Macer*, -a, -um; *Macilentus*, -a, -um.
Lenesse, or lennesse: *Macra*, -i; fem., 5; *Maculo*, -is; *Maeritudo*, -is; utrumque fem., 3, 'catholicon'.
Leenger, fisch: *Lucius marinus*, *lucij marinus*; Masc., 2 decl.
Longhte: *longitudo*, -is; ffem., 3 decl.
Lente, holy tyme: *Quadragesima*, -e; fem., prime.
Leep, or baskete: *Sporta*, -te; fem., prime; *Calathus*, -thi; Masc., 2. *Corbis*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum': *Canstrum*, -tri, neut., 2.
Leep, or sterte: *Saltus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Leep, or fisch kepyng or takyng.

Nasus, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et egucio in nato, -as.
Lepare, or rennare a-way: *ffugax*, -cis; *communis trium gen.*, 3; *ffugitans*, -a, -um.
Lepyng, or rennyng: *Cursus*, -us; Masc., 4.
Lepyngs away: *ffuga*, -e; ffem., prime.
Lepyr, or lepre, man or woman or beest: *leprosus*, -a, -um.
Lepyr, or lepre, seknesse: *lepra*, -re; ffem., prime.
Lerax, leruar, or techhe e. *Doctor*, -ris; *Instructor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3 decl.
Lernare, or lerar, or he pat rescevyth lore: *Discipulus*, -li, Masc., 2.
Leryng, or leryng, or lore: *Doctrina*, -e; fem., prime; *Instructio*, -is; *Informacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Lees, or fals: *falsus*, -a, -um.
Lees, for houndys, idem quod lece, *supra*.
Lesarde, worme: *lacertus*, ti; Masc., 2.
Lesse: *minus*; adverb.
Lejyng, or lyyng: *Mendacium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Leesyngs of thyngs loate: *perdicio*, -is, fem., 3.
Lesyng, or losyng off thyngs boonde: *solucio*, -nis; ffem., 3 decl.
Lesyngs berate: *Mendifer*, -ri, Masc., 2.
Leeke: *Ingruen*, -is; 'campus florum'; Masc., 3 decl.
Lesson: *lectio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
Leste, sowtowra forme: *formula*, -le; fem., prime; *formapodius*, -ie; *Calcipodia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum'.
Lest, nowmbyr as herynge or oder lyke: *legio*, -is; fem., 3.
Leest of alle: *Minimus*, -a, -um.
Lestage off schype: *Saburra*, -re; ffem., prime, 'catholicon' et 'commentarius'.

Lestying or enduring: *perduratio*, -is; fem., 3.

Leest worthy: *Exilimus*, -a, -um.

Letanye: *letania*, -e; fem., prime.

Lettyng: *Impedimentum*, -ti, neut., 2.

Letgame, or letter of ply: *preputius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Lettyng, or longe taryng: *porabydyng*: *Mora*, -re; fem., prime.

Letter: *littera*, -e; fem., prime: *Gramma*, -atis; neut., 3.

Letteryd: *litteratus*, -a, -um.

Leteron, or letervn, deske: *lectrianum*, -ni; neut., 2: *lectorium*, -ij; plenum, -ei; omnia neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Lecture: *lectura*, -re; fem., prime.

Letuary: *Electuarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Letowa, herbe: *lactuca*, -ce, fem., prime.

Leve: *licencia*, -cie; fem., prime.

Levecele beforne a wyndowe or oder place: *Vinduculum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Leveyr, or dowe: *ffermentum*, -ti; neut., 2. *zinnus*, -tis; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'

Lever, reule: *perpendicularis*, -is; neut., 2.

Levyng *fulga*, -ris; neut., 3: *Coruscacio*, -is; fem., 3: *fulmen*, -is; neut., 3.

Levenesse, or belevensesse: *fides*, -ei; fem., 5.

Leveneste, or prette trust: *Confidencia*, -cie; fem., prime.

Lewd, not lettyrd: *Illiteratus*, -ta, -um: *Aggramatus*, -a, -um, 'campus florum.'

Lewd, vn-cunying, or vn-knowyng in what thyng so yt be: *Inscius*, -a, -um: *Ignarus*, -a, -um.

Lewdnesse of clergy: *Illiteratura*, -re; fem., prime.

Lewdnesse or on-connyng: *Insciatia*, -e; *Ignorancia*, -cie; omnia fem., prime.

Lewke, not fully hooft: *Tepidus*, -a, -um.

Lewknesse: *Tepor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Lewte, cuppe: *Culusus*, -si; Masc., 2, 'commentarius.'

Levte, potte, or vessel, or measure: *fiducia*, -ie; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Lewte, or lytyl sayth: *ffidecula*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Leyth and wake: *flexibilis*, -is; omnis gen., 3.

Lyare, or galbhar: *Mendax*, -cis; commune 2orum gen., 3: *Mendosus*, -a, -um.

Lyberal, or fire in 3evyng: *liberalis*, -is; omnis gen., 3: *Munificus*, -a, -um.

Lyberalite, or ffrenesse off herte: *liberalitas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Lych, deed body: *ffunus*, -tis; neut., 3: *Gabares*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum' et *egucio in gabryel dait gabaren vel gabbaren.*

Lysch, to ludy or lorde: *lygula*, -a, -um.

Lych man or woman:

Lycoryce: *liquericia*, -e; fem., prime.

Lycowre: *liquor*, -ris; Masc., 3 decl.

Lycour, or broth, off fysch or oder lycour: *liquamen*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'

Lyd, vessel byllyng: *Operculum*, -li; neut., 2.

Ledyr, or wyl: *Cautus*, -a, -um, et alia infra in wyl.

Lyderon, or hydron: *lydorus*, -ri Masc., 2, hec quedam glossa super correccionis byblie.

Ly, or 3ys of wyn: *lia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Lye, supra, idem quod ley: *Cartarum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Lyf holy: *Devotus*, -a, -um: *sanc-tus*, -a, -um.

Lyth, idem quod lymo sup ra.

Lyth fro lyth: *membratim*; adverb.
Lyfo. *vita*, -*te*; *fem.*, *prime*, et in
plurali tantum vitas.

Lyhta¹, or bryhtnesse: *lux*, -*eis*;
ffem., 3. *lumen*, -*is*; *neut.*, 3.

Lyght, off wyte. *lucis*, -*e*; *omnis*
gen., 3.

Lyht, of knowyng or verkyng: *facilis*, -*le*; *omnis* *gen.*, 3.

Lyht, or pat thyng þat ȝe wyth lyhte,
 as sunne Candelle or oȝer lyke:
luminare, -*is*; *neut.*, 3.

Lyhtfote: *levis*, -*is*, *omnis* *gen.*,
 3, *egucio in mula alipes* -*dis*,
omnis *gen.*, 3: *acutus*, -*is*; *Masc.*, 2,
egucio in Etuo.

Lyhkare, or he þat lykkyth *letactor*,
 -*is*; *Masc.*, 3, *egucio in lingo*.

Lykdysch: *decurra*, -*re*; *fem.*, *prime*:
papas, -*antis*.

Lyke in lyknesse: *similis*, -*le*; *omnis*
gen., 3.

Lykerows: *Ambronus*, -*a*, -*um*.
Delicatus -*tu*, -*um*: *deliciosus*.

Lykorownesse: *delectacio*, -*e*; *ffem.*,
prime.

Lykyng, or lyste: *Delectacio* -*is*,
fem., 3.

Lykyng, or luste, or craske: *Delecta-*
tivus, -*a*, -*um*: *Crassus*, -*a*, -*um*.

Lykkyng off hornulyr or oder lwestyr:
lectus, -*tus*; *Masc.*, 4. *lecta*, -*is*;
fem., 3, vel *lectus*, -*tis*; *fem.*,
 3; *hec nota egucio in lingo*.

Lyknar, or he þat lyknyth: *assimi-*
lator, -*is*; *Masc.*, 3. *assimi-*
latrix, -*eis*; *ffem.*, 3.

Lyknesse: *similitudo*, -*is*, *fem.*, 3
Effigies, -*is*, *ffem.*, 5. *assimi-*
lacio, -*is*: *instar*; *neut.*, *Indecl.*

Lyknesse, fligure off forme *ffigura*,
 -*e*: *fforma*, -*e*; *omnis* *ffem.*, *prime*
decl.

Lyknyd: *Assimilatus*, -*ta*, -*tum*.

Lyknyng: *assimilacio*, -*is*; *ffem.*, 3.

Lykpote finger: *Index*, -*eis*; *Masc.*,
 3.

Lyly, or lylye, herbe: *lilium*, -*ij*;
neut., 2.

Lym, or membyr. *Calc*, -*eis*: *ffem.*, 3.

Lyme, to take with byrdya: *riscus*,
 -*eus*; *fem.*, 3.

Lym herde. *vimmariu*, -*ij*; *neut.*,
 2, 'commentarius': *riscarium*,
 -*ij*, vel *tergo risculenta* vel *rescu-*
lenta, -*te*, *ffem.*, *prime*.

Lynceut, verkyng instrument for
 selke woman *linarium*, -*ij*;
neut., 2, *kylwarbi*.

Lyynde, tre. *Tilia* -*e*, *ffem.*, *prime*,
 'campus florum'

Lyne, or rope: *Corda*, -*e*; *ffem.*,
prime: *funiculus*, -*i*; *Masc.*, 2.

Lyng of þe heth: *Brueia*, -*e*, vel
Brueria, -*e*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Merica*,
 -*e*, *secundum Multos*, et *Timas*,
 -*i*, *Masc.*, 2, *secundum extraneos*
altellos.

Lyyng, or gabbyng: *Mendacium*,
 -*ij*; *neut.*, 2.

Lying, or liggyng. *laccencia*, -*e*;
fem., *prime*.

Lying ya of þe chyldbēd: *In plurali*,
hec Decubie, -*arum*, *fem.*, *prime*,
 'campus florum'

Lyny, or lyne: *linea*, -*e*; *fem.*, *prime*.

Lynyng, or Awnoettryo: *Eccentum*,
 -*ij*; *neut.*, 2.

Lynynd, as clopyr: *Duplicatus*, -*a*,
um: vel *linatus*, -*a*, -*um*: vel
garnitus, -*a*, -*um*.

Lynnyn clop, as clop of flax: *lineus*,
 -*a*, -*um*.

Lynyng of cloth: *Deplos*, -*dis*.

Lynyolf, þrede to sew with shon or
 bokis: *Indula*, -*e*; *fem.*, *prime*,
 'campus florum': *linum*, -*ij*;
neut., 2, *kylwarbi*.

Lynke, or sawcister: *Hilla* -*e*, *fem.*,
prime, vel *hirna*, -*e*; *fem.*, *prime*,
 'campus florum', *utrumque egucio*
in hircus: *Salsia*, -*e*, *egucio*
idem.

Lynt, shavyng of lynyn clop: *Carpia*,

¹ Altered from 'lygte'

-e; fem., prime, secundum sururgicos et 'campus florum.'
Lyon, or lyvn: *leo*, nis; Masc., 3.
Leonesse: *leonissa*, -e; fem., prime, vel *lea*, -e; fem., prime.
Lyowre to byynd with precyows stonys or elopys: *ligatorium*, -ij; *Redimiculum*, -i, 'campus florum', catholicon, omnia neut. 2.
Lypp: *labrum*, -ij; *labrum*, -i; omnia neut., 2. Nota quod labrum est hominis et labrum est canis, 'ignis versificatus.'
Lyquid, or inoyst: *liquidus*, -a, -um; *liqueus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum'.
Lyspar: *Blesus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Bleso*, -e; fem., prime. *Solus*, -i; *Sibilus*, -i, omnia Masc., 2; *Sibila*, -e; fem., prime.
Lyspyng: *Sibilatus*, -us; Masc., 1; *Blesura*, -e; fem., prime, utrumque ex 'catholicon'.
Lyst, or lykynge: *Delectacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Lyst, or fre wyl: *libitum*, -i; *Arbitrium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2 decl.
Lystare, or lystaster, of elop dlyng: *Tuctor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Lyyst, or cloth: *fforago*, -is; fem., 3.
Lyyst, or lysure: *Straphium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
Lyyst, lysure, or shrede, or chynpyng what so ener yt be: *Presepmen*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum'.
Lysty: *Delectabilis*, -e; omnia gen., 3.
Lystore: *Detector*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Lystlesse: *Delectus*, -a, -um; *Seignus*, -e; omnia gen., 3.
Lystleschede: *Seignificus*, -es, fem., 5; *Delecta*, -e, fem., prime, 'catholicon'; *Pignicia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.
Lysure, supra in lyst.
Lyth, or lyne, supra in lym.
Lyth fro lythe: *Membratum*; adverb.
Lyth, or brythnesse: *lux*, -eis, fem., 3; *lumen*, -is, neut., 3 decl.

Lyth, of wyzthe: *levis*, -e; omnia gen., 3.
Lyth, of knowyng or werkynge: *ffacilis*, -e, omnia gen., 3 decl.
Lyht, or a thyng pat {3} lyth lyth as candel or odyr lyk: *luminare*, -is; neut., 3.
Lyth fote: *leupes*, -dis; omnia gen., 3; *Alpea*, -dis; omnia gen., 3 decl., 'campus florum'; *Acapedus*, -ij; Masc., 2, ignis in acuo.
Lyht handyd: *Manalens*; omnia gen., 3; *Alaerus*, -a, -um.
Lyht hertyd: *leifer*, -a, -um.
Lyhtly, or soon: *levis*, adverb.
Lyhtly, or esly: *ffaciliter*; adverb.
Lyhtnyng: *Coruscacio*, -is; fem., 3; *ffulgur*, -ris; *ffulmen*, -is; omnia neut., 3.
Lyhtsum, or ful of lyht: *luminosus*, -a, -um.
Lyhtsum, or esy: *ffacilis*, -e, omnia gen., 3.
Lyhtsumnesse, or esynessee: *ffacilitas*, -is, fem., 3.
Lyhtsumnesse, or lyht: *luminositas*, -is; fem., 3.
Lytere of a bed: *Stratus*, -us; Masc., 4; *Stratorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum'.
Lyter, or strowyng of hors or odyr bestis: *Stramentum*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
Lyter, of forth bryngyng of bestis: *ffetus*, -us; Masc., 4; *ffetura*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum'.
Lytyl, or sum-what: *Parum*, *Molicum*; adverb.
Lytyl, not grete in quantyte: *Parvus*, -a, -um; *Molicus*, -a, -um.
Lytyl betyr: *Melancolicus*, -a, -um.
Lytyl chyld: *Parvulus*, *Puerulus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2; *Puer*, -is; commune 2orum gen., 3; *Puerus*, -ij; *Puerilis*, -i; omnia Masc., 2, 'campus florum'.
Lytyl feyth: *ffidecula*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.
Lytyl lyare: *Mendaculus*, -i; Masc.,

2. 'catholicon': *Mendacula*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lytyl man**: *Hominicula*, -is; Masc., 3. *Homunculus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Lytyl man** or **dwerwe**: *Nanus*, -i, *per a non e in ultima syllaba*; Masc., 2. 'campus florum'. *Scutellus*, -i; Masc., 2. 'catholicon'.
- Lytyl pyng**: *lterula*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lytyng of cloth**: *Tinctura*; fem., prime.
- Lytyng**, or **long taryng**: *Mora*, -e; fem., prime. *Morontas*, -is; fem., 3.
- Lytetare**, *supra in listare*.
- Lyvely**, or **qwyk and ful of lyfe**. *Vivax*, -is; omnis gen., 3.
- Lyvely**, or **quikly**: *Vivaciter*; adverb.
- Lyvelyhed**, or **quiknesse**: *Vivacitas*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
- Lyvehode**, or **lyvlode**: *Vietus*, -us; Masc., 4.
- Lyvelod**, or **waryson**: *Donutium*, -i; neut., 2.
- Lyvery of cloth or oder tystys**: *liberata*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lyverson**: *Corradium*, -ij; neut., 2. 'vacuo exsiccatus'.
- Lyver withyn bestys body**. *Epar*, -is; neut., 3.
- Lyvyt wort**, herbe: *Epatica*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lyon**, best. *leo*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Lyse**, or **lythe**, styl and soft: *Tranquillus*, -a, -um.
- Lythe and roft in felyng**: *lenis*, -e; *Mollis*, -is; omnia omnis gen., 3.
- Lyse**, or **lythe**, withowyn wynd and calin. *Calmus*, -a, -um.
- Lyse**, or **lyth** and calm wedder. *Fluvius*, -us; fem., prime. 'campus florum'.
- Lythe and not sharp in tast**: *Suavis*, -e, omnis gen., 3^o decl.
- Loburion**, blak or whyt emyle: *lmax*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Loce**, or **oos**, on-boundyn: *Solutus*, -a, -um.
- Loch**, syche: *ffantulus*, -i; Masc., 2. 'campus florum'.
- Loccester**, or **lokeester**, wyrm, *infra* in *lokedore*.
- Loodo**, or **caryage**: *Hec vectura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lodye man**: *Vector*, -is; Masc., 3. *lator*, -is; Masc., 3. *Vehicularius*, -ij; Masc., 3.
- Loofe off bried** *pams*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Loofte**, or **solere**: *solarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Logge**, or **lytyl howe**: *teges*, -tis; ffem., 3. 'catholicon'.
- Logge yn a hylle**: *progulum*, -is; neut., 2. *vacuo in ergo*.
- Loke of schettyng or speryngs**: *Sera*, -e; fem., prime.
- Loke of hey**, or **oder lyke**: *vola*, -le; fem., prime.
- Loke of here** *Cracinurus*, -ni; Masc., 2. *kylwarbi*.
- Loke of wole**: *palma*, -e, ffem., prime.
- Loccheester**, wyrm: *Multipes*, -is; Masc., 3. *vacuo in v*, et 'campus florum'.
- Loke**, or **lokyngs of ps eye**: *visus*, -us; *aspectus*, -us; Masc., 4. *Inspecio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Loke**, **speryng off a core** or **a wyndow**: *valua*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Lok**, or **palme off wal**: *palma*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lokedore**, worme: *Multipes*, -dis; Masc., 3. 'campus florum'.
- Lokere**: *Cistula*, -e; *Cistula*, -e; 'apocella', -is; omnia fem., prime.
- Lokying**, *supra in loke*.
- Lokesmyth**: *Seresfaber*, bri; Masc., 2 decl.
- Lollard** *lollardus*, -di; Masc., 2. *lollardia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lomba**, yonge scheppe: *agnus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Loombe**, or **Instrumente**: *viennile*, -is; neut., 3.
- Loombe of webstare craft**. *Telurium*, -ij; neut., 2 decl.

Lond: *Terra* -re; *fem.*, prime:
Tellus, -ris; *fem.*, 3.

Londyd or **Indvyd** with **lond**: *Dolatus*, -ta, -um.

Londyd firo schyppe and water: *applicatus*, -ta, -um: *applicatus*, -ta, -um.

Londyng firo schyppe and water: *applicacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3. 'catholicon' in *prico*.

Londyvyl, sekness: *Epilepsia*, -cie; *fem.*, prime.

Lon, or **leudyng**: *Accommodacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3 decl.

Longe in quantite: *longus*, -a, -um.

Long in doyng off bully thyngys werkyn: *prolixus*, -a, -um.

Longe in taryng or mekyng: *Morosus*, -a, -um.

Longe yn longe tyme: *diuturnus*, -a; *adverb.*

Lo[n]gyng, hertely desyre: *desiderium*, -ij; *Optacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.

Long off flesch: *lumbus*, -ta; *Masc.*, 2. 'ignis verificatus.'

Lord: *dominus*, -ni. *herus*, -ri; *kirius*, -ij; *omnia Masc.* 2.

Lordly, nominatus: *dominatus*, -a, -um.

Lordly, *adverbialiter*, *Dominanter*.

Lordlyness: *dominacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3: *hereticus*, -tis; *fem.*, 3.

Loord-schyp. *dominium*, -ij; *predium*, -ij; *omnia neut.*, 2, 'campus florum,' *brita*.

Lor, *Technyng*: *doctrina*, -e; *fem.*, prime: *dogma*, -tis; *neut.*, 3: *Instructio*, -is; *Informacio*, -is; *omnia fem.*, 3.

Loel, or **lordayne**: *lurco*, -is; *Masc.*, 3, 'campus florum.'

Loryere, or **lorere**, tre: *laurus*, -ri; *fem.*, 2 'catholicon': *laurea*, -e; *fem.*, prime, 'catholicon.'

Loe, or **loeyng**: *perdis*, -is; *fem.*, 3.

Loos, or **famo**: *flamma*, -e, *fem.*, prime decl.

Loos, of hade name: *Infamia*, -e; *fem.*, prime.

Loos or **lowndyn**, *supra* in *loos*.

Losange, or **spangyl**: *lorata*, -is; *neut.*, 3, 'dictionarius.'

Loite: *sors*, -tis; *Masc.*, 3 decl.

Loth, or [un]wylly: *Involuntarius*, -a, -um: *Inspontaneus*, -a, -um.

Lothly: *abominabilis*, -le, *omnis gen.*, 3 decl.

Lothsum, *supra* in *lothly*.

Low, or **lowe**: *profundus*, -a, -um.

Lowe, or **ny** the grownd: *Basius*, -a, -um.

Loveage, herbe: *leniticus*, -ci; *Masc.*, 2.

Lovears: *Amator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *dilector*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3 decl.: *dilectrix*, -cis; *amatrix*, -cis; *omnia fem.*, 3.

Lows, worne: *pediculus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2: *Secupes*, -pis; *Masc.*, 3, 'campus florum.'

Lowd in voyce, or noyse: *altus*, -us, -um.

Lowdness: *altitudo*, -is; *fem.*, 3.

Love: *dilectio*, -is, *fem.*, 3.

Low, **ny** the grownde, *supra* in *low*.

Low, or **ny** dressys or lyys: *Basius*, -a, -um.

Lowd, or **meke**, *Supra* in *meke*.

Low, or **softe** in voys: *Submissus*, -a, -um.

Lowly, or **sofly** in voys: *submissus*; *adverb.*

Lowre off fyre: *flamma*, -e; *fem.*, prime.

Loveday: *Sequestra dies*, *fem.*, prime, 'catholicon': vel *dies sequestra*.

Loveday makare: *Sequester*, -ri; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon.'

Lowly, or **mekly**: *humiliter*; *adverb.*

Lowly, or **abyl** to belovyd: *amabilis*, -le; *dilectibilis*, -le; *omnia fem.*, 3.

Lovely, or **semely**: *deceus*, -tus, *omnis gen.*, 3.

Lovely, or frendly *amicabiliter*,
adverb.

Lownesse or deepeesse: *profunditas*,
-tis; fem., 3.

Lownesse ny þe grownd: *Bonitas*,
-tis; fem., 3.

Lownesse, or meeknesse *humilitas*,
-tis; fem., 3.

Lownesse and goodlynesse in speche:
affabilitas, -tis; fem., 3.

Love off an hewe: *Indium*, -ij;
neut., 2. *umbra*, -e; fem., 3. decl.

Loweste: *Infimus*, -a, -um.

Lowyng or lemyng: *flammatio*, -is;
fem., 3.

Lowyng of cryng of neeth: *Mugitus*,
-us; Masc., 4.

Lowymman, or woman: *Ardulus*,
-is; fem., 3. 'campus florum.'

Lowmyshnesse: *Ardulitas*, -tis;
fem., 3.

Lowmysh: *Ardulorum*, -is, -um;
'campus florum.'

Lopyng, or skyping: *Saltus*, -us;
Masc., 4.

Lowryng, *ulicet*: *Mentus*, -a, -um;
Tristia, -a; omnia gen., 3.

Lowryng *substantive*: *Tristitia*, -e;
Melucia, -e; omnia fem., prime.

Lowr, *supra* in lowce.

Lowtyng: *Conquinatio*, -is; fem., 3;
Instinatio, -is; fem., 3.

Lopyng, or lothyng *abominatio*,
-is; fem., 3.

Luce *lyme*: *lucius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Luddoke, or loud: *lumbus*, i; Masc.,
2.

Luk, or wynyng: *lucrum*, -i; neut.,
2.

Lullyng of yong childre: *Nemacio*,
-is; fem., 3. decl.

Lullyng song: *Nenia*, -e; fem.,
prime, 'catholicon': *flourennia*,
-arum, fem., prime, 'campus
florum.'

Luminyd, bokys: *Elucidatus*, -a,
um.

Lumibryk: *lumbricus*, et Masc., 2
lylwatli

Lakchester, worm, *supra* in lochee-
ter.

Lamynowre: *Elucidator*, -is; Masc.,
3. *Illuminator*, -is; Masc., 3.

Mimographus, -i; Masc., 2.

Auriographus, -i; Masc., 2. *regio*
in aer: *Minator*, -is; Masc., 3.
regio in munia.

Lumpe *frustrum*, -i; neut., 2.

Lunge *Palmo*, -us; Masc., 3.

Lurcard: *lurco*, -is; Masc., 3.

Lurdayn, *supra* in lurcard.

Lure for hawkys: *lurale*, -is; neut.,
3.

Lush, or slak: *laxus*, -a, -um.

Lushburne: *Papyrus*, -i; fem., 2.

Lushy, adverb. *laxe*; adverb.

Lust: *Voluptas*, -is; fem., 3.

Lust, of syue: *libido*, -is; fem., 3.

Lustful: *Voluptuosus*, -a, -um.

Lustly: *Voluptuose*; adverb.

Lusty, or lysty: *Delectosus*, -a, -um.

Lustlyly, or lystly: *Delectabiliter*,
adverb.

Lute, instrument of musyk: *Viella*,
-e; *Sambuca*, -e; omnia fem.,
prime: *lambdum*, -i; neut., 2.

Lacyn, or speryn with a lace:
fibula, -as, -aut; prime con.,
neut.

Labowron: *laboro*, -as, etc; prime
con., neut.

Ladyn, or say water: *uatio*, -as,
prime con., neut.

Laggyn, or drablyn: *Palustro*, -as;
prime con., act.

Lahohyn, or langyn, in langyn,
supra.

Lahohyn, or snekkyn: *Pessulo*, -as;
prime con., neut.

Lakkyn, or dyspresyn: *Vitupero*,
-as; prime con., act.

Lame, or makyn lame: *Acclaudra*,
-as, -axi, -are; prime con., act.

Langgelyn, or byynd to-gedyt: *Col-
lypo*, -as; prime con., act.

Langury, in ecknesse: *languro*, co;
2 con., neut, et caret *supra*.

Ladyn, or chisgyn with burdeynys

- Onero**, -as, -au; prime con., act. .
Sarcino, -as similiter declinatur,
vgucio in sarcos.
- Lappyn**, or happyn to-gedyr in
 clopys: *Inuoluo*, -is, -uolui, -re,
 3 con., act.
- Lappyn**, as hondys: *Lameo*, -is, -i,
 -re; 3 con., neut., itum in su-
 pinis.
- Lardyn** flesh, or odyr lyk: *lardo*,
 -as, -au, -are; prime con.,
 neut.
- Largyn** or make large: *Amplio*, -as.
Amplifico, -as, -au; omnia prime,
 act.
- Lashyn**: *ligulo* -as, -au; prime
 con., act.: *verbero*, -as, -au, -are;
 prime con., act.
- Latyn**, demyn, o[r] wenyn: *Peto*,
 -as, -au; prime con., act.: *Ror*,
 -is, -atus sum; 2 con., dep.:
Opino, -aris, prime con., dep.
- Latyn**, to seem: *loco*, -as, -au,
 prime con., act.
- Latyn** haly: *Indignor*, -aris, -atus
 sum, -ari: *Designor*, -aris, om-
 nia prime con., dep.
- Latyn**, or lewyn: *Dimitto*, -is, -si:
Relinquo, -is, -iqui, -re. *Dere-
 linquo*, -is, -lictum in supinis;
 omnia 3 con., act.
- Letyn** blode: *flebotomo*, -as; *vgucio*
 in flebotomia et kywaihi: *fley-
 botomo*, -as; *kylwarhi*.
- Latyn**, or demyn in word or hert:
Arbitror, -aris; prime con.:
Ror, -ris; 2 con., omnia dep.
- Latyn**, or sufferyn a þyng to be doon:
Permitto, -is, -si; 3 con., act.
- Lawhyn**: *Rideo*, -es, -ei; 2 con.,
 neut.
- Lawhyn** to scorn: *Derideo*, -es:
Irrideo, -es; omnia 2 con., act.
- Lawnehyn**, or styngyn with a sþere
 or blode gryn: *lunco*, -as, -au;
 prime con., act.
- Ledyn**, or wyssyn. *Duco*, -is, -xi.
Perduco, -cis: *Conduco*, -is, -xi,
 omnia 3 con., act.
- Ledyn** with leede: *Plumbo*, -as;
 prime con., neut.
- Ledyn** away: *Abduco*, -is, -xi, -re;
 3 con., act.
- Ledyn** agen: *Reduco*, -is; 3 con.,
 act.
- Ledyn** yn: *Induco*, -is, -xi; 3 con.,
 act.: *Introduco*, -is, -xi, 3 con.,
 act.
- Ledyn** owyt: *Educo*, -is, -xi, -re,
 3 con., act.: *Adduco*, -is, -xi, -re;
 3 con., act.
- Leyn**, or puttyng to: *Pono*, -is, -ui,
 -ro; 3 con., act.: *Depono*, -is;
Repono, -is, similiter declinatur,
 act.
- Leyn** eyre, as heynys: *Ouo*, -as, -ui,
 prime con., 'campus florum':
Pino, -is, -ui, -re, set proprie in
 3a persona; 3 con., act.
- Leyn**: *appodio*, -as, -ui, -re; prime
 con., neut., et *podio*, -as, simi-
 liter declinatur.
- Leyn** to, or ley to: *appono*, -is, -ui,
 -re, itum; 3 con., neut.
- Leyn**, or ley walowre: *Vadio*, -as,
 prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Lemyn**, or lawe, as fyre: *flammo*,
 -as, -ui, -re, prime con., neut.
- Lenden**: *prealo*, -as, -ui, -re;
 prime con., neut.: *ffenero*, -as,
 -ui, -re, similiter declinatur;
 prime con., neut., 'catholicon':
 vel *fenovor*, -aris, -atus, -ri;
 prime con., dep., 'catholicon':
Mutuo, -as, -ui; prime con.,
 neut., 'catholicon'
- Leyn**, or makyn lene: *macero*, -as;
 prime con., act.
- Leryn**, or resewyn lore off a-noder:
Disco, -cis, -duli, -re; 'catholi-
 con': *addisco*, -cis, similiter decli-
 natur; omnia uerba, 3 con., neut.
- Leryn**, or techyn a-nodyr: *do eo*, -es,
 docui; 2 con., act.: *Instruo*, -is,
 -ui; 3 con., act.
- Leayn**, or lese: *perdo*, -is, -di, -re,
 3 con., act.
- Leayn**, or makyn lesse: *Minuo*, -is,

-ei, -re, -ulum; 3 con.: *Minoro*,
-as, -au, -re, etc.; prime con.,
act.

Lestyn, or yndaryn: *Duro* -as, -au,
-re: *perduro*, -as, -au, similiter
declinatur; omnia prime con.,
neut.

Lettn 'impedio, -is, -iui, -ire' per-
petuo, dis' similiter declinatur;
omnia 4 con., act.

Levyn, or belevyn: *Crato*, -dis, -didi,
-re; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'

Levyn, or foreskyn: *Relinquo*, -is,
-liqui, -re, -lictum: *Derelinquo*,
-is, similiter declinatur; omnia
verba [3] con., act.: *dimitto*, -is,
-isi, -re, -issum, 3 con.: *Demero*,
-is, -vi, -ire, -ertum, 3 con., act.

Levyn, recyn, or be styl: *Dimitto*,
-is, -si, -ere. *Demeto*, -is, -desiti,
-re -situm; 3 con., neut.

Lyftyn vps: *Subleuo*, -as, -au, -re;
prime con., act.: *pendo*, -dis, -pe-
pendi, -re, 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'

Lyftyn: *leuo*, -as, -au, -re; prime
con., act.

Lyyn, or lygryn: *Iacco*, -es, -vi, -re;
3 con., caret *supinis* secundum
'catholicon.'

Lyynyn, or in chyldebedde: *Decubo*,
-as, -au, -re; prime con., neut.,
'campus florum'

Lyyn or makyn a leeyng: *Mencor*,
-is, -itus, -eri; 4 con., dep.

Lykyn, or lystyn: *Delictor*, -ris,
-atus, -ari, prime con., dep.

Lykkyn, as beestyn with tongis:
linga, -gis, -linzi, -re; 3 con., act.,
'catholicon.'

Lyknyn: *Similo*, -as, -au, -re. *assu-
milo*, -as; omnia prime con., act.

Lymyn with byrd lyne: *Visco*, -as,
etc.; prime con., act.

Lymyn, or qwytyr with lyne, infra
in qwytyr.

Lynyn clothys: *duplo*, -as, -au, -re,

vel *Duplico*, -as, similiter decli-
natur; omnia prime con., neut.

Lystyn, or herkyn: *asculto*, -as, -au,
-re; prime con., act.

Lyapyn in spech: *sabelo*, -as, -au,
-re; prime con., neut.

Lystyn or lykyn, supra in lykyn.

Lytyn or lete, clothys: *Tingo*, -gis,
-tuam, -re, -tuam; 3 con., neut.

Lyhtyn, or leuevyn: *Coruscet*, -bat,
-vit, -rat, -lit -are; verb. esse ac-
cionis.

Lyhtyn, or kyndelyn flyyt or lyztyn
(candelys or odyr lyntys: *accendo*,
-dis, -si, -re; 3 con., neut.

Lyhtyn byrdyns or wettys: *Deo-
nero*, -as, -au, -re; prime con., act.

Lyhtyn, or make claugys or wyhtys
more esy: *Alleuo*, -as, -au, -re;
prime con., act.

Lytyn, or lunge taryyn: *Moror*,
-aris, etc.; prime con., dep.

Lyvyn or leve, or naue lyzys: *Viuo*,
-is, -uizi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Dejo*,
-gis, -gi, -re caret *supinis* secun-
dum 'catholicon'; 3 con., neut.

Loggyn, or harbrowyn: *Hospitior*,
-ris, -atus, -ari; verb. commune

Loytron, or been ydyl: *Osior*, -aris;
prime con., dep.

Lokyn, or seen: *Video*, -es, -vidi; 3
con., act.: *Respecio*, -cis, -specti,
-re; 3 con., act.: *Intnor*, -ris,
-tutus sum, -eri, -tutum, -tu; 3
con., dep.: *Contemplor*, -aris;
prime con., dep.

Lokyn abowte: *Circumspicio*, -cis;
3 con., act.

Lokyn yn to a thyng: *Inspecio*, -cis,
-specti, -re; terciis con., act.

Lokkyn, or schutyn with a loke:
Sero, -as; prime con., neut.

Lokkyn, or baryn: *Obscra*, -as, etc.;
specio in sero.

Londyn fro schyp and water: ap-
pello, -is, -puli, -re, -sum, -au, 3
con., neut., 'catholicon'

Longyn, or **desyrn**: *Desidero*, -as, -auī, -re; *Oplo*, as, -auī; *Affecto*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.

Longgyn, or been longyn to n thyng: *pertineo*, -es, -m, -re, *pertentum*; 2 con., neut.: *consto*, -as, -auī, -re, -scitum; prime con., neut., 'catholicon'; set proprie in 3^a persona tantum: *Attineo*, eo, -vi, -re; 2 con., neut.

Loon, or **vabyndyn**: *Soluo*, -is, -vi, -re, *lutum*; 3 con., act.

Loon, or **slakyn**: *lazo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Lovyn, or love: *amo*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., act.: *Diligo*, -gis, -lexi, -re; 3 con., Act.

Lordschypyn, or been lords: *dominor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., Dep.

Lowon and bedyn, as chapmen: *licitor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; *bruto* in *dumtaxat*, prime con., dep.

Lowyn or **mekyn**: *Humilio*, -as; prime con., act.

Lowyn, or make low to þe grownde or botme: *Basso*, as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Lowyn, or **flamyn**: *flamma*, -as, -auī; prime con., neut.

Lowyn, or cryn, or bellen, as nete: *Mugio*, -gis, -ui, -ire; 4 con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.

Loowryn, or **mornyn**: *Mereo*, -es, -ri, -re, caret *supinis*; *egucio unde merers est cum silenti dolore secundum egucionem*.

Lowryn, or **eastyn lowre and chere**: *Tubo*, -es, -vi, -re; *bruto*.

Lowryn, or **scowlyn**: *Oboculo*, -as; prime con., neut., *kylwarbi*.

Lowsyn: *pediculo*, -as, -auī, etc.; prime con., act.

Lowtyn: *Conquinisco*, -cis, -re; caret *supinis*, 'campus florum'; *Obstipo*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon'; *Incliro*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut.

Lopin, or **lothyn**: *abominor*, -aris, etc.; prime con., dep.: *horreo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., act., 'catholicon'; *Detestor*, -aris, -atus, -uri; prime con., dep.

Lullyn, or **lyssyn**: *sopio*, -is, -iui vel -ij, -re; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Lurkyn: *Cladico*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut.: *lateo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret *supinis*; 2 con., neut.

Macare: *fuctor*, -ris; *Masc*, 3 decl.; *plumator*, -ris; *Masc*, 3.

Macare of noþte as god only: *Creator*, -ris; *Masc*, 3.

Mace of a ceruunt: *Septum*, -tri; neut., 2 decl., *Claua*, -e; fem., prime.

Macere, or he that beryth a mace: *Septigor*, -ri; *Masc*, 2.

Macys, *aptyys*. In plurali *macia*, -arum; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Mad, or **wode**: *amens*, -tis; *Demens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3. *ffuriosus*, -a, -um.

Mader, herbe: *Sandia*, -cis; *Masc*, 3, 'dictionarius'. *Rubia minor* et *minor* dicitur *harylle*.

Madnesso: *amencia*, -e; *demencia*; omnia fem., prime.

Maddo, or wroth be crafto or cun-nyng: *fuctor*, -a, -um.

Mafey, oth; *medius fidus*; aduerb.

Mageron, herbe: *Maiorana*, -e; fem., prime.

Magry, on-thanke: *tituperum*, -ij; neut., 2; *Reprobacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Mageste: *Magestas*, -tis; fem., 3.

May, month: *Mayus*, -ij; *Masc*, 2.

Maydkyn, or **lyt**, **mayde**: *puella*, -la; *puerula* la; *iuuencula*, la; omnia fem., prime.

Maydewode, herbe: *Melissu*, -as, *amurusa*, -ce; omnia fem., 3.

Maydyn, or **maydon**, n. cleunys of lyve: *Virgo*, -is; fem., 3.

Maydyn, or maydon, seruante: *ancilla de fem prime.*

Maydyn, or seruavnt tolowyng woman of worshyp: *Pedisequa, e; Aspecta, e; 'catholicon', omnia fem., prime.*

Maydynhode: *Virginitas, -tis; fem., 3.*

Mayfay, supra in **Mafay**.

Mayle of holurion: *Squama, -e; fem., prime; Hamus, -i; Masc., 2; 'catholicon'. Macula, -e; f. m., prime, 'campus florum' et reguicio in muerro.*

Mayn, or hart: *Mitulacio, -is; fem., 3.*

Maynyd: *Mitulatus, -a -um.*

Maymprysyd, or memprysyd: *Manucaptus, -a, -um; flicatusus, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'*

Mayn prysyng: *Manucapcio, -is; fem., 3; Manumissio, -is; fem., 3; 'campus florum.'*

Maynprisowre: *Mancipator, -ris, Masc., 3. flicemissor, -is; Masc., 3.*

Mayn strength: *Vigor, -ris, Masc., 3; Robur, -ris; neut., 3.*

Mayntenawnce: *Manutencio, -is; Supportacio, -is; Defencio, -is; omnia fem., 3.*

Mayntenyd: *Manutentus, -a, -um; Supportatus, -a, -um; Defensus, -a -um.*

Mayntenowre: *Manutentor, -ris; Supportator, -ris; fautor, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.*

Mayster: *Magister, -ri; Didasculus, -i; Petagogus, -i; omnia Masc., 2.*

Maysterly: *Magistraliter, adverb.*
Maystresse: *Magistra, -e; fem., prime.*

Maystrye, or souereyn and heya hand in strife and were: *In plurali numero dactre, -arum; fem., prime, victoria, -e; fem., prime. Triumphus, -i; Masc., 2.*

Mak or lytle and mete: *Aptus, -a,*

-um; Conveniens, -tis, omnis gen., 3 decl.

Makare, supra in **Macar**.

Magat map or math, worm in fleshe: *Turmus, -i, Masc., 2; Cumar, -is; fem., 3.*

Make, or mech: *Compar, -ris; commune 2orum gen., 3.*

Makarel, fysh: *Mayarius, -ij; Masc., 2.*

Makyng: *ffaccio, -is; fem., 3; ffactura, -e; fem., 3 prime.*

Makly, or esyly: *ffaciliter; adverb.*

Malyncoly complexion: *Malincolia, -e, fem., prime; reguicio in cirus.*

Malincolyows: *Malincolicus, -a, -um.*

Malopt: *Effrons, -tis; commune 2orum gen., 3.*

Malard, bryd: *Anas, -tis; fem., 3.*

Malandere, neknesse: *Morbus, -i; Masc., 2.*

Male of trussyng in caryage: *Manica, -e; fem., prime.*

Malehore: *Gerulus, -i; Masc., 2; 'catholicon'. Somarius, -ij; Masc., 2 'catholicon' in gerulus.*

Male best or fowle, not female: *Masculus, -i; Masc., 2; Masc., -ris; Masc., 3.*

Malice: *Mahera, -e; fem., prime.*

Malicyows: *Maliciosus, -a, -um.*

Malys, betyl: *Maleolus, -i; Masc., 2; Marculus, -i; Masc., 2; 'catholicon'.*

Malkyn, or mawte, propyr name: *Matildis, -is; fem., 3.*

Malkyn, Malpyle, or ovyn swepyr: *Dorsorium, -ij; Tereorium, -ij; 'dictionarius'; omnia neut., 2.*

Malt: *Braceum, -i, neut., 2.*

Malt bowd: *Gurgulio, -is; Masc., 3, kylwarbi.*

Maltysng: *Brascatura, -e; fem., prime.*

Maltstare: *Brasiatrix, -is; fem., 3; Brasiator, -is; Masc., 3.*

Malwa, herbe: *Malva, -e; fem., prime.*

Man homo, -is, commune 2orum

gen., 3 decl. vir, -ri; Masc., 2: Mas, -ris; 3 decl.
Manas, of trefyng: *In plurali Mine, -arum*; fem., prime.
Manassed, of tlrete: *Minatus* -a, -um; *Comminacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Mandrage, herbe: *Mandragora*, -e; fem., prime.
Mare of an hors: *Iuba*, -e; fem., prime.
Manere, dwelling place: *Manerium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Maner, use, or custome: *Modus*, -i; Masc., 2. *Consuetudo*, -is; fem., 3.
Maners, or thewe: *Mos*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Manful: *Humanus*, -a, -um; *Magnanimus*, -a, -um.
Magnete, precyows ston: *Magnes*, -is; fem., 3.
Manfully: *Humane*; adverb.
Manhode: *humanitas*, -tis; *Virtutis*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.
Many: *Multus*, -a, -um.
Many [ma]nerys, or manyfold: *Multiformis*, -e; omnia gen., 3: *Multifarius*, -a, -um.
Multifarie: *Multipliciter*; adverb.
Maniowre: *Mansorium*, -ij; *Presepium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2: *Precepte*; neut., 3.
Mankkyd: *Mutilatus*, -a, -um.
Mankyng: *Mutulacio*; fem., 3.
Man of law: *Iurisperitus*, -e; Masc., 2: *Scriba*, -e; Masc., prime.
Manqwellaere: *homicida*, -e; commune *horum*, prime: *Cedes*, -is; commune *horum* gen., 3: *Sanguinari*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
Manicle: *Manica*, -e; fem., prime: *Cathena*, -e, secundum sacram scripturam.
Manqwellyng, or man slawt: *Homicidium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Cedes*, -is; fem., 3.
Mappyl supra in Malkyn.
Mapul, tre: *Acer*, -is; fem., 3.

Marhil, ston: *Marmor*, -ris, neut., 3.
Marbyl, whyth: *Parium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Marchal: *Morescallus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Marchawynt: *Mercator*, -is; *Negotiator*, -is; omnia Masc., 3: *Institor*, -is; Masc., 3.
Marchawndyce: *Mercimonium* -ij; *Commercium*, -ij, omnia neut., 2: *Mercacia*, -e; fem., prime.
March, myddys be-twyn ij cuntreys: *Marchia*, -e; fem., prime.
March, monyth: *Marcus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Mare, or nygth-mare: *Epiales*, -tis; fem., 3.
Mare or wych: *Magus* -i; Masc., 2: *Maga*, -e, fem., prime. *Sagana*, -e; fem., prime.
Margery, propyr name: *Margeria*, -e, fem., prime decl.
Mergery, peryl: *Margarita*, -e; fem., prime.
Margyn, or brink: *Margo*, -is; dubij gen., 3.
Mary, propyr name: *Maria*, -e; fem., prime.
Mary, or marow of a bone: *Medulla*, -e; fem., prime.
Maryable, or abyll to be martyd: *Nubilis*, -e, or uti gen., 3.
Marlage: *Maritugium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Coniugium* -ij; neut., 2 decl.
Maste hogge, swyne: *Maialis*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
Mastyf, hounde: *Spartanus*, -ni; Masc., 2, 'commentarius.'
Masonys logge: *lupulina*, -e; fem., prime, vnde in laos.
Mastyke, spice: *Mastiza* -e's; fem., 3.
Mate, sela, *Supra in sela*.
Matta, or natte: *Matta* -e; fem., prime. *Storium*, -ij; 'campus florum' et vnguo in stolis.
Matynys. *In plurali matutine*, -arum; fem., prime.
Matyr: *Materia*, -e; fem., prime.

Materas vnder ekell. of a bedde: *latic. -cia; fem., 3, 'catholicon': matracia, -e; fem., prime.*
Matofelon, herbe: *sacia nigra, -cia -gre; fem., prime, et dicitur alba scabiosa or cowede*
Matyng at þo chesse: *Matacio, -is; fem., 3, in libro 3 de dominio c. 11.*
Mattok, instrumente: *lygo, -is, 'dictionarius, fem., 3 decl.*
Matrons, eld woman: *Matrona, -s; fem., prime.*
Maw: *secur, -ria; neut. 3 decl.*
Mavelarde, or malarde: *anus, -tis; fem., 3.*
Mavyce, bryd: *maviscus, -ci, Masc., 2: Merula, -le; fem. prime, 'campus florum': fallica, -ce; fem., prime.*
Mawments: *Idolum, -li: Simulacrum, -eri; omnia neut., 2.*
Mawmentry: *Idolatria, -rie, fem., prime.*
Mawmentyr or he þat [dothe] mawntre: *Idolatra, -tre, commune 2orum gen., prime.*
Mawnd, skype: *sportula, -le, fem., prime.*
Mawncyppe: *Mancipium, -ij; neut., 2.*
Mawndments: *Mandatum, -ti 'preceptum, -ti; neut., 2.*
May, or mache, supra in make.
Mede, drynke *Medo, -is, fem. 3, 'campus florum': Idromellum, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum, M.: Mulsuum, -si; ryucio in ydor et 'campus florum'*
Mede, reward: *premium, -ij; neut., 2: Retribucio, -is: Merces, -dis; omnia fem., 3.*
Medeful: *Meretorius -a, -um.*
Medocyn: *Medicina, -na; fem., prime.*
Medle or meagyng to-gedyr of dyners thyngys: *Mixtura, -rs; fem., prime.*

Megyr, fisch: *megarus, -i, Masc., 2.*
Mehohe, or fela: *par, -ris; omnis gen., 3.*
Meyme prysyng, supra in mayn prysyng.
Maympresowre¹, in maynprysowre: *Meyr: Maior, -ris: pretor, -ris; kylwarli, omnia Masc., 3: prepositus, -ti; Masc., 2 decl.*
Meyntynowre², supra in³ mayntynowr.
Meke: *humilis -le; omnia gen., 3: Mansuetus -ta, -um.*
Meke, or mykle: *pius, -a, -um: Clemens, -tis, omnia gen., 3: benignus, -a, -um.*
Mekly: *humiliter, -ris, mansuale, suppliciter; uherib.*
Meknesse, or lownesse: *humilitas, -tis; fem., 3.*
Meknesse, or softnesse: *Mansuetudo, -is; fem., 3. Clemencia, -ie; fem., prime.*
Mekkyng or bochments in hyng: *Amplificamen, -ti, 'catholicon': Supplementum, -ti, 'catholicon': augmentum, -ti; omnia neut., 2.*
Mele, or meto: *Commestio, -is; fem., 3. Cibatus, -tus, Masc., 4, ryucio in cibo: pastus, -tus; Masc., 4: Refectio, -is; fem., 3.*
Mele of corne growndyn: *farina, -e; fem., prime: far, -ris; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'*
Melody: *melodia, -e; ffem., prime decl.*
Melodyows: *Melodiosus, -a, -um.*
Maltyng: *liquefactio, -is, fem., 3.*
Melwe, or rype: *Maturus, -a, -um.*
Membre, or lyme: *Membrum, -tri; neut., 2.*
Meend. *Memoria; fem., prime: Mencia -is; fem., 3*
Meend hauer, or mendowre: *Memor, -ris; omnia gen., 3.*

¹ Altered from 'Maympresowre.'² Altered from 'Mayntynowre.'³ 'in, in,' MS.

Mesendful, or off goodmend: *memorosus*, a, -um; 'campus florum.'

Mene, Myddys. *Medium*, -ij, neut., 2.

Menely in mesure: *Mediocriter*, *mensurate*; aduerb.

Mene of songs. *Introcentus*, -tus; Masc., 4, kylwarli.

Mene Messyngs: *Inter-nuncius*, ij; Masc., 2 decl.

Mene, or medyatowr: *Mediator* -ris; Masc., 3 decl.

Memoryal: *memoriale*, -is; neut., 3.

Memoryal on a grave, qwat so hit be, made in meend off ded man or woman: *Coleus*, -si, Masc., 2 til eat *colens*, Masc., 2, egucio in *Colo*.

Meny off howsholde: *familia*, -e; fem., prime.

Menyng of manny's purpos: *Intencio*, -is; fem., 3.

Menkte: *Mixtus*, -a, -um.

Menowr, or medyatowr, *supra* in *meno*.

Menowre, frere. *Minor*, -ris, Masc., 3.

Mensal, knyfe: *Mensalis* -is; Masc., 3.

Mentyl: *Mantellus*, -li; Masc., 2; *Clanis* -his; Masc., 3; *pallium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Menvece, lyach: *Sirulus*, -li, egucio in *sileo*; Masc., 2. *Mensusa*, -ae; fem., prime: *Cinabiz*, -his; kylwarli.

Mercere. *Mercerus*, -ri, Masc., 2.

Mercery, place or strete qwers mercerys sellyn: *Merceria*, -e; fem., prime.

Mercy. *Misericordia*, -e; fem., prime: *propiciacia*, -is; fem., 3.

Mercyful: *Misericors*, -is; omnis gen., 3. *propicius*, -a, -um.

Mengyng. *Mistura*, -re, fem., prime: *Commixtio*, -is; fem., 3.

Mercyfully: *Misericorditer*; aduerb.

Mercymment, or amercymment *Multa*,

-te; fem. prime, 'campus florum,' et kylwarli.

Mercury, ste.c. *mercurius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Meroury, herbe:

Merse, hors: *Equus*, -que; fem., prime.

Meere, water. *Mare*, -is, neut., 3.

Mere, merke be-twyx to londys:

Meta, -te; fem., prime: *Meris*, -ris; Masc., 3, egucio et 'campus florum': *limes*, -tis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'

Mere sawce: *Muris* -is; fem., prime, *Neckum*.

Merke, Tokyn: *Signum*, -ni; neut., 2; *Character*, -ris; Masc., 3, egucio in *Character*.

Merke of boundys, as dolya or odelr lyke: *Tramencia*, -is; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Merkyd, or merkyn: *Signatus*, -a, -um.

Merkyng: *Signacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Merkyng fyech. *Tamarus*, -ri; Masc., 2. *Mertingus*, -yn; 'com-mertarius.'

Merlyon, bryd: *Merulus*, -li Masc., 2 'campus florum'. *Altelus*, -ti; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'

Mermaydyn: *Cirena*, -ne, vel in plurali, *Cirene*, -arum, fem., prime: *Ciren*, -nis; fem., 'catholicon'

Mervale: *Mirabile*, -lis; neut., 3; *prodigium*, -ij, et *portentum*, -ti, omnia neut., 2.

Mervelyows in werkyng: *Mirificus*, -a, -um.

Mess of mete: *ferculum* -li; neut., 2.

Messe: *missa*, -e; fem., prime.

Messe boke: *Missalis* -is; Masc., 3, vel *missale*, -lis; neut., 3.

Mestyf, boze, or swyn: *Maialis*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'

Mestyfe, hound: *Spartacus*, -ni; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *vinber*, -bri; kylwarli Masc., 2.

Mestlyon, or mongorus: *Mutilla*, -is; fem., 3; *Digermen* -is, neut., 3.

Measure and wyse governaunce of clothys and mete and nedeful thyngys: *frugalitas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Measure yn manerys: *Temporancia*, -e; fem., prime: *Moderacio*, -is; *Modificacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Measure, of mete of lycurya, as pottys and odyr lyke: *Metreta*, -te, fem., prime 'catholicon.'

Measuryd with mesuryys: *Mensuratus*, -ta, -um.

Measuryd in manerys: *Moderatus*, -a, -um.

Measuryd in qualite: *Temperatus*, -tu, -um.

Mette, *Supra* in measure.

Mete or measure or scantlyon: *Anona*, -na, -ne, et non annona, -e; fem., prime.

Mete corn: *panicum*, -ij; neut., 2. 'catholicon': *Calamus measure diet* 'campus florum.'

Mete sode: *Cibus*, -bi; Masc., 2: *Esca*, -ce; fem., prime 'prundum', -ij; neut., 2: *Epulum*, -li, et pluraliter *Epule*, -arum; neut., gen., 2 decl. in *angulari*, et fem. gen. et prime decl. in plurali.

Meet and feyl, or evyn: *Equis*, -a, -um.

Medyceyn, or metteeyn: *Melaina*, -ne, fem., prime.

Mete fytyl to kepe in mete: *Cibum*, -tu; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

[**Metel**]: *Metallum*, -li, neut., 2 decl.

Mete jevere: *Daputis*, -lis; commune *porum* gen., 3.

Meetyng to-gyddyr: *Obnucio*, -is, fem., 3.

Metyng with measure: *Mensuracio*, -is; fem., 3.

Mete Table, put ys renuyl qwna met ys done: *Cultiba*, -be; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Mevyng, or atetyng: *Motus*, -tus, Masc., 4: *Motio*, -is: *Commotio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Michare. *Tapax*, -tis, commune *duorum* gen., 3 'campus florum'. *Manticularis*, -li, Masc., 2, 'catholicon'. *Clepa*, -tis, vel *cleptes*, -tis; Masc., 3 'catholicon' in *Clepo*: *firunculus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Erro*, -is, Masc., 3, 'tyucio vernificatus.'

Mychkyn: *panilla*, -le; fem. prime.

Mychery: *Tapacitas*, -tis, fem., 3: *Manticularis*, -tus; Masc., 4: *furculum*, -li, neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Cleptura*, -re; fem., prime.

Mydday: *Meridies*, -ri; fem., 5: *Mesimbria*, -e, fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Mydew: *pratum*, -ti; neut., 2.

Mydyl, or þe waste of mantis body: *Vastitas*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *astrocia*, -e; fem., prime.

Myddyl, or dongyl: *forica*, -ce; fem., prime.

Myddys or the myd parte of a thyng: *Medium*, -ij, neut., 2.

Mydryn of a heeste: *diaphragma*, -tis, neut., 3: *Diaphragmen*, -is; neut., 3, *dictionarius*.

Mydward, *supra* in myddys.

Mydwe, *supra* in mydow.

Mydwyffe: *Obetura*, -tis; fem., 3 decl.

Mygrene, seknesse: *Emigranea*, -e; fem., prime.

Myhte: *fortitudo*, -is; fem., 3: *potencia*, -e; fem., prime: *rigor*, -is; Masc., 3.

Myhty: *fortis*, -te; *potens*, -tis; omnia omnes gen., 3.

Myhtyly: *potenter*, *fortiter*, *valde*, *vi* *porare*; omnia ulterb.

Mykyl: *Multus*, -ta, -um.

Myllar: *molendinarius*, -ij, Masc., 2 decl.

Myllaris thombe, fysch: *Capito*, -is; Masc., 3.

Mylch, or mylte: *Splen*, -is, Masc., 3 *secundum quo[s]dam* *hec lactis*, -tis.

Myleh oow: *Bassaris*, -ris; fem., 3: vel *vacca mulsaria*.
Myld: *Manuetus*, -ia, -um; pius, -a, -um: *Benignus*, -a, -um: *Supplex*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
Myldow: *credo*, -is; 'campus florum': *arugo*, -is; omnia fem., 3. 'catholicon': *Eruca* -is, 'campus florum'; fem., 3: *Mihare*, -is; neut., 3: *Miliarium*, -ij; 'campus florum'. *Miliarium*, -ij; 'catholicon' omnia neut., 2.
Mylla: *Molendinum*, -ni; neut., 2, 'campus florum'.
Mylla foly, herbe: *Millefolium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Sanguinaria*, -ris; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.
Mylla hown. *Molculina*, -ne; fem., prime: vel *molendinum*, -ni; neut., 2, 'campus florum'.
Mylla stone. *Molaris*, -ris; Masc., 3 decl.
Mylla trowhe, or bang. *faricapsa*, -e; fem., prime.
Myllke: *lac*, -tis; neut., 3.
Myllke mete, or met mad with mylk: *lactatum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
Myllke stope, or payle: *Multra*, -tre; fem., prime: *Multrum*, -tri; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
Myllte, supra in mylch.
Mynde, supra in mende.
Mynym of songs: *Minima*, -me; fem., prime.
Mynstral: *Mystrallus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Mynstraley: *Musica*, -ce; fem., prime. *Organicum*, -ci; neut., 2.
Mynsters, cherch: *Monasterium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Mynstre, or minstre, seruant: *Minister*, -ri *ffamulus*, -li; omnia Masc., 2 decl.
Mynte, herbe: *Menta*, -te; fem., prime.
Mynure. *Minera*, -re; ffem., prime.
Mynute of an howre: *Minuta*, -te; fem., prime.

Myracle: *Myraculum*, -h; neut., 2.
Myre, or maryce: *latuna*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *palus*, -dis; fem., 3, 'catholicon'.
Myry in chere: *letus*, -ta, -um: *Iocondus*, -a, -um: *Hilaris*, -re; omnia gen., 3. *loconus*, -a, -um.
Myrly: *letanter*, *hilariter*, *gaudenter*; adverb.
Myrytotur, chyllys game: *Ostium*, -h; neut., 2, 'campus florum'.
Mery weddyr, or softe weddyr: *Malacia*, -tie; fem., prime, 'campus florum'.
Myrke, or thyрке: *Tenebrosus*, -a, -um: *Obscurus*, -ra, -um.
Myrkness, or thyrkness: *Tenebrosus*, -tis: *Obscuritas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3: *In plu[ra]li numero tenebre*, arum; fem., prime.
Myrth: *leticia*, -cie; fem., prime: *locunditas*, -tis; fem., prime: *Gaudium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Myrowre: *speculum*, -li; neut., 2 decl.
Mysawnter, or myschefe: *Infortunium*, -ij: *Diffortunium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
Mysschapyn in keende: *Monstruosus*, -a, -um.
Mysschapyn in kynde: *Monstrum*, -ri; neut., 2.
Mysschaunce, supra in myschefe.
Myssel, or myzel: *leprosus*, -a, -um.
Mysselrye: *lepra*, -pre; fem., prime.
Mysshape, supra in mysawnter.
Myshappy, or on-happy: *Infortunata*, -um: *Diffortunatus*, -ta, -um.
Myss, or mysys: *In plurali mices*, -arum; fem., prime.
Myste, or roke: *Nubulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Novula*, -te; fem., prime, 'catholicon'; *utrumque ignis in nubo*.
Mystery, or privity to mannys wyte: *Misticus*, -a, -um.
Mysty, or roky as þe eyre: *Nebulosus*, -a, -um.

Myster, or nede: *Indigencia*, -is; fem., prime: *Opus*, -is; neut., 3.
Mytlyon, supra in *mestlyon*. *Bi germen*, -is; neut., 3. *Mixtilio*, -is, fem., 3. *vgucio in vis*.
Mynute: *Minutum*, -ti; neut., 3.
Myteyn: *Mitta*, -ti; fem., prime, 'dictionarius'. *Mancus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum'.
Mytre. *Mitra*, -re; *Tiara*, -re; omnia fem., prime.
Mytryd: *Mitratus*, -trata, -um.
Mody, or angery, supra in *angry*.
Moddyr, aeruavnte or wench: *Caristia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.
Moder, forth bryager: *Matr*, -tris; ffem., 3. *Genuita*, -cis; ffem., 3.
Modyr in law. *Soerus*, -us; fem., 4.
Modyrieschylde: *pupilius*, -li; Masc., 2: *pupilla*, -e; fem., prime.
Moder qwellar: *Matricida*, -de; commune *zorum* gen., prime.
Mocke, or mokke:
Moder qwelllyngs: *Matricidium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Moder worte, herbe: *Ariemina*, -e; fem., prime.
Moyste: *humidus*, -a, -um.
Moystur: *humor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Mokke, or scoerne: *calgna*, -e; fem., prime.
Molde ale: *potacio* (-is) *funeraria* vel *funeralis*; *vgucio in eos*.
Moldar of pasta: *pistricus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *pistrica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in pinso*: *pistria*, -cis; fem., 3, *vgucio ibidem*: *pistrio*, -nis; Masc., 3.
Moolde, forme: *Duca*, -ce; fem., prime.
Moolde, or sole of erth. *Solum*, -ti; neut., 2: *humus*, -mi; fem., 2.
Moolde for a belle, or a pote: *Effigies*, -ei; *kylwarhi*.
Mooldyng of paste: *pistura*, -re;

ffem., prime: *Ducamen*, -is; neut., 3.
Molle: *Talpa*, -pe; fem., prime.
Moleyn, herbe: *Dapsus*, -a; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'. *Barbascus*, -ci; Masc., 2.
Molet synch: *Mullus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in mollis*.
Molowre, gryndyng ston: *Molus*, -le, 'catholicon'; ffem., prime, et 'campus florum'.
Mone, planeta: *luna*, -ne; fem., prime: *phoebe*, -les; fem., 3, vel *feces secundum* 'catholicon'.
Mome, awnte, supra in *Awnte*:
Morne, or mornyng, Supra in *waymentyng*.
Monge, corne: *Mixtilio*, -is; fem., 3.
Mongepresawnte: *Cicophanta*, -te; commune *zorum* gen., prime, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in sicofanta*.
Mony: *pecunia*, -is; *Moneta*, -te; omnia fem., prime: *peculian*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
Monymente or charterys, or oder lyke: *Monumen*, -is; neut., 3.
Monyowre. *Nummularius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Monetarius*, -ij; *Errarius*, -ij; omnia Masc., 2.
Monyth: *Mensis*, -is; Masc., 3.
Moppe, or popyn: *pupa*, -pe; fem., prime: *pupa*, -nis; ffem., 3.
Moore, or maryce: *Mariscus*, -ci; Masc., 2.
Moore off to fen: *palustrum*, -ri; neut., 2: vel *palustre*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum'.
Mooredere: *Sicarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'.
Moorderyd: *Sicariatus*, -ta, -um.
Morderyng. *Sicariacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Morbo*, -is, 'campus florum': *Sicariatus*, -tus; Masc., 4, 'campus florum' diet aptm.
More, plus, -ris; ablativo plure vel -ri; omnia gen., 3.

More in qwantyte: *Maior, maior, -ris*; omnis gen., 3.
More in qualite: *magis*; adverb.
Moreyn, or pestelena: *Mortalitas -tis*; fem., 3: *pestilencia, -ie*; fem., prime: *pestis, -tis*; fem., 3.
Morle, herbe: *Morella, -le*; fem., prime: *Solatrium, -tri*; neut., 3, vel *herba sancte marie*.
Morle, hors: *Morelius, -li*; Masc., 2.
Morfu, seknesse: *Morphen, -e*; fem., prime.
Morryve: *Dos, -tis*; Masc., 3.
Morkyn: *Signatus, -ia, -um*
Mormale, seknesse: *Malum mortuum*; Masc., 2.
Mornyng, or morwyng: *Mane*; neut., indecl: *aurora, -ra*; fem., prime: *diluvium, -li*; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *lucanum, -ra*; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Matutina, -ne*; fem.: *Matuta, -le*; 'catholicon': omnia fem., prime: *Matutinum, -ni*; neut., 2.
Mornyng or sorowyng: *Meror, -ris*; Masc., 3: *luctus, -tus*; Genitus, -tus; Masc., 4.
Morspech: *Cratinum colloquium, -ni -quy*;
Mortagon, herbe: *herba martis*.
Morteys of a tenon: *Gumphus, -phi*; Masc., 2: *Incrastatura, -re*; fem., prime.
Morters vessel of a champyng: *Mortarium, -ij, Mortariolum, -li*, omnia neut., 2, bruto.
Mortars for wallys making: *Cementum, -ti*; neut., 2.
Mortars for plasteryng: *litura, -re*; fem., prime; 'campus florum' et 'catholicon' in limo.
Morterows, dyschmete: *peponum, -ni*, neut., 2: *apyloys, apyloys*; fem., 3: *Mortarium, -ij*, neut., 2.
Morow, idem quod mornyng, supra.
Morow sterc: *lucifer, -ri*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in *vespere*.

Mos growyng a-moug stony: *Muscosus, -e*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et *igacio* in *merceo*.
Mosle, or mossyl for a nette: *Oristrigium, -ij*; neut., 2: *premaanda e[et] idem*.
Moots of an horne blowyng: *Coruatus, -tus*; Masc., 4: *Classicum, -ci*; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
Moots, dyke, or water cloyng a place: *Circumfossatum, -ti, fossatum, -ti*; omnia neut., 2, 'commentarius': *Mota, -le*; fem., prime *kylwarbi*.
Motar, or pletare: *disceptor, -ris*, vel *deceptor, -ris*; omnia Masc., 3: *placitator, -ris*; Masc., 3.
Mote in suene: *Athamus, -ni*; Masc., 2.
Mote hawle: *pretorium, -ij*; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
Mothewoke, neper to nesch ner to hard: *dumollis, -le*; omnis gen., 3.
Motyng, or pletyng: *disceptacio, -is*; *placitacio, -is*; omnia fem., 3.
Motle, colore: *S[et]romaticus, -ca, -um*; 'catholicon' in *strema*.
Motun, flesch: *Ovella, -le*; fem., prime: *Moto, -is*, fem., 3.
Mow, houshandys sister or yster in law: *Glos, -ris*; fem., 3, 'campus florum'.
Moware with a syth: *falcator, -ris*; Masc., 3: *Metellus, -li*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *falcarius, -ij*; Masc., 2, *egacio*.
Moware, or makere of a mow: *valgiator, -ris*; Masc., 3.
Mow, or scorne: *vangia, -ie*, vel *raigra, -is*; omnia fem., prime, 'catholicon', *kylwarbi* et 'campus florum'.
Mowe, bryd or see mowe: *Aspergo, -is*; fem., 3, et alia infra in *S littera*.
Mowth, cloth wyrm: *Tinea, -e*; fem., prime.

Mowle, mōc. *puscula*, -le; fem., prime: *perna*, -is; Masc., 3.
Mowlyd as bredde: *Mucidus*, -a, -um; vel *mutidus*, -la, -um; 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
Mowlyng, or mowle: *Mucor*, -ris; Masc., 3, et in fem.: *muc* dua, -di, Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
Mownte, hylle *mons*, -tis; *Collis*, -is; omnia Masc., 3.
Mownteneese: *Estimata quantitas*.
Mowntyng, or attyng. *ascensus*, -us; Masc., 4.
Mows, beeste: *Mus*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Mowsar, as a cate: *Muceps*, -is; communie *zorum* gen., 3.
Mowseere, herbe: *Muricula*, -le; fem., prime.
Mowsfalle: *Muscipula*, -le; fem., prime.
Mowtare, or mowtarde, bryd: *plutor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Explumio*.
Mowth: *Os*, -ris; neut., 3.
Mowth of a vesse: *Orificium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Mowth of a butel: *lurn*, -re; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Mowtyd: *Deplumatus*, -a, -um.
Mowtyng: *Deplumacio*, -is, fem., 3.
Mv of hawkys: *falconarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Mudd, or grute: *limus*, -mi; Masc., 2.
Muglarde, or nigarde: *Tenax*, -cis; omnia gen., 3: *Anarus*, -a, -um: *Cupadinarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Muge worte, herbe, idem quod moder wort.
Muke: *simus*, -mi; Masc., 2: *lalamon*, -is; neut., 3.
Mul, or duste: *pulvis*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Mukhyll, or donghylla: *Sterquilinum*, -ij; *simonium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2: *foresca*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Mulbery: *Morus*, -ri, neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Mulbery tre: *Morus*, -ri; fem., 2, 'catholicon.'
Mulreyane platna, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum' *pluvula*, -le, fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Multytude, gret numbyr: *Multitudo*, -is; fem., 3.
Mummar: *Mussator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' in musso.
Munmyng: *Mussacio*, -is; fem., 3: vel *mussatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Munk: *Monochus*, -chi; Masc., 2.
Mulwel, fych: *Muko*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
Murch, lytyi man: *Nanas*, -i; Masc., 2, non *Narus*, 'campus florum': *Sessilus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *homullus*, -li; Masc., 2: *homuncio*, -is; communis gen., 3.
Mussel: *Bolus*, -li; *Morcellus*, -li; omnia Masc., 2. *Buccella*, -le; fem., prime.
Muschyl, or muskyl, fych: *Musculus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Muscheron, toody's batte: *Bolatus*, -ti; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *fungus*, -gi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Musyke: *Musica*, -ce; fem., prime.
Muske: *Muskatum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Muskyyt, bryd: *Cypus*, -pi; Masc., 2.
Muste, drynke: *Mustum*, -ti; *Mulum*, -si; omnia neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Mustard: *Sinapium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Mustard, or warloke, or senwyn, herbe: *Sinapis*, -is; Masc., 3.
Mustard potts: *Ceriola*, -le; fem., prime, kylwarbi.
Musteryng, or qwysperyng: *Mussitacio*, -is, fem., 3.
Musteryng, or gederyng to-geder off men to be schewyd: *Conduccio*, -is; *Comonstracio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Mustyr, idem est, et *bellierepa*, -pe; fem., prime.

Mwe: *saginarium*, -ij; neut., 2.

M addyn, or dotyn: *Decipio*, -is, -pā, -re; 3 con. neut.

Maddyn, or waxyen wodde: *Insanio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., *ffurio*, -is; *insaniui*, *furere*, -aani-tum; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Maynyn: *Mutuo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Mayn presents: *Manucupio*, -is, -cepi, -re; 3 con., act., 'catholicon': *mancipo*, -as; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *ffuleubro*, -es, -russi, -re; 2 con., act., 'catholicon.'

Mayntyn: *Manueneo*, -es, vi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Supporio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Makyn, or make: *facio*, -cis, -eci, -re, factum: *Compono*, -is, -aui, -re-utum, 3 con., neut.: *psalmo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Makyn able: *abilito*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Makyn a sath: *satisfacio*, -cis, -feci, -re, 3 con., neut.

Makyn better: *Melioro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Makyn bytter: *Eracerbo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *amarico*, -as; similiter declinatur; prime con., act.

Makyn blake: *Denigro*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Makyn blunte: *Obtundo*, -dis, -tudi, -re, -tutum, 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'

Makyn olene: *Mundo*, -as, -aui, -re; *pargo*, -as; *purifico*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Makyn cumnawnte: *pango*, -gis, *pepigo*, puctum; 3 con., neut.

Makyn drunkyn: *inebrio*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.

Make dul: *habito*, -as, etc., prime con., act.: *Obtundo*, -dis, et supra.

Makyn evyn: *Equo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Make sette, or *lutte*: *Inpinguo*, -as, -aui, -re; *Sagino*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Make fowle: *Deturpo*, -as, -aui, -re; *Sordido*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Make gay: *Orno*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Make fre: *Manumitto*, -tis, -isi, -ere; 3 con., act.

Makyn harda: *Induro*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.

Makyn hevy in herte or sory: *Contristo*, -as, -aui, -re; *Molesto*, -as; *Mestico*, -as; omnia similiter declinatur; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

Makyn hevy in wytte: *Grauo*, -as, etc.

Make Ioy, idem quod *Ioyyn*, supra in I.

Make knowyn: *Manifesto*, -as, -aui, -re; *Notifico*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Make large: *amphio*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Make lawful: *legittimo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Make lene: *Macero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Make lesse: *Minoro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Make meynd: *Communoro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Make wonderful, or *mervelyows*: *Mirifico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Make mery and *gladyn* oder *mene*: *letifico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act., supra in *gladyn*.

Make myry, or *be mery* in hert or chere: *letor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; *locudor*, -aris; *locor*, -aris; omnia prime con., disp.

Makyn more: *Mauro*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.

Maks nesch. *Mollifico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Molleo*, -es, -es, -re, -utum; 2 con., act.

- Makyn** *perfyte*: *perficio*, -eis, -feci, re; *fectum*; 3 con., act.
- Make playne**: *plano*, -as: *Complano*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., act.
- Make ployne**: *Conqueror*, -eris, -questus, -queri; 3 con., dep.
- Make plentyows** *fecundo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Make qveynte**, or wonderful: *Mirifico*, -as, etc.: prime con., act.
- Make redy**: *paro*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Make rygh**: *dito*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Make paste**: *Intero*, -ris, -trui, -ere, -ritum; 1 con., neut.
- Make sacrifice** *Sacrifico*, -us, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Make sekyn** in grawnte: *Ratifico*, -as, -aui, re: *Confirmo*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.
- Make sythy**: *Elucido*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Make softe**, idem quod *make nesch supra*.
- Make solemnyte**: *Solemnizo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Make tokyn** to a-noder: *Nuo*, -is, -ui, -re; *Anno*, -is, -ui, -ere, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., neut.
- Make wery**: *lasso*, -as, -aui, -re; omnia prime con., act.
- Make with chyld**: *Impregno*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Maltyn**, or make mate: *Brano*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Magnifyin**, or make mykyl of a thyng in preysyng: *Magnifico*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Mankyn**, or mayryn: *Mutuo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Merehaundyayn**: *Mercor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; *Negocior*, -aris, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., dep.
- Maryyn**: *Marito*, -tus, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Marlyn**, or swarlyn: *Ilaqueo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Maschyn**, or brevyn: *Misceo*, -as, -vi, -ere, -mixtum; 2 con., neut.; *panloxo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Mastyn** *beestyn*: *Sagino*, -as, -aui, -re; *Impingno*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., act.
- Mattyn**, at the chea: *Mato*, -as, -aui, re; prime con., neut., libro 2o de tribus dictis, c. 2o.
- Medyn**, or rewardyn: *Munero*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Medlyn**, or menglyn: *Miaceo*, -as, -vi, -ere, -mixtum; 2 con., neut.
- Medlyn**, or entyrmentyn: *Intramitto*, -tis, -ist, -re, -issum; 3 con., neut.
- Mekyn**, or nake meke: *humilio*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Melte**, by þe selfe: *liqueo*, -as, -qui, -ere, -quatum; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Meltyn**, or make to melte: *liquo*, -as, -aui, -re, *liquo*, -as, similiter declinatur, 'catholicon'; omnia prime con., neut.
- Mengyn**, idem quod *medlyn* or *menglyn supra*.
- Mevyn**, or gone be-twene ij partys for acords: *Medio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Mevyn** in herte, wel or evyl: *Intendo*, -dis, -di, -re, -tentum, -tu, vel *lentum*, -as; 3 con., neut.
- Markyn**: *Signo*, -as, -aui, -re; *Consumo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Mervaylyn**: *Miror*, -aris, -atus, -ari; *Admiror*, -aris, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., dep.
- Mestyn**, idem quod *mastyn supra*.
- Mesuryn**, or metyn: *Mensuro*, -as, -aui, -re; *Mescior*, -aris, -itus

vel mensus, -ire, -itum vel mensum; 4 con., dep.

Mesure yn vertu *Modifico*, -as, -au, -re *Modero*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.

Metyu to-gedyr in a place *Obvio*, -as, -au, -re, etc.; prime con., act.

Mete with an elwawnde: *vino*, -as, -au, -re; prime con., act.

Mete lond, or sette boundys: *Meto*, -as, -au, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Mevyn, or styryn: *Moveo*, -es, -vi, -ere, motum; 2 con., act.

Mevyn, or remevyn, *amoveo*, -es similiter declinatur; 2 con., act.

Mychyn, or steyn prively smale thyngys: *Surtipio*, -is, -piu, -re; 3 con., act., 'catholicon': *Clepo*, -is, *clepn*, -re, *eleptum*; 'campus florum': *Tapio*, -is, *tapsum*, 'campus florum': *ffurtulo*, -as, -au, -re; prime con., neut.

Mylkyn kyne: *Mulgeo*, -es, -at, -re, *mulsum*; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Myntyn, or amyn towarde flor to sayyn: *Attemplo*, -as, -au, -re, prime con., neut.

Myssyn, or syn for dynnes: *Caligo*, -as; prime con., neut.

Myssyn, or wantyn *Careo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -itum, vel *casum*; 2 con., neut. et secundum quosdam caret *supinis*.

Mysty, or grow roky and mysty as weddyr: *Obmutulo*, -as, -au; prime con., neut.

Mysswyn: *Abutor*, -is, -us sum, -eti, 3 con., dep., *ynicio in vlor*.

Mytryn: *Mitro*, -as, -au, -re, prime con., act.

Moystyn, or make moyste: *humecto*, -as; prime con., act.

Muke lond with donge: *Infimo*, -as, -au, -re; omnia prime con., neut.

Moolde bredde: *priso*, -is, -vi, -re,

pistum, vel *pinaum*; 'catholicon' et *vyurio*: *panifico*, -as, -au, idem: *piso*, -is, -vi, *pistum*; omnia 3 con., neut.: *pistrio*, -is, -iti, -ire; 'catholicon,' 4 con., neut.: *prudo*, -is; 'synicio versificatus.'

Moke synys: *pastino*, -as, etc., 'commensurarius.'

Mokkyn, or Iapyn: *Iudifico*, -as, -au, -re; prime con., neut.

Monyon, or monnyn, or bryng to meenele *Commemoro*, -as, -au, -re; prime con., act.

Moorderyn, or prively kyllyn: *Cicario*, -as, -au, -re etc., prime con., act.

Modyfyn: *Modifico*, -as, -au, -re; prime con., neut.

Moryn, or make more: *Maioro*, -as, -au; prime con., act.

Moryn, or largyyn: *Amplio*, -as, -au, etc.; prime con., act.

Moryn, or yneresyn: *Augeo*, -es, *auxi*, -re, *auxium*, -tu, 'catholicon': *abaugeo*, -es, similiter declinatur; omnia 2 con., act.

Moornyn, and sorowyn: *Mereo*, -es, -ere; 2 con., neut., et caret *preteritis* et *supinis* et *participijs* *preteriti temporis* et *futuri in -rus*, secundum 'catholicon': *Gemo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act.

Moty, or tolyn *Discepto*, -as, -au, -re; *placito*, -as, -au similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Mow with a kyth: *ffalco*, -as, -au prime con., neut.

Mowlyn, as brede: *Muculatio*, -bat, -rit, -rat; prime con., neut., et declinatur in 3a persona tantum 'catholicon.'

Mown, or have myth: *possum*, *potest*, -vi, *posse*, *potens*, neut., et *anomatum*.

Mowsyn, or take mye: *Muricatio*, -is, -cepi, -re, -crudi; 3 con., neut.

Musyn, or prively stodyyn: *Muso*, -as, -au, -re; 'campus florum': *Musso*, -as, etc., omnia prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Mowtyn, as fowlya: *plumco*, -es, -vi, -ere, -tum; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon' et 'vgucio versificatus': *Deplumco*, -es, similiter declinatur, 'vgucio versificatus' in p.

Muldyn, or brekyn to powdyr, or mulle: *mulverizo*, -as, -au, -are; prime con., neut.

Mullyn, or reynyn a mulle reynne: *plutitut*, -bat, -vit, -rat, -bit, -re; prime con., neut. in 3^a persona tantum et verbum exis actionis.

Multyplyn: *Multiplico*, -as, -au; prime con., neut.

Mummyn, as they that nozte spekyn: *Mumio*, -tis, -tus, -tis; 1 con., neut., 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' et *vgucio in mugio*.

Musteryn, or gaddyr to-gydyr: *Companionetro*, -as, etc.: *Conduco*, -as, -au; omnia prime con., act.

Musteryn, or qwyseper[yn] priuily: *Mussito*, -as, -au, -re; prime con., neut.

Nacorne: *Nacio*, -is; fem., 3

Nacorne, instrumente off mynstrale. *Nabium*, -bi, neut., 2

Nacornere: *Nablarus*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Nagge, or lytyl beeste: *Bestula*, -le; fem., prime: *Equillus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Nay: non, adverb.

Nayle of metal: *Clauus*, -ui; Masc., 2.

Nayle of tembyr: *Cavilla*, -le; fem., prime, campus florum.

Nayle of syngyr, or too: *Vnguis*, -is; fem., 3 decl.

Naylyd with yryn. *Clauatus*, -ta, -um: *Conclauatus*, -ta, -um

Naylyd with tynbyr: *Cauillatus*, -a, -um.

Naylyd, as fyngyre, or toes: *unguius*, -a, -um.

Nakare, or he put apoylyp men of clothys: *Nudator*, -ris; Masc., 2.

Nakyd: *Nudatus*, -a, -um

Nakyd, or mad nakyd: *Denudatus*, -a, -um.

Nakyng, or nakydnesse: *Nudacio*, -is; *Denudacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Name: *Nomen*, -is; neut., 3 decl.

Namly: *prepnus*; adverb.

Namly, or syngulery. *precipus*, -a, -um.

Nape of a hed: *Occiput*, -tis; neut., 3 *Cervex* -cis; vertex, -cis; hec duo Masc., 3.

Nappyng, or slomerynge. *Dormitacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Naprun: *limas*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon' et *vgucio*. *limatu*, -te; fem., prime.

Narwe: *strictus*, -a, -um.

Narowhed: *Structura*, -re; fem., prime.

Natte, or matte: *Matta*, -te; fem., prime: *Buda*, -de, idem: *Storium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'

Naterel, idem quod *nappe*, supra.

Nause of qwyl: *Modius*, -ij, et *modiolus*, -li, omnia Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Timpanum*, -us; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Con-tas*, -ti; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Meditullium*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio in medius*.

Navy, or gadyryng to-gedyr of many schyppys. *Classis*, -is; fem., 3: *Navigium*, -ij; neut. 2. *Stolus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Nebbe, or byle of a hyrde: *Rostrum*, -tri; neut. 2 decl.

Nede: *Necessitas*, -tis; fem., 3: *Necessitudo*, -is; fem., 3: *Egestas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Nedfulle: *Necessarius*, -a, -um.

Nedy: *Egens*, -tis; *Indigens* -tis; omnia omnia gen., 3.

Nedy and pore: *Inopa*, -pis; omnis gen., 3

Nedyl: *acus*, -cus; fem., 4.

Nedyl, to sow with nettles or oder
brystis ware: *Broccus*, -ci; Masc.,
2, egucio in *broccus*.

Nedyl case: *acuarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Neddyr, or eddyr. *Serpens*, -tis; Masc., 3.

Neybowre: *proximus*, -i; *vicinus*,
-i; omnia Masc., 2; *proxima*,
-e; *vicina*, -e; omnia fem., prime

Neybowr of þe same strete: *Conui-*
caneus, -e; Masc., 2; *Conui-*
canea, -e; fem., prime.

Neybour hed: *proximitas*, -tis; *vicini-*
tas, -tis; omnia fem., 3.

Neyyng, as hors: *hannetus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

Ney[se, or] tene, or dysses: *Tedium*,
-ij; neut., 2; *Noeumentum*, -ti;
neut., 2; *Graumem*, -is; neut., 3.

Neydyr: *Neuter*, -tra, -trum, gen.
neutrius.

Neke: *Colum*, -li; neut., 2.

Neekname, or eke name: *Agnomen*,
-is; neut., 3.

Nepe, herbe: *Colloquitida*, -de; fem.,
prime; *Cucurpila*, -te; fem.,
prime.

Nepta, herbe: *Nepta*, -te; fem.,
prime.

Neare, or ny: *prope*, *iuxta*; *preposi-*
tiones.

Nere of a beeste: *Ren*, -nis; 3 neut.

Neythyrlesse: *nichilominus*, tamen;
aduerb.

Nese or nowe: *Narus*, -si; Masc., 2

Nese thyrlis: *Naris*, -is; Masc., 3.

Nesying. *Sternutacio*, -is; fem., 3,
kylwarbi.

Nest of byrdys: *Nidus*, -di; Masc.,
2

Nest, or mostny: *proximas*, -a, -um;
propinquissimus, -ma, -um.

Nestyld: *Nidifratu*, a, -um.

Nestlyng: *Nidificacio*, -is, fem., 3.

Nette to take þer with lysch: *Rele*,
-tis; neut., 3. *Sugena*, -ne; fem.,

prime. *Reciaculum*, -ti; neut.,
2.

Neett, beeste: *bos*, *uis*; *commune*
duorum gen., 3.

Nette braydare: *Reciarius*, -ij; Masc.,
2.

Neet drivare: *armentarius*, -ij;
Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Nette hyrd: *Bubulcus*, -ci; Masc.,
2.

Neette howe: *Bostaris*, -ris; Masc.,
3 'catholicon.'

Nettyl, herbe: *urtica*, -ce; fem.,
prime.

Nettyld: *Urticatus*, -a, -um.

Nettyng: *Urticacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Nettyl seed: *Gm hyperma*, -e; *egucio*
in *grus*.

Nave, sunnys sode: *Nepos*, -tis,
Masc., 3, 'campus florum'

Nave, brodyre sune: *leptus*, -tis;
Masc., 3.

Nave, sistrys sode: *Sororius*, -ij;
Masc., 2, 'catholicon'; *Soberinus*,
-ni; Masc., 2, *egucio* in *sereno*.

Nave, neuertthryste or wastowre:
Nepos, -tis; Masc., 3, 'campus
florum et dicitur nepos, quia
negans passum, scilicet, ad bonum.

Neuer: *Numquam*, aduerb.

Ne[v]me of a sorge: *Neuma*, -tis;
neut., tercio, 'catholicon' uel
neuma, -e fem., prime, 'catho-
licon' et est differentia inter
neuma scriptum cum p, que est
cantus, et *neuma*, -tis, sine p, quod
est spiritus sanctus secundum
quosdam *Versus* non habeo.

Neute, or evte, wyrm: *lacertus*, -ti;
Masc., 2.

Neydyr parte of a thyng. *Inferior*,
-oris; Masc., 3

Ny, or nere: *prope*, *iuxta*; *preposi-*
ciones sunt.

Nyce: *iners*, -tis; omnia gen., 3.

Nyched, or nycette: *Inercia*, -ie;
fem., prime.

Nycely. *Inerte*, aduerb.

Nyfte: *Neptis*, -tis; fem., 3.

- Nytte**, brodyrs dowtyr: *lectis*, *is*; fem., 3, 'campus florum'.
Niggard: *Tenax*, -*cis*; commune 2orum gen., 3.
Niggardschyp: *Tenacitas*, *tis*; fem., 3.
Nygroma[n]cere: *nigromanticus*, -*ci* Masc., 2.
Nigromancy: *Nigromancia*, -*is*; fem., prime.
Nygun, idem quod *nygard*, supra.
Nyght: *nox*, -*tis*; fem., 3.
Nyht Crow: *Nicticorax*, -*cis*, fem., 3.
Nyhtyngal: *phenomena*, -*e*; fem., prime, 'campus florum'.
Nyhtmare: *Epnulies*, -*is*, fem., 3. uel *offuites*, -*tis*; fem., 3. *Germozza*, *e*; fem., prime. *Striz*, -*cis*; fem., 3.
Nykyr: In plurali *Sirene*, -*arum*; fem. prime, infra nota in *Mermaydyn*.
Nyl of wulle: In plurali *nullipensa*, -*orum*; neut., 2.
Nymyl: *Capax*, -*cis*; omnis gen., 3.
Nyne: In plurali *nouem omnis* gen., indecl.
Nyne hundyrd: In plurali *nonaginta*, -*is*, -*is*.
Nynetene: In plurali *nonusdecem*; omnia gen., indecl. uel *nouem et decem*.
Nyynty: In plurali *nonaginta*; omnis gen., indecl.
Nypare: *Compressor*, -*is*: *Trusor*, -*is*; omnia Masc., 3.
Nyppynge: *Compressio*, -*nis*; fem., 3.
Nyrvyl, or lytylman: *pusillus*, -*is*. *lanus*, *i*; 'campus florum'; omnia Masc., 2.
Nyte, wyrme: *lena*, -*dis*; Masc. 3.
Nobyl of mony: *nobile*, -*is*; neut., 3.
Noby, or wurthy: *Inclitus*, -*is*, -*um*; *Nobilis*, -*is*; omnis gen., 3: *Egregius*, -*a*, -*um*; *Insignis*, -*ne*; omnis gen., 3.
Nobley, or greteworthine: *Nobilitas*, -*tis*; fem., 3. *Exilencia*, -*is* fem., prime.
Nobyly: *Nobiliter*, *Excellentiter*, *Inclute*, *Egrege* *Insigniter*; adverb.
Noddyng with the hede: *Conquinnacio*, -*is*; fem., 3.
Nodyl: *Occiput*, -*tis*; neut., 3.
Noyng, or noyse: *Nocumentum*, -*is*; neut., 2. *Tedium*, -*is* neut., 2.
Noyse, or dyn: *Streptus*, -*tus*, Masc., 4.
Noyowa, or grevowa: *noctuus*, -*a*, -*um*; *Noctus*, -*a*, -*um*; *Tediosus*, -*a*, -*um*. *Infestus*, -*a*, -*um*.
Noke of a bow, or spyndyl, or oder thyng: *Tenerculus*, *is*; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*. *Clavicula*, -*is*, fem., prime decl., *kylwarbi*.
Noman: *Nemo*, -*is*; communis gen., 3.
Nommyn, or takyn with the palsy: *paralyticus*, -*a*, -*um*.
Noon, or never on: *Nullus*, -*a*, -*um*, Gen. *nullius*.
None, mydday: *Nona*, -*e*; fem., prime.
Nope of a cloth: *villus*, -*is*; Masc., 2. *Tumentum*, -*is*; neut., 2. *Tumentum*, -*is*, *aguo* in *timeo*, neut., 2.
Noppyd: *villosus*, -*a*, -*um*.
Noppyng: *villositas*, -*tis*; fem., 3: *villosura*, -*is*; fem. prime.
Norys of chylliron: *Nutrix*, -*cis*; fem., 3. *Gerula*, -*is*; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.
Noryschare, or bryngare forth fro 3uth to age. *Nutricius*, *is*; Masc., 2.
Norschyng: *Nutricia*, -*is* fem., prime.
Norschyd, or browth forth: *Nutritus*, -*is*, -*um*. *Emulritus*, -*is*, -*um*.
Norschyd and towte: *Educatus*, -*a*, -*um*.

Norschyng, forth bryngyng: *Nutricio*, -is; fem., 3.

Norschyngs in manerys and in condicions: *Educacio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Norschyngs of mete and drynk: *Nutrimētum*, -ti; fomentum, -ti; omnia neut., 2.

Norsyry qwere zonge Chyldyrns arn putte: *Rephrotropium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon,' 'egucio versificatus' in a.

North: boreas; Masc., prime, aquilo, -nis; Masc., 3: Septentrio, -nis; Masc., 3.

Northeste: Euro, aquilo, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': Tiphonia, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Northweste: aquilozepherus, -ri; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Norture, or curtery: Curialitas, -tis; urbanitas, -tis; omnia fem., 3.

Noote of songe. nota, -te; fem., prime.

Noetyl of nettys: nastula, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum': Instita, -te, fem., prime: nasculus, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Notarye: notarius, -ij; Masc., 2. Tabella, -nis; Masc., 3, campus florum.

Notta, frute: Nux, -cis; fem., 3

Notta, kyrnel: Nucleus, -is; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Noslyngys: hesuppanus, -a, -um.

Note, dede or occupacione: Opus, -ris; neut. 3. Occupacio, -is; fem., 3.

Notehake bryd: picus, -is; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et 'egucio versificatus.'

Notetre: nux, -cis; fem., 3. Nuctarius, -ij; fem., 2, 'catholicon.'

Note mygge: Nucumascato, -cis, -te; fem., prime et 3.

Now: Nunc, iam, modo; adverb

Nowch: Monile, -lis; neut., 3, 'campus florum' et 'dictionarius: sentula, -le; fem., prime.

Nowte: nichil; omnis gen. indecl.

Nowth worth. Inualtus, -a, -um.

Novyos: Nouicius, -ij; Masc., 2

Novycary: Nouiciatus, -tus; Masc., 4.

Novyl: umbelicus, -ci; Masc., 2 decl.

Nowmelys of a beest: In plurali Burbalia, -arum; neut., 2, 'campus florum', vel burbia, -orum, neut., 2, kylwarb et egucio in Burgus.

Nowmerye: Numerus, -ri; Masc., 2.

Nowmeryng: Numeracio, -is; fem., 3.

Nowmpowre, or wompowre: arbiter, -tri; Masc., 2. Sequester, -tri; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'

Nev. novus, -a, -um.

Nevly: Nouiter; adverb.

Nev ale: Ceba, -ie; fem., prime; 'campus florum.'

Nv mone: Neomenia, -e, fem., prime.

Nune, woman of religyou. Monialis, -lis; fem., 3: Monacha, -che; fem., prime.

Nuamete: Merenda, -de; fem., prime, 'catholicon': antioceum, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Naylyn: Clavo, -as; prime con, neut.

Nayyn, or denyyn: Nego, -as, -aui, -re, Abnego, -as, -aui, -re. Denego, -as; prime con, act.

Nakyn, or mak nakyd: Nudo, -as, -aui, -re. Denudo, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con, act.

Namyn. Nomino, -as, -aui, -re: Denomino, -as, -aui, -re: Cognomino, -as; omnia prime con, act.

Napyn, or slepe be þe nese: Occipito, -as, -aui, -re, prime con, act.

Nappyn, or slomeryn: dormito, -as, etc., prime con, neut.

Nedyn. indigo, -as, -is, -ero, caret

- Nyssa.** brodyrs dowtyr: *læcis*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
Niggard: *Tenar*, -cis; commune 2orum gen., 3.
Niggardschypp: *Tenacitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Nygruma: [n]ocere: *niromanticus*, -ci; Masc., 2.
Nigromancy: *Nigromancia*, -ie; fem., prime.
Nygua, idem quod *nygard*, supra.
Nyght: *nox*, -tis; fem., 3.
Nyht Crow: *Nicticorax*, -cis; fem., 3.
Nyhtyngal: *phelomena*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Nyhtmare: *Epialtes*, -tis; fem., 3: uel *offialtes*, -tis; fem., 3: *Ger-moza*, -e; fem., prime: *Strix*, -cis; fem., 3.
Nykyr: In plurali *Sirene*, -arum; fem., prime, infra nota in *Mer-maydyn*.
Nyl of wulls: In plurali *nullipenes*, -orum; neut., 2.
Nymyl: *Capax*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
Nyne: In plurali *nouem*; omnis gen., indecl.
Nyna hundyrd: In plurali *nonaginti*, -te, -ta.
Nynstone: In plurali *nonundecem*; omnis gen., indecl. uel *nouem* et *decem*.
Nyynty: In plurali *nonaginta*; omnis gen., indecl.
Nypare: *Compressor*, -ris; *Trusor*, -ris; omnis Masc., 3.
Nyppyngs: *Compressio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Nyrvyl, or *lytylman:* *pusillus*, -i; *Nanus*, -i; 'campus florum'; omnis Masc., 2.
Nyte, wytime: *lena*, -dis; Masc., 2.
Nohyl of many: *nobilis*, -is; neut., 1.
Nohyt, or *worthy:* *Inclitus*, -i; *Nobilis*, -is; omnis gen., 3.
Nobly, or *grateworthy:* *Nobilis*, -tis; fem., 3: *Exilecia*, -is; fem., prime.
Nobyly: *Nobiliter*, *Excellenter*, *In-clile*, *Egregie*, *Insigniter*; ad-verb.
Noddyngs with the bede: *Conqui-nacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Nodyl: *Occiput*, -tis; neut., 2.
Noyyng, or *noyas:* *Neomantia*, -ti; neut., 2: *Tedium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Noyse, or *dyn:* *Soporitas*, -is; Masc., 4.
Noyows, or *grevows:* *noctua*, -a, -um; *Naxia*, -a, -um; *Falena*, -a, -um; *Infectus*, -a, -um.
Noke of a bow, or *spyndyl*, or *oder thyngs:* *Tenereculus*, -i; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi:* *Clavicula*, -le, -fem., prime *deck*, *kylwarbi*.
Noman: *Nemo*, -is; communis gen., 3.
Nomyn, or *takyn* with the *paly:* *parakticus*, -a, -um.
Noon, or *never on:* *Nullus*, -a, -um, Gen. *nullus*.
Nons, *mydday:* *Nona*, -e; fem., prime.
Nope of a cloth: *villus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Tomentum*, -ti; neut., 2: *Tumentum*, -ti; *tyacio* in *tasio*, neut., 2.
Noppyd: *villona*, -a, -um.
Noppyng: *villosum*, -i; fem., 3: *villatura*, -re; j.
Norys of chyldre: fem., 3: *Ger-catholica*.
Nychar-
youth
Masc
Nobis

supinis: Egeo, -ea, -vi, -ere, caret
supinis, omnia 2 con., act.
Nayhhyn, or come nere: *Appropin-*
quo, -as, etc, prime con., act.
Nayyn, as hors: *hinzio, -is, -iui,*
-ire; 4 con., neut., set proprie in
3^a persona tantum.
Nemalya, *idem quod namyn, supra.*
Neschyn, or make nesch. *Mollysico,*
-as, -aui, -re prime con., act.
Nesyn, as men lous: *Sternuto, -as,*
-aui, -re; prime con., neut.,
'catholicon.'
Nestyn, as byrdys: *Nidifico, -as;*
prime con., neut.
Nettlyn with netlys. *Vitico -as,*
-aui, -re; prime con., act.
Nym kapa, or take hede: *Intendo,*
-dis, -di, -re, -tentum, -tu vel
-rum, -us, 3 con., neut.: attendo,
-dis, idem: ausulto. -as -aui, -re;
prime con., act.: Considero, -as,
etc., prime con., act.
Nynmyn, or takyn. *Accipio, -pis,*
-cepi, -re; 3 con., act., et aua
supra in takyn.
Nyppyn. *Primo, -is, pressi, -re,*
pressum: Stringo, -gis, strinx,
-re, strichum; omnia 3 con., act.
Noyyn, or greyn: *Noceo, -es, -vi,*
-ere, -citum, quere supra in
greyn.
Notyn songe: *Nota, as; prime con.,*
neut.
Notyn, or vayn: *Flor, -ris, vsus*
rum, -ti; 3 con., dep.
Nowmeryn: *Número, -as, -aui, -re;*
Annumero, -as, similiter decli-
natur; omnia prime con., act.
Nozt eua, or have no eunnynge:
Nescio, scis, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4
con., act.
Nowte know: *ignoro, -as, etc;*
prime con., act.
Nowte mowne. *noqueo, -is, -iui,*
-ire; 4 con., neut.
Nowte wyllyn: *Nolo, nonvis, nolui,*
nolle, nolens, verb. neut., et anor-
malum.

Nowhtyn, or sette at nozte: *utili-*
pendo, -dis, -di, -re, 3 con., act.:
floripendo, -is, etc, 3 con., act.:
Nulla, as, -aui: adnulla, -as:
nullo, -as: nichilo, -as, etc.;
omnia prime con., act.: Nichil-
pendo, -dis; 3 con., act.
Newyn, or mak new: *Innouo, -as;*
prime con., act.
Nly, or vbyl: *Nebula, -le; fem,*
prime, 'egucio versificatus' in C.
Olygacion: *Obligacio, -is; fem,*
3. Cirigraphus, -phi; Masc., 2,
'catholicon', et egucio in grama
Oocacyon, or encheson: *Oceno,*
-nis; fem., 3.
Oorne or acorne, frute of a wake:
Glans, -dis fem, 3. catholicon'
Oculus cristi, herbe: *hispia, -ie, vel*
hyspa minor dicitur Cow weyd;
fem. prime.
Occupacyon: *Occupacio, -is; fem.,*
3.
Ocur, or vure in gowle: *vaura, -re;*
fem., prime.
Ocur. Colowr: *Ocrea, -is; fem.,*
prime, 'catholicon.'
Odd: *Impar, -ris; omnis gen., 3.*
Odyows, or be-hatyed: *Odionus, -a,*
-um.
Odowre, or relese: *Odor, -ris Masc.,*
3.
Oofe, thred for webbynge: *Trama,*
-e; fem. prime, 'catholicon':
Stamen, -is; 'campus florum':
Subtegmen, -nis; 'catholicon';
omnia neut., 3 decl.
Offal, that be-levyth on a thyng, as
schyppys or odyr lyke: Cadu-
cum, -ci; neut., 2, 'campus
florum.'
Of howsholde, or dwellynge in hows-
holde: Mancionarius, -ij; Masc,
3: Mancionaria, -e; fem. prime:
Domestica, -ce, fem. prime decl.
Offerynge, or preaunte at cristinas,
or tyngs: Nefrendicium, -ij;
neut., 2, 'catholicon' in no-
frudyg.

Offertory · *Offertorium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Offyce: *Officium*, -ij; neut., 2
Officina, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum'; *Officialis*, -is; Masc., 3, vel *comune duorum*.

Offycere of cruelte, as haly or Ioylere, or odyr lyke: *Satelles*, -is; Masc., 3, 'commentarius.'

Off one Colours: *unicolor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Off one lyknesse, or lyke: *uniformis*, -e, omnis gen., 3.

On fote: *hic pedestes*, *hec* -ris, *hoc* -tre; omnis gen., 3.

Ofotyd beeste: *loripes*, -dis; omnis gen., 3, 'catholicon.'

Of one wyll: *unanims*, -e; omnis gen., 3, 'catholicon' in 3^a parte.

Oftyme: *Sepe*, *multociens*, *plerumque*, *frequenter*; adverb.

Oyster: *Ostrea*, -e; fem., prime: *Ostrum*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Oke, tre: *quercus*, -cus; fem., 4: *Ilex*, -dis; fem., 3: 'campus florum.'

Ok apul: *Galla*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum'

Olde, or **elde**: *Antiquus*, -a, -um; *vetus*, -ris; omnis gen., 3. *veteranus*, -a, -um: *Senex*, -nis; Masc. gen., 3: *Grandius*, -a, -um; *Annosus*, -a, -um.

Old for warynge, as **Clothys**: *vetustus*, -ta, -um: *Detritus*, -ta, -um.

Old scappe, beeste: *Adasia*, -is; fem., prime, *vgucio in agnus*: *Arua valet vite*, set *adana crasse lanato*.

Old woman, *supra* in **Eldwoman**.

Oly, or **oyle**: *Oleum*, -ei; neut., 2.

Olyly drestys: *Amurca*, -co; fem., prime.

Olyette, made in a cloth: *filularium*, -ry; neut., 2 decl., 'catholicon.'

Olyfaunte, or **elyphaunte**: *Elephas*, -phant's; Masc., 3: *Elephantus*,

-ti; Masc., 2 decl.: *Barrus*, -ri; Masc., 2 Decl., 'campus florum.'

Olyman, or **he pat makyth Oyle**: *Olearius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Olearia*, -e, fem., prime, *vgucio in oleo*.

Olypotts, or **oly vessel**: *Emicadium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in nivo*. *Olearium*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio in Oleo*.

Olevo, propyr name: *Oliva*, -e; fem., prime.

Olyve, tre: *Oliva*, -e, fem., prime.

Olyynge with oyle: *Oleacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Omaga: *homagium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Om[a]ger: *Omagarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *homagaria*, -ie; fem., prime decl.

One: *unus*, -a -um

Onable: *Inabilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3: *Ineptus*, -a, -um.

Of one acoorde, or **ful acoorde** togydylr in herte and wyll: *Unanims* -e; omnis gen., 3.

On a thronge, or **to-gedyr**: *Gregatim*, *Turbatim*; adverb.

On alone: *Unicus*, -a -um

On-avyseyd: *Inprevidus*, -a, -um.

On-begotyn: *virginitus*, -ta, -um.

On-buxome: *Inobediens*, -tis: *Conlunax*, -cis: *Rebelis*, -le; omnia omnis gen., 3.

Oncerteyn: *Incertus*, -ta, -um.

Onchaste: *Inputicus*, -a, -um: *lubricus*, -a, -um.

On-Clene: *Immundus*, -da, -um: *Spurius*, -a, -um.

On-Comly: *Indecens*, -tis: *Difformis*, -me; omnis gen. omnia, 3 decl.

On-Cunnyng: *Insciens*, -a, -um: *Ignarus*, -a, -um.

On-Curteys: *inCurialis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.

Oonde, or **breth**: *Anelitus*, -tus; Masc., 4

On-dedly: *Immortalis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.

On-defyyd: *Indigestus*, -ta, -um.

On-de fowlyd: *Inmaculatus*, -ta, -um; *Incontaminatus*, -ta, -um.

On-doware or expownare: *Expositor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Interpres*, -tis; omnia gen., 3.

Ondoare, or dystiare: *Distractor*, -ris; *Dissipator*, -ris; *Confusor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.

Ondoare, or expowndare of thyngys schette, or cloyd: *Aperitor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

On-doyng, or destriyng: *Discipacio*, -is; *Distructio*, -is; *Confusio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

On-doyng, or expowndyng: *Interpretacio*, -nis; *Declaracio*, -nis; omnia ffem., 3.

On-doyng, or onpyanyng schettis or spirellis: *Apparicio*, -nis, fem., 3.

One eyde: *Monoculus*, -li; *Monotalmus*, -ni; *lucius*, -ei; 'catholicon' et 'campus florum'; omnia Masc., 2, et *Ex hijs formantur feminina in A et monacula*, -le; *lucua*, -ce; fem., prime.

Onesta: *honestus*, -ta, -um.

Oneste: *honestas*, -tis; fem., 3.

On Evyry wyde, vudy: *Circumquaque*, adverb.

On-gentyl, supra in *On-Curteya*.

On-gentyl of kyn: *Ignobilis*, -le; omnia gen., 3: *Degener*, -ris; *communis duorum* gen., 3: *Ingenerosus*, -a, -um; omnia supra in *bastarde*.

On-gentyl by ladyr and moder: *hybridus*, -da -um; *ignis* in *N*.

On-gylty: *Inimicus*, -e; omnia gen., 3: *Innocens*, -tis; omnia gen., 3: *Incalpabilis*, -le; omnia gen., 3.

On-gracyows: *Ingracius*, -a, -um; *Acharis*, -dis; *communis trium* gen., cum *h*, 'campus florum.'

On-handyd: *Maneus*, -oi; Masc., 2, *ignis* 'manea', -ce; fem., prime.

On-happe or myshappe: *Infortunium*, -ij; *Diffortunium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.

On-happy: *Infortunatus*, -ta, -um; *Infelix*, -cis; omnia gen., 3: *Diffortunatus*, -ta, -um.

On hedd, or on acorde: *unus*, -tis; fem., 3.

On-holsum: *Insalubris*, -re; omnia gen., 3.

On-herte: *Illeus*, -a, -um.

Ony, or onythynge: *ollus*, -a, -um.

Onyd: *Virtus*, -ta, -um.

Onyng to-gedyr: *unio*, -nis; *adunacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3 decl.

Onymenta, or oynemente: *inguentum*, -ti; neut., 2.

Onyon: *Sepo*; neut., Indekl.

On-kynd in herte: *Ingratus*, -a, -um; *Acharis*, -dis; *communis trium* gen., 3 decl., 'catholicon.'

On-kyynd, not alyr þo cow[r]s of kende: *Innaturalis*, -le; omnia gen., 3.

On-kyynly: *Innaturaliter*; adverb.

On-know: *ignotus*, -ta, -um; *Incongnitus*, -ta, -um.

On-knowyngly: *Ignoranter*, *Inscienter*, adverb.

Onlawfully: *Illegitime*; adverb.

Onlawful: *Illegitimus*, -a, -um; *Illicitus*, -ta, -um; *Nephas*, -tis; omnia gen., 3: *Nephorus*, -a, -um.

Onlesfully: *Illicite*, *nepharie*; adverb.

On-lettyrd: *Iliteratus*, -a, -um; *agramatus*, -ta, -um.

On-lettyrdly: *Ilitterate*, *agramate*; adverb.

Only: *Solomodo*, adverb.

Onlotheum, onlusty, or lestles: *Desces*, -dis; omnia gen., 3.

On-mevable: *Inmobilis*, -le; omnia gen., 3.

On-mevably: *Inmobilitate*; adverb.

On-mevyd: *inmotus*, -ta -um.

On-myhty: *Impotens*, -tis; omnia gen., 3.

On-myhtyly: *Impotenter*; adverb.

On-nowmerable: *Innumerabilis*, -le; omnia gen., 3.

Onnowmerably : *Innumerabiliter* ;
adverb.

On-pacyente : *Inpaciens, -tis* ; *omnis* gen., 3.

On-paciently : *Inpacienter* ; adverb.

On-powdyrd : *Involous a um* ;
'catholicon, 'campus florum.'

On-powdyrde, or **onsaltyd** : *insalitus, -ta -um*.

On-profitable : *Inutilis, -le* , *omnis* gen., 3.

On-profitably : *inutiliter* ; adverb.

On punchyd : *inpinus, -ta, -um*.

On punchyd, or **withoute punchyng** :
Inpune ; adverb.

On-qwemabyl : *Inplacabilis, -le* ;
omnis gen., 3.

On-qwemably : *Implacabiliter* ;
adverb.

On-repentante : *Impenitens, -tis* ;
omnis gen., 3.

On-repentantly : *Impen[ite]nter* ;
adverb.

On-ryhtful : *Iniusus, -ta, -um*.

On-ryhtfully : *Iniuste* ; adverb.

On-sauerly : *Insuperbus, -da, -um*.

On-saverly : *Insuperbe* ; adverb.

On-schamfaste : *Impudens -tis* ;
omnis gen., 3 : *Inuerecundus, -da, -um* : *Effrons, -tis* ; *omnis* gen., 3.

On-schamfastly : *Impudenter, inuerecunde, Effronter* ; adverb.

On-semely : *nominaliter* ; *Indecens, -tis* ; *inconueniens, -tis* : *Disconueniens, -tis* ; *omnia omnis* gen., 3.

On-semely : *adverbialiter* ; *Indecenter, Inconuenienter, Disconuenienter* ; adverb.

On-syhtly : *inestabiliter* ; adverb.

On-syhty : *inestabilis, -le* ; *omnis* gen., 3.

On-lykly, *idem quod inasemly supra*.

On-stabyly : *instabiliter* ; adverb.

Onstedfastnesse : *instabilitas, -tis* ;
fem., 3.

Onstydfaste, *idem quod vnstabyly supra*.

On-soferabyl, or **ontollerafyl** : *Intolerabilis, -le* ; *omnis* gen., 3 decl.

Onsufferably : *intollerabiliter* ;
adverb.

On-tavht : *indoctus, -ta, -um* : *Instructus, -a, -um*.

On-tellable : *Inenarrabilis, -le* ; *omnis* gen., 3.

On-Thennd : *invalidus, -da, -um*.

On-thendly : *invalidus* ; adverb.

On-thend fowl and **owt-caste** : *abiecius, -a, -um*.

On-tryaty, *idem quod on thende*.

On-tydy : *intemptus, -a, -um* : *Durissimus, -a, -um*.

On-tydly, or **ontrysty** : *insecurus -a, -um* : *Infidus, -a, -um*.

On-trusty or **trewe** : *infidelis, -le* ,
omnis gen., 3.

On-trowly : *infideliter* ; adverb.

On-warre : *Incautus, -ta, -um*.

On-warly : *incaute* ; adverb.

On-waachyd : *Illotus, -ta, -um*.

On-wyae : *Inspiciens, -tis* : *Imprudens, -tis* ; *omnia omnis* gen., 3 : *Inscius, -a, -um*.

On-wyely : *imprudenter, inscie* ;
adverb.

On-wytyng : *ignorans, -tis* ; *omnis* gen., 3.

On-wetyngly : *Ignoranter* ; adverb.

On-thryfte : *Derigencia, -ie, fem.*,
prime.

On-worthy : *Indignus, -a, -um*.

On-worthyly : *indigne* ; adverb.

Opylgrimage : *peregre* ; adverb.

Opynyon : *Opinio -nis, fem.*, 3.

Opynyng ; or **ondoyng** of **schet-tyng** : *apericio, -is, fem.*, 3.

Opynyng, or **expownyng** : *Exposicio, -is, fem.*, 3.

Opposyng : *Opposicio, -nis, fem.*, 3.

Oppressyng, or **ouer ledyng** : *Oppressio, -nis, fem.*, 3.

Opya : *Aperius, -a, -um*.

Opun, fully knowyn : *Manifestus, -a, -um*.

Opynyly : *Manifeste palam* ; adverb.

Opun synnar withowtyn shame

Publicanus, Masc., 2: *Publicana*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.
Oratoris: *Oratorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Ordeynyd. *Ordinatus*, -a, -um: *Constitutus*, -a, -um.
Ordynawnoe, or ordinacion: *Ordinacio*, -is; fem., 3. *Constitutio*, -is; fem., 3.
Ordyr: *Ordo*, -is; fem., 3.
Oore, for rowyng: *Remus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Orfrey of vestment: *Aurifigium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et *neckam*: *Aurifigium*, -ij, 'glos: a merarij' dicit.
Organ: *Organum*, -i; neut., 2.
Organer: *Organista*, -e; Masc., prime: *Organicus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Organicus*, -a, -um.
Orgone pype, or pype of an orgon: *Cantes*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *ydraula*, -e; fem., prime, *bruto vocabulo muneat*.
Orryble: *horridus*, -a, -um: *horribilis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
Oryal of wyndown: *Cancellus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Intendicula*, -e; fem., prime, *kylwarbi*.
Orynal, or vrynal. *crinale*, -is; neut., 3.
Oryson: *Oracio*, -is; fem., 3.
Orlage: *Orilogium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Orlager, or he pat kepyth þe orlage: *horuspex*, -cis, uel *horuspex*, -cis; omnia 3, 'catholicon'.
Ornament. *Ornamentum*, -i; neut., 2.
Orange, frute: *Pomum citrinum*; gen. *pomi citrini*: *Citrum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon' in medica.
Horrowe: *horror*, -is; Masc., 3.
Ornwode: *Audax*, -cis, communis trium, 3: *Bellipotens*, -tis; Masc., 3.
Orypn, herbe: *Crassula maior* et *media* dicitur *howick* et *minima* dicitur *stonerop*. *Crassula*, -is; fem., prime Decl.:

Ortus, relefe af beestys mete: *Ramentum*, -ti; neut., 2, *kylwarbi*: *Rasum*, -ci; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon'.
Osage, or vsage: *usus*, -us; 4, Masc.
Osyer 'ymen', -is; neut., 3 'commentarius': *vitulamen*, -is; neut., 3.
Ospytal: *hospitale*, -is; neut., 3: *Zenodochium*, -ij; neut., 2: vel *Comodochium*, -ij, 'catholicon': *Orphanotrophium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
Ospryngs or kyndrede, idem quod *kyndrede*.
Ooste of mene: *Excerptus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Ooste, geste: *hospes*, -tis; communis 2orum, 3.
Ooste, sacramente: *hostia*, -tie; ffem., prime decl.
Ostage, or pledge: *Obsec*, -dis; Communis 2orum gen., 3, 'campus florum' var., -dis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *plagues*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Ostel, or lu, or herborwe: *hospicium*, -ij; *Diuersorium*, -ij: *hospiciarium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2, 'commentarius'.
Ostelere: *hospiciarius*, -ij, Masc., 2: *hospiciaria*, -e; fem., prime: *hospes*, -tis; Communis 2orum, 3.
Ostoles: *hospita*, -te; *hospiciaria*, -is; omnia fem. prime.
Ostryeh, bryd: *Strucio*, -is; ffem., 3.
Oote, or havyr Corns: *Avena*, -e; fem., prime.
Ooth of swerenge: *Iuramentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Ooth, or wode: *Amenis*, -tis; *Deniens*, -tis; omnia omnis gen., 3: *ffuriosus*, -a, -um: *ffuribundus*, -a, -um.
Ootyr, water beeste: *lutricus*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Ouyr: *furnus*, -ni, Masc., 2: *ffornax*, -cis; ffem., 3. *Clibanus*, -ni; Masc., 2 Decl.

Owte, or samwhat: *Quicquam, quicquid.*

Owne, or mynowne: *proprius, -a, -um.*

Ovyr: *Ultra, trans*; preposiciones.

Ovyralls: *oblique, utrobique*; adverb.

Ovyr caste, or over hyllyd: *pretextus, -ta, -um. Contextus, -ta, -um.*

Ovyr chyppege, or over skyppege belevyge: *Onusatio, -nis; fœm., 3.*

Ovyr ledare: *Oppressor, -ria, Masc., 3 decl.*

Ovyrledyng: *Oppressio, -nis; fœm., 3.*

Ovyr lethyr of a scho: *Impetia, -is; fœm., prime, 'dictionarius' et kylwa. bi.*

Ovyrly: *Superficialiter*; adverb.

Ovyrlytyly: *Mitius, vel nim[ius] modicum.*

Ovyrleuyth after: *Superses, -tis; commune trium gen., 3.*

Ovyr makyl: *Amius vel nimius, -a, -um.*

Ovyr more: *ultra, ulterius, preterea*; adverb.

Ovyr plaw: *Ebullitio, -nis; fœm., 3.*

Ovyr settare, idem quod over ledare, *supra.*

Ovyr settyng, or over settyng of dede or tyme. *Omissio, -nis; fœm., 3.*

Ovyr wharte: *Transversus, -a, -um.*

Over whelmyd, or over lyllyde: *Obvolutus, -ta, -um.*

Ovyrqvertly: *Transverse*; adverb.

Owle, or howle, bryd: *Bubo, -nis; fœm., 3, vel incerti generis secundum 'catholicon.'*

Owlyate: *Tutorius, -a, -um. Signis, -a; omnis gen., 3.*

Owlyste, man or woman: *Deus, -is; commune trium gen., 3 decl.*

Owlested: *Lesidia, -re; fœm., prime; Suprales, -ri; fœm., 3.*

Owmahttyng: *Synagoga, -is; fœm., 3.*

Vmbrere, or basnette: *umbraculum, -li; neut., 2.*

Owmpere, *supra* is nowmpere:

Owre of þe dy or nyght. *hora, -re; fœm., prime*

Owre Owne: *Noster, -tra, -um.*

Owtas, Cry. *Tumultus, -tas, Masc., 4.*

Owte caste, or refuse: *Refusamentum, -ti; neut., 2: Refidamen, -nis; neut., 3: Abiectus, -a, -um;*

Owte cast, or refuse, or conlys, or corne: *Subalut, -li; neut., 2.*

Owt or owte: *Extra, foras.*

Owt owt: at at: *Interiectio.*

Owt, or qwenchyd, as Candele, or lyght: *Extinctus, -ta, -um.*

Owt gate: *Lentus, -tus; Masc., 4.*

Owtyng, or a-voydauce: *Evacuacio, -is; fœm., 3.*

Owtlaw: *Exlex, -is; commune trium gen., 3, can pua florum: Relegatus, -ti, Masc., 2.*

Owtlawry: *Relegacio, -nis; fœm., 3: Exterminium, -y.*

Owtrage, or exesse: *Excessus, -us; Masc., 4.*

Ox, beeste *Bos, -ouis; commune trium gen., 3.*

Oxforth: *Oxoni, -is; fœm., prime.*

Oper, or othyr: *Alius, -a, -ud; alter, -a, -um.*

Oper; *alias* adverb.

OBayyn, or baxum: *Obedio, -is, -ui, -re, -itum; 4 con, neut: parco, -es, -re, -ero, paritum; 2 con, neut., 'catholicon': Obtemperio, -as, -au, -re; prime con, neut.*

Obligacione, or lyyndyn: *Obligatio, -as, prime con, act.*

Ocuppyng: *Ocupio, -as, -aus; prime con, act.*

Offerone: *Offero, -ero, -udi, -ferre; neut. et anomalum; Immo'o, -as, etc; prime con, neut.*

Oyle with oyle, *supra*

Onbyyndyn, or solvyn. *Soluo, -is, -m, -re, huius; 3 con act: Exsoluo, -is, muliter declinatur.*

On-ouryn, or on-hyllyn : *Detigo*, -gis, -lecti -re, -lectum ; 3 con., act. : *Discopero*, -is, -vi, -re, *Discopertum*, -tu, 3 con., act., 'Catholicon.'

On-doone, or destrione : *Destruo*, -is, -auxi, -ere ; 3 con., act., et *auxi* *supra* in destrion.

On-doone, or expawyn : *Expono*, -is, -au, -re ; 3 con., act. : *Interpretor*, -aris, -ari ; verb. comm. : *Revero*, -as, -au, -re ; prime con., act.

Ondoone, or ondo lokkys or speryngis : *Appetio*, -is, -vi, -re ; 4 con., act.

On-festyn idem quod onaelvyn.

Ondyn, or brethyn : *aspiro*, -as, -au, -are ; prime con., neut. : *ausilo*, -us, -au, -are ; prime con., neut.

Onyn to-gedyr : *unio*, -nis, -iui, -ire ; 4 con., act. : *aduno*, -as, -au, -re ; prime con., act.

On-sadelyn hors, or takyn a-wey fru hem hyrdeneese : *Interino*, -is, -strau, -sternere, -stratum ; 3 con., act., 'Catholicon,' et *destrau*.

On-thryvyn : *Devegeo*, -es, -vi, -ere ; 2 con., neut.

On-qwelmyr : *Desuppino*, -as, -au, etc. ; prime con., neut. : *Discooperio*, -is, -vi, -re 3 con., act.

On-wryndyn, or on twyndyn : *Destorqueo*, -es, -ei, -guero, -tum vel -sum, 2 con., act., 'Catholicon' in *torqueo*.

Onprevyu, or Inprevyu : *Improbo*, -as, -au, -re ; prime con., act.

Opyn, or opyn : *aperio*, -is, -vi, -re 4 con., neut.

Ordaynyn : *Ordino*, -as, -au ; prime con., act.

Ordeynyn or settyn a thyngs to be done : *Statuo*, -is, -vi, -re ; 3 con., act. : *Constituo*, -is, etc. : *Instituo*, -is, -vi ; omnia similiter declinatur ; 3 con., act.

Ow dette : *Debeo*, -es, -vi, -ere ; 2 con., neut.

Ovyr settyn : *Supero*, -as, -au, -re ;

prime con., act. : *vinco*, -cis, -vici, -ere *victum* ; 3 con., act.

Ovyrsatyn, or discounfytn : *Confuto*, -as, -au, -re ; prime con., act.

Ovyrcoma : *Supero*, -as, -au, -re ; prime con., act.

Ovyr hyppyn, or ovyrskypyn, or pace away or levyn : *Omitto*, -tis, -a -re, -am ; 3 con., act.

Ovyrlodyn, or oppresyn : *Opprimo*, -is, -pressi, -re, -pressum ; 3 con., act.

Ouer throwyn, or caste done : *Obruo*, -is, -vi, -re : *prosterno*, -nis, -stravi, -re, -stratum, omnia 3 con., act.

Ouertynyn : *Subuerto*, -tis, -versi, -re : *Euerto*, -tis, similiter declinatur ; omnia 3 con., act.

Ovyrqwelmyr, or qwelme : *Suppino*, -as, etc. ; prime con., neut.

Owmawhtyn, or sowyn : *Sineopo*, -as, -au, -re ; prime con., neut., 'cunipus florum.'

Owtlawyn : *vilago*, -as, -au, -re ; prime con., act. : *Extermino*, -as, similiter declinatur, 'ugucio verificatus' in *secundum scripturas cartarum*.

Owtragnyn, or done excesse : *Exceedo*, -is, -cessi, -re, -cessum ; 3 con., neut.

Owt takyn : *Exeipio*, -is, -cepi, -re, -ceptum ; 3 con., act.

Pace of goyng : *passus*, -us ; Masc., 4

passage ouer a water : *radum*, -di ; neut., 2, 'Catholicon.'

Pacyente or sufferance : *paciencia*, -a : *Tollerancia*, -ie ; omnia fem., prime.

Pacyence, herbe : *paciencia*, -ie ; fem., prime.

Pacyente, or sufferynge : *paciens*, -tis ; omnis gen., 3 : *Sufferens*, -tis. *Tollerans*, -tis ; omnia omnis gen., 3 : *Animequus*, -a, -am, 'Catholicon.'

Paddoke, tood : *Bufo*, -is ; Masc., 3 decl.

Page: *pagella*, -te; Masc., prime: *pediseque*, -que; Masc., 2. *pedes*, -tis; Masc., 3. 'dictiolarius.'

Page of a stable: *Equaria*, -ij; *Stabularius*, -ij, omnia Masc., 2.

Pagente: *pagina*, -e; fem., prime.

Pacch, or clowte sett to a thyng: *Scrutum*, -is; *pictacum*, -ij, 'campus florum'; omnia neut., 2.

Pay, or paymente: *Solutio*, -is; ffem., 3.

Payare: *Solutor*, -is; Masc., 3: *Solutrix*, -cis; fem., 3.

Payare off hyrys or money vnder a lord: *Mercedarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Payyd of dette: *Solutus*, -ta, -um; *persolutus*, -ta, -um.

Payyd, or qremyd, or pleyd: *placatus*, -a, -um.

Payle, or mylk stope: *Multrale*, -lis; neut. 3: *Multrum*, -tri; neut., 2: *Multra*, -tre; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Paynmayne: *panis vigoris*, *panis vigoris*; Masc., 3 decl.

Paynyra: *Paganus*, -ni; Masc., 2. *pagana*, -na; fem., prime. *Gentilis*, -lis; Masc., 3.

Paynym, or bethyn: *Etnicus*, -ci; Masc., 2. uel *Etnicus*, -a, -um, 'catholicon.'

Pake: *Sarcina*, -e; fem., prime: *ffardellus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Pale of Colour: *palidus*, -a, -um.

In dorso, -as, -au, -re: to **pakke**.

Pale, or palye of a parke: *palus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Palle or pelle, or oder cloth leyd on a dede mane or woman: *Cagulare*, -is; neut., 3. *egucio in capno*.

Pale for vynys: *paxillus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'commentarius.'

Paleys, lordys dwellyng: *palacium*, -ij, neut., 2.

Palnesse of Colowr: *pallor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Palette of þe mowthe: *palatum*, -ti neut., 2.

Palette, arnower fore þe hedde: *pellis*, -ris, ffem., 3, 'catholicon': *Galerus*, -ri; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Palfray: *polefridus*, -di; Masc., 2: *Mundus* ni; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum': *Gradarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Payly, or bryne: *Cantabrum*, -bri; neut., 2.

Palyce, or paly of Closynge: *palus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Pallyd, as drynke: *Emortuus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'

Palyete, lytye bedde: *lectica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Palmer, peregrinus, ni; Masc., 2: *peregrina*, -ne; fem., prime: *Palma*, -ne; fem., prime decl.

Palasy: *paralysus*, -is; fem., 3: *paralysus* ut in *sequencia* fem. *quarta* ubi sic legitur *paralysia* *habere* *corribus*.

Paltoke: *laganum*, -ni; neut., 2.

Pane of parte of athynge: *pagina*, -e, ffem., prime.

Pane of a furrure: *penula*, -le; fem., prime, 'dictionarius' et 'commentarius.'

Panne, vessel: *patellus*, -le, fem., prime.

Panne off a heede: *Cranium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Panle: *pagella*, -le; fem., prime, *panellus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Panyare: *Calathus*, -is; Masc., 2.

Panyere, or basket, *supra* in B.

Pantare, Beeste: *pantera*, -re; dubij gen., prime.

Pantere, erare flor byrdys: *laqueus*, -ei, Masc., 2: *Palma*, -ce, ffem., prime, 'commentarius': *Setarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'

Pantynge: *Anelucia*, -is; ffem., 3.

Pantelare: *Puntarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Pantry: *panitorium*, -ij; neut., 2:
pantria, -e; fem., prime.
Pappe: *mamilla*, -ls; fem., prime:
uber, -ris, neut., 3.
Papere: *pupirus*, -ri; fem., 2, 'catholicon'.
Papmete for *chylidyrne*: *papatum*,
 -ti, neut., 2, 'regius versificatus'
 in *P. papa*, -je; fem., prime,
 'catholicon' in *papo*, -as: *Ap-
 plauda*, -de; ffem., prime, 'catholicon'.
Parable: *paraboia*, -ls; fem., prime:
Enigma, -tis; neut., 3.
Paradyse: *paradisius*, -si, fem., 2
 decl.
Parafe of a boke: *paraphus*, -phi;
Masc., 2, 'catholicon'.
Parafyd: *peragrasatus*, -ta, -um.
Paramowre: *putamatus*, -ta, -um.
Parbullyd: *partullitus*, -ta, -um.
Parboylynge: *perbullicio*, -is; ffem.,
 3.
Parkar: *Indagator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3,
 'catholicon'. *lucarius*, -ij, *Masc.*,
 2.
Parseyvyd: *perceptus*, -ta, -um.
Parseyvyng: *Perceptio*, -nis; ffem.
 gen., 3.
Parchemyyr: *Pergamentum*, -ni;
 'catholicon'. *Membramum*, -ni;
 neut., 2: *Membrana*, -e; fem.,
 prime, 'catholicon'.
Parchemynere: *Membranarius*, -ij;
Masc., 2.
Parchyd, as *pesyn*, or *benys*: *ffresus*,
 -a, -um, 'catholicon'.
Parayalle, or he pat more holdyp
 with o'e party þen wyth anodyr
 for favors or covetya: *parcialis*,
 -ls; omnis gen., 3.
Parclous: *pergulum*, -li; uel *locuto-
 rium*, -ij; neut., 2, omnia.
Pardon: *Indulgentia*, -cie; fem.,
 prime.
Pardonere: *Quentor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
Parfyte: *perfectus*, -ta, -um.
Partytynesse: *perfeccio*, -nis; ffem.,
 3.

Parformyd: *perfectus*, -ta, -um;
Complectus, -ta, -um.
Parformyng: *perfeccio*, -nis; *Com-
 plectio*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.
Pargete, or playster for wallys:
Gypsum, -si; neut., 2, 'campus
 florum'. *litura*, -re; ffem., prime.
Pargetyng: *Gipsacio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
Parynge, or parowre, of frate or oder
 lyk: *Peripernacio*, -nis; fem.,
 3.
Parke: *indago*, -nis; ffem., 3. *parca*,
 -ce; ffem., prime.
Parlements hows: *Concionabulum*,
 -li, neut., 2, 'campus florum'.
Parlements: *parliamentum*, -ti;
 neut., 2.
Parlowre: *locutorium*, -ij; neut., 2,
 cum e non cum q secundum
 'catholicon', neut., 2.
Parroke, or Cowle: *Saginarium*,
 -ij; neut., 2, *kylwarbi*: *Cauca*,
 -ie, ffem., prime, 'campus flo-
 rum': *pergulus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2,
Neckam et 'dictionarius'.
Parroke, or caban: *preteritolum*, -li;
 neut., 2. *Capana*, -ne; ffem.,
 prime, 'catholicon'.
Parre, or parych: *parochia*, -is;
 ffem., prime.
Parowre of a vestment: *paratura*,
 -re; ffem., prime; *parura*, -re;
 ffem., prime.
Parte: *pars*, -tis; fem., 3.
Parte, or dele: *porcio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Partable: *partiabilis*, -ls; *Diuisi-
 bilis*, -ls; omnis gen., 3.
Partenere: *particeps*, -pis; omnis
 gen., 3.
Party, *supra* in *parte*.
Party Cloth, or cloth made of diuers
 colours: *panniera*, -ie; fem.,
 prime 'catholicon'.
Partyd a-sundyr: *diuisus*, -sa, -um.
Partyd, or dyvydyd and delt abowte:
partitus, -a, -um; *Distributus*,
 -ta, -um.
Partyng, or delynge: *particio*, -is;
Distributio, -is, omnia fem., 3.

Partynge a-eundyr: *Separacio, se-gregacio, -nis; divisio, -nis, om-nia fem, 3.*

Parvyce: *parlatorium, -ij; neut., 2, egacio in hortor.*

Paste, or dow: *pasta, -te; fem., prime*

Pasty: *pastilla, le; fem., prime: artocria, -e; fem., prime, 'catho-licon,' 'campus florum'*

Pastelere: *Ceragus, -ij; pastil-lerias, -ij; omnia Masc., 2.*

Pasture for beestys: *pascua, -e; fem., prime in singulari, et pascua, -orum; neut., 3; In plu-rali pastura, -re; fem., prime: pastorale, is; neut., 3, brita.*

Paton, payton of chalys: *patena, -ne; fem., prime*

Patryne fote vp berynge: *Cule-podium, -ij; fferripodium, -ij; omnia neut., 2.*

Paytent, þe kyngis secle: *Patens, -tis; fem., 3*

Path-wey for men: *Semita, -e; 'catholicon': Orbital, -e; omnia fem., prime decl.*

Patriark: *Pat[ri]archa, -e; Masc., prime*

Patronage: *Patronatus, -us; Masc., 4.*

Patrone of benefyce: *Patronus, -i; Masc., 2.*

Patrons, florm to werk by: *Exem-plar, -is; neut., 3.*

Patronesse: *Patronessa, -e; fem., prime.*

Powwe of a best: *Palmula, -e; fem., prime*

Pauyngston, or pathyng ston: *Pela-lum, i; neut., 2 decl., 'catho-licon.'*

Pavyce for defence:

Pawme of þe hand: *Palma, -e; fem., prime.*

Pawment: *Pavimentum, -i; neut., 2.*

Pawmere: *fferula, -e; fem., prime.*

Pawn, chajelowt, or tripe: *Scrutum,*

-i; neut., 2, 'catholicon'; Tripa, -e; fem., prime: Marmantani, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum'

Pawnchere: *lumbure, -is; neut., 3; Renale, -is, similiter neut. gen., 3 decl.*

Pawwe, or stytyng, or bydyng: *Pausacio, -is; 3 decl.: Pausa, -e; prime omnia fem.*

Pawwe of redyng of bokys: *Per[i]o-dus, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'*

Pawytner: *Cassidile, -is; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'*

Pax brede: *Osculatorium, -ij; neut., 2.*

Pax, or kyssyng: *Osculum, -i, neut., 2: uel Osculum pa. is.*

Paxwax, synwe.

Peece, cup: *Pecia, -e; fem., prime: Crater, -ris; Masc., 3 'dic-tionarius': Cratera, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': Patera, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et 'dic-tionarius': Albinus, -i; Masc., 2.*

Peece, or party: *Particula, -e; fem., prime: Parcunculula, -e, fem., prime.*

Pech, or peak, fruto: *Pesca, -e; fem., prime: Pomum pericium; neut., 2.*

Pechyng, or appechyng: *Appellacio, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'*

Pecoke, bryd: *Pauo, -is; Masc., 3; Pavis, -i; Masc., 2 'catholicon.'*

Pectoral of a vestment or a-noder a rayment: *Pectorale, is Racio-nale, -is; omnia neut., 3 decl.*

Peddare: *Calatharius, -ij Masc., 2; Quazillarius, -ij. Masc., 2; Quazillarius, -ij; 'campus flo-rum', Masc., 2*

Pedde idem quod paner, *supra.*

Pedogru, or pedygru, lyle of keen drede and awyncetry: *Starna, -is; neut., 3, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' et egacio in scalis.*

Pedlare, Chepman: *Patricus, -i, Masc., 2, egacio in paucior.*

Pegge, or pyn of tymlyre: *Cavilla*,
-e; fem., prime.

Pehenne: *Pauona*, -e; fem., prime.

Peyce, or wygthe: *Pondus*, -is;
neut., 3.

Peyn: *Pena*, -e; fem., prime.

Peynful: *Penalis*, -le; omnis gen.,
3.

Peynyd: *Cruciatas*, -a, -um.

Peynyng: *Cruciatas*, -us; Masc., 4.

Peynye, evyl in horsys fete.

Peyn[tyd], or pentyd or portrayd:
Pictatus, -a, -um; *Depictus*, -a,
-um.

Peyntyng, or portrature: *Pictura*,
-e, fem., prime.

Peyntowre: *Pictor*, -is; Masc., 3.

Peytrel of horsys harneys: *Antela*,
-le fem. gen., prime decl., 'campus
florum.'

Peyyre of to pyngis: *Par*, -is;
neut., 3.

Pek, mesure: *Batus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Peel of bellys ryngyng: *Clancum*,
-ci; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Peel for pe ovyn: *Palmula*, -e; fem.,
prime. *Pellica*, -e, fem. gen.,
prime.

Pelliture, herbe: *Serpillum*, -i; *Pe-*
retum, -i.

Pelfrey: *Spodium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Pellican, bryd: *Pellicanus*, -i; Masc.,
2.

Pellit, rownd ston of herth or oler
matyze: *Pileus*, -i; Masc., 2;
Pilosus, -i, similiter: *Rudus*, -i;
Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Pelowre, thefe, *Appellator*, -ris,
Masc., 3.

Pelure, or furrowre: *Pellura*, -e;
fem., prime.

Penawynce: *Penitencia*, -e, fem.,
prime.

Penawynt: *Penitenciatas*, a, um.

Pensel for portrayng: *Penicillus*, -i;
Masc., 2, 'campus florum';
P[er]icella, -e; fem., prime, kyl-
warbi: *Pinea*, e; fem., prime.

Pencyue, or evyl in hert. *Pensa-*

ti[u]s, -a, -um; *Cogitativus*, -a,
-um.

Pencifnesse: *Pensum*, -i, neut., 2,
'catholicon.'

Pencyon dett to be payyd: *Pensio*,
-is, fem., 3.

Pendawnt of a gyrdyl: *Mordacu-*
lum, i; neut., 2, 'dictionarius'
et kylwarbi.

Pendawnt, of wrytys craftis, or may-
sonis: *Pendicula*, -e; fem., prime,
kylwarbi.

Penne: *Penna*, -e, fem., prime.

Penne knyfe: *Articulus*, -i; Masc.,
2.

Pennere: *Pennarium*, -ij; neut., 2;
Calamarium; neut., 2, 'catho-
licon.'

Penne and ynhorn in on word:
Scriptorium, -ij; *Cala[m]arium*,
-ij; omnia neut., 2.

Penyworth, or what thyng so hit
be: *Denotarijus*, -us; Masc., 4;
Nummatus, -us; Masc., 4.

Penone, lytyl baner: *Bandum*, -i;
pennum, -i; in omnia neut., 2,
'campus florum' et egucio in
Balthus.

Pentawnce[re]: *Penitenciaris*, -ij;
Masc., 2.

Pentecoste: *p[er]n[un]ctio[n]e*, gen. -ies,
acc -tem uel -ten.

Pentyse off a lowe cende: *appen-*
dium, -ij, neut., 2, 'campus
florum'; *nubius*, -li; Masc., 2,
'catholicon' et egucio in b, et
kylwarbi: *Appendix*, -cis; Masc.,
3, egucio in *pendo*.

Pepyr: *Piper*, -ris; neut., 3.

Pepyr wherne: *fractulum*, -li;
neut., 2, 'campus florum';
Mollimellum, -li, *inperis*. egucio
in *frango*: *frutulum*, -li; neut.,
2, 'catholicon'; *piperatus*, *Nec-*
kam.

Peravaunter: *forte*, *fortasse*, *for-*
tatus; adverb.

Perche, fysch: *percha*, e; fem.,
prime, 'commentarius.'

- Perch**, or **perke**: *pertica*, -ce; *fem.*, prime.
- Perchere**, **candel**: *perticalis*, -lis; *fem.*, 3.
- Peroyd**, or **boryd**: *perforatus*, -ta, -um.
- Percynge**, or **borynge**: *parforacio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3.
- Percyle**, herbe: *petrocillum*, -li; 'dictionarius', uel *petrocillum*, -ij; uel *petrocillimum*; omnia neut., 2, *egucio in petros*.
- Percycle**, prayows sten: *Echites*, -tis; *fem.*, 3, *campus florum*.
- Peere** frute: *pirum*, -ri; neut., 2.
- Peere** appul: *pirumpomum*, *piripomi*, neut., 2.
- Peere**, Mach: *par*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
- Peere**, or **pyle** of a bryg or oder fundament *pila* -le, *fem.*, prime.
- Peerle**: *Marcarita*, -te; *fem.*, prime *deed*.
- Perre**, Drynke: *peretum*, -ti; neut., 2, *neckum*: *peretrum*, -tri; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
- Perfeccon**: *perfecio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3.
- Perle**: *periculum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Perel** of lyfe. *Discrimen*, -nis; neut., 3.
- Peerle**: *Margarita* -te; *fem.*, prime. *Granulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'dictionarius'.
- Permutacyons**, or **ful chawngynge**: *permutacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Perle** of p^e eye: *Glaucoma*, -e; *fem.*, prime, 'dignus'.
- Perpoynte**, heete: *hystrix*, -cis; *fem.*, 3, 'campus florum'.
- Person** of a man: *persona*, -ne; *fem.*, prime.
- Personne**, Curate: *Rector*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
- Persowre**: *Terebintum*, -bri; *Terebellum*, -li; omnia neut., 2, *campus florum*.
- Peere** tre: *pirus*, -ri; *fem.*, 2.
- Pertrieh**, bryd: *perdis*, -cis; *fem.*, 3 *leed*.
- Pees**: *pax*, -cis; *fem.*, 3.
- Peecod**: *Siliqua*, -que; *fem.*, prime, 'catholicon'.
- Pese**, frute of corne: *pisa*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
- Pecible**: *Pacificus*, -a, um.
- Peesyd**, or **qwemyd**: *Pacificatus*, -a, -um; *Placatus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum'.
- Peesyng**, or **qwemyng**: *Pacificacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Pervenk**, herbe: *Perventus*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
- Peek**, frute, *supra in Pech*.
- Pestyl** of flesh: *Pestidus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2.
- Pestel** of stampyng: *pila*, -e; *fem.*, prime: *pistillus*, -i, uel *Pistollus*, -i; omnia *Masc.*, 2, *egucio in Pisco*.
- Pestilence**: *Pestulencia*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
- Petycote**: *Tunicula*, -e; *fem.*, prime, *egucio in tono*.
- Petyr**, propyr name: *Petrus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2.
- Petyr**, herbe: *Peretrum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum'.
- Pawtyr**, metel. *Electrum*, -i; *secundum communem scolam set pocius diceretur stannum*, -i, uel *stanneus*, -a, -um.
- Pawterere**: *Electuarius*, -i; *Masc.*, 2; *Stannarius*, -i; *similiter*.
- Pyany**, herbe. *Piona*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
- Pykare**, or **lytyl theefe**: *latrunculus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2; *furricula*, -e; *latruncula*, -e; omnia *fem.*, prime.
- Pyleh**: *pellicium*, -ij; neut., 2. *pellicia*, -e; *fem.*, prime, *egucio*.
- Pylorast** in a bose: *Asteriscus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum' *Paraglyphus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2 *egucio in grama et furmicula*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
- Pycher**, or **pyuar**, pott. *Yrna*, -e; *fem.*, prime. *Ollula*, -e; 'catholicon': *Amilla*, -e; omnia *fem.*, prime: *Picarium*, -ij; neut., 2.

communiter: *Picharius*, -ij; Masc., 2. *Pinea*, -e, fem., prime, *kylwarbi* et '*commentarius*'

Pye bryd: *pica*, -e, fem., prime.

Pye, pasty: *Artocrea*, -e; fem., prime: *Pastillus*, -ii, Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*

Pygme: *Pigmus*, -ei; Masc., 2, '*commentarius*'

Py-bakare: *Ceragius*, -ij; Masc., 2, et alia supra in grice.

Pyon, yong dove: *Columbella*, -e; fem., prime

Pyk: *Pis*, -icis, fem., 3: *Pyra*, -e; fem., prime: *passazaria*, e; fem., prime, '*catholicon*,' omnia sunt dura.

Pyk fysh *Dentrix*, -as; Masc., 3, '*campus florum*' *lucius*, i; Masc., 2, '*campus florum*' *lupus*, -e; Masc., 2, '*campus florum*'

Pyk of a staf or odyr lyk: *Cuspis*, -dis, Masc., 3: *Stipa*, -e, fem., prime, '*campus florum*'

Pyk of a sho: *liripium* -ij; neut., 2, '*dictionarius*'

Pyk of tynd of ryra: *Carinea*, -ae; fem., prime

Pykfork: *Merga*, -e; fem., prime: *Merys*, -is, fem., 3, '*catholicon*' et '*campus florum*'

Pykes, mattoke: *lygo*, -is; fem., 3: *Murra*, -e; fem., prime, '*catholicon*' in *lygo*

Pyklyng: *purgulacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Pykerel, *denticulus*, -i: *lucillus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2.

Pyk walla: *Muras canalix muri canalix*; Masc., 2 et 3: *Pyramis*, -dis; uel *pyramidalis*, -is; '*campus florum*'

Pykyd as a staff: *Cuspidatus*, -a, -um.

Pikpeny: *Cupulenarius*, -ij; Masc., 2

Pykyd or porgyd fro fylth or odyr pyngis grewows: *Purgatus*, a, -um.

Pylyd fro þe bark: *Decorticatus*, a, -um.

Pykyl, sawce: *Separium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Pylyd, or shalyd: *Depilatus*, -a, -um: *Glabellus*, -a, -um: *Apticius*, -a, -um; '*campus florum*'

Pylyol Mowynatoyu, herb: *Pulegium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Pyllol ryal: *Origanum*, -i; neut., 2

Pylowre or he þat pelyth oþer men, as eachpolls or odyr lyk: *Plator*, -ris; Masc., 3, egucio in pinto: *Depredator*, -ris; *uspilio*, -is; omnia Masc., 3, egucio in apolio.

Pylwe: *pulmar*, -ris; neut., 3: *Pulvillus*, -i; Masc., 2. *Pulvillacium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Pymment: *Pimentum*, -i; neut., 2: *Nectar*, -ris; neut., 3: *Mellioratum*, -i; neut., 2.

Pymprinol, herbe: *Praspinella*, -e; fem., prime.

Pyn, of tymbyr: *Quilla*, -e; fem., prime, egucio in cauco.

Pyn, of metal: *Spiltrum*, -i; neut., 2, uel *spalter indecl*: uel *spalter*, -ris; neut., 2, '*catholicon*'

Pyn of an herlage or odyr lyk shewyng þe owrys of þe day or þe nygth: *Scoturus*, -i; Masc., 2, egucio in icio.

Pynnaale: *pinnaculum*, -i; neut., 2: *Pinna*, -e; fem., prime.

Pinchar, or nygard, idem quod nyggard supra in u littera.

Pynchyng: *Tenacitas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Pyndars of Seertys: *Inclisor*; Masc., 3. *Inclusarius*, -ij, Masc., 2, egucio in claudo. *Inclisor*, -ris; Masc., 3 egucio in idem.

Pinfold: *Inclusorium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Pynyon of weyng, *Penula*, -e, fem., prime.

Pynyonyd: *Pernulatus*, a, um.

Pynoto, frute: *pinna*, -i, neut., 2.

Pynote, tre: *pianus*, -i; fem., 2.

Pinson: *Tenella*, -e; fem., prime: *Cancer*, -eri; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et kylwarbi *Cancellulus*, -i; Masc., 2, kylwarbi.

Pynson, to drawe with teth: *Dentaria*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio in demo*.

Pynson, sok: *palipomita*, -e; fem., prime.

Pynt, Mesura: *Penta*, e; fim., prime. *Septarium*, -ij; neut., 2, *dicit biblia libro leuitici, capitulo nono*.

Pyony, herb, idem quod *pyany*, supra: *Poenutus*, fem., 3 *campus florum*.

Pypare: *fistulator*, -is; Masc., 3.

Pypet: *fistula*, -e; fem., prime.

Pype of organys: *yttrula*, -e; fem., prime, *brito vocabulo musa: Cantus*, -is fem., 3, 'catholicon.'

Pype, vessel or half tunne. *Semidolium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Pipa*, -e; fem., prime.

Pyppe, seknesse: *Pituita*, -e; f.m., prime, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in ps*.

Pypyn of wyne or grape: *Acinus*, -i; Masc., 2, *vgucio in Mureo: vel acinum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'

Pypyn of pypys: *fistulatio*, -is; fem., 3. *vel fistulatus*, -us, Masc., 4.

Pypyn, cry of yong briddis: *Pupulus*, -us, Masc. gen., 4 decl.

Pyr or storm: *Nimbus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'

Fryne of a websters lome. *Panus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Pys, or pyshe: *Vrina*, -e; fem., prime: *Mictura*, -e; fem., prime.

Pyssyn place. *Oletum*, -i, neut., 2.

Pyssyn vessel: *Mamadella*, -e; fem., prime: *Mutula*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum' Ma-

delum, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon,' et *vgucio: Scaphium*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio in secundo*.

Pismere *fformica*, -e; fem., prime: *fformicarium*, -ij neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Pispot, idem quod *pissing vessel*, supra.

Pistyl: *Epistola*, -e, fem., prime.

Pyt: *Puteus*, -i Masc., 2: *lucus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2.

Pytte, or flash where water wyl stond after a reyn *Columbus*, -i; Masc., 2 'campus florum.'

Pytagru, idem quod *pedigru*, supra: et *externa*, -tis.

Pitawnce: *Pistacura*, -e; fem., prime.

Pyty. *Pictus*, -tis; fem., 3.

Pytfall: *Decipula*, -e: *Audizula*, -e; omnia f.m., prime 'commentarius,' *vgucio 'versificatus' in T*.

Pyth: *Medulla*, -e: *Pulpa*, -e fem., prime, omnia.

Pyth, of a et[r]awe: *lutus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Pyth, of a tre: *hilum*, -i; neut., 2, 'vgucio *versificatus' in f*.

Pytywea, or ful of pyty: *Pecticus*, -a, -um: *Compassatus*, -a, -um.

Pytows, or ruful in syth: *Belororus*, -a, -um: *Penosus*, -a, -um.

Place, locus, -i, -o; Masc., 2, *in singulari et in pluruli loca*, -orum, neut., 2.

Place, or dwellyng: *Mansio*, -is; fem., 3.

Place, or steale: *Situs*, -us; Masc., 4.

Plage: *Plaga*, -o; fem., prime.

Pla[y]ce, fysi: *Pecten*, -is; Masc., 3.

Playster of worys: *Emplastrum*, -i, neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Malaquma*, -tis: *Cataplasma*, -tis; omnia neut., 3 'catholicon'. *Impiastrum*, -i; neut., 2: *Eplena*, -tis; *vgucio in epi*, neut., 3.

Playster of a wal: *Gypsum*, -i; neut., 2 'catholicon' *lutum*, -e, fem.,

prime: *Plastrum*, -i; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'
Playsteryd, as sorys: *Cataplasticacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Playte, of a cloth: *Plica*, -e; fem., *prime*: *Plicatura*, -e; fem., *prime*.
Playtyd: *Plicatus*, -a, -um.
Pla[y]tyng: *Plicacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Plane, instrument: *leuga*, -e, fem., *prime*.
Plane, tre: *Platanus*, -i; fem., 2.
Planete: *Planeta*, -e; Masc., *prime*.
Planyd: *leugatus*, -a, -um.
Planyng: *leugacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Plank board *Planca*, -e; fem., *prime* 'catholicon' et *egucio* in *plato*: *pleneula*, -le, fem., *prime*, *egucio* *ibrium pluteum*, -ei; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
Plante of acre or herbe: *planta*, -te; fem., *prime*: *plantarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Planteyne, herbe: *plantago*, -is; fem., 3.
Put to-gedyr, or onyd: *Contiguus*, -a, um.
Puttyng to-gedyr, or onyng: *Continuacio*, -is; *Contiguacio*, -nis; omnia ffem., 3.
Puttyng, or *levyng*: *Posicio*, -nis; *Collacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3. *Decl.*
Puttyng, or *schowyng*: *pulsus*, -us; Masc., 1.
Puttoke, bryde: *Milvus*, -us; Masc., 2.
Plomere: *Plumbaris*; Masc., 3.
Plumtre: *prunus*, -ni, fem., 2.
Plunket: *luculetus*, -ta, -um.
Poete: *Posta*, -te; Masc., *prime*.
Poetry: *poetria*, -tris; fem., *prime*.
Poynte: *punctus*, -tus; Masc., 1, 'catholicon' uel *punctum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
Poynte, of egge or sharpe toole: *Cuspis*, -dis; Masc., 3. *Mucro*, -nis; Masc., 3: *pennum*, -ni; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
Poyntel: *Stilus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Graphium*, -ij, neut., 2. *Decl.*, 'catho-

licon: *grapium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
Poyntyd, or *prikkyd*: *punctatus*, -a, -um.
Poyntyd, or *peyntyd*, or *portrayde*: *pictus*, -a, -um.
Poyntyng, or *prykkyng*: *punctacio*, -is; fem., 3: *pictacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Peyntyng, or *portrayyng*: *pictura*, -re; fem., *prime*.
Peyntowre: *pictor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Poyay: *poema*, -tis; neut., 3.
Poysoone: *Intoxicum*, -ei; *Mortiferum*, -ri; *venificum*, -ci; omnia neut., 2, 'campus florum': *virus*; neut., *indocl.*, 'campus florum'.
Poyseynd: *Intoxicatus*, -a, -um; *virulentus*, -a, um.
Poyseynyng: *Intoxicacio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
Poke: *Sacculus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Pokke, seknesse *porrigo*, -nis, ffem., 3, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *variola*, -li; Masc., 2, *secundum medicos*: *Cesia*, -e; 'egucio versificatus': *Contagium*, -ij, neut., 2, 'egucio versificatus' in l.
Pokebrokyns: *porriginosus*, -a, -um.
Pokat, *idem* quod *poke*.
Polle, or *heed*: *Capud*, -dis; neut., 3.
Polere, or *carpentrie*: *capitellum*, -li, neut., 2.
Pola, or *ponde* of water: *Stagnum*, -i; neut., 2.
Pola, or *poonde* for *fysch* *kepyng*: *invarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum' *Stagnarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Polayls, *bryddys* or *fowlys*: *altale*, -lis; neut., 3, 'campus florum'.
Polax: *bipennys*, -nis; ffem., 3.
Pollere, *corne*, *idem* quod *hastybere*.
Folkate, *idem* quod *fulmer*.
Pola, *longe rod*: *Contus*, -ti; Masc., 2, *partica*, -ce; ffem., *prime*, 'catholicon', *campus florum*.

Poleyn, *Trochea*, -ie; fem, prime, 'catholicon'. *Carchesia*, -e, fem, prime, 'catholicon'; *Trochea* -e; fem, prime, 'catholicon.'

Pollyd, or *fursyd*, *Capitonsus*, -a, -um.

Pollynge; *Capitonsio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Capitonsura*, -re; ffem., prime Decl.

Polly podye, herbe: *pollipodia*, -ie; fem., prime.

Polke, or pulke in water: *errez* -cis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'

Pollewygyle, wyrms:

Pome garnete, frute: *pomum granatum*, -i -ie; *Malum granatum*, -i -ie; omnia neut., 2.

Pomeys, ponyce: *pumex*, -cis; ffem., 3. ffem., -e' fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Pomel of a swerde or of a knyfe: *Tolus*, li; Masc., 2.

Pond, idem quod *pool*, supra.

Ponyawnte *Aculus*, -ia, -um: hic aget, hoc -aris, hoc -ere.

Ponyete of a sleve: *premanica*, -ce; ffem., prime, *Muricus*, -ei, Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Pope, *papa*, pe; Masc., prime.

Poplere, *Bryde*: *populus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Poppy, wede: *papaver*, -ris; neut., 3: *Codia*, -e; fem, prime, 'campus florum': *nygilla*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum'

Popyne, *Clydes clowte*: *pupa*, pe; fem, prime, 'catholicon.'

Popynlay, hyde: *pniagus*, -ci, Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Populre idem quod *populere*.

Poorch: *porticus*, -cus, Masc., 4 *excurio in porta vestibulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Porcyone: *porcio*, nie; fem., 3: *quantitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.

Pore, holle in a beestys flesch: *porus*, -ri; Masc., 2.

Pore, nedy *pauper*, -ris; commune *Porus* 3, *Codrus*, -a, -um.

Porman: *Pauper* -is; comune *Porus* 3: *pauperulus*, -li; Masc., 2: *pauperula*, -le; fem., prime.

Porre, or *purre*, pese potage: *pisum*, -e; neut., 2: *pinea*, -e; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Powryngs yn, *Infusio*, -nis; ffem., 3.

Powryngs owte: *ffusio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Porka, flesch¹, *suilla*, -le; fem, prime, 'campus florum.'

Porpoynste, beeste, *histrax*, -cis; ffem., 3, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'

Poorste, or countynaunce: *Gestus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

Portage, or beryng *portagium*, -ij; neut., 2. *Satura*, -re; *rectura*, re; omnia fem., prime.

Poorste oolyce: *Antephreria*, -ce; fem, prime: *Cecerniculum*, -li, neut., 2.

Portenaunce of a thyng, *pertinentia*, -e; In plurali *excudit*, -arum; fem, prime.

Portare, *lanitor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *portarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Portos, boke: *portiferium*, -ij; neut., 2: *breviarium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Portowre: *portitor*, -ris: *Gestor* -ris; omnia Masc., 3. *Calo*, -nis; Masc., 3. *Bantus*, -li, Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Portrature, or *pycture*: *pictura*, -re, fem., prime.

Pos, or *depos*: *deponitum*, -ti; neut., 2.

Poss, *Catarrus*, -ri; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Carissa*, -se; fem, prime Decl.

Possessayon, *possessio* -nis, fem., 3.

Pomnet: *verius* -ij. Masc., 2, 'campus florum', *Dictionarius*: *ver-*

¹ 'Cote of clowys,' MS. ('Cote' cancelled).

² 'slesch,' MS.

- olus, -li; Masc., 2. Orca, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Posset**: *Balducta*, -te; fem., prime, 'catholicon'; *Effrotum*, -ti; egucio.
- Poste of a hows**: *postis*, -is; Masc., 3
- Posternjate**: *posticum*, ci, neut., 2, 'campus florum'; *posticus*, -ci; Masc., 2 'commentarius': *postica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum': *postula*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Postym**, sekness: *postema*, -tis; neut., 3.
- Potte**, *Ulla*, -ls: *rrua*, -ne; Orca, -ce; omnia fem., prime.
- Potaere**, or potagre, sekness: *potagra*, -gre; ffem., prime.
- Potagre man**, or woman, *potagricus*, -ca, -um; 'commentarius.'
- Pottare**: *Ollarius*, -ij; *figulus*, -li; omnia Masc., 2.
- Pottaris erth**: *Argilla*, -le; fem., prime, *brito*.
- Pottel**, mesure: *potellus*, li; Masc., 2; *potellum*, -li; neut., 2. *laguncula*, -le; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Potante**, or eroch: *podium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Pottapone**, or ladyl: *Contus*, -ti; Masc., 2, 'dictionarius': *cochar*, -ris; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Pows**, vryne: *pulsus*, -us; Masc., 1.
- Powch**: *marcipum*, -ij; neut., 2
- Powdyr**: *pulsus*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Powdyrd with powdyr**: *pulueriscatus*, -a, -um.
- Powdyrde with salte**: *Salitus*, -a, -um.
- Powdrynge with powder**. *puluerizacio*, -nis; fem., 3
- Powers**, or streukyþ: *potestas*, -tis; fem., 3. *Potencia*, -is; fem., prime: *Robur*, -ris; neut., 3. *ffortitudo*, -nis; ffem., 3: *Nisus*, -us; Masc., 4: *vigor*, -ris; Masc., gen., 3.
- Powere**, of auctorite: *auctoritas*, -tis; fem., 3: *Interdictio*, -nis; ffem., 3
- Powerte and nede**: *penuria*, -is; ffem., prime.
- Powle**, propyr name: *paulus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Powmpere**, frute: *Pomum pium*, -ri; neut., 2.
- Powne of p' chesse**: *pedinus*, -ni; Masc., 2
- Pownd of wyght**: *libra*, -re; fem., prime.
- Powps**, hole styke: *Copulus*, -li; Masc., 2
- Popel**: *lacuna*, -e; fem., prime Decl.
- Pray**: *preda*, -de; fem., prime Decl.
- Prayyle**: *pratellus*, -li; Masc., 2 decl.
- Prane**, fych. *Stingus*, -gi; Masc., 2 decl.
- Prankyð**, as elopys: *plicatus*, -a, -um.
- Prankyng**: *placicio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Frank**, or prankyng: *placa*, -e; fem., prime: *plicatura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Praty**: *Elegans*, -tis; omnis gen., 3. *fformosus*, -a, -um: *Elegantulus*, -a, -um: *fformulosus*, -a, -um.
- Pawsyng**, or skyppying: *Saltus*, -us; Masc., 4.
- Prechyng**: *Predicacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Prechowre**: *Predicator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Preacyows**: *preciosus*, -a, -um.
- Preeyow[s]ness**: *preciositas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Preeyowston**: *Gemma*, -e; fem., prime: *lapis preciosus*.
- Prete**, or pöte, of a þyng: *Probacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Prete of a seyng**: *Examinacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Preyar**, or he þat preyyth: *Orator*, -ris; deprecator, -ris; omnia Masc., 3. *Ex hijs formantur femina in A.*
- Preyd**: *deprecatus*, -a, -um: *Oratus*, -a, -um: *Exoratus*, -a, -um.
- Preyere**: *deprecacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Exoracio, -nis; *Supplicacio*, -nis; omnia fem. gen., 3 decl.
Preysiable, or commendable: *Commendabilis*, -le; *laudabilis*, -e; omnia 3, omnis gen.
Preysyd: *laudatus*, -a, -um; *Commendatus*, -a, -um.
Preysyng: *laus*, -dis; *laudacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3; *preconium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Prelate: *prelatus*, -i; Masc., 2; *prelata*, -e; fem., prime.
Premost, whyth chanon: *Premotensis*, -is; Masc., 3.
Preynt: *Efflycia*, -e, fem., 5. *Impressio*, -is; fem., 3.
Preyntys: *Apprenticius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Press, throng: *Pressura*, -e; fem., prime.
Presaut, zyft: *Examinium*, -ij; *Nefreudicium*, -ij.
Presse, or pyle of a clop: *Pamplium*, -ij; *Pressorium*, -ij; 'catholicon': *Involucrum*, -i; omnia neut., 2.
President: *Presidens*, -tis; communis gen., 3.
Present, or new in his place or tyme: *Presens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
Pressyng: *Compressio*, -is; fem., 3.
Preyst: *Sacerdos*, -tis; communis gen., et dicitur sacerdos quasi sacra dans vel sacra docens et sic igitur in gradu excellit multum mundanum eo quod miles est christi: Item *presbiter*, -ri; Masc., 2, Et dicitur presbiter quasi prebens iter. *Capellanus*, -i, Masc., 2, et dicitur capellanus qui solet orare in capellis pro vivis et mortuis.
Presthode: *Presbiteratus*, -us, Masc., 4.
Presumptuous: *Presumptuosus*, -a, um.
Pressure, idem quod presse, supra.
Prevyng: *probacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Prykare of hors, *Cursitator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Price: *precium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Pryd: *Superbia*, -e, f. m., prime; *fastus*, -us; Masc., 4; *Nolacio*, -is; fem., 3; *Ambacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Pryk, or prykkar: *Stimulus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Stygia*, -e, f. m., prime, 'catholicon'.
Prik, merk: *Meta*, -e; fem., prime.
Prik, or jynne: *Sprinter*, -e; neut., 2; vel *Sprinter*, -ris; neut., 3. *Cavilla*, -e; fem., prime.
Prik to pakkys: *Broccus*, -i; Masc., 2, *tyucio* in bromus.
Prikyl: *Stimulus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Prik[et], beest: *Capriolus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Prikyl of a camel-styk or odyr lyk: *Stiga*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.
Prikyl: *Aculeus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Prikyng of hors: *Cursitacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Prikkyng: *Puncio*, -is; fem., 3; *Simulacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Prille, or wayrgyg, child's pley: *Geracium*, -i; neut., 2.
Prime: *prima*, -e; fem., prime.
Primere: *Primarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Primerose: *Primula*, -e, *Calendula*, -e; omnia fem., prime; *Ligustrum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
Prynce: *Princeps*, -is; Masc., 3.
Prynce of preestys: *Arbaceus*, -i; Masc., 2, in historia habetur.
Princesse: *principissa*, -e; fem., prime.
Princypal: *Principalis*, -is, -le; omnis gen., 3; *Presignus*, -a, -um.
Princypally: *Principaliter*; Adverb.
Princypalite: *Principalitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Priowre: *prior*, -is; Masc., 3.
Prioresse: *priorissa*, -e; fem., prime.
Priowre: *prioratus*, -us; Masc., 4.
Priser, or setter of price in a market

- or odyr place: *Metaxurius*, -ij; Masc., 2. *licitator*, -ris; *Taxator*, -ris; omnia Masc. gen., 3 decl.
- Prisyng**: *licitacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Prison**: *Carcer*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Ergastulum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Prisoner**: *Incarceratus*, a, -um; *Incarcerata*, -e; feul., prime; *Priso*, -is; communis gen., 3, secundum latinum anglicanum.
- Prisoner**, takyn and zeldyn in weire: *Staticus*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Prisoner** takyn with strong hond not zeldyn wyllfully: *Manceps*, -is, commune trium: *Captivus*, -a, -um; *Captivus*, -i; Masc., 2 decl.
- Privy Chambyr**: *Conclaus*, -is; neut., 3.
- Privy**, gong: *ffeterna*, -e; *Cloaca*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *Ipodromium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Privy** hate in many's hert: *Mistrum*, i; neut., 2, 'campus florum,' *vgucia in misis*.
- Privy**, not knowyn: *Ocultatus*, -a, -um; *Ocultus*, -a, -um; *Secretus*, -a, -um.
- Privy** in vudyrtandynge: *Misticus*, -a, -um; *Orbatus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Privilege**: *privilegium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Privyly**, adverb: *secrete*, *occulte*, *Clauculo*, *private*, *Clam*; adverb.
- Prevyng**: *Probacio*, -is, fem., 3.
- Privyte**: *Misterium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Secretum*, *Archanum*, -ij; neut., 2 decl.
- Problame**, or redel: *problema*, -tis; neut., 3: *Enigma*, -tis; neut., 3.
- Processio**: *processus*, -us; Masc., 4.
- Processyon**: *Processio*, -is, fem., 3.
- Profe**, idem quod *profe*, *supra*.
- Profesye**: *propheta*, -e, fem., prime.
- Profecyyd**: *prophetatus*, -a, -um.
- Professyd**: *professus*, -a, -um.
- Professyon**: *Professio*, -is, fem., 3.
- Prophete**: *Propheta*, -e, Masc., prime.
- Profetable**: *Veitis*, -e; omnia gen., 3: *Proscutia*, -a, -um; *Comodus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Profyte**: *Profectus*, -us; Masc., 4: *Comodum*, -i; *Emolumentum*, -i; omnia neut., 2: *Commoditas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Profure**: *Oblacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Prokasye**: *procuracia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Proketowre**: *Procurator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Prokyrment**: *Procuracio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Prolyng**, or sekynge: *Procuracio*, -is. *Investigacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3. *Scrutinium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Promocyon**, or torperynge in worstyp of golenesse: *Promocio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Promtare**, or he pat promptyth: *Promptator*, -ris, Masc., 3 decl.
- Promptyd**: *Promptus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
- Prong**: *Grumpma*, -e, fem., prime.
- Prop**, long stalle: *Contus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Procyon**: *Porcio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Proporcyonyd**: *proportionatus*, -a, -um.
- Propyr**, owne: *proprius*, -a, -um.
- Propyr**, or praly: *Elegans*, -tis, omnia gen., 3.
- Propyrly**: *Elegantier*, *decenter*; *Adverb*, *formoso*, *adverb*.
- Propyrte**: *proprietas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Prowe**, idem quod *proffett*.
- Prowd**: *Superbus*, a, -um; *Electus*, -a, -um.
- Prowd** in cowyntynawuce and chere: *Premptuosus*, -a, -um.
- Prowdly**: *superbe*, *Elato*, *pomposc*; *adverb*.
- Prebend**, benefyce: *Prebenda*, -e; fem., prime.
- Provender** for hors: *Migma*, -tis; neut., 3: *Prebendum*, -i, neut., 2: *Avena*, -e; fem., prime.

[Proverbe]. *Proverbum*, -ij; neut., 2.

Provyne: *provincia*, *e*; fem., prime.

Pudding: *ffurtum*, -i; neut., 2.

Omasus, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Pul, or *drawjt*: *Tractus*, -us; Masc., 4.

Pullayly, or *pullayle*: *Altilis*, -is; *Volatilis*, -is; 'campus florum'; omnia neut., 3.

Pullynge, or *drawyng*: *Tractio*, -nis; fem., 3; *Tractus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

Pullyng, or *plakkyng* of *lowly*: *Deplumacio*, -nis; *Expennacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.

Pulpytte: *pulpitum*, -ti; neut., 2.

Pulta, *yonge herne*: *Gallinella*, -le; fem., prime.

Pulters: *Augetulus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'; *Gallinarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Pultre: *Gallinaria*, -e; fem., prime.

Pumppe of *aschyppe* or *oder lyke*: *Mauritorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Punchyng, or *prykkyng*: *Stimulacio*, -is; ffem., 3; *Trusio*, -e; fem., prime.

Punchon: *Stimulus*, -i; Masc., 2; *punciorium*, -ij; neut., 2, *kylwarbi*.

Pundy: *librilla*, -le; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Punchyng: *puncio*, -nis; ffem., 3.

Puple: *populus*, -i; Masc., 2 *plebs*, -is; *Gens*, -is; omnia ffem., 3; *vulgus*, -gi; Masc., 2.

Purblyynd: *fuscus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'

Purgatory, or *purcatory*: *purgatorium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Purchase: *Adquisicio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Purchasore: *Adquisitor*, -ris; Masc., 3; *adquisitrix*, -cis; ffem., 3.

Purs in *wynde drawyng*: *Cardiacus*, -a, -um, 'catholicon.'

Puroyvaunte:

Purfyle off cloth: *limbus*, -bi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *horarium*, -ij; neut., 2; *uria*, -le; fem., prime.

Purgacyons: *purgatio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Purpays, *fysch*: *ffoca*, -ce; fem., prime, 'campus florum'. *vitula marina vitule marine*, fem., prime; *nullus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Purpoynte, *bed hyllinge*: *plumarium*, -ij; neut., 2; *plumae*, -me; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Culatra puncta*, -te; fem., prime, *kylwarbi*, *neckam* et 'commentarius.'

Purpoos: *propositum*, -ti; neut., 2; *Industria*, -trie; ffem., prime.

Purplus, *sorys*: *Morbili purpurei* dicuntur.

Purpul: *purpura*, -le; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Purs, or *burs*: *bursa*, -ae; ffem., prime decl: *loculus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Crumena*, -e; fem., prime in *crumena*.

Purswerkere: *Bureida*, -de; fem., prime.

Purslane, *herbe*: *portulata*, -te; fem., prime.

Purveyd: *procurus*, -a, -um.

Purvyauce: *providencia*, -ie; fem., prime.

Purvyowr: *procurator*, -ris; *procurator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.

Put, or *layd*: *positus*, -ta, -um.

Plantyd: *Plantatus*, -a, -um.

Plantyng: *plantacio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Flasch, or *flasch* *qwere rayne water* *standyth*: *Torrentis*, -tis; fem., 3. *lacuna*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Collusio*, -is; fem., 3, uel *Colluvium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *plassetum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'

Plat, or *playn*: *planus*, -a, -um.

Plate of *armure*: *Squama*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Plate of *metalle*: *lamina*, -e; fem.,

- prime: uel lama, -e; fem.,
prime, 'catholicon': *Crista*, -e;
fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Bras-*
leum, -ei; neut., 2: uel *Brascula*,
-le; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Plate** of a fyrr erth: *lamina*, -e;
fem., prime: uel *repositum*,
-ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum':
uel *repositum*, -ij; neut., 2,
'catholicon.'
- Platers**: *perapra*, -dis; Masc., 3:
Rondale is; neut., 3: *Scudella*,
-le; fem., prime: *palma*, -ne;
fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Platly**: *plume*; aduerb.
- Plaw**, or **plawynge**: *Bullicio* -is:
Ebullicio, -nis, omnia ffem., 3
- Plawchere**: *Plancula*, -ls; fem.,
prime, 'catholicon.'
- implantyd**: *implacitatus*, -ta, -um.
- Plawcheryd**: *planticulatus*, -ta,
-um.
- Plce** of metynge: *placitum*, -ti; neut.,
2, 'catholicon.'
- Plegge**, as a wedd: *Oboes*, -dis; Com-
mune *Zora*, 3, 'catholicon': *vas*,
-dis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *phi-*
gias, -ij; Masc., 2, *lignum est*
anglie et non alibi.
- Pley**: *ludus*, -di. *Locus*, -ci, omnia
Masc., 2.
- Pley**, of some game: *Spectaculum*,
-li, neut., 2.
- Pley** pat be-gymnyth with myrth and
endyth with sorow: *Tragedia*,
-ie; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Play** pat begynnyth with mornynge
and sorow and endyth with
merth: *Comedia*, -ie, fem., prime,
egucio in eda.
- Pleyare**: *luser*, -ris, Masc., 3.
- Playere** pat wyl allwey pley: *ludi-*
bundus, -a, -um: *ludibunda*, -do;
fem., prime.
- Pleyare** at the balle: *piludius*, -ij;
Masc., 2 'catholicon.'
- Playfers**: *Collusor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Playne**: *planus*, -a, -um.
- Playne** place: *plumiera*, -ei; fem., 5
- Playynge**: *Colluso*, -is; fem., 3:
lusus, -sus; Masc., 4.
- Pleyng garment**: *ludus*, -eis; fem.,
3, egucio u. ludo.
- Playynge place**: *Diludium*, -ij;
neut., 2.
- Playynge thyng**, or **thyngis** pat men
or chyldyrne play with: *adlur-*
cium, -ci, neut., 2, egucio in adri
uel *drus* uel *adros*, nota omnia
in laykyn.
- Playnte**: *Queremonia*, -ie; fem.,
prime: *Querela*, -le; fem., prime.
- Plek**, or **plote**: *porcuncula*, -le;
fem., prime.
- Plente**, **habundanciu** -ie. *Copia*,
-e; omnia ffem., prime: *pleni-*
tudo, -nis; fem., 3.
- Plente** of frutys: *ubertas*, -tis; fertil-
litas, -tis, omnia ffem., 3.
- Plenteuous**: *Copiosus*, -a, -um:
fertilis, -le; omnia gen., 3: *ha-*
bundans, -tis; omnia gen., 3.
- Plentyuous** in frutis: *uberuosus*,
-a, -um: *fertilis*, -la; omnia gen.,
3.
- Plenteuousesse**, idem quod **plente**,
supra.
- Plesaunces**, or **plesynge**: *Compla-*
cencia, -e; fem., prime: *beneflu-*
cium, -ti; neut., 2.
- Pleasant**: *Complacens*, -tis; omnia
gen., 3.
- Plesauntly**: *placenter*, *Complacenter*,
placabiliter; aduerb.
- Pletare**: *placitor*, -ris; Masc., 3:
Causidicus, -ci, Masc., 2. *Cau-*
sarius, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus
florum'
- Pletynge**: *placitacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Pletynge hows** or **place**: *placitorium*,
-ij; neut., 2 'catholicon.'
- Plyante**: *flexibilis*, -le; omnia gen.,
3: *plectus*, -a, -um; 'campus
florum'
- Plyte**, or **state**: *Status*, -tus; Masc.,
4.
- Plats**, idem quod **plote**, supra.
- Flow**: *aratum*, -tri; neut., 2. Ca-

- rusa*, -ae; *fem.*, *p. nunc*, 'campus florum.'
- Plowheme** *buris*, -is; *Masc.*, 3, 'campus florum': *Temo*, -nis; *fem.*, 3, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in tolon*.
- Plowyr** *hryd*: *pluuiarius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2.
- Plowyngs**: *Aracio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3.
- Plow londe** þat a plow may tyllyn on a day: *Iugurion*, -ri; *neut.*, 2: *Iugus*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3, 'campus florum.'
- Plowman**: *Arator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *Carucarius*, -ij; *Georgicus*, -ci; *omnia Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon'. *Glebo*, -nis; *Masc.*, 3, 'campus florum.'
- Plome**: *prunum*, -ni; *neut.*, 2.
- Plowrynge** or wepyge *ploratus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4: *ffletus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4: *lacrimacio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3.
- Plowsterte**: *Stiva*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*, 'catholicon'.
- Plow wryth**: *Carucarius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon'.
- Plukkyngs** or puke: *Tractus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
- P[1]ukkyngs**, or pullynge of fowls: *Expennacio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3. *Expennatus*, -tus, -vi; *Masc.*, 4. *Decl.*: *Legumacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Plumbe** of ledd: *plumbum*, -bi; *neut.*, 2.
- Plumbe** of wrytya, or masonys: *perpendicularis*, -li; *neut.*, 2, 'campus florum.'
- Plumbe**, of schypmen: *bolis*, -dis, uel *boloidis*; *Masc.*, 3, 'campus florum.'
- Pace furth**: *preterio* -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., *neut.*: *pergredior*, -ris, -sus, -di; 4 con., *dep.*
- Pacyn**: *Excello*, -is, -ui, -re, -celum; 3 con., *act.*: *procello*, -is; *similiter declinatur*, 3 con., *act.*
- Pacyn**, in godenesse or badnesse: *Excedo* -dis, -essi, re -cessum; 3 con., *act.*: *Supereminio*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret *supinis*; 3 con., *act.*
- Pacyn ouer** *Transgredior*, -ris, -gressus, -di; 3 con., *dep.*: *Transcendo*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum; 3 con., *act.*
- Pacyn ouer þe see or water**: *Transfiro*, -as, -ui, -re; *prime con.*, *neut.*: *Transmo*, -as, *similiter Declinatur*, *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Pacyn in walkyn or goyngs by the way** *preterio* -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., *neut.*, 'catholicon'.
- Payne**: *Solua*, -is, -vi, re, -lutum; 3 con., *neut.*: *persoluo*, -is, -ui, etc.
- Pallyn**, as drynke or oder alle: *Emorior*, -ris, uel -ris, -tius sum, -ri uel -riri, -ritum -tu, uel -iens, -rus, uel *emorturus*, 3 et 4 con., *dep.*
- Pakkyne**: *Sarcina*, -as, -ui; *far-dello*, -as. *Indorso*, -as, -ui, -re, *omnia prime con.*, *act.*
- Pantyn**: *anaco*, -us, etc.; *prime con.*, *dep.*
- Paraphyn**. *paragrapho*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Parboyllyn** mete: *Semibullio*, -is, -ui; 4 con., *neut.*, 'catholicon'.
- Parceyvyn**: *percipio*, -is, -epi, -ptum; *neut.*, 3: *perpendo*, -is; -pendi, -re, 3 con., *act.*
- Parceyvyn**, or takyn bede: *animaduerto*, -tis, -ti, -re; *aduerto*, -tis, etc.; *omnia 3 con.*, *act.*
- Parch pesyn**. *ffrigo*, -gis, -frizi, -re, -tum, -tu, uel *frisum*, 3 con., *act.*, 'catholicon': *Stillo*, -as, etc., 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Paar frute**: *peripsimo*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Parfurme** or fulfyllyn: *perfecio*, -is, feci, re, *fectum*; 3 con., *act.*
- Parformyn** in dede: *Esequor*, -ris, -tus, -ui, -entum; 3 con., *dep.*

¹ altered from 'factam.'

Pargetyn wallys: *Cyseo*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut. *lousa*, -is, -ui, -re; 4 con., neut.

Parrokkyn, or speryn in streyth place: *Intrudo*, -dis, -si, -re; 4 con., act. *Obtrudo*, -is, similiter declinatur; 3 con., act.

Partyn a-sundyr Chyldyrne: *Duido*, -dis, -si, -re; 3 con., act.

Partyn asundyr pat waryn to-gedyr is a place: *Segrego*, -as, -auī, -re; *Disgrego*, -as; *Deparo*, -as, -auī, -re; omnia 3 con., act.

Partyn, or delyn: *parcior*, -tiris, -tus, -ri; 4 con., *Dep:* *Imparcior*, -tiris, similiter declinatur; 3 con., dep.

Pasture beestys, or fedyn: *pasco*, -ecis, -pauī, -re, *pastum*; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Pasturya, or ete þa pasture as beestis: *Depasco*, -cis, -pauī, -re, *pastum*; -cis, -as, similiter declinatur omnia 3 con., act.

Pecyn, or sette peeys to a thyngs, or clowtyngs: *Repecio*, -as, -auī, -are. *Rebrocco*, -as, -auī, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.: *sarcio*, -tis, -ui, -tum uel -ium; 4 con., neut.: *Reficio*, -cis, -fici, -re, -fectum, -tu; 3 con., act.

Peynyn, or gretly grevyn: *Crucio*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., act.: *Torqueo*, -cis, -si, -ere, -tum uel -um; 2 con., act., 'catholicon.'

Peynyn, or pyyn, in wo or sekness: *languo*, -cis, -gui, -re, caret *supinus*: *Elanguo*, -cis, similiter declinatur; omnia 2 con., neut.

Peyntyn, or portrayn: *pingo*, -is, -pinti, -re; 3 con., act.: *Depingo*, -is, similiter declinatur; 3 con., act.

Peysyn, or wevyn *pondero*, -as, -auī, -re, *libro*, -as, etc. *Trutino*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., neut., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'

Peelyn, or appelyn: *appello*, -as, -auī; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

Percyn or boryn: *penetro*, -as, -auī; *perfero*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Permutyn or holy chawughbunge: *permuto*, -as, -auī, etc.; prime con., act.

Perchyns: *perio*, -is, -vi, uel -ij, -endi, -itum; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *periclitō*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., act.

Pecyn wreth, *pacifico*, -as, -auī, -re; *placo*, -as, -auī, -re, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Pykyn clenkyne or callyn owe the on-clene: *pargo*, -as, -auī, -re; *purpulo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Pykkyn, or anoyntyn with pyke: *pioco*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

Pyllyn, or pylbarke, or oder lyke: *decortico*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut.

Fyllyn or schalyn notys or garleke: *pellifico*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut.

Pynchyn *impingo*, -gis, -pogi, -re; 3 con., act.

Pynyn, or langurya in sykness: *languo*, -cis, -er, caret *supinus*; 3 con., neut.: *Elanguo*, -cis, similiter declinatur; 2 con., neut.

Pynyn, or speryn with a pyn: *Cauallo*, -as, prime con., neut.

Pynyn, or putte in a pynfolde: *Intrudo*, -dis, -si, -re, -sum; *Detrudo*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.

Pypyn with a pype: *ffistulo*, -as, -auī, -re etc.; prime con., neut.: uel *ffistulor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., *vgucio* in *ffos*.

Pypyn, or zyppyn, as henne briddys: *pypio*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut.: *pypulo*, -as, similiter declinatur, 'catholicon.'

Pysyn, or **pyschyn**: *Mingo*, -gis, *munxi* -re, *micium*, 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Playstryn *sarys*: *Catamo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., *egucio in Cathogoro*.

Playstern *wallys*: *Gipso*, -as, etc.; *linio*, -nis, *leni* uel *lij*, etc. ut *supra* in *pargetyn*.

Playtyn: *plico*, -as, -ni uel -au in preterito, secundum 'catholicon,' *plcatum*, prime con., neut.

Planyn: *leuigo*, -as, -au, -re; prime con., neut.; *plano*, -as, similiter Declinatur; prime con., neut.

Plantyn: *planto*, -as, -au, -re, prime con., neut.

Plawyn, as *pottys*: *Ebullio*, -is, -iur, -ire; *Efferreo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., neut.

Plenyn: *Queror*, -ris, *queras*, *quert*; 3 con., dep.; *Causor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.

Playyn: *ludo*, -is, -ii, -re, -sum; 3 con., dep., neut.

Playyn at þe *balle*: *piliuio*, -is, etc.; 3 con., neut.

Playyn *bukhyde*: *angulo*, -as, -au, -re, etc., 'campus florum' in *exangulatus*. *Delitro*, -es, -vi, -ere, -itum; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Placyn: *placeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -atum; 2 con., neut.; *placior*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., 'catholicon.'

Flyhtyn *trowth*: *affido*, -as, -au, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in *ffiducio*.

Flowryn, or *wepyn*: *ploro*, -as, -au, -re; prime con., neut.; *ffleo*, -es, -ui, -re; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Pluk bryddyn: *Exceatario*, -as, etc.; *egucio in nates*. *Experno*, -as, -au, -re; *Deplamo*, -as, -au, -re; omnia prime con., neut.

Plukkyn, or *pul frute*: *vellifico*, -as, -au, -are; prime con., neut.

'catholicon'. *avello*, -is, -vulsi, -re, *vulsum*; 3 con., neut.

Poyntyn, or *pawsyn* in *redynge*: *pauso*, -as, -au, -re; prime con., neut.

Poyntyn, or *portrayyn*: *pingo*, -gis, *pinxi*, -re, *pictum* -tu; 3 con., act.

Poorgyn, or *cleusyn*: *purgo*, -as, -au, -re; *purifico*, -as, -au, -re, similiter Declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Poryn in *Infundo*, -dis, -fudi, -re; 3 con., neut.

Possyn, or *schow forth*: *pello*, -is, *pulsi*, -re, *pulsum*; 3 con., act.

[**Possyn**], *prasson*, or *schow tu-gedyr*: *Trudo*, -is, -it, -re, -sum; 3 con., neut., 'campus florum.'

Poplon, or *pothelyne*, or *grubbyn* in þe *erth*: *folico*, -as, -au, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Powyn *þone*: *puncto*, -as, -au, -re; prime con., neut.

Preecyn: *Ingero*, -ris, -essi, -rere, -gestum; 3 con., neut.

Prechyn: *predico*, -as, -au, -re, prime con., act.; *Euangelico*, -as, -au, -re; prime con., act.

Preysyn: *Commeudo*, -as, -au, -re; *ludo*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.

Preynyn, or *besekyn*: *Oro*, -as, -au, -re; *Obsecto*, -as, -au, omnia prime con., act.; *Intercedo*, -dis, -cessi, -re, -cessum; 3 con., neut.

Prentyn: *impatino*, -is, *pressi*, -re, -pressum; 3 con., act.

Presentyn: *presento*, -ias, -au, -are; prime con., act.

Preasyn: *primo*, -nis, *pressi*, -re, *pressum*; 3 con., act.; *Comprimo*, -is, *pressi*, -re; 3 con., act.; *presso*, -as; prime con., act.

Pressa dowyn: *Deprimo*, -is, *pressi*; *Reprimo*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.

Prevyn, or *provyn*: *probo*, -as, -au; prime con., act.

Prevyn or *a-sayn*: *Examino*, -as,

- aur, are: Templo, as: At templo, -as -aur, prime con., act.*
- Prevyn**, or shewyn, *supra* in chevyn.
- Pridyn**, or waxen prowad: *Superbio, -is, -ius; 4 con., neut.*
- Prikyn**, bore: *Curio, -as, etc; prime con., neut.*
- Prikkyng** wi h a prik a scherp pyng as bokys: *Pungo, -is, pulxi, -re, punctum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'*
- Prikkyng** or punchyn, as men dop beestis: *Pungo, -is, pungi, -re, punctum; 3 con., act.*
- Prisyn**, or settyn a prise: *Tazo, -as: Meco, -as: omnia prime con., neut., 'catholicon.' lictor, aris, atus: prime con., dep., yuicio in Tazo.*
- Prison**, or put in prison: *Incarcero, -as, -aur; prime con., act.*
- Privyn**, or deprivyn: *Privo, as, -aur -are: Orbo, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act., 'catholicon.'*
- Procuryn**: *Procto, -as, etc, prime con., act.*
- Proferyn**: *Offero, -era, -tuli, -latum; 2 con., act.*
- Profytyn**: *Proficio, -is, -eci; 3 con., neut: Proxiu, -des, -fui, -deuse; neut. et anomalum.*
- Prokkyn**, or styfly askyn: *Procor, -ris, prime con., dep.: procto, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'*
- Prollyn** as ratchyn: *Scrutor, -ris; prime con., dep.*
- Promptyn**: *Promo, -is, -si, re; 3 con., act., 'catholicon': Insinuo, -as, -aur, -are; prime con., In- censo, -as, similiter.*
- Provyng**, or chevyn: *Prosperor, as; prime con., dep.*
- Provyng**, or a-seyn, prevyn, *supra.*
- Provokyn**, or stery to gode or hade: *Provoco, as, -aur; prime con., act.*
- Pullyn**, or drawyn: *Traho, -is, xi, -re; 3 con., act.*
- Pulchon**: *Paho, -is, -tui; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'*
- Punchyn**, idem quod prikkyng, *supra.*
- Punchyn**, or lutchyn: *Trudo, -dis, tului, truxum vel truxum, ascundum 'catholicon' neut. in compositis suis: Trudo, is, -si, -re; 3 con., neut.: Impello, -is, -puli, -re; 3 con., act.*
- Punchyn**, or chastysyn: *Purio, -is, -tur, 4 con., act.*
- Purchasyn**: *Adquiro, -is, -sui; 3 con., neut.*
- Puryfyn**, clensyn, or make clen: *Purifico, -as, -aur, prime con., act.*
- Purlongyn**, or prolongyn, or puttyn for away: *Prolongo, -as, Alieno, -as; omnia prime con., act.*
- Purposyn**: *propono, -is, -aur; 3 con., neut.*
- Pursvyn** in harn: *Prosequor, -ris, -tus sum, -qua: Insequor, -ris, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., dep.*
- Purswyn**, or so[lo]wyn: *Sequor, -ris, -tus, -qua; 3 con., dep.*
- Purveysn**: *providco, -es, -di, -ere, -sum; 3 con., neut: procuro, -as, -aur, -re; prime con., neut.*
- Puttyn**, or levyn: *pono, is, -aur, -re; 3 con., act.: Colloco, -as, -aur -re; prime con., act.*
- Puttyn** afty: *propono, -ris, -vi, -re; 3 con., act.*
- Puttyn a-forne**: *prepono, -is, -aur, -re; 3 con., act.*
- Puttyn a-vey**: *Depono, -ris, -aur, -re; 3 con., act.: Expello, -is, -puli, -re, -pulsum: Depello, -is, similiter declinatur.*
- Puttyn owt**, or away: *Eruc, -is, -vi, -ere; 3 con., act.*
- Puttyn away**, or refusyn: *Repudio, -as, -aur, -re: Refuto, -as, ammeliter Declinatur; omnia prime con., act.*

Puttyn forth, as man doth his hand
or oder lyke: *parrigo*, -is, -er-
-re, -rectum: *Extendo*, -dis, -di-
-re, -sum uel *tentum*, secundum.
'catholicon'. omnia 3 con., act.

Putt to athynge: *Appono*, -is, -sue,
re, -um; 3 con., act.

Puttyn a thyng to sellen: *licitor*,
-aris, -atus -ari; prime con. Dep.

Qwadrante: *quadrans*, -tis; Masc.,
3.

Qwayyr: *quaternus*, -i, Masc., 2.

Qwaylle, bryd: *quatiola*, -le; fem.,
prime: *quarta*, -le, 'catholicon'
et 'vgacio versificatus' in q;
omnia fem., prime

Qwaylyd, as mylke: *Coagulatus*, -a,
um.

Qwaylynge off lycowr: *Coagulacio*,
-is; fem., 3.

Qwalyngs: *Tremor*, -ris; Masc., 3

Qwale, fysh: *Cetus*, -ti, Masc., 2.

Qwante, sprete, rodde: *Contus*, -ti;
Masc., 2 Decl.

Qwantyte: *quantitas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Qwarele, or qwerl, or pleynte, *quer-
ela*, -le; fem., prime

Qwarel, arow: *quadrellum*, -li;
neut., 2.

Qwarere, or qwar of stone: *lapidi-
cina*, -ne; fem., prime: *Saxi-
fragum*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi.
lapidina, -ne, fem., prime,
'catholicon.'

Qwarry, thykman or woman: *Cor-
pulentus*, -ta, -um; *Grossus*, -a
-um.

Qwaryere: *lapicilius*, -ij; Masc.,
2: *lapidea*, -e; ffem., prime,
'catholicon.'

Quart, Mesure: *Quarta*, -e; fem.,
prime.

Qwarteyn, fevyre: *Quartaria*, -e;
Quartella, -a, kylwarbi; omnia
fem., prime.

Quarttenore, or he pat beryth pe
quarteyn. *Quartanarius*, -a, -um

Quarter, pe forth part: *Quarta*, -e,
fem., prime.

Quarter of corn or odyr lyk: *Quar-
tarium*, -ij; neut., 2

Quarteryd: *Quadrupartus*, -a, -um.

Quasshyd: *Quassatus*, -a, -um.

Quasshyng: *Quassacio*, -is, fem., 3.

Qvave of a nyre: *lubina*, -e; fem.,
prime.

Qvence, frute. *Coctonium*, -i; *Sci-
tonium*, -ij; 'campus florum';
omnia neut., 2 decl.

Queyncetre: *Coctinus*, -i; fem., 2.

Qveyntyse, or sleyth: *Astucia*, -e;
Cautele, -e; fem., prime decl.
Callulitas, -tis; fem., 3.

Quentyse in gay florysnyng or odyr
lyk: *Virilia*, fem., prime, kyl-
warbi et 'vgacio versificatus':
francesca, -e, fem., prime, kyl-
warbi

Quens: *Regina*, -e; fem., prime

Quono, woman of lytyl price: *Cari-
na*, -e, fem., prime, kylwarbi.

Qvere: *Chorus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Qverdlyng, appul: *auracenum*, -i;
neut., 2, kylwarbi.

Qverel, pleynt: *Querela*, -e; fem.,
prime.

Qverester: *Querista*; fem., prime,
'catholicon': *Choricanus*, -i;
Masc., 2 *paraphonista*, -e; com-
mune *gorula* gen., prime. *Chori-
scelus*, -e; fem., prime decl., 'catho-
licon.'

Qverkenyd: *Suffocatus*, -a, -um.

Qverkenyng: *Suffocacio*, -is; fem.,
3.

Qveern: *Mola Manualis*, -is; fem.,
prime et 3. 'campus florum':
Grapta, -le, fem., prime.

Qvest: *Duodena*, -e, fem., prime.

Qvestyon: *Questro*, -is, fem., 3.

Qwetheword: *legatum*, -i, neut.,
2.

Qvybybe spice: *Quiperum*, -i neut.,
3, 'catholicon.'

Qvyk, or a-lyue: *Vivus*, -a, -um

Qvyk, or lytely in deliaer: *Vivax*,
-cis; omnis gen., 3.

Qvykly: *Vivaciter* aduerb

Qvyknessa, of lyve: *Vita*, -e; fem., prime.

Qvyknessa, or lyvelynesse: *Vivacitas*, -is; fem., 3.

Qvyll, stalk: *Calamus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Qvyll of a bed: *Culeitra*, -e; fem., prime.

Qvyntens: *Qvirinarium*, -ij; neut., campus florum¹ et egucio in quiprarium.

Qvyt, or delyuend of a charge: *Solutus*, -a, -um; *Deliberatus*, -a, -um; *Deobligatus*, -a, -um.

Qvytaunce: *Acquetancia*, -e; fem., prime; *Apoca*, -e; fem., prime, campus florum¹.

Qvyvyr to put in boltis: *pharetra*; fem., prime.

Qvaylyn, as mylk or odyrlyk lykowre: *Congulo*, -as, -au; prime con., neut. set proprie in *tercia persona tantum*.

Qvaylyn: *Tremo*, -is, -vi, -re, caret *supinis*. 3 con., neut. *Contremo*, -is, similiter declinatur. *Trepido*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.

Qvashyn, or bresyn, *supra*.

Qwaashyn, or dashyn or fordon: *Qvasso*, -as etc.; prime con., neut. *cuasso*² -as etc.

Qvavyn, as myre *Tremo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., neut.

Qverlyn, or qverkyn: *Suffoco*, -as, etc.

Qvemyn, or pesyn. *Pacifico*, -as, -au; prime con., act.: *Paco*, -as; *placo*, -as; omnia prime con., act.

Qvenchyn: *Extinguo*, -is, -xi, -re, -tinctum; 3 con., act.

Qvespin, or bo-qvespyn: *lego*, -as, etc.

Qvytechyn, or mouyn²: *Moueo*, -es, -vi; 2 con., act.

Qvyknyu: *Vexilo*, -as, -au; prime con. *Vixifico*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia act.

Qvysperon: *Muscula*, -as, -avi; prime con., neut.

Qvytyn, or zeldyn: *Reddo*, -is, -didi, -re; 3 con., act. *Queto*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Persoluo*, -is, -vi, -re, -solutum; 3 con., neut.

Rabet, jong cony. *Cumcellus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Rabet, yryu toole of carpentrie: *Runcia*, -e; fem. prime, 'catholicon'

Rabet in A werk of karpentrie: *Runctura*, -e; fem., prime: *Incastratura*, -e, fem., prime, 'campus florum'.

Rakare of a cyte: *Mordifer*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *firmarius*, -ij. Masc., 2 'campus florum': *Olitor* -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum'.

Rafe, propyr name: *Radulphus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Raf, ward, Rafe, man:

Ragge: *Cincinus*, -i; Masc., 2, *Vgucio in celo*: *Scrutum* -i; neut., 2. *Panniculus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *lacinia*, -e; fem., prime decl.

Raggyd: *lacinosus*, -a, -um, 'campus florum': *Pannosus*, -a, -um: *laceratus*, -a, -um; *Cincinosus*, -a, -um.

Raggyng: *Rabies*, -ei; fem., 5: *Rabulatus*, -a -um.

Ragman, or he pat gop with raggyd elopys: *Panniculus*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Patricia*; fem., prime, egucio in pan.

Ratch bound: *Odoriferus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Repararius*, -ij Masc., 2, *kviwarla* et 'catholicon' in reperio. *Venaticus*, -i; 'commentarius', Masc., 2 decl.

Raiare: *Rabulator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Rahulus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et egucio in vari: *Rabulus*, -a -um.

¹ altered from 'Qvasso.'

² altered from 'moue.'

Ray, clop: *Seragulum*, -i; neut., 2.
Ray, fisch: *uranoscopus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Rayyd, with ray: *Seragulus*, -a, -um; *Radiatus*, -a, -um; 'dictionarius.'

Rayyd, or redy: *Paratus*, -a -um.

Rayyd, or arayyd with eohys or odyr pyngys of honeste: *Ornatus*, -a, -um.

Rayyd, of wynys: *Paxillus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Reticia*, -is; fem., prime, 'campus florum' et egucio: *Pastinatus*, -i, neut., 2.

Rayld, as wynys: *Reaticus*, -a, -um.

Raylyng: *Reticacia*, -is; fem., 3.

Rayment, or arayment: *Ornatus*, -us; Masc., gen., 4 decl.: *Ornamentum*; neut., 2.

Rakk, *Procepe*, -is; neut., 3.

Rake, or rye: *Rastrum*, neut., 2, 'catholicon' et egucio in *rarius*: *Rastulum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Rakyng, *Rastratura* -r; fem., prime.

Ramme, shep: *Veruex*, -eis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'

Ram, instrument to ram wyth: *pilus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Piletum*; neut., 2: *Trides*, -is.

Ramago, or coragyowa: *Coragionus*, -a, -um: *lutosus*, -a, -um: egucio in *luo*.

Rammyng: *Tritura*, -e: *Pressura*, -e; omnia fem., prime.

Ramag[es]nesse, or coragyownesse: *luta*, -e; fem., prime, egucio in *luo*.

Rammya, herbe: *Affadillus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Rand, or radyl, propyr name: *Ranulphus*, -i; Masc., 2, non *radulphus*, rafe.

Rank: *Crassus*, -a, -um.

Ranknesse: *Crassudo*, -is; fem., 3.

Randone, or long raunge of wordis or odyr lyk pynggys: *Haringa*, -e; fem., prime.

Rankowre, wreth in hert: *Rancor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Ransakyd *Investigatus*, -a, -um; *Scrutatus*, -a, -um.

Ransakyng *Investigacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Perscrutacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Scrutinium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Rapps, strok: *Ictus*, -us; Masc., 4: *Percusio*, -is; fem., 3.

Rape, or haste *ffestiniacio*, -nis; fem., 3: *ffestiniacia*, -is; fem., prime.

Rape, herbe: *Raphanus*, -ni; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Rapa*, -pe; fem., prime, egucio in *Rampo*.

Rascayle, or simple peple: *popellus*, -li, Masc., 2: *Infimas*, -tis; commune *2orum*, 3.

Rascaly, or refuse qwere so hit be: *Caducium*, -ci, neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Racyng, hondis: *Rictus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

Racyng, or scrapyng, of hokis or odyr lyke: *abrasio*, -nis; ffem., 3: *Rasura*, -re; fem., prime.

Rasowre, fisch: *Rasorius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Rasowre knyfe: *rasacula* -le; ffem., prime: *rasorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Rastylbowe, wede: *Restabours*, *Restabours*.

Rasyr howe, or schavyngs: *barbundenium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Ratener: *Soricus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Soriceps*, -is; Masc., 3: *Ratonarius* -ij; Masc., 2.

Ratome, or ratour: *Rato*, -nis, *Sorex*, -eis; omnia Masc., 3.

Ravare, *Delirator* -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': *Delirus*, -ri; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Raw: *Crudus*, -a, -um.

Rawene, hey: *fenum scrotinum*, *feni scrotini*, neut., 2.

Raveyn *Papina*, -na; fem., prime: *Spodium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Raven, nyrd: *Cornix*, -cis; Masc., 3.

Raveynowre: *Raptor*, -ris; *predo*, -nis; omnia Masc., 3: *Alapudus*, -di; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
Ravyng: *Deliracio* -nis; fem., 3, 'campus florum'. *Deliramentum* -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Rawnesse, or **rawhede:** *Cruditus*, -tis; fem., 3
Rawnsun: *Redemptio*, -is; fem., 3.
Rawnsmyd: *Redemptus*, -ta, -um.
Rathare: *potius*, *Ciculus*, *aduerb*.
Reale: *Reals*, -le; omnia gen., 3.
Realte: *Realtus* -tis; fem., 3.
Rebul, or **onbuxum:** *Rebellis*, -le; *Inobedientia*, -tis; omnia omnis gen., 3.
Rebellyon or **onbuxomnesse:** *Rebellus*, -nis, fem., 3. *inobediencia*, -re; fem., prime.
Rebowndyng: or **senlyng:** *ayn*: *Rebucio*, -nis, fem., 3, *vel rebucatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Receyvyd: *Receptus*, -ta, -um; *acceptus*, a, um.
Receyvyng: *Receptio*, -nis, *acceptio* -nis; omnia fem., 3.
Receyvowre: *Receptor*, -ris; *Acceptor*, -ris, omnia Masc., 3.
Receyta: *Receptum*, -ti, neut., 2.
Reclayne, or **challenge:** *Clamorem*, -er; neut., 2; *rendicacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Recleymyd as **hawkys:** *Redomitus*, -a, -um.
Recleymyngs of **wyldnesse:** *Redomitacio*, -nis, fem., 3.
Record, or **wyttesse:** *Testimonium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Testificacio*, -nis; *Recordacio*, -nis, omnia fem., 3.
Recordare lytyl pype. *Camula*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum in carcula'.
Recordowre, **wyttesse** **berre:** *Testis*, -tis; commune 2orum, 3.
Recreacyone, or **refreschyng:** *Recreacio*, -nis, *Refociliacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
Recreacyon or **howe** of **refreschyng:** *Recreatorium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Rede, (colour): *Rubius*, -a, -um; *Rubicundus*, a, um.
Reed of p^o [sense]: *arundo*, -nis, fem., 3; *Canna*, fem., prime.
Reed, Counsele: *Concilium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Redare of **bokis:** *lector*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Redare, or **expowner** of **thyngys** **hard** to **vndyr** **stonle:** *Interpreter*, -ris; *Editor*, -ris, omnia Masc., 3.
Redare of **nowys:** *Calamator*, -ris; Masc., 3. *arundinarius*, -ij, Masc., 2. et *Canarius*, -ij; Masc., 2 decl.
Reed breste: *Rubellus*, -li; *viridarius*, -ij, omnia Masc., 2. *ffrigellu*, -le; fem., prime.
Redgownd, sekicess of **Chyldyrne:** *Scrophulus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'; *Scrophule*, -is, neut., 3; *Scrophile*, -is; neut., 3, *egucio in secretes*.
Redy: *promptus*, -a, -um.
Redyly: *prompte*, *parate*; *adualia*.
Redinese: *promptitudo*, -nis; fem., 3.
Redyng of **bokys:** *Rubricum*, -li; neut., 2; *Rubricatura*, -re; fem., prime.
Redyng of **lowys:** *arundinacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Redyng, or **expownyng,** of **redelys,** or **þer** **pruety:** *Interpretacio*, -nis; *Edicio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
Rednesse: *Rubedo*, -nis; fem., 3.
Re[e]d pytte, or **fene:** *Cametum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum'; *arundinetum*, -ti, 'campus florum'; omnia neut.
[Refeccon]: *Refectura*, -re; fem., prime.
Refreyth of a **respowne:** *Antistrophaphie*, fem., prime, 'catholicon'.
Refetyd, or **refreyth:** *Refectus*, -a, -um, 'catholicon'.

Refreschyd: *refocillatus*, -a, -um
Recreatus, -a, -um.

Refuce, or owt caste what it be.
Caducum, -a, neut, 2: *purgamentum*, -ti; neut, 2.

Refusyd: *refutatus*, -a, -um.

Refusynge: *Refutacio*, -nis. *Recusacio*, -nis; omnia fem, 3

Refuce, or socoure: *Refugium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Succursus*, -aus; Masc., 4.

Rechynge, or stretchynge: *Extensio*, -is, fem., 3.

Behersynge: *Reclutacio* -is; fem., 3.

Reyyhhe, ivsch: *Ragadia*, -ie; fem., prime, kylwarbi.

Reyke, or røyke, ydyl walkynge abowte. *Discursus*, -aus; Masc., 4: *vagacio*, -nis; ffem. gen, 3: *vogitas*, -tis; fem., 3 *catholicon* in vagor

Reyns: *pluvium* -e; ffem., prime decl.

Reynsbow *Iris*, -dis; Masc, gen., 3.

Reyns fowle, bryd: *Gaulus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *picius*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'. *Merops*, -pis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum'

Reyne water, or water off rayne: *nubata*, -te, fem., prime decl, 'catholicon.'

Reysynge vpp *Elevacio*, -nis, fem., 3: *Ereccio*, -nis, ffem., 3.

Reysynge, or reynuge vp fro slepe. *Expergefaccio*, -nis; ffem gen, 3, 'catholicon.'

Reyson, or reysynge, strute: *rui passus*, -us, -ae, ffem., prime: *Curia*, -te; fem., prime, 'versificatus regio.'

Reeke, or gulle. *archonius*, -ij. *Acerius*, -ui; omnia Masc 2.

Reke, or sneke: *fluvius*, -mi, Masc., 2.

Reklesse: *Nedignas*, -tis; omnia gen, 3: *Incurtus* -a, -um

Reklesly: *Nigilenter*; aduerso

Reklesnesse: *Negligencia* -ie; fem., prime: *Incuria*, -io; ffem., prime.

Reknare: *Computator*, -ris; Masc., 3

Reknynge: *Computacio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Racio*, -nis; *Computus*, -ti, Masc, 2

Rele, wommanys Instrumento: *alabrum*, -bri; neut., 2. 'campus florum'

Relese: In plurals *Reliquia*, -arum; ffem, prime

Reles, taste or odore: *Odor*, -ris Masc, 3

Rehygyon: *Religio*, -is; fem., 3.

Rehygyowa: *Releptorus*, -a, -um.

Releke *Reliquia*, -e; fem., prime.

Reme, kyngdam: *Regnum*, -ni; neut., 2.

Reme, or rewme of þe leede or off þe lrehte *hauia*, -tis; neut., 3.

Remedy: *Remedium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Remelawnte: *Residus*, -a, -um: *Reliquus*, -a, -um.

Remysyon, or for-geyvesse: *Remissio*, -nis; ffem 3 decl.

Ren, or reynuge: *Curvus*, -us; Masc., 4.

Rennare: *Curser*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Rennare, or vinstabyl abydere: *ffugitivus*, -ui, Masc., 2: *ffugitiva*, -ue; ffem., prime: *profugus*, -gi; Masc., 2: *prefuga*, -ge; ffem., prime: *Curvus*, -cis; communis gen. 3. 'campus florum' *regacio* in *curro*.

Renderynge: *Roddic o*, -nis; ffem., 3.

Rendynge a-sundyr, *luceracio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Renlys, or rennelesse for mylke: *Coagulum*, -li, neut., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum': *lactis*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon' et *regacio* in *lacte*.

Reue of a brydyle: *habena*, -ne; fem., prime: *lora*, -re; fem., prime decl.

Rengga, or rowa: *Series*, -ei; fem., 5.

Rennyng, of beestys: *Cursus*, -us; Masc., 4.

Renny[n]ge off water or oder lycour: *Manacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Rennyng, of lycowre not stondyng, as dychemetys, ar oder lyke: *liquidus*, -a, -um; *fluadus*, -da, -um.

Rennyng, game: *Brauium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Rent, as Clothys: *laceratus*, -ta, -um.

Rent and laggyd: *laceratus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'

Rente, yearly dette: *Redditus*, -tus; Masc., 4; *Nefrandicium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Rent gadarere: *Censualis*, -le; communis *forum* gen., 3.

Reparacyons, or reparylyng or amendinge of wold thyngys: *Reparacio*, -nis; fem., 3. *Sartum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Repar, hervystman: *Messor*, -oris; Masc., 3; *Messellus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'; *Metellus*, -li; Masc., 2, *egicio*.

Repyng, of corne: *Messura*, -re; fem., prime. *Messio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Repon of a halle or ojer lyke: *Reputa*, -le, fem., prime; *Reputus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Repreve: *Opprobrium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Improprium*; neut., 2.

Reprevable: *Reprehensibilis*, -e; omnis gen., 3 decl.

Rere, or neah, as eyre: *Mollis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.

Rere, or mothewoke, *supra* in mothewoke.

Rere soper: *Obacium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Respyte, or leyscre of tyme: In plurali numero *Indutie*, -arum; fem., prime.

Respown: *Responsorium* neut., 2

Reest, as flesh: *Rancidus*, -a, -um.

Reestars, or a-restars: *Arestator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Reest astyr travayle: *Quies*, -tis; fem., 3; *Requies*, -ei; fem., 5.

Reestars, or arestars: *Arestator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Resonabile: *racionabili*, -le; omnis gen., 3.

Reward: *Retribucio*, -nis; *Mercos*, -dis; omnia fem., 3.

Reward at mete qwane fode saylyth at þe seruyse: *Austorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et *egucio* in *arceo*.

Reward ya the ende of mete of frutys: *Impomentum*, -ti; neut., 2, *egucio* in *pioma*.

Reward of syngarys and mynstrallys: *Stiparium*, -ij; neut., 2, *egucio* in *stipo*.

Rava, lonys seruante: *prepos*[s]it[us], -ti; Masc., 2.

Ravel:

Ravelowre:

Reverse: *Contrarium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Oppositum*, -ti.

Revyng, or spoylyng: *Spoliatio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Revyng, or Dystroyinge of þe pees: *Tribulacio*, -nis; *perturbacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.

Ravyng off reeste: *inquietacio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Reule, Instrument: *Regula*, -le; fem., prime.

Reule, or governavnce: *Gubernacio*, -is; *Regimen*, -nis; neut., 3.

Reule off techyng: *Regula*, -le; fem., prime; *norma*, -ne; omnia fem., prime.

Byalle, of fume, or berme: *Spuma*, -ne; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Ryband, of cloth: *limbus*, -bi; Masc., 2, 'catholicon,' et *egucio* in *limbus* *Redimaculam*, -le; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Rybawde: *Ribaldus*, -di; Masc., 2; *Ribalda*, -de; fem., prime.

Rybawdyse: *Rubellia*, -ie; fem., prime.

Ryb: *rutula* -le; ffem., prime, 'catholicon' in vitulus.

Rybworte, herbe laue'ola, -le; fem., prime.

Ryse, frute: *Riccia*, -e; ffem., prime: *Rica*; neut., indecl. secundum quoddam: uel *ricium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Riciorum granum*: 'campus florum' et 'commentarius'.

Ryehards, proprii name: *Ricardus*, -di; Masc., 2.

Ryche: *Diues*, -tis; *Comunis* gen., 3 *locuples*, -tis; omnia gen., 3, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *Opulentus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon'.

Rychesse, in plurali diu'is, -arum, fem. prime: *Opulencia*, -ie; fem., prime: *Opus*, pi. -opem, ab ope, etc., caret nominatio singulari, et est fem. gen.

Rycheest *ditiosus*, -ma -um

Rychellys: *Tus*, -ria; neut., 3. *Inscensum*, -ei; neut., 2, 'campus florum'.

Rydare, boreman: *hic equester*, hoc -tus, hoc -tre, omnia gen., 3.

Rydel, or curteyne. *Curtina*, -ne; ffem., prime.

Rydel, or probleyme: *Enigma*, -tis: *problemata*, -tis: *paradigma*, -tis, 'campus florum', omnia neut., 3.

Rydyl, or clensynge: *Cribrum*, -bri; neut., 2. *Capisterium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *velubrum*, -bri; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *Curristrium*, -ij, kylwarbi, omnia neut., 2.

Rydyng: *Equitatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

Rygowre, gret hardnesse: *Rigor*, -ria; Masc., 3.

Ry, Corne: *Siligo*, -ria; fem., 3, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon'.

Ryfa, or cpyly knowyn. *Manifestas*, -ta, um *pubicus* -a, -um

Ryfelowre: *Depredator*, -ris: *Spo-liator*, -ris: omnia masc., 3.

Ryfte of a walle or aberde or oþer lyke: *Rima*, -e; fem., prime, *apacio in rima*: *Riscus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'.

Ryfte, or ryvyng of a cloth or a cuttyng: *Scissura*, -re; ffem., prime.

Rygge of a lond: *porca*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.

Rygge of a bake: *Spina*, -ne; fem., prime: *Spondile*, -is; neut., 3, *campus florum*.

Ryggynge of an hows: *portacio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Rylle, thyn cloth: *Brulla*, -le; fem., prime, 'egucio uersheatis in V'.

Ryght in forme of makynge and growynge: *Rectus*, -ta, -um.

Ryght of trewth: *iustus*, -ta, -um: *equus*, -a, -um.

Ryght, recte, *Directe*, aduerb.

Ryhtful, idem quod ryht, supra.

Ryhtful in belevynge and leayng: *Orthodoxus*, -a, -um, 'campus florum'.

Ryhtfulness, or ryht-wysnesse: *Iusticia*, -ie; fem., prime: *Aquitas*, -tis: *Rectitudo*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Rym of a whole: *Cirpanum*, -ni; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Circumferencia*, -is; ffem., prime, 'catholicon'.

Ryme: *Rythmus*, -mi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'. *Rithmu*, -tis; neut., 3, kylwarbi.

Rymare: *Gerro*, -ria; Masc., 3, 'egucio uersificatus' et 'campus florum'.

Ryme, froste: *pruina*, -e; fem., prime.

Rymbyle, or rymple: *Ruga*, -ge; ffem., prime, kylwarbi.

Rympyld *Rugatus*, -ta, -um

Rymth, or space, or rowme: *spacium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Rymth, or leysowre, of tyme *Opor-*

tuntitas, -tis; *ffem.*, 3: uel *spacium temporis*, neut., 3.
Ryneynge: *Rugacio*, -nis; *ffem.*, 3.
Rynge: *Amulus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2.
Ryngworme: *derpigo*, -nis; 'campus florum' et 'catholicon'; *fem.*, 3.
Rype: *maturus*, -ra, -um.
Repelynge of flax or oper lyke: *audacio*, -is; *ffem.*, 3.
Rypnesse: *Maturitas*, -tis; *ffem.*, 3.
Ryght parte off a beeste: *Dexter*, -ra, -rum.
Rysare: *Surrector*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
Ryach, or rosch: *Cirpus*, -pi; *Iuncus*, -ci; omnia *Masc.*, 2.
Rysynge vp fro set or restynge place: *Surreccio*, -nis; *Resurreccio*, -nis; omnia *ffem.*, 3.
Rysynge azis uppon flor worchyppe: *Assurreccio*, -nis; *ffem.*, 3.
Ryve, or rake: *Rastrum*, tri; neut., 2. 'catholicon.'
Ryvyr, water: *Rivus*, -us; *Masc.*, 2.
Ryvyng vpp fro water to lond: *applicacio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3. *Applicatus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
Roo, beeste: *Cupreus*, -ci; *Masc.*, 2. 'catholicon' et 'commentarius': *Cupriolus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2. 'catholicon' et 'commentarius'.
Robe, garment: *mutatorium*, ij; neut., 3.
Robert, propyr name: *Robertus*, -ti; *Masc.*, 2.
Robbere on the lond: *Spoliator*, -ris, *predo*, -nis; omnia *Masc.*, 3. *Vespilio*, -nis; *kylwarbi*, *Masc.*, 3.
Robows, or Coldyr: *polvosa*, -ci; *ffem.*, prime: *petro*, -nis; *ffem.*, 3. *Catholicon*.
Robbere on p' see: *pirata* -ci; *Commaris* gen., prime, 'catholicon': *vespalio*, -nis, *Masc.*, 3. 'catholicon'.
Roch, fyech: *Rochus*, -ci; *ffem.*,

prime, 'commentarius': *Rocha*, -ci; *ffem.*, prime.
Rooh stoue: *Rupa*, -pe; *ffem.*, prime: *Rupes*, -is; *ffem.*, 3. 'catholicon': *Scobulus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2. 'catholicon': *Saxum*, -i; neut., 2.
Roohet, Cloth: *Supera*, -ci; *fem.*, prime.
Rode off londe: *Roda*, -de; *fem.*, prime.
Rode, cros: *Crux*, -nis; *fem.*, 3.
Roode of schyppe stendynge: *Bitulusum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Rodd: *Contus*, -ti; *Masc.*, 2.
Roof of an howe: *Tectum*, -ti; neut., 2. *doma*, -tis; neut., 3. 'campus florum' et *kylwarbi*.
Roof tre: *festum*, -ti; neut., 2. 'campus florum'.
Roggyng, or schakynge: *vacillacio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3.
Roke, byrd: *frugella*, -le; *ffem.*, prime, 'campus florum'. *Graculus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2. contrarium dicit tamen *Communis scola ubi fertur equiuocum*.
Roke off chesse: *Hoculus*, -ci, *Masc.*, 2.
Rok, myste: *Nelula*, -le; *fem.*, prime, 'catholicon'.
Rok yn p' see, idem quod *roch*, supra.
Roke of spyngynge: *Colus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2. 'campus florum' et *vgicio in Colus*: *Roca*, -ci; *ffem.*, prime, *vgicio ibidem*.
Rokette off tie rokke: *librum*, -bri; *Pensum*, -ni; omnia neut., 2. *kylwarbi* et 'campus florum'.
Roky or mysty: *Acidolous*, -a, -um.
Roelle: *Rotula*, -le; *fem.*, prime: *Matricula*, -le; omnia *fem.*, prime, 'catholicon'.
Rollyng, or turnynge abowte: *volucio*, -nis, *fem.*, 3.
Romawnce, idem quod *ryme*, supra et *Ruthmum*, -ci. *Romayum*, -ij, omnia neut., 2, *kylwarbi*.

Romaunes makere: *Melops*, -is, commune *German*, 3, 'campus florum.'

Rome, cyte: *Roma*, -mo; fem, prime.

Romelynge, or privy mysterynge: *Ruminacio*, -nis; *Mussitacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3, 'catholicon.'

Ronnone, as mylke: *Coagulatus*, -ta, -um.

Roope: *ffunis*; Masc., 3: *Restis*, -tis; fem., 3: *Corda*, -e; fem., prime.

Rope: *Senefactor*, -ris; Masc. 3, 'catholicon et vguia in scaues.'

Ropynge off alle or oder lycowre: *viscosus*, -sa, -um.

Rore, or turbye amonge pepyl: *Disturbian*, -ij, neut., 2. *Tumultus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Turbacio*, -nis; *perturbacio*, -nis; *Comminacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3, 'catholicon.'

Rorynge, cry off beestys: *Riptus*, -tis; *Mugitus*, -tus; Masc., 4, omnia.

Rorynge or Changyng of chaffere one for a-nothyr: *Cambium*, -ij; neut., 2, *permutacio*, -nis; *Commutacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.

Rose, flour: *Rosa*, -se; fem., prime.

Rose, propyr Name: *Rosa*, -se; fem., prime.

Rose-mary: *Rosmarinus*, -ni; Masc., 3 *campus florum*': *Rosmarina*, -no; fem., prime.

Rosere: *Rosatum*, -ti, neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Rosyne, gumme: *Resina*, -me; fem., prime: *Rosatum*, -ti, neut., 2 decl.

Rospeys¹, wyne *vinum rosatum*; neut., 2.

Rospynge, or lalkyng. *Eructacio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Roostare, or hastolere: *assator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Roostyd: *Assatus*, -ta, -um.

Roostyng: *assatura*, -re; fem., prime.

Rostyd mete: *assabarium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Roste yryn: *Craticula*, -le; fem., prime: *Crates*, -tis; fem., 3, 'Catholicon.'

Rostyld, sumwat brente: *ostillatus*, -ta, -um.

Rostyllynge: *ostillacio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Rote, or rotyng: *Corupcio*, -nis; *putrefaccio*, -nis; omnia fem., gen., 3.

Roots of vre and custome: *habit*, -us; Masc., 4: *Consuetudo*, -nis; fem., gen., 3: *assuetudo*, -nis; similiter declinatur.

Rotte off ahyng growyng: *Radix*, -cis; fem., 3.

Rotyng, or takyng rote in waxyng: *Radicacio*, -nis; fem., gen., 3 decl.

Rotyng, to Corrupeone chaungyng: *Corupcio*, -nis; fem., gen., 3.

Row, as here or oder: *lyka* *hispidus*, -da, -um. *hyrratus*, -ta, -um.

Row, or on-goodly in Cheere: *Torvus*, -u, -um.

Row, sharp and knotted: *Saber*, -babrum; 'campus florum.'

Rowere in a water: *Renuez*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'

Rowere, or rollare in pe [see]: *Pirata*, -e; Masc., prime, vguia et 'catholicon.'

Row chere: *Artemisia*, -e; fem., prime, vguia in *Aeno*.

Roowe clop, as fadyng or odyr lyke: *Gudoma*, -dis; neut., 3, *kylwarbi* et 'catholicon': *Barrus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'. *Amphibalus*, -i; Masc., 2 *Saraburra*, -e; fem., prime, 'vguia versificatus' in *Rua*.

Rowdyowe blast, or wrylwynd: *Turbo*, -is; fem., 3.

¹ altered from 'Rospeyne.'

Row, or reenge: *Series*, -ei; fem., 5:
lra, -e, fem., prime.
Rowel of a spere: *Stimulus*, -i;
Muso, 2, *kylwarbi*.
Rowhe, or reyhe, fysh: *Ragadies*,
 -ei; fem., 5.
Rowyng: *Remigacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Rowyng este in a shyp: *Transtrum*,
 -i, neut., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus
 florum'.
Rome, space: *Spacium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Rownd, as a ball: *Rotundus*, -a,
 -um.
Rownd, as a spere or shaft: *Teres*,
 -is; commune *2orum* gen., 3 decl.
Rownd, for fatnesse: *Obesus*, -a,
 -um; *vgucio* in *odo*.
Rownd gobet of what so hyt be:
Globus, -i; Masc., 2, *vgucio* in
globus.
Rowndel: *Rotundale*, -is; neut., 3.
Rowndnesse of a ball or edyr lyke:
Rotunditas, -is; fem., 3.
Rowndnesse of a spere or edyr lyk:
Terrundo, -is; fem., 3.
Rowne of a fysh: *liquamen*, -is;
 neut., 3.
Rownyng togedyr: *Susurrum*, -ij;
 neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
Rowtere in slepe: *Steriens*, -tis;
 commune gen., 3.
Rowtyng in slepe: *Stertere*; neut.,
 indecl.
Roper of a shyp: *Ampluster*, -is;
 neut., 3, 'campus florum': *Temo*,
 -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *plec-*
trum, -i, neut., 2, 'catholicon':
Claurus, -i, Masc., 2, 'catholicon'.
Rubbyng: *Confraccio*, -is; fem., 3.
Ruddy, sum-what rede: *Rusus*, -a,
 -um. *ffulus*, -a, -um. *ffulus*,
 -a, -um, 'campus florum'.
Ruddok, red brest: *Viridarius*, -ij;
Rubellus, -i; omnia Masc., 2:
ffirgella, -e; fem., prime.
Rwe, herbe: *Ruta*, -e; fem., prime.
Ruffe, fysh: *Sparus*, -ij, Masc.,
 2.
Ruffe, candyl: *Hiræpa*, -e; fem.,

prime: *ffunale*, -is; neut., 3,
 'catholicon' et 'campus florum'
 et *vgucio* in *fos*.
Ruffyld, or snarlyd: *Innodacio*, -is;
Illoqueacio, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Rufflyng, or snarlyng: *Innodatus*,
 -a, -um. *Illoqueatus*, -a, -um.
Rufflyng, or debate: *Discaccio*, -is;
 fem., 3. *Discordia*, -e, fem.,
 prime: *Discordancia*, -e; fem.,
 prime.
Roof tre of an hows: *festum*, -i;
 neut., 2.
Ruful, or ful of pyte: *Pieticus*, -a,
 -um; 'catholicon': *Compustus*,
 -a, -um.
Ruful, or ful of roth and pyte or
 dysece, anylce a caytyle: *Dolor-*
osus, -a, -um; *periosus*, -a, -um;
Calamitosus, -a, -um; 'campus
 florum', 'commentarius'.
Ruggyd, or row: *hæpidus*, -a, -um;
hirsutus, -a, -um.
Ruyng or forthynkyng: *Præstudo*,
 -is, fem., 3; *Penitencia*, -e; fem.,
 prime.
Rukkyng: *Incuruacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Ruly idem quod *ruful*, *supra*.
Rumney, wyne:
Rump, tayle: *Cauda*, -e; fem.,
 prime.
Run, or brine of salt, idem quod
brine.
Rush, idem quod *rysh*, *supra*.
Russet: *Grecinus*, -a, -um; *Ellæus*, -a,
 -um; *Russetus*, -a, -um; *Elbidus*,
 -a, -um.
Rust: *Rubiqa*, -is; fem., 3.
Rusty: *rubiginosus*, -a, -um.
Ruth: *Compassio*, -is; fem., 3.
Ruth, pyte, idem quod *peto*, *supra*.
R Asyn hokys or odyr lyk: *Rudo*,
 -is, -a; *Abrado*, -is, sinuater de-
 clinatur; omnia 3.
Ragyn. *Rabio* -as, -aui; prime con.,
 neut.: *Collector*, -aris, -atus sum;
 prime con., dep.
Raylyn vyngys: *Retico*, -as, -aui;
 prime con., neut. 'campus florum'

Rakyn : *Rastio*, -as, etc., prime con., neut., kylwarbi.

Ramyn with an instrume it: *Trudo*, -is, -ei, -re, -sum. *Toro*, -is, -ui, -re, trutum; omnia 3 con. act.: *Pilo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Ransakyn *Scrutor*, -aris, -atus sum. *Persecutor*, -ris, similiter declinatur: *lustru*, -as, etc.; *Inuestigo*, -as; prime con., act.

Ransakyn, or demyn in wyt *Discedo*, -tis, -ei, -re, -cessum; 3 con., act.

Rapyn, or hastyn: *ffestino*, -as, -ui; prime con. *Accelero*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.

Rappyn, or smytyn o thyng azen anothyr: *Collido*, -is, -ei, -re, -sum: *Alido*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.

Rasyn, or scrapyn, *idem* quod *scrapyn*, supra

Rasyn, as houndys: *Ringo*, -gis, rincti, -re, rictum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon'.

Raskyn: *Exulo*, -as, -ui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut., *egucio* versificatus in *M* et *egucio* in *alo*.

Rappyn, or knockyn at a dore: *pulso*, -as; prime con., act.

Ravyn, or dotyn. *De[si]pio*, -is, -ei, -re, raptum; 3 con., act.

Rawyschyn: *Rapto*, -is, -ui, -re, raptum; 3 con., act.

Rawysomyn: *Multo*, -as, -ui; prime con., act.

Rebowndyn, or sowndyn azene: *Rebo*, -as, -ui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon'. *Redundo*, -as, -ui; similiter declinatur.

Rebelyn: *Rebello*, -as, -ui, -re; prime con., act.

Rebukyn or rebostyn: *redarguo*, -is, -ui, -re; 3 con., act.

Receyvoyn: *Recipio*, -is, cepi, re, -ceptum, 3 con., act.: *Duscipno*,

-is, -similiter declinatur; 3 con., act.: *Capro*, -is, cepi, -re, -captum; 3 con., act.

Recohyn, as lethyr: *Dilato*, -as, -ui, -are etc.; prime con., neut. *Extendo*, -is, -ui, -re, -tum uel sum; 3 con., act.: *Protendo*, -is, -ui, -re, -tentum uel -tum; 3 con., act., 'egucio versificatus' in *M*.

Rechyn, or put forth as a man doth his hand *Extendo*, -is, etc., vi supra; 3 con., act.

Reclayne or mak tame. *Domo*, -as, -ui, *Redomo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Reclayne, or with stynt: *Reclamo* as, etc.; prime con., neut.

Recordyn lessynys: *Recordor* -ri, -ui, prime con., dep.: *Repeto*, -is, ei, 3 con., neut.

Recordyn, or bere wytlesse. *Testificor*, -ris, -at is sum; dep.

Recuryn or azen getyn: *Recupero*, as, etc.; prime con., act.

Recuryn of sekresse: *Conualeo*, -es, -ui, -ere, -itum: *Reconualeo*, -es, vi, similiter declinatur; 3 con.

Rede on boko. *lego*, -is, -gi, -ctum; 3 con., act.

Redyn howays: *Arundino*, -as, -ui; prime con., neut.: *Calamo*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., kylwarbi.

Redyn, or expownyn redels, parables and' ovyr prevy termys, *idem* est quod *vndoy*, supra in *V*.

Redressyn: *Dirigo*, -is, -xi, -redirigo, -gis, omnia 3 con., act.

Refoormyn: *Reformo*, -as, -ui; prime con., act.

Befreyyn: *Refreno*, -as, -ui; prime con., act.: *Coluso*, -es, -ui, -re; 2 con., act.: *Compesco*, -is, -ui, re, itum, secundum quosdam; 3 con., act.

Stepbroder of the fadyre syde: *victri-genus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Steppe broder on the moderys syd: *Nouercatus*, -ti; Masc., 2.

Steppayster: *viciuigna*, -ns; fem., prime.

Steppayster on the moderys syde: *nouercata*, -te; fem., prime.

Stepdowter: *preuigna*, -ns, ffem., prime, 'campus florum,' et egucio in pridem. *filiastra*, -tro; fem., prime.

Stepfader, idem quod *steffader*, *supra*.

Stepyd in water or oþer lycour. *Illiquatus*, -ta, -um; *Infusus*, -a, -um.

Stepyng in licour: *illiquacio*, -is; *Infusio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Stepmoder: *nouerca* -ce; fem., prime, 'campus florum.' *Matertera*, -re; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Stepnesse, or sydnesse of a rose: *Elevacio*, -nis, fem., 3.

Stepsons: *preuignus*, -i; Masc., 'campus florum' et egucio in pridem et neas: *filiastra*, -tri; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Stepul: *campania*, -tis; neut., 3.

Step qwere a maste stondyth in a schyppe: *parastica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Sterre: *stella*, -le; fem., prime: *sidus*, -ris; neut., 3.

Sterre slyme *asub*; neut., indecl., 'campus florum.'

Ster yng: *Mocio*, -nis. *Commocio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3; *Motus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

Steris man of a schyppe: *Remex*, -gis, Masc., 3.

Sterne of a schyppe: *truppys*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'

Sterne, Dredfulle in scyth: *horribilis*, -le; *Terribilis*, -le, omnia omnia gen., 3.

Sterne or styburne: *austerus*, -a, -um. *fferox*, -cis; omnia gen., 3.

Sterte of an luppul or oder frute: *pediculus* -ti; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon' et egucio in *pado*.

Sterite of an handyl of a vessel: *ansa*, -se; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Starite of a flow: *stiva*, -us; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Stervyng, or deyng: *Mors*, -tis; *Expiracio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Stevyn, propyr name: *Stephanus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Sty, by path: *Semita*, -te; fem., prime. *Callis* -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Orbita*, -te; fem., prime: *Trames*, -tis; fem., 3, egucio in *traho*.

Sty, swyn cote: *hara*, -re; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *porcarius*, -ij; neut., 3.

Styany, or a perle yn þe eye: *Egilo-pa*, -e; fem., prime, egucio in *egls*: *Egilotam curat quisquis commescit illam*.

Styburns: *austerus*, -a, -um; *fferox*, -cis; omnia gen., 3.

Styburnesse: *Austeritas*, -tis; *fferocitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.

Stych, payne yn the syde *Tolun*, -ti; neut., 2 Decl., egucio versihcatas in *T*.

Styffe, or starke: *Rigidus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'

Styffe, or stronge: *Robustus*, -ta, -um; *ffortis*, -te; omnia gen., 3.

Styfly, or strongly *fforis*: *robuste*.

Styfnesse, or starknesse: *Rigiditas*, -tis; fem., 3; *Rigor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Styfnesse or strength: *ffortitudo*, -is; fem., 3; *Robur*, -ris; neut., 3.

Styke: *lygniculum*, -li, neut., 2.

Stykelyng, fisch: *Silurus*¹, -ri; *Gamarus*, -ri omnia Masc., 2.

Stykyng, or tukkyng of clothys:

¹ MS. *silurus*.

- suffurcinacio*, -nis. fem., 3: *insuffuracio*, -nis. succinctura, -re; fem., prime.
- Stykyng**, of festyng to: *fixura*, -re; fem., prime. *Confixio*, -ris; fem., 3.
- Stykyng**, or beestys sleynge: *Iugulacio*, -ris; fem., 3.
- Styllatory**: *stillatorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Stylle** qwere mene gone ouer: *scanellum*, -li; neut., 2: *scansile*, -is; neut., 3: *scanellum*, -li; neut., 2, kylwarbi.
- Style**, forme of indytyng or spekyng or wrytyng: *stilus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Styl**, nozte spekyng: *Tacitus*, -a, -um; *Silens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Styl**, in pees and reste: *Quietus*, -ta, um.
- Styl**, withowt mevyng: *Tranquillus*, -a, -um.
- Stylnesse**, nozte spekyng: *Taciturnitas*, -tis; fem., 3: *Silencium*, -ij, neut., 2.
- Stylnesse**, in pees: *Quies*, -tis; quietudo, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Stylnesse**, withowt mevyng: *Tranquillitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Stylte**: *Calepodium*, -ij; *lingnipedium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- Stynke**: *ffetor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Oletum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Stynke** of fowle fete: *petor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Stynkyng**, or fulle stynke. *ffetulus*, -a, -um; *putridus*, -a, -um.
- Styntyn**, or sesyn: *pauaciō*, -nis; fem., 3: *Decidencia*, -ia; fem., prime.
- Steryng**: *commacio*, -nis; *Mocio*, -is; omnia fem., 3; *deci*: *Motus*, -tus, Masc., 4.
- Styrke**, neet. *Iuuenca*, -ce; fem., prime.
- Styropps**: *strepā*, -e; fem., prime: *Strasile*, -is; neut., 3, 'catholicon' kylwarbi.
- Styrt**, lytyl whylle: *Momentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Styrt**, or skyppe: *saltus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Styrte**, or sodayn mevyng: *Assul-tus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Styrtyl**, or hasty: *preceps*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Styth** anythys instrument: *Incus*, -dis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Stywards**: *uenescallus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Stobul**, or halme: *stipula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Stoth** of a cloth: *fforage*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum' et *egucio* in forma.
- Stodul**, or stedul of wevyng: *Telarium*, -ij, neut., 2.
- Stoke**: *Truncus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Nepes*, -tis; Masc., 3.
- Stoke** dow: *palumbe*, -be; fem., prime: *palmes*, -is; fem., 3. 'campus florum' et 'commentarius': *pulumbe*, *egucio* in pascua, et *palmibus*, -bi; Masc., 2; *egucio* ibidem.
- Stokfysch**: *Sirimulus*, -li; Masc., 2: *ypofurcia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Stokkyd** in stokkys. *Cippulus*, -u, -um.
- Stokkys** of presonment. *Cippus*, -pi; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'. *Nerius*, -ui; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Stool**: *scabellum*, -h; neut., 2.
- Bool**: *scola*, -le; fem. gen., prime.
- Stomake**. *Stomach* [u]s, -chi, Masc., 2.
- Stomelare**: *Cespitor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Stomelyng**: *Cespilacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Stone**: *petra*, -ire, fem., prime: *lapis*, -dis, Masc., 3.
- Stoone** yn a mannys bledde: *Calculus*, -li; Masc., 2, et inde *Calculus*, -a, -um, qui *putitur* *calculus*.
- Stonare**, or he that stonyth: *lapidator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Stonebow : *arcubalista*, -te; fem., prime, kylwarli.

Stoon croppe, herbe: *Crassula minor*, -le, -ris; et de hoc nomine nota supra in orpyu.

Stond, vessel. *ffutula*, -le; fem., prime: *Cumula*, -ls; omnia fem., prime.

Stondynge, neþer syttyng ner walkynge. *status*, -tus; Masc., 4. 'catholicon.'

Stondyngeplace, qweremene stondyn. *stacio*, -nis; ffem., 3. 'catholicon.'

Stony, or ful of stony: *lapidonus*, -a -um: *petrosus*, -a, -um.

Stonyn, or made off ston: *lapideus*, -a, -um.

Stonyn potte, or othyr vessel: *lapista*, -is; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et egucio in laos.

Stonyng *lapadacio*, -nis, fem., 3.

Stonyngge, or stonyng of mannys wytte: *procellencia*, -re; fem., prime: *attonius*, -tas; Masc., 4.

Stop boket: *Situla*, -le; fem., prime: *Mergus*, -ris; neut., 3. 'catholicon' *haustum*, -tri; neut., 2.

Stop, vessel for to mylke yn: *Multrale*, -is; neut., 3 decl: *Multra*, -re; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Multrum*, -tri; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.

Stoppel of a vessel, botel, or oþer lyke: *Ducillus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' est *ductilis*: Item *docilis*, -li; Masc., 2. 'campus florum.'

Stoppyd: *Obstructus*, -ta, -um.

Stoppynge: *Obstruccio*, -nis, fem., 3.

Stoore, purvyauce: *Staurum*, -ri; neut., 2.

Stoore, or herd or boystowe: *Austerus*, -a, -um: *Rigidus*, -da, -um.

Stroblare, or troblare: *perturbator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Story: *historia*, -e; fem., prime decl.

Storke, bryd, or fowle: *Ciconia*, -e; fem., prime.

Storme, weddyr: *nimbus*, -bi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *procella*, -le; fem., prime: *altanus*, -ni; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Storme off the see: *Turbo*, -nis; fem., 3.

Storme, or schowre of reyne: *Nimbus*, -bi; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Storvyn, or dede: *Mortuus*, -a, -um.

Stot, hors: *caballus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Stotarc: *Tutuballus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in *tutiba*: *balbus*, -bi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Bleus*, -si; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'. *Tutuballa*, -le, *blea*, -se; omnia fem., prime.

Stotyng: *Tutubatus*, -tas; Masc., 4: *Tutubacio*, -nis; ffem., gen., 3.

Stowwe streyt passaga be-twyxte ij wallys or hedgys: *Intercedo*, -nis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'

Stowyng, or ii. sted puttyng. *locacio*, -nis. *Collocacio*, -nis; fem., 3 omnia.

Stowyng, or a-zen cowpyng, or charyng: *Obcistencia*, -cir; *resistencia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.

Stowpyng: *Inclinacio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Stowt or stronge: *Robustus*, -ta, -um.

Stowte, sturdy, or vmbuxum: *Rebellis*, -le; omnia gen., 3.

Stowtnesse, or on-buxumnesse: *Rebellio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Stowtnesse, or strenkth: *Robor*, -ris; neut., 3.

St[oth] of an hows: *posticulus*, -li; *posticulus*, -li; omnia Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in *postis*: *stipatum*, -ti, neut., 2, 'commentarius.'

Stragyng *patentacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Stray, or a-stray: *vagacio*, -nis: *palacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3. 'catholicon' in *palais*.

Stray, or beest pat goth a-stray: *vagula*, -le; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Strayls, beedd cloth: *Stamina*, -ne; fem., prime, 'dictionarius'; *stragula*, -le; omnia fem., prime.
Strayyl of brech: *ffemorale*, -is; neut., 3, 'catholicon'; *feminale*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum'.
Straw, or stre: *stramen*, -nis; neut., 3.
Strawbery: *fragrum*, -gri; neut., 3.
Strawbyry vyse: *fragus*, -gi; Masc., 2.
Strawnge: *Extraneus*, -a, -um.
Strawngeness: *extr[an]eitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Strawnger: *Extraneus*, -ei; Masc., 2: *Extranea*, -e; *Aduersa*, -ne; communis gen., prime: *alienigena*, -ne; communis gen., prime.
Strawnger of a-uoder loud: *Altellus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'.
Straykyngs, or spredyinge Owte: *Extencio*, -nis; *prolencio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
Stryvyngs, or constreyny[n]ge: *Constrictio*, -nis; *abstriccio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
Streys: *strictus*, -ta, -um; *angustus*, -ta, -um.
Strytnesse: *strictura*, -re; fem., prime: *constrictio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Artitudo*, -nis; fem., 3.
Streke, or longe Drawte: *pertractis*, -is; fem., 3.
Streke, or poyt te be-twix ij clausys in a boke: *inmiscus*, -ei; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'.
Streke of a mesure as of a buschelle or othyr lyke: *hastorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum'; *hosi-torium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon', 'commentarius'.
Streke of flax: *linipulus*, -li; Masc., 2, kylwarbi.
Strems of a water: *Decursus*, -sus; Masc., 4: *Riuus*, -ui; Masc., 2: *ffluentum*, -ti; neut., 2: *ffluxus*, -us; Masc., 4.
Streamare, or lane: *Cherucus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'.

Strenyowre: *Colatorium*, -ij; neut., 2: *colatus*, -ti; Masc., 2.
Strenkyl, haly water styke: *asper-sorium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Isopus*, -pi; Masc., 2.
Strenkyl, or sprengelyd: *asperus*, -a, -um.
Strenkelyngs, or sprengelyngs: *as-persio*, -is; fem., 3.
Strenkyth: *fortitudo*, -is; fem., 3: *potencia*, -e; fem., prime: *vigor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Robur*, -ris; neut., 3.
Stresse, or straytyngs: *Constrictio*, -nis; fem., 3. *Constrictura*, -re; fem., prime.
Stresse, or wed take be strength: *violens vadimonium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Strete: *vicius*, -ci; Masc., 2: *strata*, -te; fem., prime, 'campus flo-rum' et kylwarbi.
Strete cacchepolle boke to gedyr by moreymenis:
Stryde: *Chuneatus*, -tus; Masc., 4, kylwarbi.
Strydyngs: *patencio*, -nis; fem., 3: *strigatus*, -tus; Masc., 4, kyl-warbi. *pantagrum*, -ij; neut., 2.
Stryfe: *contencio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Rixa*, -e; fem., prime: *lis*, -itis; fem., 3: *litigium*, -ij; neut., 2: *altercacio*, -nis; fem., 3. *Iurgium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Strynge: *Cordula*, -le; fem., prime: *Inotila*, -is; omnia fem., prime: *funiculus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Strypyngs, or scorgyngs with a'aleys: *ribes*, -cis; fem., 3, uel in plural: *ribices*, -cum; fem., 3, 'catho-licon'.
Strypyngs, or nakyinge: *Denudacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Stryvare: *litigator*, -ris. *Contentor*, -ris; *Purgator*, -ris; *Rixator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: *litigatrix*, -cis; *Contentrix*, -cis; *Rixatrix*, -cis; *Iurgatrix*, -cis; omnia fem., 3.

Strogelynge: *Colluctacio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Stroy, or **dystrovare**: *Distructor*, -ris; *Dissipator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3. *Disruptrix*, -cis; fem., 3.

Stroke: *Ictus*, -tus; Masc., 4. *percutiura*, -re; fem., prime.

Stronde, or **seebanke**: *litus*, -ris; neut., 3.

Stronge: *fortis*, -tis; omnia gen., 3: *Robustus*, -a, -um; *validus*, -a, -um; *potens*, -tis; omnia gen., 3.

Stronge place: *fortalicium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Municipium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Strowynge, or **mater to strow with**: *stramentum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon' in *stramen*.

Strowynge, or **dede of strowynge**: *straco*, -is; fem., 3.

Strowpe of the throte: *Ebiglotum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Strowynge, *nominaliter et substantive*: *Turgor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Turgitas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Strowtynge, *adiective*: *Turgidus*, -a, -um.

Strowtynge, or **strowte**: *Turgide*; *adverb*.

Strumpette: *lupa*, -pe; fem., prime: *Meretrix*, -cis; fem., 3: *scorta*, -tis; fem., prime: *lena*, -ne; fem., prime: *pellex*, -cis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'

Stwe, *fisch ponde*: *vivarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Stuwe, *bath*: *stupa*, -phe; fem., prime in plural: *Terme*, -arum, *rgucio in tergo*.

Stuffe, or **s[t]uffure**: *Staurum*, -ri; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Instauracio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Stuffyd with stoore: *Instauratus*, -a, -um.

Stuffyd, or **syllyd**, or **ful stoppyd**: *Refertus*, -a, -um; *farcitus*, -a,

-um, 'catholicon': *farcinatus*, -a, -um.

Stugger, *hoggys trow*: *Siliquarium*, -ij; *Porcorum*, -ij; omnia neut., 2: *vel alius porcorum*.

Stuke, *schorte*: *Curtus*, -ta, -um; *brevis*, -us; omnia gen., 3.

Stuke, or *schorte garmente*: *Neptunia*, -lo; fem., prime.

Stuknesse: *Curtitas*, -tis; *brevitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.

Stulp, or **stake**: *parvulus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Stumlare: *Cepulator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Stumlynge: *Cepulacio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Stumpe of a tre hewyn done: *Surcus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'.

S[t]urbelare, or **turbelare**: *Turbator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *perturbator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Turbatrix*, -cis; *perturbatrix*, -cis; omnia fem., 3.

Sturbelynge, or **turbelynge**: *Turbacio*, -nis; *perturbacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.

Sturdy, *vnuxum*: *Rebellis*, -le; omnia gen., 3: *Contumax*, -cis; *Inobediens*, -tis; omnia omnia gen., 3.

Sturdynesse: *Rebellio*, -nis; *Contumacia*, -e; *Inobediencia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.

Sturiowne, or **storyon fysh**: *Rumbus*, -ti; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Swagyng, or **seeyng**, or **sofityng**: *luxurio*, -is; fem., 3.

Swagyng of blode: *Stagnacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Swale: *Vmbra*, fem., prime: *Vmbra*, -i; neut., 2: *In plurali numero* *Estiva*, -orum; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *embrosium*, -i; neut., 2 decl.

Swaltyng, or **swownyng**: *Sineopa* *vel Latans*.

Swalwe, *bryd*: *Rundo*, -is; fem., 3.

Swan, *bryd*: *Cygnus*, -i, Masc., 2: *Olor*, -ris; Masc., 3, *et egucio in Olor*.

Swap, or **strak**: *Ictus*, -re; Masc., 4.
Swad, or **sward** of flesh: *Coriana*, -e; fem., prime.
Swarme of been: *Examen*, -is; neut., 3.
Swarmyng: *Examinatus*, -a, -um.
Swart of colour: *Sinopidus*, -a, -um; secundum phinicos: *fuscus* -a, -um: *Niger*, -a, -um.
Swartnesse: *fuscado*, -is; fem., 3.
Swath of mowynge: *ffalcidium*, -i; neut., 2.
Swathynge of chylde: *ffascinacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Substawnce: *Substantia*, -e; fem., prime.
Subpriowre: *Subprior*, -is; Masc., 3: uel *supprior*, -is.
Suburbe of a cyte or a wallyd town: *Suburbanum*, -i: *Suburbium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
Sukkelyng, herbe: *locusta*, -e; fem., prime.
Sudarye: *Sudarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Sweyn: *Armiger*, -i; Masc., 2.
Sw(e)pe, or **swap**, or **strok**: *fflagellum*, -i; neut., 2.
Sweppynge of an howse: *Scopilia*, -um.
Swellyng or **bolayng**: *Tumor*, -is; Masc., 3.
Swelth of a water or grownd: *Vorago*, -is.
Swellyng of mete: *Degluticio*, -is; fem., 3.
Swemyng, or **mornyng**: *Tristitia*, -e; *Molestia*, -e; omnia fem., prime. *Meror*, -is; Masc., 3.
Sweagyl of a flayle or odyr lyk: *fferretorium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi: *Tribulum*, -i; neut., 2, 'commentarius' et 'catholicon' et 'egocio vermicatus' in T; omnia neut., 2.
Swengyl for flax or hemp: *Excudum*, -ij; neut., 2.
Swyngyng: *Excusio*, -is; fem., 3.
Swepare: *Scopacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Swerate: *Iurator*, -is; Masc., 3: *Iuratrix*, -is; fem., 3.
Swerare, or he pat ys ofte forswore: *labro*, -is; communis *2orum*, 'campus florum'.
Sword: *Gladius*, -ij; Masc., 2. *Ens*, -i; Masc., 3: *Rumphea*, -e; fem., prime: *Splendona*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.
Sword berare: *Ennifer*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'. *Spatarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Gregorius* in 'dialogis'.
Swordman, or he [pat] vsyth a swerl: *Gladiator*; Masc., 3 decl., 'catholicon'.
Sweryng: *Iuracio*, -is; fem., 3.
Swete of manys body for hete or traualle: *Sudor*, -is; Masc., 3.
Swete in tast and delicowse: *dulcis*, -e; omnia gen.
Swetyng appul: *Malomellum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum'.
Sweetynge of swete: *Sudacio*, -is; *Desudacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.
Swetnesse in tastynge: *Dulcedo*, -is; fem., 3: *Dulcor*, -is; Masc., 3 decl.
Swetnesse in smyllynge: *ffragrantia*, -e; fem., prime.
Swet song: *Melos*, -is; fem., 3 'catholicon'.
Swet sond, or ful of swete sondynge: *Melous*, -a, -um; 'catholicon'.
Swete of fysh or odyr lyk: *liquamen*, -is; neut., 3: *Sumen*, -is; 'campus florum', kylwarbi; neut., 3.
Sweuene or dreme: *Somnium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Sweuene, or slepe: *Somnus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Swytable: *Tollerabilis*, -e; *Sufferabilis*, -e; *Pasabilis*, -e; omnia omnia gen., 3.
Swetawne: *Sufferencia*, -e; *Tolerancia*, *Pacencia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.

Suffoyence y-now havyng: *Sufficiencia*, -e; fem., prime: *Sufficiens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
Suffragan: *Suffraganeus*, -i, Masc., 2.
Sugge, bryd: *Curuca*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *linosa*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in *caruca*.
Swyfte: *Agilis*, -e; omnis gen., 3: *Velox*, -cis; omnis gen., 3: *Alacer*, -cis, -cre; omnis gen., 3 decl.
Swyftly: *Velociter*, *Agiliter*; Adverb.
Swyftnesse: *Velocitas*, -tis, *Agilitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.
Swech: *Talis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
Swyne: *Porcus*, -i; *kirus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum'.
Swyne cote, howe for swyne: *hara*, -e, fem., prime.
Swyne herd: *Subulcus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Porcarius*, -ij; omnia Masc., 2 decl.
Swyng, or folwyng of steppis: *Sequela*, -e; fem., prime.
Swyng, or folwyng in maners or in condycionys. *Initacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Swyng, or folwyng in sundry tymys: *Successus*, -us; Masc., 4.
Swypyr, or delyuer. *Agilis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
Swypyr, and slydyr, as a wey: *labilis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
Sukyr: *sucura*, -e; fem., prime: uel *Sucura*, -e; fem., prime.
Sukyrc, plate: *Sucura*, -e; fem., prime: *Sucura crustalis*, *sucure crustalis*; fem., prime et 3.
Sucure candy: *Sucura candida*; fem., prime.
Sule, erthe¹: *Tellus*, -ris, fem., 3.
Sumdele: *Aliquantus*, -a, -um: *Aliquantulus*, -a, -um;

Summe, be ful of an numbyre: *Summa*, -e; fem., prime.
Sum, or sum-what, or a part of a thyng or of a numbyre: *Aliquis*, -qua, -quid, gen. *alicuius*.
Sumnowre: *Orator*, -is; Masc., 3.
Sumtyme: *Aliquando*, *quandoque*, *Interdum*, *Olim*, *Quondam*, *nuper*; Adverb.
Sum-what: *Aliquid*, *alicuius*.
Sum-tyme a-mong: *vicissim*, *Alternatim*; adverb.
Sunday: *Dominica*, -e; fem., prime.
Sundry, or diuers. *Varius*, -a, -um: *Singulus*, -a, -um.
Sunne, planete: *Sol solis*; Masc., 3. *Phœbus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': uel *sebus* -i, secundum aliquos, 'campus florum'.
Sunne beme: *Radius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Sunne rest, or ryeyng of þe son: *Ortus*, -us; Masc., 4 decl.: uel *ortus solis*: *ffebella*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum'.
Sunne syttyng, or sanne gate downe: *Oceanus*, -us; Masc., 4.
Swong, smal and long: *Gracilis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
Swoord, idem quod *sward*.
Swore brodyr: *Confedistus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Confederatus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'.
Sworyn, or charged by oth: *Iuratus*, -a, -um: *Adiuratus*, -a, -um.
Swoyng, or sowndyng of new ale, wyn, or odyr lycowre: *Billico*, -is; fem., 3.
Swownyng: *Sinopsis*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum'.
Suppyng: *Cenacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Supple, or pleawnt: *Supplex*, -cis; omnis gen., 3: *Placabilis*, -e; *flexibilis*, -e; omnia omnis gen., 3.
Supposyng, or seposyng: *Estimacio*,

¹ Slypyr as or² MS.¹ Syyle herbe² MS.

is; fem., 3: *Suppositio*, -is; fem., 3.
Surfet, or excessus: *Excessus*, -us; Masc., 4.
Sugynr, or a comynere: *Commensalis*, -is; commune 2^{or}um, 3.
Coniuncta, -e; commune 2^{or}um prime.
Surgery *Chirurgia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Surion, or surigene: *Chirurgicus*, -i; Masc., 2: *hirsellus vel cernigicus*, -i; 'canipus florum'.
Masc., 2: *Chirugena*, -i; Masc., 2, 'egucio versificatus' in M.
Suremylk: *Ocigulum*, -i; neut., 2.
Burname: *Cognomen*, -is; neut., 3.
Surplice: *Superpellicana*, -ij; neut., 2.
Surpyowre: *Supplicior*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Suspecte: *Suspectus*, -a, -um.
Suspiowre: *Suspiciocus*, -a, -um.
Suspyral of a condyte: *Spiraculum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Suspiraculum*, -i, neut., 2.
Suspiowyn: *Suspicio*, -is; fem., 3.
Sute, or prosute: *Insecutio*, -is; fem., prime: *Persecutio*, -is; fem., 3.
Sute, or suyng, or folwyng: *Sequela*, -e; fem., prime.
Sute, or suyng in materis or in diuers causis: *Persecutio*, -is, fem., 3.
Sacrifyyn, or make sacrifice: *Sacrificio*, -as, -ui, -re; libo, -as, -ui, -re; *Inmolatio*, -as, -ui, etc.: omnia prime con., act.: *Sacro*, -as, etc.
Sacryn, or halwyn: *Consecro*, -as, -ui, -re, etc.: prime con., act.
Sadelyn hors: *Sterno*, -nis, stravi, -re, stratum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon': *Sello*, -as, etc., prime con., act.
Saddyn or msk sadd: *Solido*, -as,

-ui, -re *Concedo*, -as, -ui, -re, etc.: omnia prime con., act.
Saggyn, or styty yn: *baso*, -as, -ui, -re; prime con., neut.
Salyyn: *Salio*, -is, -ui, -re, salum; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Salto*, -as, -ui, -re, etc.: prime con., neut.
Saltyn with salte: *salio*, -is, -ui vel -ij, -itum; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon' et *egucio*.
Sarwyn: *Colo*, -as, etc.: *celacio*, -as, etc.: prime con., neut., et nota quod dicitur *celacio*, -as, cum e non t in secunda syllaba secundum 'catholicon', tamen licet esse scriptum cum debet dici *seracio*, et patet versus, Bina vocales t quandocunque secuntur l prior est quarum tunc t pro e reasonabil, et menciur, -tiris, et huiusmodi.
Saweyn: *salmento* -as, etc.: prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in *calmentum*.
Saweyn with powdyr, idem quod *powdryn*, supra.
Saveryn: *sapio*, -is, -ui, -re, -itum; 3 con., neut.
Savyn: *saluo*, -as, -ui, -re, etc.: prime con., act.
Sawyn: *serro*, -as, -ui, -re; prime con., act.
Scaldyn: *Estuo*, -as, -ui, re; prime con., act., 'catholicon'. *Excaritatis*; 'egucio versificatus' in C.
Scalyn fysch: *Exquamo* -as, etc.: prime con., act., 'catholicon'.
Scale wallyn: *scalo*, -as; prime con., neut.
Seanne verse: *scando*, -dis, -di, -ere, -sum; 1 con., neut., 'catholicon'.
Searayn, to make lesse: *Minoro*, -as, -ui, -re, etc.: prime con., act.
Seateryn: *spargo*, -gis, -ei, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.: *dissipo*, -as, etc.: prime con., act.
Seathyn, or harmyn: *Damnifico*,

- as, -aui; prime con., act.:
Obumbro, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Schaylyn**, or sheylyn: *Disgredior*, -is; 3 con., dep.
- Schaylyn a-way**: *Excutio*, -is, -sei, -re; 3 con., act.
- Shakyn**, or meyn: *Agilo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *Morco*, es, -vi, -re, 2 con., act.
- Schakyn**, or waveryn: *Facillo*, -as, etc.; prime con., uel.
- Schakyn**, or qwakyn: *Tremo*, -ys, -vi, 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Contremo*, -is, similiter declinatur; 'catholicon.'
- Shakelyn**: *Numello*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Shale**, notys or odyr frute: *Enucleo*, -as, -aui, -aro; prime con., neut.
- Shamyn**: *Verecundor*, -aris; prime con., dep., 'catholicon.'
- Schapyn**: *Apto*, -as, -aui; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Sharpyrn** pyngys pat ben dul of eggo: *Acuo*, -is, -vi, -re, -utum; *Excucuo*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
- Sharpyrn**, or steryn to hastynesse: *Exaspero*, -as; prime con., act.
- Shavyn**: *Rado*, -is, -si, -re; 3 con., act.
- Shavyn**, or scrapyn away: *Abrado*, -is; 3 con., act.
- Shethyn** knyvy: *Vagmo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Shodyn**, or spyllyn: *Effundo*, -is, -di, -ri, 3 con., act.
- Sheendyn**, or lesyn: *Confundo*, -is, similiter declinatur; 3 con., act.
- Shendyn**, or blamyn: *Culpo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Shenkyn** drynk: *propino*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Sheryn**, or cattyn: *Sciudo*, -is, -di, -re, 3 con., act.
- Sheryn**, or scheryn clop: *Attendo*, -is, -re, -sum; 3 con., neut.
- Sheryn**, or repyn corn: *Meto*, -is, -ui, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Shetyn** in a bowe: *Sagitto*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Shettyn**, or speryn: *Claudo*, -is, -si, -re; 3 con., act.
- Shette** with lokkis or barrys or odyr lyk: *Sero*, -as, -aui, -ave, prime con., neut., 'catholicon'. *Obacro*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con.
- Shewyn**: *Monstro*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.: *Iudico*, -as: *Revelo*, -as, omnia prime con., act.: *Ostendo*, -is, -di, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.: *Promo*, -is, -si, -re: *Pando*, -is, -di, -re, -sum; omnia 3 con., act.
- Schew** forth, or put forp: *Extendo*, -is, -di, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.: *Profero*, -ers, -tuli, -ferre, -latum; neut. et anormalum.
- Shewyn**, or makyn opyn to þe pepyl: *Divulgo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Shyftyn**, or partyn fro sandyre: *Sepero*, -as, -aui; *Disgrego*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Shyftyn**, or partyn, or delyuer: *Divido*, -is, -si, -re; 3 con., act.: *Purtior*, -ris, -itus, -iri; 4 con., dep.
- Shyftyn**, idem quod *chawyngyn*, supra.
- Schyggyn** clopys, or odyr lyk pyngys: *Excutio*, -tis, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.
- Schyllyn** owyt of coddis: *Exiligo*, -as, -aui.
- Schyllyn**, or cullyn owyt fro sundyr: *Segrego*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Shyllyn**, oystris or thyngis cloyd in shel: *Excoortico*, -as, -aui, prime con., act., kylwarbi.
- Schynyn**: *Splendo*, -es, -vi, -re: *luceo*, -es, -vi, -re; omnia 2 con., caret *supinis*: *fulgeo*, -es, -si,

- ere, -sum; 2 con., neut.: *Mico*.
 -as, -vi, -are, caret *supinis*,
 'catholicon': *Rutulo*, -as, -aui,
 -are; prime con., neut.
- Schyppyn**, or takyn shyp *Nunciapio*, -is, -cepi, -re, -captum; 3 con., neut.
- Schyton**: *Merdo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: *Stercoro*, -as -am, prime con., neut., 'campus florum': *Egero*, -is, -si, re, -gendum; 3 con., neut.
- Schyveryn** or ryvyn-sundyr *Crepo*, -as, -vi uel -aui, -are, -atum uel -atum; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Schoggyn**, or roggyn: *Agito*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Schoggyn**, shakyn, or waurryn: *Vacillo*, -as; prime con., act.
- Schoyn**, or don on shon: *Calceo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Schoyn** hors: *fferro*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., *egocio in frango*
- Schokkyn** shevys or odyr lyk: *Casso* -as, -aus, -are; prime con., neut., 'campus florum'. *Congelamo*, etc.; prime con., neut., kylwarli
- Schornyn**, or a-chevyu: *Veto*, -as, -aui, -re: *Veto*, as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut., kylwarli
- Schortyn** *Brenio*, -as, -aui, -aro: *Curto*, as: *Abbreuio*, as: *Curto* -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.
- Schovelyn** with a shove: *Tribulo*, -as, -aui, prime con., neut.: *Ava-pago*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Schowyn**, or puttyu: *Impello*, -is, -li, -re, *Impulsio*, -u: *Pello*, -is, -pepelli, pulsum. *Trudo*, -is, -si, -re, -muni; 3 con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Schowtyn**: *Vocifero*, -as, -aui, -are, prime con., act.
- Shredyn**, or shraggyn tres: *Sarculo* -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': *Sarmento* -as, -aui; prime con., neut., *egacio in sarcio*
- Shredyn** wortys or herbys: *Detirao*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Schrewyn**: *Prauo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Schrykyn**: *Vagio*, -gis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.: *Vagito*, -as; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Schrynyn**, or led in shryne: *Scrinio*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Schrynkyn**: *Rigeo*, -as, -vi, -re, caret *supinis*; 2 con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Schryvyn**, or hen a-know synnys in shryfte: *Confiteor*, -ris, -sum; 2 con., dep.
- Schryvyn**, or lyryn shryfte: *Audire confessiones*, nichil aliud *inueni* secundum gramaticam: *Sculpulo*, -as, etc., prime con., neut., secundum *terney*.
- Shruggon**: *frigulo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Schoumyn** lycowris: *Despumo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Soorkelyn**: *Vetulo* -as, -aui; prime con., act., 'catholicon'. *vetulo*, -as, similiter declinatur
- Scoryn** talya: *Tallo*, as, -aui; 'campus florum' in *tallo*. *Dico*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Scoryn** a-wey rust: *Eruptio*, -as, -aui, -are: *Erubigino*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., omnia.
- Scoryn** with a balyes: *Verbero*, as, etc.: *Disciplino*, -as; omnia prime con., act.
- Scornyn**: *Derideo*, -as, -si, -are, -sum: *Irideo*, es, similiter declinatur; omnia 2 con., act.: *ludifico*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., act., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Scowle** with eyne: *Oboculo*, -as, etc., prime con., neut., kylwarli

Schrapyn as bestys: *Scalpo*, -is, -si, -re, -ptum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon' et 'egucio veraficatus' in C.

Serapyn, as hennys: *Ruepor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep. et egucio in *Ruo*.

Serattyn, or seracchyn: *scrato*, -as, etc., prime con., act., 'catholicon' in *scalpo*: *Grato*, -as; 'campus florum' in *sculao*.

Sesyn, or levyn: *Cesso*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Sesyn, or styntyn: *Desisto*, -is, -stisti, -ere, -stium; 3 con., neut.

Seayn, or styllyn, or stauchyn: *Sedo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon' et egucio in *sedeo*.

Sedyn, as corne or oþer herbys: *Semento*, -as etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon'.

Seayn in water: *vellifco*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': *vellifcor*, -ris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., 'catholicon'.

Seayn ouer: *Transvellico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Seyn: *dico*, -eis, -ixi, -re, -dictum; 3 con., act.

Seeyn, or syngs messe: *Misso*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon'.

Bekyn: *quero*, -is, -iui, -re, -situm; *Inquiro*, -ris, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.

Bekyn, or beyngs seke: *Infirmor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., 'catholicon': *Egrotor*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut.

Seelyn with seke and wex: *sigillo*, -as; prime con., neut.

Seelyn with syluer: *Celo*, -as; prime con., neut.

Sellyn: *uendo*, -dis, -didi, -re; 3 con., act.: *reuendo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., et habet a breuem ante -re in infinituo modo contra communem modum.

Bemyn, or besemyn: *Decet*, -bat,

Decuit, -rat, decobit, -re; secunde con., impera.

Seyn, or to se: *video*, -es, -di, -re, -sum; 2 con., act.: *Respicio*, -is, -spexi, -re: *Aspicio*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.: *Intuscor*, -eris, -etus, -eri; 2 con., dep.: *contemplor*, -aris, -atar, -ari, prime con., dep.

Sendyn: *Mitto*, -us, -misi, -re; 3 con., act.

Sengyn with fyre: *estulo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *estulo*, -as, similiter declinatur.

Serelyn, or make sercle: *Circulo*, -as, -aui, prime con., neut.

Serohyn: *seriator*, -ris, -atus, -ari; *persecutor*, -aris, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., dep.: *lustro*, -as, -aui, -re: *Perlustro*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Seryn, or dryyn: *areo*, -es, -ri, -re, 2 con., neut.: *aresco*, -scis, -re, *carol prelerit* et *supius*.

Servyn, of seruandis: *Seruo*, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., neut.: *ministra*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *famulor*, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., dep.

Seayn, or zeue seayn in londe or oþyr godis: *Sesmo*, -as, -aui, etc., act.

Seayn metys or odyr lyke: *Tempero*, -as; prime con., neut.

Settyn in yess and reate: *Quieto*, -tas, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.

Settyn and plantyn: *planto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Settyn ande ordeynyn: *statuo*, -is, -ri, -re; 3 con., act.

Settyn puttyn, or leyn: *pono*, -is, -ui, -re; 3 con.: *Colloco*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Settyn at nozte, or dyspyayn: *vilipendo*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum: *floccipendo*, -is, etc.; campus florum: *nichilipendo*, -dis, simi-

- Iter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
- Bewyn** at mete, or settyr at mete: *fferculo*, -as, -auī, -re: *Cepulo*, -as, -auī, -re similiter Declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Bepine**, or sethyne mete: *Coquo*, -quis, -coxi, -re, 3 con., neut.
- Bethyn** only in water: *Lizo*, -as, -auī, -re; 'catholicon': *Eleco*, -as, -auī, -re, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act. Omnia alia que hic videntur esse ponenda sub S littera quero supra in C littera.
- Byfyn**: *Cribo*, -as, -auī, -re, etc., prime con., neut.
- Byhn** for morayngo: *suapio*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Sykeryn**, or make sykere: *Securo*, -as, -auī, -re; *assecuro*, -as, -auī, -re, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Sylveryn**: *Argento*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut.
- Symentyr**: *Simento*, -as, -auī, -re, prime con., neut.
- Syngyfyyn**: *sacrifico*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Syngyn**: *Canto*, as -auī, -re: prime con., neut.: *Cano*, -nis, -canti, -re, cantum: *pango*, -gis, -paxi, -re, caret preteritis et supinis, 'catholicon', omnia neut., 3.
- Synge** sweetly: *Modulo*, -aris, etc.; prime con., dep.
- Synyn**, or s-synyn: *syngno*, -as, -auī, -re: *assingno*, -as, -auī, -re, etc.; omnia prime con., act.
- Synyn**, or downe syne: *pecco*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut.
- Syppyn**, or noyte fully drynkyn: *potisso*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut., *subbibō*, -is, -bibi, -re, -itum 3 con., neut., 'catholicon'.
- Syttyn** one a seto: *Sedeo*, -es, -di, -ere, cessum; 2 con., neut.
- Syttyn** at mete: *Recumbo*, -is, -ebui, -re, 3 con., neut.: *Discumbo*, -is, similiter Declinatur.
- Syffyn**, or elensy[n] lieuris: *Colo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut. Si que alia sint habencia sonum sy in prima silaba quero supra in Cy cum C littera.
- Skyppyn**: *sulto*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Skomyn**, supra in seo et cetera alia silaba.
- Slakyn**: *laco*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Slaveryn**: *Oreco*, -as, -auī, -re, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon'.
- Slawnderyn**: *scandalizo*, -as, etc., prime con., act.: *Calumpnior*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., 'catholicon'.
- Slykyn**: *lucubrunculo*, -as, etc.
- Slekyn**: *Extingo*, -guis, -tinxī, -re, tinctum; 3 con., act.
- Slene**, or sle beestys *Occido*, -is, -idis, -re, -itum: *Interficio*, -cis, -feci, -re, -fectum: *Interimo*, -nis, -emi, -re, -emphum; omnia 3 con., act.: *Trucido*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Slene**, or kyl beestys as bochers: *Macio*, -as, -auī, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Slepyr**: *Dormio*, -is, -iui, -re, -itum; 4 con., neut.: *soporo*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut.
- Sleve** garmentys: *Maneo*, -as, -auī, -re, etc., prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in *Manica*.
- Slewthyn**, or sluggone: *Torpeo*, -es, -ui, -re, caret supinis; 3 con., neut.
- Slyderyn**: *lubo*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut.: *labor*, -is, *lapis*, *labi*, *lapseum*; 3 con., dep., 'catholicon'.
- Slyggyn**: *ffundo*, -dys, -fudi, -re, -um; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *fundibalo*, -as, -auī, -re; prime con., neut., 'campus florum'.
- Slytyn**, or weryn: *attero*, -is, -trivi,

-re, tritum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon'. *retero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Inretero*, -as, -aui, -re; idem est.

Slyvyn a-sundyt: *findo*, -dys, -di, -re, *fissum*; 3 con., neut., 'effisso', -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., *kylwarbi*.

Slokyn, idem quod *slakyn*, supra.

Slomaryn: *Dormio*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut.: *Nictitor*, -aris, etc.; prime con., dep., *kylwarbi*.

Slotaryn, or *fowly[n]*: *Maculo*, -as, -aui; *Deturpo*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Sluggon: *Dosdeo*, -es, -de, -ere, cessum; 2 con., neut.: *Torpeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Pigrator*, -aris, -atus sum; prime con., dep., 'catholicon.'

Smaklyn, or *smyllyn*: *Odoro*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Smalyn, or *mak lesse*: *Minoro*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.

Smekyn, or *smokyn*: *ffumo*, -as, etc.: *ffumigo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.

Smekyn, or *smokyn*, as *hoote lyeowre*: *Vaporo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.

Smellyn, idem quod *smakyn*, supra: *Olfo*, -as; prime con., neut.

Smellyn swete: *ffragro*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.

Smartyn: *Vro*, -is, -si, -re, -astum; 3 con., act.

Smylyn: *Subrideo*, -es, -si, -re; 2 con., neut.

Smytyn: *Percutio*, -tis, -si, -re; 3 con., act.: *fferio*, -is, percuss., -ire, -sum, 3 con., act.

Smytyn syre: *ffugillo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon'.

Smore with smyk: *ffungo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Snaryn, or *snarlyn*: *Illaqueo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Snybbyn, or *vnder-takyn*: *Reprehendo*, -is, -di, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.: *Deprehendo*, -is, similiter declinatur, 3 con., act.

Snytyn, a nose or a candle: *Mungo*, -is, -nui, -gere; 3 con., act.: *Emungo*, -is, similiter declinatur.

Snoryn, slepe: *Sterio*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., neut., 'caret supinis'.

Snowyn: *Nugis*, *bat*, *nnait* *rat*; 3 con., verb. excepta actionis.

Snurtyn, or frown with pe nosse for scorn or scornedness: *Nario*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon'.

Sobbyn: *Singultio*, -is, -iui; 4 con., neut., -gultum in supinis, set -itum secundum regulam in singultio.

Soberyn or make sobyr: *Sobrio*, -as; prime con., act.

Socowryn, helppyn, or defendyn: *Tuor*, -oris, -tutus, -eri, -tutum; 2 con., dep.: *Contutor*, -aris, -atus, -ari, prime con., dep., 'catholicon': *Tuor*, -is, similiter declinatur, ut *tuor* secundum 'catholicon': 2 con., dep.

Socoon, or soka mylk: *lucro*, -es, -vi, -re, caret supinis; 2 con., neut.: *lallo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Sugo*, -is, -nuci, -re, suctum per regulam caret per sum; 3 con., neut.

Sofysyn: *Sufficio*, -is, -eci, -re; 3 con., neut.

Soflyn, or mak softe: *Mollio*, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., act., 'catholicon'.

Softyn, or *ekyn* of peyn: *Mitigo*, -as, etc.: *Alleo*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Softyn, or *comfortyn* in sorow and mornyng: *Connuor*, -aris, -atus sum, -ari; prime con., dep., *rgucio* in *tuos* *perhendino*, -as, -aui,

- are, prime con., 'campus florum.'
- Sokyn** in lycowre, to be made softyn, or odyre cawse ells: *Infundo*, -is, -fudi, -re, -sum; 3 con., neut., et istud habentur a phisicis medicinalibus as lycowris.
- Sokyn** in diuera pyngis, or dryukyn yn: *Imbibo*, -is, -bi, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Somownyn**: *Cito*, -as, -au; prime con., act.
- Sonyon**, idem quod *seyyn*, supra.
- Supposyn**: *Suppono*, -is, -ui, -re; 3 con., act.: *Estimo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.: *Suspencor*, -aris; prime con., dep.; cetera vide in sinonomis de *Estimo*.
- Someryn**, or aby de is somer: *Estuo*, -as; prime con., act., 'campus florum.'
- Sorwyn**: *Dolco*, -es, -ui, -ere: *Iugeo*, -es, *luci*; omnia 2 con., act.: *Gemo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Etulo*, -as; prime con., act.: *Uluo*, -as; prime con., act.
- Soortyn**, or set in a sort: *Sortior*, -iris, -itus sum; 4 con., dep.
- Sowsyn**: *Suocidio*, -us, -ui; prime con., neut., 'campus florum' et kylwarbi.
- Sowyn**, as corn, or odyr sedis: *Semino*, -as, etc.: *Sero*, -is, -vi uel *seui*, -re, *satum*; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Sowe** clopys or odyre pyngys: *Suo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Sowdyn**: *Sono*, -as, -vi uel *aus*; prime con., neut.
- Sowpon**, uel sowpe: *Sorbeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, *sorptum*; 2 con., act.: *Assorbeo*, -es, *similiter* declinatur.
- Sowryn**, or make sowre: *Acce*, -es, -vi, -ere, *actum*; 2 con., neut.: 'catholicon': *accesco*, -is, -re, *curet preteritis et supinis*; 3 con., neut.: *fermento*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Sowr** don, or minge past with sowre dow: *fermento*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Spanyn**, or wenyng chyldryn: *Ab lacto*, -as, -ui, -are prime con., act.: *Elacto*, -as, etc., 'catholicon'
- Sparkyn**: *Sintillo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Sparchyn**, or pargetyn walle: *Gipso*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.: *lino*, -is, -vi, -re 4 con., neut.
- Sparyn**, or to spars: *parco*, -is, *perperi* uel *parco*, -re, -sum uel *-itum*; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Spaplyn**: *Spargo*, -is, -vi, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.: *Dispergo*, -is, -vi, -re, 3 con., act.
- Spawyn**, as sysh: *Piscicula*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.
- Spedyn**: *Expedio*, -is, -ui, 4 con., act.
- Spedyn** wells: *Prosperor*, -aris; prime con., dep.: *Prospero*, -as, -ui; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Spekyn**: *loquor*, -ris, -tus sum; 3 con., dep.: *ffor*, -aris, prime con., dep.: *Sermocinor*, -aris, -atus, -am; prime con., dep.
- Spokyn** owyt: *Exprimo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Spalyn** letters: *Sillabico*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Spendyn**: *Expendo*, -is, -di, -re, *non expendidi* *secundum* 'catholicon', *-pensum*; 3 con., *uati*, 'catholicon': *Dispenso*, -as, -ui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Speryn**, or shyttyn with lokys: *Sero*, -as, -aus, -are: *Obsero*, -as, *similiter* declinatur, omnia prime con., neut.
- Speryn**, or askyn astyr a thyng: *Somctor*, -aris, -atus: *Percunctor*, -aris, *similiter* declinatur, omnia prime con. dep.: *Inquiro*, -ris, -ui; 3 con., act.

- Spyllyn**, or put owyt, *Effundo*, -is, -it, -sum; 3 con., act.
- Spyllyn**, or leeyn, or dystriyon: *Confundo* -is, -fudi, -sum; 3 con., act.
- Spyanyn**: *Neo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., neut.: *filo*, -as, etc.
- Spyryn**, as corn or odvre lyk: *Spiro*, -as -avi, -are; prime con., neut., set proprie in 3a persona tantum, 'catholicon.'
- Spyt** mete ou a spyte: *Vermio*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., et nota quod *vermio est trissul'aba*.
- Spyyn** or a-spyyn: *Expiro*, -as; prime con., act.: *Percunctor*, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep., 'campus florum.'
- Spyttyn**: *Screo*, -as; prime con., neut.: *Spiro*, -is, etc.; 3 con., neut.
- Spoyn**, or spolygon: *spolio*, -as, etc., prime con., act.: *Dispolio*, -as -avi etc.; prime con.
- Spoyn**, ore Dysmonibyn, as men Duns caponys or oder floulys: *Arceo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'campus florum et 'vguio versificatus' in l'han'.
- Sporgyu**: *Spiro*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., neut., eguio in *spuo*: *Blutrio*, -is, -ui, -iro, caret *supinis*; 4 con., neut., set proprie in 3a persona tantum, *kylwarbi*.
- Spottyn**: *Maculo*, -as, -avi, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Spowayn**, or weddyn: *Dispono*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con. *Quere alia infra in weddyn*.
- Sprawlyn**: *palpito*, -as, -avi, -re, etc., prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Spredyn**: *Dilato*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.: *Expando*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum uel *parsum* secundum *papiam*; *hec* 'catholicon' in suo volumine.
- Sprenkelyn**, or strenkelyn: *Aspergo*, -gis, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.: *Espergo* -gis: *Compergo*, -is etc.; omnia 3 con., act.
- Sprynghyn**, or growyn: *Cresco*, -cis, -ciut, -re; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Sprynghyn**, as a wellie: *scaturio*, -is, -ui, -re, 4 con., neut., caret *supinis*: *scareo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret *supinis*; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon': *scaturio*, -as, -avi, -re, etc., prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Sproutyn**, or burione: *putilo*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., neut.
- Spwyn**, or brakyn: *vomo*, -is, -vi, -re, -itum: *Euomo*, -is -vi, similiter declinatur; *catholicon*, omnia 3 con., neut.
- Spurnyn**: *Calcitro*, -as, -avi, -re: *Recalcitro*, -as, -avi similiter declinatur, omnia prime con., act.
- Squaryn**: *Quadro*, -us, -avi, -re, prime con., act.
- Sqvatteryn** for hete or oder cause: *Sincopo*, -as, -avi, -re, etc.: *Erulo*, -as, -avi, -re; omnia prime con., neut.
- Stablyn**, or make stabyl and stedfaste: *stabulo*, -is, -ui, -ire; 4 con., act.: *solido*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., act.
- Stablyn** hors: *stabulo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Stablyn** and bydyn, and bydyn withoutt changynge: *peruenio*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., neut.
- Stakeryn**, or waveyn: *vacillo*, -as, -avi; prime con., neut.
- Stakkyn**: *Arconuo*, -us, -avi, -re; prime con., act.
- Stalyn**, or make stale drynke: *Defeco*, -as, -avi, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Stalkyn**, or gone softely: *Serpo*, -is, -serpsi, *serptum*; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon,' campus florum' et

ynacio in sermo: 'Clanculo, -as, etc.'

Stallyn prelatys: introniso, -as, -au, -re; prime con., act., 'campus florum'; hec statela, -le, po standard.

Stampyn: Tero, -ris, -trini, -re, tritum; pundo, -dis, pundi, -re primum, 'catholicon' in pinso; omnia 3 con., act.; pilo, -as, -au, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

Staryn with brode eyne: Patentibus oculis respicere.

Staryn, or schynyn or glyderyn. Niteo, -es, -ri, -ere; 2 con., neut.; Rutilo, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.

Stawneh blode: stangno, -as; prime con., neut., 'campus florum.'

Stawne wieth, and make pece: Pacifico, -as, -au, -re, sedo, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.

Steyn vp: secundo, -dis, -di, -re, -sum. Ascendo, -dis, etc.; omnia 3 con., neut.

Steyn, or esyn of gate: Resto, -as, -au; prime con., act., 'campus florum'. Obsto, -as, -sti, -re, -stium; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

Steynyn, or steynyn, as cloth that lesyth hya colore: fuso, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., set propriis in 3^a persona tantum, 'commentarius.'

Steynyn, as steynowris: polio, -is, -ui, -re, -stium; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Stelyne: ffuror, -aris, -atus, -at latrocinor, -aris, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., dep.

Stemyn or lowyn vp. flamma, -as, etc., prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Stepyn yn water or in oder lycowr. Infundo, -dis, -fudi, -re, -sum,

3 con., act.: Illiguo, -as, -ui, -re prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

Steppynge cuer a thyng: Clunico, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Stervyn, idem quod dryyn, supra.

Stykyn, or festyn a thyng to a wallie or a noder thyng what so it be: figo, -gis, fixi, -re, florum; 3 con.: affigo, -gis, similiter declinatur; Glutino, etc.; prime con., act.

Stykyn, or alere. Infuldo, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Stykkyn, or tukkyn vpp clothys suffarcino, -as, -au, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in sarcono.

Styllyn, or peecyn: pacifico, -as, -au, -re, prime con., act. Mitigo, -as, -au, -re; prime con., act.

Styllyn, or styllyn water: Stillio, -as Constillo, -as Instillo, -as; omnia prime con., neut., 'catholicon'

Stynyn. st mulo, -as, -au, -re, prime con., act.: punga, -gir, puz, -re, punctum; 3 con., act.

Stynkyn: sfoleo, -es, -m, -ere, -itum: Oleo, -es, -vi, -ere, -litum. putreo, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis; 'catholicon,' omnia 2 con., neut.

Styntyn of werkyng, or mevyng: Pauso, -as, -au, -re; prime con., neut.: Desisto, -tis, -stiti, -re, -stitum; Sabasto, -tis, -stiti, -re, -stitum, omnia 3 con., neut.

Styntyn, or makyn a thyng to esyn of hya werke, or mevyngs: Obsto, -as, -sti, -re, -stium; prime con., act., 'campus florum.'

Steryn, or mevyn: Moueo, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., act.

Steryn, to good or badde: Excito, -as Incito, -as: Solicito, -as, omnia prime con., act.

Steryn, or mevyn with plesunte tokyns that ys clepyd smekynke.

Blandior, -iris, itus, iri; 4 con., dep.

Styrtyn, or sodeynly meyn: *Impeto, -tis, -ius, -re; 4 con., neut.*

Styrtyn, or akyppyne: *Salio, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.*

Styrtyn, or bruntun, or sodeynly comyn agen as a enemy: *Inolio, -is, -ius, -ire, -ultum; 4 con., act., 'catholicon': Irruo, -is, -vi, -ere, -utum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'*

Stodyyn. *Studeo, -es, -vi, -ere, 2 con., neut., caret supinis, cum secundum 'catholicon' debet facere studium.*

Stonyyn, or stoyryn manys wytte: *Attendo, -as, -vi, -re, -tum; prime con., 'catholicon' in tono: stupescio, -cis, -feci, -re, 3 con., neut., percello, -is, -culi, -re, -culum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'*

Stonyyn, or brese werkys: *briso, -as, -aut, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': quatio, -is, quassi, -re, quassin 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'*

Stokkyn, or settyn in stokkys: *Cippo, -as; prime con., act.*

Stomelyn: *Cespito, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.*

Stondyn: *sto, -as, steti, -re; prime con., neut.*

Stondyn stedfastly in wykynesse. *Obstino, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'*

Stony: *lapido, -as, etc.; prime con., act.*

Stoppyn a pytte or one helle: *Obturo, -as, -aut; prime con., act.: Opilo, -as, -aut, -re, similiter declinatur: Obstruo, -is, -uxi, -re, -structum; 3 con., act.*

Stoppyn, or wyth stondyn a beeste of goynge: *sisto -tis, sistere, caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': Obsto, -as, -teti, -ere, -statum, prime con., act., rynecio in eo*

Stotyn: *Tutibo, -as, -aut, -re; prime con., neut.: Uato, -as, -aut, -re; catholicon': Opiso, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': biotrio, -as, -aut, -re, 'catholicon': balbucio, -tis, -ius, -ire, -tum; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'*

Stowpyn: *Inclino, -as, -aut, -re: Incurvo, -as, -aut, -re similiter Declinatur; omnia prime con., act.*

Stowyn, or cowelyn to-gedyr: *loco, -as, -aut, -re: Colloco, -as, -aut, -re; prime con., act.*

Stowyn, or charyn, or gayne-cowpyn, idem quod stoppyn, supra in C.

Stowwyn, or waryn or be-settyn as men lone mouy or chaffare: *Commuto, -as, -aut, etc.; prime con., act.*

Stragyn: *patento, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.*

Strayyn or gone astray: *palo, -as, -aut, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': Vagor, -aris, -atus, -ari, prime con., dep., 'campus florum.'*

Strangely: *suffoco, -as, -aut, -re: Strangulo, -as, -aut; prefoco, -as, 'campus florum,' omnia prime con., act.*

Streykyn owte: *Extendo, -dis, -di, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.*

Streyyn: *Stringo, -gis, stringi, -re, strictum: Constringo, -gis: attingo, -is, etc.; omnia 3 con., act.*

Streyzen, or stressen gretly: *Distingo, -gis, trinari, re, strictum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'*

Streytyn, or make streyte: *Arto, -as, -aut, -re, etc.; prime con., act.*

Strekyn, or makyn playne: *Compiano, -as, -aut, -re, etc., prime con., act.*

Strekyn, or streke mesuris us buskyllys or owerlyne: *honto, -tis*

-iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., *egucio* et 'campus florum.'

Strékyn, as mene done cattis or horsys or boundys. *palmito*, -as, prime con., act., *kylwarbi*.

Strékyn or cancellyn a thyngewrytyn: *Cancellio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Strékyn, or smytyn, *supra* in smytyn.

Strengthyn, or make stronge. *fortifica*, -as, etc.: *Robora*, -as, -aui: *vigoro*, -as; omnia prime con., act.

Strypyn, or strepya or make nakyd: *Nudo*, -as: *Denuda*; omnia prime con., act.

Stryvyn: *Contendo*, -dis, -di, -re, sum ael -um; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'

Strydyn: *Chunico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *patento*, -as, -aui, -re: *Strigio*, -as; prime con., *kylwarbi*.

Stryvyn: *Contendo*, -dis, -di, -re: *litigo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.: *lurgo*, -aris: *Rixor*, -aris, etc.; omnia prime con., *Dep*.

Stryvyn in pletynge: *Discepto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Strykyn hedys: *Affulo*, -as, -aui; 'egucio versificatus' et 'campus florum.'

Strogolyn: *Collector*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., *dep*.

Strowyn howsys and flowrys: *sterno*, -is, *stravi*, -re, *stratum*; 3 con., act.

Strowyn abrode, or scateryn: *spergo*, -is, -a, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.

Strowyn, or leteryn: *Stramio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., *kylwarbi*.

Strowtyn, or howtyn owt: *Turgeo*, -es, -si, -ere, -sum; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Stuffone, or syllyn: *Repleo*, -es, -ui, -re, -pletum; 2 con., act.: *Defacio*, -is, -re, -fertum; 4 con., act.

Stewyn mete: *Stupho*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Stuwyn men, or bathyn: *balneo*, -as, etc.: *Stupho*, -as, -aui, -re, omnia prime con., act.

Stomelyn: *Lespio*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.

Stomelya, or hortelyn a-zen a stoke or clogge or othyr lyke: *Impego*, -gis, -pegi, -re, -pactum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'

Sturbelyna, or turbelyn: *Turbo*, -as, -aui: *perturbo*, -as, -aui, omnia 1 ter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Swagyn, or sumwhate seeyn: *Mutigo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *linio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.: *luro*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *Mulceo*, -es, -a, -ere; 2 con., act.

Swalteryn for hete or sebylnessa or oder cavyys: *Exalo*, -as; 'campus florum': *Sinsopo*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., neut.

Swarmyn, as bene: *Examino*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.

Swathyn Chyldyrne: *ffascio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon' et *egucio in facio*.

Swellyn, or bolayn: *Tumeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret *supinis*, 2 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Intumeo*, -es, idem est: *Intumescio*, -cis, -re, -escere, -exco, caret *preteritis* et *supinis*.

Swelwyn: *Glucio*, -tis, -ui, -ire; 4 con., act.: *deglucio*, -tis, similiter declinatur: *voro*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.

Swalwyn als In: *absorbeo*, -es, -ri, -ere, -sorptum; 2 con., act.

Swalwyn with-owte chewynge as tothles men: *ligurio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'

Swyngyn, or waberyn, as mene doth clothys or alder lyke: *Exencio*, -tis, -cussi, -re, -cussum; 3 con., act.

Swengyn, or waveryn, *infra in waveryn.*

Swepyn: *scopo*, -as etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon'. *scopo*, is, -ti, -ere, -endi, caret supinis secundum 'catholicon', secundum eundem debet facere scopitum; 3 con., neut.

Sweryn: *suro*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.

Swete for heta, or oþer caweys: *audo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., *egucio in sub*: *desulo*, -as; 'campus florum'.

Swetyn, or make a thyng swete to manys taste: *Dulcora*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.

Suffere woo or payne: *pacior*, -leris, *passus*, *paci*, *passum*, 3 con., *dep.* *Tollero*, -as; prime con., act.: *fero*, -ers, *tuli ferre*, *latum*; neut. et anormalum.

Sufferyn in abydyng: *sustinco*, -es, -ti, -ere, -tentum; 2 con., act.: *Sino*, -is, -ti uel -ti -ere; 3 con., act.: *suffero*, -ere, -tuli, -fferre, *sublatum non sub* secundum 'catholicon'; neut. et anormalum.

Suffycyn, or beno know: *sufficio*, -is, -feci, -re, *fectum*; 3 con., neut.

Swyn, or folwyn: *Sequor*, -ris, -cutus, *sequi*, -endi, -do, -cutum; 3 con., *dep.*

Swyn, or pursyn: *persequor*, -ris. *Insequor* -ris, *similiter* declinatur et *sequor*; omnia 3 con., *dep.*

Swymyn yn water: *Nato*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Swowyn, or sowndyn as now alle and oþyr lycour. *bylbia*, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., neut., set proprie in 3a persona tantum.

Swowyn, or owmawtyn: *Sincopo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.: *Sincopo*, -as, *similiter* declinatur; 'campus florum'.

Suppon. *Ceno*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.

Suppon, or make supple:

Surfetyn, in mete and drynke: *Crapulor*, -aris; prime con., *dep.*

Surfetyn, or forfetyn in trespas: *fforisfacio*, -cis, -feci, -re, -factum; 3 con., neut.: *Delinquo*, -is, *inquo* -re; 3 con., neut.

Susteyne: *sustento*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Susteynyn, or supportyn or vpberyne: *supporto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Tabbard: *Collobium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon'.

Tabernacle: *Tabernaculum*, -li; neut. gen., 2 decl.

Tabylle *Tabula*, -le. *Tabella*, -le: *Mensa*, -ae; omnia fem., gen., prime.

Tatyl meta hurde that ys borne a-way whane mete ys Done: *Culiba*, be; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.

Tablere, or a table of play or game: *purgas*, -gi; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon' et 'egucio versificatus' in P.

Tabowre: *Timpanum*, -ni; neut., 2.

Tabowre for fowlera. *Terrificium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'commentarius'.

Tachynge, or restynge: *arietatio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Tacle, or wepyn: *Armamentum*, -ti; neut., 2 decl.

Tayle: *Cauda* -de; *Dica*, -s; omnia fem., prime.

Talye, *infra in talye.*

Tayld as beestys: *Caudatus*, -a, -um.

Takke: *fluda*, -le; fem., prime, *kylwarbi*: *ffizula*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Nascula*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum'.

Takyng, or reseyyng: *accepcio*, -nis; *suscepcio*, -nis; omnia f. m., 3: *Captura* -re; fem., prime.

Talle, or scemely: *Decens*, -tis; *Eligans*, -tis; omnia omnis gen., 3.

Tale, or manyng spekyng: *Narracio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Talente, or luste: *appetitus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Delectacio*, -nis, fem., 3.

Tayly: *Tallea* vel *talla*, e; 'campus florum': *dica*, -os; 'vgucio versificatus' in A: *Anticopa*, -pe; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Tally, or semely, or yn semly wyse: *Decenter*, *Eleganter*; adverb.

Tallyyd: *Talhatius*, -ta, -um: *Dicatus*, -ta, -um: *anticopatus*, -ta, -um.

Talyngge: *Talliatio*, -nis: *anticopacio*, -nis: omnia fem., 3: *Anticopatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

Talyour: *scissor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Talkyngs: *Confabulacio*, -nis: *Collocacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3: *Colloquium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Talwhe: *Cepum*, -pi; neut., 2.

Talwhe: *Cepus*, -a, -um.

Talwyd: *Cepatus*, -ta, -um.

Tame: *Domesticus*, -a, -um.

Tame, or made tame: *Domitus*, -a, -um: *Domesticus*, -a, -um, 'catholicon.'

Tamyd, or attamyd as vesselle with Drynke: *attaminatus*, -a, -um; 'Dictionarius.'

Tamyngge fro wyldnesse: *Domesticacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Tamyngge, or a-brochyngge off vessellys with drynke: *attaminacio*, -is: *Deplecio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.

Tanare, idem quod *Barkare* in B

Tangyl, or froward and angry: *bilosus*, -a, -um: *fellus*, -a, -um: vel *fellus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'

Tanny, colour:

Tankard: *Amphora*, -re; fem., prime.

Tanasey, herbe: *Tanacetum*, -ti; neut., 2, quia *tanacetum sinestro* dicitur goosgrese vel camarochem.

Tappe of a vessel: *Ducilla*, -li; Masc., 2: *Clipndra*, -dre; fem., prime.

Tapetere: *Tapetarius*, -ij; Masc., 2

Tapette: *Tapetum*, -ti; neut., 2.

Tapstare: *Ducallaria*, -e; *propinaria*, -e: *Clipndraria*, -ie; omnia fem., prime, *vgucio in capio* et in *Clipio*: *Gancuria*, -is; fem., prime, *vgucio in capio*.

Targe, or chartyr: *Curia*, -e; fem., prime.

Targette of defence: *Targea*, -e; fem., prime: *Scutum*, -ti; neut., 2: *utile*, -is; neut., 3.

Tarte, bakmete: *Tarta*, -te; fem., prime, 'commentarius'

Tasse of corne or oler lyke: *Tassis*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'

Tassole: *Tassellus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Tasyle: *Carbo*, -nis: vel *cardo fulionis*; ffem., 3: vel *carduus*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Taske, or talyng: *Tahagium*, -ij; neut., 2: *tura*, -e; fem., prime: *Taracio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Capitensius*, -sus; Masc., 4, 'catholicon.'

Taspyngge: *palpacio*, -nis: *palpitacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Taste: *Gustus*, -tus; Masc., 4

Taste, or savour: *sapor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Tastyngge: *Gustacio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Tastowre: *Gustator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *ambro*, -is; communis gen., 3, *vgucio in ambrosia*.

Tateryngge, or laper, nge: *Gurritus*, -tus; Masc., 4, 'catholicon.'

Taverne: *Taberna*, -ne; fem., prime: *Cauponi*, -ne, fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Tapinge of londe: *Ruderacio*, -nis, 'catholicon': *Stercoracio*, -nis; fem., omnia 3.

Techyngge: *Doctrina*, -ne; fem., prime: *Instructio*, -is: *Infirmacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.

Teche, or manere or condycione: *Moa*: *Condicio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Teye of a forscere or a cofare: *Teca*,

- e; fem., prime: *Techarrum*, -ij; neut., 2. kylwarbi.
- Teke**, or lytyl cowch: *Tactulus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Tele**, byrd: *Turtella*, -le; *Turbella*, -e, kylwarbi, omnia fem., prime.
- Tellynge** of talya or spekyng: *Narracio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Tellynge**, or nownlryng: *Numeracio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Telte**, or tente: *Tentorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Telte**, hayre: *Cauda*, -e; fem., prime. *Egidius super rethoricam avis totcha*.
- Teltyd**: *caudatus*, -a, -um.
- Telwyng**, or wytyng: *Simulatus*, -us, Masc., 4.
- Teme** of sermon: *Tema*, -tis; neut., 3.
- Temperawns** of maners and condicions to-gedyr: *Temperacio*, -is, *Moderacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Temperyng**, or mesuryng of sundry þyngis to-gedyr: *Temperacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Temperancia*, -e; fem., prime. *Temperamentum*, -i; neut., 2, *egacio in tepos*.
- Tempest**: *Tempestas*, -tis; fem., 3: *Procella*, -e, fem., prime.
- Temple**, holy place: *Templum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Tempyl** of manys bed: *Tempus*, -ris; neut., 3 *non dicetur tempus secundum* 'catholicon.'
- Tempree** non tempre: *Temperamentum*; neut., 2.
- Temese**, ayve: *Salarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et *egacio in suo*.
- Temese**, se at london: *Temenis*, -e; fem., prime.
- Tenne**, numbyre: *In plurali decem*; omnia gen., indecl.
- Tenawnt**: *Tenens*, -tis; communis gen., 3.
- Tench**, fysh: *Tencha*, -e; fem., prime.
- Tendyre**: *Tener*, -a, -um.
- Tendyrly**: *Tenere*; adverb.
- Tendyrnease**: *Tenoritudo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Tendron** of a vyne: *Bratris*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Teen**, or angyr, or dybesc: *Angustia*, -e; *Angarius*, -e, omnia fem., prime: *Tribulacio*, -is, fem., 3.
- Tenys**, pley: *Teniludus*, -i; Masc., 2. *Teniludius*, -ij. Masc., 2 decl.
- Tensl**, vesselle: *Tenella*, -e; fem., prime.
- Tenels** or creele: *Cartallus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Tenement**, or rente: *Tenementum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Tenowre**, knyttyng of a balk or odyr lyk tymhyre: *Cenaculum*, -i; neut., 2: *Gumfus*, -e; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Tenowre**: *Tenor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Tente**, hylllyng made of clop: *Tentorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Tena*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' *papilio*, -is, fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Tent** of a wound or odyr sore: *Tenta*, -e; fem., prime decl.
- Tene tymes**: *Decies*; adverb.
- Tentowre** for clop: *Tensorium*, -ij; neut., 2: uel *Extensorium*, -ij; neut., 2. *Tentorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'egacio versificatus' in *M. Centura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Teere** of floure: *Amelum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Teere**, or pyk: *pesaigra*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum,' 'catholicon': *Colofonia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Terage**, erth humus, -i; Masc., 2: *Solum*, -i, neut., 2. *Terragium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Terrawnt**: *Tirannus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Tyranture**: *Tirannis*, -dis; fem., 3.
- Tercal**, hawk: *Tercellus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Tere**, of wepyng: *laciama*, -e; fem., prime.

Terryare, hownd: *Terrarium*, -ij; neut., 2

Teryare, or ertare: *Irritator*, -ris; Masc., 3

Tarlare, or long lylate: *Morus*, -a, -um

Teryng, or weryng, or slytyng: *Veteracio*, -is; fem., 3. *Inueteracio*, -is; *Consumptio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Teryng, or longe abydyng: *Mora*, -e; fem., prime: *ingricia*, -e, fem., prime decl.

Teorne: *Terminus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Teornyt in play or odyre lyk thyng: *Ternatus*, -a, -um

Ternyng: *Ternatus*, -us; Masc., 4: *Ternacio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.

Terwyd: *lassatus*, -a, -um. *fatigatus*, -a, -um.

Terwyng: *lassitudo*, -is; *fatigacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Testament: *Testamentum*, -i; neut., 2.

Testere, or tethtere of a bed: *Capitulum*, -ij; neut., 2 decl.

Tete, pap: *Vber*, -is; neut., 3.

Tewe, or tewyng of lethyre: *fructuacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Tewa of lysesyng: In plurali numero *puccalia*, -um; neut., 3: uel *retiacula*, -orum; neut., 2.

Teware: *Corroditor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Tewyd: *frustratus*, -a, -um.

Thak of howays: *Sartalectum*, -i; neut., 2. *Sartalegynia*, -is; neut., 3, 'catholicon'

Thakkyng: *Sartalectum*, -i; egucio in *sarcio*; neut., 2: *Tegumentum*, -i; neut., 2.

Thakstere: *Sartilector*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' et egucio in *sarconector*, 'campus florum.'

Thank: In plurali accus. has *grates* et non *plus*: Item *graciarum acciones*; fem., 3: *Gratulamen*, -is; neut., 3.

Therm: *Sumen*, -is; neut., 3. *Viscus*, -ris; neut., 3

Thedara: *Vigencia*, -e; fem., prime. **Theda**, brueris instrument: *Qualus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': uel *calus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

These: *latro*, -is; communis *porum* gen., 3: *ffur*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Vespilio*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'

Thefte: *Introcium*, -ij; *ffurtum*, -i; omnia neut., 2.

Thankere: *Cogitator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *pensator*, -ris similiter: *Cogitatrix*, -cis; *pensatrix*, -cis; omnia fem., 3.

Thankyng: *Cogitacio*, -is. *Pensacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Therf with-owtyu sowre dowe: *Asinus*, -a, -um.

Therk or derk: *Tenebrosus*, -a, -um; *Caliginosus*, -a, -um.

Therknesse: In plurali numero *hec Tenebre*, -arum; fem., prime: *Caligo*, -is; fem., 3.

Thethorn tre: *Ramnus*, -i; Masc., 2, florum.

Theve, brush:

Thow, or pylory: *Colistrigium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Thew, maner or condicyon: *Mos*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Thy, be lyme of a best: *ffemur*, -ris; neut., 3.

Thygyng, or heggyng: *Mendicacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Thyk, as lycowre: *Synsus*, -a, -um.

Thyk, as wodis, gres, or corn, or odyr lyke: *Densus*, -a, -um.

Thyk clop: *pauusensis*, -e; omnis gen., 3, 'liber Merarij.'

Thyknese, as of lycowre: *Synsitud*, -is; fem., 3.

Thyknese, as wodys, grease, corn, or of oder lyk: *Densus*, -is; fem., 3.

Thylle of a cart: *Temo*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon' et egucio in *thelon*.

Thylla hors: *Verecus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'

- Thymbyl**: *Theca*, -e; *Digitia*, -e; *neckam*, omnia fem., prime.
- Thynna**, as lycowre: *Tenuis*, -e; omnia gen., 3 decl.
- Thynna**, as wodys, gresse, or odyr lyk: *Rarus*, -a, -um.
- Thynna** elop, that ys clepyd a ryll: *Ralla*, -e; fem., prime, 'vgucio versificatus' in S.
- Thynnesse**, or thynrd, as lycowres, as ale water, or odyr lyk: *Raritas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Thyng**: *Res*, -a; fem., 5.
- T[h]yrcce**, wykkyd spyryt. *Ducias*, -ij; Masc., 2, *Vgucio* et 'catholicon' in duco.
- Thyret**, or thyrst: *Sitis*, -i; fem., 3, et facit accusatiuum in -*im* in Srim.
- Thyraty**: *Silubundus*, -a, -um; *Siliens*, -tis; omnia gen., 3.
- Thystyle**: *Carla*, -is; fem., 3. *Carduus*, -i; Masc., 3.
- Thyht**, hoole, not brokyu: *Integer*, -a, -um.
- Thyht**, not hoole withyn: *Solidus*, -a, -um.
- Twybyle**, instrument: *Assia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Thoke**, as on-sad fysh: *humorosus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon' et *vgucio* in humor: *Insolidus*, -a, -um.
- Thole**, cart pyne: *Cavilla*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum' et *alexander* nekam.
- Thong** of ledyre: *Corrigia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Thorn**: *Spina*, -e; fem., prime: *Sentis*, -is; fem., 3: *Sentrix*, -is; fem., 3.
- Thornbak**: *Vranoscopus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Vranus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Ragadies*, -ei; fem., 5, 'campus florum'.
- Thorp**, lytyl towne: *Opidum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Thowe**, as snowe, ykelya, or yee: *Resolucio*, -is; *liquafaccio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Thow[m]be**: *poller*, -eis; fem., 3.
- Thong**, or leynare: *Corrigia*, -e; fem., prime: *ligula*, -e; fem., prime.
- Thost**: *Stereus*, -is; neut., 3.
- Thowt**, or bynkyng: *Cogitacio*, -is; *Meditacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.
- Thowt**, or hevynesse in hert: *Mesticia*, *Molestia*, -a; *Tristicia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Thowt**, or wordly besynesse: *Solietudo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Thow thystyl**, herbe: *Rostrum porcinum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Thralla**, bond: *Servus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Thralldam**: *Servitus*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Thra**, Numbyre: *In plurali hij et hec et hec tres*; indecl.
- Thre cornerd**: *Trigenus*, -a, -um: *Triang[ul]aris*, -e; omnia gen., 3 decl.
- Threde** *filum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Thredbare**: *Inuillosus*, -a, -um: *Deuillosus*, -a, -um.
- Thre fold**: *Triplex*; omnia gen., 3.
- Thre fotyd**, or stols, or thestyls or triuetis, or odyr lyk: *Tripos*, -dis; omnia gen., 3 decl., 'catholicon': *Tricallis*, -e; omnia gen., 3 decl., 'campus florum'.
- Thre halpurth**: *Triassia*, -is; fem., 3.
- Threhundyrd**: *In plurali*, *Tricenti*, -te, -a.
- Thre mennys songe**: *Tricinium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Thre schaptyd cloth**: *Triplex*, -eis; omnia gen., 3.
- Thre schare**: *Triturator*, -ris; *Flagellator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Threschyng**: *Trituracio*, -nis; *Flagellacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Threcholde**: *Imen*, -nis; neut., 3.
- Thretare**: *Minutor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Thrytty** in plurali *Triginta*; omnia gen., indecl.
- Thrytyng** in plurali mine, -arum,

fem., prime: *Comminacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Thryd: *Tercius*, -a, -um.
Thryfte, idem quod *thedame*, supra.
Thryfty: *vigens*, -tis; *omnis* gen., 3.
Througe, or *grole* press. *pressura*, -re; fem., prime: *Compressio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Throte: *Guttur*, -ris; neut., 3.
Throte golle: *Epiglottum*, -ti; neut., 2: *stumen*, -nis; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
Throw, or *lytyl qwyll*: *Momentum*, -ti; neut., 2: *Morula*, -e; fem., prime decl.
Throwe, *womannis pronge*: *Erumpna*, -e; fem., prime.
Throwyngs, or *castyngs*: *Iactura*, -e; fem., prime: *Iactus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Throwyngs Downe fro hey place: *precipitum*, -ij; neut. gen., 3 decl.
Throwyngs, or *turnyngs* of vessel: *Tornacio*, -nis; *Scudellacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *Coruatura*, -e; fem., prime.
Thrum of a cloth: *filamen*, -is; neut., 3, *kylwarbi*: *villus*, -li; *fractilus*, -li; *egucio in frango*, omnia Masc., 2.
Thrustyl, *bryd*: *Merula*, -e; fem., prime.
Thw *lytyngs*, or *tellyngs*: *Sectulatus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Abacindula*, -le; *Abacindula*, -e; *kylwarbi* omnia fem., prime.
Thwader: *Tonitrium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Thundyr clappe: *fulgar*, -ris; *fulmen*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Thunwonge of mannys hed: *Tempus*, -oris; neut., 3. *egucio in Campo non tempus*.
Thurroke of a schyppe: *Sentina*, -no, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' et *egucio in senceo*.

Thuroch of a thyrgs or of a place: *penitra*, -e; fem., prime.
Thurghfare: *Opidum*, -di; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Thus, or *pus*: *Sic*; adverb.
Thus mykyl: *Tantum*; adverb.
Thus many: *Tot*; adverb.
Tycyngs, or *intycyng*: *Instigacio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Incitacio*, -nis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
Tyd, or *tyne*: *Tempus*, -is, neut., 3.
Tydy or *thend*: *probus*, -a, -um.
Tydyngs: *Rumor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Tydyngs berars: *Rumigerulus*, -li; Masc., 2, *egucio in run*.
Tyasyngs or *vnproffytable werkyns*:
Tyke, *wyrme*: *ascarabia*, -e; fem., prime: *ascarida*, -e; fem., prime, *egucio in V*, et 'campus florum.'
Tykyl: *Tutillonia*, -a, -um.
Tykyllyng: *Tutillacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Tylyars, or *tylmane*: *Culmus*, -ni; Masc., 2: *agricola*, -e; commune *gorum* prime: *ruricolus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Tyile, stone: *Tegula*, -e; fem., prime: *later*, -ris.
Tylyngs of howys: *Tegulacio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Tegulus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Tyllynge of lond: *Cultura*, -re; fem., prime.
Tymbyr of treys: *Meremium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Tymbyr, *lytyl Tabour*: *Timpanicalum*, -li, neut., 2.
Tyme, idem quod *tyd*, supra.
Tyme, herbe: *Timus*, -na; fem., prime: *Timum*, -ni; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et *egucio in tymo*.
Tyme, flour: *Timus*, -na; Masc., 2.
Tyne, Metale: *Stannum*, -ni; neut., 2.
Tynde prekyl: *Tarruca*, -e; fem., prime.

Tynyd with a tyne. *Tarincatus*, -a, -um.

Tynyd, or hedgyd: *Cephus*, -a, -um.

Tynnyd with tyne: *Stannatus*, -a, -um, 'catholicon.'

Tynnyge, dry hedge: *Sepes*, -is, fem., 3.

Tynnyge with tyn: *Stannacio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Tynnare: *Tinctionarius*, -ij; Masc., 2 et capit nomen a sono artis ut *canthabulum* et multa alia per *onomotopieum*

Tynthe, mesure: *Satum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Type of a gurdyll. *Mordaculum*, -li; neut., 2

Typ, or lap of the eere: *pinula*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Typ of the nose *pridus*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon'

Typetto: *liripnum*, -ij; neut., 2.

Tyrdyl, echepys donge. *Rudus*, -ris; neut., 3, 'catholicon' *Ruder*, -ris; neut., 3, *egueno in Ruo*: *Spiribulum*, -li; neut., 2.

Tyre, or styer of a woman *Mundum Muliebre*, *Mundi muliebris*: neut., 3, 'campus florum' in *mundanus*: *Redimiculum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon'

Tyre wyne, or wyne tyre.

Tyrmente, or entyrmente: *funerale*, -is; neut., 3.

Tyrse, or tyrwyng of an hood or sleeve: *Revolucio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Tysane, drynke: *pitiana*, -ne, fem., prime, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'

Tysyke, seknesso: *Tisis*, -is; fem., 3.

Tytatuste, or tussemose of flowris or odyr herbes: *Ulfactorum*, -ij; neut., 2.

Tytemose, bryd. *ffrondator*, -ris; Masc., 3

Tytyl, titulus, -li; Masc., 2; apex, -cis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'

Tytuvall or fuxtoris gresse: *Tiz-*

nullus, -li; Masc., 2; *lacteria*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum'

Tyth: *Decima*, me; fem., prime.

Too of a footte. *articulus*, -li, Masc., 2.

Twe, or twayne. In plurali numero *Duo*, -e, -o, gen. -orum -arum, -orum, uel *duum*, etc., 'catholicon'

Toblame, or blame, or blame wourth: *Culpabilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3; *Culpandus*, -do, -um. *Increpandus*, -a, -um.

To come: *ffuturus*, -a, -um; *uenturus*, -a, -um.

Tod, or topid: *Dentatus*, -a, -um.

Today: *hodie*; adverb.

Toode, fowle wyrmic. *buso*, -nis; Masc., 3

Todelynge: *bufonillus*, -li; uel *bufonillus*, -li; omnis Masc., 2.

To-fal, ac uiddle. *appendix*, -cis; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *appendicium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Teges*, -gis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'

Tofte: *Campus*, -pi; Masc., 2.

To-gedyr: *simul*, *insemul*, *pariter*, *Mutuo*, *uia*; adverb.

Toggyng, or drawyng: *Attractus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Todys hatte: *Tuber*, -ris; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'

Toggyng, or strogelyng: *Colluctatio*, -is; fem., 3.

To hand sword *spata*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Tuniculum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Tokyn with eye or with the hond: *pronosticum*, -ci; neut., 2.

Tokyn, or signe where a booke lakkyth: *asteris* | *seas*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Tokens, or sygne of an In, *idem quod sensu*, supra.

Tolle, or custome: *Gradugia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum'. *pedagnum*, -ij; neut., 2, 'rectyal,

- is neut., 3 *Teloneum*, -ei; neut., 2 'catholicon.'
- Toll** of myllars: *Multa*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in molo, alia infra in tollunge.
- Tool**, instrument: *Instrumentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Tollare**, or takyr of tol: *Telonarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Toller**, or sterere to do good or bad: *Exortator* -ris; *Instigator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Tolle** hows: *Thelonium*, -ei; neut., 2.
- Tollynge** of myllars: *Multura*, -e; fem., prime: uel *mollitura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Tollynge**, aterynge to good or to bad: *Instigatio*, -nis; *Exortatio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Toolpyn** idem quod t[h]olle, supra.
- To mikyl** nimus, -a, -um: *Nimus*; aduerb.
- Toome**, or rymthe: *Spacium*, -ij; neut., 2. *Tempus*, -ris; neut., 3: *Oportunitas*, -tis, fem., 3.
- Toome**, or voyde: *vacuus*, -a, -um.
- Tonal** to take hyrdys: *Obuolutorium*; neut., 2, 'commerciarius.'
- Tomerel**, idem quod donge, carte:
- Tonge** of a bee: *aculeus*, -ei; Masc., 2.
- Tonge** of a knyfe: *pirasmus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Toonge**, instrumente for fyre: *forceps*, -is; fem., 3.
- Toonge** of scharpnesse, licure of tasyunge: *Acumen*, -nis, neut., 3.
- Tonyole**: *leutonarium*, -ij, neut., 2 'catholicon'. *Dalmatica*, -e; fem., prime, 'commentarius.'
- Tonnowre**, or sozei: *Suffusorium*, -ij; 'catholicon' neut., 2. *Infusorium*, -ij; neut., 2. 'catholicon' *fluale*, -is; neut., 3.
- Top** or sortop: *Aculeum*, -ei; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Top**, or cop of ut hy thyngs: *aculeum*, -ei; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Top**, or cop of an hey thyngs: *Cacumen*, -nis; neut., 3: *Carchesia*, -e, fem., prime, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Top**, of Chyldyrns play: *Trocius*, -ei; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Torbelar**, or he that unkyth debate: *Turbator*, -ris; *perturbator*, -ris; *Iurgator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: *Iurgatrix*, -cis; *Turbatrix*, -cis; *perturbatrix*, -cis; omnia fem., 3: *Iurgatus*, -a, -um.
- Turble**, or trabyunge: *Turbacio*, -is; *perturbacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3. *Iurgium*, -ij; *Disturbium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- Torch**: *Cercus*, -ei; Masc., 2.
- Torde**, or thoste: *Stercus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Torotte**, lytyl towre: *Turricula*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Toryble**, or sencere: *Thuribulum*, -ti; *Igniculum*, -ti; omnia neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Torment**, or tarment: *Tormentum*, -ti; *Supplicium* -ij; neut., 2.
- Tornament**: *Torneamentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Tortuce**, a beeste: *Tortula* -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Tosare** of wolle or odyr lyxe: *Carpitrix*, -cis, fem., 3.
- Tooschapyd** cloth: *belix* -cis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Tosch**, longe toth: *Colomellus*, -ti; 'campus florum'. uel *Colomellus* -ti; 'campus florum': uel *culmus*, -i, 'campus florum'; omnia Masc., 2.
- Toschyd**: *Colomellatus*, -a -um.
- Tosyng** of wolle or odyr lyke: *Cirplara* -e; fem., prime.
- Toasty**, of breddle: *costus*, -ti; Masc., 2. uel *Tosti* -ie, fem., prime, *egneio* in torqueo.
- Toastyng** *Tostura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Totte**, fowle, supra in ff.

Tote-hylle, or hey place of lokynge: *conspicuum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et *egacio in spicio*: *Theatrum*, -tri; neut., 2, 'catholicon'; *Amphitheatrum*, -tri, neut., 2, 'catholicon'

Totolare: *Susurro*, -nis; Masc., 3.

Totelynge: *Susurrum*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Toterynge, or waverynge: *vacillacio*, -is; fem., 3

Tooth: *Dens*, -tis; Masc., 3.

Tooth drawere: *Edentator*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Dentaculus*, li; Masc., 2.

Toothlesse for age: *Edentatus*, -a, -um.

Toothlesse for yozghe: *Edentulus*, -a, -um.

Totyr, or mery totyr, chyldeys game: *Ositulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Tow, nowte tendyr: *Tenax*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.

Tow of a roke or of a rel: *pensum*, -i; neut., 2.

T[o]waly, or towel: *Manitergium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Togilla*, -a; fem., prime; *facitergium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum'; *Gausape*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'

Towne: *villa*, -e; fem., prime

Townesse: *Tenatus*, -tis, fem., 3.

Town wallys: *In plurali menia*, -em; neut., 3.

Towre: *Turris*, -ris; fem., 3.

Towre mad only of tymbyr: *fala*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum,' 'catholicon' et 'egacio versificatus' in A.

Towryd: *Turritus*, -a, -um.

Towrynge: *Turrificacio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Topid, or todd with teth: *Dentatus*, -a, -um.

Topere, or toder: *alter*, -a, -um, gen. *alterius*; *alius*, -a, -ul, gen. *alius*: *Reliquis*, -a, -um.

Trace of a way over the feld. *Trames*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon' et *egacio in traho*.

Tracynge, or drawynge for to make an ymage or a-nodyr thyng: *protraccio*, -nis; fem., 3

Trayce, horsys barneys: *Tenda*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum'; *Traxus*, -us; Masc., 4; *Restis*, -tis; Masc., 3, *bruto*.

Tayle, or trayne of a Cloth: *Serima*, -tis; neut., 3, 'catholicon'; *lucina*, -nie; fem., prime, 'catholicon'; *Trames*, -tis, 'egacio versificatus' in T, et 'campus florum'. *Segnetum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Trayne, or dycesyte: *perdicio*, -nis; *ffraus*, -dis; omnia fem., 3.

Tramale, grote nette for fisch: *Tragum*, -gi; neut., 2.

Tramal of a mylle, idem quod hepyr, *supra in A* et *furicayna*, -e; fem., prime.

Tramplyd: *Tritus*, -a, -um.

Trampelynge, *Tritura*, -re; fem., prime.

Transyts, where men walko: *Transitus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

Tranyynge, or longe aldyng: *Dilacio*, -nis; fem., 3; *Mora*, -e; fem., prime.

Trap for myse and wyrmys: *Muscipula*, -e; *Decipula*, -le; omnia fem., prime.

Trap to take with beestys, as borys or oder lyke: *Cenabulum*, -li; *venabulum*, -li; omnia neut., 2, *egacio in teneo*.

Trapp, or trappure: *ffulera*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon'; *ffullera*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'

Trappyd or be trappyd or be-gylvd: *Deceptus*, -a, -um; *Illuquatus*, -a, -um; *Decipulatus*, -ta, -um.

Trappyd with trappure: *ffalleratus*, -a, -um.

Travayle, or rukour: *labor*, uel -us, -ris; Masc., 3.

Travalurs: *laborator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *laboratrix*, -eis; *fem.*, 3.

Travas: *Transversum*, -si; *neut.*, 2.

Trawe of smyth. *Ipodromus*, -mi; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum': *Ergasterium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, 'commentarius': *In plurali Trave*, -arum, *fem.*, *prune*, 'commentarius.'

Tre whyl yt waxyth: *arbor ucl* -bos, -ris; *fem.*, 3.

Tre hew done or nowt-growyng: *ingnum*, -ni; *neut.*, 2.

Treacle: *Tiraca*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*: *audiatum*, -di; *neut. gen.*, 2 *decl.*, 'campus florum'

Trebyl, or thre fold: *Triplex*, -eis; *omnis gen.*, 3. *Triplus*, -a, -um.

Trebyl songe: *precentus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4, *kylwarbi*.

Trebyl syngare:

Trepgette sly instruments to take byrdys or beestys: *In plurali Tendicula*, -arum; *fem.*, *prime*, *egucio in tenes*: *Tendula*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*, 'catholicon'. *venabulum*, -li; *neut.*, 2. *Triplum*, -li; *neut.*, 2, *egucio in Capio*.

Trepgette fore werare: *Treuuctum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2, 'commentarius' et 'dictionarius.'

Tredyng with the fote: *Tritura*, -re; *fem.*, 3.

Tredyl of grece: *Gradus*, -dus; *Masc.*, 4: *pedalis*, *lis*; *Masc.*, 3, 'catholicon.'

Tregatyng: *Mimatus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4: *prestigium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon'. *Pancracium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon': *preclantus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.

Tregatowre: *Mimus*, -mi; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon': *pantomimus*, -mi; *Masc.*, 2: *prestigiator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *Ioculator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'

Trechery: *Dolus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2

ffraus, -dis. *Dolositas*, -tis: *sub dolositas*, -tis; *omnia fem.*, 3.

Trecherows: *Dolorus*, -a, -um: *ffraudulentus*, -a, -um: *versipellis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3, 'campus florum.'

Trellys of a wyndow or oder lyke: *Cancellus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'

Tremylunge, or quaxynge: *Tremor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *Trepidacio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3.

Trenchaunt, or plyaunt: *versatilis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3: *plecabilis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3.

Trenchowre: *Scusorium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.

Trenchowre, knyfe. *Mensaculus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2.

Trendyl. *Troclea*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*.

Trankette, sowthris knyfe azorum, -ij; *neut.*, 2, *kylwarbi*.

Trantal: *Tricenis*, -is; *neut.*, 3.

Tressaunce in an bows: *Transitus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 2: *Tracessencia*, -te; *fem.*, *prime*, *kylwarbi*.

Tresse of heere: *Trica*, -ce; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus florum.'

Tresure: *Thesaurus*, -ri; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon.'

Tresowre: *Thezaurarius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2.

Tresowre: *Thesaurus*, -ri; *Masc.*, 2: *Errarium*, -ij: *Casophylacium*, -ij; *omnia neut.*, 2, et *est* an howrdhows *similiter*.

Trespaco: *Offensa*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*: *fforisfuccio*, -is; *fem.*, 3: *Culpa*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*: *Delictum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2.

Trespasowre: *fforisfactor*, -ris: *Detector*, -ris; *omnia Masc.*, 3.

Tresune: *prodicio*, -is: *Tradicio*, -nis; *omnia fem.*, 3.

Tretable: *Tractabilis*, -le; *omnia gen.*, 3: *Tractatus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.

Tratytowre: *Traditor*, -ris: *proditor*, -ris; *omnia Masc.*, 3.

Tributare. *Tributarius*, -ij, *Masc.*, 2.

Tribute: *Tributum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2.

- Mulla*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- T[r]**yffare. *Turfator*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Negar*, -is; comin. gen., 3; *Nugaculus*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'; *Gerra*, -is; Masc., 3, *refugio in gero*.
- Tryffylla**: *Trufa* -e; fem. prime.
- Tryfolo**, herbe: *Trifolium*, -i, neut., 2.
- Tryyd**: *Preclectus*, -a, -um; *Paratus*, -a, -um; *Examinatus*, -a, -um.
- Tryyng**: *prelectio*, -is; *Eleccio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Trype**: *Scrutium*, -i, neut., 2, 'catholicon'; *Tripa*, -e; fem., prime; 'catholicon' et 'campus florum': *Mupunculum*, neut., 2, 'catholicon'; *Azimum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Tripette**: *Tripula*, -e; fem., prime; *Trita* -e; fem. prime.
- Tryystmerk**: *Limes*, -tis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum'; *Meta*; fem. prime.
- Tryyst wyndace**: *Machina*, -e; fem. prime; *Cachetus*, -e; fem., prime decl.; *Trocha*, -e, fem., prime.
- Trollyng**, or **rollyng**: *Volucio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Trone**: *Tronus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Tropus*, -i; *Troparius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Troat**: *Confidentia*, -e; *fiducia*, -e; fem. prime.
- Troaty**: *fidus*, -a, -um; *fidelis*, -e, omnis gen., 3.
- Troetyl**: *Tristellus*, -i; Masc., 2, *kylwarbiet* 'dictionarius'; *Troposidis*; Masc., 3, 'commentarius.'
- Troatyly** or **sykurly**: *Confidenter*, *fiduciatat*; omnia adverbia.
- Troestyman** pat hath odyt men his goile in kepyng: *fiduciarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Trottare**, hors: *Succursarius*, -ij; Masc., 2; *Trottator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon'; *Succurrator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Trottyng**: *Succursus*, -is; Masc., 1; *Succursatura*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Trowast**: *Scrutarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Trowage**: *Vectigal*, -is; neut., 3.
- Trowal**, instrument: *Trutla*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Trow**, vessel: *Alienus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'; *Ateolus*, -is; Masc., 2 decl., *kylwarbi*.
- Trow of a mylle**: *ifarricapsa*, -e; fem., prime, *kylwarbi*.
- Trowant**: *Trutannus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Discolus*, -i.
- Trowanyssy**: *Trutannia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon'; *Discolatus*, -us; Masc., 4.
- Trowth**: *veritas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Trowth and lewte**: *fideliitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Trowth**, lisch: *Truta*, -e; fem., prime; 'catholicon'; *Tructa*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Trewe**: *Verus*, -a, -um.
- Trewly**: *Veraciter*, adverb.
- Trew man or woman**: *Verax*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
- Truwa**, or **truce** of pece: *In plurali numero* *Truge*, -arum; fem., prime, *ignacio in trepido*.
- Trew in beleuyng**: *Catholicus*, -a, -um.
- Trump**: *Tuba*, -e; *Buccina*, -e; *Tibia*; omnia fem. gen., prime decl.
- Trumpete**, or **lytyl trumpe** pat clepyth to me[te], or men to-gedyre: *Strutum*, -i; neut., 2 decl., 'campus florum.'
- Trumpowre**: *Buccinator*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Tubicen*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Tru[n]chyn**, stalle: *ffustia*, -is; Masc., 3; *Trunculus*, -i; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*.
- Trunchyn**, or **wardere**: *Porticulus*; Masc., 2.
- Trunchyn**, worine: *lumbrieus*, -i; hoc tamen est fulsum per campus florum et 'catholicon': *Tari-*

- nus; Masc., 2, secundum leve-
sey.
- Trunk, for kepyng of fysh: *Gur-
gustium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus
florum' et 'catholicon': *Nassa*,
-e; fem., prime.
- Trusse, or lardyl: *ffardellus*, -i;
Masc., 2: *Sarcina*, -e; fem.,
prime.
- Trussel. *Trussula*, -e; fem., prime,
'catholicon'
- Trussyd, or bowndyn: *ffasciatus*, -a,
um.
- Trussyng, cofure: *Clitella*, -e, feul,
prime, 'commentarius' et 'cam-
pus florum' et egucio in V.
- Trussyng vp: *ffasciatura*, -e; fem.,
prime: uel *ffasciatus*, -us; Masc.,
4.
- Tubbe, vessel: *Cuvula*, -e; fem.,
prime, uel *parua cuua*.
- Tukkyng up. *Suffurcio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Twayn, idem quod two, supra.
- Twelve: In plurali duodecim; om-
nis gen., indecl.
- Twenty: In plurali Viginti; omnis
gen., indecl.
- Twenty tymys: *Vigecies*; adverb.
- Twest, or twyst of þe ye: *hurgans*,
-qui; Masc., 2, 'catholicon',
'campus florum' et egucio in
vna.
- Treat, or corfe *Coma*, -e; fem.,
prime.
- Trut, or thprut, scornful worde
Vaih, interieccio.
- Tugurry, schud: *Tugurrium*, -ij;
neut., 2.
- Twybyl, wryytis instrument: *Bia-
cuta*, -e, fem., prime *Biceps*,
-tis; fem., 3.
- Twybyle, or mattoke: *Marra*, -e;
fem., prime: *ligo*, -is, fem., 3,
'campus florum'
- Twyg: *virgula*, -e; fem., prime,
'dictionarius': *Ramusculus*, -i
Masc., 2.
- Twyelyzt be-for þe day: *dihiculum*,
-i; neut. gen., 2 doct., 'catho-
licon.'
- Twyelyzt before or betwyx þe day
and þe nyth or þe nyth and þe
day: *hesperus*, -e; Masc., 2,
'catholicon'. *he[s]para*, -e; fem.,
prime egucio in h.
- Twyne, threde: *ffilum torum*, -is
-si; neut. 2: uel *Tortum filum*,
-i -i, neut., 2.
- Twynyng: *Tortura*, -e; fem., prime:
uel *Torura*, -e; fem., primo
doct.
- Twynkelyng of þe ey: *Commuencia*,
-e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in
conuicio.
- Twyn, or twyulyng. *Gemellus*, -i;
Masc., 2, 'campus florum':
Gemella, -e; fem., prime: *Gemi-
nus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus flo-
rum.'
- Twyst, or wyne holdyng: *Capriolus*,
-i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'
et egucio in capio: *Cornulus*, -i;
Masc., 2, egucio in quoque
- Tuly, colwre: *piniceus* -a, -um;
piniceus -cum; campus florum'
in urina.
- Tumbe, or grave for worshipful men:
Mausoleum, -i; neut., 2, egucio
in 'perult una producta.
- Tumlar: *Volutor*, -ris; Masc., 3
- Tumlyng: *Volutacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Tumerel, doongcart: *ffimaria*, -e;
fem., prime: *Titulatorium*, -ij;
neut., 2, et supra in teneret.
- Tundyrc, to take with tyre: *ffungus*,
-i, Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Tun, vessel: *Dolium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Tung of a best: *lingua*, -e: *Glossa*,
-e; omnia fem., prime.
- Tung, of a balauce, or scolis.
Examen, -is, neut., 3, 'catholi-
con': *Armentum*, -e; neut., 2,
'catholicon'. *Trutina* -e, fem.,
prime, 'campus florum.'

Tung of a bakyle: *lingula*, -s; f. m., prime, kylwarbi.

[**Tunhoue**, or] thunnyhow, herbe: *Edera terestris*, gen. -re -tris; fem., prime, et 3 dech.

Tunnyowre, idem quod tonore, supra.

Turbyte, spyce:

Turbute, fysh: *Turturis*, uel *Turbo*, -is; omnia Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'

Turfe of pe tene: *Gleba*, -e; *Glebella*, -e; omnia fem., prime decl., kylwarbi.

Turfe, flag, or sward of erth: *cræpes*, -tis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Terricidium*; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'

Turrible, idem quod sencer, supra.

Turment: *Tormentum*, -i; neut., 2.

Turmentyle, herbe: *Tormentilla*, -e; f. m., prime.

Turmentowre: *Tortor*, -ris; *Satelles*, -tis; omnia Masc., 3 decl., 'campus florum.'

Turment, idem quod tournament, supra.

Turnare, or he þat turnyth a spyt or odyre lyk: *Versor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Turnesek: *Vertiginosus*, a, -um; 'campus florum' in versor.

Turnyd vessel, or odyre þyng what so hit be: *Torreauma*, -tis; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'

Turnyng abowte: *Verro*, -is. *Giriverro*, -is, omnia fem., 3.

Turnyng fro bad to goode: *Conversio*, -is; fem., 3.

Turnyng fro gode to bad: *Peruersio*, -is; fem., 3.

Turnyng of diners ways: *Diuerticulum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Diueraculum*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Turnyng, or throwyng of treen vessel: *Tornatura*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Turnowre: *Tornator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon'. *Scutellator*, -ris,

Masc., 3: *Circulatorius*, -ij; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'

Turtyl dove: *Turtur*, -ris, Masc., 3.

Turvars: *Glebarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

[**Tutowre**.] *Tutor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Tabowryn: *Timpanizo*, -as; prime con., neut.

Taapyn: *palpo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., egacio in verut: *Pulpito*, -as, etc.

Tastyn: *Gusto*, -as, au, -are: *libo*, -as, similiter declinatur: *Prælibo*, etc.; omnia prime con., neut.

Tateryn, or laveryn or speke withowyt reson: *Garris*, -is, -ire; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Blatero*, -as, etc.; 'campus florum.'

Tathyn load with schepys dong: *Rudero*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in rudas: *Stercoro*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': *pastina*, -as, -au, etc., brita.

Techyne: *Docco*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., act.: *Instruo*, -is, -ui, -re, -structum; 3 con., act.: *Imbuo*, -is, -vi, -ere, -utum; 3 con., act.

Teyyn with bonlis: *ligo*, -as, etc., prime con., act.: *vincio*, -is, -ui, -re, -vinctum; 4 con., act.: *vinculo*, -as, -au, etc.; prime con., act.

Tollyn talys: *narro*, -as, -au; primo con., neut.

Tells furth a tale to a-noder: *Refero*, -ere, -uli, -ferre, -latum; neut. et onormalum.

Tachyng, or atachyng or a-restyng: *Aresto*, -as, -au, -are; prime con., act.

Talyn, or taylyn, infra.

Takyn, or reseyn: *accipio*, -is, -copi, -re, -ceptum: *Capno*, -is, -cepi, -re, -captum: *apprehendo*, -is, -di, -re, -sum. *Sumo*, -is, -sumpt, -re, -sumptum: *Tollo*, -is, -tuli, -re, -latum: *prendo*, -is, -didi, -re, -presum, egacio in

- preudo*; omnia *predicta verba sunt* 3 con., *act.*
- Takyn a-way** by strength or violens: *Extorqueo*, -es, -si, -ere, -tortum; 2 con., *act.*
- Takyn on honde**: *Mannucapio*, -is, -cep, -re, -captum; 3 con., *act.*
- Takyn, or delyueryn** a thyngs to a-noder: *Trado*, -is, -didi, -re, -itum; 3 con., *act.*
- Takyn, or be-takyn** a thyngs to a-noder: *Committio*, -is, -si, -re, -isum; 3 con., *act.*
- Takyn, or sumwhat sow to-gedyr**: *Sutulo*, -as, -aut; prime con., neut.: *Consutulo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.: *Consuo*, -is, -vi -ere; 3 con., neut.
- Takyn on honde**: *Manuteneo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -tentum; 2 con., *act.*
- Takyn, or fastyn to-geder**: *affutulo*, -as; prime con., *act.*
- Telyne, or storyn on a taly**: *Talio*, -as, -aut, -ro: *Dico*, -as, etc.; 'catholicon,' omnia prime con., neut.
- Talkyn**: *ffabulor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; *Sermocinator*, -aris, etc.; omnia prime con., *dep*: *Colloquor*, -ris, -utus -loqui. 3 con., *dep*.
- Talwyn**: *Sepo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Tamyn, or make tame**: *Domo*, -as, -vi, -are -tum; *Domio*, -as, -ui, -re similiter declinatur; *kyl-warbi*, omnia prime con., *act.*
- Tame, or attame vessellys of Drynke, or odyr lycowys**: *Attamino*, -as, -atur, -re, etc.; prime con., neut., 'Dictionarius'. *Depleo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -pletum; 2 con., neut.
- Tannyn, or barkyn**: *ffruncio*, -is, -ui, -ire; 1 con., neut., 'campus florum'
- Tells to a-noder or schew he worde or tokyn**: *Intamo*, -as, -aut, -re, etc., *demonstro*, -as, -ata, simili-
- liter declinatur; 'catholicon,' omnia prime con.
- Tellyn, or nowmberyn**: *Numero*, -as, -aus, prime con., *act.*
- Telwyn, or twytyn**: *abecco*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.: *Reseco*, -as, -vi uel -aus, -re, -sectum prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Temyn, or make empty**: *Euacuo*, -as, -aut, -re; *vacuo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., *act.*
- Temperyn, or mengo to-gedyr**: *Misceo*, -es, -vi, -ere; *mixtum*: *Conmisco*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia 2 con., neut.
- Temperyn, or sette in mesure**: *Tempero*, -as, -ui, -re; prime con., *act.*, *cum -pe-* non *-po-*, *egucio in tepeo*.
- Temayn with a temze**¹: *Setacio*, -as, etc., prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Attamino*, -as, etc.; *egucio in suo*.
- Temptyn**: *Templo*, -as, etc.; prime con., *act.*
- Tenyn, or wretthyn, or erlyn**: *Irrito*, -as, -aut, -re; prime con., *act.*, *media producta*, et *irrito*, -as, *media correpta*, anglisce to make empty. *Versus*, *Irritat euacuat*, *irritat prouocat iras*.
- Tente cloth**: *Extendo*, -is, -di, -re, -tum uel -tum; 3 con., neut.: *lacio*, -as, etc.; prime con., 'egucio versificatus' in l.
- Teryn, or weryn, as clothy or odyr thyngs**: *otero*, -as, -ui, etc.; prime con., neut.: *altero*, -is, -ui, -re -itum; 3 con., neut.
- Teryn, or hele with erth**: *Terricato*, -as, -aut, etc.; prime con., *act.*
- Tarryyn, or a-bydyne longe**: *Moror*, -aris, -atus, -ri; *pigrator*, -aris, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., *dep*.
- Terryn with terre**: *Colufunio*,

- as, etc.; prime con., act.: *pi-
euigro*, -as, etc.; 'catholicon' in
psaigra et *crolesfontum*.
- Terwyn**, or make wery: *laeso*, -as,
-au, -re: *ffatgo*, -as, -au, simi-
liter declinatur, omnia prime
con., act.
- Towyn** lodyr: *ffrunio*, -is, -ui, -re;
4 con., neut.: *Corrodio*, -as, -au,
etc.; prime con., neut., *kylwarbi*.
- Thakky** howysa: *Sartaleyo*, -is,
tezi, -re, *testum*; 3 con., neut.,
kylwarbi: *Sarcileyo*, -is, etc.;
'catholicon' utrumque in *sare-
tector* uel *sariutector*.
- Thankyn**: *Regraciator*, -aris, -atus;
prime con., dep.
- Then**, or *thryvyn*: *Vigeo*, -es, -u,
-ere, caret *supinis* secundum
'catholicon', 2^a con., neut.
- Thenkyn**: *Cogito*, -as, -au; prime
con., neut.: *Meditor*, -aris; prime
con., dep.
- Thynkyn** *charyawu*[t]l. *Penso*, -as,
prime con., neut.
- Thykkyn**, or make *pyk* as *wodys*
cornis or *odyre* lyke: *Condenseo*,
-as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- To thyk**, or make *pyk*, as *lycours*:
Spisso, -as; *Inspisso*, -as; omnia
prime con., neut.
- Thynynyn**, or mak *pyn* as *licowre*:
Tenzo, -as, etc.; prime con.,
neut., 'catholicon'.
- Thryllyn**, or *peercyn*: *Penetro*, -as;
perfero, -as; omnia prime con.,
act.: *Terredto*, -as, a multiter decli-
natur; act.
- Thrustyn**, or *pressyn*: *Premo*, -is, -si,
-ssum; 3 con., act.: *Comprimo*,
-is, similiter declinatur; 3 con.,
act.
- Thrustyn** *astyre drynk*: *Sicio*, -tis,
-ur, -ire; 4 con., neut.
- Thytyn**, or make *thyte*: *Integro*,
-as; prime con.; *Solido*, -as;
Consolido, -as; omnia prime
con., act.
- Thowyn**, or *moltyn*, as *snow* or *oder*
lyk: *Resoluo*, -is, -vi, -re, -tum;
3 con., act.
- Thowyn**, as *yce* or *ykelys*: *Degelat*,
-bat, -ut, -rat; prime con., neut.,
'catholicon'.
- Thretyn**: *Minor*, -aris, -atus, prime
con., dep.: *Communor*, -aris, simi-
liter declinatur; dep.
- Thryvyn**, *supra* in *theene*.
- Throwyn** or *castyn*: *Iacto*, -as;
prime con., act.: *Propicio*, -is,
-er, -re; 3 con., act.
- Thowyn**, or sey *thow* to a man. *Tuo*,
-as, -au, -are; prime con., act.
- Throw downyn** in-to a *pyt* or *odyre*
place: *Precipito*, -as; prime con.,
act.
- Threshyn**: *Tritigo*, -as, -au, -are;
flagello, -as, similiter declinatur;
omnia prime con., neut.
- Throwyn** or turn vessel: *Torno*,
-as; prime con., neut.
- Twytyn**, *supra* in *tewyn*.
- Thunderyn**: *Tonat*, -bat, -avit, -rat;
prime con., in 3^a persona tantum,
verbum excepte actionis.
- Tysyn**, or *eutycyn*: *Instigo*, -as;
prime con., act.: *Allicio*, -is, -xi,
-re, -actum; 3 con., act.
- Tycyn**, or *provokyn*: *Provoco*, -as;
prime con., act.
- Tydyn**, or *betydyn*, *supra* in *happyn*.
- Tykyllyn**: *Titulo*, -as; prime con.,
act.
- Tylyn** *howays*: *Tegulo*, -as, etc.;
prime con., neut.
- Tyllyn** *lond*: *Colo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3
con., neut.
- Tymyn**: *Tempero*, -as; prime con.,
neut.
- Tynyn**, or make a *tyu*: *Sepio*, -is,
-ui, -ira, -ptum; 4 con., neut.,
egucio in *sepio*.
- Tynnyn** with *tyu*: *Stanno*, -as;
prime con., neut.
- Tythyn**, or *pay tyth*: *Decimo*, -as;
prime con., neut.
- Toggyn**, or *drattyn*: *Tractulo*, -as;
prime con., act.

Tokyn, or make tokyn: *Signo*, -as; prime con., act.

Tollyn or take tolle: *Gundo*, -as, -aut. *Multo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., or un.

Tollyn, or meyn to do a thyng: *Incito*, as: *Provoco*, -as: *Excito*, -as; omnia prime con., act.

Taylyon, or moton: *Docepto*, -as -aut: *Placito*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Toppyn, or syzth be þe nek *Colluctor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.

Tosyn, or tose wul or odyre lyk. *Carpo*, -is, -psi, -re, -ptum; 3 con., neut.

Toostyn brede or odyre lyk: *Torro*, -es, -xi, -ere, -tustum; 3 con., act., *agacio* in *Torqueo*.

Totyly[n] talis in onys ere *Suorro*, -as, -aut, -are; prime con., neut.

Toteryn, or wave yu: *Vacillo*, -as; prime con., act.

Towehyn: *Tango*, -is, -gi, -re; 3 con., neut.

Tracyn, or drawyn strykys: *Protraho*, -is, -xi, -re; 3 con., neut.

Traylyn, as cloþys: *Segmento*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon' in *firma*; omnia prime con., *et proprie 3^a person.*

Traynyn, or n-hydyu, or taryyn: *Moror*, -aris, -atus, prime con., dep.: *Differo*, -ere, *distuly*, re, 3 con., *et anomalum*, neut.

Trampyn: *Tero*, -is, -iut, -re; 3 con., neut.

Trappyn hors. *ffulero*, -as; prime con., neut., 'catholicon'.

Trappyn abowt, or include: *Vallo*, -as: *Circuando*, as, -dedi; omnia prime con., act.

Trauaylyn, or labowryn: *laboro*, as; prime con., neut.

Trebllyn, or threfoldyn. *Triptico*, -as, etc.

Tredyn: *Tero*, is, *supra*.

Tredyn onder fote: *Pessurulo*, -as, -dedi, prime con., act., *agacio* in *do*.

Treiettyu. *Prestigior*, -aris, etc.; prime con., dep.

Tremlyn: *Tremo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., neut., *Contremo*, -is, similiter.

Trendlyn, as with a roon thyng: *Turleo*, as, aut. *Voluo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act.

Tressayn heers. *trico*, -as; prime con., act.

Trespacyn: *Offendo*, -is, -di, -re, -sum, 3 con., act., *Delinquo*, -is -nqz, -ictum, 3 con., neut.

Treton: *Tracto*, -as, -aut; prime con., act.

Tryflyn, or lapyn: *ludifico*, -as: *Truso*, -as; omnia prime con., act.

Tryllyn, or trollyn: *Voluo*, -is, -vi, -atum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon'.

Tryyn: *Eligo*, -is, -egi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Precho*, -is, similiter declinatur; act.

Tryyn a throw [hy] doom: *Discerno* is, *creui*, re, *cretum*; 3 con., act.

Tryppyn, or stomelon: *Cespito*, -as; prime con., neut.

Trobllyn, idem quod turbelon, *supra*.

Trollyn, idem quod trillyn, *supra*.

Truatyn: *Confido*, -is, -aus *sua*; 3 con., neut.

Trottun, as hors: *Succurso*, -as; prime con., neut., 'campus florum'. *Trotto*, -as, similiter declinatur; 'campus florum' in *succurso*.

Trownaton: *Trutanizo*, -as; prime con., neut., 'catholicon'.

Trubelyn, idem quod turbelyn, *supra*.

Trukkyu, roryn or chaw[n]ryn. *Cambio*, -is, -ui, -ire -aut; 3 con., act., 'catholicon': *Campsa*, -as, etc.; prime con.

Truzapon *Brucino*, -as, etc., prime con., neut.: *Claugo*, -is, -xi, -re,

- clanchum*, -u, 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Truplytyn** *affido*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'campus florum.'
- Trussyn**, or mak a truzze. *Sarcino*, -as, -au; prime con., neut.: *ffardello*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Trussyn**, or byyndyn, as men do here hymis: *fascino*, -as; prime con., act.
- Tukkyu** vp, or stukkyn vp: *Suffarcino*, -as, -au, -are; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Twykkyn**, or sum-what drawyn: *Tractulo*, as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Twynyn** threde, or odyre lyke. *Torqueo*, -es, -si, -ere, -tum uel -sum; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Twynakyn** with be ye: *Connueo*, -es, -cunniri uel -niri, -ere -nirum; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Nierio*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Dicto*, -as, etc.; 'campus florum': *Connuo*, -is, -niri, -re, caret *supinis*; *egucio* in (olo: *Conquiesco*, -is, -re, caret *preteritis* et *supinis*; 3 con., neut.
- Tumlon**: *Voluo*, -as, -au; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Voluo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Tunnon**, or put drynk or odyre thyng in a tunc or odyre vessel: *Indolio*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Turriblon**, or seneyn: *Thurifico*, -as, -au, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Tormentyn**: *Torqueo*, -es -si, -ere, -tum uel -sum; 'catholicon'; 2 con., act.: *Affligo*, -is, -xi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Tormento*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., *brito*.
- Tormentyn**, or Deceason, or vexone: *vexo*, -as, -au, -re, -atum; prime con., act.
- Turnone** a thyng: *uerto*, -tis, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.: *verso*, -as, -au, -re, prime con., act., 'campus florum.'
- Turnone** a-bowte *Giro*, -as, -au, -re; prime con., act.
- Turnon** a-jene: *Reuertor*, -ris, -versus, -verti, -versum; 3 con., dep.
- Turnone** a-way *Auerto*, -tis, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.
- Turnon** forth, idem quod *trolle*, *supra*.
- Turnebake**: *Dorsiuerso*, -tis, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.
- Turne** to badnesse: *peruerto*, -tis, etc.; 3 con., act.
- Turne** to goodnesse: *Conuerto*, -tis; *similiter declinatur*; 3 con., act.
- Turnone** or throw trene vessellys: *Turno*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in *torus* et *egucio* in *torqueo*.
- Turnyn** vp so done: *Euerto*, -tis, etc.; 3 con., act.
- Turnyn**, or whylmene: *Supino*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Tre**: *Taxus*, -i; fem., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Acacyone**: *vacacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Vacaunt**, not occupyd: *Vacans*, -tis; omnia gen., 3.
- Vacherye**, or degyre: *Vaccaria*, -ie; fem., prime: *Armentarium*, -y; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Vale**, or dale: *Vallis*, -is; fem., 3.
- Valwe**: *Caua*, -us; fem., prime: uel *value*, -arum; fem., prime.
- Vanyte**: *Vunitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Vapowre**: *vapor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Varyaunce**, or dyuerste: *Diuersitas*, -tis, *varietas*, -tis, omnia fem., 3.
- Vawmpe** of an hose: *pedana*, -e; fem., prime, *egucio* in *pedos*: *pedula*, -e, fem., prime: 'campus florum': *pedula*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon' et *egucio* in *pedos*.
- Vanytage**: *profectus*, -us; Masc., 4: *Emolumentum*, -ti; neut., 2: *proventus*, -tus; Masc., 4, 'catholicon': *Avantagium*, -y; neut., 2.
- Vbly**, bredd to seyne with mess:

- Nebula*, -e; fem., prime, 'dictionarius': *adonia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Vse*: *usus* sus; Masc., 4.
- Vse* of oflyn-tyme, that ys Clepyd exerceyse: *Exercitium*, -ij; neut., 2 Decl.
- Veyle*: *velum*, -li; neut., 2 Decl.
- Vayne*, or ydyl: *vanus*, -a, -um; *Inanis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
- Veyne* yn abeesty's body: *vena*, -e; *fibra*, -e; 'catholicon,' omnia fem., prime.
- Veynly*: *tane*, *Inaniter*; adverb.
- Veel*, flesch: *vitulina*, -ne; fem., prime.
- Velum*: *Membrana*, -ne; fem., prime.
- Velvete*, or velwette: *velutus*, -a, -um.
- Veniaunce*: *vindicta*, -e, fem., prime: *elicio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Venym*: *venenum*, -ni; neut., 2: *virus*; neut., indecl., 'catholicon.'
- Venyowe*: *venenosus*, -a, -um: *virulentus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
- Veniauncere*: *vindicator*, -ris; *vitor*, -ris; *omnis* Masc., 3: *Vindex*, -eis; *communis* *horum* gen., 3.
- Venyone*: *ferina*, -ne, f.m., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Vers*: *versus*, -us; Masc., 4.
- Versyfoure*: *versificator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Verdyte*: *veridicum*, -ei; neut., 2.
- Verge* in a wrytis werke: *virgata*, -e; fem., prime.
- Variowse*, sauce: *agrista*, -e; fem., prime.
- Veryly*: *vero* *veraciter*; adverb.
- Vermlyone*: *Minium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum,' 'catholicon' et *neckam*.
- Vermyn*: *vermis*, -is; Masc., 3: *verminium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Verre*, glasse: *vitrum*, -tri; neut., 2.
- Vernage*, wyne: *vernagium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Vernysch*: *vernicium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Vertegresse*: *viride grecum*, *viridys greci*; neut., 2 et 3. *floris eris*, *floris eris*; Masc., 3.
- Vertesawce*, or vergesawce: *virile calcamentum*, -dis, -ti; neut., 2 et 3, *kylwarbi*.
- Vertu*: *verius*, -tutis; fem., 3.
- Vertuows*: *virtuosa*, -a, -um.
- Vervayne*, herbe: *reibena*, -e; nel *verucna*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Vessel*: *vas*, -asis, et plurimiliter *heo vasa*, -orum, in sing. neut. et 3 et in plur. neut., 2.
- Vestyarye*: *vestiaria*, -e; fem. prime: nel *vestiarium*, -ij; neut., 2, *kylwarbi*.
- Vestyaryere*: *vestiarius*; Masc., 2.
- Vestymen*: *vestimentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Vestrye*: *vestiarium*, -ij 'catholicon': *vestibulum*, -li; omnia neut., 2 *ignacio* et *brito*.
- Vexacyone*, or dysese: *vexacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Varyd*: *vexatus*, -a, -um.
- Vgly*: *horridus*, -a, -um. *horribilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
- Vglynesse*: *horribilitas*, -tis; f.fem. gen., 3.
- Vyalette*, or vyalette¹, herbe: *viola*, -e; fem., prime.
- Vyolette*, in Colour: *violaceus*, -a, -um, 'catholicon.'
- Vyce*, rowude grece: *Coslea*, -e. f.m., prime, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Vyce*, hood sperynge: *Spira*, -e; fem., prime.
- Vyce*, syne, or devawte: *menum*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Vycrowse*: *viciosus*, -a, -um.
- Vyciowsease*: *viciositas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Vyctorye: *victoria*, -e; *Trophæa*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *Triumphus*, -us; *phæ*; Masc., 2.
Victowre: *victor*, -ris. *Triumphator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
Vygorow: *vigorous*, -a, -um; *ferox*, -cis; omnia gen., 3.
Vygorownesse: *vigorositas*, -tis; *ferocitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.
Vycaryage: *vicarius*, -re; fem., prime.
Vykare: *vicarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Vylany, or **velonye:** *ignominia*, -e; *recundia*, -re; omnia ffem gen., prime.
Vylenes: *Impudens*, -tis; omnia gen., 3.
Vynagre: *vinarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Vynegre: *acellum*, -ti; neut., 2; *vinum acellum*; *kylwari*: *vel vinum acre vini acris*; neut., 3.
Vyny, or **vyn:** *vinus*, -tis; fem., 3.
Vyny, that bryngyth forth preteprays: *humastus*, -te; fem., prime; 'catholicon' et 'campus florum'.
Vyny leefe: *pampinus*, -ni; Masc., 2; 'catholicon': *abstrum*, -tri; neut., 2; 'campus florum' et 'egacio versitatis' in B.
Vynzerde: *Vinetum*, -ti; neut., 2; *vinca*, -re; fem., prime.
Vyntnere: *Vinarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Vyolence: *violencia*, -is; fem., prime.
Vyolente: *violens*, -a, -um; *violens*, -tis; omnia gen., 3.
Vyolently: *violenter*; adverb.
Vyrgyne or **maydyn:** *Virgo*, -nis; ffem., 3.
Vyrgyne wax: *Cera virginica*, -re -ee; fem., prime.
Vyrne, or **sercule:** *Girus*, -ri; *Ambitus*, -ti; *Circulus*, -ti; omnia Masc., 2 decl.
Vyrolfe of a krylle *Spisula*, -e; fem., prime.
Vysage, or **face:** *facies*, -a; fem., 5.
Vysere: *larva*, -ne; fem., prime; 'campus florum'.

Vytalare: *victuarius*, -ij; Masc., 2; *kylwari* n.
Vytaly, or **vytalo:** *victuale*; neut., 3.
Vmage, or **omage,** *supra* in **omage**
Vncowth: *Extraneus*, -a, -um; *Excolicus*, -a, -um; 'commentarius'.
Vncowthly: *Extraneus*; adverb.
Vnderne: *submeridianum*, -ni; neut., 2; *submeridianus*, -e, fem., prime; 'campus florum' in *mesembria*.
Vnder or **vndermeth:** *Subtus*, *Subter*; adverb.
Vnder cloth of a bed *lodix*, -cis; fem., 3; 'catholicon'.
Vndersettynge: *ffuturamentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Vnderdelvyng: *Subfossura*, -re; fem., prime; *Subfossio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Vnderfongynge: *Susceptio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Vndergoynge: *Submeatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Vnderlyng: *Subtus*, -ti; Masc., 2; *Infimas*, -tis; comm. gen., 3.
Vndermele: *postmeridies*, -e; fem., 5; *postmesembria*, -is; fem., prime; *merarium*, -ij; neut., 2; 'merarius'.
Vndermyndynge, idem quod **vnder Delvyng,** *supra*.
Vndermyng: *Deprehensio*, -nis; *Deprehensio*, -nis; *Redargutio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
Vnderputtynge: *Subpositio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Vnderaottynge, idem quod **vnder puttynge,** *supra*.
Vnderstondynge in **wytte:** *Intelligens*, -a; fem., prime; *Intellectus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Vnderstondynge in **wytty:** *intelligens*, -tis; omnia gen., 3.
Vnycorne, **breeste:** *unicornus*, -nis; Masc., 3. *Rhinoceros*, *Rhinocerotus* uel *-otis*; Masc., 3; 'catholicon'.

Vyrnyn abowte, or gone **Ahowte**: *Ambio*, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., act.: *Circundo*, -as, -didi, -are; prime con., act., et corripit penultimam, 'catholicon.'

Vnderseetyn: *Suppono*, -is, -sui, -re, -itum; 3 con., act.

Vnderseetyn, or **vnder schoryn**: *fulcio*, -tis, fulsi, uel -iui, -ire, -itum uel -itum; 4 con., act.: *Suffulcio*, -tis, similiter declinatur, *exucio* et 'catholicon.'

Vnderdelvyn: *Suffodio*, -is, -fodi, -re, -fossus; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'

Vnderfongyn: *Suscipio*, -is, -cepi, -re, -ceptum; 3 con., act.

Vnderleyne, idem quod **vnder putyn**, supra.

Vnderlowtyn: *subicio*, -cis, -ieci, -re, -iectum; 3 con., act.: *Subiecto*, -as, etc., primo con., act., 'catholicon.'

Vndermeesendyn, idem quod **vnderdelvyn**, supra.

Vnderneme: *Reprehendo*, -is, -di, -re, -sum; *Deprehendo*¹, -is, similiter declinatur; *arguo*, -is, -vi, -re, -gutum; *Redarguo*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.

Vnderstondyn: *Intelligo*, -gis, -exi, -re, -lectum; 3 con., act.

Vndertakyn, as a borow: *Manu-cipio*, -is, -cepi, -re, -captum; 3 con., act.

Vndertake, or **vnder neme**, supra.

Voydyn, ora-voydyne: *Euacuo*, -as; *vacuo*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.

Vowhsawe. *Dignor*, -aris; prime con., dep.

Vowyn, or make a vow: *conuo*, -es, -vi, -ere, votum; 2 con., neut.

Vowtyn, or make a vowte: *Areno*, -as, -auis, -ro; *Testudino*, -as,

similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.

Vayn: *utor*, -ris, -sus sum, vi: *fructo*, -ris, fructus sum, frui, frutum; omnia 3 con., dep.

Vayn yn costome: *ueto*, -as, -ausi; prime con., act.

Vsyn, or **havutyn**: *ffrequento*, -as; prime con., act.

Vsyn yn sacramentis receyng: *Communico*, -as; prime con., act.

Vsyn an office: *ffragor*, -ris: *ffractus* sum, fungi, factum; 3 con., dep.

WAd for lytstaris: *Gauda*², -is; fem., 3.

Wadyng thurgh water: *Vadacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Wafyrar, or **wafyrar**: *Gastrarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Gastraria*, -e; fem., prime decl.

Wafure, or **wafyre**: *Gastra*, -e; fem., prime.

Wage, or **hyre**: *Stipendium*; neut., 2: *Solarium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Waling, or **leyng** a waiowre: *Vadacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Waggyng, or **waferyng**: *Vacillacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Wagge-stert, bryd: *Teda*, -e; fem., prime uel *Toda*, -e; fem. prime, *exucio* in *Toda*.

Waymentyng: *lamentacio*, -is; fem., 3: *pluctus*, -us. *Eiulatus*, -us. *luctus*, -us; omnia Masc., 4.

Wayn, cart: *Plaustrum*, -i; neut., 2: *Roda*, -e; 'campus florum': *Birola*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Wayn of a garment: *laminia*, -e; fem., prime, per N non V secundum 'catholicon.'

Waiour: *Vadium*, -ij; *Vadimonium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.

Waiour, or **stondyng water**. *Piscina*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Wayte: *speculator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

¹ 'Reprehendo,' MS

² 'Gad,' MS.

Wayte, a spye: *Explorator*, -ris, Masc. 3.

Wayte, waker: *Vigil*, -is; commune *zorun*, 3.

Waytyng, or a-spyyng: *Exploracio*, -is, fem., 3.

Waytyng or a-spyyng with evyl menyng: *Observacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Waytyng to do grame: *Invidia*, -arum; fem., prime.

Wakyr, or he þat wakyth: *Vigilator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Wakere, gretly be nygth: *Pernox*, -tis, commune *zorun*, 3.

Wakyng, or wach: *Vigilia*, -e; fem., prime, uel *In plurali numero Vigilie*, arum; fem., prime.

Wakyng, withowyt slep: *Vigilacio*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon'.

Wakere: *Peruagyl*, -is; commune *zorun*, 3.

Walle: *Murus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Maceries*, -ei; fem., 5: *Maceria*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum'.

Wal, or welk: *paries*, -tis; 3 Masc.

Waller: *Murator*, -ris; Masc., 3. *Machio*, -is; Masc., 3 decl., 'campus florum'.

Wallere, þat markyth with ston and mortere: *Cementarius*, -y; Masc., 2.

Wale of a shyp: *Ratis*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon'.

Wale, or strype after stonyng, idem quod strip, supra.

Walet, sek, or poke: *Sistancia*, -e; uel *Sistercia*, -e, catholicon et campus florum; *Sarcinula*, -e; 'campus florum'. *Risaccia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum'; omnia prime, fem.; *Gardianum*, -e; neut., 2 et istud habetur secundum extraneos aliterius terre.

Wallys of a town: *Menia*, -orum.

Walkyn, or the firmament: *firmitamentum*, -i; neut., 2 decl.

Walkyng abowte, or goyng: *De-*

ambulacio, -is, fem., 3. *Spatiatius*, -us; Masc., 4.

Walkyng place: *Deambulatorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'commentarius'.

Walmyng of þe stomak: *Nausca*, -e; fem., prime.

Walnote: *Avellana*, -e; fem., prime, hoc dicit communis scola, et contrarium tamen 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' dicunt, cum *avellana* secundum eos sit nux parum.

Wallopyn of hors: *Voloptacio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.

Waltryng, or welwyng: *Volutacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Walwrote, herbe: *Ebulus*, -i; Masc., 3.

Walowsawete, supra in bytterswete.

Wamelowte, Tripe, idem quod tripe.

Wan of colowre, or bleyk: *Pallidus*, -a -um.

Wanbeleuare: *Perfidus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Perfida*, -e; fem., prime: *Perfidus*, -a, -um, media correpta, versus, *Perfidus* est falsus, *perfidus* valde fidelis, *Perfidus* mentia producta idem est quod verus, a, -um.

Wambelewe, or wanbelevenesse: *Perfidia*, -e; fem., prime: *Diffidencia*, -e, fem., prime.

Wambode he þat bedylyth lytyl for a thyng: *Invalidus*, -i; Masc., 2; *licitor*, -ris; Masc., 3, catholicon in licitor.

Wand, or wond: *Virga*, -e; fem., prime.

Wanderere: *Vagus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Vagu*, -e; fem., prime: *Vagabundus*, -a, -um: *Proflugas*, -a, -um.

Wanderyng: *Vagacio*, -is, fem., 3.

Wan[e], Absens, -tis: *Daesens*, -tis; omnia omnia gen., 3.

Wang toth: *Molaris*, -is; Masc., 3.

Wantyng: *Carencia*, -e; fem., prime.

- Wantyng:** *Insolens*, -tis; *omnis* gen., 3; *Dissolutus*, -a, -um.
- Wantownhede:** *Insolencia*, -e; fem., prime; *Dissolutio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wappyng, lappyng, or hillyng:** *Cooperturna*, -e; fem., prime; *Coopercio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wappyng of hondis whan þe solowe hers pray or þat þey wold havyn do:** *Nicticio*, -is; uel *nicto*, -is; *omnia* fem., 3, 'catholicon' in *nicto*.
- Wappyng, or barkyng:** *Baulatus*, -vs; *lutratus*, -vs; *omnia* Masc., 4.
- Ware, or a-ware:** *Precavens*, -tis; *omnis* gen., 3; *Cautus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon' in *Cauco*.
- Warenter:** *Protector*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Defensor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Warentyne:** *Warantivacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Warbote, worne:** *Emigrans*, -i; Masc., 2; *Boa*, -e; fem. prime.
- Warbrace:** *Brachiale*, -is; neut., 3, *kylwarbi*.
- Ward of herytage:** *Warda*, -e; fem., prime.
- Ward of a lond:** *Tricatura*, -e; fem., prime, *kylwarbi*, 'commensarius'.
- Ward, or kopyng:** *Custodia*, -e; fem., prime; *Conseruacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Ward, cors cloth:** *Tunica*, -ce; *Tunicella*, -e; *omnia* fem., prime.
- Wardeyn:** *Gardianus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Wardere, staffe:** *Bacillus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'; *Perticulus*, -i; Masc., 2 'catholicon'; *Porticulus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Warderope of clopyr:** *Vestiaris*, -e; fem., prime; *zambua*, -e, *zambua*, -e; *omnia* fem., prime, *eguelo in zambua*.
- Wardropere:** *Vestiarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, *Zambuanus*, -ij; *omnia* Masc. gen., 2 decl.
- Wardun, pere:** *Volevum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
- Wardun, tre:** *Volevum*, -i; fem., 2, 'catholicon'.
- Ware, or chaffare:** *Mercimonium*, -ij; neut., 2, et nota supra in *chaffare*.
- Warre, or knobb of a tre:** *Fertax*, -cis; fem., 3, 'catholicon'.
- Warsyne:** *Warina*, -ne; fem., prime.
- Waryare, or bannare:** *Imprecator*, -ris; *anathematizator*, -ris; *omnia* Masc., 3; *Imprecatrix*, -cis; fem., 3; *Maledicus*, -ci; Masc., 3; *maledica*, -e; fem., prime.
- Warynges:** *maledicicio*, -nis; fem., 3; *Imprecacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Warysone:** *Donativum*, -i; neut., 2, *possessio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Warly, or slyly:** *Cautus*; adverb.
- Warloke, herbe:** *Eruca*, -e; fem., prime.
- Warloke, or setyr lock:** *Sera pediculus* uel *compulatus*, *Serepedal* s etc.; *omnia* fem., prime et 3.
- Warne:** *Calidus*, -a, -um; *ffervidus*, -a, -um.
- Warmyng:** *callesfacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Warnere:** *icarnarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Warpe, threde for webbynge:** *Stamen*, -nis; neut., 3, 'catholicon'; *licium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
- Warpyd, or anylonge warpyng of webstaris werpyng:** *Stamentivacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Warpyng of vessellys that wax wronge or auelonge:** *Oblongacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Warpyng of the see or of odor water:** *Alluvium*, -ij; neut., 2, *eguelo in luo*.
- Waryschyng of seknesse:** *Conualescencia* -e; fem., prime.
- Wasch, water, or forth:** *vadum*, -di; neut., 2.
- Waschyng:** *lorio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Waschyng batyl, or batylidowe:** *feritarium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Waschyng vessel: *lutor*, -ris; Masc. 3, 'catholicon.'

Wasp: *vespa*, -e, fem., prime; *Strabo*, -nis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'

Waspys nest, *vesparium*, -ij, neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Waste, of a manny's medyl: *vastitas*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'

Waste, or wastynge. *Consumptio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Pastacio*, -nis; fem., 3. *prodiguitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3. *Dispendium*, -ij, neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Wastyl, bun[n]e: *libellus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Wastyd: *vastatus*, -a, -um; *Devastatus*, -a, -um; *Consumptus*, -a, -um.

Wastyng of emty syng: *Exinanicio*, -is; fem., 3.

Wastowre: *vastator*, -ris; Masc., 3. *prodigus*, -a, -um.

Wastowre of a place: *Dilapidator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Wateere, or water, proppr name of a man: *Walterus*, -ri; Masc., 2.

Water, element, or lycour: *agua*, -ue; *limpha*, -phe; *nympha*, -phe; omnia fem., prime: *latax*, -eis; fem., 3, 'catholicon'. *vuda*, -e; fem., prime.

Water berere: *aquarius*, -ij; Masc., 2; *aquaria*, -ie; fem., prime.

Water cresse. *Nasturcium*, -ij; neut.: *aquaticum*, -ei; omnia neut., 2.

Water drynkare: *aquebibus*, -bi; Masc., 2; *aquebiba*, -e; fem., prime.

Water fore in lond: *Klieus*, -ei; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'; *Sulcus*, -ei; Masc., 2, 'agrio versificatus'.

Water lech, wyrme: *Sanguisuga*, -e; fem., prime.

Water lyly *Nymfar*, -ris; neut., 3.

Water lesu: *aquagrum*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum'.

Waterpotte *Idria*, -ie; fem., prime. ¹uel *cantarum*, -i, -o; neut., 2 decl.'

Water soggon. *Aquosus*, -a, -um.

Water wey: *Meatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

Watery, or ful of water: *aquosus*, -a, -um. *aquilentus*, -a, -um.

Watery, or ful of moystur: *humidus*, -a, -um.

Waterynge of herbys or oder thyng: *Irrigatio*, -nis; fem. gen., 3.

Waterynge, or zeyunge Dryngke to beestis: *adaquacio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Wattyrynge place where beestis arue wateryd *adaquarium*, -ij, neut., 2.

Waw of the see or opir water: *flustrum*, -tri; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.

fluctus, -tus; Masc., 4, 'campus florum'; *vuda*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon'; *venia*, -ie; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.

Waverynge: *vacillatio*, -nis; Masc., 3.

Wax. *Cera*, -e; fem., prime.

Waxyng with wax. *Ceracio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Waxyng, or growyng: *Crescencia*, -ie; fem., prime.

Webbe: *Tela*, -e; fem., prime.

Webbare, or makers of wolyn Cloth: *lanifex*, -eis; comm. gen., 3, 'catholicon'. *lanifica*, -e; 'catholicon'. *Talaria*, -is; 'catholicon', omnia fem., prime.

Webbyng of wullen Cloth: *lanificium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Talaria*, -ie, fem., prime, 'catholicon'.

Webbere of lynyn cloth: *lanifer*, -eis; comm. gen., 3, *agrio* in *lania*.

Webbyng of lynyn: *lanificium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Webstare: *Textor*, -ris; Masc., 3. *Textrix*, -eis; fem., 3.

Webstaris lome. *Telarium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Webstaris wevyngs hows: *Textrium*, i; neut., 2.

Wedd. or thyngs levd in plegge: *Vadium*, y *indimentum* -ij; omnia neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Pignus*, -ris; neut., 3: *Caucio*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'

Wede, fro nyows wedis: *Runcatus*, -a, -um.

Weede, or wyyld herbe: *Aborigo*, -nis; fem., 3, 'campus florum' et egucio in orior: herba siluestris: uel herba uocua.

Wedare. *Runco*, -is; comm. gen., 3, 'catholicon.' et egucio in *Ruo*.

Wed. clothynge: *Indumentum*, -ti; vestimentum, -ti; omnia neut., 2.

Wedarynge of the eyre: *Temperies*, -ei; fem., 5 decl.

Weddyd. *nuptus*, a, -um: *Gumus*, -i; Masc., 2. *Gama*, -me; fem., prime, 'campus florum' et egucio in capitulo *De gumo*.

Weddyd to one and no moo: *Monogumus*, -mi Masc., 2: *Monogoma*, -me; fem., prime.

Weddyd to tweyne: *Bigamus*, -mi; Masc., 2.

Weddyd to thre: *Trigamus*, -mi; Masc., 2.

To fowre: *Quatrigamus*, -i.

To fyve. *pentagamus*, -mi, Masc., 2.

To sex: *Sexagamus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2, egucio, 'catholicon.'

Wedynge: *Runcacia* -nis; fem., 3: *Runctura*, -e; fem., prime.

Wedynge hoke: *Runco*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum' et 'commentarius': *Sarcolum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Sarculus*, -ti; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Weddyngs: In plural: *Nuptie*, -arum; prime: *Connubium* -ij; neut., 2: *Connugium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Weddyngs to one and no moo

Monogam[i]a, -e; fem., prime: **To twayne:** *Bigamia*, -e. **To thre:** *Trigamia*, -e. **To fowre:** *Quatrigamia*, e. **To fyve:** *pentigamia*, -e. **To sex:** *sexagamia*, -e; omnia fem., prime, egucio, 'catholicon'

Weddyngs hows, idem quod *bridale hows*, *supra*.

Weddyr, schypppe: *Artes*, -tis; fem., 3. *berbicus*, -ei; Masc., 2: *Berber*, -eis, et *producit* bi, 'catholicon.'

Wedyr of the eyr: *aura*, -e; fem., prime.

Weder-koke. *Fentilogium*, -ij; neut., 2, idem quod *fan*, *supra*.

Wedlake: *Matrimonium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Wedsette: *Impignoratus* -a, -um.

Wedsetting: *Impignoracio*, -is; fem., 3.

Weefe, or somewhat semyng to badnesse: *Inclinacio*, ad malum; fem., 3.

Wegge to cleve woode: *Cunus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' et egucio in *Bo*.

Wetoh, or wakyng: *Vigilia*, -e; fem., prime: uel In plural: numero *Vigilie*, -arum; fem., prime.

Wech for enmyys: In plural: *Excubie*, -arum; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Wachman. *Vigilia*, -is; Masc., 3, egucio in *Vigilia*.

Wefy brode, herbe. *plantago*, -is; fem., 3.

Weyd, or wawyn: *Ponderatus*, -a, -um: *libratus*, a, -um.

Wey. *Via*, -e; fem., prime: *Iter*, *itineris*; neut., 3.

Wey of a strote: *Strala*, -e: *Platea*, -e; omnia fem., prime.

Wey vnder þe erth: *Tracon*, -is; Masc., 3. *Cunus*, -i; Masc., 2, egucio in *Cunus*.

Weyfarere: *Viator*, -ris, Masc., 3: *Viatrix*, -cis; fem., 3

Weyke: *Debilis*, -e; omnis gen., 3 decl.: *Imbecillis*, -e; omnis 3.
Weyk, or lethy: *lentus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
Weyk of hert, or hertles *Pusillanimitas*, -e; omnis gen., 3, 'catholicon': *Vecors*, -dis, omnis gen., 3: *Pusillanimus*, -a, -um, 'campus florum.'
Weyk of a kandelie. *lichinus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
Weyk of a lampe: *Ticendulum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Weykness of hert *Vecordia*, -e, fem, prime: *Pusillanimitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Weykness of strength: *Debilitas*, -tis, fem., 3.
Weylyng, or sorowyng: *Gemitus*, -es; *luctus*, -es; *Exultatus*, -es; omnia Masc., 4. *lamentatio*, -is; fem., 3.
Weymentyng, idem quod weylyng, *supra*.
Weyng with wytys: *Ponderacio*, -is; fem., 3: *libracio*, -is; fem., 3.
Welle: *Bene*; adverb.
Weld, or wold, herbe: *Sandix*, -cis; fem., 3: *Attriplex*, -cis; fem., 3, 'campus florum'.
Welle: *fons*, -tis, Masc., 3.
Welle crank: *Tollinum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
Wellyd, as metyl: *ffusus*, -a -um.
Wellyd, as mylk: *Coagulatus*, -a, -um; *Concoctus*, -a, -um.
Wellyng, or boylyng vp, as water fro peerth or spryng *Scaturio*, -is; fem., 3.
Wellyng, or boylyng of plawying poltis: *Ebullacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Welly[n]g of metel: *ffusus*, -is; fem., 3.
Wellyng of mylk or odyre lycowre: *Coagulacio*, -is. *Decoccio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Welkyd, or welkyn: *Mareidus*, -a, -um.

Welkyng: *Marcor* -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon'.
Welt of a sho. *Incultum*, -ij; neut., 2: uel *Intercutium*, -ij; omnia neut. gen., 2 decl., kylwarbi.
Welle tochyd or inqweyrd: *Morosus*, -a, -um. uel bene *Morigeratus*, -a, -um.
Welth, or wolfare: *Prosperitas*, -tis; *felicitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3 decl.
Wyl weyllyng, or of goode wyl: *Benivolus*, -a, -um.
Welwyng: *Volucio*, -is; fem., 3.
Wemme, or spot: *Macula*, -e, fem., prime: *labes*, -es; fem., 3.
Wench. *Assella*, -e: *Abra*, -e: *Anticilla*, -e: *Nymphula*, -e; 'campus florum', omnia fem., prime.
Wenne: *Verruca*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum' ei 'catholicon': *Gibbus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Weng of a fowle or bryd: *Ala*, -e; fem, prime.
Wenyd, as chyld fro sokyng: *Ablactatus*, -a, -um.
Wenyng fro sokyng: *Ablactacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Wenyng, or supposyng *Suppositio*, -is: *Estimacio*, -is, omnia fem., 3.
Wepyn: *Ploratus*, -us; *ffetus*, -us; omnia Masc., 4.
Wepyn to sensyn or fytyn wyth: *Armamentum*, -i; neut., 2.
Werce, nominaliter: *Pecior*, -ris; *Deterior*, -ris; omnis gen., 3.
Werce, adverbialiter: *Deterius*, *Pecius*; adverb.
Werd: *mundus*, -i, Masc., 2; *Seculum*, -i; neut., 2 *Orbis*, -bis; Masc., 3 decl.
Werdly, nominaliter: *Mundialis*, -e; *Secularis*, -e, omnia omnia gen., 3 decl.: *Mundanus*, -a, -um.
Werdly, adverbialiter, or on wordly wyse: *Mundaliter*, *Mundane*, *Seculariter*; omnia adverb.
Wordlyness: *Mundalitas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Werre: *Guerra*, -e; fem., prime.

Warre, or batel, idem quod batyl, supra

Wery: *lassus*, -a, -um; *lassus*, -a, -um; *ffatigatus*, -a, -um

Weryd, or teryd, or torn: *Attritus*, -a, -um; *Veteratus*, -a, -um; *In-veteratus*, -a, -um; *Vetustus*, -a, -um

Werynesse: *lassitudo*, -is; *ffatigacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3; *ffatigium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Werk: *Opus*, -ris; neut., 3.

Werkday: *fferia*, -e; fem., prime.

Werk howse. *Artificina*, -e, fem., prime; *Epificium*, -ij; neut. gen., 2 decl., 'campus florum.'

Werkynge, or dede of werke: *Operacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Werkynge, or heed ake: *Cephalia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Workman: *Operarius*, -ij, Masc., 2; *Artifer*, -eis; *Opifex*, -eis; omnia Masc., 3.

Workman þat can werkyn with both handyn lyke: *Ambidexter*, -tra, -trum; egucio in do.

Werwands. *Turricula*, -e; fem., prime.

Werste, or worste, or most hade: *passimus*, -a, -um; *Negativus*, -a, -um.

Wesawnte of a beestis throte: *Isos-fugus*, -gi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Wesyl, lytyl beeste: *Mustela*, -e; prime, egucio in gen.

Weste of the firmament: *Occidens*, -tis; Masc., 3.

Weste-wards, or westly: *Occiden-taliter*, adverb.

Westward, nominaliter: *Occiden-talis*, -is; omnis gen., 3.

Westwynde: *zephyrus*, -ra; Masc., 2

Wette: *Madidus*, -a, -um; *Ror*[i]dus, -a, -um; *Madefactus*, -a, -um.

Wete wyth reyne: *Complutus*, -a, -um; egucio in pluo.

Wetynge: *Madidacio*, -nis; fem., 3; *Madefuccio*, -nis; omnia fem. gen., 3.

Weware, or webstare: *Textor*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Textrix*, -cis; fem. gen., 3 decl.

Wewyl, or malte bowd:

Wewynge: *Tectura*, -ra, fem. gen., prime.

Wewynge hows. *Textinum*, -ni; neut., 2.

Wewynge, or mewynge with tokyn: *Annulus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

Whakynge, or qwakynge: *Tremor*, -ris, Masc., 3.

Whal, or qwal, fysch: *Cetus*, -ti; Masc., 2.

Whane: *Quando*; adverb.

Whante, or qwante, longe sprete, or rodde: *Contus*, -tis; Masc., 2.

Wharlare in spech: *Trandus*, -is; Masc., 2. *Tranda*, -e, fem., prime.

What, or sumwhate: *Quod* vel *qual*; neut., pronomen rel.

Whey of myk: *Serum*, -ri; neut., 2.

Whele: *Rota*, -e; fem., prime

Whele, or quelke, sore: *pustula*, -e; fem., prime.

Whelynge of sorys:

Whelmynge: *Supplicacio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Whelp, lytyl bounde: *Catellus*; *Catulus*, -li, omnia Masc., 3.

Whelespore: *Orbita*, -e, fem., prime, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum' et egucio in ruc.

Where: *ubi*; adverb.

Wherefore: *Quamobrem*; *Qua* prop-ter; adverb.

Where-off. *unde*, adverb.

Wherta, or qwerte: *Incolumia*, -e; omnis gen., 3; *Sanus*, -a, -um; *Sorpes*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.

Whetstone: *Acuperium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Cos*, -tis; fem., 3.

Whete, corne: *ffrumentum*, -is; neut., 2. *Triticum*, -ci, idem.

Whetynge, or scharpynge: *acucio*, -is; fem., 3.

Whetynge, idem quod **wheston**,
supra.

Why: *Quare, cur, uel quoniam*;
aduerb., 'catholicon.'

Whylike, or **whyche**: *Quis, que, quod*.

Whyke, or **qwyke**, ore **levynge**:
vinus, -a, -um.

Whykly, or **qwykly**: *vinaciter*; *ad-*
uerb.

Whyknease: *vinacitas, -tis*; *fem.*,
3.

Whyte: *momentum, -ti*; *neut.*, 2.

Whyne: *Salsunca, -ce*; *fem.*, *prime*,
et est herba spinosa secundum
'campus florum': *Salsuris, -ris*;
Masc., 3: *Ruscus, -ci*; *Masc.*, 2,
'campus florum.'

Whynge: *Volutas, -tas*; *Masc.*,
4.

Whyppe: *scutica, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*,
'catholicon' et 'campus florum':
anguilla, -e; *fem.*, *prime*, 'catho-
licon.'

Whyrlare a-bowte, or **goare a-bowte**
in **ydlynese**: *Girouagus, -gi*;
Masc., 2.

Why[r]bone or **hole of a loynte**:
aca, -e; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus flo-
rum': vertebrium, -bri; *neut.*, 2,
'campus florum.'

Whyrlgyg. **Chyldis game**: *Giracu-*
lum, -li; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon' et
egucio in girus.

Whylywynd: *Turbo, -is*; *fem.*, 3,
'catholicon.'

Whysperyngs: *Mussitacio, -nis*;
fem., 3.

Wyseone tyde, idem quod **pente-**
costa.

Whystyl: *fistula, -e*; *Ossinaria, -e*;
omnia fem., *prime*: *Ossinium,*
-ij, neut., 2.

Whystlare: *Ossinus, -ni*; *Masc.*, 2,
kylwarbi: *Ossinator, -ris*; *Masc.*,
3.

Whystlynge: *Ossinium, -ij*; *neut.*,
2, *kylwarbi*.

Whyte: *albus, a, um*: *Candulus,*
-a, -um.

Whyte of a neye: *albumen, -nis*;
neut., 3, 'campus florum.'

Whyte thorne: *Ramnus, -ni*; *fem.*,
2, *egucio in capitulo de rado* et
'catholicon.'

Whytynge, **fysch**: *Gammarius, -ij*;
Masc., 2: *Merlingus, -gi*; *Masc.*,
2, 'commentarius.'

Whytynge, or **mater to makyn whyte**:
albatura, -re; *fem.*, *prime decl.*:
Caulidacrum; *neut.*, 2.

Whyte lymyd: *Calsificatus, -ta,*
-um.

Whyte lymyng: *Calsificacio, -nis*;
fem., 3.

Whyte low: *panaricium, -ij*; *neut.*,
2.

Whyttmete: *lacticinium, -ij*; *neut.*,
2.

Whytenesse: *albedo, -nis*; *fem.*, 3.

Whytowre of a sore: *Danies, -ei*;
fem., 5, 'campus florum.'

Whytte rato:

Whyte merbyl: *Carnium, -ij*; *neut.*,
2, *egucio in carecier*.

Whytestare, or **pleykatare**: *Candi-*
darius, -ij; *Masc.*, 2: *Candi-*
daria, -e; *fem.*, *prime*.

Who: *quis, que, quod*; *pronomen*.

Whow mony: *Quot*.

Whow mekyl: *Quantus, -a, -um*.

Whow ofte: *Quociens*; *aduerb.*

Whow sone: *quautocius, uel quam*
cito.

Wharwyl of a spyndyl: *vertebrum,*
-bri; *neut.*, 3.

Whow, or in what **maners**: *Quo-*
modo, quater; *aduerb.*

Wyce in werkyn in warre: *Dis-*
cretus, -a, -um; *prouidus, -a*
-um.

Wyce. *Prudens, -tis*; *sapiens, -tis*.
sagax, -cis; *omnia omniagen.*, 3:
peritus, -a, -um; *gnarus, -a*
-um.

Wych, **tre**: *almus, -ni*; *fem.*, 2.

Wyde, **large in brede**: *latus, -a*
um; *amplus, a, um*.

Wydde in space: *Spacious, -a, -um*.

Wydnesse: *latitudo*, -is; *amplitudo*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.

Wyduare: *verbus*, -ij; Masc., 2 Decl.

Wyduis. *vidua*, -e; fem. gen., prime decl.

Wydown-hood: *viduitas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Wyfe. *uxor*, -ris; fem. 3 *conux*, -gis; commune *zorum* gen., 3: *epousa*, -e, fem., prime.

Wyffe-hood: *uxoritas*, -tus Masc., 4.

Wyfles, or note weddyd: *Agamus*, -ni; Masc., 2. et in feminina dicitur *agama*, -ne; fem., prime.

Wylle, wepyn: *Heptennis*, -is; Masc., 3. 'campus florum.'

Wygge, brede:

Wyeoh: *magus*, -gi; Masc., 2: *Maga*, -e, fem., prime: *sortilegius*, -gi; Masc., 2. *Sortilaga*, -e; fem., prime.

Wyeoh, clepyd nygmare: *Epialtes*, -tis; Masc., 3. 'catholicon': *Gerenaxa*, -e; fem., prime: *Stix*, -cis; fem., 3.

Wyeoh-crafte: *Sortilegium* -ij; neut., 2. *fascinum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Wyht, or delyuer, or swyfte *agilis*, -e; omnia gen., 3: *velox*, -cis; omnia gen., 3.

Wyht, of thyngis þat erne hevy: *pondus*, -ris; neut., 3.

Wykke: *Malus*, -a, -um: *Iniquus*, -a, -um: *Nequam*; omnia gen., indecl. *Nequam peruersus* et *nequam luxuriosus*.

Wyket, or lytyl wyndow: *fenestra*, -e; 'catholicon': *fenestricula*, -e; *fenestrella*, -e; omnia fem., prime.

Wykydly *Male*, *nequiter*; adverb.

Wykydnesse: *Iniquitas*, -tis; fem., 3: *Nequitia*, -e; *Malicia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.

Wykyre to mak wih baskettis or bynd with thynggis: *vituligo*,

-is; 'campus florum': uel *vituligo*, -is; 'catholicon' fem., 3: *uimen*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'

Wylgate, or wrong gate: *Deuicatio*, -is; fem., 3.

Wyl, or hertly purpos: *Voluntas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Wyyld *hic siluester*, *hec* -tris, *hoc* -tre; omnia gen., 3: *fferus*, -a, -um *fferox*, -cis; omnia gen., 3.

Wyldest *ffera*, -e; fem., prime.

Wyldestyre. *Spartus*, -i; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*: *Ignis pelagus*, gen. *ignis*, -gi; *kylwarbi*. uel *Ignis grecus*; 'campus florum' in *ffons*.

Wyldestowle: *Altilis*, -is; neut., 3: uel *Altilis*, -e; omnia gen., 'catholicon': *Volatilis*, -is, fem., 3: uel *volatilis*, -e; omnia gen., 3.

Wyldest goose. *Auca bruta*, fem., prime *kylwarbi*.

Wyldest malwe, or holy huk, herbe: *Aster*, -e, fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Maluiscus*, -i; Masc., 2 'campus florum.'

Wyldestnesse: *Solitudo*, -is; fem., 3. *heremus*, -e; Masc., 2.

Wyldest nepes *Cucurbita*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Britonia*, -e; 'campus florum' fem., prime.

Wyldestnesse: *Indomitas*, -tis; *fferocitas*, -tis; omnia fem., prime.

Wyldestnesse, or wantonhede: *Inolencia*, -e; fem., prime: *Dissolucio*, -is; fem., prime.

Wyldest wyne: *labrusca*, -e; fem., prime.

Wyldest of fredam, or fre wyl: *libitus*, -is; Masc., 4, 'catholicon': uel *libitum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Wyle, or sleyth: *Cautela*, -e; fem., prime: *Astucia*, -e; fem., prime.

Wyle, or falshode *supra* in *sleyth*.

Wylfulle: *voluntarius*, -a, -um: *Spontaneus*, -a, -um:

Wylfully: *Voluntaria, Spontanea*; aduerbia.

Wyl: *Cautus, -a, -um*; *Cautelous, -a, -um*; *Adutus, -a, -um*.

Wylsam, propyr name: *Wilhelmus, -i*; *Masc, 2*

Wylk, lysh: *In plurali numero: Concule, -arum*; *fem., prime, 'campus florum'*. *In plurali cochina, -orum*; *neut., 2, Ricardus*.

Wylk, shyll: *Conca, -e*; *fem., prime, 'campus florum'*.

Wylsam, or d[o]uwtful: *Dubius, -a, -um*; *fluctuans, -tis omnis gen., 3 decl*

Wylsam, or folwyng only his owyn wyl: *Effrenatus, -a, -um, 'catholicon'*; *Effrenus, -a, -um*; *uel Effrenis, -e*; *omnis gen., 3*

Wylsamnesse, or dowytfulnesse: *Dubium, -ij*; *neut., 2*; *Effrenatus, -tis*; *fem., 3*; *Ambiguus, -tis*; *fem., 3*.

Wylsamnesse, or froward wyll: *Effronatus, -tis*; *fem., 3*; *uel proprie voluntatis sequela*.

Wylwe, tro: *Salix, -eis*; *fem., 3*.

Wymbyl: *Terebrum, -i*; *neut., 2, egucio in Tero*.

Wymbyl, or persowrs: *Trebellum, -i*; *neut., 2, 'campus florum'*.

Wympyl: *peplum, -i*; *neut., 2*.

Wyncyng of bestis: *Calcitratio, -is*; *fem., 3*; *Riscaltratio, -is*; *fem., 3*.

Wynd beme, of a rose lacunar, -ris; *neut., 3, 'catholicon'*; *uel laquoar, -ris*; *neut., 3, 'catholicon'*.

Wynde: *Pentus, -i*; *Masc., 2*.

Wyndyd: *ventilatus, -a, -um*; *uel vento et aure expositus*.

Wyndyng with wynde. *Ventilacio, -is*; *fem., 3*.

Wyndyng with wyndas. *Obvolucio, -is*; *fem., 3, 'catholicon'*.

Wyndyl: *ventilabrum, -i*; *neut., 2*; *Pala, -e*; *fem., prime, 'catholicon'* et *egucio in Vento*.

Wyndyng elop: *Involucrum, -i*; *neut., 2*.

Wyndow: *fenestra, -e*; *fem., prime*.

Wyne: *Vinum, -i*; *neut., 2, Merum, -i*; *neut., 2, 'catholicon'*.

Wyne, bad, or mength with water: *uppa, -e*; *fem., prime, 'catholicon'*; *Vinellum, -i*; *neut., 2, 'catholicon'*.

Wyne bal: *Pulestis uel pile tartarie, -arum, tartariorum*; *In plurali numero prime et 2*.

Wyne celare: *Vinaria, -e*; *fem., prime, catholicon'*.

Wyne dragga, or lye: *Tartarum, -i*; *neut., 2, 'campus florum'*; *lia, -e*; *fem., prime, 'campus florum'*.

Wyne-dronkyn: *Violentus, -a, -um*; *Vinosus, -a, -um*; *utrumque 'catholicon'*.

Wyne, lyne, or lyne wyne: *Calenum, -i*; *'campus florum'*; *falernum, -ni*; *'catholicon'*; *omnia neut., 2*; *Tumentum, -ti*; *neut., 2, egucio in teneo*.

Wyne, clere: *Merum, -ri*; *neut., 2, 'catholicon'*.

Wyng, or twynynge of threde: *Tortura, -e*; *fem., prime*; *uel Tortura, -e*; *fem., prime*.

Wyndyng vp of thyngis bat bene heuy: *Euolucio, -nis*; *fem., 3*.

Wyngyng: *lucrum, -eri*; *Emolumentum, -ti*; *'catholicon'*; *omnia neut., 2*.

Wyngkyng with the ey: *Necitacio, -nis*; *fem., 3, 'catholicon'*; *Conquincio, -is*; *'campus florum'*; *omnia fem., 3*; *Connuencia, -e*; *fem., prime, 'catholicon'*; *Nictus, -tus*; *Masc., 4*.

Wyneare: *Calcitrator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*; *calcitratrix, -eis*; *fem., 3*.

Wynsyng: *Calcitratio, -nis*; *fem., 3*.

Wynter, cold tyme. *hempis, -is*; *fem., 3*; *Bruma, -e*; *fem., prime, 'catholicon'* et *'campus florum'*.

lubernum, *i*; neut., 2; *campus florum*.
Wynled: *ventulatus*, -a, -um.
Wynlunge: *ventulacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Wype, bryd: *rpupa*, -e; fem., prime; *egucio in rpupa*.
Wypynge of hannys or oder thyngis: *Ternura*, -e; fem., prime; *Detersi*, -is, fem., 3.
Wypye, or wypyd: *Tersus*, -a, -um; *Detersus*, -a, -um.
Wyre: *filum*, *li*: uel *fferriculum*, -li; omnia neut., 2.
Wyrme: *vermis*, -is; Masc., 3.
Wyrnewode herbe: *abanthum*, -ij; neut., 2.
Wysard: *Sagagulus*, -li; Masc., 2; 'catholicon'.
Wysare, or ledar: *Director*, -ris; *Conductor*, -ris, omnia Masc., 3.
Wysdam: *Sapiencia*, -e; *prudencia*, -e, omnia fem., prime; *Sagacitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Wysynge: *Directio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Wyspe: *Torques*, -is; fem., 3; 'dictionarius'; *Torquillus*, -i; Masc., 2; *kylwarbi* et 'egucio versificatus' in N.
Wyte of vnderstondynge: *Ingenium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Wyte of boilely knowynge: *sensus*, -us; Masc., 4.
Wyth Chylde: *puerpera*, -um.
Wyth hyme: *Secum*, adverb.
Wyth-Inne: *Intus*, *Infra*, *Intro*.
Wyth me: *Meum*; adverb.
Wyth-owte þe place: *Extra*, *foras*, *foris*.
Wyth-owtyn, or note havyng: *absque*, *sine*; preposiciones.
Wyth vs: *nobiscum*; adverb.
Wyth the: *Tecum*; adverb.
Wyth yow: *Vobiscum*; adverb.
Wyth-holdynge: *Retencio*, -nis; *Detentio*, -is; omnia fin 3.
Wyth settinge: *obstancia*, -ie; fem., prime.
Wythth, bonde: *Boia*, -e, fin.

prime, 'campus florum' et 'egucio versificatus' in N.
Wyth-stondynge: *Resistencia*, -is; fem., prime; *Obstaculum*, -li; neut., 2.
Wyty: *prudens*, -tis, omnis gen., 3; *Ingeniosus*, -a, -um.
Wytyly: *Ingeniose*, *prudenter*; adverb.
Wytleasse: *Insensatus*, -a, -um.
Wytnesse: *Testimonium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Testificacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Wytnesse berare: *Testis*, -is; commune *2orum* gen., 3; *Testificator*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Testificatus*, -is; fem., 3.
Wyryl idemquod maltebowd, supra.
Wyse, of strawbery: *ffragus*, -gus; fem., 4.
Wo, or dy[s]ese: *Dolor*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Gruamen*, -nis, neut., 2; *Noctum*, -i; neut., 2; *Nocturnum*, -ti; neut., 2; *ve*.
Woo, or yrkelmesse: *fastidium*, -ij; *Tedium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
Wood, or madde: *Amena*, -tis; omnis gen., 3; *Incanus*, -a, -um; *vesanus*, -a, -um; *ffuriosus*, -a, -um.
Wood, or wadd, for lyteteris: *Caudo*, -is; fem., 3, *kylwarbi*.
Wood-byynd: *Caprifolium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Capriolus*, -li; Masc., 2; 'catholicon': *uticella*, -e; 'campus florum': *volubilis*, fem., 3; uel *utella*, -e; 'catholicon': *voluba*, -e, fem., prime.
Wood of treys: *Silua*, -us; fem., prime; *Nemus*.
Wood berare, or earyare of fowel: *Calo*, -is; commune *2orum*, 3; 'campus florum'.
Wode-cok, bryd: *Castrimargus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Gallus siluester*; 'commentarius'.
Wode, cuntrey þat ys ful of wode: *Silua*, -e; fem. prime, 'campus florum'.
Wode fowale: *ffocale*, -is; neut., 3.

Woode hak, or reyn fowle: *Picus*, -i, Masc., 2, 'campus florum,' supra in *Reynfowle*.

Woode hak: *Sarculus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': uel *Sarculum*, -i, neut., 2, 'dictionarius.'

Woodnesse: *furia*, -e; *Insania*, -e; *Vesania*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *furor*, -is; Masc., 3.

Woode dow, or stok dove: *palumba*, -e; fem., prime.

Woodward, or walkere in a wode for kepyng: *lucanus*, -ij, Masc., 2, kylwarbi.

Wode shyde: *Teda*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Wode-rove, herbe: *hasta regia*, -e; *hastula*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *legiscus*, -i; Masc., 2, kylwarb.

Wode-wale, bryd, supra in *reynfowle et hoc lucar*, -ris; 'egucio versificatus' in l.

Wode-wose: *Siluanus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Satrus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Wok: *Ebdomada*, -e; *Septimana*, -e; omnia fem., prime.

Wold, herbe: *Sandax*, -eis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'

Wold, cuntrey:

Wolyng, or strong byyndyng: *Provolucio* -is; *Perstruccio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Wolkyng, idem quod *welkyng*, supra.

Wolkome: *Exceptus*, -a -um.

Woman: *ffemina*, -e; fem., prime: *Mulier*, -is. *virago*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Wombe, hely: *Venter*, -is; Masc., 3: *uterus*, -i; *Alnus*, -ei; omnia Masc., 2.

Wone, or custome, idem quod *oustome*, supra.

Wone, or grete plente: *Abundancia*, -e; *Copia*, -e, omnia fem., prime.

Wong of land: *Territorium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Wonyng, or dwellyng: *Mansio*, -is; fem., 3.

Wonyng or long vsyng: *Assuefaccio*, -is; *Consuetudo*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Wopone of pis: *Frina*, -e; fem., prime *dec*.

Word: *verbum*, -i; neut., 2: *Sermo*, -is; Masc., 3.

Worshyp, honor, -is; Masc., 3: *Reuerencia*, -e, fem., prime.

Worshyp of grete name and preysng among þe pepil: *Gloria*, -e; fem., prime 'campus florum.'

Worshipful: *honorabilis*, -e; *Venerabilis*, -e; omnia omnia gen., 3: *Reuerendus*, a, vin.

Worte for ale makyng: *Ciromellum*, -i; neut., 2.

Worte, herbe: *Otus*, -is; neut., 3: *Caulis*, -is; Masc., 3.

Worte wyrm, þat etyth wortis: *Eruca*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Wose, slyp of þe erth: *Gluten*, -is; *Bitumen*, -is, omnia neut., 3, 'campus florum,' kylwarbi.

Woware or he þat wowyth: *procus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum,' egucio in *procor*.

Woware, or he þat wowyth for anodyre: *Pronuba*; *commune* *torum* gen., prime: *Paranympheus*, -i; Masc., 2, hec omnia 'campus florum.'

Wowe, wal: *Paries*, -is; Masc., 3: *Murus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Wowyz, or weyyd: *Ponderatus*, -a, -um; *libratus*, -a, -um.

Wowyng: *Procacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Wound: *Vulnus*, -is; neut., 3: *plaga*, -e; fem., prime.

Wound, festrid: *Cicatrix*, -cis, fem., 3.

Wound, mad with awerd or odyro wepyu: *Stigma*, -tus; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'

Wrak, or venjawns: *Vindicta*, -e; fem., prime: *Vltio*, -is; fem., 3.

Wrappingg, or byllyng: *Coopercio*, -is. *Inuolucio*, -is, omnia fem., 3.

Wraw, froward, on-godly: *Peruersus*, -a, -um; *Bilosus*, -a, -um; uel *Bilosus*, a, -um; 'catholicon'. *Proterus*, -a, -um; *Exasperans* -tis; omnia gen., 3 decl.

Wrawnessa: *proterua*, -e; fem., prime: *Proteruias*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *Bilositas*, -tis; uel *Bilomitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3, 'catholicon': *perueritas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Wrech. Miser, -a, -um.

Wrechdynesse; *Miseria*, -e; fem., prime.

Wreke of þe so: *Alga*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Norga*, -e; fem., prime 'campus florum.'

Wrek of a dyk or fon or stondyng water: *Vlua*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Wrek, idem quod wreke, supra.

Wrench, idem quod aleyth, supra.

Wrench, or sleyth, or falsheðe: *Delectas*, -tis; *ffraudentia*, -e; fem., prime.

Wrens, bryd: *Regulus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Wrest of an harp or odyre lyk: *plectrum*, -i; neut., 2.

Wrestyng: *plectura*, -e; fem., prime.

Wrestlare: *luciator*, -ris; *Colluctator*, -ris; Masc., 3, omnia.

Wrestlyng. *Colluctacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Wrestlyng place. *Palestra*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *egucio* *Palema*, -is; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'

Wrett in a mannys skyn: *Veruca*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *egucio* in verro: *porcum*, -ij; neut., 2, *egucio* ibidem.

Wret of a pap or tete: *papilla*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Wroth: *Ira*, -e; *Iracuudia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.

Wrynkyll, or rimpil: *Ruga*, -e; fem., prime.

Wrynkyll, or rimpil in a cloth: *plica*, -e; fem., prime.

Wryst, or wryst of an hound: *fragus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Wryt of þe kyngis cowit: *Breue*, -is; neut., 3.

Wryt on a grave ston: *Epitafium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Epigrama*, -tis; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'

Wrytare: *Scriptor* -ris; Masc., 3.

Wryte, or carpentare: *Carpentarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Wrytyng: *Scriptura*, -e; fem., prime.

Wrytyng boord: *pluteum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Wrytyn: *Scriptus*, -a, -um.

Wrecchyn, or wryin. *Tortus*, -a, -um; *Torsus* -a, -um.

Wrythyng: *Tortura*, -e; fem., prime omnia.

Wrong in soorm in werk: *Curius*, -a, -um.

Wrong, or auelong: *Oblongus*, -a, -um.

Wrong a-ȝen truth and rythwynesse: *Iniuria*, -e; *Iniusticia*, -e, omnia fem., prime: *Pseudicium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Wrong of werk: *Curuias*, -tis; fem., 3.

Wrotare: *Versor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Wroth: *Iratus*, -a, -um; *Iracuudus*, -a, -um.

Wrotyng of beestys: *Versio*, -is; fem., 3.

Wrotyng of a [s]wyne: *Scrobs*, -is; *egucio* in ra.

Wul: *lana*, -e; fem., prime.

Wul-howse: *lanarium*, -ij; neut., 2, *kylwarbi*.

Wul-man, *lanarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*.

Wul-lok: *Villus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Wulfe, best: *lupus*, -e; Masc., 2.

Wundrel: *Prodigium*, -ij; *Portentum*, -i; *Mirum*, -i; *Ostentum*, -i; neut., 2, omnia 'campus florum.'

Wundryng: *Stupor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Wunderful: *Mirabilis*, -e; *omnis* gen., 3: *Mirificus*, -a, -um.

Wunder grete, or hygiows: *Immanis*, -e, *omnis* gen., 3: *vehemens*, -tis; *omnis* gen., 3.

Wunning, or dwallyng: *Mansio*, -nis, fem., 3.

Wunning, or vsyng of custome: *frequentacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Wunt, or vsyd: *Assuetus*, -a, -um: *Consuetus*, -a, -um. *assuefactus*, -a, -um.

Worth, or þe worth of þe valure of a thyng. *Valor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Worthy to have a thyng: *Dignus*, -na, -um.

Worthyn in price: *valens*, -tis; *omnis* gen., 3.

Worthy and grete in dignite: *Illustris*, -e; *omnis* gen., 3: *probus*, -a, -um.

Worthly: *Digne*; *adverb.*

Worthynesse of valure: *valor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *altitudo*, -is; fem., 3.

Worthynesse of grete worshyp: *Dignitas*, -tis. *Probitas*, -tis, *omnis* fem., 3 *decl.*

Wush, or wushyng: *Exoptacio*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon' in *opto*: *Vinatus*, -us; Masc., 4.

Wadown: *Vado*, -as, -au; prime con., neut.

Wadon over: *Transvado*, -as; prime con., neut.

Waton, or ley a waiowte: *Vador*, -ris, etc.; prime con., dep., et *eguo in vagor*.

Waggyz, or mevyz *Movco*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., act.

Waggyz, or waveryz, or steryz be þe self, as thyngys þat hangyn: *Vacillo*, -as, etc., prime con., neut.

Waymentyn: *lamentor*, -aris. *Eulor*, -aris; *omnis* prime con., dep., 'catholicon': *Gemo*, -is, -vi, -ere, -itum; *plango*, -is, -xi, -re, -etum; *omnis* 3 con., neut., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon'.

Waytyn, or a-spyyn: *Observo*, -as, -au; prime con., act., 'catholicon'.

Wayton, or don harme: *Insidior*, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.

Waykyn, or not slepyz: *Vigilo*, -as; prime con., neut.

Waykyn and rydyn and seeyn of slep: *Expergisor*, -ris *expergefactus sum* -isci; 3 con., dep., 'catholicon': *Devigilo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut. *Erigilo*, -as; prime con., neut., 'catholicon'.

Waykyn, or reryn or revyn of slep: *Expergefacio*, -cis, -fecit -factum; 3 con., act., secundum 'catholicon'.

Walkyn, or goon: *Ambulo*, -as; prime con., neut.: *Eo*, -is, -ui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., neut.: *Gradior*, -ris, *gressus*, -di *gressum*; 3 con., dep.: *Spacio*, -ris, prime con., dep.: *Incendo*, -is, -si, -re; 3 con., neut.

Wallyn, or makyn walle: *Muro*, -as, etc., prime con., neut.

Wallopyn, as an hors: *volepto*, -as, prime con., neut.

Wamelyn in þe stomak: *Nauisio*, -as; prime con., neut., 'eguo vernificatus' in u.

Wandryn a-bowte: *Vagor*, -ris; prime con., dep.: *Grovagor*, -ris, *ambiter*; *omnis* prime con., dep., 'campus florum'.

Wanhopyz: *Despero*, -as; prime con., act.: *Diffido*, -is, -sus -um, *diffidum*; 3 con., neut.

Wanshon, idem [quod] wanson.

Wantyn. *Curo*, -as, -m, -ere *caritus* uel *cassus*, -tum uel *sum*, -turus uel *surus*; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon'.

Wanson: *Evanesco*, -is, -vi, -ere; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon', caret *supinis*: *Euanesco*, -is, -re, caret *preteritis et supinis*; 3 con., neut.

Wappon, or byllyn with clopys or odyre lyk: *Tego*, -is, -ui, -re;

Contego, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.

Wappon or wyndyn a-bowt with clopyr: *Involuo*, -is, -m, -re, -utur; 3 con., act.

Wappyn, or bafsyn, as nondys: *Nieto*, -is, -m, -re, -itum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Wappon, or berkyn, idem quod berkyn.

Waryn in chaffare *Mercor*, -ris, etc.; prime con., dep.

Waryn, or be-stowyn. *Commuto*, -as; *Comparo*, -as; prime con., 'catholicon.'

Waryn, or cursyn: *Imprecor*, -ris, -atus; prime con., dep.: *Maledico*, -is, -dizi, -ra; 3 con., neut., -dictum: *Execror*, -aris, -atus sum, -ari; prime con., dep.

Warmon *Calefacio*, -is, -eci; 3 con., act.

Warnon: *Moneo*, -es, -vi; 2 con., act.: *Commonco*, -es; *Promoneo*, -es; omnia 2 con., act.

Warpyn, or make wrong *Curuo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Warpyn or wax wrong, or avelong, as vessels: *Oblongo*, -as, etc.; prime, neut.

Warpyn as webstarys. *Stamino*, -as; prime con., neut.: *Licio*, -is, -vi uel *lexi*, *licitum* uel -ctum; *igucio in licio*.

Warshyn, or recouryn of sekenesse: *Convaleo*, -es, -vi, -itum; 2 con., neut.: *Convalesco*, -cis, caret preteritis et supinis.

Wasch clothys or oder thyng: *lauo*, -as, -vi uel *laui*, -are, -autum, -tu, uel -vatum, -tu, -vans, -tus -rus, uel -atus; prime con., act.: *abluo*, -is, -ti, -re, -lutum; 3 con., act.

Wastyn: *vasto*, -as; prime con., act.: *consumo*, -is, -psi, -re, -sumptum; 3 con., act.

Watyryn bestis. *ataquo*, -as; prime con., neut.

Wateryn herbys and uder lyke: *Rigo*, -as, -ui; *Irrigo*, -as, similiter declinatur: *humecto*, -as; omnia prime con., act.

Wavaryn: *vacillo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Wavaryn yn herte or yn stabyl-nesse: *Muto*, -as; prime con., act.

Wavaryn, mevyu, or steryu: *agito*, -as; prime con., act.

Wawyn, or waveryn in a mery totyr: *Oscilo*, -as; prime con., neut., 'igucio versificatus.'

Waxyn or growyn: *creasco*, -cis, -ui, -re, -cretum: *accresco*, -cis, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., neut.

Waxyn with wax: *Cero*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.

Waxyn cold: *frigesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con., neut.

Waxyn clere: *Clarisco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con., neut. *Sereno*, -as, -ui; prime con., neut.

Waxyn ald, or wold: *Seneco*, -es, -vi, -re, caret supinis. *Senesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.

Wax dul: *Edco*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis.

Wax febyl, or wery *fatlesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.

Wax fote: *pinguesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.

Wax grene: *viresco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.

Wax lene: *Marcesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.

Wax moko: *mitesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.

Wax rype: *maturesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.

Wax seke: *Infirmesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis. *Eyro-tasco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.

Wax sowre: *acesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.

Wax wantone : *Insolesco*, -*es*, -*re*, caret preteritis et supinis.

Wax weyke : *lentesco*, -*cis*, -*re*, caret preteritis et supinis.

Wax wary : *futesco*, -*cis*, -*re*, caret preteritis et supinis.

Wax wyldo : *Siluresco*, -*cis*, -*re*, caret preteritis et supinis.

Wax wood : *Imanesco*, -*cis*, -*re*, caret preteritis et supinis.

Wax zonge : *Imuenesco*, -*cis*, -*re*, caret preteritis et supinis.

Webbyne cloth of wole : *lanifico*, -*as*, etc., prime con., neut., 'catholicon'.

Webbon, or webbe cloth of lynnyn : *lanifico*, -*as*, etc.; prime con., neut. *egucio in lino*.

Wedyn corne or herbys : *Rancho*, -*as*, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' et *egucio in Ruo*, *sarcula*, -*as*, etc.; prime con., neut., 'campus florum' : *sario*, -*as*; *egucio in sarco*.

Weddons : *Nubo*, -*is*, *nupri*, -*re*, *nuptum*; 3 con., *act*.

Wedryn or leyn or hangyn in þe weddyr : *Auro*, -*as*, *auri* -*re*, prime con., *act*.

Wedde setton : *Inpingnoro*, -*as*, etc.; prime con., *act*.

Wegge with a wegge : *Cuneo*¹, -*us*, etc.; prime con., neut.

Weylyn, or gretly sorowyn : *lamentor*, *aris*, etc.; prime con., *dep.* : *lugeo*, -*es*, *luci*, -*re*, *luctum*; 2 con., neut. : *Endo*, -*as*, etc.; prime con., neut., 'campus florum' : *Endor*¹, -*aris*; prime con., *dep.*, 'catholicon'.

Weymentyn, idem quod *weylyn*.

Weyyn wyth wytya : *pondero*, -*as*, -*ui*, -*are* *libro*, -*as*. *Trutino*, -*as* etc.; prime con., *act*.

Weldon, or gouernyn : *Gubernio*, -*as*, etc.; prime con., *act*. *Rego*, -*gis*, -*xi*, 3 con., *act*.

Wellyn metyl : *ffundo*, -*is*; 3 con., neut.

Wellyn mylke or oper lycour : *Coagulo*, -*as*; prime con., neut.

Wellyn or seryn : *Merceo*, -*es*, -*m*, -*ere*, caret supinis; 2 con., neut. : *Emereo*, -*es*, similiter declinatur : *Mercesco*, -*cis*, caret preteritis et supinis.

Weele spedyn, idem quod *spode wells*, *supra*.

Weltryn, or welwyn : *voluto*, -*as*, etc.; prime con., *act*.

Welwyn, or rollyn althyng þat may not be borne : *voluo*, -*is*, -*ui*, -*lutum*; 3 con., *act*.

Wendyn, or gone : *abio*, *is*, -*iei*; 4 con., neut., *egucio* et 'campus florum'.

Wendyn ouer a water : *Moro*, -*us*; prime con., neut.

Wendyn fro home or ȝnto fere cuntre : *proficiscor*, -*ris*, -*fectus sum*, *eiecti*, -*fectum*; 3 con., *dep.* : *Migro*, -*us*, etc., prime con., neut. : *Transmigro*, -*as*, similiter declinatur; prime con., neut.

Wene chyllyrne fro sokyng : *ablacio*, -*as*, -*ui*, -*re*. *Electio*, -*as*, similiter declinatur, prime con., *act*.

Wenyn, or supposyn : *Estimo*, -*as*, etc. : *pato*, -*as*; omnia prime con., neut. : *suppono*, -*is*, -*m*, -*re*, -*itum*; 3 con., *act*, 'catholicon' : *suspicio*, -*aris*, -*atus*, -*ari*; prime con., *dep.* : *Reor*, *reris*, *ratius*, *rori*, *ratum*; 2 con., *dep.*

Wepyn, or gretyn : *ploro*, -*as*, prime con., neut. : *fleo*, -*es*, -*ui*, -*ctum*; 2 con., neut. : *lacrimor*, -*aris*, *atus*; prime con., *dep.*

Weryyn, or defendyn, idem quod *defendyn*.

Weryn, or weyn, as *clothys* or *ader thyngis* : *retero*, *as*, *ui*, *scut veterani capam meum* 'cutho-

¹ 'Renneu,' MS.

¹ 'Culor,' MS.

- licon': invetero -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Weryn**, or **wexyn** old and febyl [by] vse: veterasco, -tis, -re, caret prater tis et supinis
- Weryn**, or make wery, or terwyn: ffatigo, -as, etc.; lasso, -as; omnia prime con., act.
- Werryn**, or feytyn: bello, -as, etc., supra in feytyn, et plura alia.
- Werke** with instrument: Operor, -aris; prime con., dep.
- Werkyn**, or hed akyn: doleo, -es, -vi; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon'
- Werkyn**, or akyn as a sore lerne: Doleo, -es; Indoleo, -es; omnia 2, neut.
- Wete** with lycour: Rigo, -as, etc., prime con., act.: Irrigo, -as, humecto, -as, omnia prime con., act., egucio in humus.
- Wewyn**, as webstaris: Texo, -is, -vi, -eum; 3 con., neut.: Ordior, -iris, -itus, -iri; 4 con., dep.
- Whakyn**, or quakyn: Tremo, -is, -vi, -itum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon'. Contremo, -is, similiter declinatur.
- Whalmun** a vessel: Suppino, -as; prime con., neut.
- Wheth** toth as boris: Quirrito, -as; prime con., neut.: ffreadeo, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis; 2 con., act.
- Whetyne** a knyf: acuo, -is, -vi; 3 con., act.
- Whykyn**, or make whyke: riuifico, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Whynyn**, as houndis or oder beestis: ululo, -as; prime con., act.: Gannio, -is, -ui; 4 con., neut., kylwarbi.
- Whyppyn**, as sylke woman: Obvoluo, -is, -vi, -re, -lutum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon' in voluo.
- Whyrlyn**, as spynners with beere whele: Giro, -as, -ui, -re: Roto, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut., 'catholicon'.
- Whyrlyn** a-bowtyn in ydelnese: vagor, -aris, -atus, -ari: Gitoragor, -aris, similiter declinatur, omnia prime con., dep.: vagurto -is; 4 con., 'catholicon'.
- Whysperyn**: Mussito, -as; prime con., neut.
- Whystlyn**: Ossino, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.
- Whyton**, or make whyte: Dealbo, -as; Candido, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Whyton** with lynne: Caltrifico, -as; prime con., act.: decalceo, -as, similiter declinatur, 'campus florum.'
- Wycehyn** with sorsery: aricolor, -aris; prime con., dep., 'campus florum.'
- Wycehyn**, or charmyr: Incanto, -as, -ui, -re: ffascino, -as, similiter declinatur; 'catholicon', omnia prime con., act.
- Wydyn**, or make wyde: Dilato, -as, prime con., act.
- Wykydly**, to werkyn or done: Nequito, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Wyllyn**, or have wyll: volo, -is, -vi, -le; neut. et anormalium.
- Wymbyllyn**, or wymmelyn: Terebro, -as, -ui; prime con., act., notis alia in percyn, supra.
- Wyneyn**: Calcitro, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon': Regalistro, -as, similiter declinatur: Repedo, -as, idem est, 'catholicon'.
- Wyndyn** yn clothys, idem quod wrappyn, supra.
- Wyndyne** on a clowchyn: Glomero, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Wyndyn**, or twynyn threde or oder lyke: Torqueo, -es, -ti, -ere, -sum

uel -tum; 3 con, neut., 'catholicon'

Wyndyn, or turnyn a-bowte: *Giro* -as, prime con., act.: *Verto*, -tis, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.

Wyndyn in the eyre as wynde ventilo, -as, etc., prime con., act.

Wynd with wyndas: *Obvoluo*, -is, -m, -lutum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Wynayn: *lucror* -uris, -atus, -ari, prime con., dep.

Wyntryn, or kepyne a thyng al the wynter: *gemo*, -as, etc., prime con., act.

Wynwyn: *ventilo* -as, etc., prime con., act.

Wypyn: *Tergo*, -is, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.

Wytwyne: *Strangulo*, -as, -auri, -re, suffoco, -as, -auri; omnia prime con., act.

Wyachyn, gret y desyryn: *Opto*, -as, -auri; prime con., act.: *Exepto*, -as, 'catholicon': *vitio*, -as; omnia prime con., act.

Wysayn, or ledyn: *Dirigo*, -is, -rexi, 3 con., act.

Wyth-clepyr, or with calyn: *Reuoco*, -as, prime con., act.

Wyth-drawyne: *Subtraho* -is, -trahi, 3 con., act.

Wyth-drawyn-a-gene: *Retraho*, -is, -xi, -re; 3 con., act.

Wyth-holdyn: *Detineo*, -es, -vi, -ere, 2 con., act.: *Retineo*, -es, similiter declinatur.

Wyth-mayne, or geyne sayd: *Contradico*, -cis, -dixi, -re; 3 con., neut.

Wyth-settyn: *Obaisto*, -tis, -steti -stidum; 3 con., neut., 'campus florum': *Obato*, -as, prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Wyth-stondyn: *Resisto*, -tis, -stiti; 3 con., neut.

Wetyn, or knowyn: *Scio*, -is, -ivi -re, scitum; 4 con., act.: *Cognosco*, -cis, -noui, -re, -nitum; 3

con., act.: *agnosco*, -is, similiter declinatur; 3 con., act.

Wytone, or rekone: *Imputo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.

Wyyyn, or weldyn a wyse: *eroro*, -as, prime con., act.

Wonone, or Dwelle: *maneo*, -es, -si, -ere, -sum; 2 con., neut.: *habito*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.: *Moror*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.

Wonone, or vae costumably: *viso*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Wonone, or make to be costumyd and vsyd: *Assuefacio*, -cis, -feci, -ere, -fictum; 3 con., act.: *assuesco*, -eis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.

Woursochepyn: *honoro*, -as, -auri, -re; *adoro*, -as; *honorifico*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.: *reueror*, -aris, -atus, -ri, prime con., dep.: *Colo*, -is, -vi, -re, cultum; 3 con., act.

Wowyn: *proco*, -as, -auri, -re; prime con., act.: *procito*, -as, similiter declinatur; 'catholicon' omnia prime con., act.

Wou[n]dyn: *vulnere* -as, etc., prime con., act.: *Soucio*, -as; prime con., act., 'catholicon'

Wrekyne, or vengyn: *undico*, -as, etc., prime con., act.: *eliceor*, -ris, -itus, -eliceci, -ultum; 3 con., dep.

Wrestyn: *plecto*, -tis, -plexi, -re, -plectum; 3 con., act.

Wrestyn or wrethyn a gene: *Reflecto*, -tis, -flexi, -re, -flectum; 3 con., act.

Wrestlyn: *luctor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.: *paletriso*, -as, etc., prime con., act., 'catholicon'

Wrethyn, or make wreth: *lrrito*, -as, etc., media producta, prime con., act., secundum catholicon, et est Differentia inter *lrrito* -as, media producta et media cor-

repta; verus, Irritat euacuat,
irritat prouocat Iras.
Wryngyn clothys with handys and
oder lyke: Retorqueo, -as, -si,
-ere, -sum uel -tum; 2 con., act.:
Contorqueo, es, etc.
Wrytyn, scribo, -is, scripsi, scriptum,
3 con., act.
Wrythyn, idem quod hyllyn, supra.
Wrythyn, idem quod wrestyn, supra.
et torqueo, -as, si, -ere, -sum uel
-tum; 3 con., act.
Wrotyn, as swyne: verro, -ris, -ri
uel -si, -sum; 3 con., neut.
Wunderyn. Miror, -aris, -atus, -ari
admiror, -aris, simulter Declinatur,
omnia prime con., dep.:
Stupreo, -as, -vi, -ere, curet supinis,
2 con., neut.
Wunton, or gretly to geue a noder
vse and custome: assuefacio, -cis,
-fecit, -re; 3 con., act.: vito, -as,
-aut, etc prime con., act.
Wuschyn, or gretly desyryn. Opto,
-as. Exopto, -as: etno, -as, etc.,
prime con., act.
þAn: Tunc; aduerb.
þat: ille, -a, -ul, Gen. illius.
þey: Illi, -a, illa.
þe meen whyle: Interim, Interea;
aduerb uel medio tempore.
þere: ibi, ibidem, illie; aduerb.
þerfors: Ergo, ideo, igitur, Idcirco,
propterea, quoniam; coniunc-
tiones.
þe same: Is, eadem, Idem.
þedyeward: Illuc, uel versus locum,
illuc.
þyne: Tuus, -a, -um.
þys: Iste, -a, -d: hic, hec, hoc; pro-
nomina
þat wey. Illuc.
þys wey. Istac.
þys dey. Hodie.
þys zere: horno, 'catholicon' et ygu-
cio in manus.
þow, or þu: Tu, tui uel tis; pro-
nomen.

þowtyng, or thowtyng: Tuacio, -is;
fem, 3: uel Tuatus, -tus; Masc.,
4.
þus: Sic, uel hoc modo.
þus meny: Tot; aduerb.
þus makyl: Tantus, -a, -um.
þowtyn, or thowtyng. Tuo, -as,
-au, -are, prime con., act.
þA: Ita, Itaque, etiam, Imo; ad-
uerb.
þanyng, or gapyng with þe mowth:
Hiatus, -us; Masc., 4, 'campus
florum' et kylwarbi.
þarn, threde: filum, -i; neut., 2.
þarn, or hastily: festinanter, festine,
Celariter; aduerb.
þarnyng, or zernyng, or desyryng:
Desiderium, -ij, neut., 2: Optacio,
-is: Exoptacio, -is; omnia fem,
3.
þarn wyndel, or þarwyndyl. Gir-
gillus, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'
þarwe, mylfoyle, for nese bledare
her[b]e: Millefolium, -ij; neut., 2.
þale porta, -e. Ianua, -e; fem.,
prime.
þe: Vos, vestrum, uel tui.
þeddy[n]g, or geest, idem quod geest,
supra.
þeldyng. Reddicio, -is; fem, 3.
þelk of an ey: Vitellus, -i; Masc., 2.
þellyng, or hydows cryyng: Foci-
feracio, -is, fem, 3.
þalpyng, or boostyng: Iactancia, -e:
Arrogancia, -e; omnia fem,
prime.
þelhewe of colowre: Glaucus, -a, -um
þelhewnesse Glauco, -is; fem, 3.
þeyre: Annus, -i, Masc., 2.
þere by zere, or zerly. Annuatim;
aduerb.
þeard, or zord: Ortus, -i, o; Masc.,
2.
þere day. Anniversarium, -i; neut.,
2.
þerd, baleys. Virga, -e; fem., prime.
þer[d]e, metwand: Flua, -e, fem.,
prime.
þercoffe: Encennum, -ij; neut., 2.

3erd born be-fore a worthy man: *Quirio*, -tis, fem., 3, 'egucio versificatus' in *A*.

3erd rope, or saye yerde: *Apiferum*, -i neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

3elpe, handful: *Vola*, -e; fem., prime, et *egucio* in *vola* et 'dictionarius.'

3east, berme: *Spruma*, -e, fem., prime.

3ett, *adhuc*; adverb.

3etyng of metel, as belle, pannys, pottis, and odyre metel lyk: *fusio*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'

3etyng, with worshyp seyng 3e not þu: *Vocacio*, -is; fem., 3.

3evyng: *Dac-a*, -is: *Donacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

3este: *Donum*, -i: *Munus*, -is; omnia neut.

3este or lytyl valure of peris, appul, or odyre: *Collibium*, -ij, neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

3yft, 3ove for worshyping: *honorarium*, -ij; neut., 2, *Olindium*; neut., 2, 'egucio versificatus' in *A*.

3yfte, 3ove to a dere frend for love: *Amamen*, -is, 'egucio versificatus' in *A*.

3yfte 3ove to a lord or master at certeyn tym: *Nefrendicium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et *egucio* in *frendere*.

3yfte of grace: *Carisma*, -tis; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'

3ykyng, of yuchyng: *Pruritus*, -is; Masc., 4, *Prurigo*, -is; fem., 3, 'egucio versificatus' in *A*.

3yman, or 3oman: *Valectus*, -i; Masc., 2.

3ys *Ita*, *Etiam*.

3yesterday: *Hery*; adverb.

3yxyng: *Singultus*, -us; Masc., 4, 'catholicon' ibidem [*secundum*] *phisicos*.

3ong horse *Pullus*, i; Masc., 2.

3ok. *Iugum*, -i; neut., 2.

3oldman, in Wera: *Daticus*, -ij; Masc., 2.

3ung: *Iuventa*, -is; commune [2] gen., 3.

3unge chyld: *Infans*, -tis; comm. gen., 3: *Infantulus*, i: *Puerilis*, -i; omnia Masc., 2.

3ong maydon: *Iuencula*, -e; fem., prime.

3ong man: *Adolesceus*, -tis; comm., 3: *Adolescentulus*, -i; Masc., 2.

3ungth: *Iuventus*, -tis; fem., 3.

3Anyng, or gapyn: *Hic*, -as, -aus; prime con., neut., 'egucio versificatus': *Oscito*, -as, -au, -are; 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'

3arnon, or 3arnyn, or desyryn: *Desidero*, -as, etc.: *Opto*, -as. *Exopto*, -as, etc.

3e Counsel: *Consulo*, -is, -vi, -re, -itum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

3eldyn: *Reddo*, -is, -di, -re, -itum; 3 con., act.

3eldyn, or rewardyn. *Retribuo*, -is, -vi, -utur: *Rependo*, -is, -si, -sum; 3 con., act.

3eld þe gost or deyn: *Expiro*, -as: *Exalo*, -as; omnia prime con., act.

3ellyn, or hydowsly cryn: *Vociferor*, -aris; prime con., dep., 'catholicon.'

3on, or 3evyn: *Do*, -as act.: *Dono*, -as; prime con.: *Trinuo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act.: *prebeo*, -es, -vi; 2 con., act.: *Confero*, -ers, -tuli, -latum; 2 con., act.

3eve, or 3eva leve: *licencio*, -as; prime con., act.

3eve, or 3eve sok: *lacto*, -as prime con., act.

3eve, or 3evyn sted or place: *Cedo*, -is, si, re, sum; 3 con., neut.

3etyn, or sey 3e: *Voso*, -as, prime con., act.

3eve mete: *Dapino*, as; prime con., act.

3eve hancel: *Sireno*, -as; prime con., act., 'egucio in stupeo.'

3eve tale, or rekkyn: *Curo*, -as,
etc.; prime con., act.

3ekyn, or ykyn: *Prurio*, -is, -iui;
4 con., neut.

3yppyn, as bryddis: *Pupilo*, -as;
prime con., neut., set *proprie* in
3^a persona tantum.

3yxn: *Singulcio*, -is, -iui, -gultum;

4 con., neut., 'catholicon'; *Sin-*
gulto, -as; prime con., neut.,
'catholicon.'

3ok bestis: *Iugo*, -as; prime con.,
neut., 'catholicon': *Iuiugo*, -as,
-aui, -ars; prime con., neut.,
kylwarbi.

EXPLICIT PROMPTORIUM PARVULORUM.

NOTES.

1. **A-bochement**, an addition, a 'make-up.' 'Augmentum, adaugma: Col. 4.
a-bochement, *Medulla* (Wax). Cp. Booh, 36. See Mekkyng, 284.
2. **A-geeth**, satisfaction. 'Yit never shal make his riches *Asceeth* unto his 5.
gredynosse,' *R. Rose* 5600. 'Pilat wyllynge to make *asceeth*,' *Wyclif Mark*
xv. 15. Cp. *P. Plowman*, C, xi 203. See Makyn a-geeth, 297. [OF *asce*,
asceit; PLat *asceit*. Cp. E. *asceit* from OF *asceit*]
3. **Ache**, the smallage or wild celery, also applied to parsley. 'Aprium:
ache,' *Voe* 554. 6. [F. '*ache*: the herb smallage,' *Coronave*, Lat. *aprium*,
parsley; Gr. *ἀνιθον*.]
4. **A-cyde** or a-syduand. *A-syduand* is for *asiden-and*. 'He took nat his
ground so even in the front, butt somewhat *a-sydenhande*,' *Arris Edw IV*.
(NED s. v. *asiden*.)
5. **A-cloyd**, lamed. See *Acloyn*, 20. [Lat. Gl. *Inclinatus*, error for
'*inclavatus*,' *Hart* (Wax).]
6. **A-comelyd**, benumbed. 'Oure hondis ben acumelid (v. r. *acomelid*),'
Wyclif Jer vi. 24. '*Acomelid*' is used of a hand benumbed in W. of
Biblesworth in Wright's *Voe* i. 161. See *Comayd*, 22. [F. *acomelid*, to
load; Lat. *accumulare*.]
7. **A-comeryd**, encumbered, oppressed. 'Thorw wyn and thorw women
There was Loth *acombrid*,' *P. Plowman*, B. i. 32. 'His sheep *acombrid* v. r.
encombrid in the myre,' CHAUCER *C. T.* Prol. 506. [F. *encombrer* (COTGRAVE)]
8. **Affadyll**, Asphodel or King's Spear. 'An *Affadyll* Affodilus, *Coth* 8.
Angl. 'This herbe Asphodelus, is called in English also *Affodyl* and *Daffo-*
dyll,' *Lyre* (NED. s. v. *daffodil*). [Lat. *asphodilus*, *asphodelus*; Gr. *ἀσφodelos*.]
9. **Affyste**, i. e. a fyste. See *Flyyste*, 162.
10. **A-foru**, in front, before. 'Bope byhynde and *aforu*,' *Leg. Rood*
(NED). 'No such as hath ben here *aforu*,' *R. Rose* 3952. [OE. *onforan*, in
front.]
11. **A-forand** for *aforhand*; cp. *aforhand*, *Mark* xiv 8 (AV.).
12. **A-fray**, fright, alarm. 'And on the day for this *afray* I dye,' CHAUCER
M. P. vii. 334. 'Full of ghastly fright and cold *afray*,' SPENSER *F. Q.* I. iii.
12. [AF. *afray*, agitation (BOZON); cp. mod. F. *effroi*.]
13. **A-gaas**, Agatha. 'Agas,' *Hart* (Wax). 'Agas-Day, Agatha's Day. 4
See the Paston Letters, iv. 426' (HALLIWELL)
14. **Ageyn-byer**, redecomer. 'Y woot that myn *ageynbiere* lyueth,' *Wyclif* 7.
Job xix. 25. See *Geyn byyng*, 206.

Col 7. 15. Aglot, the metal tag or point of a lace. 'An aglot to lace wyth alle,' *Hart.* (WAR). 'He made his pen of the aglot of a poynte that he plucked from his hose,' *LATIMER* (NED). [OF *agilette*; see HATZFELD.]

8. 16. Aggregyd, made heavy. In *Wyclif Job xliii. 2*, 'the hond of my wounde is aggregyd' is the rendering of 'manus plagas meas aggravata est' (Vulg.) [OF. *agregier*; FLat. *aggravare*.]

17. Akyr, a strong current in the sea. Way has the following note: 'The MS. Poem entitled *Of Knyghthode and Batayle*, Cith. MS., commending the skill of mariners in judging of the signs of the weather, makes the following allusion to the akyr—

"Wel know they the remue yf it a-ryse,
An akyr is it clept I vnderstonde,
Whos myght there may no shuppe or wynd wyt stonde.
This remue in th' ocean of propre kynde
Wyt oute wynde hathe his commotioun "'

'Akyr, a ripple on the water' (*Craven Dial*) See JAMIESON (s. v. *akir*).

18. A-lange, strange, foreign. 'In tyme of winter a-lange it is,' *Arthur and Merlin* (NED.). The word is a variant of *elange*, remote, lonely, dreary, miserable. [OE. *elenge*, lengthy. It still survives in southern dialects. So in Sussex, 'Tis a terrible *elenge*, lonesome old house,' *PARRISH*]

19. Alblast, a cross-bow. 'Both alblast and many a bow,' *MINOT* (HALLIWELL). 'Myd bowe & arblast,' R. GLOVE, 377 [OF. *arbaliste*; Late Lat. *arcuballista*; see HATZFELD.]

20. Albrl or Albery, ale boiled with spice and sugar and sops of bread. 'Albery for a sicke man: chaudiere,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Cause an aleberry to be made for her,' *Pathway to Health* (NARES). 'They would taste nothing, no not so much as a poor aleberry for the comfort of their heart,' *BROOK* (HALLIWELL) [From *ale* + *brw*, unstressed form of OE. *brw*, pottage.]

21. Alcanamy, a metallic composition imitating gold. 'Alcanamy: cornithium,' *Cath. Angl.* The word is a variant of *alchemy*. 'Of thilke elixir whiche men calle alcomomye,' *GOWER* (HALLIWELL). The form *alcomomye* was doubtless assimilated to *astronomy*. See NED. (s. v. *alchemy*).

22. Aleyre tre, the alder tree. 'Acus, sambucus, gall. sax, angl. *aller tre*,' *Alphisa*. [OE. *alor* (*aler*), cp. G. *aller*.]

23. Aleyr keyr, a piece of wet ground where alders grow. See *Kor*, 347.

24. Aldyr- in *aldyr-bed*, *aldyr-rest*, *aldyr-moat*, *aldyr-mate*. [*Alder*-, *aller*, *alre* represents OE. *alra*, gen. pl. of *all*, ail.]

D. 25. Ale whyl hit ys new. *Sekoa*. [Lat. *Gl. Celia*, *Orosius* informs us, was the name of a Spanish drink made of wheat, and here seems to signify the sweet and unhopped wort' (WAR). 'Seko, stale ale,' *Voc* 77a. 17. 'Celia, ale made from wheat,' *MATTHEW OF PARIS* (Rolls S. 57). See *DUCANOE* (s. v. *celia*).]

26. Alegyswnce, alleviation. 'Sande me socour or *allegyswnce*,' R. ROSE, 457a. [OF. *allegiance*. See *Alleggyn*, 21.]

27. Alysaunders, horse-parley, formerly eaten like celery. 'Alexandre: the herb grent Parsley Alexandre or *Alysaunders*,' *COTSGRAVE*. 'Alysaundre, an herbe *alsandere*,' *PALSGRAVE*. See *Stammarck*, 432. [AF *alysaundre*. 'Olix atrum, petroselinum macedonicum et Alexandrium idem. Gallicè *alysaundre*, anglicè *stammarcke*,' *Alphita*. 'Closera: *alsauandre*: wilde parail,' *Voc* 556. ca.]

10. 28. Alkynbegyn, the Winter-Cherry. 'Alkenkengy herbe morub,' *Hart*.

(Way). 'Halicacabus: *Alkagengt* or Winter-sherry,' COLES. [Lat. *alkekengi*; Col. 10. Arab. *al-kakany*. See NED. (s. v. *alkekengi*), and HATZFELD s. v. *alkekengi*.]

29. Alkenet, the plant whose root yields the dye *Alkanna tinctoria*. 'Alcanna: *alkenet*,' Voc. 562. 39. 'Alkanet, the wild bugloss. It is mentioned in an ancient receipt in the Forme of Cury, p. 29, as used for colouring,' HALLIWELL. [Arab. *al-kenad*, the Egyptian privet whose leaves and young shoots are used by eastern nations to dye parts of the body reddish orange; henna.]

30. Almary, a repository, a cupboard. 'Under an *almary* he gat olde ragges,' COVERDALE *Ser* xxxvii: 11. [AF. *almare*, MLat. *armarium*, from Lat. *arma*, gear, tools. 'Armarius: selces cynnes cape hus,' Voc. 186. 11. The same word as *cumbry* used in ecclesiology. See *Ambry*, 18.]

31. Amesse. 'Almesse,' *Hart*. (Way), *alma*. [Lat. Gl. *Miscenium*. 'Miscellanea: a hash of different sorts of broken meat, the coarse diet of gladiators,' ANDREWS *Lat. Diet*.]

32. Alpe, a bullfinch. '*Alpes*, fynches and wodewales,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 11. 658. 'Ficedula: a wodewale or an *alpe*,' MEDULLA (Way). EDD. gives *alp* as signifying the bullfinch in East Anglia.

33. Alur. The *alure* was the walk or passage behind the parapets of a building. It served as a channel to collect the waters that fell upon the roof and were carried off through the gargoyles. 'Ups þe *alurs* of þe castles þe ladyes þanne stoda' R. G. 1000. 192. [OF. *alours*. The usual MLat. word for this walk was 'alatoria.' See DUCANGE.]

34. Ambrose, the Wood Sage. See HALLIWELL. '*Ambrose*, an herbe: acho champestre,' PALSGRAVE. [OF. *ambrose*. 'Eupatorium, selua agrestis, *ambrosia*, gallice *ambrose*, et anglie *suffrasie*,' *Alphita*, 60. Lat. '*Ambrosia*: wilde sauge,' *Hart*, 10.]

35. Amirelle, admiral. 'The Erl of Arundel, Richard, was mad *amirel* of the se,' CAPERAVE, 250. 'My lord *amirel* was comyng downe,' SKELTON (HALLIWELL). [OF. *amiral* (*amirail*), a commander, from Arab. *amir*, commander; see HATZFELD.]

36. Amite, a cloth for wrapping round. 'Thou schalt chaunge hem as an *amite*,' *Vulg. amictum*), 'Wyclif (1380) *Hob.* l. 10. [OF. *amit*; Lat. *amictum*. Hatzfeld gives OF. *amit*, and defines *amict* as 'linge bénié que le prêtre met sur son cou et ses épaules pour dire la messe.']

37. Among, or sun tyme, sometimes. '*Amonge*: parfoys,' PALSGRAVE, p. 603. See *Suntyme among*, 447.

38. Amot. '*Amote*,' *Hart*. '*Anyot*,' *Heber, Py*, a fool. '*Anyot* = a *mot*. 'I spy a *nyot* gay,' SKELTON l. 265. [A deriv. of OF. *mo*, foolish; Lat. *nescium*. Lat. Gl. *Baburru*. '*Baburru*: sotliede,' Voc. 567. 11.]

39. Amuce, an article of costume of the religious orders, lined with grey fur. '*Amucus* for a channon *amucum*,' PALSGRAVE. 'Arayd in habit blacke, and *amys* thin, Like to an holy monck,' SPENSER *F. Q. I.* iv. 18. [OF. *amuce*, MLat. *almucia*, *almucium*, cp. Sp. *almuco*; see DUCANGE. Cp. G. *mütze* (see KUNEN), It. *mozzetta* (FLORIO).]

40. Anneyce '*Annye*,' *Hart*), Agnes. 'We are often met by *Annye*, *Annye* or *Annes* in older pedigrees,' YONGE *Christian Names*, l. 221. [F. '*Anu*, *Annis*, a proper name for a woman,' COVERAVE.]

41. Anelyng. Extreme Unction. 'The last unction or *anelyng*,' CARTON *Gold. Leg.* 34. 'I *aneste* a sicke man, I *anelyte* hym with holy oyle Jon huyll. He was houseled and *anelyed*. Il estoit commandé et enhuyllé,' PALSGRAVE. [ME *ansten*, to anoint with oil, OE. *ale*, oil, Lat. *oleum*.]

- Col 12. 42. *Aneth* scarcely. Cp. ME. forms *uneth*, *uneth*, *oneth*, *onwath*, *unecde*, *unede* also *unedes*. See M. & S. s. v. *unede*. [OE *unade*]
43. *Ankyr*, an anchorit, a recluse. 'He lyvede *anky* his lyf,' TREVIRA, vi. 149. '*Anchre*, a religious man. *anchre*,' PALSGRAVE. [OE *ancra pica*, Lat. *anachoreta*, Gr. *drachmētēs*]
44. *Apsy*. '*Abce*,' Py., the A B C, the alphabet. '*Abecedarium* : an *Abce*,' COOPER. '*Abecedarium* : the *Abce* or cross-row of letters,' COLES. [F '*Abce* : an A B C, the cross-row, an alphabet, or orderly list, of all the letters,' COTOGRAVE.]
13. 45. *Appul kopere*. '*Appulkeper* : *Pomarius*, *pomilio*, *pomo*,' HART.
46. *Appulmose*, a dish made with the pulp of stewed apples. In *Oxbery Books* (E. E. F. S. 91), we find a recipe for making *apple muse* (*apple mus*), pp. 2, 20. See also p. 113, where the form *apple mays* occurs. [ME. *mose*; OE *mos*, cp. OHG. *musa*; see STRATMANN]
47. *Appul fylore*. '*Appul seller*,' HART.
48. *Appul herd*. '*Appul yerde*,' HART.
14. 49. *Arage*, the plant orach, of the Goosefoot family. '*Arage* : *arache*,' PALSGRAVE. '*Wild orache* : *pied d'olson*, *pied d'eye*,' SHERWOOD [OF. *arache*, '*Atriplex agrestis* uel domestica. Gall *arache* blanc,' *Alphita*. The mod. F. form is *arroche* (see HATZFELD), prop. a Norman form; see JORRE, p. 164]
50. *Arayn*, a spider. See HALLIWELL s. v. *arain*, and M. & S. (s. v. *arayne*). '*Araynes* sholde be gaudrid,' TREVIRA Barth. NED. See BRADY. [OF. *araigne*, Lat. *aranea*]
51. *Aroster*, one skilled in the arts. '*Aroists* an *arosters*,' Voc. 565. 19. '*Arrelour* : *aricien*,' PALSGRAVE. '*An Arcysters* : *arcieta*,' Cath. Angl. [A deriv. of MLat. *artista*.]
15. 52. *A-rest*, *Arest*, *Arestnesses*. See BEEST, 372.
53. *Arwa*, timid. See M. & S. '*Fransche* men *arn arwe* and *feyntr*,' Rich. C. de L. (MARRIAGE) '*He calde bothe arwe men and kene*,' *Hurdok*, 2115. '*Arghe* : *pusillanimitis*,' Cath. Angl. [OE *carg* Icel. *argr*, cp. OHG. *arg*.]
54. *Arwygyl wyrm*, carwig. The carwig is called in Norfolk *erwygyle* (Fosky), and in the Suffolk dialect *erwygyle* (MOOR). See ERWYGL, 147.
16. 55. *Asseneke* (a poison), arsenic. '*Assenyke* : *arsenicq*,' PALSGRAVE. Perhaps we have two distinct words treated here. *Asseneke* is rendered *squilla*, which is glossed in *Alphita* by '*cepa marina*.' Cp. '*Arenyke*, an herbe arsenic,' PALSGRAVE.
56. *Askfyse*, one who blows the ashes; a term of reproach for a lazy cowardly fellow who stayed at home by the fire [Cp. Sw. *astefis* (see NED.) : *fis* is from Sw. *fisa*, to blow, cp. Icel. *fisa*. Lat. Gr. *cinisio*. In *Ortus* the word *cinis* is explained to be a man 'qui stat in cinere, vel qui preparat pulverem muliebrem. Angliob *askyo fyster*, a fyre blower or a yren hotor'; see WAY FRIGOR, xxii.]
57. *A-slete*. '*Aslet* or *a-shurde*,' HART. See Aoyde, 5; Slete, 415.
58. *A-soynyd*, refused. The verb usually means to put in an excuse for non-appearance. The sb. *asson* is a variant of *esson*, a legal excuse put in for non-appearance. '*From overy worke he chalenged assyne*,' SPENCER F. Q. I. iv. 30. [OF. *essoine*, MLat. *ex + sona*; cp. Go. *sonjōn*, to excuse, justify, *sonja*, truth.]
59. *Astel*, split wood. See SCHYD, 397. '*Make fagottes and astel and lete your grete trees stande*,' *Pheton Letters*, iii. 71 [OF. *astelle*; Lat. *hastula*. Lat. Gr. *Veda*, '*Teda*,' HART.]

60. *Antyllabyr*, an *astrolabe*. In CHAUCER C. T. A. 32.9 we find 'His Col. 16.
almageste. His *astrylabe* = v. rr. *astrolabie* = *latre*, *astrolabra*.' NED.). '*Astrolabie*,' CHAUCER (p. 396) [OF *astrolabe*, MLat *astrolabium*, Gr. ἀστρολάβιον]

61. *Attyr*, corrupt matter. 'Ears that run *atty*,' HOLLAND *Phon.* II. 422. 17.
[OE. *attor*, *atr*, cp. OHG *atar*.]

62. *Attyrcoppe*, spider. 'Wat etestu . . . Bute *aterrcoppe*?' Owl and M. 600.
[OE. *aterrymma*.]

63. *A-trete*, continuously, distinctly 'Thei reddon . . . distinctli othre
street, and opynli to undurstonde, WYLLIV *Neh* vii. 8. [F *a trait*, at one
draught. Cp. 'avalir tout d'un trait: to swallow at one draught,' *Dict Acad.*
1786.]

64. *Aube*, a white vestment reaching to the feet. 'Alba . . . an *aube*,' Voc. 562. 18.
34. 'Hee alba : a robe,' Voc. 721. 18. 'Ine þe *aube* and ine þe *gerdile* above,'
Aynbrite, 236. [F *aube*, Lat *alba*; see HATZFELD.]

65. *Aubel*, the Aspen tree, also the Poplar. See NED. (s. vv. *abel*, *ebble*)
[OF *aubel*; MLat *albellus*. Syn. *ebel*. With the form *ebel* cp. the East Anglian
dialect word *ebble*, the asp tree (POMEY). The etymological relation between
the forms *aubel* and *ebel* has not been satisfactorily made out.]

66. *Avelong*, oblong. See Wrong, 538; Warpyng, 516; and Warpyrn.
539. *Oblongus* = *avelunge*, *Medulla* WAXMOOR gives the word *avelong* used in
Suffolk, when the irregular shape of a field interferes with the equal distribu-
tion of the work. [Icel. *aflangr*, *oblong*.]

67. *Avenoe*, the plant called Herb Bennet. 'Avencia. *avance*,' Voc. 566.
46. 'Avencia *arans*,' Voc. 787. 17. [F *avencia* *avance*, MLat *avenia*, *arantia*,
Lat. Gil *sanamunda*. 'Sanamunda,' *Harl*. 'Avencia, *sanamunda*, gall. et angl.
avenia,' *Alphita*. 'Sanamunda, *avencia* idem,' *Bart* 37.]

68. *Auene*, the awn or beard of barley, oats. 'Ye barley earre hath longe
auene,' TURNER *Herbal* NED. [Icel. *agn* = *stem* *agn*, Sw. *agn*, Dat. *avn*,
Syn. *eyll*. 'Arista : an *aye*,' Voc. 565. 34. 'The earre of barley be set ful
of long bearded sharpe *aynes*,' LYTTE *Iodoens* (NED). The word is still used in
the Eastern Counties. OE *egn*.]

69. *Avenero*, an officer of the stable who had charge of the provender for
horses. 'Hic est Abnthis qui praebet avenam, anglice a *avenero*,' Voc. 624.
15 (note). [OE. *avener*, *avener*, oat-merchant, deriv. of Lat *avena*, oats.
Lat. Gz. 'Abna, qui vel quae bestis nutrimenta ministrat,' *Gemma Gemmarum*
(DUCANGE)]

70. *Awere*. *Were*, meaning 'doubt,' occurs often in the phrase 'in a *were*,'
'My witte is in a *were*,' York Plays (STRATMANN). 'The gan I woken in a *were*,'
CHAUCER *House of F.* 979. 'And in a *were* gan I waxe,' P. *Howman*, B. xi. 111.
'I stand in a *wer*, whether I may go or turne agayne : heisto,' *HORMAN*.
Compare these passages 'And I awoik as wy that was in *weir*,' *DUNBAR*
(M. & S.). 'Wite thou wol withouten *were*,' R. *Rose*, 2740. See Diswer, 125.

71. *Aufyn*, the bishop in chess 'Alphinus. an *aufyn*,' Voc. 563. 12.
'Among *aufyns* and *powyns*,' *Gesta Rom.* (NED.). 'And of *aufyns* eke also,
On hir *ayde* she had two,' MS *Faufox* HALLIWELL. [OF. *aifin*, It. *aifino*,
MLat *aifinus*, cp. Sp. *alfi*, Arab. *alfū*, the elephant, Pers. *fil*, Skr. *pīlu*.
Hence also It. *alfero* (FLORIO), and OF *fol*, F *foi*, *Dist Acad.* 1786.]

72. *Augrin*. 'Awgrym,' *Harl*, *Augrim*, the Arabic system of numeration,
arithmetic. 'Figures of *augrin*,' *Auxen Rode*, 214. 'His *nugrim*-stones,'
CHAUCER C. T. 3210. 'The name of this craft is in Latyn *algorismus*, and in
Englis *algrim*,' MS. *Canab.* (HALLIWELL). [OF. *augrimus*, *nigrogrimus*. From

Col. 18. Arab. al Khawārazmī, a native of Khawārazm (Khiva), surname of a famous mathematician of the ninth century.]

73. Aumbrere, almoner, the officer who presided over the *Aumbry*, or almonry. See below.

74. Ambry, a name given to the Almonry 'A street in Westminster is so called being the place where the alms of the abbey were distributed; it is situated to the West of the Broad Sanctuary,' Nares s. v. *ambry*. The word meant originally a place for keeping things, a treasury, a cupboard. 'Almario: an armerie, an *ambry*: Armarium,' PEARCE VALL (NED.). 'But hand is in *ambry*, and nose in the cup,' TRASK (HALLIWELL). [AF. *almario*, OF. *ambrye*, MLat. *ormarium*. See *Almary*, 10.]

75. Aumlar, an ambling horse. 'Awmlare,' *Hart*. 'Up on an *ambler* easily she sat,' CHAUCER C. T. 459. [From F. *ambler*, Lat. *ambulare*.]

76. Aumenor, almoner. 'Seynt Jone, the *aumenere*,' MS. *Hart* (HALLIWELL). The word is also found in the sense of 'a purse for alms': 'aumenere of silk,' *R. Rom* 2271. [OF. *aumenor*, MLat. *almoenarius*, from Gr. ἀλμοενάριον, *alma*.]

77. Aumur, amber. 'One paire of long beads of *aumer*,' *Richmond Walls* (NED.). 'Ambra . *aumbr*,' *Medulla*. 'Aumbr stone. *ambre*,' *Palgrave*. [F. *ambre*, Arab. *ondar*, *ambergria*.]

18. 78. Auncetyn, ancestor. 'byn *auncetres* dudeal,' R. GLOU. 193. 'Ne folwe his gentil *auncetres*,' CHAUCER C. T. D. 1156. [OF. *auncetre*; Lat. *antecessor*; see HATZFELD (s. v. *ancestry*).]

79. Aundyryn, andiron. 'An *aundiron* he kept in his honden,' *Guy Warr*. 250. 'A *aundyre* . *andiers*,' WRIGHT *Fig.* p. 176. [OF. *andier* (mod. *landier*).]

20. 80. Abbrochyn, to pierce a cask so as to let the liquor flow. 'Of thilke tonne that I shal *abroche*,' CHAUCER C. T. D. 177. [OF. *abrocher*, to pierce, prick.]

81. Achetyn, to confiscate. 'The King comaunded alle his temporal good to be *achetui*,' *Capgrave*, 192. [A form of ME. *eschisme*, to excommunicate, from OF. *eschiste*, a falling (to the state), from *eschier*, Lat. *ex + cadere* (Plat. *cadere*). Lat. GR. *consecutor*. 'Consecute,' *Hart*.]

82. Achyn, to avoid. See *Schorayn*, 458. A by-form of *eschuen*, to eschew. 'I *eschier*, I avoyde a thyng or shonne it,' *Je eschue*, *Palgrave*. [AF. *eschuer* (Bozon), OF. *eschier*, *eschier* (mod. *esquiver*).]

83. Achyn or odsynyn. 'Anynen or ordeyn,' *Hart*, to assign.

84. Acloun, to drive a nail into a horse's foot when shoeing, hence to lame. 'I *aclouys* with a nayle as an yuoll amythe dothe an horse foot: *Je encloue*,' *Palgrave*. [OF. *encloier* (mod. *encloier*); Plat. *inclavare*, to drive in a nail. Cp. It. 'inclodare, to clow or pricke a horse with a nail' (Florent).]

21. 85. Agrotyn, to cram, surfeit, cloy. 'But for I am *agroted* heer-biforn,' CHAUCER L. G. W. 2454. See NED. Cp. *Groton*, 210.

86. Ameroyyn to punish by an arbitrary fine. 'Howgh 30 mowe *amercy* hem late mercy be taxoure,' *P. Plowman*, B, vl. 40. [From the phrase *extra a merci*, to be at the mercy of any one, was formed *extra amercie*, whence in Norman French *amercier*, to fine. See *Mercyment*, 285.]

87. Anelyn, to subject metal to the action of fire. 'Take þe calx of fyn gold . . . and *anle* it at þe fier,' *Ek. Quene's* (NED.). [OE. *andrian*, to set on fire, burn, bake (tiles, &c.); see SWEET O. E. T. p. 594. CLARK HALL.]

88. Anyyalyschyn, to bring to nought. See *Eynatyschyn*, 150. 'Ye hau

nat. *anienissed* (v. r. *anynleashed*) or destroyed hem.' CHAUCER C. T. B. 2438. Col. 21.
[OF *anienir*, from *nienit* mod. *nauit*]; cp. IL *niente*, Lat. *nec + entem*.]

89. A-peyryn, to make weaker, to damage. See M. & S. 'Bakhytern apyryn many mannye .yfe.' R. BRUNNE Handl. Synne, 1517. [OF. *empever*, from Lat. *paerare*, from *paor*, worse.]

90. Apposyn, or apposyn. See Biamynyn, 151.

22.

91. Artyn, to constrain, compel. See HALLIWELL. 'My poore pure and peynes stronge. Have artid me speke,' HOCULEVE STRATMARE. 'I arte, I constrayne: Je constrains,' PALSGRAVE. [Lat. *artare*, to draw close.]

92. A-scylyn, to absolve. See M. & S. 'He shal a soles the thus sone,' F. FLORENCE, C. xiii. 7. [OF. *assole*, subj. of *assoldre*, Lat. *absolvere*.]

93. A-stonyn, to smash or shiver with a blow. See Stonyn, 467. [OF. *estoner*, Plat. *estonare*, to stupefy as with a thunderbolt. Syn. *bresyn*. 'Upon an olde stede That was bresyd and blinde, Syr Tryam (NED) 'He was bresyd and all tobrokyn,' BONE FLORENCE MATZNER. OE. *bresan* (Kentish). WS. *brýsan*, to crush. See M. & S. (n. v. *brisan*.)]

23.

94. Astoryn, to furnish, provide. See M. & S. 'He astoreds the castel with poer inou,' R. GLOUC 53B. [OF. *astorer*, Lat. *instruere*.]

95. Avisyn, to ponder, deliberate. 'Aryce thee, The miller is a perilous man,' CHAUCER C. T. 4186. [OF. *aviser*; Late Lat. *adversare*.]

96. Auntron, to run the risk, to adventure. See M. & S. 'The Emperour Alexander Auntron to come,' DEST TROY, 314. [From *aunter*, *aunture*, chance; OF. *aunture*; Lat. *adventura*.]

97. Baleswyn. 'Babewyn,' *Harl.*, a grotesque figure used in architecture. 'Babewynnes and pinacles. Imageries and tabernacles,' CHAUCER *House of F.* 1189. See Skeat's note.

98. Baklyng. 'Babelynge,' *Harl.*, wavering. See Babbyn.

24.

99. Babul, an instrument consisting of a stick with a mass of lead fixed at one end, used for weighing and for other purposes. 'Bakylle pegma,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Babbe pegma,' *Momp.* 'Pegma a babul,' *Medulla*. Lat. (H. The *Catholicon* explains *pegma* 'baculus cum massa plumbi in summitate pendente, et ut dicit Cornutus, tali baculo scenici ludebant.' See NED. (n. v. *baubie*). JOAN DE JANUA explains *librilla* 'baculus cum corrigia plumbata ad litrandum carnes' (DUCANGE).]

100. Base, a game among boys, now called Prisoners' Base. 'Lede more like to run The country base then to commit such slaughter,' SHAKS. *Cymb.* v. iii. 80. 'So ran they all as they had been at base,' SPENSER F. Q. V. vii. 3. [F. 'Barres the play at Base, or Prison Base,' COTGREAVE. Lat. Gl. 'Barri sunt ludi, anglice base'; see WRIGHT *Voc.* 176. 'Barre barri, Versus: Barri barorum dantur ludi puerorum,' *Cath. Angl.*]

101. Bakestal, backward. [-stal is probably OE. *scall*, position, condition, occurring in many words as a suffix, see BT., cp. *feastiscall*, standing firmly.]

25.

102. Bastyl, (1) a tower of a castle, a small fortress, (2) a wooden tower on wheels for the protection of besieging troops. (1) 'The procure went to dyner unto the bastyle of Seynt Denys,' FAYAN NED.). (2) 'This bastille must be aduironned with hirdels aboute and dawbed thykke with erthe and clay therpon and it may be sette on wheles,' CAXTON *Fayles* NED.). [F. *bastille*; cp. Mlat. *bastillus* DUCANGE, from I Lat. *dastare*, to build.]

26.

103. Batyldere. 'Batyldoure,' *Harl.* 'Batyldere' batterer a leecher, PALSGRAVE. 'Hec feratorium. a batyllidore,' *Voc.* 795. 6. [Syn. *waschyng*

Col. 28. betyl, 'Betyl, to bete clothes with : batteyr,' PALSGRAVE. Lat. Gl. 'Feritorum : a battynge staffe, a batyll dur or a betyll,' *Ortus*. 'Feritorum, a batyndore,' *Voc* 582. 45.]

104. Bawdkyne, rich brocade, shot silk, also a gold-embroidered stuff See M & S. s. v. *bawdekyn*. 'A theowite was byhong Of richen *bawdekyns*,' *Ans* (STRATMANN). [OF *bawdekin*, M.Lat. *balsakunus*; It *baldacchino*, from *Bahacca*, It. form of Bagdad.]

105. Bawdryk a belt or girdle richly ornamented, a baldric. 'An horn he bar, the *bawdryk* was of grene,' CHAUCER C. T. 116. [MHG. *balderich*; cp. OF *bawdrei* Lat. Gl. *Strophium*. 'Strophium, cingulum aureum, *Medulla*. 'Hinc strophium : gyrdylle,' *Voc* 655. 35.]

106. Bawstoun, a balger. *Harl.* adds 'or bawstone or a gray.' See M. & S. (s. v. *bawston*). 'White heres *bawstons* and brokkes,' TREVISS, i. 327. [OF. *bawsten* (*bawgens*), piebald, It. *balzano*, a horse with white feet FIORIO.]

27. 107. Bedrede, confined to bed through sickness or infirmity. See M. & S. 'And a blynd man. . . or a *bedrede* woman,' P. *Phonman*, B, xii. 448. 'Choncus, *bedred* man, *Medulla*. [OE. *bedreda*, *bedrīda*, *bedd*, *bed* + *rīda*, rider.]

28. 108. Bedlawere, a man confined to his bed. 'Clinicus, a *bedlawere*,' *Medulla* C.) 'Item ego caelibet pauperum vocatorum *bedlawermen*,' *Hergrave MS. WAY*.

109. Betrabelyd. 'Be-drabyld, or drabelyde,' *Harl.*, wet and dirty with mud. 'Drabble, to draggle. *Drabde-lu-l*, a slattern who allows her garment to trail after her in the dirt,' *Forss*. See *Drablyn*.

110. Befyce, son 'pulcher filius,' *Py.* See HALLIWELL. 'Beu fitz, quod his fader,' P. *Phonman*, A, vii. 148. *Beu fitz*, C-text., [OF *beau fitz*, a phrase very commonly used in addressing a son; cp. *Aucassin*, 'biax fitz,' x. 45. 'Beu fitz, ovezet ton geor et roovez ma parole,' *Bozon*, p. 42.]

29. 111. Beykyng, stretching oneself by the fire.

'Saw his Wyfe bath dry and clene
Set bekynd by a Fyre full bauld.'

The Wife of Auchtermuchty in Ramsay's *Evergreen*, i. 137.

[Lat. Gl. *Protaceio* 'Protaneio, extaneio,' *Harl.*]

112. Beyn, flexible, obedient. 'Bayne, buxum : promptus, obsequens,' *Manip*. 'And wantonly they writh . . . among the waves their bodies *baine* and lyth,' *GOLDING-NED.*. 'Thou was ever to me fulle *bayn*,' *Towneley M.* 28. [Icei. *beinn*, straight, direct.]

113. Bek, a beek nod 'A *becke* nutns,' *Manip*. 'Nods and *Beks* and wreathed smiles,' MILTON *L'Al.* 28. See *Bekenyn*, 57 [Syn. *lowth*. 'lowte,' *Harl.* See *Lowtyng*.]

114. Bek, a brook or stream. 'Beck, a brook or rivulet,' *Forss*. [Icei. *bekkr* Syn. *rendyl*, a running stream. 'Torrens, a *beka*, a *ryndell*,' *Ortus*. 'Rendel, a small stream,' HALLIWELL. 'A little *runnel* tumbled near the place,' FAIRFAX *Tasso*, xii. 67. 'Rind,' *Dest. Troy* (STRATMANN). OE. *rynos*, a stream.]

115. Bekne, a beacon, a fire-signal. '3e *brenne* but 3e *blaseth* nouȝte *ȝat* in a *blynde beken*,' P. *Phonman* B, xvii. 262. [OE. *beacn* Syn. *fire-beam*, a 'fire-beam,' a fire-signal. Probably *-don* *-borne*, *Harl.* is an old textual error for *ben* (*beane*) OE. *fyrren-beam* *Ps* cv. 34.]

116. Belaggyd, splashed by mire. 'Eedate, bilagged wit swirting,' W. DE BILESLEWORTH, 173. See *Laggyn*.

117. Belamy, fair friend. Very common mode of address. See HALLIWELL

for many references. 'Welcom be thou, belamy!' *Towneley M.* 127. [OF *bel* Col. 28. *ami*, fair friend.]

119. *Beeldam* (1). 'Beeldam,' *Harl.*, a mother's mother, a grandmother. 'Beeldame meregrant,' *Palsgrave*. 'To shew the *beeldame* daughters of her daughter' *SHAKS* *Lucr* 953. [OF *bel*, fair + *dame*, lady in AF. mother). This use of *bel* in *beeldam*, *beelstuter*, *beelmoeder*, *beelsare*, seems to be found only in England, and unknown to French. Lat. *Gl* *Beitama* The reason of this rendering is not apparent. *Voc.* 194 3 has '*Beitama* mater Martis.' Perh. this gloss may have been misread 'mater matris.']

119. *Beeldam* 2. 'Beeldam, faders and moders modyr,' *Harl.* 'Beeldame : avia,' *Cath-Angl*

120. *Belshyde*, embellished *Belohing*, embellishing. [Cp. OF. *bel*, *em-bellir*.]

121. *Bel-jelar*, a bell-founder 'Beljelars Lane, now Billiter Lane,' *Stowe*, 53. Hence also the modern surname 'Billiter'; cp. *BARDSLEY*, 402. See *Jetyng*, 649 [Lat. *Gl* *campanarius*. A Belle-maker *campanarius*, *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic *campanarius* : a belmaker, *Voc* 685. 15.]

122. *Benet*, an Exorcist, one of the four lesser orders in the Church. 30. A term only found in English. 'Exorcista, a benet,' *Voc* 780. 15. 'A Benet : exornista,' *Cath-Angl.* 'Your son Waitre ys nott tousewryd, in modre tunge callid Benet,' *Paston Letters*, III. 239 (C). 'Exorcista id est adjurator vel incipator : a benette or a conjurer, *Ortus* 'Exorcista, a benet conjurator,' *Medulla*. 'Exorcismus, a conjuresoun ayuns þe devel,' *Medulla*. Hence probably in some cases the surname 'Bennett', see *BARDSLEY*, 189. [OF. *benet*; Lat. *benedictus*, blessed.]

123. *Bene-wyth*, handwith, wild guelder rose. *Handwith*, in Latin "Vihurnum" they make use of its branches to tie Faggots with,' *BRADLEY* (NED.).

124. *Benger*, a corn bin. 'Benggo,' *Py.* Cp. '*Bing* scrinium vimineum,' *Manz.* 'Bing, a bin of corn, flour, &c.,' *FORBY*. See *Byngger*, 39; *Mylls* *trouwhe*, 289.

125. *Heper* or *bewper*, a term of courtesy for 'father,' used especially in addressing an ecclesiastical superior. '*Beau père*, he seide to the Pope,' *BAKER* (NED.). 'Boko hys that *bewpere*, a holde man of speche,' *P. Plowman*, B. xviii 229. 'Biddeth youre *beaupere* so to the same,' *WILSON P. P.* ii 229. [Roquefort has: '*Beau-père* titre que l'on donnoit aux religieux.' Cotgrave says: '*Beaupere*, the title of a Frar which is a confessor, also a father-in-law; also a father that hath bestowed all his children in marriage']

126. *Be-plotmele*, portion by portion; cp. *pucement*. See *STRATMANN* (A v. *mél*). Cp. *plot*, s. *Pick*, 352.

127. *Berosl*, an archer's butt. See *Butts*. [OF *beras*, an archer's butt, also *bersol* cp. It. *bersaglio*, whence *bersagliere*, a shooter at a mark *FLORIO*. See *DUCANGE* s. v. *beras*. 'Bersae, Crates vimineae seu sapae ex palis vel ramis grandioribus contextae, quibus alvae vel parci undique inunguntur ut nullus cervis caeterisque feris at egressum pateat aditus' Hence *MLat.* *beras*, to hunt, OF. *berer*, and ME. *berielet*, a hunting hound see *NED*.)]

128. *Bernalis*. 'Barnakylle,' *Harl.*, the barnacle, a species of wild goose 31. which breeds in the arctic seas, and about which many marvellous tales were told. See *NED*. 'Ther ben *bernales*, fowles lyke to wyld geese whiche growen wonderly vpon trees, *Caxton Trevisa* (NED). 'Cconia, ibis, a *bernacul*, a myrdrummyll or a buture,' *Ortus*. *Py.* has the form 'bernak.'

Col. 31. 'Ciconia, a *bernak*,' *Medulla*. 'There beeth *bernakes* foules liche to wyldes geous,' *Tarvisa*, i. 335.

129. *Bernak*, a barnacle, a kind of powerful bit. *Chamus*, a *bernake*, 'Voc 572. 19. *P*y has the form 'bernakill.' 'A scourge to an horn and a bernake to an nose,' *Wyclif* (1382, *Phon.* xxvi 3. [Cp. OE *bernat*, 'camus.' See *Ducanor* (s. v. *barnaces*)]

130. *Barne*. [*Syn.* *lathe*. 'Lathe' is still used in the sense of a barn in eastern and northern dialects. 'Alle the shewes in the *lathe*,' *CHAUCER House of F.* 2140. 'A *lathe*, apotheca, horreum' *Cath. Angl.* 'Horreum est locus ubi reponitur annona' anglicè a *barne*, a *lathe*,' *Ortus*. *Icel hiala*]

131. *Berewham*, the collar of a working-horse. '*Borgham*, *Barnham*, epiphium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Les sous de chivars portent estoies *hames*, *Carottes* de quyr et bourle bocoles *beru-hames*,' W. DE BILLESWORTH, 168. The word is still retained in many forms in the north of England, see EDD. (s. v. *bargham*). [OE. *berug-* from *berorgan*, to protect; + *ham*, a covering, only used in compounds]

132. *Berwe*, shadow. '*Herwe*,' *Hari*; '*berowe*,' *P*y Cp. 'a grove or berrie,' *HARRINGTON Ariosto* (NED). [OE. *bearn*, gen. *bearnes*, a grove]

133. *Baldemouyn*. '*Baldemouyn*,' *Hari*, gentian. 'Looke, how a ecke man for his hale Taketh *baldemouyn* with canele,' *Gower*, i. 99. '*Genciana yn an herbe* that me elepyth *baldemouyn* or *faldewort*,' *MS Wav*. '*Basilisa* : *baldemouyn*,' *Voc*. 567. 38. '*Basilisa* : *baldemouyn*,' *Medulla*. ['*Faldemonius* uel *baldemonius*, gall. et anglis *baldemouyn*, *Alpida*. *MLat* *baldimonia* (*Ducanor*)]

134. *Bale*. '*Balle*,' *Hark*, a name given to a sheep See *HALLIWELL* (s. v. *ball*). Cp. '*Bale* : to blete,' *Voc*. 567. 26.

135. *Baleys*, a rod, also a bundle of twigs, a scourge. See *Scoryn* 2) 454. '*Ferens in manu virgam quam vulgariter baleis appellamus*,' *Mart. Paris Chron.* v. 324 (*Wav*). 'I beste hem with a *baleis*,' *P. Plowman*, B, x. 176. [Cp. *F. balat*]

32. 136. *Balhow*, smooth. 'In *Gawayn* occur the expressions 'a *balz* *berz*,' and '*his balze haunches*,' (*Wav*). In the Nottingham Corporation Records we find 'Kyddes and *ballows* wood,' i. e. smooth wood without bark (see Mr. Stevenson's letter in the *Academy*, No. 874, Feb. 2, 1889). Cp. *Shaks. King Lear*, IV. vi. 240. 'Ise try whether your costard or my *ballow* be the harder.' *Ballow* here means a quarter-staff made from 'ballow wood.'

137. *Bayn*, or *bayson* '*Bane*, or *piyson*,' *Hari*. *P*y. has '*supra in bale*.' '*Hembane* is *mannis bane*,' *Tarvisa Barth.* (NED) [*Icel* *bani*, death, esp. violent death.]

138. *Bane* of a play. *P*y adds 'or marriage.' 'A *Bane* (v. r. *bayn*) of a play precludium,' *Cath. Angl.* The proclamations of the old mysteries were called *Banes*; cp. *Chester Plays*; see *HALLIWELL* (s. v. *banes*). Cp. *Banes* of marriage in *Pr. Bk.* 1559. *banes*). [OF *ban*, proclamation, *MLat* *bannum*.]

139. *Bannowre*, banner-bearer. 'Go before as a good *bannowre*,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 428. 'A *bannowre* of Englyschemen,' *Tarvisa* (M. & S.). See also *TREvisa*, ii. 215, vii. 445, 505. [AF. *bannowre*, OF. *banebr*; *PLat* *bannatorem*.]

140. *Baratowre*, one of a contentious disposition. 'A *Baratowre* : factious, *Manip.* 'A *Baratowre* : Cavillateur ou chicanoux qui moleste querelle, et chicanne tout le monde,' *SHAKESPEARE*. [AF. *baratowre* OF. *baratour*; sp. *lt. baratillatore*, a corrupt lawyer (*Flores*).]

33. 141. *Barbaryn*, barberry. [From *barbers*, barberry + suffix -*ine*. *F* *barberis*, *lt.* *barberi* (*Flores*).]

142. **Barkere**, one who barks trees, a tanner. 'Hic fruges · barkere. Hic Col. 33. tannator, idem est. Hic serdo, idem est.' Voc. 650. 23. A *Barkur*: cerdo, frumtor,' *Angl. Cath.* 'Cerdo' a *barker*, *Medulla*. Hence our modern surname 'Barker. See *Bardsley*, 331. In the Welsh Bible, *Acts ix.* 43, x. 6, we find 'Simon *barker*' for 'Simon the tanner.' [Lat. Gl. *Franc.* cp. 'Fruntor: a tanner,' Voc. 585. 6, 629. 2. *Cerdo* cp. 'Serdo. tannare,' Voc. 629. 2.]

143. **Barbul**, a disease under the tongues of horses and oxen. 'Barbula: the Barbles in a Horse,' *Florio*. 'The Barbles: Petites pustules des langues des bestes.' *SHENWOOD*.

144. **Barkaria**, barkwater. [Lat. Gl. 'Naucea. barkers water,' *Medulla*. 'Naucea, Aqua de cortis vel quod est verius aqua de sentina, dicta a nauca,' *Notus* (*Ducange*). *Ducange* also quotes for *nauca* *Gloss. Lat.-Graec.* *Sangerman*, where the word is glossed 'ὄπη Σύργη, Oder corn.']

145. **Barre** of a girdle or harness, an ornamental boss. In the description of the girdle of Richesse we read:

'The *barres* were of gold ful fyne,
Upon a tyesse of satyne,
Fulle hovy, gret, and no thyng lyght,
In overche was a besant wight.'

CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 1103.

'Upon a thikke palfrey, paper-whyt,
With saddle rede, embrouded with delyt,
Of gold the *barres* up-enbossed hye.'

CHAUCER *L. B. W.* 1200.

[OF. *barre*; see *HATZFELD*]

146. **Barriere** about a grave or altar, a fence or railing. [OF. *barriere*; see *HATZFELD*]

147. **Barl-sele**, the season of sowing barley. Forby gives *barley-sele* in this sense as an East Anglian word. Moor cites *barrel* as a Suffolk word. See *Seel*, 405.

148. **Barkynge**. For 'leyre' read 'lepre,' leather, 'lethyr,' *Harl.*

34.

149. **Barly-lepe**, a basket for holding barley. Cp. 'Sports, a *bere-lepe* or baskete,' *Ortus*. See *Leep*, 259.

150. **Barym**. 'Barme,' *Harl.*, the bosom. 'Sleping in his *barme*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* v. 3256. 'In Abrahames *barme*,' *Gower*, il. 35. [OE. *bearm*.]

151. **Barym cloth**, barm-cloth, apron. 'A *barm-cloth* eek as whit as morne mylk,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3236. [OE. *bearm-clith*.]

152. **Barym skyn**, a barm-skin, a leather apron. 'Barm-skin, a leather apron, generally one made of the skin of sheep, *North*. In Lincolnshire holds the elegant simile, 'as dirty and greasy as a *barm-skin*,' *HALLIWELL*. The word is preserved in the dialect of Lancashire; see *EDD*.

153. **Barow**, a barrow, a small vehicle. 'Cenovectorium: a *barme*,' *Medulla*. 'Cenovectorium: a *herce*,' Voc. 572. 4. 'A *barrage*: vehiculum, feretrum,' *Mansp*.

154. **Basclarde**, 'Basclarde,' *Harl.*, a long dagger. 'A southerne byl to conseruayle a northeren *baskard*,' *HALL* (*HALLIWELL*). 'The statute of 12 Richard II wyll that no servant of husbandrye, ne labourer, nor servant of artificer nor of vitayller, shall beare *baskards*, dagger nor spere upon payne of forfeiture,' *Nares*. [AF. *bastard*, OF. *bascart*. See *P. Planchin*, *C* iv 461 (note, p. 52).]

155. **Blosses**. 'Blouesse,' *Harl.*, lividness, the blackish-blue colour caused 35.

- Col. 35. by a blow. 'Wounde for wounde, blowes for blowes,' WYCLIF (1382 Ex. xxi. 23. [ME. *blow*, livid, Iron. *bla*])
156. Blosine. 'Blosma,' *Hart*. 'Mossom' 'The branches ful of *blomes* softe,' (CHAUCER L. G. W. 143. [OE. *blosm*])
157. Bobot, a blow with the hand. 'Bobot on the heed coup de poing, PALSGRAVE, 199.
158. Boce or boons, a cattle-stall. 'Boone, stall bouile,' *Manip.* 'A Buse for a noxe. bovetum,' *Orth. Angl.* 'Hoc buster: a base, Voc. 729. 32. 'Buse, Buse, Boose: a cow a stall, JAMIESON [OE. **bos*, Icel. *bass*; cp. G. *bussa*, Go. *bavista*. Lat. GL. 'Bostar: an ox stable,' *Orius*. 'Hoc buster: a schepyn,' Voc. 804, 5.]
36. 159. Bode, a message. See M. & S. 'A bod com fram the sarrasin,' *Arth. and Meri.* NED. . See HALLIWELL s. v. *bode*, 5). [Cp. OE. *gebod*, command.]
160. Bofet a three-legged stool. 'I bequethe . . . a bofet,' E. K. WILSON (NED.). See BUFFETTE, 52.
161. Boggyschyn. 'Boggishe,' *Py.*, inclined to bluster. A derivative of *beg*, blustering bold. 'Thy bog and bold heart,' ROGERS *Nauman* (NED.). 'Bogge bold forward, sawcy. So we say, a very bog Fellow,' RAY. 'Boggy, sturly,' FORSY.
162. Bogghar, a bodger, a botcher, a cunny mender, an unskilful worker. 'Bodger, botcher mender or patcher of olde garments,' HULST. 'Bodge, to butch, to patch,' *Manip.* 'Bodge or butch. olde clothes: Sarcio,' HULST. See next note.
163. Boch, a boil, ulcer. 'The Lorde smyte thee with the botche of Egypt,' WYCLIF *Deut.* xxviii. 27. [OF. Picard. *boche*, OF. *boce*, ulcer, botch. In our MS., under this word Boch, two distinct words have been treated in one article. The account of Boch properly ends with 'catatonson.' The rest is an explanation of 'Bochment,' as in *Hart*, meaning an 'addition.' See NED. s. v. *botchment*). See Abochement, 4.]
164. Boydkyne. 'Boydekyn or bodekyn,' *Hart*, a bodkin, a small pointed instrument used for piercing holes in cloth. 'Who hath bored his eare with a *bodkyn*,' CHAUCER (NED.). Chaucer uses the form 'boydekyn' in the sense of a dagger. 'With panade or with knyf or boydekyn,' C. T. 3960.
165. Boyst. 'Boyste,' *Hart*, a box. 'I have a gret boyste at my bak,' P. *Flowerman*, A. xii. 69. 'With *boistes* crammed ful of lyes, CHAUCER *House of F.* 2129. [OF. *boiste* (now *boite*); PLAT. *boiste*, Gr. *μυρίς*; see HATZFELD.]
166. Boyatows, rough, coarse. See TRENCHE. 'No man putteth a clout of *boyatous* clothe in to an elde clothing,' WYCLIF *Matt.* ix. 16. 'Radis, new begynnyng, *bustous*,' *Medulla*. 'Radis, in *lectus* inordinatus, quasi ruri datus *longitudo*,' *Orius* (WAY). For many references see HALLIWELL. [AF. *boyatouse* rough; cp. BOZON, 135. 'un pers neyr e boyatouse.' P. Meyer says, 'Mot jusqu'ci inconnu en français'.]
167. Bolas, bullace, a wild plum. 'Bolas frute: prunella. Bolas tre espine noire,' PALSGRAVE. 'Notes, aleys, and bolas,' R. ROSE, 1377. 'A *Bolas* populum,' *Orth. Angl.* 'A Bullace: Prune sauvage. A Bullace tree: Bellower,' SHERWOOD. [OF. *belare* R. ROSE; see HATZFELD.]
37. 168. Beestay.e. 'Beestayle,' *Py.*, cattle. 'Of bestaille v. r. *bestaille* hnde pai pende enow,' *Curren M.* 2444. 'The: han plente of alle *bestayle*,' *Maunderille* (MATZNER). 'Bestail, a term used to denote all the cattle, horses, sheep, &c. on a farm,' JAMIESON [OF. *bestail* mod. *bestail*).]
169. Betayn, betony. See Betoyns, below. 'Bethonica: betenne,' Voc. 554

13. 'Bethonica: *betayns*.' Voc. 568. 13. [OF. *betone* 'Betonica uel betonla Col. 87. aut uetonica, cestron uel cestrum, gall. *betone*,' *Alphila* 'Betany, an herbe: *betloyne*, *Palsorayn*. Late Lat. *betonica*, of Gaulish origin; see HATZFELD.]

170. Beto, Betun, shortened forms of the name Beatrice. 'And bad Bette (a man) kut a bow other tweyne, And bete *Betoun* ther-with,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 32. 'Ac *Beton* the brewestere had hym good merwe.' *ib.* B, v. 306. Hence the surnames 'Beaton' and 'Beatson'; see BARDSLKY, p. 67 (and Index).

171. Bewryars. 'Bewrayer,' *Hart*, a revealer of counsel. See 38. *Bewreyin*, 59.

172. By and By, one after another, in order. 'First sat the god of loue . . . And sithen al the remenant *by* and *by*,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 304. 'These were his wordis *by* and *by*,' *R. Rose*, 4581.

173. Byce, a shade of blue, duller than ultramarine. 'Seryneners write with blacke, redde, purple, gren, blew or *byce*,' *HOAMAN*. 'Turclino: blue, azure, watchet, blue-colour. *FLORIO*. [OF. *ba*, brownish-grey, dark-coloured; cp. It. *buio*, frier's-grey' (*FLORIO*)]

174. Bey. A form of Boy, see 36. [Lat. Gl. *Bestio*. 'Bestie,' *Hart*. 'Bestio: an oxe dryer,' *Ortus*. 'Bestia: a Boye,' Voc. 568. 32.]

175. Byl of a byre. 'Bylle of a byrde,' *Hart*

176. Bellerne. 'Byllerne,' *Hart*, a water-plant. See note to 'Berula' in *Alphila*, 21. [It is probably a Celtic name, as *Biller* is quoted from Co. Derry, and *Berur* is the Welsh name for *Crosses*. Cp. Joyce, *Irish Names of Places*, 2nd ser., 1875, p. 325. *Buzar* is the word for water-cross, and it is obviously derived from *bior* water. In the colloquial language the middle *r* of this word is always changed to *l*, and it is consequently pronounced *biler*.' See O'Reilly's Dict. (s. vv. *bior*, *biorer*). Cp. Cotgrave. '*Berle* the great water Parsnip . . . called also *Belders*, and *Bell-rags*.' See NED. (s. v. *byars*)]

177. Bylett. 'Bylet,' *Hart*, a billet, a thick piece of wood cut for fuel. 'A *Billet* cala,' *Mam*. (cp. 'Calo: a wode herer,' *Medulla*).

178. Bylet, a list or scroll. [AF. *billette* 'Etiquette, a token, *billet*, or ticket, delivered for the benefit or advantage of him that receives it.' COTGRAVE. Lat. Gl. *Matricula* 'Matricula, carta perniciosis,' *Medulla*, *Ortus*]

179. Bynggar. See Benger, 30.

180. Byrsch. 'Byrobs,' *Hart*.

181. Byssynge of chyldyrne, singing or humming children to sleep. See 40. *Lullyn*, 276. [Lat. Gl. *Soprio* for *Soprio*.]

182. Byttyl wyrme, a beetle. 'A *Bittil*, flee, scarabeus,' *Mam*. '*Bettil* or *lyttil* vermine scarabaeus,' *HULST*. '*Bettie* a blacke flye: escargot,' *PALSGRAVE*. [OE. *bieta*]

183. Blabbs. [Syn. labo. See Labbe, 254.]

184. Blaffard, one who pronounces his words indistinctly, a stutterer, lisper. [Cp. Du. *blaffen*, MHG. *basen*. See *Baffyn*, 54. Syn. The word 'wrawlers,' which is given as an equivalent of 'blaffard,' means a bowler or bawler, one who makes an inarticulate noise. For a full account of the verb *wrawlen* and its cognates, see NED. (s. v. *caterwaul*). 'Cats, that wrawling still did cry,' SPENSER *F. Q.* VI. xii. 27. '*Wrangling*, quarrelling or contending with a loud voice.' HALLIWELL. Lat. Gl. *Trantus*. *Trantus* a stutterer, lisper,' COLES. '*Trantus* datur qui dedit in proferendo; et est Græcum. *Oribantias* exponit "bleatum"; et *Papias* "bleatum" dicit "balbum," DUCANGE. Gr. *ρψαλόε*, lisping.]

- Col. 40. 185. Blanket, lawngel, a woollen swaddling-clout for infants. [Syn. lawngel. See Langgelyn, 272. Lat. Gl. *Langelina*. 'Langelum. Infantile facies. Gall. *Langes*. DUCASSE. 'Langes: woollen swath-bands, or clouts for little children,' COTGRAVE.]
41. 186. Blanke plumb, 'Blawmblymb,' Heber, K.; 'Blawmblymb, otherwyse called whyte lede,' Py., white lead, ceruse. [F. 'Blanc de plomb, Blanc de Pouille, Blanc d'espaigne. Ceruse or white-lead wherewith women paint,' COTGRAVE. Cp. 'Circos: ceruse or white leade,' FLORIO.] 'Plumbo bianco. white leade,' FLORIO.]
187. Blaundersel, a kind of white apple. See HALLIWELL s. v. *Blondrell*. 'Quince, blunderselle to disport,' LYDEARE WAY. [OF. *blondurd*. 'Blondureux, the white apple called in some part of England, a *Blondrell*,' COTGRAVE. The word *blondureux* is found in Rabelais, III. 216: 'pommes ainsi nommées à cause, d'un, de leur blancheur et de leur dureté' RABELAIS.]
188. Bledyng. *Hart*, reads 'Blodyngs: *Sanguinaria, flebotomia*. Bledyngs boutte: *Vendosa gura*.' A *Bledyngs boutte* means a bleeding-cup. See *Boystons*, 62.
189. Bloyster or qvystare. 'Bloykester or whytster,' Py., a bleacher [Cp. Icel. *bleiga*, to whiten bleach. Syn. *qvystare*. See *Whytstare*, 526.]
190. Blayne. *popula*. 'Bloyne. *popula*.' *Hart*, a blain, pustule. 'Blayne or whealke: *Popula*,' HULLOR. 'Popula: a bile, Medulla. 'Popula: a blayne, Ortus. 'Sores and blaynes upon men and upon cattell,' COVERDALE SE. IX. 9 [OE. *blegen*.]
191. Bleke or blech shoemaker's blacking. 'Blacke: atramentum,' *Munip*. 'Beche for souters' atrament noyr' PALSGRAVE. 'Wrytters ynke shulde be' fyner than *beche*: Atramentum scriptorium lectius esset auctorio,' HORMAN. 'Atramentum' shoe-blackening for colouring leather,' ANDREWS.
192. Blenschyrd, defamed, virified. Cp. *Blenschyrd*, 61. 'Ne with here turgyn *blensych* my name, BRAMPTON (NED.) [AF. *blemir*, to blemish.]
193. Blese or lew ('lowe, Py.), a little flame. 'Ute o pat tre it brast a lewe ('*leu* or *blase*,' *Cornwall* M. 8877)
42. 194. Bloyng, that which is left. See M. & S. (s. v. *blauen*, 3). See *Belevyn*, 61.
195. Ble. 'Blou,' *Hart*, liv'd, blackish-blue. 'Fyre shal falle, and brenne al to ble asks The holmes,' P. *Holman* B. III. 97. 'Blak, bla, greenish, swartish reed' ('HAVER Hous of B' 1547. 'Ble, blackblew' *Hindus*,' *Munip*. [Icel. *blá*, dark blue.]
196. Blec erth. 'Ble erpe,' *Hart*, a bluish-grey clay.
197. Blore, a bubble of foam or air upon water. 'Blower upon water. Bouteilla,' PALSGRAVE. Cp. 'A Bish on y^e water: bulla,' *Munip*
43. 198. Bolt an arrow discharged from a cross-bow or other engine. 'Petilium: a bolt,' *Medulla*. 'A Bolte petilium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Petilius, Petulium: a bolt,' *Voc.* 602. 30. [Lat. Gl. 'Petilio, Petidium. Voces ejusdem notione quæ jaculorum seu sagittarum speciem significare videntur,' DUCASSE. DUCASSE quotes a Charter of Edward III in which the words occur: 'sagittis vocatis *Broadarwes*, quatuor duodenis *Petiliorum*, videlicet *bolles*.']
199. Bond-dogge, a dog chained up, a mastiff. 'Molosus: band-doge,' *Voc.* 699. 16. 'A bande doge, molosus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *vandogge*, molosus, canis catenarius,' *Baker*.
200. Bonda. Bona, *Hart*, a petition, a favour in response to a prayer.

'Send us, lord, this blessed bone,' *Towneley M.* 282. 'God wreke thee and Col. 43. sende thee thy bone,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 2340. *Icol. bon*, cp. OE. *ben*, prayer. For the *-nd* form of 'bone,' cp. the quotation in NED., 'Then tender your child that craveth this bound.']

201 Bonet of a kyyle' *Artenio (Artemo, Harl.)*, an additional piece of canvas laced to the top of a sail to catch more wind (NED.). 'A Bonet of a saillo . . . superus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'They bente on a bonet, and bare a topte saile,' *Rich. the R.* iv. 72. [F. *Bonnette* = the bonnet of a sail,' COTGRAVE. 'Bonet of a sayle: *bonette dung tref*,' PALSGRAVE.]

202 Bony: *Stemen (Stemmen, Harl.)*, a lump or swelling. 'Voydyng of bunys,' MS. (HALLIWELL). 'Bunny, a small swelling caused by a fall or blow,' FORB. Moer says that 'bunny' is used in Suffolk for 'the swelling in the head incident to a rap, especially from a schoolmaster's ruler.' He adds that 'in Essex they call it a bone on the head.' [F. *Bigne*, a bump, knob, swelling after a knock' (COTGRAVE). It. *Ingna*, any round knob, a hile or blaw (FLORIO).]

203 Bonshaw (1), sciatica or hip-gout. The word is glossed *arane* in *Harl.* 'De passione arum quse vulgo dicitur *bonshawe*,' MS. [Bart 3]. Way says, In Devonshire the sciatica is termed *bone-shaw*, and the same word signifies in Somerset a horny excrescence on the heel of a horse.' See HALLIWELL. [Lat. Gl. 'Sciatica. hipwore,' Voc. 113. 15.]

204 Bonshaw 2, also apparently the name of a disease in the mouth. 'Bano schaw. oscedo,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Oscedo quedam infirmitas quo ora infantium exulcerantur, a bone schaw,' ORRIS. 'Oscedo. muß oepu,' Voc. 114. 12; 450. 23. 'Oscedo. muß adl on góman,' Voc. 158. 26. 'Oscedo: a yawning, often a sore-stinking breath,' COLES.

205 Borde, game, joke. See M. & S. 'I seyde it in my bourde,' CHAUCER *C. T.* ii. 81. [F. 'Bourrie, a jest, fib, tale of a tub' (COTGRAVE).]

206 Bordel, a brothel. 'All has rent, In wine and lurdel he despent,' GOWSE, i. 162. [OF *boriel*.]

207 Borde-knyfe, a knife for table use, a carving knife. 'Mensacula: a bordknyf,' Voc. 724. 31. [Lat. Gl. 'Mensacula: a dressing knyfe,' Voc. 769. 31.]

208 Boryng or perchyng 'percyunge,' *Harl.* [Syn. *perch*, 'to Perche, ubi to thirle,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A crown of thorn xal *perchyn* myn brayn,' *Coventry M.* (SKELT, p. 820. In the Cleveland dialect *perching*, i. e. piercing, is said of a cold wind (ATKINSON). F. *percher* is the Walloon form of *percer*. See Suchier's note, *Ausdr.* p. 61.]

209 Bosarde, a buzzard. 'Man may . . . make a sperhauke of a bosarde,' R. ROSS, 4033. 'I rede vche n hyr de bosarde do bote to nyin-welue,' P. HUCKMAN, B. x. 267. [OF *busard*, a deriv. of *buss*; FLAT. *bubu*, see HATZFELD. 'Buse, a buzzard' (COTGRAVE).]

210 Botew, a kind of boot. See COKYR, 90. 'A *botewe* . . . oercola,' *Orth. Angl.* 'Oera oeres dicuntur tibialis, calciamenta, anglicè botewes,' ORRIS. 'Botewes, a kind of large boot, covering the whole leg, and sometimes reaching above the knee. See *Wartons Accounts of Edw. IV.* p. 119, *Howard House and Books*, p. 139' HALLIWELL. [A deriv. of OF. *bote* (mod. *botte*); see HATZFELD.]

211 Boothwryth. [Lat. Gl. *Harl.* shows that *crepita* belongs to *Bote*, the article above, and that *Nau-* + *ularius* form one word *Nenicularius*, a boatwright. 'Nenicularius. scipwryth,' Voc. 112. 5.]

212 Boet-hyrr. 'Boet-hyrr, *Harl.*, boat-hire. [Lat. Gl. *Petition*. 'Po-

Col. 45. *tomium*, *Hart*. '*Potomium*' seems to have been a name of a kind of river-boat. '*Potomium*. Joan de Janua. *Potomium* est navigium fluviale tardum et grave, quod non sine remigio progredi potest. Hinc etiam trajectus dicitur, extensus est enim et latus, *Ducanox*. *Potomium* est navigium fluviale tardum et grave,' *Ortus*.

213. Botyre. '*Botowre*, *Hart*, the bittern. 'Swannes, pecookes and boters,' *Arth. & Merl*. *NED*. '*Bernakes and boturn*,' *Merle Arth.* *MATEER*. [*OE* *butor butor*; see *HATZFELD*.]

214. Bowge, a wallet or bag, a skin-bottle. 'His malys were i-searched his bouges and his trussynge cofres,' *TRIVISA*, vii. 385. 'Y am maad as a bouge in froth,' *WYCLIF Pa.* cxviii. 83. [*OE* *bouge*, Lat. *bulgo*, of Gaulish origin, see *HATZFELD*.]

215. Bowls, a bowl to play bowls with. 'When John of London throwes his bowls,' *Marypr.* *Epist.* *NED*. [*OE* *bowls*, Lat. *bulda*.]

216. Bowet, a small lantern. '*Ventifuga*, *bowet*,' *MS. WAY*. '*Bacit*, a lantern (North). See *Croft's Excerpta Antiqua*, p. 14, *HALLIWELL*. [*OE* *botta*, *bottelle*. Cp. '*Premier seront les annonceurs Les yeuls, qui Bouteilles deviendront*,' Verses from a poem describing the eyes becoming dim in death; see *DUCANOX* (s. v. *boute*).]

217. Bow-shooter, shooter with the bow. See *Schotaro*, 396.

218. Bownde, a land mark. 'Ymages of moundes That men clepeth boundes,' *K. Alf.* 5593. [*AF* *brunde*, [*OE* *bonda*, also *bodne* (*bonne*); *MLat.* *butina*, '*meta*,' (*Lex Ripuar*); see *HATZFELD*.]

46. 219. Bow, a chamber. '*Bowre*, *chambyr*, *Hart*, a bower, an inner apartment. '*A Bowre* (v. r. *Bowre*): conclauis,' *Code Angl.* 'The King . . . broughte hire to bowre,' *P. Plowman*, A. iii. 95. [*OE* *bur*, a lady's apartment.]

220. Boyul = Bopul, the corn-marigold. See *HALLIWELL* (s. v. *buddle*). '*Menelaea* anglæ *yelo-folthe*, *Aphili*, 112. Cp. '*Consolida media*, whit-betwyl' *ib.* 45. 'Like unto bodile no weede there is such,' *Tresser*. '*Budile*, a noxious weed among corn, *Chrysanthemum segetum*,' *FORR.* '*Boodie*, the corn marigold, *MOOR*.

221. Brace of a Bulk, a cramp-iron, a hook. 'A brace of Iron - crampon de fer' *SKEERWOOD*. [Lat. *GI* *Loramentum*. '*Concatenatio lignorum quæ solet fieri in fun lamentis ad heiorum*, assemblage de bois en usage pour maintenir les maternels dans les fondements d'un edifice,' *DUCANOX*.]

222. Bragot, a drink made of honey and ale, or of ale, sugar, and spice. For recipes see *ib.* See *Halliwell* (s. v. *broyot*). 'His mouth was sweete as bragot or the Meeth,' *CHAUCER C. T.* 3261. [*Wel* *brogued*.]

223. Bray, a baker's kneading-machine. See *Brayn*, 64. [*F* *teaye*. '*Brake*, an instrument, *braye*,' *PALBORAVE*. *Syn.* *brakeyn*, '*brakene*,' *Hart*. See *NED*. (s. v. *brake*, 3). '*A Brake*: pinsella, *Calh. Angl.* '*Vibra*: a *brake*,' *Voc.* 809, 16. '*Brake*, for to worke dough or past, *mactra*,' *HERIOT*. '*Brake*: *mactra*,' *Manip.* ('*Mactra*, a kneading-trough,' *COOKS*. Gr. *μάκτρα*, a kneading-trough.]

47. 224. Braynloide '*Brandelade*,' *Hart*; '*Branlede* or *trauet*,' *P.* '*Branlet*,' *A*, a grid-iron; a tripod or trivet of iron. '*Brenduelles*,' *Paston Letters* C. i. '*Tripow*: a *brenlade*,' *Voc.* 769, 26. 'Hee tripow' a *brandrythe*,' *Voc.* 723, 39. '*Tripow*: a *trestel*, or a *brandrythe*,' *Ortus*. [*Ice.* *brand-ic*, a grate.]

225. Braeyl, the hard brownish-red wood of an East Indian tree. '*Brazil*: the wood *Brasyl*,' *COTONAVE*. '*Breaille*, made red with *brasil*-wood,' *ib.* 'Are my bones brasyl, or my flesh of oak?' *QUARLES* (*NAMES*). *Way* says, 'Among

the valuable effects of Henry V, taken shortly after his decease in 1422, there Col. 47. occur "ij graundes peces du Brasis," *Rot Parl.* [OF *breml*, also *bois de breml*, later *bois de Brasil*; Brazil having received this name from its producing this wood in abundance; see HATFIELD.]

226. Brych or a bryke 'Broche or breke, *Harl.*, breeches. 'A breech: lumbara,' *Momp.* 'And baleyssed on the barers, and so breche bytwyas,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii 157. OE *bric*, a pl. form; cp. Icel. *brók*.]

227. Bredde or herehyde 'heechyd' *Harl.*, bred, hatched. See *Heechyd*, 217.

228. Bredd huch, a bread hutch, bread chest. [Lat. Gl. *Turritula*. 'Ter ruidula' *Harl.* 'Turritina, *Turrunda*, assatura a roasting,' DUCANGE.]

229. Bred-ches. 'Bredchese,' *Harl.*, a kind of cream cheese. *Bred* (*brede*—probably means 'board.' See *HALLIWELL* (s. v. *brede*, 6). *Bred*, a board to press curd for cheese, *FORRY*. See also *MOOR* (s. v.). [Lat. Gl. 'Juncata or juncata fresh chese. . . Juncata, junkets, also fresh chese,' COLES. 'Juncata est lac coactum et juncis involutum,' *Ortus*. 'And here with you both wine and juncates sit,' SPENSER *F. Q. V.* iv. 49. See *SKEAT* (s. v. *junket*).]

230. Brede, breadth. 'Lengpe and brede and depnesse,' *TREVISA*, i. 43. 'The brede and the engthe and the hynesse,' *WYCLIF Eph* iii 18. [OE. *bredu*—cp. *Go. brande*.]

231. Brekyng 'Bredynge,' *Harl.* See *Bredyn*, 2, 84.

232. Broom, the fish bream. 'Many a bream,' CHAUSSER *C. T.* 350. [F. *brème*; OF. *brume*.]

233. Brerra. 'Brere,' *Harl.*, a briar, a bramble. 'For shal neuere here bare beries as a vyne,' *P. Plowman*, C, xl. 28. *Syn.* *brynnmyl*, *brambe*. 'Bramble, a bramble. West,' *HALLIWELL*. OE. *bremel*, dim. of *brom*, *broom*.

234. Breso, a locust, horsefly. The prop. mg. of 'breso' is a gadfly or horsefly. 'Hoc oestrum a breso,' *Fos* 767. 23. 'Aalus: a Horsefly, *Bresse*, Gadbee,' COLES. The word was applied vaguely to other insects, as here to the locust. 'Breeses of which no noubre was of,' *F. E. Proller*, etc. 32, cp. *WYCLIF*: 'A bruk of which was noon noubre'. [OE. *breosa*, a gadfly.]

235. Brest, want, lack. See *MATHEW* (s. v. *bursi*). 'O water had þai ful mikel brest,' *Cursor M.* 6308. [Icel. *brætr*, Dan. *brist*, OE. *hyst* (*derat*).]

236. Breteze, a temporary defence of boarding erected on the battlement of a fortress for use during a siege. 'Al the brutaske with rote & the bragge,' *R. GLOUC. MATHEW*. 'Every towre bretezed was so clene,' *LYNGATE WAY*. [OF. 'breteque, tour de bois mobile, parapet, palissade' *ROQUEFORT*. Lat. Gl. *Propugnaculum*. 'Propugnaculum,' *Harl.*]

237. Breutowre. 'Breutowre,' *Harl.*, one who carries a 'brevet,' i. e. an official message in writing. 'Brevigarulus: a *Breythour*,' *Inc* 568. 47. See *Glossary to P. Plowman* (s. v. *breut*).

238. Bregyl. 'Breyel' = *Brepel*, *Harl.*, a wretch, a worthless person. 'Say, brethell, I bidde þe abide,' *York M.* (NED.). See *HALLIWELL* (s. v. *brethelling*). Another form of the word was *brapel*, see *Glossary to P. Plowman*, and *M. & S.*

239. Brybour, a thief, a cut-purse. 'Brybours, pilours and pyke-herneys,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxii. 262. 'So þere brybours were i-made men of þe lond (sicque de praedonibus accolae effecti),' *TREVISA* ii. 147. 'Who saveth a thefe when the rope is knot, With some false turne the brybour will him quite,' *LYNGATE (WAY)*. [OF. *bribour*, a mendicant, strolling beggar.]

240. Brydbolt. 'Brydbolt,' *Harl.* a bolt or bluntheaded arrow for shooting birds. 'To take those things for *Bird-bolts*,' *SHAKE. Tw. N. I.* v. 100.

48.

49.

Col. 49. Nares observes that it was frequently ascribed to Cupid: 'Subscribed for Cupid, and challenged him at the *bird-bait*,' SHAKS. *Much Ado*, I. i. 'Now the boy with the *bird bait* be praised!' GAYNE *Tu Quoque*, vii. 26. [Lat. Gl. *Capitulum*. 'Epistulum,' Hari. Qu. *Arripulum*?]]

241. Brygge. 'Bryge,' Hari., strife, contention. 'Myne adversaries han bygonnen this debat and *bryge*,' CHAUCER C. T. B. 2873. [F. 'Brygue, contention, altercation' CORONAVAL. It. 'Briga, any contention, brabble, brawl' (FLORIO).]

242. Bryk-gyrdyl, a breech-girdle. See M. & S. s. v. *brech-gurdel*. 'Brek-gyrdyle . lumbare,' *Voc.* 695. 3. 'Lumbare . a *breyerdyll*,' *Medulla*. Wey has the following note, 'On the Northern coast of Norfolk, opposite Burnham Westgate, is an island of singular shape, resembling the letter S - it is about a mile in length, and very narrow throughout. It still bears the name of Bridgirdle, evidently from its supposed similarity to the ancient article of dress.' [Lat. Gl. 'Lumbare . a breke belte,' *Ortus*.]

243. Bryn. 'Brym,' Hari., fierce. See M. & S. (s. v. *breme*). 'And flor her *breme* blatis buffettis henten,' *Rich. the R.* iii. 365. 'Ere the *breme* Winter breede you greater grieue,' SPENSER S. C. Dec. 148.

244. Bryn or Brow. 'brow,' Hari. 'Bryne or brow of þe eye,' Hari., the eyebrow. 'A great fot was betwix hys *bryn*,' *Udorian* (NED.). [Ice. *brynn*, old pl. of brain, eyebrow.]

50. 245. Brokal, a broken piece of meat. 'Rubbish, or *brokkell* of olde houses,' *HULLER*. See *Bredyl*, 50 (note).

246. Broch off threde, a spindle. 'A *Broche* for garn; fascillus,' *Cath. Angl.* See HALLIWELL (s. v. *broach*), where we find a passage quoted from Kennett, which tells us that in Yorkshire the term *broche* was applied to the spindle-stick whereon the thread or yarn was wound.

247. Brygh swardes. 'Bryghte,' Hari. [Lat. Gl. *Splendens*. 'Spindona,' Hari. 'Splendona. Ugitioni, Gladius sic dictus, quod splendeat. Unde Josephus in 10. ait, undique jaculatorum arena, et loricee areae et Splendona. Glossae Indori: Sica, cluniceus, machaera, Splendona,' *DUCANON*.]

248. Broch for a thakstare. 'a piece of plant wood pointed at each end used by thatchers for fixing their work' (NED.). 'To prevent the wind from blowing it off . . . he pegs it down slightly with double *broaches*,' MARSHALL (NED.). 'A rod of willow or hazel used by thatchers is so called,' HALLIWELL (s. v. *broach*).

249. Brekyng. 'Brokyngs,' Hari. See *Browk*, 66.

250. Bredyl or fears: *fragilis*, breakable. 'Brokdol or frees,' Hari. 'Brokill or fears,' *Fy*. For *brokill*, see *Brokel* above. See *frees*, 174.

51. 251. Browesse, bread soaked in boiling fat pottage, made of salted meat. 'Browesse, made with bread and fat meat,' *HULLER*. 'She come into the wardrobe to ete *browesse*,' *Nut. de la Tour* (NED.). See *Cookery Books* (E. E. T. S. 91), glossary (s. v. *browes*). [OF. *brous*, *brouets*, noun. of *broot*. See *Browet*.]

252. Browet, broth of the juice of boiled meat. 'Joure side signes þat shente all þe *brouet*,' *Rich. the R.* ii. 51. [OF. *brouet*, *broot*, dim. of *brou*, cp. It. 'brodo, any kind of kitchen broth' (FLORIO).]

253. Broderworth, brotherwork. 'Serpillum, galled serpent uel tymbre uel puriol, angliee *brotherwort*,' *Alphita*. 'Punegrum montanum, angliee *brotherwort*,' Hari. [OE. *broderwyr* (*Voc.* 300. 24).]

254. Brunawyn. Hari. adds 'or delfyne,' brown swine, probably a porpoise. Cp. *CORONAVAL*, 'Marsouin, a porpoise or sea-hog.' Ice. *mar-sænn*, G. *mar-sænn*, a porpoise.

255. Brustel, bristle. 'Mahoun ne Apellin Wore not worth the brustel of Col. 51. a swyn,' *K. of Tars* (MÄTZNER). 'Brustle, a bristle,' *Foerst.* 'Brussels, bristles. An angry man is said to brusses up,' *MOORE*. [Deriv. of OE. *byrst*; cp. Du. *borstel*.]

256. Bruch. 'Brusche' *Hart*, brush.

257. Bruschalle, brushwood. 'Amonge *bruschayle*,' *LYDGE* (NED.). 52. [F. *brusaille*, dimin. of OF. *brasse*, brushwood; see HATZFELD.]

258. Buddo, a beetle. This word is without a Latin rendering in our MS. or in *Hart*. [OE. 'budda, scarabaeus' (Voc.), also *scarn-buadu*, dung-beetle, see B. T. Bag.]

259. Buffette, a three-footed stool. 'Seabeane, a Buffit, or joyned stool to sit on,' *COTGRAVE*. 'Seabelle a low Buffit, or joyned stool, id.' 'Little Miss Muffet sat on a buffet,' *Nursery Rhms.* 'Go fetch us a light buffit,' *Townley M.* p. 199. 'A buffit-stool . eolla levior,' *COLEMAN*. 'There is a saying 'n Suffolk, "a dead ass and a new buffet-stool are two things which nobody ever saw,"' *HALLIWELL*. See *Bafet*, 38.

260. Bugge, an object of terror, a bugbear. 'A Bugge: spectrum, larua,' *Manip.* 'A Bug: terrorelementum, formido,' *COLLES*. 'A Bug, bugge or Bugbear: Golsin, espoventail, fier-abbras, esprit-folet,' *SHEERWOOD*. 'Thou shalt not nedo to be afraied for eny bugges by night,' *COVERDALE Ps. xc. (xc. 5)*. [Lat. Gl. *Hart* renders 'Maurus, Ducius.' 'Daemones quos Ducios Galli auncu pant,' *AGOSTINI* (DUCARON).]

261. Bugulle, a wild ox, buffalo. 'A Bugle: bubalus,' *Manip.* 'Beufle a Buffo, bugle or wild ox,' *COTGRAVE*. 'Then tooke that aqure an horne of bugle small,' *SPENSER F. Q. I. viii. 3*. [OF. *bugle*; Lat. *buculus*, a little ox; see HATZFELD (s. v. *bugler*).]

262. Bunch. 'Bunge,' *Hart*, a bung.

263. Burbyle, a bubble. 'Bulliculus: parvus bullie, anglicè a *burbull*, tumor aque,' *Ortus*. 'Bu heulus, a *burbul*,' *Meandus*. 'Burle in the water bubette,' *PARSONAGE*. 'Burbles, small vesicular tingling pimples, such as are caused by the stinging of nettles or of minute insects,' *FOERST*. 53.

264. Burdon of a buke, a stud on the boards of a book. 'A Burdon of a buke . clavulus,' *Orth. Angl.* 'Clavulus: a burden of a buke,' *Ortus*. [OF. *bourdon*, 'clou à grosse tête' (GODEFRORY).]

265. Burle, a coarse woollen cloth. 'In a curtel of *burle*,' *Pok. Songs* (STEARNS). See note on *P. Plowman*, B, x. 266. [OF. *burle*. 'Bursun, a thick and coarse cloath of a brown russet colour' (COTGRAVE). See note to Burnett. Lat. Gl. *Dumentum* 'Tumentum' *Hart*. See DUDANAK.]

266. Bur-maydune, a chamber maid, a maid in waiting. 'A *burmayden* he hadde fair and schene,' *Arth. & Mchl.* (NED.). 'Only my best *bower-maiden* died of late,' *TEKATSON Bachel.* 121.

267. Burnett, of a dark brown colour. See HALLIWELL. 'And eke as wel be amourettes in mourningyng blak as bright *burnettes*' *R. Rose*, 4756. [OF. *burnete*, *brunete*. It was the name of a cloth of dark colour and of fine quality worn by the rich. Cp. *ESTIENNE Præcellence*, 248, where are quoted the verses, 'Aussi bien sont amourettes sous bruneaux que sous brunettes.' Cp. *COTGRAVE* (s. v. *burney*).]

268. Burrowh. 'Burwhie,' *Hart*, a circle of light about the moon. 'A circle *Burrow* about the moon forsheweth wet weather,' *DUCARD* (NED.). 'A hazy circle about the disc of the sun or moon, generally considered as a presage of a change of weather, is called a *brugh* or *bragh*,' *JAMIESON*. 'Burr, a mistiness over and around the moon,' *FOERST*.

- Col. 53. 260. Buschment, ambush. 'Of his men a great partie He made in buschment abide,' GOWER, l. 349. See TREVISAN, iv. 73, vi. 251; and HALLIWELL. {Lat. Gl. *Omnis*, 'Cuncus,' *Hart*., in Ducange explained as meaning 'multitudo multitudo'}
270. Butte, a plaice. '*Pecten*, a plaice, *Voc.* 765. 7. 'Butte was a name applied variously in different places to kinds of flat fish, as sole, fluke, plaice, turbot, &c.' (NED.)
54. 271. Bakbygh. 'Bakbyten,' *Py*, to backbite.
272. Baffyn. 'Baffyn,' *Py*. See below
273. Bayne, to bay, to bark. 'The wakefull dogs did never cease to bay,' SPENSER *F. Q. I. v. 30*.
274. Baffyn, to bark. 'To *baffe* as a dog, *latrare*,' *Mansp.* 'Houndes for the hawk beth grete *baffers*,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). See Wappyn, 539
275. Balkyn, to plough up in ridges. '*Assillouer*, to *baulke*, or plow up in baulkes,' CORRAVE.
276. Balkyn, to pass over, omit. See NARES. 'I may not *bawke* two pregnant testimonies of the Fathers,' *HR. HALL* (NED.). 'To *bake* (pass by): *Omitto*, *Sicco pede praetero*, *Intactum relinquo*,' *COLES*. 'Nor doth he any creature *bake*, But lays on all he meeteth,' DRAYTON (JOHNSON).
277. Barryn barneys, to ornament with *bars*, i.e. bosses. See Barre, 33.
55. 278. Batfowlyn to catch birds at night by dazing them with a light and knocking them down or netting them. 'Breker to *bat fowls*, to catch birds by bat fowling,' CORRAVE. 'We would . . . then go a *bat fowling*,' SHAKS. *Temp.* II. i. 185.
279. Be-scke, to pray, beseech. See M. & S. (s. v. *beaken*). 'We *beaken* mercy and socour,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 918.
56. 280. Bedyn, to proffer offer. See M. & S. 'Thilke honour that ye me *bede*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 8236. [OE. *bedan*, to offer.]
281. Besayne. 'Be sayns,' *Hart*., to be fain, to rejoice.
282. Behotyng, or be-heest ('or make a behest,' *Hart*.), to prom. See M. & S. 'Ich *byhte* to the rode,' *P. Plowman*, C, viii. 69. [OE. *behtan*; see NED. (s. v. *behten*).]
57. 283. Beytone hors, to bait a horse. 'The sunne . . . At night doth *bait* his strodes the ocean waves among,' SPENSER *F. Q. I. i. 32*. [Icel. *baita*, to make to bite.]
284. Bleachyng. 'Belchyn,' *Hart*., to embellish.
285. Beene and bawte in vynnent. 'Been aboute yn bysynes,' *Hart*., to be busy about a thing.
58. 286. Bermyn, to rise in froth like ale. [*Syn. sporgyn*. See 463.]
60. 287. Hyggyn, to build. See M. & S. (s. v. *biggen*). 'Byring of jewellis to bygge churches,' WYCLIF (MATZKE). [Icel. *byggja*, to build.]
288. Bekeryn (see *Hart*.), to dgl.t. 'pan is tyme to *bikere* with þe kyng of France,' LANGTOFT (MATZKE). To *bicker*: *velitare*, *Mansp.* 'To *tucker* altareor, vel tor' *COLES*.
289. Blech cloth, as gwyghstaris, to bleach cloth as 'whitosters,' i.e. bleachers. See Whytentare, 520.
290. Blenschyn. See Blenschyd, 41.
291. Bleryn with mow makynge, to protrude the tongue in mockery 'Upon whom gape ye with youre mouth and *bleave* out youre longe?' COVERDALE *Is.* lvi. 4.
292. Blechyn, to extinguish, quench (fire). 'Fier is on hem bisiden

hst . . . Moyses it *blesaede* with his bede,' *Gen. & Ex.* 3653. [Cp. MDu. *bleschen*, Col. 61. G. *bleschen*.]

293. *Blynnyn*, to cease. See M. & S. s. v. *blynnen*. 'To *Blynnen* : deastore, *Manp.* [OE. *binnan* (be + *linnan*), OHG. *bihinnan*, Cp. SPENNER F. Q. I. v. 35. 'And Sisyphus a huge round stone did reele Against an hill, ne might from labour lin.']

294. *Blyma*. 'Blym,' *Harl.* 'Blyym,' K. 'Blithen,' *Py.* to gladden. *Blyym*, K, is probably an error for *Nyym*, *Nyben* as *Py*

295. *Blorryn* (so *Harl.*), to weep. 'Blare, to bellow like a bull,' *Foray* 62. 'Blare is applicable to the moaning of a cow after her severed calf—one of the dismallest of rural sounds, or of the moan after her dam,' *Moore*. 'Mow, to bellow as oxen do, to cry loudly. commonly used with regard to children,' *Psacock*. 'To *Blare*, *Blare*, to make a noise, to cry aloud; to bleat as a sheep or goat,' *JAMIESON*.

296. *Blowyn*, as man with wonde ('honde,' *Harl.*). 'He hent his hand and blew berin,' *Cursor M.* 12540.

297. *Boystone*, to cup, to scarify, from *Boyst*. See *Bledyng*, 41 (note).

298. *Bollyn*. 'Bolkyn,' *Harl.* to throw out wind from the stomach. 'Ructo, to bolryn,' *Medulla* (WAY). 'Somme pat *haked* newere,' *TREVISA*, i. 195. 'Hike, to nauseate, to be ready to vomit,' *Foray*; see *Brockett*. 'Boko : Nauseo, eructo,' *COLEMAN*.

299. *Bolayn*, to swell. '3e ben *bolayd* with pride,' *WYCLIF* 1 Cor. v. 2. 'Se howe this loode *bolneth*,' *PALSGRAVE*. [Icel. *bolma*.]

300. *Boordone*, to joke, to play. See M. & S. (s. v. *bourden*). 'To *bourde* or ape with one in sports, truffer *borden*,' *PALSGRAVE*. [F. 'Bourder, to toy trifle, dally, dound or jest with' (*COTGREGG*)] 63.

301. *Bormyn*. 'Bormyn,' K, *Py.* to burnish, polish. See M. & S. (s. v. *burnen*). 'Sauldes fresshe and plates *borned* bright,' *LYDGATE* *Thores*, 1123. 'His heer that *ounde* was and erips, As *burned* gold hit shoon to see, CHAUCER *House of F.* 1387. 'An *harnois*. which *burned* was as silver bright,' *Gower*, ii. 231. [OF. *burnir*, *brunir*, fr. *brun*, brown.]

302. *Botone*. 'Botun,' *Harl.* 'Botyn,' K. 'Bote,' *Py.* to give into the bargain. 'What wilt thou *bote* bytwene my horse and yours?' *PALSGRAVE*. 'I will *bote* thee with what gift beside thy modesty can beg,' *SHAKS* *Ant.* i. v. 71

303. *Brakyn*, to vomit. 'And as an hounde pat at gras So gan ich to brake,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 431. 'Thou schalt *brake* out the motte, whiche thou hast etc,' *WYCLIF* *Prov.* xxiii. 8. [Cp. Du. *braken*.] 64.

304. *Brekyn* *Comenawnd* MS 'Comenawnd.' Cp. 'Comnawnt,' K. (WAY, p. 89). For other forms see NED 65.

305. *Brybyn*, to steal, purloin. 'Have stolen and *bribed* signette,' *Rot. Parl.* (HALLIWELL). 'There is no sheef with-oute a louke That helpeth him to wasten and to souke Of that he *brib* can or borwe may,' CHAUCER *C. T. E.* 4417. [OF. *briber*, to beg, to be a mendicant, to be a strutting beggar, from *bribe*, a piece of bread given to a beggar; see NED. Lat. *Gl* *Maticulo* 'Manticulo,' *Harl.* 'Manticulo: to pick a purse, to steal,' *COLEMAN*]

306. *Bryllyn*, to give to drink. See M. & S. (s. v. *brylen*). 'It *bryles* endles here til all that folous his passion,' *HAMPOLE* *Po.* cxv. 4. 'I took the cuppe and Y *bryde* to alle folkis,' *WYCLIF* *Jer.* xxv. 17. [OE. *brydan*, cp. Icel. *bryla*.]

307. *Browk* mete, to digest. 'He hath eaten rawe quayles, I fear me he 66.

- Col. 66. shall never be able to brooke them,' PAISGRAVE. [OE. *brucan*, to make use of, to enjoy, to d. gent.]
67. 308. Bumbun, as beyno. 'Bombon, as been,' *Harl.*, to hum as bees. [For the n. plural ep. 'They compassiden me as been,' WYCLIF Ps. cxviii. 12. 'They murgatreden as dooth a swarm of been,' CHAUCER C. T. p. 304.]
309. Burbons. 'Burbion,' *Harl.* 'Burbelyn,' *P.* to form bubbles. See *Burbyle*, 53.
310. Buryu. 'Burtôn,' *Harl.*, to thrust as with horns. 'Our hornes shall burte them downe,' PARKER Ps. cxviii. 44. 'Burt lyke a ramme, arieto,' *HUILOT.*
311. Gabache. 'Gaboche,' *Harl.*, the fish now called Miller's Thumb. 'Caput cabocha,' *Voc.* 641. 31. [Cp. 'It. *capitula*, miller's thumb' *FLORIO.*]
312. Oades, Hoas silk used in padding. 'Caddas or erue sayette,' *PALA-GRAVE.* 'Caddas wolles or flockys To stuffe wíthal thi dobbelot,' *cor. M.* 241. [F. *Cadare*, 'pour faire capiton : the tow or coarsest part of silke whereof slesue is made' *COTGRAVE.*]
313. Cadow, a jackdaw. 'Caddus or choughs, byrde, some call them Jacke dawes,' *HUILOT.* 'Nodulus is also for a caddow or dawes,' *WITTHALS* (*HALLIWELL*). 'Caddow, a jackdaw,' *Fenny.* 'Coddase, the jackdaw,' *Meos.* [Lat. Gl. 'Monedula a jackdaw,' *COLES.* 'Monedula a koo,' *Medulla.* 'Monedula : chowye, *Voc.* 625. 8 a kowe, *Voc.* 702. 3].
68. 314. Catchepol a petty sergeant, a sheriff's officer. 'Crueifige, quod a catchepolle, I waranto hym a wiche,' *P. Plouman.* B, xviii. 46. 'A catch-poll : lieter,' *COLES.* 'A Catchpoll : lieter, aparitor,' *Manup.* [OE. *cacepol* (*Sievers* in *Angla*, III. 314); cp. *AE. catchepole*, *BREAR, List.*]
315. Calamint, Calamint, an aromatic herb. 'Polemonium (*πολεμόνιον*), angliscé *calaminte* (v. r. *calaminte*),' *Alphita.* [Lat. Gl. 'Calamentum, gallica calaminte,' *Alphita*; Gr. *καλαμίνθη* (*Diosc.*)]
316. Calfe. Here there are two distinct words jumbled together in one article. 'Calfe of a legge Sura,' *Harl.*
317. Calketoke. 'Calketoke,' *Harl.* 'Calstoke,' *Py.*, a cabbage stalk. 'Calstoke pié de chou' *PAISGRAVE.* 'Maguderts - a calstok,' *Medulla.*
69. 318. Caltropes, a name given to various plants; see *NED.* 'balunice : Kalketroppe,' *Alphita.* 'Sa runca : wilde popi, vel spica cistica secundum quosdam (vulg. *calketrappe*),' *Burt.* 'Great Caltraps, Water Caltraps - tribulus aquatica, Lund Caltraps - tribulus terrestris,' *COLES.* 'Tribulus marinus : calketrappe, sea pixtel,' *Voc.* 557. 14.
319. Caltrape, an iron hook to catch the feet of horses or men in war. 'With crokes and with Kalketrappes aloye we hem eshone,' *P. Plouman.* C, xxi. 296. 'Muriens, spikes of iron. Caltraps,' *COLES.*
320. Caluar, fresh, said esp. of fish, 'as fresh as when taken out of the water' 'In Lancashire the fish dressed as soon as caught are called *caltes saluon* (WAY). 'She was as clear and caluar as a water trout,' *Roos* (*NED.*). 'Calter, cool, fresh - 'C. coeks,' or 'c. coekles' - 'a ripe groser' (*Newcastle crica*), *BACCHERT.*
321. Cammyd, having a pug nose. 'Round was his face and camme (v. r. *cammede*) was his nose,' *CHAUCER C. T.* 3934. [F. *camme*, having a short and flat nose.]
322. Campynge, the game of football. 'This ancient game deserves the more attention from us, because, if it was not peculiar to the East Angles and East Saxons, it has probably been always a particular favourite with

them. Ray says that in his time it prevailed most in Norfolk, Suffolk, and Col. 69. Essex. To Sir Thomas Browne who came among us from another kingdom of the Octarchy, it was new; and he puts the word *camp* or *Kamp* into his small collection of Norfolk words, *Fossy*. For descriptions of the game see *Fossy* and *Moan*.

323. *Cancet*. So also *Hart*, which adds, 'soore or kankere.' 'Cankyr,' *K* [*Hart* gives *pustula* as well as *cancer* as the Latin equivalents.]

324. *Cantel*, a corner-piece, a piece broken off. 'Minutal' a *canial*, 70. *Madella*, 'A *Cantle* portio, partitio,' *Manip*, 'Chancelau, a corner-piece, or piece broken off from the corner; a golbet, lump, crust, or *crust* of bread, &c.' *COTURAVE*, [OF, *canal*.]

325. *Capulle*, a horse. 'Capu drawings in a cart,' CHAUCER C. T. D. 2150. 'Conscience on his Capul,' *P. Ploumann*, A. IV. 22. 'A *table*, a *capie*: caballus,' *Manip*. 'A *Caple* (horse) caballus,' COLES.

326. *Caroyne*, a carcase, carrion. 'Carayne: cadaver,' HULLERT. 'Whos caroyne weren cast down in desert,' WYCLIF *Heb.* III. 17. [AF, *carcano*, OF, *charnyne*.]

327. *Carre*. 'Carre,' *Hart*. [Lat. *fil. Solitudo*. 'Solitudo,' *Hart*]

328. *Carleke*. 'Carlok,' *Hart*, the herb charlock. 'Eupatorium, anglica henckel uel carlokes,' *Alphita*. 'A *Carloche*: herb, eruca,' *Manip*.

329. *Catrypel*. 'Catrypel,' *Hart*, caterpillar. The form end ng in *-pel* is 72. only found in the MSS. of the *Prompt*.

330. *Caudal*, a dish made with the yolks of eggs. In *Knockery Books* (E. E. T. S. 91), p. 91, there is a recipe for *Caudell Jery*. 'Take rawe yolkes of eyren and trie hem, and bake hem; and take good wyne, and warme hit ouer the fire in a potts, And cast thereto the yolkes, and stire hit well, butte lete hit not boyle til hit thikke, and then caste thereto sugar and salt, and serue hit forth as mortrewes.' 'A *Cadle*: potiusculu cousea; ouacetum,' *Manip*.

331. *Cawnoa-way*. 'Caunce,' *Heier*, *K*. 'Caunsey, a causey, a raised and paved way,' *Fossy*. *Moan* gives *cansey* as a Suffolk word with the same meaning. 'Cansey, a causeway; see MARSHALL *Rural Economy of Norfolk*,' HALLIWELL. 'Caunse, pavement,' BOTTRELL. This is the usual word for a pavement in the country about Banbury. I have been told by a friend that at Wickham Market in Suffolk a path along a brook with little bridges is called *Cansey*. [For the introduction of a cp. *Chauncepe*, 78. See DUCANZ (a. v. *canacetum*.)]

332. *Cautel* or *fleyth* ('or *eeyte*,' *Hart*). See M. & S. 'Fabian relates that in 1448 the town of Pont-de-Arche was taken by the 'cautle' of the Frenchmen, who introduced two men disguised as carpenters,' WAY. 'Cautle, a wile, *cautel*, sleight; a crafty reach, or fetch; also craft, subtilty, trumpory deceit, *cousenage*, *COTURAVE* [OF, *cautle*; Lat. *cautus*.]

333. *Cedyr* so *Hart*, a strong drink not made from the fruit of the vine; the same word as our 'cider.' In Biblical passages the word in many forms is the rendering of Lat. *uicra*, Gr. *εἰσάρα*, Heb. *shêdâr*, strong drink. 'St Jerome says that in Hebrew any intoxicating liquor is called *shêkâr* whether made of corn, the juice of apples, honey, dates, or any other fruit,' N. & Q. I. vi. 233. [OF *cidro*, *cisdre*, *cise*; PLat. *cisera*; Lat. *uicra*; Gr. *εἰσάρα*, Heb. *shêdâr*.]

334. *Ceece-lope*, hopper, lit. seed-basket. See *Loep*, 256.

335. *Begge*. 'Cage,' *Hart*, seat. See *Begge*, 404.

336. *Cegge*. See *Begge*, 404. *Syn. starre*. See *Starre*, 433.

73.

- Col 73. 337. Ceyl. See *Boyle*, 404. 'Ceyle of a schyppre or mylle.' *Hart*.
 338. Cell or ceel. 'Oele or ceele,' *Hart*. See *Boel*, 405.
 339. Celydony, celandine. 'Colidonia . . . gall. et angl. celidoyne,' *Alphita*.
 [E. 'Celidone, the herb Celandine, swallow-wort. *Cheidone*, Celandine' (*COR-GRAYS*); Lat. *cheidonia*. Gr. *χελιδονιον*, deriv. of *χελιδων*, a swallow.]
 340. Cense. *Aya rechelya*. See M. & S. (a. v. *revels*). 'Bekels - incensum, cibarium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'In the *Ancient Rites*, p. 216, we are told that a sinner pleases the devil with the stinking odour of his sins "betere pen he schude and eni swote reches" (C. . . OE. *revels*. See *Ryebellys*, 378.)
74. 341. Candel, an error for Cendel. See *Sendel*, 409.
 342. Ceny, to knowre 'Ceny, or tokyn,' *Hart*. See *Beny*, 407.
 343. Ceny off an Ostry ('Ostrye,' *Hart*). [*Ostry*: *osprium*, 'Cath. Angl.' 'He ledde in to an ostrye' *Wyclif Lu.* 1. 34. 'Hoslaria an inne, an hosterie,' *Florio*. It. *osteria* (*Florio*). See M. & S. a. v. *ostery*.]
 344. Ceryowr *Crutator* ('*Scrutator*,' *Hart*), a searcher. See *Cerchyn*, 109.
75. 345. Cesone in lond. *Scienna* ('*Sestina*,' *Hart*). See *Season*, 408.
 346. Coware at mete. See *Soware*, 409.
 347. Chase (in tennis), the place where the ball completes its first bound, see *HALLIWELL*. 'Chasse, a chase at Tennis,' *COTGRAVE*, see *ESTHERIE*, *Precedence*, 398.
76. 348. Chalun, bed cloth. '*Chalon*: *tapetum*,' *For.* 606. 4. 'With shotes and with *chalons faire y spred*,' *CHACCKE C. T.* 4139. Apparently from its place of manufacture, Chalons-sur-Marne, in France. From *chalon* was derived *chaloner*, a maker of 'chalons,' see *RILEY Mem. London*, lxi, hence 'Chaloner,' the surname, see *BARDLEY*, 357. It is the same word as the mod. *shaloon*. [AF. *chalouns* cloth of Chalons (*SKELT List*).]
 349. Chanel of a strete, the watercourse in a street. '*Gouttiere*: a gutter, a *channel*,' *COTGRAVE*. 'Every obscure holy-day takes the wail of it, and thrusts it into the *channel*,' *HALL (NED.)*. [AF. *channel* (*SKELT List*), Lat. *canalem*.]
350. Cappe of sheda. 'Chape of a schethe,' *Hart*, the metal put at the end of the scabbard. 'Chappe (*Chape*): the chape or locket of a scabbard. *Bouterolle*: the *chape* of a sheath, or scabbard,' *COTGRAVE*. '*Bouterolle*' is explained in the *Dict. Acad.* 1786 as 'la garniture qu'on met au bout d'un fourreau d'épée.' [OF. *chape* (*HATZFELD*); PLat. *capna*.]
77. 351. Charyowre, a charger, a large dish. 'Lay þe hare in *chariowre*,' *Ldb. C. Coc. MATZNER*. 'Take þe Tenche y-rotyd and þey hym on a *chargeowre*,' *Cookery Books E.E.T.S.* 91, p. 23. [AF. *chargeowr* a dish (*SKELT List* 2), deriv. of OF. *charger*, to load. PLat. *cuticare*; see *HATZFELD*.]
 352. Charlette, dishmeat. For recipes see *Cookery Books (E.E.T.S. 91, Index)*. [As this dish generally contained among other ingredients flesh and milk it is not improbable that *chariete* may be the equivalent of the Fr. *chair laite*, i. e. flesh with milk.]
 353. Charnel or chanel ('*chernel*,' *Hart*), a charnel house. 'In *charnel atte chirche*,' *P. Plowman*, B, vi. 50. [OF. *charnel*; MLat. '*cariale*: *flase hūs*' (*For.* 184. 37.)]
78. 354. Chawyl bone, the jawl, the jaw-blade. See *Iolla*, 240. 'Chawyl bon,' *Cor. M. MATZNER*. 'I caught the *chaw* of hern,' *Wyclif (1381)*: *Kings xvii* 35. [OE. *caaf*, OS. *kafl*.]
 355. Chaunce-pè. 'Chance-pè,' *Fy.*, a shoeing-horn. [F. '*Chausse-pied*: a

shooting horn. *Chausser* 'to shoe,' *COTGRAVE*. For the introduction of *u* in Col. 78. the English word *cp. Cawnoo-way*, 72.

356. Chaw pya, a urinary disease. ['Diabetica passio dicitur immoderata urinae effusio vel dicitur gallicè *chaudepiasse*,' *Bart.* 17.]

357. Chesfe or hap. See *Evylehappe*, 148. Cp. *TREVISA*, i. 87. 'Good happes and *beonchies* as wel as yuel happes and *merchie*' (One of the meanings of *chif* Lat. *caput*, in OF. was 'end', cp. the phrase '*venir à chef*' - '*venir à bout*', hence the meaning 'event, hap', cp. also *achever* (from *a chef*) = 'mener à fin').

358. Chelyng, the cod-fish. 'Chelynge, an early name of the cod-fish,' *SMYTH Sailor's Word-Book* NED. 'A *Kelyng* morus,' *CATH. ANGL.* 'Lyuers of a codlyng or haddock are also *Kelyng*,' *Cookery Books* E.E.T.S. 91, p. 94).

359. Cheslyche prelate, a rustic or country priest. [Lat. *cl. Ego*. '*Egonus* aut *Sacerdotes rustici*,' *JOAN DE JANIA*. 'Gloss. Isid. *Egonus*, *Sacerdotes rusticorum*. *Egonus*, *Sacerdotes rustici*. *Papras* habet *Egonus*,' *DUCAXOR*.]

360. Chernel. 'Chervell,' *Hart*, *chervil*. '*Perfatum*, galicè *cerfoil*, angl. *cherefulla*,' *Alphisa*. [OE. *cerfole*, Lat. *chaerophyllum*; Gr. *χαίρφυλλον*.]

361. Chesbol, a poppy. 'Hee papauer *chcabule*,' *Voc.* 644. 15. 'Obette: Poppy, *chebolis* or *chesebolis*,' *COTGRAVE*. 'A male full of *chesebolis* sede,' *MS. Linc. HALLIWELL*.

362. Chesypyl, a chasuble. 'Hee ensula a *cherypy*,' *Voc.* 755. 22. '*Chesyples* for *Chapeleyns*,' *P. Floridan*, A. vii. 20. [OF. *chesbie*, *chasuble*; cp. It. '*campusa*, any little petty house' *FLORIO*.]

363. Chaston. 'Castany,' *Hart*. 'Cheesteyne,' *Fy.*, the chestnut. 'Castania. *chasteyn*,' *Voc.* 629. 7. 'Hee castania. a cheston, or the tree,' *Voc.* 715. 31. AF. *chestaine* *SKEAT* *LAST*); OF. *chastaigne* (mod. *châtaigne*; PLat. *castanea*; Lat. *castanea*.)

364. Chesun, obuss. See M. & S. 'Why he hem dyd, and for what *chesun*,' R. *BEGUNE* *II. S.* 5649. 'Rise and braid til my deme, My God and my Lord, in my *chesun* in *causazi* moan, *Fyly.*), *HAMPOLE* *FR.* xxiv. 26. *Chesun* is a form of *Encheson*, 146.

365. Cheuerel, kid-leather. 'Cheuerel leather' *cuir de chevreal*, *SHERWOOD*. 'Here's a wit of *cheverell*, that stretches from an yench to an ell broad,' *SHAKS* *from & Jul.* II. iv. 87. [AF. *cheveril*, kid leather (*SKEAT* *LAST*), der. of OF. *chevre*, a goat; Lat. *capra*.]

366. Chaveton, a chieftain, leader. See M. & S. (s. v. *cheretayn*). '*Chreuteyns* he made somme,' R. *GLOVE* *MATZNER* (OF. *chervtaine*; PLat. *capitannus*.)

367. Chevesaunoe, resource, remedy, shift. 'Echo daye they made wyttye *chevesaunoe*, To helpe them selfe at their necessitee,' *HARDING* (NED). 'Cal-lisism, a strong towne of defence. and for rich *chevesaunoe* and quicke traffique a most delectable place,' *HOLLAND NARES*. [OF. *chervance*.]

368. chibol a species of Allium, in appearance intermed. ate between the onion and the leek. 'Ciboule a *chibol* or hollow leek,' *COTGRAVE*. [OF. *cibole*, Prov. *cebola*; Lat. *caepulla*; see *HATZFELD*.]

369. Chylander. 'Chylander,' *Hart*, a kind of portable sundial of cylindrical form. [*Cylinder* is a specia. French form, cp. F. and E. *cylinders* in *PAISORAVE*. Chaucer and Lydgate use the form *chylindre* (Lat. *cylindrus*, Gr. *κύλινδρος* see NED. Cp. It. '*cilindro*, a kind of dial' (*FLORIO*); Sp. '*cilindro*, a dial' (*MIRAMET*).]

370. Chylbed, child bed. 'A *Chylbed* puorperiam, decubie. To ly in *Chylbed*: decumbere, decubere,' *CATH. ANGL.*

79.

80.

81.

- Col. 91. 371. Challe. 'Chylla herbe' *Camus vel pastum*. *Hart*. 'Let Ch. Lee
poken. Or *Challe* is supposed to be the plant named *Scar-bane*, or 'Am-
wort.'
372. Chymeryng or chymeryng wedyngyng on *Hart*. Shymeryng shaking.
I can find no other example of this form.
373. Chyncher explained in *Hart* by 'perpetua' is necessarily, miserly
person. The usual form is *choker* or *chake* the older form. *197f. chake*.
At *chake*, *chake* *Bacon*. See *Chynchya*, 112.
82. 374. Chisel gravel the small pebbles of the sea beach. 'As used in the
m. Hath change many unnumeryble, *see N. MATTHEW*. OE. *caisel*,
caisel.]
375. Choff. 'Choffe or chaffe,' *Hart*, a chaff, a rustic, a countryman.
'All copping country chaffe,' *NASH*. NED. 'Falschaff. or No, ye las chaffe,'
SHAKS. *Hs*. IV, II. 89. 'A Chaff clown, rusticus, agrestis, *COLE*.
'A Chuff a Country clown, *HAILEY*.
376. Cybbe for Sybbe, a relative. ('Syn 'Iyy' for 'allye.' 'This Gentle-
man the Princess were Ay,' *SHAKS*. *Rom. & Jew*. III. I. 114.
377. Cynge downe or cwynges. 'Syn cwynges, see *STRATHMAY* a. v.
rough, where the forms *wyng*, *wynged*, *wynged* are cited from *Parsonys*. Cp.
MEASE a. i. *cyng*.
83. 378. Chymchon. 'Chynchone' *Hart*. 'Cynchone' *Py*, the herb
groundsel. *Senecio*, *annuus*, are common names of the groundsel in Suffolk
and Essex, see *MOOR*. F. 'nacque, the herb Groundsel' (*COTONAR*).
'*Cremionia*, *cardo benedictus*, *senecio* idem, crescit in locis pinguibus, gall.
senecio, and groundswyde' *Alpha*, 39, Lat. *senecio* in *Pliny*.]
84. 379. Cyid-Cypid strained. 'Sike, to strain or purify liquor,' *HALL*-
WELL. 'T. bythe, to strain any liquid,' *JANSON*. See *Syffyn*, 458.
380. Clame, sticky, adhesive like wet clay. 'Clam, tenacious, sticky,
adherent, *Placoid*. [*Syn*. claymows, 'claymows,' *Hart*. This word does not
appear in NED.]
85. 381. Clarynne. 'Clarine, *Hart* a clarion. 'Within the Clarynes, Haut-
boys and Trumpets sounded,' *SURREYS QUER.* (NED.). F. 'clarine, claron'
PAISANAVE.]
382. Claryowre. 'Claryowre or clarenere,' *Hart*. 'Or clarionere,' *K.*,
Heber, *Ep*, one who blows a clarion [*Syn* 'Trumpeters and clarioners,'
LYDOATE NED.], [Lat. *cl. clarion* 'Litton,' *Hart*.]
383. Claw *Syn*. cley. 'In stode of handes longe cleis,' *GOWKE*, 1. 143.
'None anghle cley in their Foot' *MOSE* (NED.). 'Cleyes, claws,' *FORBY*.
Hart, has *claw* as cle of a bestie. *Cle* is a regular development of OE. *claw*,
claw the noun form. 'Clas, claws, as of a lobster or crab,' *FORBY*. See
HALLIWELL a. v. *claw*.]
384. Cleyke staff, a crooked staff. The word is related to the vb. *clack*
(*clack*, to lay hold of with a hook or crook. See NED. [Lat. *Gl. Cambusca*
(no *Hart*). 'Camtuen,' *Heber*, *Py*. 'Hec cambuca: a cambok,' *Voc* 724. 3.
'*cambucca* a buashoppys eron,' *Voc* 569. 44.]
86. 385. Clete or waggio. 'Clyte or slote,' *Hart*, a wedge. (Our MS. reading
is *clote*. 'Cleat, Cleat Cleat, a small wedge,' *JACKSON*. 'Cleat, a small Wedge, or
piece of Wood fasten'd on the Yard arms of a ship, to keep the Ropes from
slipping off the Yard, *PHILLIPS*. [OE. **claut*, cp. Du. *kloot*, OHG. *klae*, lump,
ball, wedge.]
386. Clykat, a little key. 'Of the smale wyket He bar alwey of silver

a small *Clypeol*, CHAUCER *C. T.* 2. 802. 'Clypeol of a dore: *clapette*,' PALSGRAVE. Col. 86. 'A *clapell* clausen,' *Joth. Angl.* 'Clatorium, a *clapell*,' *Voc.* 573. 32. 'Clatorium: a *clapell*,' *Voc.* 733. 30.

387. Clynyng. Two distinct words have been confused here. 'Clynynges, or departynges' *SCHEER*. Clynynges to, or fastenynges to a ynyng *Adhesio*, *Hart*.

388. Closope, a clasp or brooch. 'Firmaculum, a *clapen* or a broche,' *Voc.* 583. 24. 87.

389. Cloot. 'Clote,' *Hart*, the burdock. 'Barba elevis, bardana, lappa innerma, lappa maior, angl. *clote*, cuius fructus vocatur angl. *Burre*, *Aphula*. 'Burrus' gertt *clote*,' *Hart*. 'Cloots and breere shal stye on the auters of ham,' *WYLLIAR Hous.* x. 8. [OE. *clote*.]

390. Clowchyne, a clew. I have not been able to find any evidence for the existence of this word except in the MSS. of the Prompt. See Wyndyne, 544.

391. Clowyn, a sluice or flood-gate. 'Emissarium, a *clowyn*,' *DUNCAN* (NED.). 'Clowse, a sluice,' *JAMIESON*. Also *clowse*. 'A *clowse*: singlocatorium,' *Cuth. Angl.* [OE. *cluse*, enclosure, PLAT. *clusa* for *clausa*, cp. F. *clouse*, OF. *clouse*, Lat. *exclūsa*; see PLATZFIELD. Lat. GL. 'Sinoplosotorium: a flood-gate,' *Voc.* 795. 11. 'Sinoplosotium a flood-gate,' *Voc.* 612. 18.] 88.

392. Clubbyd, boorish, rough, rude. Cp. 'Clubbish, incornis,' *COLES*. 'Clubbishly, roughly,' *HALL Chron.* (NED.). Cp. the use of *clubbe* as 'clown' in Uda's *Erasmus's Apophth.* p. 269, the uplandishe or homely and playn *clubbes* of the countree', see NED.

393. Cluwe. See Clowchyne, 87.

394. Coo, a chough jackdaw. See Koo, 251. 'Coo ne pye that there come none,' *Roset & O.* (NED.). 'Koo, a byrde,' *PALSGRAVE*. *Monedula: a koo*, *Medulla*. 'A *ka* monedula,' *Cuth. Angl.* [Cp. Dan. *koo*.]

395. Cocur, a cocker a combination of boot and legging. 'Bootes, cocurs, myttens . . . For husbondes and hunters,' *Potadus* (NED.). 'Pero, quoddam calcamentum rusticorum amplum et altum, quod alio nomine dicitur Cupencus, angl. *Cockers*,' *Voc.* 602. See HALLIWELL s. v. *cockers*, and NAMES. [This is the same word as OE. *cocer*, a quiver, cf. *Winkler*.]

396. Cocur-mete, meal, literally food for the 'cocker,' see above.

397. Code, cobler's wax. 'Be paynted with cowlers *code*,' *Inghy M.* (NED.). 'Sche took a sugge leep and clemade it with *code*,' *WYCLIF Ex.* 13 (NED.) [This word is related to G. *kitt* or *kills*, cement, putty. See KLEIN for other cognates.] 89.

398. Coddyd corne, pulse, pease and beans. See Codde of frute above.

399. Codul, cuttle: 'sepia' [OE. *codula* *Voc.* 181.]

400. Cophyme. 'Cofyn,' *Hart*, a basket. 'Thei tooken the relikes of broken gobetis twelue *cophynes* ful *cophynes*,' *WYCLIF Matt.* xiv. 20.

401. Cog-bote, a kind of ship. 'Olave fled in a little *Cog* boat,' *HOLLAND Gardener* (NED.). Cp. 'Cog, a kind of boat or ship formerly used in the Humber and Ouse,' *PEACOCK*. 'Cog, Cogge, a yawl or cockboat,' *JAMIESON*. 'Many shippes and cogges were taken,' *CAXTON Chron.* (NED.).

402. Cockke. 'Cooke,' *Hart*, cook. [Syn. *mete* d. iter. 'mete dytate,' *Hart*, a preparer of food. 'Mete and drynke was ther *dyghie*,' *Perce* (MATTHEW).]

403. Cockyr, see Cocur, 88.

404. Colder, *petra*. This word prob. means clippings of stone. It is perhaps identical with the word *colder*, used in East Anglia according to 90.

- Col. 80. Forly and Moor, in the sense of ears not separated from the chaff by ordinary threshing. See Bobows, 373. [Lat. OL 'Petra' a chyp of a stone, 'For 769. 14. 'Petromes nant particule que abscinduntur de petris,' *Cath. WAY*.]
91. 405. Colette the abbreviated form of the female name *Nicola*, a word derived from St. Nicholas. Hence in many cases the surnames *Colet*, *Collett*, see BARNICKY, 96. [OF *Nicola* *Aucassin*, *Colet* cp. *Loian*, *Covin*, in *COTGRAVE*.]
406. Colyar, collect. Sym. colyera 'colyfer,' *Bart.* 'colyer,' *Herb.*
407. Colyte, an acolyte, the fourth of the minor orders of the Christian church. 'Acolythus, ἀκολυθός, in our old English called a *colet*,' BURN *Ecc. Lat.* N.E.D.; 'Acolatus = a *colet*,' *Voc* 780. 14 'Acolitus grecus, ceterofarius latinus, anglis a *colet*,' *Ortus*. 'Collet the seconde order: acolyte,' *PALSGRAVE*.
408. Colinose. The word occurs here, as in *Cath. Angl.*, and in *Voc*, 362, as the equivalent of Lat. *alcedo*, the kingfisher. It is properly used of the *coel* *Triturus* *Forus ater*. [OE *colmasa*; cp. *Voc* 260. 20, 'parula = colmasa' Cp. ME. *more*, OE *maise*; cp. OHG *meisa*; F. *mesange*, a titmouse.]
92. 409. Comelyd. See A-comelyd, 5. 'Cumbled, oppressed, cramped, stiffened with cold,' *FORBY*.
410. Comelyng, one who has come to a place, sojourner, stranger. See M & S. 'Petra. to the comelungis of seatering abroad,' *WYCLIF 1 Pat.* 1. 1. 'Cumlynges: am in erth, nicola ego sum in terra, *Valp.*,' *HAMBOLE Pz.* cxviii. 19.
411. Comerawnee, the action of vexing, annoying. Cp. A-comeryd, 5.
412. Comys of malt. 'Come, the small Strings or Tails of Malt, upon its first shooting forth,' *BAILEY*. [Cp. G. *keim*, a germ, sprout. ME. *come* probably represents an OE. **cym*.]
413. Conable, suitable, competent. 'Cum to full conabil endyng,' *BARNOUR*, v. 266. This word is the same as *conenable*. 'The witnessyng is weren not coumshin,' *WYCLIF Mark* xiv. 56.
93. 414. Conyne, a cony, a rabbit. See M & S. 'Ne grai ne canen ne brinine,' *MORIS* *late*, 365. [F. *Conin* as *Connit* = a *Conny*, *COTGRAVE*.]
415. Conyger. 'Connyngore,' *Bart.*, a rabbit-warren. See M & S. 'Warens & conygere & parkis palydde,' *HORMAN*. 'With them that forett robbe conyngere,' *LYNDGATE WAY*. 'Horti di Venere, the wyldeas secretes connyngere,' *THOMAS WAY*.
416. Coonyon or drewghe. 'Conions or dwerhe, a 'Congeon or dwerfe,' *Pz.*, a dwarf. 'A congeon [dwarf] = Nanus, Pumlilio,' *COLES*. (*congeon*, one of low stature or a Dwarf,' *BAILEY*. [AF. **congeon*, OF *changeon*, MLat. *cambionem*, a changeling see *Grimm Teut. Myth* iv. 1754). Cp. NED. (s. v. *congeon*.)]
94. 417. Cop, top, summit. 'And thei . . . ledde hym to the cop of the hil,' *WYCLIF Luke* iv. 29. [OE *copp*.]
418. Coperose, copperas. 'Draganti: vytryole or coprose,' *Voc* 579. 94. 'Coperose. Vitriolum,' *COLES*. 'Vitrectum viride i. coperose calcantum idem,' *Bart.* 43. F. 'coperose copras for ynke,' *PALSGRAVE*. Diez explains *cuperosa* as = **cupri* rose, rose of copper, comparing the Gr. name χάλκωρον, lit. 'flower of copper,' whence Late Lat. *calcanthum* (cp. *Bart.* 14) 'Flos eris i. *cuperosi*,' *Bart.*.
419. Coporum or coeperon, a summit, top, ornamented top on the lid of a vessel. [OF *cuperon*, *coeperon*, summit, still in Guernsey *cuperon*, summit of a hill.]

420. Corage, fat. Corageness, fatness. NED. cites the *Prompt.* as the only Col. 94. evidence for this use of these words.

421. Corallys, dress of corn, chaff. See Owta casts, 322 [OF. *corau*, 'balle du blé' (GODEFROY).]

422. Corcyowe, corpulent. 'Although he were of body *corcyowe*,' *LYDGATE Chron.* (NED.) [AF. *corcyowe*, deriv. of *cora*, body]

423. Cordwayn, leather. See M. & S. s. v. *cordeuane*. 'Aluta : *cordeuane*,' *Voc.* 563. 18. 'His shoone of *Cordeuane*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3. 922. [OF. *cordouan*, leather of Cordova; Sp. *cordovan*, Spanish leather, goat's leather, deriv. of *Cordova*]

424. Cordwar 'Cordwaner,' *Harl.*, a shoemaker. 'Alutarius : a *cordwaner*,' *Voc.* 563. 19. The form *cordyaner* occurs under Sowtore, 425. Hence the surname 'Cordiner,' see BARDSELY, p. 351 [AF. *cordwaner* (SKKAT LUG)]

425. Cooydone 'Coordone,' *Harl.*, a wreath worn in token of victory. [OF. 'cordon, a wreath' (COTEREAU). MLat. 'corda cingulum, vitta. *Cordonis vitta*' (DUCANGE).]

426. Cory. In NED. the sole authority for this word is this passage. See Schepersdy's logge, 396.

427. Coryowr a currier, dresser of leather. See M. & S. 'He dwellde in Joppe at oon Symount a *curiour*,' *WYCLIF Deeds* 12. 43. See CURRY, 110.

428. Cornuse 'Cormuse,' *Harl.* 'Cornymuse,' *Fy.*, the cornemuse, an early form of the bagpipe. 'With *cornuse* and clarionet', see HALLIWELL. 'That maiden loude menstrelcyen In *cornemuse*, and shalmeyes,' CHAUCER *House of F.* 1218. [OF. *cornemuse* = *corne*, horn + *muse*, a pipe; MLat. *musca* (DUCANGE). The form *cornum* occurs in French dialects.]

429. Coryal Coralla. 'Coronalle, Corolla,' *Harl.*, a coronal, a circlet for the head.

430. Corphynn. 'Corphun,' *Harl.* 'Corphun, berynge,' *Fy.*, the name of a quality of herring [AF. *corphun*; see NED]

431. Corsewr, a horse-dealer. 'A *corser* is he that byeth all rydden horses and selleth them agayne,' FITZKNEKHT (NED.), 'A Horse-courser : equorum mango,' COLES. 'When horse *corseris* beguile no friends with lades,' GASCOIGNE *Steel Glas*, 1084 M. & S.,

432. Coost the herb also called Alecost or Costmary. [MLat. '*Costus duplex est maneria*, viz. *costus* ind. cui subrufus est, et *costus* arabicus qui albus est quo utimur' (*Alphita*), '*Costus* est radix herbe in India nascentis' (*Bart.*); Gr. *κόστος*; Arab. *qas*; Skr. *kushtha*.]

433. Coostre a hanging for the walls of a room, or for a bed, &c. 'I bequest. to Edmund Paston . . . a fether-bedde . . . and the *coosters* of worsted,' *Paston Letters* (NED.). [AF. *coster*, OF. *costrer* a piece of stuff placed on the side of anything; deriv. of *coste*, side. See HALLIWELL (s. v. *coster*)]

434. Costelow, costly, sumptuous. 'Costelce furringe in hir gownes,' CHAUCER *C. T.* L. 415. 'An euyl wyf . . . dronkelew . . . and *costelous*,' *TREVISIA* (NED.) [For the suffix *-lewe*, see M. & S. Cp. Drunklew, 133.]

435. Coostreed or Costreol. 'Coostred or Costrelle,' *Harl.*, a vessel suspended from the side. See HALLIWELL (s. v. *costrel*). 'Go to the litil *costrelle* (v. r. *costrelle* and drynke watris,' *WYCLIF* (1382, *Ruth* 11. 9. 'And therwithal a *costrel* v. r. *costrel*) taketh he,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 2666. A youth that following with a *costrel*,' TENNYSON *Geraint*. [OF. *costrel*, also *costrel*, deriv. of *coste*, side cp. 'Hic colateralis, a *costrelle*, l'or 724 9.]

- Col. 86. 436. Coterella, a cottager. 'These were almes . to comforte suche coterels,' P. Plowman, C x 97 [OF. *coterel*; Mlat. *coterellus* (DUCANGE)]
87. 437. Coths or swoonyng, swooning; the word is also used generally of sickness, disease, the pains of childbirth, &c. 'Cameſ cothe ader qualm and michel herof felleſ,' *Trin. Col. Hom.* (NED.) Cp. 'Cothe, to faint; Cotheſh, Cothy, faint, sickly, ailing,' FORBY. [OF. *coth*.]
438. Cowerde sluggish, without animation. [*Syn.* long choke (perhaps 'thoke'). Cp. *Thoke*, 479; see *Way*, p. 492.]
439. Cove. 'Covey,' *Hart*, covey of partridges. [OF. *covee*, a brood; It. *covata*, deriv. of Lat. *cubare*, to sit, hatch.]
440. Covent, convent. 'A *Quent*. conventus, conuenticulus,' *Cuth. Angl.* 'Neither doe I now speake of my selfe and my covent,' LATIMER (NARE). Cp. 'Covent Garden,' in London. [OF. *covent*; Mlat. *conventus*]
441. Cowth. 'Cough,' *Py*. In this MS. final *th* often represents a development of OE. final spirant *h* (-*g*); cp. *Heedbroth*, 217, *Blotch*, 417, *Bwelth*, 445.
442. Cowle, a poultry coop. 'Coupe or coule for capous, or other poultrie ware. caige aux chappous,' *PALSGRAVE*. See *Partridge*, 328
443. Coole. 'Cowle,' *Hart*, a tub which could be borne by two men on a cow-staff. See *Boo*, 419. 'A *Cowl* [tub]: tina,' *COLES*. 'Coid, an Essex word for a Tub,' BAILEY. [OE. *cūf*, see *SKEAT Notes*, April 18, 1892.]
88. 444. Cowle tre, a cowl-staff, a stout stick used to carry a 'cowl' 'Phalanga a cowl tre,' *Yoc.* 602. 34.
445. Coorine. 'Cowme,' *Hart*, a coomb, a dry measure of capacity, equal to four bushels. 'Combe of corne, a measure: mine, minot,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Comb, measure of corn, containing four Bushels,' BAILEY. 'Gists not by the bushel or by the coome, but by the barnful,' *HACKET* (NED. s. v. *comb*).
446. Cowmfory, the plant called Comfrey. 'Comfrey' *Consire, consoude*. *SKEWWOOD*. 'Consire The herb Comfrey, Consound, Cotorave. ['*Venti* ma or, anagallu del anagallum, consolida maior (idem gall. et angl. *coumprie*' (*Alphita*.)]
89. 447. Cowpe. 'Cowpare,' *Hart*, a cooper, one who makes and repairs wooden vessels formed of staves and hoops. Hence the surname Cowper. [Mlat. *cuparius* (DUCANGE, deriv. of *cupa*, cask)]
100. 448. Crany, a cranny. *Syn.* 'craynes,' *Hart*. 'craues,' *Py*. See *Craus*.
449. Crap, the husk of grain. 'Crappes, acus,' *Cuth. Angl.* [OF. *crappe*, siftings.]
450. Crask, fat, stout. *The Prompt* is apparently the sole authority for this word. See *Corage*, 84, *Fryke*, 175; *Lykyngs*, 263.
451. Craus, a cravoe. 'The clunys or *craus* begunnen to be cloerd,' *WYCLIF* 1382, *Neh.* iv. 7. [OF. *creauce*, deriv. of *creuer*; Lat. *crepidae*]
452. Crawk. 'Crawke,' *Py*. 'Crauche,' *K*, the refuse of tallow. 'My bones dried as *craukes*,' *E. E. Parler*, ci 4. Cp. 'My banyes as *crauchons* drynd,' *HAMPOLE*, p. 352.
453. Credyl, cradle. 'And thar hyr chyld in credyl fande,' *Metr. Hom.* (MATTHEW).
454. Crelle, a creel. See *Tenel*, 476. 'Creel, a basket, a crate,' *MOOR*. [OF. *creil*, a hurdle (ROQUEFORT).]
101. 455. Crepawd, Crepaud. *Py*, the crepaud-stone or Toad-stone, a precious stone formerly believed to be produced in the head of the toad; cp. *SHAKS*. *As You Like It*, II i 13. 'My *crepawds* stone,' *WALLS* (NED.) [F. 'crepauide (a precious stone), crepaudine,' *PALSGRAVE*; OF. *crepaud*, a toad]

458. *Cresset*, a cresset a vessel made to hold grease or other inflammable matter, and usually mounted on the top of a pole. 'A pot of erthe in which he hath A light breunning i i a cresset,' Gower, iii, 217. [OF. *crisset*, Lat. Gl. *Crucibulum* or *crucibulum* meant a night lamp; see DUCANGE. 'A Cresset: *crucibulum*, Cath. Angl. 'Crucibulum' a Cresset,' *Voc* 576-35.]

457. *Cryk* of water, a creek. 'He knew . . . every cryke in Britayne and in Spayne,' CHAUCER C. T. 409. [OF. *cryste*, Lat. Gl. *Statira*. 'Sostera,' Harl., probably for *Scaterra*, the bubbling of water out of a spring.]

458. *Cryk*, a sickness. See *Schote*, 400.

459. *Crosse* of a byshop, the bishop's pastoral staff. 'Crosse for a byshoppe: *cruse*.' PALSGRAVE. [OF. *croce*, the curved staff of a bishop or abbot; see HATZFELD s. v. *croce* .]

460. *Crocer*, the bearer of a bishop's pastoral staff. 'Cambucca, a busshoppe's croc, Cambuccarius, a *Crocer*.' *Voc* 569. The word *Crocer* appears to mean here also the cross-bearer before the archbishop, being rendered not only by 'Cambuccarius,' but by '*Cruciferarius*.' 'Behinds him, his *crocer* eoped with the armes of Roucheestre the Bishop of Rochester being the Arch-bishop of Canterbury's *crocer* or *Croce* bearer, *Cookery Books* E.E.T.S. 911, 68.

461. *Croke* 'Croke,' Harl. *Crotoke*, 'Py., a sheep hook, a crook.

462. *Crokyd*. 'Crokyd,' Harl.

463. *Crombe* or *crome*, a stick with a hook at the end of it. See *Cromyn*, 118. 'They are drawn out by *crombes*, forks, &c.,' MURTER (NED).

464. *Cropper*, the crupper of a horse. 'A *Cropper*: *postilena*,' *Manip*. 103. 'A *Cropper* (*Cruppers* v. r. *postela*,' Cath. Angl. 'Postela: a *croper*, *Voc* 727. 40. 'Subtela, the *cropper* of a Horse,' COLES. [F. *Croupier* de cheval, a horse-crapper' (COUSINAGE, deriv. of '*croupe*, the rump or crupper piece' (th. OF *croupe*; see HATZFELD s. v. *croupe*)]

465. *Cropon* of a best, the rump of an animal. 'A (*Croupen* (*Cruppen* v. r), *clunis*,' Cath. Angl. [AF. *crupun* (WRIGHT *Voc* 99); OF. *croupon*, deriv. of *croupe*, rump.]

466. *Crowd*, a stringed instrument resembling a fiddle. See M. & S. (s. v. *croede*. 'He herd a symfonye and a *crowd*,' WYCLIF Luke iv. 35. 'The pipe, the tabor, and the trembling *crowd*,' SPENSER *Epithal*. 131. 'Harpe, fyde e and *crowthe*,' Lyb. Disc. (HATZFELD. [Wel. *crwth*, Gl. *crut*, ep. M.Lat. *chrotla*. Identical with this word is ME. *rote*, AF. *rote*; O.H.G. *hruta*. See M. & S. s. v. *rote*. From *Crowder*, *Cronther*, one who plays on a '*crowd*,' we have the modern surnames BARNESLEY, 310.]

467. *Crowd*, a wheelbarrow. '*Crud*-harrow, a common wheelbarrow, to be shoved forward, FOREY. [Lat. Gl. '*Cenauacthorum*, wheel-barrow,' *Voc* 627. See DUCANGE s. v. *cenauacthorum*.]

468. *Crowdyng*, or *showyng* (i.e. showing). See *Crowdon*, 118.

469. *Crowyn-fote*. 'Crowe fote,' Harl., the Crowfoot. 'Apium emoroldarum, pes corni idem, habet folia undique fassa et tres guttas magnas in foliis, anglie *crowfot*, secundum antiquos mentula episcop: apium emoroldarum appellatur, et crescit in aquis,' *Alphita*.

470. *Crowner*, coroner. 'A *Crowner*: coronator,' *Manip*. 'A *Crowner*, coronator,' Cath. Angl. 'The *Crowner* hath sate on hor,' SHAKS, *Hamlet*, V. i. 4. 'Tis true the *crowner* sat and sent This verdict. — "Died of discontent";' PEACOCK.

471. *Crowse*, a cruse, a pot. 'A *Crowse*: *cherchezie*,' *Manip*. [Cp. *kruse*, pot with a lid; Icel *krus*, pot, tankard.]

- Col. 103. 472 Crod. 'Crade.' *Py.* card. 'Cradea coagulata.' *Mansp.* 'Cheetor or crades of milk turned.' *Basel.* 'Coagulum. Alud quod panis in lacte ut coaguletur. anglicè a crade, cetera.' 'Crod cords.' *Peacock.*
104. 473. Cruskyl-bon gristebone. 'Crask (crack, gristle. *Forsy.* 'Crusd is brewed the edible cartilage of roast veal, &c.' *Moss.* 'A Crusd or tristle.' *Minsheu Doctor.* 'Cp. MHG. *cracke*.'
474. Cruskyn, a small vessel for holding liquids. 'Cornea, borne cuppe; purpurina. *crusky.* *Mô. WAT.* [AF. *Un cruskyn de terre.* 'Inventory in MS. *WAT.* (OF. *crusmpara*.)
475. Cr. the sum of half a farthing, formerly denoted in College accounts by the letter 'q' for *quadrans*. See *Minsheu Doctor* 'A piece, the viij part of a penny,' *Records. NED.* 'A Cr. [half a farthing]: minutum.' *Coxe.* 'A Cr. Le moitié d'un fardin, mot use seulement des chapeliers à Oxford.' *Sherwood.* See *Nares* and *Halliwel* s. v. *crak*. Cp. *Hall.* 212.
476. Cullyng or owl clesyng 'chesyng.' *Heter.* 'chomage owls.' *Py.*
477. Colme of a smek. 'Culme of a smek.' *Hart.* soot, smut. 'The colme and smouldring smoke.' *Goldring (NED.)* 'Culm, a Smoke or Soot,' *Basel.*
478. Culrache, the herb Culrage now called Water pepper. 'Fenicaria minor, anglicè *culrage*.' *Hart.* 33. 'Carraga, persicaria. id. gallicè *culrage*, anglicè *ars emerit*.' *Alphita.* 46. 'Cusage: the herb Water pepper arse-smart, killridge or culrage.' *Cotgrave.* [OF. *culrage* mod. *culrage*], see *Hatzfeld.*
479. Cumplyn, complin, the last service of the day. See *M. & S.* s. v. *compline*. 'At masse, and at complyn,' *Chaucer* C. T. l. 385. 'The complin hour comes last, to call us to our own life's funeral.' *Crashaw Poems*, 178. [Cp. *ME. comprie*, *AF. comprie*, *Church Lat. complite* sc. *hora*.]
105. 480. Cune off money. 'Coyne of money.' *K.*, a coin, a piece of money. 'A Cune of y^e money numismie.' *Cath. Angl.* 'A Coyne: numisma.' *Mansp.* [F. *cun*, orig. a wedge; *Lat. cuneus*.]
106. 481. Curtolage, a small piece of ground attached to a dwelling house. 'Curtolage [Law Term] is a piece of ground, yard, or garden-platt belonging to, or lying near a House,' *Bailey.*
482. Cutte, a lot. 'A Cutte sors, sorticula.' *Cath. Angl.* 'Wherefore I rede that cut among us alle Be drawe, and lat see wher the cut wol falle.' *Chaucer* C. T. l. 193. 'A cut (lot) sors. A drawing of cuts: sortilegium.' *Coles.*
107. 483. Calkyn, to calculate. 'On his boke he began to calke,' *Hawes Past. Pleas* (NED).
484. Canyyn (no K.) 'Cannyn,' *Hart.* 'Chanynn,' *Heter.*, to grudge, to murmur. With this word we may compare the Scotch verb *channer*, to grumble, murmur. 'The cock doth craw, the day doth daw. The channerin worm doth chide,' *Childe Ballade* (NED.). [Lat. *gil*. *Pyneon* renders 'canyen' by *canino*.]
485. Cantyn, to part, divide. 'Our very prison this earth is. And yet thereof we cant us out . . . dyuers partes.' *MORE* (NED.). Cp. *cant* a portion, division. 'A haystack is said to be cut across in *cants*.' *Parish.*
486. Carpon, to talk. 'To Carpe, talke: colloqu, confabulari.' *Mansp.* 'I carpe: je caquette. This is a farre northern verbe.' *Palsgrave.* The word is very common in *P. Plowman* (see glossary).
487. Castyn, to vomit. 'The hound turnede agen to his castyng,' *Wyclif* s. v. l. 22. 'A casting [vomiting]: rejectio, vomitus.' *Coles.*

488. Comlyn. 'Comlyn,' *Hebr.* 'Comolyn,' *Harl.* to make like. [F. Col. 108. 'Sembler, to resemble' COTURAVE, Lat. *simulare*.]
489. Coeryn, to dry. See Seere, 407, and Seryn, 456. 109.
490. Ceson. See Senyn, 458.
491. Cawyn. See Sawyn 457.
492. Charchyn. 'Chargyn,' *Harl.* to charge or reckon. Cp. 'That that have the *charche* of youre soule in here kepyng,' AUDELEY (NED). [OF, *charchier*, a dialect form of *charger*.] 110.
493. Charyn away, to drive away. 'Chare away the crows,' *Cet. M.* HALLIWELL. Cp. *Cath. Angl.* 'A Chare: ubi, to chase. [OE, *ceran*, to turn.]
494. Charyn, agayn cowpyn, to withstand. [This is another use of the verb above.] 'Chare the cow, i. e. stop or turn her,' BAILLET.
495. Charkyn, to creak, as a wheel on its axle. 'Y shal *charke* undur you, as a wayn chargid with hel *charkith*.' WYCLIF *Amos* i. 13. [OE, *cearcian*. See Chyrkyn (*Strideo*), 112.]
496. Chexyn, to choke. 'Now shal he me strangle and *cheke*,' R. BRUNN (NED). [OE, *ceocian*.]
497. Cherwyn. 'Cherwyn,' *Hebr.* 'Chorusen,' *Fy.* to twist. *Cherwyn* occurs as a syn. of *stretyn*, 165. [*Syn.* letyn, *see Harl.*]. The word, as far as I know, only occurs in this gloss. 111.
498. Chasyn, to choose. *Chasen* is the ordinary ME. form of OE, *chasan*. See M. & S.
499. Chevychyn, to provide. 'Fabyan states that Rufus said of the Earl of Poitiers, "I woll assaye to haue hys Erldom in morgage, for well I knewe he must *cheuich* for money to perfourme that journey" (to Jerusalem,' War, see NED). [OF *cheuiz*, to bring to a head.]
500. Chevyn, to thrive. See Provyn, 369. 'Y vele mote he *chere*,' CHAUCER C. T. a. 1225. 'Faire bonne fin to thriue, *chere*, increase, or prosper well,' COTURAVE (s. v. *fin*). [OF, *cheuer*.]
501. Chikkyn, as corn, to sprout. '*Chick*, to begin to germinate, as seeds in the earth, leaves from their buds, or barley on the couch in the malt-house,' FORER. '*Chicked*. Corn, sown or malted, just sprouting or germinating is said to have *chicked*,' MOOR.
502. Chyldyn, to give birth to a child. 'Time is come the lady schal childe,' *K. Als. 604*. 'He fedde the bareyn, and hir that *chādide* not,' WYCLIF *Job* xxiv. 21. 112.
503. Chynchyn, to be niggardly. See Chyncher, 81.
504. Chyrkyn: *Sibilo*, Chyrkyn: *Strideo*. See Charkyn, 110.
505. Clenechyn ajen. See Langelyn ajen, 242.
506. Clepyn, to call, to name. See M. & S. 'Thou shal *clepe* his name Jhesus,' WYCLIF *Matt.* i. 21. [OE, *cleopian*.] 113.
507. Cleppyn, to clink, to ring (a bell). [OFris. *klippa*, *klippa*, to ring (a bell).]
508. Cleryn firo drestia. See Dreggis, 122. 114.
509. Cymmyngs (for Clynmyng), to climb. 'To *Clymme*: scandere,' *Manig.* 'If we want ships, the waves to *cumme*,' DRASTON (NED.). 'I *clymme* upon a flatte thyng. I *clymme* a nest. I *clamer* or *clymme* upon a tree,' FAISERAVE (noted as a LYDGE word). [OE, *climban*.]
510. Clynngyn, to shrink, to shrivel. 'Whan þow clomsest for colde or *clynge*d for drye,' *P. Plowman*, B, xiv. 50. [OE, *clingra*.]
511. Closteryn, to coagulate, to form into clots. That the cumm do not 115.

Col. 115. cluster,' HOLLYBUSH (NED.). [Cloteryn, as blode or other lyke, K. Cloderyn Py.]

512 Coyyn, to blandish, coax. 'Sir PAVIS gone to Greece, faire Helena to coy,' TURBERVILLE NED. 'Come, sit thee down upon this flowery bed, While I thy amiable cheeks do coy,' SHAKS. *M.N.D.* IV. 1. [Deriv. of coy, quiet; OF. *coi*; PLat. *quiescere*, Lat. *quiescere*.]

116. 513. Cune. 'Conyn,' Harl., to know. 'If we cure more than pay,' THORNTON MS. NED.) 'To know wisdom and kunnyng,' WYCLIF *Prov.* 1. 2. [OF. *cunare*.]

514. Conpessyn, to manure or dung. 'Dungen, *compesse*, or mucke: stercore,' HUTTON. 'The inhabitants doo compost their soile,' HARRISON (NED.). Py. has 'Compostyn,' 'Fields . . . composted with carcases,' HALL (NED.). [OF. *compuster*, MLat. *compartare* (DELAUNE). See also HATZFELD (s. v. *compost*).]

515. Coniectyn, to contrive, attempt. See M. & S. 'With mortall Envie they did then conjecte To make a finde,' HAWES NED.). 'I conjecte, I thynke or suppose Je conjecte,' PALSGRAVE. 'By which rehearsal of Plinius we may conjecte, &c,' ELIOT *Gouernour*, xviii. [Lat. *conjectare*.]

117. 516. Craochyn, to scratch. 'He [the cat] wil . . . *Crasche* us or clowe us,' P. FLOWMAN, B, ProL. 154

517. Orykkyn. 'Orakkyn,' Harl.

118. 518. Cromyn, to form acum or froth. From CREEME, 100.

519. Cromyn. 'Crommyn,' Harl., to cram. 'The knave *crammed* is crop,' WRIGHT P. S. 238. [OE. *cramman*. The Harl. form is Norse; cp. Icel. *kramja*.]

520. Cromyn, to hook. See CROMBE, 102. 'Crome, to draw with a crosse,' FORBY.

521. Crowyd to push with a barrow. 'Sche ment word that she wuld come hedyr theow sche wuld be crod in a barwe,' FUSTON *Letters* (NED.). [OE. *cruidan*.]

522. Crowdon or showyn. 'Crowdyn or shouen,' Harl. 'xowyn,' Heber. 'shone,' Py., to shove, to push. See M. & S. (s. v. *crowden*). The same word as above.

119. 523. Cunnē, to know. See CUNE, 116.

524. Cunge (so Harl.), to give leave, to license. See M. & S. (s. v. *congie*). 'Beseechng the Kinges Highnes . . . to cunge and licence my self to seke my remedy,' *State Papers* (NED.). [OF. *congeer*, *congier*, deriv. of *congie*, *cungiet*; PLat. *comitum*; Lat. *committum*, permission to go.]

525. Qaryn, to cover. Or were there any tapites large or wyde The nakid groundes to curen or to hide,' LYGATE (HALLIWELL). [ME. *curen*: *curren* - *recurat*: *recurren*. See *Recuryn*, 382; *Discuryn* 127.]

120. 526. Daff. 'Daffe,' Harl., a fool, one of dull wits. 'Thow doted daffe, quod she, dule arne thi wittes,' P. FLOWMAN, B, 1. 138. 'Let not þe post becom þe staf, Lest þou be callat a dotet daf,' *Sloane MS.* (Wax).

527. Dagge. *Dagges* were jagged edges, by which garments were curiously adorned. See HALLIWELL. 'And dryue out the dagges, and all the Duche cotis,' *Rich. the R.* iii. 193. 'A Dag' Pannus lacerus, or pensilis,' COLES.

528. Daggeswayn, a rough sort of coverlet, used for beds, tables, or floors, 'My bed is covered with a daggeswayne and a quyte gausape et rentone; some daggeswayns haue longe thurmys (fractillon) and raggs on bothe sydes, some but on one,' HORMAN. 'Gausape a mantel. to caste on a bed, also

a carpet to lay on a table, some call it a *dagwayne*, ELVOT. 'W th *dagwaynes* Col. 120. and roudgou we be content,' A. BORDI (WAY). 'Coverlets made of *dagwayne*,' HARRISON (WAY). 'A *Dagwayne* gaubape,' COLES. '*Dagwayne* a rough coarse Mantle,' BAILEY. 'A *Dagwayne*, garment. *gaubape*,' MANIP. '*Dagwayne*: *gaubape*,' HUGOT.

529. Dalk, a valley, a hollow.

'For ala a *dalk* es even Inydward
The solke of the egge, when it es hard,
Ryght swa es hele pitte, as clerkus telleth,
Imyddes the erthe, and nowher elles.'

HAMPOLE (NED.).

'*Dalk*, a dimple in the flesh, HALLIWELL. 'La foss[et]te' a *dalk* in the necke,' WRIGHT Voc. p. 146. '*Dalk*, a small cavity in the soil, in the flesh of the body, or in any surface which ought to be quite level,' FORER. '*Dalk* a cant word) a hollow, a place where a bit has been cut out of any stuff,' ASH. [Cp. E. FRIE. *dolk*, small hollow.]

530. Darn, or hey bankin ('hye bankyn,' HART.).

121.

531. Dawyntynge. See Dawtyn, 135.

122.

532. Dede, death. See M. & S. 'He ros fro *dada*,' BASTIARY, 45. 'Eue þat bygan our *dada*,' HAMPOLE P. C. 486. 'Til *ded* he gafe me noght' ('morte non tradidit me'), HAMPOLE Ps. cxvii. 18. 'I'd rather be nibbled to *deud* wi' ducks then live with Miss P.; she's alus a natterin', PRACOCK, p. 96.

533. Defawyt, default, defect. 'It was, y-wis, a greet *defaute* in kynde,' CHAUCER M. P. xxii. 56. [OF. *defaute*.]

534. Diffyng of mote or dryak. '*Defyng*,' HART., digesting. See 123. *fyyn*, 181; On-*defyrd*, 314.

535. Deefe Nattyl, the Dead Nettle, the Herb Archangel (BAILEY). This plant is generally called the Dead Nettle in ME. 'Archangelica uel barba angli a, gallicè *archangle*, angl. *ded nettle*,' ALPHISA, 14. 'Marrubeum album, archangelica idem; gall. *archangels*, a' *ded nettle*,' *ib.* 111. The plant is also called Blind Nettle, 'Archa angelica i. *blinde nettle*, BART. 11. 'Dead nettle, *blind nettle*, ortie morte, ortie blanche,' SHARWOOD.

536. Defte, dull, stupid. The older meaning seems to have been gentle, innocent. 'He dennede him in þat *defte* meiden, Marie bi name,' BASTIARY, 36.

537. Deye, a servant who looks after the cows and dairy; a cow boy, a dairy-maid. 'A *Deye*. Androchius, Androchica,' CATH. ANGL. 'Androchius. a *deye*,' Voc. 564. 6. 'For she was as it were a maiden *deye*,' CHAUCER C. T. II. 4036. [AF. '*deye*, servante, mot anglais' (BOZON: *l'art. deissa* (see VIOTTESSON))]

538. Deyry, dairy. 'Androchiatorium. a *dery*,' Voc. 793. 28. [AF. '*derye*, laiterie' (BOZON).]

539. Delyce, delight. 'Thei that ben in precious cloth and in *delicia*,' WYCLIF Luke vii. 26. [OF. *delice*.]

540. Delyver quick, lively. 'He was wonderly *deliver*, and greet of strengthe,' CHAUCER t. T. & B. '*Deliver* of ones lymmes soules. *Deliver*, rody, quick to do any thyng: agyle, *delicere*,' PALSGRAVE. [F. '*Deliver* do sa personae. An active nimble wight, whose joints are not tied with points; one that can wield his limbs at pleasure, COMBEAYE. See QVYK. 362, SHARP, 394.]

541. Deryng, harm, injury. See M. & S. (s. v. *dere*) 'Shal no *deuel* at his *ded-day* *dere* hym a myste,' P. PLOEMAN, B. vii. 50. [OE. *dercan*.]

542. Deoce. 'Dece,' HART. 'Deese,' K. 'Deos,' HEBER, the high bench

Col. 124. In hall, seated on a platform, usually the high table in hall, the *des*. See M. & S. s. v. *des*. 'For this doctoure on the high *des* v. r. heye *des*.' P. Plouman, B. xiii. 67. [OF. *des* *des*, a table, Lat. *diaca*. See Heybenche, 217.]

125. 543. Deseeth. 'Deseeth,' Harl. 'Deserte,' Py. Probably in Harl. and our M^s. two words have been mixed up together, viz. Deseet and Deserte.

544. Diswer, doubt.

'That tyme you promysed my father dear,
To him to be both true and just,
And now you stand in a *deseure*,
Oh Jeau Christ who may men trust.'

BEZANTON (WAT).

'Breke ten egges in cup fulle fayre,
Do away þe white withoute *desceyre*.'

Lib. Cur. loc. (MÄTZNER).

[This word may be a compound of ME. *werre*, doubt see Aweye, 18. Possibly from the same Germanic source we have the name of the hero of the Romance, Sir *Despard*, for *Desgarr*, led astray, a name which appears in the form *Diggory*, the name of Mr. Hardcastle's servant in Goldsmith's *She Stoops to Conquer*; cp. OF. *separer*, *esquarer* (mod. *égarer*), to lead astray. See HATZFELD and STRATHMANN.]

545. Diamawnt, diamond. See M. & S. 'Have herte as hard as diamawnt,' R. Rom. 4385. [OF. *diamant*.]

126. 546. Dycaro. 'Dyker,' Py., a ditcher. 'Hic fossarius a *dyker*,' Voc. 687. 4. 'Dawe the *dykere*,' P. Plouman, B. v. 320. [OE. *dicere*.]

127. 547. Discourer of cownyce, discoverer of counsel. See M. & S. 'The pleyn trouth unto me *discoure*,' LYDGATE *Thebes*, 1314. See OURYN, 119.

548. Disene, distress, weariness. See M. & S. 'This is now the fourteenth day they [the Cardinals] have been in the Conclave, with such pain and *disenes*, &c.,' *State Papers TRENCH*. [OF. *desaine*.]

549. Dysowre. 'Dysowre,' Harl., a professional story-teller, a jester. 'It is but a *Dido*, quod this doctour, a *dysowre* tale,' P. Plouman, B. xlii. 172. [OF. *disoure*, *disour*; cp. It. *dicitori*, a sayer, speaker (Fiorio); Sp. *damador* (MINNER).]

550. Displesawynce, annoyance. 'A wal of miel, and shield from every displeasance,' CHAUCEK Tr. & Cr. ill. 490. [OF. *deplaisance*.]

551. Dysturbelare off pece, disturber of peace. See M. & S. 'The Lord schal *disturbelare* hem in his ire,' WYCLIF Pa. xx. 12. [cp. OF. *tourbler* (mod. *troubler*).]

552. Daytane. 'Dytane,' Harl., dittany. [OF. *diatane*. 'Diptamnis uel ditanus, gnl. et angl. *deyane*' (Alphita); Lat. *dictamnus*, the plant dittany, growing in great abundance on Mount Diète and Mount Ida, Gr. *diatamnos*.]

128. 553. Dobeler, a dish. 'Disches and *dobeleres*,' P. Plouman, C. xvi. 91. 'Dabbier, a large deep dish,' PEACOCK. 'Hæres habebit . . . *dicum*, parapetum, quod dicitur in *Libier* uel *chargerum*,' *Leges Burgon, Booke*, (DUCANOT). [OF. *doublier*.]

554. Dooore. 'Dooore,' Py. 'Doroore,' Harl. hangings of tapestry, used to cover the lower part of the wall. 'Annatum . . . a *dore*, "ad dorsum,"' Voc. 777. 1. 'Calatrals: a *syde-dore*,' Voc. 777. 2. 'Dorsorium: a *doreere*,' Voc. 579. 93. [OF. *doore*, *doreure*, M.Lat. *dorsarium*, *dorsarium*, *dorsorium* (DUCANOT), deriv. of Lat. *dorsum*, back.]

555. *Doion*, a custom house. [It. *doana* (Florio), mod. *dogana*, OF. Col. 128. *domenano* (mod. *domane*); Sp. *dogana* (MINSHET — MLat. *doana*, *duana*, also *dogana*, see DITANK. It is the same word as the Arab *diran* or *diran*.]

556. *Dole*, a land mark. 'Queen Elizabeth in her *Injunctions*, 1559, directs that at the customary Perambulations on the Rogation days the admonition shall be given, "Cursed be he which translateth the bounden and *dollen* of his neighbor.' WILKINS Conc. iv. 164 (Way). Agnes Paston writes to her son Edmund the lawyer, respecting a dispute as to a right of way, and speaks of '*docks sette*,' and how the Vicar of Paston 'hath pulled uppe the *docks*,' *Paston Letters*, iii. 32 (Way). '*Dool*, *Dole*, a boundary mark in an unenclosed field,' FURBY. See MERKE, 286.

557. *Dole*, grief. See M. & S. 'Ac for good men god wote gret *dole* men maken,' P. Plowman, B. xv. 142. [OF. *duel* (mod. *deuil*), PLat. *dotum*, deriv. of Lat. *dolere*.]

558. *Donett*, grammar, primer elementary instruction, from Donatus, the grammarian. See note to P. Plowman p. 83, and WAY. 'Ich drew me among drapers my *dond* to lerne,' P. Plowman, C, vii. 215. 'A *Donett*: donatus,' CATH. ANGL.

129.

559. *Doonge*, '*Donge*,' *Hart*, a mattress. The word is not recorded in MATHER or STRATMAY. '*J* felderbedde, „*dungs* of fyne blewes, *Inventory* (Way). '*Cutum*: *Dungs*,' Voc. 577 21. [MLat. *cutum* = OF. *coule*, quilt; see HATZFELD, s. v. *couette* and *courtepoince*.] [ME. *donge* is probably a French deriv. of OF *dun* (*duns*), down, whence F. *duvet* (for *aumet*), connected with Ital. *dun*, down. See HATZFELD s. v. *duvet* and KLUGE s. v. *duune*. See DOWNS, 130.]

560. *Doppars*, a water bird. *Hart* has as a syn. '*dydoppar*,' a didapper. '*Urnatrrix*: a Diver, *Didapper*,' COLES. 'A *dive-dapper* peering through a wave,' SHAKS. V. & A. 86. [Lat. Gl. '*Mergulus*. fugel-doppe,' Voc. 131. 20.]

561. *Doocorse*. See DOOCORS, 128.

562. *Dorlot*, an ornament belonging to a woman's head attire. See STRATMAY. [F. *Dorlot*, a jewel, or pretty trinket, as a chain, brooch, ring, egle, batton, billement, &c., wherewith a woman sets out her apparel, or decks herself' (COTGRAVE). '*L'anc. franç. dorlot* signifie proprement '*frisure des cheveux*' (ou trouve encore au xvi.^e s. *dorloter la barbe*) puis '*celui qui se frise, se bichonne, se soigne*,' d'où le sens actuel de *dorlotier* [to coodle], HATZFELD.]

563. *Dormawate*, a beam, a sleeper. 'A *Dorman* [great beam] Tignum,' COLES. '*Treino*: a *Dorman*, or great beam,' COTGRAVE. '*Dormant* Tree, a great Beam which lies across an House, a Summer,' BAILEY. Cp. '*Dormer*, a large beam,' FURBY. '*Dormer*, Window, a Window made in the Roof of a House,' BAILEY. [OF *dormant* pr. p. of *dormir*. '*Châssis de bois fixe dans la feuillure d'une porte, d'une fenêtre, et servant de battement aux vantaux. (a) Surtout qui reste sur le milieu de la table pendant le repas*,' HATZFELD.]

564. *Dortowre*, a dormitory or sleeping-room, esp. in a monastery. See M. & S. 'Slepe as monke in his *dortowre*,' LARGTOTT, HALLIWELL. 'And her *dortowre* y-dite wip dores ful stronge,' P. Plowman's Creed, 211. 'At hoorn in our *dortowre*,' CHATKIN C. T. D. 1855. [OF *dortowre*, also *dortoir*, Lat. *dormitorium*.]

565. *Dotel*, a stopper, or spigot. '*Dottle*, a stopper or stopple,' JAMESON, *Sy.* has '*Doasell*,' which has the same meaning as *Dotel*. 'And when he had made holes so fele, And stoppyd every oon of them with a *doaselle*,' MS. *Cantab.*

Col. 129. (HALLIWELL). 'His castle swei the *donis*, that win oon abroad,' R. GORE. (MATZNER). 'Hic ducellus, *dowle*, Voc. 649. 7. [OF. *dorel*, *doreau*, MLat. *ducillus*, see DUCANGE s. v. *ducillus*. 'Doreau, a spigot' COUGRAVE.]

130.

566. Dotrel, the bird called a dotterel, also, a fool. 'In catching of dotterels we see how the foolish bird playeth the ape in gestures,' BARNY NABEN. 'Why then with a mischief, do you mocke me. ye dotrelle, saying like children, I will not, I will,' TERENCE (13).

567. Dowcot, a dainty dish, whereof various recipes are given in *Cookery Books* E.F.T.S. 91. 'Fresh cheese and *dowcote* curds, and clouted cream,' DRAYTON Ed. NABEN. 'Flanndet a *dowcel* or little custard,' COUGRAVE. '*housette* a lytell flawne *dariolle*,' FAIRGRAVE. As a hunting technical term *dowcel* was used for the 'testes of a hart or stag. 'The *dowcets* of a deer: *testiculi cervini*,' COLES. 'The *dowcets* of a Deer: Daintiers,' SHERWOOD. See SELLERS, 405.

568. Dow, the dove. See M. & S. Cp Woods dow, 533. 'I meyn our awyn-natyve byrd, gentill *dow*,' DOUGLAS Ek. xii Pref. 297. 'Columba, a *dove*,' Voc. 760. 42. See HALLIWELL s. v. *dove*. The same word as below.

569. Dowve, a young dove. 'The Spirit of God comynge down as a *dowve*,' WYCLIF Matt. iii. 16. 'Be 30. . . symple as *dowves*,' WYCLIF Matt. x. 16. 'As duth a *dowce* sitting on a berne,' CHAUCER C. T. c. 397. (Coel. *dufa*; cp. (12), *dubo*.)

570. Downare in the erth. 'Dower,' *Hart*. [OF. *dowve*; MLat. '*deura*, *fons*, locus ubi est aqua stagnans' (DUCANGE). See HATFIELD (s. v. *dowve*). Lat. Gl. '*Cuniculus*, a passage under ground, a hole, pit, ANDREWS.]

571. Downe, dumb. See M. & S. s. v. *domb*. 'for his mystrest he hath be *downe* alway, (or *M* (MATZNER). [OE. *dumb*.]

572. Downe so *Hart*, A., the down of birds. '*Dumme*, the down or fur of a rabbit or hare,' MUON. 'When a goose or a duck has nearly laid its quantity of eggs, and is about to sit upon them, she plucks off part of her own feathers to line her nest. This (in Suffolk) is called *dumming* it,' HALLIWELL. [OF. *dun*; MLat. *duma*, cp. OF. *dumet* in RABELAIS (med. *dumet*). Cp. DUCANGE (s. v. *duma*). See DOONGE, 126.]

573. Downgate, setting of the sun. Cp FAIRGRAVE, 805, 'At the *sonne gate downe*, sur le soleil couchant.'

574. Dow-rybbe, an instrument used for scraping and cleansing the kneading trough. 'Un instruer a *dow-rybbe*,' WRIGHT Voc. p. 155. '*Dow-rybbe*: rattasseir a paste,' FAIRGRAVE. See HYBBYN, 385.

575. Dows egypt. 'Dowce egypt,' *Hart*, lt. sweet-sour, probably the same as Oxymel, a drink of vinegar, honey, and water mixed. [Lat. Gl. *Mulsa*, i.e. Lat. *mulsum*, honey-wine, mead, wine mixed with honey.]

131.

576. Dowter, daughter. See M. & S. 'Josep to wis his *dowter* nam,' GEN. & EX. 2147. 'A lordde *dowter* who was,' LYDGATE MATZNER.

577. Dragaunce. 'Dragans,' *Py.*, dragon-wort. '*Dragunces*, *asclepias*, *uporina*, *pentaria*, *serpentilla*, *colubrina*, *basilica*, *ecodriola*, *idem*, *gallicè* et *anglè* *dragaunce*,' *Alphita*. '*Dragence* or *nodder* *grysse*, *dragancia*, *basilica*,' *ibid.* *Angl.* 'Herb *dragons*, *Dragon-wort* *serpentaria*,' COLES. '*Dragons* herbe *dragons*,' FAIRGRAVE. 'Dragon: the herb Dragonwort or *Dragons*,' COUGRAVE. [OF. *dragance*.]

578. Dragò. 'Draggò,' *Hart*, meslin, mixed corn. '*Dragones* m *xtiloque*: *drappe* *medylde* *corne*,' Voc. 625. '*Dratque*, Oats and Barley mingled together,' BAILEY. 'F. '*Drage* aux chevaux, provender of divers sorts of pulse mingled

together' (COTORAVE). 'Dragés, Mélange de pois, vesces, fèves, lentilles, dit Col. 181. aussi *drovière*, qu'on laisse croître en herbe pour le fourrage' (HAITZFELD.)

579. *Drame*, qwyte 'wyghte,' *Hart.*, a dram, the eighth part of an ounce. 'A *dramma* dragma,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. 'Drame Dragma, Drachme], a dram the eighth part of an ounce' COTORAVE. Gr. δραχμή]

580. *Drane*, a drone. 'Drane or humble bee bourdon,' PALSGRAVE. 'Fucus. s. drane,' *Voc.* 706. 39. [OE. *dran*, 'fucus,' *Voc.* 121. 10.]

581. *Drawke*, darnel. 'Hee zizania a drawke,' *Voc.* 787. 1. 'Drack, the common darnel-grass' *Lotium perenne* FORBY. 'Drack or Drake' A species of grass or weed, troublesome in strong soils. Like darnel it is difficult to keep wheat clear from it, MOOR. [MDn. *drack* darnel: see FRANK.]

582. *Drawth* off drynk. 'Drawte,' *Hart.*, a draught. For the *t* ep. *Eryh.* 143. [OE. **draht*, a loan-word from a Scandinavian dialect; ep. *Iscl. draht.*]

583. *Drawt-bryge*, draw-bridge. 'A streite kauce at pe end a draht-bryge,' LANGTOFT (MATZNER).

584. *Dreggie*, dregs, lees, sediment. 'Feculentus, full of dregges,' *Ortus.* 132. 'Dregges and draf,' P. *Flouman*, B. xix. 397. 'Y^e Dregges, faex, *Munp.* 'Dregges: lies de viere ou de vin,' PALSGRAVE. [Iscl. *dragg*. Syn. *drostia*. 'Amurea: drysts of oyle,' *Medulla*. 'The drast thereof is not anytisched,' WYCLIF *Ps.* lxxiv. 9. Vinum, faex: wyne, *drastys*, *Voc.* 625. OE. *derste* (*Vesp. Ps.* xxx. 5).]

585. *Dryft*, the driving of cattle. 'Adpulsus the dryfte of shepe to the water,' ELIOT. 'Drift of the forest is an exact view or examination what cattle are in the forest, to know whether it be overcharged, &c.,' BLOUNT. 'The Stat. 32 Hen. VIII. c. 13 directeth the drift to be made at Michaelmas, and other convenient times, and under-sized horses to be destroyed,' WAY. 'Drift, a driving of cattle,' *Acta* James VI (JAMIESON). See PEACOCK (s. v. *drift*). [Iscl. *drift*.]

586. *Drylle*, a little draught of drink. 'That the drils of the water might pass into rivers,' TAYLOR (SEAT). 'Springs through the pleasant meadows pour their drills,' SANDYS (JOHNSON).

587. *Dryp* or drepe, a drop. 'A dryppe, droppe, gutta,' *Manup. Syn.* 'Drepe, to drip or dribble,' FORBY. 'Dreep, drip. Also the fall, or descent—"Three inches in a foot is sufficient dreep for pantiles." That is, a sufficient fall to carry off rain, MOOR.

588. *Dryvyl*, a drudge, a servant, a low fellow. 'pu schal . . . mare been idreecchat pen eni *drivel* ipe hus ober eni ihured hinc,' *Howe Mod* (MATZNER). 'A *dryvyl* or a drudge, he is a very *dryvyl*, sterquilinum,' HOSMAN. 'Drivel or droule: mastigia, qui ubique expulsus abactusque est,' JUVENUS (WAY). 'Droule, a slave,' JAMIESON. 'A *Drud*, a Drudge or Slave,' BAILEY. 'Dribble, a drudge, a servant,' HALLIWELL. 'A true *Dribble*, a servant that is truly laborious and diligent,' BAILEY. [Cp. Flem. *drevel*, a scullion or a turn-spit; see HEXHAM, KILLIAN, FRANK; cp. OHG. *tribel*, agitator, adriga, famulus. Cognate with OE. *drifan*, to drive.]

589. *Drosly*. 'Drobly,' *Hart.*, turbid. See M. & S. 'Turbidus: drobly, derke,' *Medulla*. 'The drobly delittis of lychery,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xv. 5.

590. *Dros* off corne, the chaff that falls from the corn. 'Vannus a van wherwith corne is censed from chaffe and drosse,' JUVENUS (WAY). [OE. *druma*, dross, deriv. of *drusan*, to fall.]

591. *Drotalé*, in a sluttering fashion. See Drotyn, 141.

Col. 133. 592. Drunklew, given to drink. See Costelew, 96. It behoueth a bishop to be . . . not wrathful, not *drunklew*. WYCLIF Tit. i. 7.

134. 593 Drunkschype, drunkenness. 'Whereof the first is *drunkschep*.' GOWER, iii. 2.

594. Dowle. *Harl* has 'Dwale, herbe, *Morella sempervirens*, vel *minella mortifera* . . . Dubbylman, or false and deceyvable; *Duplicarius*.' Dwale, the nightshade, belladonna. 'The frere with hus Osk thus folke bath enchaunted, And doth men drycke *dwale*, P. *Pharmacum*, C. xxiii. 379. [See note p. 284. [OE *dwale* error Lind., cp. *ducolum*, to lead astray.]

595 Duddyd cloth. 'Dudde, clothe, *Harl.*, a coarse wrapper 'Birrus vel Birrum i. grossum vestimentum, anglice a *duddo*,' Voc. 568. 19. Hence 'Dudman, a Malkin or Scare-crow; a Hobboblin a Spright.' BAILEY.

596. Dwerwe. 'Dwerwe,' *Py.* a dwarf 'The *duerwe* take the gate,' TRISTRAM MATZNER. [OE *duerwe*]

597 Dunch or lunsch (lunche, *Py.*), a sound from a blow. See Dunchyn, 142.

598. Duresse, hardness, severity. 'To stonde forth in such *duresse* Is cruelte and wikkidnesse,' R. ROSE, 3547. 'Hir Death's) vengeable *duresse* Dispoiled hath this londe of the swetnesse Of Rathoryk fro us,' OCELEWA (M & S.) [AF. *duresse*; Lat. *duritia*.]

599 Dut. 'Dwté,' *Harl.* 'Duty,' *Py.* duty. 'Which (i. e. charity) is the propre *duete* Belongend unto the presthode,' GOWER, i. 12. [AF. *duete*, debt, obligation, deriv. of OF *deu*, owed, FLat. *debitum*, for Lat. *debitum*.]

135. 600. Daggyu, to adorn with 'dagges' or jagged edges. See Dagge, 120.

601. Dayyn, to dawn. See Dawyn, below. 'Amarje þa hit *dazede*,' LAJAKON (MATZNER).

602. Daplyyn. 'Dalyyn,' *Harl.*, to talk confidently with any one. Cp. *Danance* in CHAUCER C. T. 210, 'In ale the ordres four is noon that can so moche of *dallance* and fair langage. [AF. 'Daler, converser, jaser, et particulièrement employer son temps à des jeux de société; cp. *daler* dans "Romania," xii. 504. et *dallément*, sorte de jeu de société, "Bulletin de la société des anc. textes," 1876, p. 114, "Mélusine," ii (1885). 327 (Bozon, p. 303.)]

603. Dallyn, to embrace. The *Prompt.* appears to be the sole authority for this word. Can it be related to *dalle* (hand),? 'Put furthe þi *dalle*,' *Townsey M* (MATZNER).

604. Dasmyn (so *Harl.*), an error for 'Dawyn,' to grow dim, to daze. 'Myn 3e *dawenle* at indignacioun,' WYCLIF Job xvii 7. 'Thou sighest at another hoke Til fully *dawed* is thy oke,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 658. 'Thyn yon *dawen* eek,' CHAUCER C. T. ii. 31. [OE **dasgan*; see NED.]

605. Dawyn, to dawn. 'In my bed ther *daweth* me no day That I nam up,' CHAUCER L. G. W. B. 46. [OE *dagian*.]

606 Dawlyn (cp. Dawyntynge, 122, Dawtynge, *Harl.*), to fondle. 'To *Daw*, *Daw*, to fondle, caress, to dote upon,' JAMIESON. Hence 'Dawte, *Dawte*, (1) kindness, endearment, (2) a darling a favourite,' id. 'Dawet, fondled, caressed,' HALLIWELL. 'Upon the knees mon eha *dawnte* þou blandientur rohin, *Fulg.*,' WYCLIF Is. lxvi. 12. [AF. *dawnte*, OF. *dawte*, to tame; Lat. *densitare*.]

136. 607. Defensyn, to fortify. See Bible Gloss. Stronge defended cities of Juda, COVERDALE Jer xxxiv 7. [From ME. *defence*, AF. *defence*.]

806. Desyryn mete or drynk. 'Defyyn,' *Harl.*, to digest. See *Disfying*, Col. 136. 123; On-defyyd, 314, *Fynn*, 181.

809. Departyn, to divide, to separate. 'And thel *departiden* his clothis,' 187. *Wyclif Luke xlviii* 35. 'Till death us *depart*,' *Prayer Book* (ed. 1604) [OF. *departir*, to separate, quit. See *TRENCH* s. v.]

810. Derkyn, to make dark. 'Heuenes ben *derkid*,' *Wyclif* (1380, i. *Kinge xviij*. 45. 'The winged air *darked* with plumes,' *Milton Comus*, 730.

811. Derthyn, to make dear. Cp. *Cuth. Anst.*, 'to make *Derthe* caritative.'

812. Descriyn, to describe. 'Harowdes of armes than they wente For to *descrie* thys turnayment In eche londys pende,' *Kiplamour*, 1177. 'Hemwdes, goode descovourous Har strokes gon *descrie*,' *Lyb. disc.* 926. This verb seems to have been used technically to denote the description or distinction of the combatants by their coat armour, before entering the lists, duties which devolved upon the heralds; see *Wax*. Hence, in the seventeenth century it was used in the sense of 'to reconnoitre.'

'Scouts each Coast light-armed secure

Each quarter, to *descrie* the distant foe,

Where lodgd or whither fled.' *MILTON P. L.* vi. 530.

See *TRENCH*, and *SKEAT* p. 799. [OF. *descrire*, to describe.]

813. Dewyn or eve dew 'Dewyn or yewe dewe,' *Harl.*, to give dew. 138. 'Deweth, so hevenus, fro above,' *Wyclif Is.* xlv. 8.

814. Dycyn, or make square, *Pyg.*, to cut into squares. 'To *dice*, to weave in figures resembling dice,' *JAMIESON*.

815. Dyderyn for cold, to shiver. 'I daze and I *dezir* For ferd of that taylle,' *Turneley M.* (MATZNER). 'I *differ*'d so I couldn't howd pen to sign my name,' *PEACOCK*.

816. Dyndolyn, to tingle, to jingle. See *JAMIESON* (s. v. *ding*).

817. Doddyn troys (trees, *Harl.*), to lop trees; the word is generally used of clipping hair. 'Doddie (tonde, *Vulg.*) thin her,' *Wyclif Jer.* vii. 29.

818. Dollyn, to warm ale or other drink. The word is probably connected 139. with *dull*, see *MATZNER* (s. v. *dullen*).

819. Degyle. 'Do gyle,' *Harl.*

820. Drablyn, to trail in the dirt. 'To *drabe*, *drabble*, to besoul,' *JAMIESON*. 140. 'Drabbid, dirtied,' *BROCKERT*. 'Drabble-tail, a slattern, who allows her garments to trail after her in the dirt,' *FORBY*.

821. Drescohyn in slepe, to disturb by dreams. 'He was *dreechit* in a dreame,' *Destr. of Troy* (MATZNER). 'þe queene tode hym til þe tæ es . . Of her deroworth dreme þat *drasht* har in slepe,' *Alis. Frogn.* (ib.) 'This Chauntecleer gan groven in his throte, As man that in his dream is *dreched* sore,' *CHAUCER C. T.* B. 4077. [OE. *dreccan*, to torment.] 141.

822. Dressyn, to direct. See *M. & S.* 'And Salomé devoutely gan hire *dresse* Towards the chyld,' *LYDGATE* (HALLIWELL). [OF. *dresser*, *dressier*; *PLAT. directiare* (It. *dirizzare*); deriv. of Lat. *directus*.]

823. Drynkylyn, to drown, submerge. 'It ran down on þe moystayns & *drunkled* þe playn,' *LANGTOFT* (MATZNER).

824. Drotyn in speech, to have an impediment in one's speech. [Lat. *Gl. Trausa*, cp. *Traulus* a Stutterer *Lisper*. COLES; cp. Gr. *τραυλός*, *lisper*, *τραυλίζω*, I *lisp*. 'Traulus i. balbutiens qui non potest ad plenum formare vocem, vel qui corrumpunt hanc litteram R. quod fit propter grossitudinem lingue, cum nequit linguam duplicare et eius summitate fortiter uibret ad palatum,' *Alphab.*]

- Col. 148. 664. Eryn hode 'Eryn hode' *Py* equality equity 'He stegh in til
 boun til he crouched and sey of his fadere, *HARPOLE* fo. xviii. 7. 'He call
 domme þe world of þe erth in crouched.' *R. ix. 8.* [OE *crumbod*.]
665. Eryn-holde Eryn olde *Py*, of the same age. [OE *crumbold*.]
666. Eryne, the eaves, the edge of the roof of a building. [OE *crum*. *Syn.*
crumyng. 'Ishles in *crumpepe*. *P. Rorman*, C. ix. 193. 'I am made as
 nyght croun in the house *crumpepe*. *HARPOLE* fo. xi. 2.]
667. Eryle happe or ery, chesse. See Cheefe, 78.
668. Eze, an axe. And er he hente al boun. At hys bynder aroun *R.*
Dix 1180. *SHAKESPEARE*. [OE *ez*, *ax*.]
149. 669. Ezultre, aile-tree. 'Hec axis, *erylle tre*,' *Fac* 811. 30. [Icel. *árl-*
tr.]
150. 670. Enhawncyn. 'Enhawncyn,' *Hart*, to enhance, extol. See NED,
 to *v.* enhance. [AF. *enhancer*, OF. *enhancer*, PLat. *multare*. For the
 intrusion of *n* see Cawnc-way, 72.]
671. Erynyschyn. See Anrynyschyn, 21.
672. Eryn to yean to bring forth lambs 'An Ewe that had reuel a
 Lamb, North *Antares* NED, 'Who then conceiving did in reynnyng time
 Fall partly-coloured lambs,' *SHAKESPEARE* *Mer Ven*. I. iii. [OE *cearn*, to yean, to
 act as a ewe, see NED *n. v.* *cearn*.]
673. Ercynyn or erynyn *grynyn*, 'Hart', to amoint. See Grynyn,
 209.
674. Entyrmmentyn. 'Entermmentyn,' *Py*, to introduce, to interpose.
 See NED, to *vv.* *entermere*, *entermene*.]
675. Eryn lond, to plough. See M. & S. 'Whereas is nether earinge nor
 sowinge,' *COVERDALE Deut*. xxi. 4. [OE *erian*; Go. *erjan*.]
676. Erynyn, to rub. See M. & S. 'Before the *ermand* growhounds face,'
PINKERTON (NED.). 'Queral þin lond hu *erneb*,' *LAYMON*, B. (S. [OE
erian, also *erian*. See Hennyn, 384.]
677. Erynyn, to irritate, provoke. 'To lof sin he us *erles*,' *Med. Hom.* (NED)
 [Icel. *er/a*, to *erbo*.]
151. 678. Examynyn. [*Syn.* *oppayn*. 'appoyyn,' *Hart*. 'posyn,' Heber 'posen,'
Py 'I oppose one. I make a tryall of his lernyn' *Je sponse*, *PALSGRAVE*. The
 word 'posen' is still in use at Eton and Winchester for an examiner, one
 who poses or puts questions; see Dr. Aldis Wright's note on *Bacon's Essay* 32;
 see *SHAKESPEARE* *n. v.* *posen*.]
679. Faacet 'Faacet,' *Hart*. The book intended here is the famous educa-
 tional work, *Libar Facet morat*, *docens mores hominum*, printed at Daventry by
 Jacobus de Breda, 1494. The book is mentioned by Kabelain I. xiv in the
 chapter which tells us how Gargantua was instructed in Latin literature:
 'Puis luy leut Bonat, le Faacet, Theodolet et Alanus "in parabolis." It was
 a popular supplement to Cato's *Disticha*, written in Latin verse. It was
 also called 'Cato Parvus' or 'Cato Minor,' and 'Urbanus.' It is supposed
 by some to have been written by Daniel Ecclesensis, an officer at the court
 of Henry II. about the year 1180. It was translated into English by Benet
 Burgho. See *WAY* p. 562.
680. Faound, eloquence. 'And of faound fairest with a fre speche,' *Deut.*
of Moy. 3791. 'Of eloquence was never founce so swete a sowynge faounde,'
CHAUCKER *M. P.* iii. 926. 'Whose faounde Above all other is eloquent,'
GOWEN, iii. 85. [OE *faounde*; Lat. *faundus*.]
681. Fadyn. Fadme or fadyne,' *Hart*, a fathom. [OE *fæðm*.]

682. *Maytowre*, a pretender, impostor. See M. & S. 'And foster none Col. 159. *fahtoures*,' P. Plouman's *Crede*, 758. [OF. *fahtour*, *fahteyr*; Plat. *factidorms*.]

683. *Maytowris gressa*. '*Maytowryn gressa*,' *Hart*. '*Faytours gressa*,' *Fy*, a herb called quack-salver's turbith or spurge, much employed in homely physic, as also by the empirics in former times; see WAY [Lat. Gl. *Tymallus*, Gr. *τιθυμᾶλος* (Diosc.); see *Alydia* (s. vv. *anabulla*, *cousa*). See Tytuvallo, 493.]

684. *Faldyng*, a kind of frieze or rough-napped cloth. Chaucer describes 153. the West Country shipman as clad 'In a gowne of *falding* to the knee,' *D. T.* 391. Also, 'His pressu y-covered with a *falding* reed' *C. T.* 3212. Nich. de Schirburn, an ecclesiastic of York, bequeathed in 1390 'tunicam de nigro *faldyng* lineatam,' *York Wills* (WAY). '*Amphibalus*, a *scavyn*, a *faldyng*,' *Medulla*. '*Fallin* signifies in Irish, according to Llyd, a mantle' (WAY). See WAY's long and interesting note on this word. See BOOVS elop. 378.

685. *Falle*, a mouse-trap. '*A Falle for myse*,' *decipula*, (*with Angl.* [OE. *falle*, *mus-falle*; cp. G. *falle*, a trap, a snare.]

686. *Fallyng dowyn*, *fallyng evyl*, epilepsy. '*Man de terre*: the *fallyng* sickness' (COTGRIVE). '*Troubled with the Fallyng-sickness*: epilepticus,' COLLES. See Lond.-yvyl, 269.

687. *Fala moder* or *wrech* '*wenche*,' *Hart*. See MODDYR, 291. [Lat. Gl., *Garcia* '*Carissa*,' *Hart*. '*Carissa dicitur lena velis vel litigiosa unde fallaces ancillae quas veritate carent*,' *Ortus*. See DUCANGE (s. v. *cariss*).]

688. *Fane*, a vane, a weather-cock. '*Ay*, indiscreet and chaunging as a vane v. r. *fane*,' CHALCER C. T. 2 996. '*Cheruchus*: a *Fane*, or a Flag on the top of a Mast,' COLER. [OE. *fana*, a small flag; cp. G. *fahn*.]

689. *Fannun*, the name of a sacred vestment, termed also a manipule. See *Dict. Ch. Antig.* (s. v. *maniple*). [F. '*Fanon*, a fannell or maniplo, a scarf-like ornament worn on the left arm of a sacrificing priest' (COTGRIVE). '*Fannell* for a priestes arme, *fanum*,' PALSGRAVE.]

690. *Fardel*, a bundle, baggage. '*He si*: a man sittinge with his *fardels* 154. in the street' WYCLIF (1388 *Judg.* x x 17 [OE. *fardel*; cp. It. '*fardello*, any fardle, pack or bundle trussed up' (FLORIO).]

691. *Fare*, boasting. '*For all thaire fare tha. durst noght fight*,' *MIXOT* (MATZNER). [OE. *faru*, way, life, behaviour, pomp.]

692. *Fasy*, a raveling of cloth. See FACELYN, 179.

693. *Fassion*, confession. [Lat. (s. l.) '*Fassio* in Legibus Hungarica, *Præ-sens relatio voluntatis et contractuum eorum magistratu*,' DUCANGE. '*Fassio*: Confessio,' *Papias* DUCANGE. '*Fassio*, Confession regelnissement,' *Gloss.* Lat. *Gul.* (ib.). From Lat. *fassus*, pp. of *fateor*, I confess, acknowledge.]

694. *Fastgong*, Shrove-tide. '*Fastyn-gonge* carrivivium,' (*with Angl.* 'Ye Sonneday next after *Fastyn-gonge*, *Gild Ordinances* (C. 'At *Fastyn-gonge* a *Quaresme* prennant,' PALSGRAVE, p. 804. '*Quinquagesima*: *fastyn-gong*,' *Medulla*. Blount gives '*fastyn-tide* as a Norfolk word. For further information and interesting quotations see WAY and G.

695. *Faucet*, the pipe for drawing liquor from a cask; also, the peg and tube. '*My wombe is as must without faucet*,' WYCLIF *Job* xxxi. 19 (NED). [F. '*Fausset* a faucet' (COTGRIVE). Lat. Gl. '*Clepsidra*. *Ugutio* et *Joan. de Janus*. *Clepedra*, *Dacillus* qui obdit foramen doli quia per illum quis *ferat* liquorum. . . Item *Clepsidra* dicitur quoddam instrumentum quod immittitur in dolium superius per foramen *causa* *ferendi* v. num,' DUCANGE. '*Clepedra* Broche de Tunnel,' *Gloss.* (DUCANGE).]

Col. 155. 696. *Swachotie*. 'Fawchun.' *Hart.* a falchun. 'Northern Peter the prior, de Fiddle with his fawchunne.' *P. Warwic.* B. II. 12. 'F' 'Fawchun, a Fawchun, Fawchun or Hagar' *COTGR.*

697. *Swachere*, a fawcher. *Swakyn*, a falcon. 'He calde forthe his fawchere.' *M. Crok.* *HALLIWELL*. 'Thus I sayd this Fawke, Eke the R. II. 57. 'OF fawchere: *Scow.* Lat. *falco*.'

698. *Swatyn*. 'Pawty' *Hart.* defective. 'Fawke as fawte is that is nat mende.' *Palgrave.* [OF *swatyn*]

699. *Swatore*, *aidre*, supporter. 'Simon and John with here fawtores.' *TAKING.* v. 443. 'F' 'fawbur, a fautor, favourer, furtherer, helper, supporter, protector, pariake, companion' *COTGR.*

700. *Federys*. 'Fedyrsu or fedyrsu.' *Hart.* the plant Feverfew. *cp. Cath. Angl.* 'Fedisfuga, quasi fugans febres, anglice fetherfy. *Alphita.* 'In English *Fedderfew* and *Fewfew*, taken from his force of driving away agues,' *CUMM.* p. 653. In Sherwood there occur the forms *featherfew*, *fedderfew*, as well as *feaverfew*; see *COTGR.* s. v. *maria-fuella*. 'Fetherfew, herb. *patheism.* *Manp.* [i.e. *interfuge*. The following curious forms of the word are also found. 'Featherfild' is a name for the herb Feverfew in Western dialects. *HALLIWELL*. 'Featherfoul the plant feverfew.' *HARVEY* *Grimm's Teut. Myth.* 1697. 'Fetherfew and Fetherfew are also corruptions. *HALLIWELL*. 'Feather box, a corruption of *featherfew*.' *COTGR.* *Folperro*, 177.]

701. *Federys* or *fedorys*. 'feterys.' *Hart.* fetters. 'Fetras [= fetters.' *Chron. Vind.* *HALLIWELL*

156. 702. *Festyd*. 'Festyd.' *Hart.* enfeoffed, from *fessen* to enfeoff. 'When Eghrit had fessd his sons in londes seere he died,' *LASCEPE* *MATHEW*. 'Paul bath . . . fessd hem . . . to be pryces of prude,' *P. Flowerman*, C. III. 63. [A.F. *fesser*, from *fess*]

703. *fesch*. 'Fesche,' vetch. See *Bible Gloss* (s. v. *fischer*). 'Hec dicia.' *fesch*, *Voc.* 664. 24. 'Fesche, a lytell pease. uesche neche, lentille,' *Palgrave*. 'Orbus, gallice uesche, anglice thare, uel, mansepean,' *Alphita*. [OF. *vesche*, also *vesce*, Lat. *vicia*.]

704. *feschyn*. See *feschyn*, 179.

157. 705. *felone*. 'Felone' *Hart.* a sore. 'Som for envy sal haf in pair lym, Ate kyllas and felouns and apostyrns,' *HAMPOLT* *P. C.* 2994. 'Felom, a sore: *entreeq.*' *Palgrave*. 'Penary: a Felon or Whitlow at the end of a finger,' *COTGR.* 'Felon, a disease in cows,' *BROCKETT*.

706. *felow*. 'Felone,' *Hart.* a felon, a thief. See *M. & S.* (s. v. *felon*). 'On Friday I fynde a feloun was ysaied,' *P. Planchon*, B. x. 413. [OF. *felon*, obl. case of *fel*, cruel]

707. *feltryke*. *felterre*. 'Feltryke, herbe: *Fistula, fel terre, centaurea*,' *Hart.* the herb centary. 'Feltryke, an herbe,' *Palgrave*. [Lat. *Gl. fel terre*. 'Centaurea minor, fel terre idem,' *Alphita* see notes. 'Fel terre and centaurea: *entreeq.*' *Voc.* 323. 16. With OE. *cordyaulle* *cp.* the G. name of the plant, *cordula*.] The name is probably due to the excessive bitterness and possibly the deep yellow colour of the juice of this plant.]

158. 708. *fenestralle*, framed blinds of cloth or canvas for windows. 'Fenestralle chassas de toille, ou de papier,' *Palgrave*. Paper or lyn cloth. . . . *links fenestralle* in stead of glazen wyndowes,' *HORMAN*. In the accounts of the executors of Queen Eleanor, A.D. 1291, we find 'pro canabio ad fenestralles, ad concortium Regine apud Westmonasterium, 13d': see *WAT*. 'Chassas' a frame of wood for a window hence also a wooden, paper, or linnen

window'; also 'Fenestra chassance' a window that is covered with paper Col. 158. or linnen cloth, instead of glass, Cotgrave.

709. fenkole. 'Fenkylle or fenello,' *Hart.*, fennel. 'Fenello or fenicella: maratrum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A ferthyng worth of fenel-seed (v. r. fynkel seede) for fastyngdayes,' *P. Plouman.* B. v. 313. [G. dial. *fenkel* (G. *fenchel*), OHG *fennhal*; Lat. *feniculum*; cp. OF *fennil* (mod. *fennel* It. *finocchio*. Our fennel ME. *fensile*) is the equivalent of OF. *fennil*. 'Hues maratrum, bda μαραθρον, feniculus idem, gall eb *fennyl*, anglicb, *fennel*,' *Alphita*, 83.]

710. fente, a short slit of a robe closed by a brooch [F. cp. 'Fente of a gowne. *seur*,' *Palsgrave*. 'Sparre of a gowne. *fente de la robe*,' *ib.* *Four Spayne*, 427.]

711. fear [Syn. *ferdnessa*. 'ferdnessa,' *Hart.*, fear, terror. See M & S. 'Thurgh þe *ferdness* þat he sal tak,' *Harrold P. C.* 2231. Wyclif uses the word *ferdful*, cp. *Apor.* xxi. 8. 'To *ferdful* men . . . the part of hem shal be in the pool.' The phrase *for ferde* is very common, cp. *Chaucer*, 'Why sholde than for *ferde* thyn herte quake?' *Tr. & Cr.* iv. 607. Iscl. *ferd*, travel; see *Kluge* (s v *prjahn*)]

712. fearayd. 'Ferochade,' *Hart.*, fierceness. [From *fers* (*ferce*, + *-haid* (-head).]

713. ferial. The proper sense of Lat. *feria* is a festival, a holyday. Besides this, however, the word has been used in a special sense in the Church from very early times to denote the days of the week (so in the *Pemph.* 'Workday - *feria*'). Monday, Tuesday, &c. were denoted as *feria secunda*, *tertia*, &c. The real *feria* was Sunday, and the other days of the week were reckoned with reference to this. In MLat. *feriales dies* were ordinary weekdays. The name *Feriales* was also applied to the books which contained a record of the *ferias* (festivals) of the martyrs. See *Int. Ch. Antiq.* (s. vv. *feria*, *feriales*).

714. fermeyr. 'Formerye,' *Hart.*, an infirmary. See M. & S. 'Hoc valitudinarium - a *fermery*,' *Voc.* 722. 9. 'A *Fermery* infirmarium, infirmatorium, masocomium (for *monachorum*), valetudinarium' *Cath. Angl.* 'If 30 sars 20 in þowte *fermorie*,' *P. Plouman* B. xiii. 108. [OF. *enfermerie*; Ecclies. Lat. *infirmaria*, a place for the infirm (*Ducange*).]

715. fermere, one who cultivates land for the owner, a bailiff, steward. 159. 'A *Fermer*. *fermarum* qui dat firmam,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *fermer*, deriv. of *ferme*, rent, revenue, MLat. *firmo*. Lat. Gt. 'Firmarius Vicarius seu presbyter cui Ecclesie deservienda committitur. 2 Monachus cui ad tempus praepositura regenda datur ab abbate.' *Ducange*.]

716. ferowre, a farrier, a shoeing-smith. Veterinarius medicus: a horse-leech, or *ferrier*, *Elyer*. 'In the will of the Earl of Essex, 1361, occur bequests "a Mestre Thomas le *ferour*, a un garson pur le *ferour*,"' *Way*. [AE. *ferour*; Lat. *ferriatorem*. Also, OF. *ferrier* MLat. *ferrarius*, whence our farrier.]

717. feretyre. 'Feertyr' *Hart.* 'Fertyr, A, a shrine containing the relics of saints. 'He went to Bowerlay, & praed to bishop Ion in *ferire* þer he lay,' *Langtoft*. MATZNER. 'Seynt Cuthbertes bones of *ferire* toke þei out,' *ib.* [OF. *ferrier*, Lat. *ferrarium*, Gr. *φιερραιον*, a hier, a litter.]

718. fletti. 'Fol,' *Hart.* fol. [OE. *flett*, cp. Iscl. *fettir*.]

719. fettyce, pretty, well-made. See M & S. 'þe quene his moder . . . 160. þout how faire & how *fetis* it the child; was, & freliche schapen,' *W. of Ruene*, 125. [OF. *fets*, *fo tis*; Lat. *faciens*.]

720. fewto, a track. See M & S. 'He fond þe *fewte* al fresh where forþ

Col. 160. þe herle Haddle bere 'as barn, W. of Patern go. OF. *hacle* 'vous du cerf qu'ont. [Lat. *hagula*, see *WIRWAS*.] -2. See Note 177.

721 Philetæ. 'Pylette' *Harl.*, a fillet. The spelling is probably due to the intention of connecting the word with the Greek 'phylactery.' [Lat. *fil. phylacterium*, *phylacterium*, *Harl.*, *phylacteria* pl. in *MOT* xxiii. 5 *bag*, *fil. phylacteris*, see *WIRWAS*.]

161. 722 Nylowre. 'Pylowre' *Harl.*, a steel for sharpening razors. 'A Nylowre. Affinatorium. Cath. Angl. 'A doney Danish ax nwe dyt... Fyled in a fylet, *Lexicon* MATZNER.

723 Symtere. 'Fymterre,' *Harl.*, the plant now called *Fumitory*, it is called in some parts *Earthsmoke* NED, and in Germany *Erdrrauch*. [Lat. *fil. fumus terre*, 'Fumus terre' *Harl.*, 'Fumus terre, fumulus nem., anglie et gall. co-fumeter.' *Alphita*, see *Fumeter*, 176.]

162. 724 Syre. 'Pyrra,' *Harl.*, 'Firro whyne,' E. 'Pyir or gwynne' *Py.*, the shrub now called *Purze*. 'A waspe of fyre,' *P. Flewman*, B. 351. 'A fyrrer whel grow for a fyrrer pro saluena, *Fulg.*, 'Wyclif *Is. lv. 13*. [OE. *fyra*, *fyrze*, *gofwe*. 'Saturata est quedam herba spinosa, anglie a Whyne or grozle, *Ortus*. 'Hec abunya a whyn' *Voc* 717. 27. See *Whyne*, 525.]

725 Fychehel or fycheshew, a basket. 'Than they put hym into a lytell fychehel or basket wcl pyched and set it in the sec.' *Golden Legend* War. [OF. 'Fucella petri panis de junc. *ficula*,' *Roxerorum*. In the *Fulg.* Moses' ark is denoted by the words 'ficella scirpea,' *Ex. i. 3*. It, 'Fucelle, *Israh.*, wickers or baskets made of straws, rushes or ozers to put figs, raisins or anything else in, or to make fine straw hats in' *Florio*.] *Syn. Festa*, a hat of straw, a mote. 'What sweet thou a feste (festucam, *Fulg.* or a lital mote in the oize of the brother,' *Wyclif* 1482) *Matt. vi. 3*. OF. *festa* (mod. *fau*, [Lat. *festucum*, Lat. *festuca*, see *HATFIELD*.]

726 Fysoch leape, a wicker basket for catching fish, a wool. 'Nassa, a fish leye,' *Merula*. 'Nassa est quoddam instrumentum ex viminibus tanquam rheo contextum ad capiendum pisces a pycho or a fycha leye,' *Ortus*.

727 Fyonomy the face, the features. 'He feyed his fysonmye with his soule bondez,' *Morte Arth.* (MATZNER). 'Faith, sir, 'a has an English name; but his *physiomy* is more better in France, than there,' *SHAKS. All's Well*, V. iv. 40.

728 Fyyste, a bad smell. See *FAIRBANKS*. [Cp. G. *fst*. Cognate with Lat. *foetor*.]

729 Fyttyn or leaying. 'Fytton,' *Harl.*, 'Fytyn,' *Py.*, falsehood. 'Fytten; mensonge, monstere, *FAIRBANKS*. 'He doth feed you wth fyttons, figments, and fountings,' (*tyth*, *Rever.* Nares). 'To tell a fytton in your landlord's ears,' *CRAMPTON* *ib.*, 'In many other places he useth to fytton, and to write devotions of his own leyd, *NORTH'S Plutarch*, p. 1026. The word was once used in *Wicliffe* in the sense of pretence; see *DARTNELL* s. v. *fytton*. I would suggest that *fytton* (*menstruandum*) is the same word as *fytton* or *phyton* = Lat. *phytonom* op. *Vulgato* mulierem habentem pythonom,' *Sum.* xxvii. 7, and 'puellum quandam habentem spiritum pythonom,' *Acts* xvi. 16. For the *metathesis* p. *Phytton*: *Phytton* in *BARDON*, iv. 753 (see note), and *Phytton* = the Python of Apollo, CHAUCER *C. T.* ii. 109. In the *Metaph.* I find the following interesting entry: 'Fytton, nomen serpentis, divinator, scientia divinatorum signorum.' (Cp. *DECANUS* s. v. *phytton*.)

163. 730 Fytle, 'Fythil,' *Harl.*, a fiddle. 'Vitula: a fythyle,' *Voc*. 619. 45.

'Hoc niella' *synthylla*, 'Voc 567 4. 'His flithal was untamped,' *P. Plourman*, Col. 163. B. ix 102. [OE. *flitha*.]

731. *flagge*, a sod, or piece of earth lifted with the grass growing on it. 'In Norfolk according to Kennett, Ray, and Forby the upper turf, pared off to serve as fuel, is termed *flags* or *flaks*, Way. [Icel. *flag*.]

732. *flayn* or *flawne*, flayed. See M & S. (s. v. *flay*). 'I would he were flayn,' *Towneley M. (MATZNER)*. [Cp. OE. *(be)flagen* (SIEVERUS § 392) pp. of *flayn*, to flay.]

733. *flako*. 'Flake,' *Harl.* a flake. K. adds 'or hame.' See HAME, 213.

734. *flakette*, a bottle. 'A flakel flacta, obita, uter,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Remygus took hym a flakel ful of holy wyne,' *THEYMA*, v. 293. 'Two flakettes ful of ful in wyne,' *W. of Palerno*. 1888. 'Flacta, angliscè a flakette,' *Ortha*.

735. *flatch*, a pond. 'I enl be like in flatche fulland,' *Surtres Ps.* xxviii. 1. In *Wote A. ex.* 2049 there occurs the word *flashes* pools. Cp. HALLIWELL (s. v. *flache*). 'Flash, a sheet of shallow water, PEACOCK. [OF *flache*, *flace*, 'creux où l'eau s'arrasse, flaque; du lat. *flacus* devenu *flac* et au fem. *flache*' (HATZFELD). 'Fuschia. Locus aquis stagnantibus oppletus, nostris *flache*, *flacque*,' *DUCANGE*.]

736. *flagge*, dry soil with the grass, a glebe. See JAMIESON, RAY, COCKER cited in Mook. See *flagge* above.

737. *flawne*, the name of a dainty dish for which there were many recipes. For some of these recipes, and for the various forms of the word, see *Cookery Books* E. E. T. S. 91, glossary (s. v. *flathons*). See M. & S. s. v. *flawn*. 'Brod and chese, butere and milk, Pastees and flawnes,' *Havelok*, 644. Of mylke and of egges men make flawnee (*flane*), CAITON (Way). [OF *flawn* (mod. *flan*; M. Lat. *flathnum* from OHG *flato*, op. It. *fludone*, a honey-comb, a *flaune* FLORIO. See KILGEE (s. v. *fluden*).]

738. *flay* written for *flap*, a name for the fish usually called the Ray. 'Harrison, in his Description of England, uses the name *flath* as denoting the ray or scote,' Way.

739. *flagge*, flag, sedge. 'A Flag, a weede . ulva,' *Mansp.*

164.

740. *flēccher*, a maker of bows and arrows. 'ferrers, flecchours, fele men of craft,' *West. Troy*, 1593. 'A flecher' *Beetarius*, *Cath. Angl.* 'Her mnd runs sure upon a flecher or a bowyer,' *Old Play* (Nares). 'Artillier' a Bowyer or a Bow-maker; also, a *Fletcher*; or one that makes both bowes and arrows,' *Cotgrave*. Hence the surname; see BARDSLEY, p. 226. [AF *flechter*, deriv. of *fleche*, an arrow. 'fleche designe la tige par opposition au fer et aux alerons de la fleche; puis, par extension de sens fleche a remplacé saiele,' HATZFELD.]

741. *flako*. 'Fleyke,' *Harl.* a hurdle. See Way, MATZNER. 'A flake: cratis, craticula,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Flak, a hurdle,' JACKSON. 'Brënd flake, a hurdle on which out-takes are dreed'; see WRIGHT *Windmill Gram.* § 312. 5. 'A flak; crates,' COLES. 'Flake also flenk, a fence-hurdle,' PEACOCK. [Icel. *flaki* a hurdle.]

742. *flayle*. We have four distinct articles devoted to the flail, one to the implement as a whole, and one to each of the three separate parts, namely, the part held in the hand the staff, the part which beats the corn (the awn) and the part which connects the staff and the swingle (the cap). 'Cappe of a flayle' *liasse d'un flailau*, *Palsgrave*, 203. [OF *flail* (mod. *flail*); Lat. *flagellum*; see HATZFELD.]

743. *flote*. 'Flat,' *Harl.* 'Flott,' *Py.*, skimmed or Beeted.' In Suffolk 164.

Col. 165. cheese made of skimmed milk is called *fat-cheese*. see MOOR. See JOHNSON s. v. *fat*. See MOWTYN, 181. (OF. Angl.) *fat*, cream, curds, also *fete*, WA. *fat*, *fete*; cp. Icel. *flautar*, skimmed milk.

744. *flew*, sh. low. 'shad we go a flyashing this after none meaning in a ryver or in a *flewe*?' PALSGRAVE, 351. '*Flew*, shallow.' FORRY. '*Flew*, shallow in SHERRETT.' HALLIWELL. Syn. 'scold,' see SCHOLD, 392.]

745. *flewme*, complacent. '*Flewme* of complecyon,' K., phlegm, one of the four 'humours' the combination of which forms the 'complexion' or 'temperament' of a man. See TREICH s. v. *humour*. 'A Man's Complexion of which there are commonly reckon'd four kinds viz. the Cholericke, the Phlegmatick, the Sanguine and the Melancholy,' TAYLOR (NED.).

'The water which is moist and coide,

Maketh *flewme*, Which is manifolde,

Foryetel, slow and wery sone

Of every thing'

GOWER, III. 99.

[OF. *fleume*, Lat. *phlegma*, Gr. *phlegma*, heat.]

746. *flewme* idem quod *flew*, phlegm, see above. 'In John Russell's *Boke of Nurture*, 776, we have "a *flewme* countenance" given as the sign of the phlegmatic temperament'; see Skeat's note to CHAUCER C. T. 605 ed. 1886). '*Fleum*: Aqueus, languidus,' COLES.]

747. *flygge* as hyrdin, able to fly. *flygge* is the same word as *flyde* in *flydelyng*, the form *flygge* being northern and *flyde* southern and (particularly) Kentish. '*flygge* as hyrden he: plumer' PALSGRAVE, 312. 'Margaret Paston in a letter to her husband in 1460, describing the vain hopes excited among the partisans of Henry VI. says: "Now he and also his olde felawesh p put owl their synnes, and are ryght *flygge* and mery, hoping alle thyng is and wsha be as they wold have it.'" WAY. 'K. II had chickens in the tread, *flygge* they hardly can he catch'd,' SOUTHWELL NARRS. Cp. PEACOCK (s. v. *bare-bub*): 'The names boys give to young birds are bare-bubs, pen-feather'd uns, *flyg'd* uns, and *flyg'd* flyers.' '*flyg*, *flyde*,' WRIGHT *Windhill Gram.* § 315 c. [OE. *flyge*, cp. OHG. *fluch*, Germanic type *flygga*, cognate with OE. *flygan*, to fly.]

748. *flyke*, a slice of bacon. 'Tak the larde of a swyne *flyk*,' MS. (HALLIWELL). '*Flick* a fitch either of bacon, or of sawn plark,' FORRY. '*Flick*, a fitch of bacon,' PEACOCK. '*Flick*, the flank of a hog,' MOOR. '*Flick*, fitch of bacon,' WRIGHT *Windhill Gram.* [Icel. *fluk*; cp. OE. *fluce*.]

749. *flyx*, the flux, dysentery. See *Rubeo Gloss*. 'Dysenterie the bloudie *flur*,' CORNARVE. 'The father of Publius laye sick of a fever and of a bluddy *flux* [NO. AV. ed. 1611];' TIRDALE *Acts xxviii* 8. 'What with the burning fever and the *fluxe*, Of sixtie men there scant returned sixe,' HARRINGTON *Arctost*, xxxiii. 13. 'But George . . . gave him a bloody *flax*,' St. George. PEARCE, II. 332. 'The *Flux* or *lasko* Fluxo de ventre, Desenteria' (MINSHEU).

166. 750. *motys*. '*Flotyse* or *flotyce*, *Hail*, froth, scum. See M. & S. 'As a fernes ful of *flot*, bat upon fyr boyles,' *Alsat*, P. 101. [Icel. *flot*, the fat, grease, esp. from rucked meat.]

751. *flote-grasse*, grass growing in swampy ground, float-grass. 'The word belongs to the Devon dialect,' HALLIWELL. [Cp. G. *flotgras* Du. *flotgras*, Sw. *flotgräs*.]

752. *flowte*, a flate. 'And many *floute* and liting horne,' CHAUCER *House of F* 1223. (OF. *fluite*, cp. MHG. *flote*. See MOWTYN, 182. For 'gew-gaw' see Gw-gaw, 203.)

753. *flew*. '*Flowe*,' *fly*. '*Flowe*,' *fly*, a net. '*Flewer*, a nettle: retz a

pocher, **PALSGRAVE**. 'A Flew tragula,' **COLZ.** 'A float net, *flew net*, nient- **Col. 166.**
culum,' **WITHAL**.

754. **Fodnyng.** 'Fodnyngge,' **Py.**, nourishment. For **ME.** *fodnen* cp. 'foddenest, fed,' **Now. MS. HALLIWELL**.

755. **Foyyn**, the name of a fur, namely that of the beech-marten. 'Marris of *foyne*,' *Rich. the R.* iii. 150. 'Foyne, a furro: *foynas*,' **PALSGRAVE**. [F. 'Fouinne' the Foine, Wood-Martin, or Beech-Martin. **COTHRAYE**, OF. *foine, faine*, the beech marten, also the fruit of the beech-tree; **MLat.** *fayna*, 'mustela,' also 'glans fagi' (**DUCHACE**); **Lat.** *faginus*; deriv. of *fagus*, a beech. **Syn.** 'furrowe.' See **Furwr**, 177.]

756. **Folette**, a fool. [F. 'Folet, folette': somewhat fond, pretty and foppish, a little foolish; or young and foolish. **Folet**, a pretty fool, a little top, a young cox, none of the wisest' (**COTHRAYE**).] 167.

757. **Folt**, see above. 'A Folt: baburrus, blatus,' **Cath. Angl.**

758. **Fomerelle**, a kind of turret placed on the roof of a hall or kitchen, so formed as to allow the smoke to escape without admitting the rain from outside. 'Lovir or *fomerell* where the smoake passeth out,' **WITHAL**. 'In the *Medulla* the word *funarium* is rendered 'a chymase or *fumel*.' . . . In the Book of Wolsey's Expenses at Christ Church, Oxford, is an entry relating to the "fomerell of the new kitchen,"' **WAY**. 'Fumerare, angl. cō a fumerell,' **Ortus**. 168.

759. **Fonel** or townere (tonowre, *Harl.*, see **WAY**. Cp. **Tennowre**, 485.

760. **For by**, (passing) near a place. 'And one day, as Alexander passed forby the place,' **MS. HALLIWELL**. 'Foreby that idle strond,' **SPENSER F. Q. II.** viii. 10. This is a northern word, see **MATZNER**, **JAMIESON**, and glossary to **HARRICH**.

761. **Fortelette**. 'Forcolet,' *Harl.* 'Forslet,' **Py.**, a strong place. 'In Egypt there ben but fewe *forcolettes* or castelles,' **MAUNDEVILLE (MATZNER)**. [OF. *forcellet*, **MLat.** *forticellum* (**DUCHACE**).]

762. **Forcero**, a chest, coffer, or cabinet, **HALLIWELL**. See **M. & S.** 'To hyre *forcer* aho gan goon, And broght the tynge ahoon,' **Scots. Sagas (MATZNER)**. [OF. *forcer* *forner*, **MLat.** *forarius* (**DUCHACE**).]

763. **Forkelyde**. 'Porkelyd,' **Py.**, forked. [**Lat. Cl.** 'Furcatus, forked,' **Ortus**.]

764. **For**. 'Fore or ferowe of a londe,' *Harl.*, a furrow. See **M. & S.** (R. v. *fur*). 'A Furro lra, porca, sulcus,' **Cath. Angl.** 'All th' *furs* is full o' water,' **PEACOCK**. [OE. *furh*. Our standard form *furrow* represents the oblique cases.]

765. **Forel**, a covering for a book. 'I hadde leuer hane my boke sowed in a forel than bounde in bourdis,' **HORMAN**. 'Jennings, in his *Observations on the Dialects of the West*, states that the cover of a book is still termed a forel,' **WAY**. [OF. *fourtel* (mod. *fourreau*, a sheath case, deriv. of *fuerre* (*forre*); cp. **Go. fode**, a sheath. See **Foyyn**, 166 (*furrowe*).]

766. **Foret**. 'Forette or ferotte,' *Harl.*, a ferret. 'Furo: a forete,' **Ortus**. 169.
'Hic furo. a foret,' **Voc.** 759. 27 (so *Modulla*). 'Furot. a ferret,' **COTHRAYE**, 'A Furot furo furectus,' **Cath. Angl.**; so spelt in *Boke of St. Albans*, see **SKEAT**, p. 464. 'Fyrrt, a beast furet,' **PALSGRAVE**. Spelt 'fyrrt,' **CANTON Reynard**, p. 79.

767. **For-hungryd** or an-hongryd, very hungry. 'pei. . eten al here ese for pe. were *forhungred*,' *W. of Palerne*, 2515. [**Syn.** an hongryd. 'Att the last he was an *hungred*,' **TINDALE Matt. v. 2** an A.V. ed. 1611.]

768. **For-latyn** left desolate. [OF. *forlaten*. See **Forlatyn**, 163.]

Col. 169. 769. *foorme* (as *Harl.*), the bed board. 'The *forme* of his bedd is of fyne saphire,' MAUNDEVILLE (MATZNER). [F. 'Forme, a long Bench or form to sit on,' COTGRAVE.]

770. *foorme* of a hare. 'As an hare, Whan he in *forme* lyth,' *Pop. Scienc.*, 317 (MATZNER). [F. 'Forme : a Hare's form,' COTGRAVE.]

771. *formowre* or *grubbyng yron*. 'Formout or grubbyng yron,' PALSGRAVE. This word probably means 'a gouge,' as we may infer from its synonym. [Lat. Gl. The Lat. *runca* means in the earlier authors 'a carpenter's plane,' and in later glossaries 'an instrument for holding different pieces of a table together' (see *Ortus*).]

170. 772. *forster* or *feaster*, a forester. 'A *Forster* = forestarius, lucarius,' *Orth. Angl.* 'A *Forster* = altuarus,' *Mansp.* From this word are derived the surnames 'Foroster,' 'Forster,' 'Foster'; see BARDSLEY, p. 230.

773. *for-thyrste*, very thirsty. 'He . . . segyde þatt he wass for-priest,' *Ormsbum* 8635.

774. *forlopps*, the forehead. 'Hee cesarics = forlopps,' *Voc.* 633 a. 'Hec frontispicium = a forlope,' *Voc.* 674 3. 'His fax and his forelopps,' *Morte Arthur* (HALLIWELL). 'Blessynge . . . come upon the heed of Joseph, and upon the forlop of Nazarey,' *Wyclif* (1382 *Deut.* xxxiii. 16. 'Forelop, the toupees of a man, or the forelock of a horse.' *MOOR*. [Lat. Gl. *Aquarium* is explained by DUCANGE as 'summa pars capitis'.])

775. *forwarde*, an agreement or covenant. 'Mi forwarde with þe I fasten on þis wyse,' *Aldt P.* 2. 327. 'This forewarde was faste mad,' R. GLOUCE. (MATZNER). [OE. *forwærd*.]

776. *for the nonys*, for the nonce. 'Yonder is a workeman for the nonys : voyez la ung ouvrier de mesmes,' PALSGRAVE, 609. (The phrase = for *per* ones, for the once. ME *ones* = (OE *ones* gen. m. of *an*, one), used in ME. adverbially, in place of OE. *one*, once, at once.)

171. 777. *footyng*, footing, going on foot.

778. *footyng*, ground for the foot, foundation.

779. *foote man*, one that goes on foot, a foot-soldier. See M. & S. (s. v. *footman*). 'Six hundred thousande fote men are there,' COVERDALE Num. xi. 21. (so A V.) See *Rube Gloss.*

780. *foawayle*. 'Fowayle,' *Harl.*, fuel. 'Focale = food,' *Voc.* 384. a. 'No man selle hem no fowayle,' *Rich. C. de L.* (MATZNER). 'Focall fyre : fowayle,' PALSGRAVE. [AF. *foaille*, MLat. *foale*.]

781. *foware*. 'Fowar,' *Harl.*, a cleanser. See *fowyn*, 184.

172. 782. *fowns*. 'Fcowne,' *Harl.* 'Fown,' K., a fawn, or hind calf. 'A fowne = hinnulus,' *Cath. Angl.* (so *Voc.* 639. 20). 'Hic hinnulus a fowne,' *Voc.* 759. 15. 'The yong fownys follow and the dun days does,' DOUGLAS *Prot.* xii. 181. [OF *foin*, fawn, *foin*. FLAT. *foinem* (deriv. of Lat. *foetus*), the young of an animal. Lat. Gl. 'Hinnulus, a young male, a fawn or hind calf, the young of other beasts,' COLLES. 'Hinnulus dicitur fetus cervi, anglicè, a fawne,' *Ortus*.]

783. *frayl*, a basket for dried fruit. 'Frayle for fygges : cabas, cabache,' PALSGRAVE. 'A Fraile (v. r. Fraelle) of fygis : paluta,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Cabas : a frail for raisins or figs,' COTGRAVE. 'Frail, a shapeless flexible mat basket,' *MOOR*. [OF *frayel* = figues; see DUCANGE s. v. *fractum* (*frum*).]

784. *frakne*, a freckle. 'A fewe fraknes in his face y-spreynd,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 4. 2169. [Icel. *frakna*.]

173. 785. *frakney*, freckled.

786. *frawyd tro*, hewn and squared timber. [Lat. Cl. *Assa. lignum latum* Col. 173. et dolatum, Decares.]

787. *frawyng*, gain, benefit. [Cp. ME. *framen*, to serve, benefit; OE. *framu* profit advantage.]

788. *frank*, a place for fattening animals. 'Frane: a franke or stia to feed and fatten hogs in,' CORGRAVE. 'Sagginarie: a coop, a frank, a pen or place where beasts, fowl, or poultry are cramm'd,' FLORIO. 'Francas, cowle or place wherein anythynge is fedde to be fatte,' HULLJET. 'A Frank to feed a Boar in: sagnarium, COLES. [OF. *franc*; cp. It. *franco*, a product (FLORIO).]

789. *frawneche mowle*, a dish in ancient cookery, usually composed of eggs and sheep's fat. For a recipe see *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91, p. 39. 'A *franchemole* (v. r. *franchmule*). *franchica*,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. 'Franchemulle d'un mouton: a sheep's call or kill' (CORGRAVE). 'Franchie mule d'un boeuf, the purse, bag, or skin wherein the stones of an Oxe, &c. he contained' (ib. v. *wins*).]

790. *frail*, frail, fragile. See M. & S. 'For hue ys *frail* of hure faith,' P. Plowman, C. iv. 158. [OF. *frile*, *frail*, Lat. *fraguon*.]

791. *freytour*, the refectory. 'And found in a *freitour* a frow on a benche,' P. Plowman's *Crisis*, 220. 'Parne ferd y into *freitour*,' ib. 203. [OF. *refectour*; M.Lat. *refectorium*. For various forms of this word see M. & S. (s. v. *freitour*).]

792. *fremmyd*, strange, stranger. See M. & S. 'To frende us to *fremmen*,' P. Plowman, B. xv. 137. [OE. *framede*.]

793. *fress*. 'Fress,' K. frail, brittle. See Bredyl, 50; Spers, 428. [Perhaps a deriv. of OE. *freitan*, to break; *fress* = OE. **fress* = **fret-to*; cp. MAYNOR O.E.F. § 469.]

794. *freste*, a loan, a sum of money lent for a time. See M. & S. 'Alle that they take now to *frest* Thereof shal God take a quest,' MS. *Harl.* (HALLIWELL). [Icel. *frest*, delay. See *Frestyn*, 184.]

795. *fryke*, fresh, active, lusty. 'Thys day a man ys fresche and *fryke*,' MS. *Contab.* HALLIWELL. 'When thou art *fryke* and in thy flowres,' LYDOATE M.P. p. 230 (MATZNER). '*froke* as fuyre in the flynt,' *Degeant*, 1365. [OE. *free*; cp. O. *frech*.]

796. *frogge* (so Heber.), a monk's habit, a frock. The seamless garment of Christ is referred to as 'this *froy*' in the *Towneley M.* (MATZNER). 'With blak *froygs* al, heit that The Armouris,' BAREOUR, x. 375. [OF. *froc*.]

797. *frog* or *fryng*. 'Frogge or frugge,' *Harl.*

798. *fro heyne*. 'Fro heym,' P._v. 'Fro heyin,' Heber. 'Fro bothyn,' K. 'Froheyn,' *Harl.*, from hence. [The usual ME. form is *hethen* (*heden*); Icel. *hæðun*, hence.]

799. *froth* *eusturnare*, a clever (?) customer. The meaning of *froth* is not quite certain. [Perhaps it may be the Icel. *fróðr* (=OE. *fród*), clever, intelligent. There may be a reference here to the crafty proceedings of merchants in exporting woollen yarn, contrary to statute. See WAY.]

800. *frosk* or *frosch*, frog. 'Rana, anglice a *froske* or frogge,' *Orina*. 'He sent . . . *frosche*, and it sentid thaim,' *Harrold Ps.* lxxvi. 50. 'Rana: a *frosch*,' *Medula*. 'Hec rana: a *frosche*,' *Voc.* 705. 8. [Icel. *froskr*, OE. *frosca* (*fros*).]

801. *frownce* off a cuppe, the embossing of a gold cup. 'Frownce,' *Harl.* [OF. *frowce*, wrinkle.]

174.

175.

176.

- Col. 176. 802. *Grincynge*. 'Frownynge,' *Hart*.
 803. *fruce* or *frute*, fruit. [The form *fruce* is due to the Fr. pl. *fruits*.]
 804. *ful* of *Golde*, gold-foil, gold leaf. *Gold foil*, *Leaf Gold*, *Bailey*.
 [OF *folle* also *fiadle*. Lat. *folia*, leaves.]
 805. *fulmare* *so Hart*, 'Pulmard,' *Py.*, a polecat. 'A *Fulmare* : martes,'
Monip. 'Hec *fetotrus* : a *fumaris*, *Voc.* 700. 26. 'Hic *fetonarus* : *fulmaris*,'
Voc. 639. 10. *pe fox & pe folmarde to pe fryth wyndez*, *Alut. P.* 534. OE.
ful, *foal* + *marc*, marten.]
 806. *flumeter*. See *flymeters*, 161. 'Lauriol centaure and *flumeters*,'
CHAUCER C. T. B. 4153.
 177. 807. *funke*, a spark. 'Lust that ilke fry *funke*,' *GOWER*, III. 18. 'A *fonk*
of fuyr,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 335. Cp. *Dan. funke*, spark, *G. funke*. The word
funke in Norfolk means touchwood; *so FORBY*, op. OHG. *funcao*, 'fomes'.]
 808. *furgon*. [This word, omitted in our MS, is supplied from *Hart*.]
 A curved iron scraper with which ashes in an oven are stirred. 'With
furgons and with tongis glowand,' *TURPAIL (HALLIWELL)*. [F. 'Fourgon'. An
 oven-fork, teamed in Lincolnshire a *fruggen*, wherewith fuel is both put
 into an Oven and stirred when it is (on fire) in it' (*COTGRAVE*). See
PEACOCK N. V. fruggen.]
 809. *frute* off *fruce*. 'Furste *frute* or *fruce*,' *Hart*. Cp. *fruce*, 176.
 810. *furwr*. 'Furrou,' *Py.*, *furs*. 'The folk of that contrie useen alle
 longe clothes with outen *furroues*,' *MAUNDEVILLE MATYNER*. Cp. *foryyn*, 189.
 [OF, *fouurrure*, O Span. *forradura*; deriv. of *PLAT. foderum* (cp. It. *fadeto*, a furred
 garment, a sheath; Sp. *ferra*, lining; deriv. of *Iceal. fadr*, lining, see *KLUGE*
N. V. futter.]
 811. *frute*, the scent or track of a fox or any beast of chase. 'pe coutherdes
 bound pat time . . . *ford foute* of pe child' *W of Palermo*, 33. See *flawte*,
 160.
 178. 812. *flagyn*, to flatter, to deceive by flattery. See *HALLIWELL*. 'To
Fuge, *Adulari*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'To *Fuge*: *adulari*, flingers,' *Manip.* 'Ther is no
 more dreffulle pestelers, Than is tonge that can fliters and *fage*,' *MS. Cantab.*
 (*HALLIWELL*). 'Such subtille mesne to *fage* the kyng he fande,' *HARDYNG*
 (*Wax*). 'peI spoken *fagynge* wordis, as ypoeritis don,' *WOLFF Sec. W.*
 (*MATYNER*). 'By plessaunce him *fagea*,' *LYNGATE M. P.* (*STRATMANN*). 'I *fagge*
 from the trouthe' (*LYNGATE*); *PAISGRAVE*.
 813. *flalsyn*, to falsify. 'Alle that *falsen* the popes lettres,' *MYEO Instr.*
 (*MATYNER*). 'I *fals* my promesses or my maryage' *Je fausse*,' *PAISGRAVE*.
 179. 814. *flacelyn*. 'Faselyn,' *Py.*, to disentangle, to untwist. 'I *facyll* out,
 as sylke or velvet dothe. Je ravelle; my sleeve is *facyllid*, ravelled. *Facyll* of
 clothe, cassure,' *PAISGRAVE*.
 815. *flaynyn*, to sing low. 'I *seyne* in syngyng : je chante a basse voyx.
 We maye nat syngs out, we are to nere my lorda, but lette us *fayne* this
 songe : nous ne nous pas chanter a playne voyx, nous sommes trop pres
 de monsieur, chantons pourtant ceste chanson a basse voyx,' *PAISGRAVE*.
 180. 816. *flsyn*, to drive away, to frighten away. See *M. & S.* 'He thought
 lye fere to *fese*,' *MS. HALLIWELL*. [OE. *flisan* Anglian], *WS. fisan*, to hasten,
 to drive away; deriv. of *fus*, quick.]
 817. *flykyn*. (See *flykyn*, 181), to hurry about. See *M. & S.* 'The
Sarezyne fladda, away gunne *flyke*,' *Risch. C. de L.* (*MATYNER*). [Iceal. *flka*;
 cp. OE. *in flisan*.]
 181. 818. *flykyn*, to hurry about. 'I *fuske* Je fretilla. I praye you, se howe

she *fysketh* aboute : je vous prie, regardez comment el a fait le deca et dela,' Col. 181
 PALESGRAVE. See note to *P. Plowman*, C, x. 153.

619. *ffyn* or *doffyn* mete or drunk, to digest. [*Syn*. 'Whanne Naabal hadde *defied* the wyn,' WIELER 1382 = *Knyg* xxv. 37. The verb is also used in the same version of the purging of the bowels: 'The *defied* out thou shalt couer with erthe,' *Dev.* xxii 13—OF. *defier*, Lat. *defaecare*.]

620. *metyn* to skim any liquor of that which floats on the surface. 'I *fete* mylke, I take awaye the cresseme that lyeth above it, whan it hath rested: Jo esbeurre,' PALESGRAVE. See *mete*, 185.

621. *Mytn* to chide. For *schel* for *hated* wif Moyses *siten* for wurd ghe *banne* wif lepre smiten,' *Gen. & Ex.* 3089. '*Fite*, to scold, to make a great noise,' BRACKETT. OE *fitan*; cp OHG. *fizan*]

622. *myttn*, to remove, transfer. 'God gaf Lucifer most lightnes, Yit prouly he *fyt* his des, And set hym even hym by,' *Twynley M.* (MATZNER. [*loos*, *fytta*, to carry, remove.]

623. *Mowtyn*, to blow on a reed, pipe or flute. 'Syngynge he was or 182.
floutynge v. r. *floutynge* at the day, (HAUCKER i. T. 91. See *flowte* 188.

624. *Foltyn*, to do like a fool. 'This is a *folted* man,' LANGTOFT (MATZNER) See *folt*, 167

625. *foundyn*. '*Fondyn*,' *Harl.* to attempt, to strive. 'Conscience . . . 183.
 had hym *fonds* to *lyte*,' *P. Plowman*, B, xx. 165. '*Found*, to intend or design. Westmorland. It occurs in Ritson,' HALITWELL. [OE. *fundian*, to endeavour to find, to strive after. The form *fonden* is probably due to OE. *fundian*, to try, attempt. Both *fundian* and *fundan* are cognates of OE. *findan*, to find.]

626. *forstyn*, to clip or shear. 'The Stat. 6 Henry VI. c. 20 forbide the fraudulent practice termed "*forstyn*" wool, reciting the loss in the customs arising from those who "*clakkent et forrent les bones lains du roialme, pur eux carier dehors dicelle en estrangees pais*; ordinez est que nulle estrangeur ne face *forer* clakker ne barder nulle maner des lains, pur carier hors du roialme," upon pain of forfeiture, with a penalty of double the value and imprisonment,' WAY. [FROM OF. *forces*, shears for clipping wool or cloth, Lat. *forfices*, shears; see DUCANNE s. v. *forceps*.] MATZNER.]

627. *fordone*, to destroy. 'He . . . bogte he wulde him *fordon*,' *Becketry*, 455 [OE. *fordan*.]

628. *forfendyn*, to forbid. 'God *forfonde* it : a Dieu ne plaise,' PALESGRAVE, 555.

629. *forhellyn*. '*Forhelyn*,' *Ps.* to conceal. 'I beseeche 3ow on my blessing That 3e *forhale* fro me no thyng,' *M. Harl.* (HALITWELL). [OE. *forhelan*.]

630. *forlatyn*. '*Forlatyn*,' *Harl.* to leave desolate. 'Ne *forlete* me, Ioverd m. God,' *Sutess Ps.* xxxvii. 22 [OE. *forletan*.]

631. *forsepekyn*, to charm or bewitch. 'To *forsepeke* : fascinare, incantare,' 184.
Cath. Angl. 'I *forsepeke* a thyng by enchauntementes : Je enchante. Some whytehe hath *forspoken* him : quelque vandoysse la enchante, PALESGRAVE. A certayn religion agaynst *forsepekyng* and bewitchyng,' *Twynley Herbal* (WAY). 'Hys neys was broken. Sythen told me a clerk, that he was *forsepekyn*,' *Twynley M.* (MATZNER).

632. *forthynkyn*, to grieve. 'Hit *forpinket* me sure þat we schul departe,' *W. of Palerne* 5422. 'Me *forthynket* ful much þat euer I mon made' *Add. P.* 2 285. 'It *forthynketh* me that ever I saw him : il me repent que je le vis jamays,' PALESGRAVE. See *M. & S.* (s. v. *forthynken*).

- Col. 184. 833. frowyn, to make clean. 'I *force* a gouge: Je cure ung retrans,'
 Palsgrave. 'Beter became the dicke For to *force* an olde dicke Thanne
 for to be dobbed knight To gon among maidenes brijt, *Barre of Handoun*,
 1120. [Ies. *faga*, to clean. See Gouge ffloware 195.]
834. frestyn, to end for a time. 'Kype and save and thou schalle have;
Frest and live, and thou schall cravo,' *Isl. Ant.* (Matzen). See freste, 174.
186. 835. Gaade or goods. 'Gad or gode,' *Hebr.* 'Gaddo or qhisp,' *Heber.* a goad,
 a whip. 'A *Gad* or goad partica stimulat,' *Manip.* [Two words, OE. *gad*
 and *foel*. *gadder* seem to appear together in this gloss. In origin they are
 quite distinct. OE. *gad* is from Germ. base *ga-do-*, whereas *foel*. *gadder* is
 from Germ. stem *gadh*, cp. Oa. *gads*.]
836. Gaade. 'Gad, *Hart*, a rod to measure land with. 'Gad, a measuring
 rod of ten feet,' HALLIWELL so BAILEY. [Lat. Gl. *Decempeda*, a Peasch or
 Measuring Pole of ten foot, COLES.]
186. 837. Galegge or galch, a kind of shoe. 'A *Gainge*, a shoe' soles, san-
 dalum,' *Manip.* 'Shoe called a *galage*, or patton whyche hath nothyng
 but lachettes,' HULLOT. [AF. *galuche*, P. Lat. *galoppa*. Late Lat. *calopodia*,
 clogs, (Gr. *καλωδίου* dimin. of *καλωρός*, i.e. wood-foot, a last.)]
838. Galte, a pig. 'A *Galt*, pig' verres,' *Manip.* *Galt* or yonge hogge or
 sow porestra,' HULLOT. 'The lasse of a *gute*,' MS. Linc. HALLIWELL.
 [Icel. *galt*, a bear, hog.]
839. Gamme, the musical scale, so called from the name of the Greek
 letter γ (gamma), which was used by Guido d'Arezzo to represent the first
 note of his model scale. 'Here is the Scale of Muncke, which wee terme
 the *Gam*,' MORLEY *MUSIC* (STANFORD).
840. Ganyng or janyng. See janyng, 550.
841. Ganyngale, a spice. *Hart.* adds 'or galyngale.' 'Galanga, ciperus
 babilonicus idem. gallicè et angl. cè *galyngale*,' *Alphitu*, 70. 'And so moche of
galyngale And so moche of powder casell,' *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91), p. 107.
 [F. 'Galangol: the Aromaticall root of the rush called Cypress and English
Galingale.' *Cottgrave*.]
842. Ganokyr. 'Ganneker,' *Hart*, a person employed in a tavern to
 draw ale. 'The Proclamation of the Mayor of Norwich, on coming into
 office, set forth "that all Brewsters and *Gannekers* selle a gallon ale of the
 best . . . for id," A.D. 1424, WAY [Lat. Gl. *Ganeeria*, a tavern woman, a
 whore; see DUCANGE. *Ganeo*, a tavern haunter.]
843. Gante, the bird called the Gannet. Palsgrave has 'Gant, byrde,'
 p. 224. [OE. *ganot*.]
187. 844. Garbage of fewlys, the entrails of birds. *Garbage* of a foule
 petitoys,' Palsgrave. 'Garbage: es entrailles,' *SHERWOOD*. 'Garbage. Take
 fayra *garbagys* of chykonys, as þe hed, þe fote, þe lyuerys, an þe gysowrys,'
Cookery Books E.E.T.S. 91. p. 9. 'Garbage, aliua, intestina,' *Manip.*
845. Gage, a little bowl. 'Gage, a bowl or tub to receiue the cream as it
 is skimmed off,' *FORLEY*.
846. Garce, a gash. 'A *Garce*: scara, uel scaris,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Caesura:
 a cut, a *garce*, an incision,' *FLYET*. 'Garce in wode or in a knyfe boche,'
 Palsgrave. 'Garce or cutte' *ineisura*,' *HULLOT*. 'A *Garce* or gashe: *ineisura*,
 vulnus,' *Manip.* [OE. *garce*. M. Lat. *garca*, a medical term, supposed by some
 to be due to Gr. (ιγ)γάρα; see DUCANGE. See Garcoyn, 204.]
847. Garfysch. See Horne stoke.
848. Garguly, the gargoyle in arch texture, a quaintly-fashioned water-

spout in the form of men or monsters with yawning mouths. 'Gargyle in Col. 187. a wall: *garguile*,' PALGRAVE. [F. 'Garguile' the weale or weawan of the throat, also the mouth of a spout, representing a Serpent, or the Antick face of some other ugly creature, also a gutter that receives and voids the rain falling on divers roofs.' COTGRIVE.]

848. Garryt, a watch-tower or look-out on the roof of a house or castle wall. 'A strong steepe wal sturre upon hoithe With gaye garites and grate,' P. Plowman's Crede, 423. [F. 'Garite' a Sentry, or little lodge for a Sentinel built on high.' COTGRIVE]. 'Murs garitez. Et ce garitez vient de garite de laquelle on s'aideit aussi es portes comme nous voyons en cest endroit du romman de Perceforest. "Adonc s'en vint la guette aux garites de la porte,"' ESTIENNE PARCEFOREST 358.]

850. Gate or way. See M. & S. 'I may not go noon other gate, R. Rose, 188. 5167. [Icel. *gate*, cp. Go. *gata* a street.]

851. Gate or gate. See gate, 848.

852. Gate downe. See Downgate, 130, Sunne sytting, 448.

853. Gate-schedel, the parting of the ways. 'Hic bivius, trivius, quadrivius: a gate-schedel,' Foc. 198. 21, 22, 23.

854. Gaude, a jape, a jest. See M. & S. 'Thynke wel that it is no gaude,' CHAUCER Tr. & Cr. ii. 351. 'A Gaude toy eomma, nuga,' MANUS.

855. Gaudy grene, weld-green. See Weld, 521. 'In gaudy greene his statue clothed was,' CHAUCER C. T. 2070. 'Colour hit gaudy grene,' ORT. & REG. (HALLIWELL). [F. 'Gaude' the stalk of a certain plant wherewith Dyers make their clothes yellow and afterwards green. . . Lyers weed, or greening weed' (COTGRIVE). F. *gaude* and E. *weld* are derived fr. the Germ. *hans wald* (cp. Sp. *gualda*, whence also G. *wau*, and Dutch *woude*; see KILUS (s. v.) See Weld, 521.

856. Gausel, a sheaf of corn. 'A Gausel: Frumenti inanipulus,' CORN. 'Jardel: a gausel or sheaf of corn,' COTGRIVE. 'Gusel, a sheaf of corn before it is tied up,' FORRY. See Gavelyn, 204.

857. Gawyl. 'Gawl,' HART, bog myrtle, or sweet gale. 'Gerarde says that the Myrtus Embranchus *gaude*, sweet willow or Dutch myrtle, grows plentifully in sundry places, as in the Isle of Ely, "whereof there is such store in that country that they make fagots of it, and sheaves, which they call *Gaude* sheaves, to burn and heat their ovens,"' WAY. 'Meurte de Brabant: the sweet shrub *Gaul*, or sweet Willow; the Dutch Mirtle tree,' COTGRIVE. [Icel. *gapt* (whence *gaul*), (OE. *gapa*: whence *gale*, cp. 'gapt mirtle,' HART, 22.)

858. Gausely. 'Gawncely,' HART, the name of a certain sauce. In Cookery Books (i. E. T. S. 91, pp. 22, 23, there are recipes for 'Eys in *gauncelye*, 'Hennys in *Gaucelye*.' In the Lib. Cur. Soc. p. 29 there is a recipe for 'Gausel for þe goose' (C. . 'Applaudat: a *gauncel*.' M. T. L. 'Gaucel' a kind of sauce made of flour and milk, and coloured with saffron, formerly eaten with geese,' HALLIWELL. 'Caxton says in the Book for Travellers, "Nycholas the mustard maker hath good vylegre good *gaucelyu*,"' WAY.

859. Geawnte glint. 'The crane the *gaunt*, with his trompes soune,' CHAUCER M. P. v. 344. [OF *gaunt*; nat. *gigawent*.]

860. Geyn, ready, direct. See M. & S. 'At a posterne forth they gonno to ride, By a *geyn* path,' LYGATE (MATHEW). 'There's a *geyn* way 'cross closes for them that's afoot,' PRACOCK. [Icel. *gegn*.]

861. Gemetry, Geometry. 'pey . . . made hem busy aboute astrologie and *gemetrie*,' TREVISA, ii. 231 189.

Col. 186. 862 Gencyon. 'Gencyane or Galdmony. *Herb.* the herb *Gentian*. 'Gentiana: baldemoyne, carowete idein' *Herb.* 22. 'F' 'Gentiane: Gentian, Bitterwort, Fell-wort, Baldmone or Baldmony' *Cetorave*]

863 German a proper name; from the saint Germanus. *Jermyn* has at times been used as a Christian name in England, hence the surname; see *YORKE Christian Names*.

180. 864 Gette. *Get* or *gyn*. *Harl.* Chaucer uses the word *get* in the sense crafty contrivance: 'With this stikke above the croslet, That was ordeyned with that false *get*. He styrted the coles. (CHAUCER *C.T.* 1277. It is the same word as the word below

865 Gette, a manner or mode, fashion. 'Gette a custome: guise nouvelle,' *Palsgrave*. 'Ham thoughte he rood al of the newe *get*, CHAUCER *C.T.* 682. 'Yit a poynte of the new *get* to telle wille I not blyn. Of prankyd gownes,' *Townshay M.* MATZNER. 'A gay wenche of the newe *et*,' WRIGHT *P.S.* p. 329. [OF. *get*, *jet*; Lat. *jactus*; see *DE CAZOT s.v. jactus*, 8.]

866. Geet, jet. 'His bile was blak, and as the *jet* it sheen,' CHAUCER *C.T.* 2. 4051. [OF. *jet*, *jett*; Lat. *gagitem*.]

867 Geteo, the part of the house which projects over the upper story. 'Surpendue a jetyl, an out-jutting room,' *Cotgrave*. 'Barbacane a jetyl or outlook in any building,' *Florio*. [OF. *gette*, *jetee*, pushed forth.]

868. Gybbe hors. 'Jibby-horse, a showman's horse decorated with parti-coloured trappings, plumes, streamers, &c. It is sometimes transferred to a human subject,' *Fenby*. [Lat. *Gl.* 'Festus and Papias state that certain monstrous images that were exhibited in the games of the circus, or on the stage, were termed by the Romans *manduci*. WAT. The masked figure was called *manducus* because it represented a person chewing. 'Manducus: an ugly wide mouthed Picture carried about with May galleas,' *Coles*. 'Manducus: a gyo horse,' *Ortus* (WAT.).]

869. Gybbon, a pet or familiar form of the Christian name Gilbert, a favourite English name due to the influence of St. Gilbert, a contemporary and friend of the Conqueror. Hence the name of the illustrious historian; see *Bardsley*, p. 59. The shortened form *Gib* became the favourite sobriquet of the cat. Cp. 'Gibboure cat,' *R. Rom.* 6204; see *Nares* for many examples of this use.

181. 870. Gyglot, a laughing girl, a wanton wench. See *M. & S.* 'Young Talbot was not horn To be the pillage of a *gyglot* wench,' SHAKS. 1 *Hen. VI.* IV. VII. 41.

871 Gyle, the wort of new ale. *Fenby* has 'Gyle, wort,' also 'Gyle-vat, Gyle-tub, the vessel in which wort is fermented', cp. *Peacock s. vv.* *gyle*, *gyle-fat*. 'A Gyle-fatte: Acromellarium,' *Cuth. Angl.* [Lat. *Gl.* 'Celia: cervoise de ferment' *Celia: la bevanda de suga de fermento*. *Dimasoz*.]

872 Gylls, a coarse garment. [Lat. *Gl.* In *Voc.* 445. 26 *meida* is glossed OE. *Arðdon* (i. e. a covering of goat-skin), so *Voc.* 492. 12 and 503. 17.]

873 Gygelot, wynch ('wenche,' *Harl.*). See *Gyglot* above.

874 Gyllofre, the clove. 'Gyllofre of gode swakke,' *Cotgrave* (MATZNER). 'Gyllyfer, a flower: *grosfles*,' *Palsgrave*. [OF. *grosle*, the clove; MLat. *gario-phidus* *Alphita* also *erysophyllum*; Gr. *καρύδωλλον*, lit. nut-leaf.]

875 Gylt, a young sow. 'A Gylte: sucke,' *Cuth. Angl.* 'Gyl, a female pig before she has had a litter,' *Peacock*, see also *Jackson*. [Icel. *gyllr*, a young sow; cp. OE. *gyle*, whence MF. *gelle*, d. al. *gelle* *Halliwell*.]

876 Gymelot, a gimlet. 'Gymbelle to perse wyne: foret, nulle de soke, Col. 181. PALMER. [F 'Gimbale: a gimlet or piercer' COTGAVE.]

877. Gymew of a speryng. 'Gymowe,' *Hart.*, a small hinge, as that of a box or cabinet, or even of a door. FORBY cites *gymmers* as used in this sense in Norfolk. A 'sperynge' denotes that by which a place is closed up, as a door or a window, the lid of a chest. See SPERYN, 462. 'ij pair of *gymers* for almyrs, Rokework (WAY). 'Gymew or henge of a door,' BARET. 'Gymme of a dore: Vertebra,' HULCH. See HENGY, 219. The word was originally used in the sense of 'a twin.' 'Thi two tetus as two junge capretis, *remous* of the she capret,' WYLLIE (1382 *Song Sol.* vii. 3. [OF *yemcau*; Lat. *gemellus*])

878. Gypoers, a pouch, purse. 'An anlas and a *gipse* al of silk Hengat his girdel,' CHAUCER C. T. 357. 'In the Invent. of valuables, the property of Henry V is enumerated: "j *gipse* de noier velvet, garniz d'or,"' WAY. OF *gibeciere*, 'grand sac en cuir où les chasseurs mettent le menu gibier,' HATZFELD.]

879. Gyssern, a kind of battle-axe having a spike rising at the back of it. 'They smote of wyth ther *gysserns*,' MS. Contab. HALLIWELL. 'I schal gif hym of my gyft *his gyssern ryche*,' *Canons* (MATZKE. 'Hec gena: *gyssern*,' Voc. 652. 29. 'Gyssern, a wepen: *gyssern*,' PALMER, 225. [OF *gyssern*, so in LAMON, i. 673. 'He . . . igrop of one monnes hond, one *gyssern*']

880 Gyssat, a balk, a beam, a joint. 'Gysat that gothe over the florthe. solue, *giste*,' PALMER. Solive: the piece of timber called a *Garder* or *Joist* (between two Summers) COTGAVE. [OF *giste*, something to lie on. This is a verbal subst. from the verb *gess*, being a deriv. of the pp. *gost*; Lat. *positum*; see HATZFELD.]

881. Gytern. 'Gyterne,' *Hart.*, the guitar. 'Wel coude he pleye on his *gyterne*,' CHAUCER C. T. 3333. [OF *gyterne*.]

882 Gyton a standard banner or streamer. 'There was many a *gytoun* gay With my chile and great array' *Siege of Boven* (WAY). 'Item, a *gyton* for the sh ppe, of vly yardis longe,' *Dugdale* WAY. In the Will of John, Baron de Graystok, is this bequest: 'lego pro mortuario meo optimum equum cum tota armatura mea=cote-armour, penon et *gyton*,' *Will & Inv. Surtees* i 85. [OF *gyton*; see HATZFELD.]

883 Glacyng or shoryng of harneys ('*scowryng* of harneys, *Hart.*), the furnishing of armour. 'I *glasse* a knyfe, I make it bright: Jo *fourbis*,' PALMER.

884 Gladon, the plant Iris, Gladiolus. 'Gladyn. gladiolus, quedam herba,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Langula: the herbe called *segges* or *gladen*, COOPER. 'Mayenl Corn flag, Corn-seige Corn-*gladen* right *gladen*, *gladen*, *glader*, Sword-grasse,' COTGAVE. [OE. *gladene*. See SEGGE, 404.]

885 Gleyme, slime, 'limus,' 'gluten.' See CLAME, 84.

886 Gleyer off eyryn. 'Gleyro,' *Hart.*, the white of eggs. 'Gleyro: Albumen,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Y. Gleyro of an egg. albumen,' *Manus.* 'F 'Lay *glave* d'un œuf the white of an egg, COTGAVE. Sp. '*Glor* de huevo: the white of an egg' MEDDIE. It '*Chave* d'uovo: the white or clear of an egg' FLORES.]

887. Gloyere, one who squints. 'Glee, to squint North. dial.). 'I garde her *ge*,' *Saxton*, i. 293 (HALLIWELL). Halliwell cites also the word 'Gly, to squint.' 'Gly-halter, a halter or bridle with winkers. To *gly* is to look asquint,' FORBY. To *Gley*, 'Glye, to squint. *Gley* a squint look *Gleyed*, squint-eyed,' JAMIESON.

182.

183.

Col. 184. 885. Glu, music. 'Among þat singing and þat glu,' *Censor M.* 20587. 'Song and glie, Wit of musike wel he knew,' *Gen. & Ex.* 459. [OE. *glu* (*glours*).]

195. 889 Goodþoth *so Heber*. 'Godþate,' *Harl.* (god grant. [ME. *gaten*; OE. *gætan*, to grant, cp. Icel. *gata*; see STRATMANS.]

890. Goion off a poleyn, the gulgeon of a pulley, a piece of projecting iron at each end of a roller, which connects it with the frame. [F. 'Gouyon', the pin which the truckle of a pulley runneth on; also the Gudgeon of the Spindle of a wheel; any Gudgeon' (COTGRAVE).]

891. Goron a gudgeon (the fish). 'Gohio a golum,' *For.* 586 47. 'Hic Gobio: *goguna*,' *For.* 642 20. [F. *gouyon*; Lat. *gobionem*.]

892. Goolds, (1 the sunflower, also 2) the marigold. (1) 'Solaequia: *golde*,' *E. P. N.* p. 63. *Alphim*, p. 53.

'She *Leuechee*, sprong up out of the mold
Into a flour was named *golde*,

Which stant governed of the vonne. GOWER, II. 356

(2) 'Of yelwe *guides* a gerland' CHAUCER C. T. 1929. [F. 'Goude', a Marigold,' COTGRAVE. Lat. Gl. 'Calendula, i. solaequum,' *Bart.* 'The marigold is called *Calendula*, it is to be seen in flour in the "Calends" almost of every month GERARDE, p. 74.]

893. Golf off corne, a sick of corn in a barn. 'Gouffe of corne, so moche as may lye bytwene two postes otherwyse a baye,' *PAISGRAVE*. 'Gouff, a sick of corn in the straw laid up in a barn, if in the open air it is a stak,' *F. M. V.* See *MOOK* s. v. *gouff*. 'Gouffe; Foeni metis, struss,' *COLES*. [Icel. *golf*, a floor, an apartment. See *Golvyn*, 207; *Reeke*, 389.]

894. Golyon, a kind of garment. See *HALLIWELL*. 'He hath her in his clothes clad, And cast on her his *gulyon*, Which of the skin of a leon Was made,' GOWER II. 358. [A deriv. of AF. *goules*, MLat. *gulus*, acc. pl of *gula*, 'pelvis rubricata' (DUROGNE). Probably with this word *gulum gulum* is connected *cauberdigulum*; cp. *BUTLER Hudibras*, I. II. 886; and see *NAPES*.]

895. Goonge, a privy draught-house. 'Gouge, a draught: or trait,' *PAISGRAVE*. 'Feol wommen, that moue be lykned to a commune *gouge*,' CHAUCER C. T. I. 685. 'The deuels *gouge*-house of helle,' *MS. (HALLIWELL)*, [OE. *gung*.]

896. Gouge floware, a privy-cleaner. See *flowyn*, 184. *Harl.* has 'Goonge *fyrmar*.' 'Gouge *furmer* oureur dortraitz,' *PAISGRAVE*. 'I *fenne* a siege or privy: *Jessure*,' *ib.* [OE. *furman* to scour, cleanse.]

196. 897. Gor, mud. 'Gore and fen and ful west,' *Lib. Dose (MARTIN)*. 'Gore, more. 'Slush and *gore*' are generally mentioned together. The former expresses the thin, the latter the thick part of the mire,' *FOREY*. [OE. *gor*. *Syn. flory*. 'flory,' *Harl.*, but *WAY* reads 'slory' washy mud. 'The roads were kneler dip 1 *durry*,' *JACKSON*. See *Store* 419.]

898. Gouys grosse, the Taney. 'Tanneetum album: *gouy-grosse*,' *Bart.* 'Tanneetum agreste, *gouy-gros*,' *Alphim*. 'Gouy-grasse: *aliscoon*,' *Man. p.* 'Gouy-grasse or cliver, this hearbe groweth about hedges and ditches. it is drie of complexion,' *BART.* 'Gouy-grass, silver-weed, *Potentilla Anserina*,' *PEACOCK*. 'Gouy-grass, the weed "argentina,"' *MOOR*.

899. Gossumur, corupeione. 'Gosomer, corrupeion,' *Harl.*, *gossamer*. See *M. & S.* 'La flaudre *gossomer*,' *W. DE BIBLESWORTH* p. 164. It was supposed that gossamer was formed from the dew scorched by the morning sun, hence, perhaps, it is here termed 'corruption.' *Spenser* speaks of 'the fine nets which oft we woven see of scorched dew.' See *Way*.

900 Gote or water schedellyn, a water-channel. 'There arose a great Col. 198. controversy about the erecting of two new *gotes* at Skirbek and Langare for drying the waters out of South Holland and the Fens,' DRODALE HALLIWELL. 'A *Gote*, lacuna, emissarium,' COLES. [Low G *gote*, Du. *goet*, cp. G. *goses*, cognate with OE. *gotian* to pour. See JETTING, 549.]

901. Gootys berde, a goat's beard. 'A goat's beard' ARTHURUS, *strillum*, COLES. [Lat. Gl. '*strillum* = hircanbeard,' Voc. 277. 32. 'Hoc *strillum* a gaytt berde,' Voc. 703. 14.]

902. Goutows, gouty. [F. '*Goutoux* : Gouty, ful. of the Gout' COTTEAVE.] 197.

903. Gowl, usury. See OOUR, 312. 'Pe vox of jiscunge haueð þeos hweolpes . . . simonle, gowel, oker,' ANCREN R., p. 202. [OE. *gafol*, tribute, tax; also interest, profit, rent, cp. MLat. *gabulum*.]

904. Gowlare, usurer. 'Danista et Darius a goulere,' MEDALLA. 'Darius, fenerator: a gowler or an usurer,' ORTUS. ME. *gouelen*, to get money by usury, 'He gowelyde gode with alle his myght,' R. de Brunne HALLIWELL. See above.

905. Gownde off þe eye, an impure secretion of the eyes. 'Des viez outez ia chaye: the *gownde*,' W. DE BRILSWORTH, p. 145. '*Gound* serdes oculorum condensata, per totum agrum Linc. v. guttissime appellantur,' SKINNER. 'The *gound* is well explained by Miller to be '*oculorum grana quae ab oculis distillat*,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *gund*, pus, matter. See the accounts of this word in HALLIWELL, and in notes to P. Plowman E.E.T.S.), p. 444. Cp. Redgond, 369.]

906. Gennowmbre. 'Gouernowre,' *Hart*, the governor or steward of a household. [Lat. Gl. '*Massarius* = a Steward,' COLES. '*Massarius*: Administrator, dispensator, Gall. *Economic*, Ital. *Massaro*,' DUCANGE.]

907. Grayls, a service-book containing the responses sung during Mass. 'Antifoners, *graelis* & alle chore books,' WYCLIF MATZNER. [Lat. Gl. '*Gradale* Grail, Livre à chanter a Messe,' Gloss. Lat. Gall. (DUCANGE).]

908. Grate or Treles wyndowne or Trelys wyndowe, *Hart*), a lattice window. [F. '*Trellis*, A Trellis, a lattice before a door or window, a *grate* set thick with cross-bars of wood' (COTTEAVE).] 198.

909. Gravyn or dewing. 'Gravynges or delvynges,' *Hart*. See Gravyn, 208.

910. Graweyr, 'Grawneyre,' *Hart*, a grandnephew. 'A *Grawner* = anus,' MANIP. 'Come hethyr, he seid and take up this sak, And ley it iþ fold on thy *grawneyre* bak,' MS. Laud. HALLIWELL, p. 414.

911. Grece or worthinesse, a step or degree in honour or rank. 'In thank thy seruise wol I take And high of *grece* I wol thea make,' B. Rose 211b [OF. *gre*; Lat. *gradum* (acc.), a step. For the plural *grece* see Tredyl, 489.] 199.

912. Gresehounde, 'Grebownde,' *Hart*, a greyhound. [Icel. *greyhoundr* (cp. OE. *grýghund*); also Icel. *grey*, a greyhound.]

913. Grey, beeste. ['*Taxus, melota*,' *Hart*.], a badger, so named from its colour. 'Grape, a beest = taxe, FAISORAVE. 'Geynard. A Badger, Boason, Brock, or *Frag*,' COTTEAVE. 'A *Gray*, badger = *taxus*,' COLES. See HALLIWELL.

914. Grenlyng. 'Grene Lyngs,' *Hart*, the fish called *Green fish*, a kind of cod. Cp. 'Molue: Cod or *Green fish*,' COTTEAVE. Cp. Mulwel, 296.

915. Greshope, a grasshopper. 'It is spelt *greshap* in Reliq. Antiq. ii. 82,' see HALLIWELL, s. v. *greshop*. 'Hec cicada: a *gryshap*,' Voc. 707. 7. 'A *Grashop*: cicada,' MANIP. 'Cicada est paruum animal, anglicè a *greshap*,' ORTUS. [OE. *greshoppa*.] 200.

916. Gryse, a pig. See Bokyngrgyres, 421. Bothe my gees and my

Col. 200. *grys*, and my gras he taketh,' P. Plowman C, v. 49. 'Marceassin. A young wild boar; a shoel or *grice*,' Cotgrave. 'Willy *Gris*, Willy *Gris*, Thank quhat thou was, and quhat thou is,' Jackson. [Icel. *grise*, a young pig.]

201. 917. *Gryce*, a costly kind of fur, said by some to be the fur of the grey squirrel. See M. & S. (s. v. *grys*). 'For I haue seyn hym in syke, and somme tyme in russet. Bothe in grey and in *grys*,' P. Plowman, B, xv. 215. ['*Cinnamum est illud quod dicitur Galilee vare et *gris**,' JOAN DE GARLANDIA, WALT. AF. *gris*; see SKEAT, *list*.]

918. *Gryffe* a scion, a graft. *Grafte* or *griffe* of a tree ente,' Palsgrave. 'I *gruffe* a *gruffe* Je onto,' *ib.* [F. *Gresse*, a *gruff*, a sap, or young shoot fit to be grafted.' Cotgrave.]

919. *Gryme*, grill or horribile, grim, hideous. [Syn. grill.] 'Y shal have sum gode at hym, Be he never so *gryl* ne *grym*,' R. BUREN H. S. 5600. 'In wedres grille and dork to sighte,' R. Rose 73.]

920. *Grype*, a vulture. 'Ualter. *grype*,' Voc. 625. 4 (so 641. 7, 761. 20. [Icel. *grypr*.])

921. *Grype* or a *grypyll*, a drain or ditch. 'Summe lye in dikes slonget. And summe in *grypes*,' Havelok 1923. FORBY, s. v. *gryp*, *gryop* says that 'a trench not amounting in breadth to a ditch is called *gryp* or *gryop*. If narrower still, it is a *grip*, if extremely narrow a *gryppe*.' The word *grip* is still used for a narrow trench in Fenny Compton, Warwick. 'To take up *grype*, to make a drain,' DAKINELL, p. 69. 'Grip, a very small water-channel out in the ground for the purpose of letting the rain run off,' JACKSON. 'Stumbling into *grypes* and over sleeping cows,' KINGSLEY Two Years Ago, ch. 25. OE. *grype* *grype*, drain, sewer, also *gryp*, land, drain, ditch, furrow. With ME. *gruyll* cp. MDutch *grypel* (*greppel*, *grappel*), a trench, ditch, furrow; on the cognates of which see FRANCE. See *Growpe*, 203.]

922. *Grysil*. 'Grysyl, Hart, grisly

923. *Grome*, a groom. 'As well the maister as the *grome*,' GOWER, i. 274. [Lat. GL. *Gromus*; see DECANON (s. v.), cp. OF. *gromme*, 'A ceste gent sont compaignon Mauvais *Grommes*, mauvais garchon,' Du Roch et du Ladre, DECANON. Icel. *gromr* (Egisson).]

202. 924. *Gromalye*, the herb Gromwell. 'Granum solis, miltum solis, cauda porcum dem, gallico et anglie *gromel*,' Alphita. 'Miltum solis, panis christi, *gromel* idem,' Bart. 'Granum solis i. *gromel*,' *ib.* 23. 'Granum solis. *Gromyle*,' Voc. 387. 9. 'Gromelle (v. r. *Gromelle*). miltum solis,' Cath. Angl. [OF. *gromel*, a little grain; see SKEAT, p. 809.]

925. *Gronge* [or *grange*, Hart]. 'A *Gromenga*. *grangia*,' Cath. Angl. 'Forbar he nyether tun ne *gronge*,' HAVELOK 764. 'Of an abbaye je make a *grauinge*,' SEERTON Colin Clow (C.). [OF. *grange*, *granches*; deriv. of Lat. *granum*; see HATZFELD.]

926. *Gronsy* of a swyn, the 'groin' or snout of a pig. 'A ryng of gold that were in the *gryns* of a sown,' CHAUCER C. T. L. 155. 'Gronsy or snowte of a swyne,' HULOTT. 'Gronsy, the snout of a hog,' FORBY. 'Gronys of a swyne; *grang*,' PALSgrave. [F. 'Gros de porcon: the snout of a hog' Cotgrave.]

927. *Grunnyng*, grunting. He beginn to grochi betwene his tey and *grunny*, AVERBIE, p. 67. [OE. *grunnan*, to grunt.]

928. *Grote* of manye, a groat, a coin. 'Hare hed was worth halve a marke, his hode nouyte worth a *grote*,' P. Plowman, B, v. 31. *Grote* was the name of a coin of Bremen. cp. Du. *groot*, *groat*.

929. Grovel or gravel. 'Growelle or grewelle,' *Harl.*, *gruel* 'Gruet': *Col.* 202. *ius.* Manip. The form *growelle* is found in *Cath. Angl.* [OF *gruit*; *MLat.* *gruillum*, cp. OE. *grut*, coarse meal. See *Growte*, 203.]

930. Grovelunggia, flat on one's face. 'In the Townley Mysteries, where Imac, about to be sacrificed, quakes for fear of the bright sword that was held over him, Abraham speaks thus: "Therfor *grovelungia* thou shalle be layde Then when I atryke thou shalle not see." Way 'Al þair idels in a stund *Grouelungis* fel unto þe grund,' *Cursor M.* 11757. A deriv. of ME. *gruf*. 'They fiden *gruf* and cryden p'tously,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 949. Cp. *Isel. ligga a grufu*, to lie on one's face.]

931. Growpe where nets of beestis standyn, a trench or channel running the length of the stable or cow house, made to carry off the urine. See *Way*. 'a *growpe* = mensorium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Mensorium: a *growpe*,' *Ostius*. 'A *growpe* in a Stable; Mensorium,' *COLES* cp. BAILEY. 'Growpe, a small open meadow ditch for a run of water,' *MOOR*. 'Grip, growpe, a trench, not amounting in breadth to a ditch,' *Foster*. See *Growpyn*, 211.

932. Growte for ale, ground malt, the first infusion preparatory to brewing Cp. *Grovel* 202. 'Groat that serveth to brewing. in Fraunce is none used,' *Palsgrave*. 'Granome lum: grout,' *COLES*. [OE. *grut*.]

933. Grut, mire, filth.

'The toun dykes on every syde
They wer depe and ful wyde,
Ful of *grut*, no man myghte awynne,'

Rich. C. de L. 433 (MATZNER)

934. Gwgaw, a flute. 'Gwgaw, A Jew's harp,' JAMIESON (so BROOKER). 'Gugaw, a Jew's harp, or trifle for children to play with,' *BLOUNT*. 'He counteth them for *gygawes*,' *SALLTON* (SKEAT). 'Gwgawes, crapaudia, nupae,' *COLES*. 'Babiole: A trifle, whimwham, *gwgaw*, or small toy, for a child to play withal,' *COTCHAVE*. See *Flawte*, 166

935. Gunne, an engine of the catapult kind; also, an engine charged with gunpowder. 'a *Gunne*, fundibulum, murusculum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Grete *gonnes* that shete now a daies stones of so grete payne that no walle may withstonde them,' *TREVILA Fagacius* (WAY). 'As swift as pelet out of *gonne*, Whan fyr is in the poudre *ronne*,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1643.

936. Galyn, to crow, to croak, or make any other bird's sound. 'The Gukgo *galys*,' *DOUGLAS* *Prod.* xii. 241. 'Thare *gokde* the *gowke*,' *Morie Aris*. *HALLIWELL*. 'Domine labia, gan be i.e. the nightingale, crye and *gal*,' *Court of L.* (MATZNER). 'Now *tealeth* forth, thogh that the *Sommeur gale*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* n. 1336. [OE. *gālan*, *Isel. gald*.]

937. Geyn byyng 'Geyne-byyn' *Harl.*, to redeem. See *Ageyn-byer*, 7.

938. Geyn cowpyn or charyn, to withstand, to stop or turn an animal. See *Charyn*, 110. 'To *Gainsaye*, to go cross a field the nearest way; to meet with one,' BAILEY. The word *cowpyn* meant primarily to strike, to come to blows, to encounter, OF *colper* (mod *couper*, to cut) See *NED.* [s. v. *coupe*.]

939. Gellyn, to congeal. OE. *geler*.

940. Gattyn, to fling about the body, to strait about. See *Jettyn*, 243.

941. Gryn, to lead, to guide; to rule; to direct. See *M. & S.* 'To *gryn* al the puple,' *P. Rowman*, *C.* i. i. 198. 'Apollo . . . This litel laste book thou *grye*!' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1093. [OF *guier*; Prov *guidar*; Germ. type *weisen*; see *Maexxi*, p. 109.]

Col. 208. 942. Glemyn or inglemyn. 'Gleymyn or yngleymyn,' *Harl.*, to smear with bird lime. See *Gleyme*, 192.

943. Glyderyn, to sparkle, to glitter. 'Dame Gaynour he ledus, Inne a gliderand gyde, that gemit so gay,' *Ant. of Arth.* [MÄTZKE].

944. Glorryn, to dirty a thing with mud. 'To Glaur, to bemire,' JAMESON. 'Glaur, miry' *ib.* 'Glaur, liquid mud of the filthiest sort, worse than "clarta,"' HESLOP.

207. 945. Glosyn or flateryn, to flatter. 'To Glosse, ubi to sage,' *Cath. Angl.* 'So faire pe chori glased, pat pe child com of pe cause & his crynge stiat,' *W. of Palerne*, 60. 'Adulor: to glose' *Modula*. 'To flattere or glose,' *Ortus*. 'Adulator: a flatterer, a gloser,' *ib.* ['I glose: Je flatte and je glom. He can glose as well as any man that ever I sawe: il escayt ausa: bien glaser qu'homme que je vis onques' *PARSONAGE*]. *MLat.* *glusare*, to glose, expound; *fr.* *glossa*, a comment, *Gr.* γλῶσσα.

946. Gnastyn, to gnash with the teeth. 'To Gnaste frendere est proprie dentes concutere, . . . striders, dentibus concutere vel compremere vel collidere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I gnast with the tethe. . . : Je grince des dents,' *PARSONAGE*. 'Whi hethen men gnastiden with toeth togidre?' *Wyclif Deeds* iv. 25. [Cognate with *Iscl.* *gnasta*, to gnash the teeth, *cp.* *OE.* *gnadan*, to rub, grind together. The vowel *a* seems to have been originally long, *cp.* *Curar M.* 19434 'pai bigan to gnauste wit toth.']

947. Golvyn, to make a mow or sick of corn. 'Gehmo: to goume,' *Lat. Eng. Voc.* [WAY].

In going at harvest learn skilfully how
Each grain for to lay by itself on the mow.
Seed barley the purest goes out of the way,
All other nigh hand, goes just as ye may.' *TUMER*.

See *Golf*, 193.

208. 948. Govern a town, to manage a farm in the country, to be a steward of a farm. [*Lat.* *Gl.* 'Villior, i.e. villam regere. Villicus dicitur custos vel gubernator ville. Villa, anglie a lewne, vel domus rustica in agro,' *Ortus*. See *Towne*, 487.]

949. Gownton as candelys, to gutter, to drop grease. [*OF.* **goutler*, *Lat.* *gutare*.]

950. Gravyu or puttyu in pe grave, to bury. See *M. & S.* 'Ther King Niulus was graven,' *CHAUCER L. G. W.* 785. He shal him al quic grawe,' *Havelok* 612. [*OE.* *grafan*, to dig.]

209. 951. Gretyn, to weep. 'pe king bigan to greis, And teres for to lete,' *King Horn*, 899. [*OE.* *grētan* (for *grātan*); *cp.* *Iscl.* *grata*.]

952. Graftyn, to graft. See *Bible Gloss*. 'The braunchis ben brokun, that Y be grafted in,' *Wyclif Rom.* xl. 19.

953. Gronyn or grutchyn privily. 'Gronynn,' *K.* Probably the equivalent of *graisen*, to murmur. 'The murmure. The groyning' *CHAUCER C. T.* 9460. 'And thei groyngeden agens hir,' *Wyclif Mark* xiv. 5. [*OF.* *gragner*; *Lat.* *grunire*, to grunt. *Syn.* pe devyis pater noster. *cp.* *CHAUCER C. T.* i. 507. 'They . . . grucche and murmure prively for verray despyt, whiche wordes men clepen the devotes Pater-noster.']

210. 954. Gropyu, to feel with the hand. See *MOOR*. 'Tho han hondis and schulen not grope (et non palpabunt),' *Wyclif Ps.* cxiii. 7. 'I have touched and tasted the Lord, and groped Him with hands,' *ROBERT NAAMAN*, p. 231 (NED.). [*OE.* *grapan*, to feel, lay hold of, seize, grasp, touch.]

955. Groton, to cram. See Agrotyn, 21.

Col. 210.

956. Growpyn with an yryn, to curve a groove with a fine gouge. 'I groupe Lydgate), sculpe, or such as coulde grave, groupe or carve: this word is nat used in comen spetche,' PALSGRAVE. Cp. Growpe, 203. [For 'growneys,' Hart reads 'gravewrya.']

311.

957. Hakkia. 'Hagas,' Hart. 'Hageya,' Heber, a dish of sheep's entrails, chopped up, seasoned, and boiled in the sheep's maw. A recipe for 'Hagras of a shepe' may be found in *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91), p. 39. 'Omasus i tripa vel ventriculus qui continet alia viscera: a tripe or a podyngo or a wesant or haggas,' Ortus. 'Haggas a podyng. calette de mouton,' PALSGRAVE. 'Gogue. A sheeps paunch. and thence, an haggas made of good herbs, chopt hard, spices, eggs, and cheese the which incorporated and moistened with the warm blood of the new-killed beast, are put into her paunch and sodden with other meat,' CORGRAVE.

958. Hay, a net to catch rabbits. See M. & S. 'Hays a net for connes: bourcettes a chasser,' PALSGRAVE. 'Anon she swerith be cockes mawe Ther is a stoute hare in hir hay,' MS. Cantab. HALLIWELL. 'I sette, as a hunter setteth his hays, or his teyilles, or any other thinges to take wyld beasts with,' 'Je tens,' PALSGRAVE. 'Toiles: or a Hay to inclose or intangle wild beasts in,' CORGRAVE. 'Pan: a toil or hay wherewith wild beasts are caught,' id. 'Hay-net, a long low net to prevent hares or rabbits from escaping to covert,' FORBY. [OF *haie*, a hedge, cp. OE. *hæg*.]

959. Harryff. 'Hayryf,' Hart. hedge-chivers. 'Harrys rubium minor,' Cath. Angl. 'Rubes minor, anglicè hayryff,' Barth. [OE. *hæge rift*. Lat. GL. 'Rubus minor, anglicè chure uel longe blades,' *Alphidia*. See Mader, 278.]

960. Hayre or hayre, sackcloth. An *Haire*: cilicium,' Cath. Angl. 'Thei hadden don penaunce in hayre and niche,' WYCLIF, *Malt*, xi. 21. 'Y was clothid in an *haire*,' id. Ps. xxxiv. 13. [OF *haire* 'Esteie ventuz do haire,' *Oxford Ps.* xxxiv. 15. 'Hayre for parfito men hayre,' PALSGRAVE.]

961. Hale or tente, a tent, pavilion. 'Hale in a felde for men tref,' PALSGRAVE. 'Hall a long tent in a felde | tente,' id. 'Hors harness, tentes, halys, *Prison Letters* (Wax). 'Tabernaculum a pavilion, tente or hale,' FLYOR. [OF *hale* (mod. *halles*); see HATZFELD.]

962. Hale, the circle about the moon. [Cp. Lat. *halo* (*halos*); Gr. *ὅλος*.]

963. Halfe. 'Half a buschel or eytendele,' Hart. See Wythndele, 143, and Tynte, 439.

964. Half a fardhyng . . . et variatur q vel qu (q cum cu. Hart.). See Ou. 212.

104. 'Halfe a fardynge' calculus, calculus, minutum,' Cath. Angl.

965. Haly or be-hatyed, hated (so Hart.). See Latyn haly, 273.

966. Haliwey, a remedy against sickness. 'Heo sculde mid haliwey Helen his wunden,' LAZARUS, 23072. 'Balsamus est arbor, Gall-baumere, balsamum gummi est producti arboris, Gall-baume, Aug. *haliwey*,' *Glouce MS.* (Wax). 'Aut te deovel beot hire his *halewi* drinken,' *Ans. Rade*, p. 238. [Cp. Iscl. *heil-rage*, healing liquor balm. 'Water drawn at a holy season, at midnight, and in solemn silence bore the name of *heilawode*, *heilwage*, and was good for healing wounds,' *German Teut. Myth.* p. 585.]

967. Halk. 'Halko,' Hart., corner. 'That . . . wometh in *halles* alwey to and fro,' CHAUCER C. T. a. 311.

968. Halme, stubble. 'Halme the stalk of corn' *Culmus*, stipula,' *Coelia*. 'Hauime; Estoule,' *SHIRWOOD*. 'The *houime* is the strawe of the wheat or the rie,' *TUMER*. [OE. *houlm*, stalk, straw.]

- Col. 212. 969. Hals, the neck. See M. & S. 'Another day do hang me by the hals!' CHAUCER (C. T. c. 1009. OE. *halsia*.)
213. 970. Handels. 'Halvandel.' *Howk*. 'Halfundel, A', the half portion. 'Halfundel the profitis dimidia pars of the knyghtes nowde,' *Voyages Way*. 'I have nought yet halvindel sold up my ware, *Gamslyn*, 272. 'And he not yet made halvindel the fare,' CHAUCER *Tr. d. Cr.* v. 335.
971. Hame 'thyn skynne of an eye, *Hard*. 'Of he caste his dragonis hame,' *Alis*. MATZNER. [OE. *ham*, a covering, Icel. *hamr*, the skin cap. of an animal. *hams*, a snake's slough.]
972. Hand breda, a hand-breadth. [OE. *handbred*, breadth of the hand, palm of the hand. See *Brede*, 47.]
973. Handsom, handy, serviceable. See TRESCH. 'Mamelle tractable, wieldable, handloable, *handsom*, tellerable, passable,' COTERAVE. 'A Spanish blade by his side, more *handsome* to fight short and close ad propriorem *hobis* pugnam,' HOLLAND *Livy*, p. 255. 'Javelins . . . so shurt and handsome that, as occasion serveth, with the same weapon they can fight both at hand and afar off,' GURKENWEY *Tornus* 1: 259. [Cp. Du. *handsam*, serviceable.]
974. Hand tabyle, a tablet for writing. See Bible Gloss (a. v. *table*). Pinse: an *hand-table*, *Meaulle*. 'Diptica an *hand-table*,' *ib.* [Lat. Gr. 'Diptycha a pair of writing-tables, a table-book,' COLLES *Pugillaria*, cp. *Paul*. Luke i. 63: 'Et postulans pugillarem,' which is rendered in the Rheims version 'and demanding a writing-table' in AV.]
975. Hand wyrm, the Hand-worm Itch-mite. 'Ciron: a Hand-worm. Mais dont me vient ce ciron icy entre ces deux doigts? (a knavish question),' COTERAVE. 'Hic ciron, a *hand-worm*,' *loc.* 706. 23. [OE. *handwyrm*. Lat. Gr. 'Worms in the hand: *ciron*,' PALSGRAVE. 'Ciron, the Itch-mite,' NED. 'Worms are Pustules in the Palm of the hands or Soles of the Feet having little Worms in them,' COOKE (NED.). Lat. 'Ciron, a botch or boil,' COLLES. From OHG. *surro*, the Itch-mite, cp. Lith. *sumus*, the itch in sheep, see SCHAEPE.]
214. 976. Hansale, a New Year's Gift. 'Hansell or a nowe yeares gifte: stroma,' HULST. 'Sirens, i. e. bona sora, anglisc *hansels*, vel munus quod datur in festo vel in principio anni noui,' *Ortus* (Py). 'Stroma: *Anelle*,' *loc.* 613. 41. 'Hansell: *cestrayne*,' PALSGRAVE. 'Estreine: A New yeare-gift, or Present; also, a *Handell*,' COTERAVE. [The older meaning of *hanselle* was earnest-money on a purchase, hence, the first use of a possession, 'a delivery in hand.' Icel. *hansale*. See *jeve hancol*, 560.]
977. Haralows, violent, stern, severe. 'Immanis: *haralows* (v. r. *haragnus*) or *geet*,' *Meaulle*. 'Atrox: *eruel*, *harayna*,' *ib.* 'Sir Herylle and sir Herygale, thise *harageouse* knyghtes,' *Moris Arthure* (HALLIWELL). 'Be he never so *harageouse*,' ODOLEVE (*ib.*). [Cp. ME. *arage*, to enrage, *araged*, enraged, furious, mad, OF. *arager* (Didot); see NED.]
978. Haras, a stud of horses and mares. 'An Haras of horse: *equaricia*. *equicium*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Zandyr is an hous of *haras*,' (see M. (MATZNER)). [F. 'Haras: horses and mares kept only for breed,' COTERAVE. 'Haras dit *horaine* dez *poeynoz*: *Haras* soynt man of coltys,' *MS. Camb* (WAY). 'Harasium, a stud of horses or mares for breed,' COLLES. Arab. *faras*, 'equus generosus,' whence Byz. Gr. *φάρας* *ἵππος ὁ φάρας ὁ στυερῆς*, *φάρας* 'Aparasids', see DUCANOE (a. v. *faras*). OF. *alfarant*, 'a war horse,' is a form of this Arab. word with the article *al*.]
979. Harlat. 'Harlotte,' *Hari*, a Buffoon. 'Scurra: a *harlat*,' *loc.* 806. 17. 'Gerro: a *trufalere* (v. r. *tryfelour*), an *huyot*,' *Meaulle*. 'Thou lord (God)

has done more wondre than the Aetlot, he herid to ge in a corde, then makis Col. 214.
men to ga abouen the watire,' HAMPOLE Pa. xxxix 7 [OF. *harlot* (*herlot*, *arlot*),
a rascal, a vagabond.]

980. Harneys, raiment. 'She dide off hir *harnes* & come & laye downs 215
by him,' *Gesta Rom.* (MATZNER)

981. Harneys, armour. 'Let not him that putteth on the *harnes* make
his boast,' COVERDALE 1 Kings xx. 11. 'He taketh from him his *harnes*
wherein he trusted,' TINDALE Luke xi. 22. 'And all about the courtly stable
Bright *harnes*'d angols sit in order serviceable,' MILTON *Cde Nat.* OF. *harnes*,
armour.]

982. Hark or haske, harsh, astringent. 'Ask, dry, rough, larch,'
WRIGHT *Worth R Grammar*. 'Hark, roughened, dried up... A *hark* wind is
keen and parching,' HEMLOP. [Dan. *hark* rancid.]

983. Hassock, *Harl.* 'Hassock, coarse grass growing in rank tufts in boggy
ground,' FORBY. 'And that *hassocks* should be gotten in the fen, and laid at
the foot of the said bank in several places where need required,' DUGDALE
(HALLIWELL). 'Hassock, a thick and large tuft of coarse grass,' PEACOCK.

984. Hastybyr. 'Hastybyr,' *Harl.*, a kind of "harley" termed "hasty"
from its being early, and coming to maturity in the third month after it is
sown,' WAY. [OE. *hars*, barley. Lat. (*g*). 'Trimestris, genus ordei,' *Ortus*, no
Modulus.]

985. Hastlere, one who roasts meat. 'pis *hasteler*, pasteler, and potagers,' 216.
Lib. Our Coc. MATZNER. [Cp. DUCANGE 'Hasta, veru vernaculo *Haste*
Icelui de la Ronce prist un *Haste* ou broche de fer' 'Hastator, Assarius
coquus, Gall. Rotisseur, Cuisinier' 'Hastorius: Hasteur.' Ducange cites a
passage 'Comme le suppliant ait esté en office de souffleur de la cuisine et
depuis Hasteur.' See Roostare, 377.]

986. Hatzr, rent cloth; the word commonly means clothing in general.
'Sebe stryppd of hur *hateru*,' Ms. Cantab. (HALLIWELL). [OE. *hateru*,
garments.]

987. Havre. 'Havure,' *Harl.* 'Havour or worldly good,' K, farm-stock,
cattle, property in dialect use, a horse used for heavy work, see NED. s. v
aver. 'Michele *haver* of worldly goodis,' HAMPOLE NED. 1. '(Love is)
Havoy withoute possessoun,' R Rose, 4720 'A man of some *havor* and
substance,' MORE (NED.). [AF. *avoir* possession; Lat. *habere*, to have.]

988. Hake or heah, a half door, wicket, a door divided across. 'an *Hake*.
Antica,' *Cath. Angl.* 'An *Hek*. portella,' *Manip.* 'Good wyff, open the *hak*,'
Towneley M. (MATZNER), p. 389. [Cp. Du. *hek*, rail, gate.]

989. Hedare. 'Hedare of haddare,' *Harl.* 'Hevedare,' *Heber* 'Behedar,' 217.
Py. a headsman 'A hangeman or an *heder* in odious to loke vpon,' *HORWAT*.
See Hevedare, 221; Hedyn, 232.

990. Heed broth. 'Heed borow,' *Harl.* 'Hedborwe' K, a head-
borough. 'Head *borow*, signifies him that is chief of the Frankpledge, and
that had the principal government of them within his own pedge,' BLOUNT
In the Stat. entitled *Vinea Franciplegii* (18 Edw. II. *de tenenda lida*, head-
boroughs are called *stafes plegges*; see *Stat. of Realm*, i. 246. [OE. *hara*, a security,
pledge, also a person who gives security. In the Ancient Laws there was
a system of mutual suretyship for good conduct. See LARSEN'S *History*,
Part vi. ch. 20. For the form *broth* = *bork*, cp. Cowth, 87.]

991. Heede, head. See M & S 'Thou shalt not swere bi thin *head*,'
WYCLIF *Matth.* x. 36. [OE. *hēafod*.]

Col. 217. 992. Headlesse, headless. [Lat. Gl. '*Acéphalus*, sine capite,' Ducanox; Gr. *ἀκεφαλος*.]

993. Hoodwaschyng. [Lat. Gl. '*Capitulatum*, Dominica Palmarum. Ordo Romanus. Dominica Indulgentie, quæ diversis vocabulis distinguuntur. Id est, Dies Palmarum, sive Florum, atque Ramorum, Oranna, Pascha petrum sive Competentium et *Capitulatum*. Appellationis rationem exponit Inderus: Vulgus autem ideo eundem diem *Capitulatum* vocat, qui tunc moris est lavandi capita infantum, qui augendi sunt,' Ducanox. See Cornu's Glossary s. v. *Capit.*]

994. Headwarks, the headache. '*Cephalas*: the *head works*,' Ortus. '*Cephal* a '*hedecorce*, *Medulla* '*pe* *Head warks* = *cephalia*, *cephalargia*,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *heafedworce*, pain in the head. See *Workyngs*, 523.]

995. Heft, a haft, a handle. '*an Heft*: *manubrium*,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Manubrium*, a haft,' *Medulla*. [OE. *heft*.]

996. Hey, high. OE. *heh* (Anglian) WS. *heah*. Heybanche. Cp. Deese, 124. [Lat. Gl. '*Orcestra* dicebatur locus separatus in cena ubi nobiles sedebant,' *Cath. (Way)*.]

997. Hayosto. Here there is apparently a jumbling together of two articles. Hari has '*Heyoste*, *altissimus*, *supremus*, *Heyke*, garment.' We should therefore read '*Heyke* garment or huke.' '*Huque*: An *Huke* or Dutch mantle,' *Cotgrave*. '*Hecke*, a garment for a woman surquysne, froc, *Palsgrave*. '*Huke*: surquan e, froc,' *ib.* 233. '*Levitonarius*: an *huke*,' *MS. (Way)*. 'In the Invent. of Sir John Fastolf's wardrobe under the head of *toys* in "Item j jagged *huke* of blakke sengl." . . . In King Ryence's challenge the heralds are described as attired in *hukes* Percy's *Rel.* iii. 26). Skeiten mentions the "*Hukes* of Lyncole green" worn by Elanour Rummung. See further in Ducange and Roquefort, *Way*. [OF *heuke*, *huks*, *huque*; MLat. *huca*.]

998. Heynyng, a heightening. [Cp. Swed. *höjna*, to exalt (*Rietz*); see *Stratmann*. Go. *us-hahman*, to be exalted.]

999. Heyneman. '*Henchemanne*,' *Heber*, a page of honour in a court. *Way* gives authorities for the forms *henmen*, *henmen*, beside *hauzmen*, *hauzmen*. '*A henchman*: Ephabus, auto ambulo,' *Coles*. '*Henchman*: page d'honneur, enfant d'honneur,' *Palsgrave*. '*A henchman* or *henchboy* page d'honneur qui marche devant quelque Seigneur de grand autorité,' *Sherwood*. [Lat. Gl. '*Gervolista*: a sompturman,' *Voc.* 586. 21.]

219. 1000. Heyward, the officer of the lord of the manor who looked after the cattle in the common pasture and prevented trespass on the cultivated ground. '*Agolarius*: an *hayward*,' *Voc.* 562. 22. '*Viridarius* = a *hayward* or a *florster*,' *Voc.* 619. 33. '*Hic inclusarius*. a *hayward*,' *Voc.* 811. 40. '*A hayward* or *hayward*: Qui garde (en commun) tout le bestail d'un bourg ou bourgade,' *Sherwood*. '*Haywarden*, an officer appointed at manorial courts, whose duties are now identical with those of the pinder,' *Pracock*. Hence the surnames '*Hayward*' and '*Haward*,' see *Bardeley*, p. 234. [OE. *hayward*, a hedge-ward.]

1001. Hekele, a comb to dress flax. '*An Hekele*: *matata*,' *Cath. Angl.* '*an Hekele*, peaton, a *Manp.* '*Matata*: a *hekel*,' *Ortus*.

1002. Heofore, a heifer. '*Juvenca* an *hefere* beast,' *Ortus*. '*Hea huocula*, *Hee juvenca*: a *hefere*,' *Voc.* 752. 3. '*A Hechfare*: *huocula*, *uuer.ca*,' *Manp.* [A contaminated form of OE. *heofore*, a heifer.]

1003. Hele, health. '*An Hele*: *prosperitas*, *salus*, *sanitas*, *valitudo*,' *Cath.*

Angl. 'Salus, angled hale,' *Ortus*. 'Myn hap, myn ale, and al my blisse,' Col. 213. CHAUCER M. P. III. 1039. [OE. *halsu*.]

1004. Heltter, a halter. 'an Helder' capistrum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'an Helder, anything that one is snarled or tied withall, a ganne, a snare,' BAKER. [OE. *hælfster*; cp. G. *halfter*.]

1005. Hengyl, a small hinge. 'Hic gomisor . a hengyle,' *Voc.* 779. 3. 'An Hingel: cardo,' *Manip.* [Deriv. of OE. *henge*, a hinge.] 219.

1006 Hengyl gemew. See *Gymew*, 191.

1007. Herbericwre. Here there has been a jumbling of two articles as we see from *Hart*. We should read 'Herbericwre: Hospiciarius. Herberewe: Hospiciarius.' Herbericwre, a harbinger, one who prepared a place and lodging, a 'harbour' for another, then merely a forerunner. See TRENCH. 'Then came the herbaricwre, haragous knyghtez.' *Morte Arthure* (HALLIWELL). 'St. Julian the gode herbericwre,' *Bodley MS.* (SKEAT, s.v. harbinger). 'The fame anon throughout the town is born By herbericwre that wenten him befor,' CHAUCER C. T. 5417. [OF. *herbergewre* deriv. of *herberger*, to harbour or lodge any one, deriv. of *herberge* lodging, dwelling; of Germ. origin, being identical with the word below.]

1008. Herberewe, a lodging, shelter, place of refuge. 'Holt: choroche that herberewe is, and goddes hous to saue,' P. Rouman, B. x. 406. 'Aungels that weren resseyued to herberewe,' *Wyclif Heb.* xiii. 2. [Icel. *herberg*, lit. army-shelter.]

1009. Here-boond, a fillet. [Lat. Gl. 'Vitis, ligamen quo crines religantur, anglicè a fy ette,' *Ortus*.]

1010. Heers, a pyramidal frame for supporting lights used especially in the solemn services of Holy Week, also as a part of funeral display. 'A representation is given on the Roll or *Evangelium mortuorum* of Julian Islippe Abbot of Westin who died 1529, and whose body was placed "undre a goodlye Ferse wth manye lights"' (WAY). [OF. *herce* MLat. *hercia*; Lat. *hirsceum*, a harrow. See SKEAT, and TRENCH s.v. *herse*.]

1011. Here. 'Herre,' *Hart*, a hinge. 'An Harre of a dore: cardo,' *Cath. Angl.* '3it he hadde not made erthe; and floodis, and the herres of the world,' *Wyclif Prov.* vii. 26. 'For the lordis ere the herres of the erth,' HAMPOLE, p. 502. [OE. *herre*; cp. Icel. *hyrri*.]

1012. Horn-pan, the Skull or Brain-pan. 'Hoc cranium: a hermyane,' *Voc.* 746. 4. 'Hanapel: hermypane,' W. DE BIDESWORTH, p. 144. 'Hartles his hermy pane,' *Morte Arthure* (HALLIWELL). 'an Hurne panne . cranium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Harny-pan, brain-pan,' HENLOP.

1013. Harnys or harneys, the Brains. 'De Harnen: cerebrum' *Cath. Angl.* 'And of hys hede he brake the bone, The harnys lay upon the stone,' *MS Hart*, (HALLIWELL). 'Harnes, the brains,' JAMESON [Icel. *harni*; cp. Co. *harnach*.]

1014. Herowd of armya, a herald. See M. & S. (s. v. *heraud*). 'An heraud on a scaffold made an ho,' CHAUCER C. T. 2533. 'Harowdes of armes than they wante,' *Eglamour*, 1177. [OF. *heraut* MLat. *heraldus*.]

1015. Herth stok, a 'hearth stock,' a large log against which, as a support, the fire was piled. See Kynlyn, 248. [Lat. Gl. 'Repositorium an herthe stok or a skrene,' *MS.* (WAY). 'Repositorium, illud quod tegit ignem in nocte, super quod a posteriori parte soci ligna ponuntur, quod vulgo "lander" dicitur,' *Gloss. in Ducange*.]

1016. Herthys lepre, the skin of a hart. [Lat. Gl. 'Nobis the skin of

Col. 220. a deer,' *Cozas*; Or *vaBpe*, a fawn-skin worn by the Maechanals at the Bacchic festivals.]

1017. Hertys tong, the plant call'd Hart's tongue. 'Herba cervi, scolopendria, lingua cerui idem, gallice *cerflange*, anglice *herestonge*,' *Aphaca*. [Lat. 61. 'scolopendria, lingua ceruina, herba cerui idem, gallice *cerflange*, anglice *herestonge*.' *Aphaca*.]

1018. Hervest, autumn. 'Harvest - Autumnus, messis,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *herfest*, 'Aestas et autumnus: summer and *herfest*,' *Voc.* 176. 15. 'Autumnus: *herfest*,' *Voc.* 176. 9.]

1019. Hesel tre, the tree called the Hazel. 'An *Hesle*, corulus, an *Hesle* buske - coruletum,' *Cath. Angl.* *Hec* corulus: a *hesytre*,' *Voc.* 715. 29. [OE. *hesel*.]

1020. Hesp of prede, a hasp, the fourth part of a spindle. 'Hesp, Hesp, a hank of yarn. To make a ravel'd *hesp*, to put a thing in confusion; to redd a ravel'd *hesp*, to restore order,' *JAMIESON*. [Icel. *hanna*, a wisp or skein (of wool).]

1021. Hesp of a dore, a hasp fastening a door. 'Hoc presum' a *hespe*,' *Voc.* 778. 54. [Icel. *hespa*. Lat. 61. 'Hoc presulum' dorebar,' *Voc.* 667. 40.]

221. 1022. Hovedare, a headman. See M. & S. s. v. *heved*. See *Hedare*, 217.

1023. Heryng. 'Hewyngs,' *Hart*.

1024. Hawke. See *Hayeste*, 217 note.

222. 1025. Hydowa. See *Wundyre greta*, 537.

1026. Hyldyr [or eldyr, *Hart*]. 'Hillern tre,' *K.* 'Ellorne tre,' *Py.*, the Elder tree. 'Hilder, the elder Norfolk, *MALLIWELL*. 'In some parts of England the name *hilder* is still in use,' *WAR.* See *Eld*, 144.

223. 1027. Hyppying or haityng. ME. *hyppen*, generally means to hop. 'They that *huppe* aboute in Engelande,' *P. Mourner*, B. xv. 557. 'And nat in Engelande to *huppe* aboute,' *ib.* C. xviii. 279. So in northern dialects. 'Huppen stones, stepping stones across a stream. To *hup* is to hop,' *HESLER*. *Hip*, to hop on one foot,' *BROCKETT*. [With ME. *huppen* (*hippen*) cp. G. *hüpfen* from a Germ. type *huppan*, see *BRUGMANN*, § 530.]

1028. Hyrdys or hardyn of flax or hempe, the refuse of flax or hemp.

Harden (v. r. *Hardys* - *stuppa*, *stupa*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'As a deed sparcle of bonys, ether of *herdis* of flax,' *WYCLIF* *Is.* i. 31. 'Herdis of hemp or flaxe,' *WYCLIF*, 1382; *Dan.* iii. 46. 'Hardis (i. worked fibre of flax or hemp, i. the refuse of the same,' *PEACOCK*. [OE. *heordas*, *hards* of flax, tow, a cognate of Icel. *hadr*, hair; cp. *BRUGMANN*, § 596.]

1029. Hyrne, a corner. 'An *Hyrn* - Angulus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Laborintus is an house wonderliche . . . build wip hakes and *hernea*,' *THEVIAL*, . . 313. 'The stane that the edifand reproyid here it is made in *heuyu* of *hyrne* (in caput anguli),' *HAMPOLDE* *Ps.* cxvii. 21. [OE. *hyrne*.]

1030. Hobehawk, a very small kind of hawk. 'Hobyhauke' - *alaudarius*,' *HULOT* (so *MAMP*). 'The *hawke* called a *hobby*: *Alouëttier*, *Hobreau*, *hamboreau*, *nuboreau*, *oboreau*,' *SHEKWOOD*. 'An *Hoby* - *alaudarius*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Love thinketh . . . the lark that breedeth in the ground to be better then the *hobby* that mounteth to the clouds,' *EUPHUES* *NARES*. [OF. *hobe*, a small hawk that only swoops down upon little birds; F. *holan* (*caulin*), a little horse; see *HATZFELD*.]

1031. Husech, a butch, chest ark. 'Hutche or whyche,' *Hart*. 'Hochs or butene,' *Py.* Archa: a *hucha*,' *Mahalla*. 'Rise lord in til the rest: thou

and the *huche* [arca] of the halighynge,' *HARROLD* *Ps.* cxxxi. 8. Cp. 'þou & Col. 223. þe *houche* of halwing,' *E. E. Psalter*. 'Tyl Pernelles purfil be put in here *huchen*,' *P. Plowman*, B, iv. 116. 'That arke or *huche* with the reliques Tytus ladde with hym to Rome,' *MAUNDEVILLE* *MATZNER*; 'Huche or cof. r, called in the northe contrey an arke,' *MULOET*. 'An *Hulche* thesaurarium,' *Manz.* 'Hutche a chest: *huche*,' *Palsgrave*. [*OE. huche*; *PLat. hūica*, *Syn. 'whyche*,' *Hart.*, a chest, a locker 'And Purneles portil be put in the *whuche*,' *P. Plowman*, C, v. 111. For 'whuche, chest, see *English Wills* *E.E.T.S.* 787; 'whiche' occurs in *HALLIWELL*. 'Wuche an ark or chest,' *BAILEY* *OE. huice*, locker, chest, trunk]

1032. *Hole*. *Hol*, *K* *Holow*. *Hart.*, concave (of vessels). *Hol*, hollow (of pipes or pierced things). '*Hole* = *cavus natura*, *concauus arte inanis*,' *Cuth. Angl.* 'Cavus; *holie*,' *Mabulla*. *Cavea*, a hol place,' *ib.* 'Canalis *holle* as rede,' *ib.* 'Hyr enyn were Loket and *holle*, *Anturs of A.* *MATZNER*. [*OE. hol*, hollow, *leol* *hoir*. The *Hart* 'Holow' is der from the oblique cases of *OE. hol*.]

1033. *Hole* or *huske*; *Hole* off pesyn, the huli, the outer covering of fruits, grain, &c. 'Fan owf þe *holys* (of wheat), *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91). Rubbe hem (the peas & þe *holys* wyl away' *ib.* p. 32. 'So man covettip to be sild wip þes payse *holis*,' *WYCLIF* *MATZNER*. *OE. holm*.

1034. *Hole*. 'Holle,' *Py* the hull of a ship. 'Hec *carina* a *holle*,' *Voc.* 804. 43. 'The gudes that thai robbed In *hol* gan thai t hide,' *MINOR* *SERAF*. [*Cp. Du.* 'het *hol* van een schip, the ships hull' (*SEWEL*)]

1035. *Holy* halwyd places. 'Holy halwyd place,' *Hart.*

1036. *Holme*, a place beside wster. 'Into þan hærz *holme*, *LAMOR* 20712. In Norfolk, and in the vicinity of Lynn, the name is frequent, and denotes both low pastures and elevations of trifling magnitude, but which were perhaps insulated before draining had been effected. 'Holm, low-lying land by the side of a stream which in time of flood may become more or less insular,' *ATKINSON*. [*Isl. holmr*, a 'holm' is et esp. in a bay, creek, lake or river; even meadows on the shore with ditches behind them are in Iceland called 'holms'.]

1037. *Holrysch*. 'Holrysche or bulrysche,' *Hart.*, a bulrush. 'This name seems to be derived from *AS. hol*, 'cavus,' and *ruc*, 'juncus'. but as the *scirpus lacustris* (Linn.) commonly called bullrush, has not a hollow but a spongy stem, the proper intention of the term is obscure,' *WAY*

1038. *Hopppe* seed or flax. 'Hoppe, sede of flax,' *Hart.*, linseed. 'Du lyn avset .e. bocaus (*hoppen*,' *W. DE BIRLEWORTH*, p. 156. The word *hoppe* was also used with reference to other plants. 'Apium est nomen herbe, anglieche or *hoppe*,' *Critus*. 'Corla, fructus corni. *hoppe*; cornus quidam arbor. *hoppe* frs, ut quidam dicunt,' *GEORGEWAY* *WAY*).

1039. *Hoppur* off a seedleppa ('or a seedleppa,' *Hart.* 2), a vessel for holding seed. See *Seedleppa* 404. 'Vas cum quo seminatores seminant a *seds-appe* or a *hopere*,' *MS. Gloss.* (notes to *P. Plowman*, p. 108). 'He heng an *hoper* on his bac in stude of a scrippe,' *P. Plowman*, A, vii. 57. 'Hec ferricapsa a *hoppe*,' *Voc.* 725. 10. 'An *hopper*; ferricapsa est molendini, saticulum satum, seminarium,' *Cuth. Angl.*

1040. *Horoop*, a bastard. 'For syr, he seyde, hyt were not feyre A *horoop* to be yowre heyre,' *MS. Cantab.* (*HALLIWELL*). 'Hic palinguis a *horooppe*,' *Voc.* 694. 9. 'I gafe souke and noryshed my ij *horooppes*,' *Gesta Rom.* p. 384 *MATZNER*. [Deriv. of *OE. hor*, for hesitation.]

224.

225.

Col. 228. 1041. Horel, a fornicator 'An Horrel libidinosus,' *Manip.* 'Horrell or whoremonger, concubitor,' *Huloet.* [*Syn.* hollowr, 'hallowra,' *Harl.*, h leur, *Py.* See Hallour, 229.]

1042. Hornar. Hornare, *Harl.*, a maker of horns, a worker in horn. The art of working in horn was one in which the English were formerly much skilled. In 1464 the horners presented a petition to Parliament against strangers, who came to understand the kennying and fente of making of horns' *Rot. Parl.* iv. 507; see WAY. 'Hornier, a maker of horns: cornettier *Hornereuse* a woman cornettiere,' *PAISORAVE BARDLEY* (p. 993 says 'I need not remind my reader how many are the descendants of such a man as "Richard le Horner" but it may not equally have struck him how all-important would be his trade at such a period as this. That his chief manufacture was that of the musical horn I cannot doubt, so used as it was officially or ordinarily at fair and festival, at dance and revelry. Windows were commonly made of this material, frames were constructed of it, the child's horn-book being but a memory of this; lanterns were formed of it, cups of all sizes were fashioned from it, chessmen were manufactured out of it.')

1043. Horne stoke. Two articles are here mixed up together, as we may see from *Harl.* 'Horone, herbe; *Gallienus*, *marubium*, *prasa*.'

1044. Horne stoke, 'Horn keke,' *Harl.* 'Hornkek or garfysshe, *Py.*, some kind of fish. 'Hec rugolla, Hec rustiforum: a hornkeke,' *Voc.* 765. 12 'Hec gamorus: hornkeke,' *Voc.* 642. 19. 'Hornhecke, a fysshe lyke a mackerell,' *PAISORAVE*. [Cp. OE. *hornfisc*, Icel. *hornfiskr*, a garfish or greenbone.]

1045. 'Horone,' *Harl.*, horehound 'Horon, a herbe,' *PAISORAVE*. 'Marubium: marul i. *hore hune*,' *Voc.* 554. 4. 'Prasio albo utitur in electuariis et porcionibus contra tussim antiquam gallicè morail, anglicè horehune,' *Alphita*. 'Marubium, prassum idem, anglicè horehoun,' *Barl.* [OE. *horchune*, horehound.]

1046. Horsbere, a horse-litter 'Ich wes here ilad inne *horebora*,' *LAJANOW* ii. 398. [OE. *horebiter*.]

1047. Hornepype, a musical instrument. 'Salpo i. cornubium: an *hornepype*,' *Voc.* 609. 2. 'Hornepypes of Cornewayle,' *R. Ross*, 4250.

227. 1048. Horemynth, the plant called Horse-mint. 'Menta siluatica, mentastrum, sisanbrium idem, anglicè *horemynthe*,' *Alphita*. 'Salmentica, balsamita idem crescit in pratis, anglicè *horemynthe*,' *ib.* 'Balsamita . . . anglicè *horemynthe*,' *ib.* 'Balsamita, i. menta aquatica *horemynthe*,' *Barl.* [The two latter Latin words '*Baldetum*, *ferrous*,' properly translate 'Hors-scho,' horse shoe, as we may see from *Harl.*]

1049. Horays stabyl. 'Horays taylor,' *Harl.*

1050. Hoos (as *Harl.* . 'Hors,' *K.* 'Hoors,' *Py.*, hoarse. See M & B. 'I trauehde eslyngs, my sheekis weren mand hoore,' *Wyclif Ps.* lxxviii. 4. 'Hore - raucus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Whether hit were clere or Acro of soun,' *CHAUCHER M. P.* iii. 347. 'Hors in the throte,' *P. Plowman*, B, xvii. 324. [OE. *hōs*; cp. OHG. *heis*.]

1051. Hosband, the head of a household. 'Hic paterfamilias: a *husbond*,' *Voc.* 806. 4. 'An Husband edituus, iconomus, incolu, paterfamilias,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Husbande, a thrivyng man, *menagier*,' *PAISORAVE*. See Howsholders, 228. 'All good husbands agree in this, That every work should have the due and convenient season,' *HOLLAND Pliny*, l. 556. [Icel. *hus-bondi*, a house-

master, the Scottish "good man" In Norway the husband as the landlord Col. 227. was opposed to the husband or cottager. VIGFUSSEN]

1052. Host, cough. 'An Host: tussis, tussicula,' *Cuth. Angl.* 'Hec tussis the host,' *Voc.* 708. 2. 'Host, a cough' *Forby.* 'And with that wound he gave an host anone,' *DUNBAR* (*J. AMESON*). [OE. *husta*, cp. OHG. *husto*.]

1053. Howse so *Py.*, a head-covering; 'an Howse: tona,' *Cuth. Angl.* 'Tena tenet et ornat caput matris, anglicè an *howse*.' extrema pars vite qua dependent come,' *Ortus.* 'Sed ad seruant for that seruise were a selk hous' (v. r. *hous*,' *P. Placitum*, A. iii. 275. [OE. *hufa*, a head covering; cp. G. *houbc*.]

1054. How or hw, the Christian name Hugh. This name was generally spelt *Hue*. 'Item, payde to Hew Watson for a bawdrike to the first belle, Xd—A. D. 1546,' *Chauvharrien's Accounts at Ludlow*. Hence numerous surnames 'Hewet,' 'Hewetson,' 'Howson,' also, 'Howson,' 'H. Hewett,' &c. . . It is impossible to give an adequate conception of the popularity of this name four hundred years ago, see *BARSTLEY*, p. 60. [OF. *Hues*. *Huon* (oblique case), *MLat. Hago*; cp. OHG. *huga*, mind, in *Hunibert* (*Hubert*).]

1055. Hove, the herb ground-ivy. See Tunhouse 495. 'Edera terrestris, paulina idem, anglicè ale *houz*,' *Alphata.* 'Edera silvestris, anglicè *ground-ivy*,' *ib.* 'Edera nigra, edera terrestris idem sult, i. hay *hof*,' *Bark.* 'Eyre terestro, hay *houe*,' *W. DE BRILESWORTH*, p. 162. [OE. *hūfa*, hove, ale hoof, see NED. s. v. *ale-hoof*.]

1056. Hove or holy. 'Hove of oyle,' *Hart.* Such impurities of oil as float on the surface; so *WAY* [Lat. Gl. 'Amurea i. fex ole', *dersten*,' *Voc.* 549. 22. 'Amurea: olea-drona,' *Voc.* 138. 33.]

1057. Hownd-flye, the dog fly. 'He sent in thaim *hundfleghe*,' *HARPOLE* 228. *P.* lxxvii, 50. 'Ho sayd & *hundfle* come and mydye,' *ib.* civ, 29. 'Ilc bumbio: a *hundfye*,' *Voc.* 707. 10. [OE. *hunden flogge*; cp. OHG. *hunden flogge*, *P.* civ (= *cynomyia*, *Vesp.*)]

1058. Howndyeh Colowre. 'Howndye colore,' *Hart.*, a dog's collar. 'Millus id est colare circa collum canis, anglicè a *houndes collere*,' *Ortus.* 'Millus: a hounds coler,' *Medulla.* [Lat. Gl. 'Millus uel collarium: *moor-tek*,' *Voc.* 120. 19. 'Millus, collare canum veraticorum, factum ex corio confluxumque clavis ferreis eminentibus adversus impetum luporum,' *FESTUS* (*ANDREWS*)]

1059. Hows leke or ingrene. 'sengrene,' *Hart.*, the herb called house leek. 'Sedum magnum is called also in Latin sempervivum in English *house leke*, and of *scm sengren*, but it ought better to be calcd *ay-grene*, *TURNER Herbal.* See *Orpyn*, 319. [Lat. Gl. 'Barba iouis uel iou's barba, strados citrinum, hemolus semperuius Gallicè *iubarbo*, anglicè *syngrene*, crewort, *houstak*,' *Alphata.* 'Sempervivus nomen sumpit quod sit semper viridis, ab aliquibus Stergethron vocatur eo quod amorifica iudicatur unde et pro foribus a plurimis ponitur ut pellat odia,' *ARISTOTELIS Alphata*)]

1060. Hwyt. 'Hurs,' *Heber*, a cap. 'Howe or hurs, heed hyllynge,' *Hart* (s. v. *hurs*). 'Pileus est ornamentum capitis sacerdotis uel graduati, anglicè a *hurs*,' *MS.* (*HALLIWELL*). 'An old ebori in a blake *hurs*,' *WRIGHT* *P.* p. 156. ['*Ico devys à Monsr. Will. de Warene mon filz ma hurs d'argent dorre pour strathorne, ove le cercue d'argent dorre pour yeol*, *Testam. Ebor.* (*WAT*). '(Episcopus) in manu regis per capitis sui galerum qui *hurs* dicitur resignavit &c.' *DUCANON*.]

1061. Hullour. 'Hullowre,' *Hart*, a whoremonger. See *Horel*, 228

Col. 229. 'If he repreve him uncharitably of anno, as thou *holow*, thou dronkalewe harlot,' CHAUCER C. T. i. 625. *Olde dotardes holowre,* *ib.* 855. *Op. OE. houlter* 'hoim ne qu. vit dans la debauché' *Diderot*; *MLat. holortus* [DUCANGE, s. v. *hultra*].

1062. *Halvar tree*, the holly tree. 'Holly or *halvar tree*,' HOLLAND *Itin.* (WAY) 'Houx; the Holly, Holm or *Halvor-tree*, COTURAVE. 'Petit houx: knee holin, knee *halver*, Pettigree, Butchers Broom, *ib.* 'Hulver and thorn,' TURNER. 'In Norfolk and Suffek a fence formed of holly, planted close and clipped, is called a "*halver-hedge*,"' *N. & Q.* (July 17, 1858). 'Hulver, *hul. y.*' FERRY, MOOR. 'Hulvertree: Aquifolium,' COLES [Loet *hulfr*, the *hox*.]

1063. *Humlok*, the herb called hemlock. 'Hec secula: a *humlok*,' *Voc.* 786. 16. 'a *humlok*,' *Voc.* 711. 34. 'Cicuta *hemlok* uel *hornetula*,' *Alphita*. 'In English *Hemloche*, *Humlock*, *kexc*, and herb *Bunzel*,' GRUBBER, p. 1061. 'Cigue: *Hemlock*, *Humlock*, herb *Bunnet*, *kex*,' COTURAVE. [OE. *hymlic*, also *hemuc* (Kentish).]

1064. *Hunnyng*, 'Hummyng,' *Harl.* [Lat. Gl. 'Remma, revolutio gurgitis.' DUCANGE. 'Accedente aestu Oceani, quem Rheuma vocant Græci.' BEDA (DUCANGE.).]

1065. *Hurdyse*, 'Hurdyse,' *Heber*, Py., hurdles used for the defence of walls in a siege. See HALLIWELL. 'With larget and *hurdices*,' *Alis*, 2785 (MATZNER). [*MLat. urdicium* DUCANGE; ep. OF *urdeys* and *MLat. urdices* (DUCANGE).]

230. 1066. *Husk* of fysh. 'Huske, fysh,' *Harl.* some kind of fish. 'Hush, the Lump, a fish,' JAMESON. 'Huske, a fysshe, roussette,' PALSGRAVE. 'Huso, the logfish,' HALLIWELL.

1067. *Hayyn* for conyya, to set nets for rabbits. See *Hay*, 211.

1068. *Halsyn*, to embrace. 'To *Halse*, Amplecti,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I *halse* one, I take hym aboute the necke. I accole. *Halse* me aboute the necke, my soune, and thou shalt have a fygge. accoller moi, mons filz, et tu auras une figue,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *halsian*; ep. OHG. *halsin*.]

1069. *Han*, to have. See *M. & S.* s. v. *hauen*. 'To *han* that power that Peter hudda,' *P. Hymnon*, B, Profr. 109. 'For we shal *han* a predicacious,' CHAUCER C. T. D. 1176. [OE. *habban*.]

231. 1070. *Hangyn* or be self 'by the selfe,' *Harl.*

1071. *Harryn*, to draw drag by force. 'I *harye* or mysse entreate or hale one. Je harie. Why do you *harye* the poore felows on this facyon: pour quoy hariez vous le poure compaignon ainsi?' PALSGRAVE. 'I *harry*, or carry by force. Je trayne and je herole. *ib.* 'Divelis . . . to *hary* and drawe the synful soules to the pyne of hede,' CHAUCER C. T. i. 170.

232. 1072. *Have lever*, to prefer, lit. to have more dear. 'I *had lever* be dede or she had any dysese,' *Twynley M.* MATZNER. 'I *have lever*: Jayme mieulx or jayme plus chier, and jay plus chier. Many men *had lever* to a play than to here a masse mayntes gens auroient plus chier de voyr ung mistere jouer douyr une messe,' PALSGRAVE. See *Leef*, 258.

1073. *Have suspecte*, to suspect. 'A *suspect*: suspitio,' *Mump.* [Late Lat. *suspectus*, suspicion] DUCANGE. See *Suspecte*, 449.]

1074. *Hawnsyn* or yn heyyn, to exalt, to raise. For *enhawnsyn*. See *Enchawnsyn*, 150.

1075. *Hodyn* or *hesdyn*, to behold. A seruaunt to be saile let he gon, Ion to *hede* soone anon,' *Cursor M.* 13175. [OE. (be) *hæfðian*.]

1076. *Heldyn*, to incline. See *M. & S.* 'Layerd, *helda* herena, down

come,' *Surtees Ps. cxi. 5*. 'Held thin ere til me, and here my wordis,' *Col. 222*. *HAMPOLE Ps. xvi. 7*. 'He heldid beuens and he lightid down,' *ib. Ps. xvii. 11*. [OE. *heldan*, *hydan* op OHG. *haltjan*, *fest halia*.]

1077. *Hyachyn*, to move, remove. 'To *hitch* [move farther].' *Moven, concede paulum*, *COLER*. 'Hitch, to change place. . . A man is often desired to *hitch*, in order to make room for another, to *hitch* his chair,' *FENBY*. 'Hitch, to hop on one leg,' *HISLER*. 'It, to *hitch*,' *WRIGHT WINDHAM GRAM*. [Cp. *Low G. Aichen*, to *hitch*.]

1078. *Hyllyn*, to cover. See *M. & S. s. v. huen*. 'And summe bigunnen to biस्पे hym, and to hie his face,' *WYCLIF Mk. xiv. 65*. [See *hgha*.]

234.

1079. *Hyntyn*. 'Hyntyn or hentyn,' *K. Haber, Py.*, to seize. See *M. & S. s. v. henten*. 'Levy for wrooth a jerde *hint*, And smot him on the heed a dint,' *CURSON M. (HALLIWELL)*. [OE. *hentan*.]

1080. *Hosyn* to promise. See *M. & S. s. v. hatan*. 'Hoted it nu Rat mine bene na be fororen,' *Gen. & Ex. 2510*. 'Do lond *hosen* an hem ben guen,' *Gen. & Ex. 4098*. [OF. *hatan*, to command, to promise.]

235.

1081. *Howselyn*, to administer the Eucharist, to provide the faithful with the Eucharist. See *M. & S. s. v. husen*. 'He shal *houset* me noon,' *R. Rose 6438*. 'Ones a yere atte leestewey it is laweful to be *housted*,' *CHAUCER (T. I. 1227* [OE. *husan*, from *hus* 'house,' the Lord's Supper; *Go. husen*, *sacrisce*.]

1082. *Howhyn*, to hough, to disable by cutting the sinews of the hock. See *Bible Gloss*. 'Thou shalt *hough* their horses,' *Josh. xi. 6 AV.*. [From OE. *ah*, hock.]

1083. *Howtyn*, to cry as shipmen, to shout. See *M. & S. s. v. horden*. 'He was na where welcome for his manye tales, *Quaral y-horted*,' *P. Plowman*, B. ii. 217. [Cp. OSwed. *huta*, with which is related OF. *huier* 'whence our *hies* and cry'.]

1084. *Hovyn yn water*, to float on the surface. 'Vi. j and xl galays and mo. . . Al thal *houed* on the fode,' *Mirror M. & S.*, 'When they were at the water syde *ecyn* fast by the banke *houed* a lytyl barge,' *MALORY, XXI v*

1085. *Hovyn yn þe eyre* as byrdie, to hover. 'Thus hawked this egle, and *houed* abote,' *Rich. the R. ii. 176*.

236.

1086. *Hovyn* as hors and abydyn, to wait, to stay. See *M. & S.* 'þer *houep* an Hundret In Houes of selk,' *P. Plowman*, A, ProL 84.

1087. *Hurlyn*, or *debatyn*, to rush against. See *M. & S.* 'When he meo and hard stele *hurlet* togedur,' *Dest. Troy MATZNER*. See *Hurle 220*.

1088. *Hurtelyn*, as ij thyngis togeder, to dash against. See *M. & S.* 'The flood was *hurtid* to that boue,' *WYCLIF Luke vi. 48*. 'And he him *hurlet* with his hors adoun,' *CHAUCER (T. I. 2616*

1089. *Hurren*. 'Hurryn,' *K*. 'Hurren,' *Py.*, to buzz as bees. Cp. *PAISONAVE*: 'I *hease* as a bee or flye dothe. Jo bruya.' Also 'I *heuse*, I boume or make a noyse, as a flye dothe: Jo bruya.'

1090. *Huspylyn* or *spcylyn*, to look. 'To *huspil* in the dialect of Shropshire signifies to disorder, destroy, or knock about; see Hartshorne's *Saepin*,' *WAY* [Cp. *COTGRAVE*: 'Houspillement A violent pulling, dragging, lugging, tugging, towing; tearing of ones garments.' *DECANNE (s. v. housse)* connects OF. *houspiller*, 'aliquem agere, per vestem apprehendere et succutere,' with OF. *housse*, *tunica tauris*, whence our word *housings*, trappings of a horse; see *SKEAT*. F. *houspiller* is a contaminated form of OF. *houspigner* ['*houspigner*']; a compound of *housse* and *pigner* for *peigner*, lit. 'peigner le

Col. 338. *mantouu.* It is used in mod. F. in sense of 'to pull about, knock about, shake, ill-treat.' Another form of the word is *goussapiller* (COTORAVE), see HATZFELD.]

1001. *Iagge*, or *dagge* of a garment, a notch or indentation in a garment. 'Iagge, a cutting' *chicqueture*, PALSGRAVE.

1002. *Iaggyd*, indented jagged. See M & S. 'Gay gyrdyle, jagged hode, prankyng gownes,' *Towneley M.*, MATZNER.

287. 1003. *Iak* of fence. 'Iakke of defence,' *Harl.*, a military garment, a part of the defensive armour; see Sir B. Meyrick, *Archæol.* xix. 224 (WAY). 'Ilee acupietia — a jak of fens,' *Voc.* 734 19. 'Sarissa: anglicè a materas, et quoddam genus armorum, anglicè a *Iakke* of defence,' *Voc.* 609 25. 'Iakke harness' *jacq, jacque*, PALSGRAVE. 'Jacque: James; also, a Jack or coat of mail; and thence, a Jack for the body of an Irish greyhound, &c., made commonly of a wild Boar tanned skin, and put in him when he is to coap with that violent beast, COTORAVE. 'Their horsemen are with jacks for most part clad,' *HARINGTON Ariosto* x. 73. See *Iamys* below.

1004. *Iamys*, James. 'For Iamys the gentel juggoth in hus bokes,' *P. Planchman*, C. ii. 18a. [OF. *Jame* (in Garnier's *Thomas a Becket*); cp. Port. *Jayne* (*Jayne*), It. *Iacomo* or *Guacomo*), Gr. *Iáμβos*. In some forms the guttural sound is preserved, and the last syllable apocopated: Sp. *Iago*, Port. *Diogo*, OF. *Jogues* (*Jacques*).]

1005. *Iardeyn Almand*. 'Iardyne almaundo,' *Harl.*, a Jordan almond. 'A large sweet almond, vulgarly termed a *Jordan almond*,' GERRARD (WAY). {'Jordan' is simply an instance of popular etymology, the Prompt forms show that the descriptive epithet is really Fr. *jardin* (garden), and implies a cultivated kind of a mond. See Wheatley's Preface to *Guth Angl.* xi.]

1006. *Iasp*. 'Iaspe,' *Harl.*, the jasper stone. 'His stone is *jaspe*,' GOWER, iii. 431. [OF. *jaspe*, It. *jaspide* Gr. *ιάσμις* (acc.),]

1007. *Iavel*, a rascal or base fellow. The Lieut. of the Tower, advising Sir Thos. More not to put on his best apparel at his execution, gave this reason, 'That he that should have it was but a *Javel*.'; to which Sir Thomas replied, 'Shall I accompte him a *Javel*, that will doe more this daye so singular a benefitt?' See ROSEN'S *Life of Sir Thos. More* ROBINSON'S *Utopia*, p. 17. Cp. the quotation from *Lausd.* MS. (WAY). 'He called the fellow a *btalle*, villaine, *javel*, backbiter, &c.' ROBINSON'S *Utopia*, p. 46. 'Expired had the terme, that these two *javel*s Should render up a reckning of their travels,' *SKEKES Mother H.* 309. Holland in his version of Pliny (bk. xix. ch. 1) speaks of the *javel*s, stalks or stems of lino or flax. Cp. COTORAVE: *Javelle*: A *javel* — sheaf of corn, also, a baven or bundle of dry sticks. Possibly the word *javel* in its opprobrious sense may be a metaphorical use of the French word, cp. SHAKS. 'rash havin wilt, 1 Hen. IV, iii. 2. 61, and our use of the word 'fagot' as an uncomplimentary term for a woman. See Ioppe, 341.]

1008. *Ich* or *ylk*. 'Iche or ylko,' *Harl.*, each. 'Ich of hem was noble was,' *Arch. & Merl.* (NED. s. v. each). 'Men myzto riken ich a ryb, so reufull þey weren,' *P. Planchman's Creue*, 432. [OE. *ylc* *Vesp.*, WS, *ilc*, each.]

1009. *Idyoth*, noddy fonsle noper wyse. 'Idyote' *Harl.* 'Idyote, halfe innocent,' *Heber, Py.*, one deficient in witted ect. '(I) jode forth as an *idyote*, in contro to nepyfe After Pieres the Plowman,' *P. Planchman*, B. xvi. 17.

1100. *Idder* of a beest. 'Iddyr or vddyr of a beeste' *Harl.* 'Iddyr pappe,' *K., Py.*, udder.

1101. *Ielhys*. 'Ieasys,' *Harl.* *Jesses*, straps of leather or silk with which

hawks were tied by the legs, used in falconry. 'Gesses for a hawke . gese,' Col. 257. **PAISGRAVE.** Gesses and gessc are both used as pl. forms in the *Book of St. Albans*, see **SKEAT**, p. 8.3. 'Les jects d'un oyseau a hawkes Jesses,' **COTGRAVE**.

'If I do prove her haggard
Though that her jesses were my dear heart strings
I'd whistle her off, and let her down the wind
To prey at fortune.'

SHAKS. *Oth.* iii. 3.

'That like an hawke which feeling herself freed From bels and jesses which did let her flight,' **SPENSER** *F. Q. VI* iv 19. ['Gese (gessa) sont deux petites courroies courtes de peau de chien, une en chaque jambe du faulcon près la serre, au dessus desquels sont les sonnettes tonans à une autre petite courroie a part,' **NICOT** *Wav.*]. The form jesses (gesses) is a double plural, the form gessc being the equivalent of OF. gese, pl. of ges, a deriv. of gese (jeter); Lat. *jactare*, to throw.]

1102. Ikyt, an icicle (ice-icle). See **Thowe**, 479. 'Y* Ickles' stirina,' **238.** **Mansp.** 'Stiria: an ykkle,' **Medulla**. 'Eaclaroyt' an yche's' **W. DE BIBLES-**
WORTH, p. 151. 'An Ico yokille: stirium,' **Cath. Angl.** 'Stiria est gutta frigore concreta pendens, a yokyle,' **Ortus**. [OE. *geol* ep. Icol, *ykhō*. Lat. *Gl. stuprum*. 'UG. in stuprum, Cath. et C.F.,' **Hart.**]

1103. Iche or yche. 'Iche or yche,' **Hart.**, the itch. See **Jobyn**, 243.

1104. Ilde, an island. 'pe ilde of Seuerne,' **LANOTORT** (**Wav.** 'pat ilde hight Labamaro,' *ib.* **MATHEW.** 'po: went to the ilde of Hely.' *ib.* In *Agay Aluamunder* the form ylle occurs: 'In that water an ylle is, And in that ylle tonnes of pris,' 4840. 'Riche ben the ylls of Yndes cantreys,' 4898. [ME. *yile*; AF. *ilde*, OF. *ile*, ep. *medilla*, from OF. *medler* AF. *medler*); see **SCHWAN**, § 321.]

1105. Iyld betwyn to freshe waterys. 'Ilde,' **Hart.**, *isle*. See **Ilde** above.

1106. Interlarde (so **Hart.**). 'Interlayed of fat flesshe,' **Py.** [Lat. *Gl.* **239.** 'Abdomen' Gr.; pinguedo, Lat.,' **Medulla**. 'Abdomen, pinguedo porci vel ouis, pinguedo ventris, anglicè grece,' **Ortus**. 'Hoc abdomen pinguedo porci, hoc. 66a. 21.]

1107. Interlege. 'Interloge,' **Hart.** the interlude of a play. [Lat. *Gl.* 'Interludium, Fabula scenica, Anglis. Interlude' **DUCANGE**. 'Ministralles et joqueurs an leur entrainades,' *Stat. of Apparel*, 1463 **WAY.** 'Interlude: moralité,' **PAISGRAVE**.]

1108. Iogulore. 'Iogulowre,' **Hart.** 'Iogulour,' **K.** a juggler, a mime, **240.** an actor, a buffoon. 'An apparence ymand by some magyk, As Iogulours playen at thise festes grete,' **CHAUCER** *C. T.* v. 219. 'Thei seuen sothliche, and so doth the Sarraayns, That leaus was bote a Iogelour, a Iaper amonge the comune, and a sophistre of sorceris,' **P. MANMAN**, l. xviii 310. 'Thai say, Thai are all fasters and ypoocrites and iogulours that desayues men,' **HAMPOLE** *Pa.* xxx. 16. [AF. *jugleor*; Lat. *joculatorum*; ep. OF. *jugurs* (s), Lat. *joculator*.]

1109. Iogulrys or Iogulment, the art of the 'Iogulare.' 'An apparence of Iogelrye,' **CHAUCER** *C. T.* v. 1265. [OF. *joglerie*.]

1110 Joy, a play, (v) a play that begins with sorrow and ends with gladness, a comedy. (OF. *joie*, 'divertissement populaire' (**GOBERMOY**). Lat. *Gl.* 'A comedy hath in his gynnynge, A pryme face a maner complaynyng, And afterwarde endeth in gladnesse,' **Chron. Troy** (**NED.** s. v. *comedy*).

Col. 240. 'Comedie, a play or interlude the beginning of which is ever full of troubles and the end joyfull, BULLOCK. The great tripartite poem of Dante was called by its author *La Commedia*, because 'in the conclusion it is prosperous, pleasant and desirable']

1111. Ioy, a play (2) a play that begins with sadness and ends with sorrow and grievousness, a tragedy (Lat. *Gl.* The word *tragedie* used to be applied to tragic stories as well as to tragic plays. Chaucer calls his *Trilogus* *litel myn trepise* v. 1786, and Lydgate says 'My maister Chaucer with fresh comedies . . . that whilom made ful piteous tragedias,' *Bochas*, *Prov* v 1.]

1112. Iolle or heed, jawl. 'Jolle of a frysche teste,' PALMER. 'A Jole of fish *Piscium fauces, caput*.' COLLES. 'A Jole of fish : fauces,' *Manp.* 'Teste a teste. face to face, cheek by jowl,' COTGR. 'Jig-by-jowl, apparently a corruption of cheek-by-jowl,' FORBY. 'A woman need not be ashamed to sit jig by jowl with the best of the parish,' *The Cheats* NARES. 'In the Master of Game mention occurs of the "jawle bone" of a wild boar, WAT. [This word is identical with *chawyl* in *Chawyl bone* 78.]

241.

1113. Ioyowre (so *Hart*). 'Ioymour,' *Py.*, a joiner, a cabinet-maker. 'A *louner* : junctor, paginator,' *Cock Engl.* 'Ioyour a craftsman : joiner,' PALMER.

1114. Ioppe or folte. See *Iavel*, 237. Cp. COTGR. 'Iobelin a sot, gull, doolt, ass, cokes' Ioppery or follery, foolery. Perhaps the words *Ioppe*, *Ioppery*, may be connected with *Iupe*, *Iuperio*, see the quotations in MATZNER.

1115. Iorowre (also Iurowre, 243. a murmurer, whisperer [Both the English and Latin words are evidently onomatopœias; the sound produced by some birds is termed 'jurring.' In a MS. Camb. among the noises of animals it is said 'Colure ierist et cok chaunt. couere iurist and cok syngel', see *WAT.* JAMIESON gives *jurr* as signifying the noise of water falling among loose stones.]

1116. Iorowry, a murmuring, whispering

1117. Iowels, a jewel (Lat. *Gl.* *Gemodum* is remarkable in this place as being due to the G. *Elemod*, a jewel. This German word occurs also in Byzantine writers, Nicetas uses the word *αλεμώδιον*, see *DICAZOR* s. v. *gemodum* . *dinodum*.)]

1118. Ioyuncyngs. 'Iowncyngs,' *Hart*. 'Jounce, to bounce, thump, and jolt, as rough riders are wont to do,' FORBY. This seems to be the same word as Shakespeare's *jounce*: 'Spurred galled and tired by jouncing Bolingbroke,' i.e. hard riding *B. Rich. II.* v 5. 94. 'I *gaunce* a horse up and downe upon the stones, and make hym gainbalde and Rynges : *Je pourbondis*. You *gaunce* your horse,' PALMER. [F. 'Jancer un cheval : to stirre a horse in the stable till he bowwart with-*al*.' COTGR.]

1119. Iowpe, a garment. 'The *upa* appears to have been a long garment worn by all classes, secular and religious, and both sexes,' WAT. 'Also he eten and sholde soupe, So comes a ladde in a *owpe*,' *Harleik*, 1766. [OF. *upe* MLat. *yupa*; cp. *Matr* {*oupa*}.]

1120. Iowwe or chekhon 'Iows,' *Hart*, jaw 'Yvel thrift come on your Iowwe,' CHAUCER *House of F.* 1786 [OF. *jous*, *jos*; *Prov* *gaula*; It. *gota*.]

1121. Iows juce. Iwoe, 242. 'Jo uous out he wrongis,' *Ware Alex.* 339. 'Juce of herbes succus,' *Manp.* 'Succus. *Jups*,' *For.* 614. 23. 'Succaticus ful of juss,' *For.* 614. 22. *Jus juce*, liquor, sap, pottage, broth, COTGR.

1122. Iowtys, pottage, broth. See M. & S. (s. v. *potage*). 'Iowtes lappates,' Col. 241. (Cath. Angl. 'Ich was the priorese potager, and other poure ladies And made here iowtes of tangles,' P. Howman C. vii. 133. For a recipe of 'Iowtes' see *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91), p. 5 (see Glossary for many references). [OF. *ioute*, *Mots Ps.* xxxvi. 2; M.Lat. *iuta* (*juta*), cp. Wel mod; OIrish *itn*.]

1123. Ieyl off fyre, hot ashes or cinders. 'A Iselle suvilla, or a sperke,' 242. (Cath. Angl. 'Had sytten at.II, among the asys and And lattyr willys of thar kynd cuntre,' DOUGLAS, x. i. 125. 'We in Essex use *Esles* for the hot embers of straw on y,' RAY. Cp. MS. in HALLIWELL, 'Make lee of haye *yeds* that was mawene byfor mysesomer,' [OE. *ysse*, embers; MHG. *soole*, cognate with Lat. *us-us*, burnt]

1124. Issu, the entrails of a beast. 'In the Office of the Cellaresse of Barking the "*passus* of the larder" are explained to be the hides, inwardis, and tallow of oxen &c,' WAY. 'In Stat. 12 Rich. II, c. 13, 1338, it is ordered that the "*fymos et autres ordures des issues et entrailles* cibion des bestes tuoz, come des autres corruptions" cast into the ditches shall be removed' ib. [F. '*Les issues d'une beste*, the head and entrails of a beast' CORNABE.]

1125. Ivor or yvory, ivory. 'Thi necke is as a tour of yvor,' WYLLIF Song of S. vii. 4. 'With golde and *ivoire* that so brighte shene,' LYNGATE (HALLIWELL). 'And the gates of the palace ware of *ivoir*,' MS. Linc. (ib. 'Howais of *ivoir*, that is, chaste thoughts,' HAMPOLE Ps. xlv. 10. [AF. *ivoire*, cp. Prov. xxiii. 16; Lat. *eboreum*, made of ivory, deriv. of *ebur*, ivory.]

1126. Iurdon a chamber utensil. 'A *Jordan*: madais, urinale,' Cath. Angl. 'Madula: *Jordene*, *Medulla* MATZNER. 'A *Jorden*: matula. *Matula* a chamber-pot,' COLES. 'Why, they will allow us ne'er a *Jordan*,' SWALE. i. Hem. IV, ii. 1. 22. In P. Fleiseman the word is used contemptuously of a person: 'I abal langle to this *Jurdon* (v. r. *Jordan*),' B, xiii. B3. The word is also used of a pot (or vessel) used by manufacturers, alchemists, and quacks; see WAY. In the directions for preparing vermilion in a Sloane MS., one is bidden to 'take a good thick *Jordan* of glas,' to be used as a sort of crucible; see WAY.

1127. Iwry, Jewry, where Jews dwell. 'Iurye: Iuda, iudaismus est ritus iudeorum,' Cath. Angl. 'Art thou that Daniel, one off the prisoners of Juda whom my fathur the kyng brought out of *Jewry*?' COVERDALE Dan. v. 13. 'In *Jewry* is God knowne,' Great Bible (1539 Ps. lxxvi. 1. 'Dieux est cognuz on *Iuwry*,' *Mets Ps.*)

1128. Iurisdiction. 'Iuryadiction,' Harl.

1129. Iurney, a day's work. 'When here deier is don, and his daies iurnes, Then may men wite what he is worth,' P. Howman, C. xvii. 5. [F. '*Journee*, a day, or whole day; also . . . a daies worke or labour; a daies *journey*, or travell' CORNABE]; It. '*Giornata*, the work, the labour, the space, or the time of a day; a day's journey or travel, or day's labour, also, a set or foughten battle given in one day' (FLOUO, Plat. *giornata* for "*diurnata*," Lat. Gl. '*Dieta*, *diurnum spatium*, *opera diurna*,' DUCANGE.]

1130. Iuschel, a compound of eggs and grated bread with saffron and sage, boiled in broth (WAY. For recipes for making *Iuschell* see *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91), p. 95 for many references see Glossary). *Iuschelle* occurs often as the name of a dish in the Diet Roll of St. Swithun's, A.D. 1492; see Obed. Rolls, pp. 324, 325. 'Iuschell, mente. minuta,' Manyp. 'Ovulctum. Iuschell,' Voc. 599. 31 [Lat. Gl. '*Iussellum*, quidam citus factus ex ovis et lacte *Iussell*,' Voc. 590. 48. '*Iussellum*, confectum vino, ovis et sagimine,' DUCANGE.]

- Col. 243.** 1131 *Iuste*, a pot for measuring wine. *Obba*, quidam vas liquidorum, anglicè a *uote*, *Modula* WAY. 'Obba, genus est calicis. a *Jugate*' Fox, 598. 16. [Lat. Gl. 'Justa olla morachil.' Orma. 'Hec iusta, a gyste,' Fox 771. 34. 'According to Ducange the term "*iusta demeurialis*" occurs in the signification of a certain measure by which wine was served to the monks,' WAY. The word occurs in *Obad. Rolls* (see Glossary). *Onoferum*, cp. '*onophorium*, a costrelie,' Fox 624. 27; Lat. *onophorium*, Gr. *ονοφοριον*, a wine-cask.]
- 1132 *Iwere*. '*Iuwere*,' *Hort.*, a remedy at law. Cp. *MLat.* *Iuweria*, the office of judge; see *DUNNAGE* s.v. *iueria*. [Lat. Gl. '*Remedium legis*, Appellatio a sententia iudicis inferioris ad superiorem,' *DUCANGE*.]
1133. *Iangelyn* or *Iaveryn*, to chatter, to prate to be garrulous. 'There to *jangle* and to *inpo*,' *P. Plowman*, B, ii. 94. [F. '*Jangler*, to *jangle*, prattle, tattle naively or scurvily,' *COTGREAVE*.] *Syn.* *Iaveryn*. '*Iabervu*,' *Fy.*, to jabber. *Jawer*, in the sense of idle talk, prating, flippancy, is a word belonging to the Cleveland and Whitby dialects; see *ATKINSON*.
1134. *Iangelyn* or *Iaveryn* *ajen*, that ys cleppyd clensyng (clenchyng. *Hort.*) *ajen*, to quarrel, to argue, to dispute. '*Chidyng* and *Iangyng*, that was hus chef lyfode,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 68. [*Syn.* *Iaueryn* *ajen*. 'Whatsoever the Jewes would *tabor* or *jangle* agayn,' *MORE*, *SKRAT*, s.v. *jabber*. See *Clanchyn* *ajen*, 1118.]
1135. *Iapyn*, to jest, mock, play tricks. 'Thys Iesus of oure Iuwen temple, *Iapyle* and doeplyode,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxi. 40. 'I dyd but *jape* with hym, and he toke it in good ernest. Je ne me fys que truffer et il le print a bon esciant,' *PALSGRAVE*.
1136. *Ichyn* or *ykyu*, to itch. See *jekyn*, 551. [OE. *giccan*.]
1137. *Iettyn*, to sling about the body, to strut about, to have plenty of 'ende' on. 'I *jette* with facyon und countonaunce to set fortho my selfe. Je bragge. I pray you, se how this felowe *jetteth*. Je vous prie, advisez comment ce compaignon bragge,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'How he jets under his advanced plumes,' *SHAKS*, *Tw. N.* ii. 5. 36. [OF *jetter* *jettier*. Lat. *lactare*. Cf. *Geityn*, 205.]
1138. *Impyn*, to graft. '*Impe* on an elerne, and if thina apple be swete, Moche! merusio mo thynketh,' *P. Plowman*, B, ix. 147. [OE. *imphan*, deriv. of *impe*; Late Lat. *impofus*, a graft; Gr. *ἐμφορος*, engrafted, cp. OF. *ente* (Plat. *impota*).]
- 244.** 1139. *Instoron*, to provide necessities. 'All his lande *instored* of husbandry and of all other thingis,' *ARNOLD Chron.* [*SKRAT*, p. 829.]
1140. *Interdytyn*, to lay a land under an interdict. 'I *interdyte*, I curse a lande: Je *entredys*. It is a pytouse thyng whan a lande is *interdycted* cest une chose bien piteyable quant une terre est *entredictee*,' *PALSGRAVE*.
1141. *Intrikyn* or *snarlyu*, to entangle, to take in a snare. 'I *entryke*, I bynder or leite: Je *empesche*. He that has *entryked* with wordly busynesse is nat mete to be a student. Qui est *empestre* des affaires seculieres nest pas propre de sadonner a l'estude,' *PALSGRAVE*. [F. '*Intriquer*, to intricate, perplex, poster, ensnare,' *COTGREAVE*.]
1142. *Ioglyn*, to play juggler's tricks. 'Ich can nat tabre ne trompe, ne tele faire gestes . . . At festes, ne harpen, Iapen ne *Ioglen*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xvi. 207. [OF *jogler* (later *jongler*); Lat. *joculari*, to jest.]
- 245.** 1143. *Ioyin*, to rejoice. 'I *joy* Je *rejoie*. I *joy* it as moche as it were for my selfe: je le rejouys autant comme si fut pour moy mesmes,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'We *woyden* more on the woe of Tite,' *WYCLIF* 2 Cor. vii. 13. [AF. *joier* (*Bozon*, lxii).]

1144. *Hirkyn*. '*Irkyn*,' *Harl.*, to become tired, grow weary 'To preche Col 245. also þow mytt not *yrk*,' *Myro Instr.* 'Swa þat na man mocht *erk* withalle,' *Hamrold* P. C. 8918. 'Ioy is nedful) that we *yrk* nocht in godis zoke,' *Pa. l.* 11.

1145. *Iustyn* with *sperys*, to joust, tilt. See M. & S. (s. v. *jousten*). 'He conde . . . *Iuste* and *erk* daunce,' *CHAUCER* C. T. 96. [OF. *juster* (*jouster*); MLat. *justare*, to approach, encounter.]

1146. *Key*, a quay, a landing-place for merchandize. '*Quai* The *key* of a river, or haven,' *COTGRAVE*. [AF. '*La Key* seinl Paul St. Paul's wharf), *Lit* 'ant. 432 - A. D. 1332,' *SKERT* *Lat* 2] *Lat* 31 '*Loramentum* est concatenatio vel coniunctio lignorum sicut fieri solent in fundamentis edificiorum ubi solida terra non invenitur,' *Ortus*.]

1147. *Kelare*, a vessel for cooling. See *Kymlyn*, 246.

1148. *Keyage*. '*Kayage* Toll or Money paid for Wharfrage,' *PHILLIPS*. [OF. *cange* (*Dmtr*). '*Raditus* quem vulgo *Canagium* appellant,' *Chart. Eccles.* (*Docange*) *Lat* 31 '*Ripetum*, money for the maintaining water-banks,' *COLES*.]

1149. *Kelle*, a net, a covering for the head. '*A kelle* reticulum, reticellum.' 'In Arthur's dream, in the *Morte Arthure* we are told, l. 3258, that a duchess descended from the clouds "with *kelle* and with coronal + clenliche arrayede,"' C. 'The hare was of this danyell knit with ane buttoun in ane goldyn *hell*,' *Douglas*, vii. 41 '*Hoc reticulum = kelle*,' *Voc*. 655. 16. '*Hoc craticulum = a kelle*,' *Voc*. 735. 31. '*Kell*, a dress for a woman's head, the hinder part of a woman's cap,' *JAMIESON*.

1150. *Kempstare*, a comb of wool. '*Hec pectrix = a kempster*,' *Voc*. 692. 25 ('*a kenster*,' *Voc*. 651. 22; '*a kembestere*,' *Voc*. 601. 10). '*A kenster = pectinatrix*,' *Cath. Angl.* Hence the modern surnames '*Kempster*' and '*Kemster*'; see *BANDLET*, p. 320.

1151. *Kend*. '*Keende*,' *Harl.* '*Kynde*,' *Py.* kind, race, nature. See M. & S. 'He nom *kende* of man,' *Ayenbale*, p. 189. [OE. (*ge*)*cynd*.]

1152. *Kendly*, after the course of 'kind.' See M. & S. 'þe virtues of *kende*, huerby som is *kendeliche* more þan oþer,' *Ayenbale*, p. 24.

1153. *Kenette*. '*Kenet*,' *Harl.*, the name of a smaller kind of dog that served to find the beast of chase. 'There ben also rennyngs houndes, some lasse and some moor; and the lasse lyn clepid *kenette*,' *Mayers of the Game*, c. xiij (Wax). '*Kenettys*' are mentioned among the names of hounds in the *Boke of Huntinge* (ib.). '*A kenit = canentius*,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Hic caniculus = a kenet*,' *Voc*. 699. 22. [AF. *kenet*, OE. *chenet*, whence MLat. *chenetus*, a kitchen fire-dog.]

1154. *Ker*, flat marshy land, overgrown with thistles or allers. '*Ker* for aldyr. Alnetum,' *Heber*, *Py.* See *Aleyr kayr*, 8. 'John Crane of Norton Subcoars, Norwich bequeathed to his wife in 1484 "all the londs, merys, marysses, alderkars,"' *Reg. Norwich*. *CAMDEN* in his *Romans*, under surnames explains *car* as signifying "a low wateris place, where alders do grow." *BROCKETT* gives *corr*, flat, marshy land, or a small lake. *LELAND* in his description of the N. Riding says "there is a praty *car* or pole in Bishop's Dale." He speaks repeatedly of "low medowes, and mornesh ground full of *corres*." In *LORD NORTH's Household Book*, 1512, a warrant is given for taking swans from the *corre* of *Arrom*, *Wax*. '*Corre* (country word), woody, moist, and boggy ground,' *PHILLIPS*. '*Car* a wood or grove on a moist soil generally of alders,' *FOREST*. '*Car*, a wood with a wet subsoil. An "alder-car" is

Col. 247. commonly heard of, Mook. Hence an immense number of 'Carra' in the present Yorkshire directories, see N. & Q. (Jan. 14, 1888). [Icel. *Ajort*, copse-wood, brushwood.]

1155. Keroh. 'Kershe or kyrchese,' *Hawl.* a kerchief. See Volypere 509. 'Upon hir hed a *kerche* of Valence,' *LYDGATE HALLIWELL.* *Ger. M.* p. 318. 'kerchy' *HALLIWELL.* 'Flamenum: *kerche*,' *Voc.* 583. 39. [A.E. *kerorchief* (cover-head), see *SKEAT List 2*.]

1156. Ketyl hatte, a steel hat. 'Sir W. Langford in 1411 bequeaths to his son a *ketill hatte*, which is considered by Sir S. Meyrick to have been identical with the visored capelline or steel hat,' *WAY*. 'Keste of his *ketill hatte*,' *Morte Arthur* (*HALLIWELL*).

1157. Keyle or kevel for hors, a bit for a horse, a gag for the mouth. 'And for the *keul* at the laste That in mi mouth was thriste faste,' *Harriot*, 537. 'In *keul* und bridel streyn thaire chekis: In chamo & freno maxill'as eorum constringe,' *HAMPOLE Pt. xxxi.* 12. 'Kee, a halter brought under the jaws of an unmanageable horse, and passed through his mouth,' *JAMIESON*. 'A *keule*: postonia,' *Manup.* [Icel. *kefla*, a cylinder, stick, piece of wood; *op-kefla*, to gag a lamb, so as to prevent its sucking.]

1158. Kydd, a faggot. 'A *kydd*, ubi fagott,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Kyddie, a fagotte falourda,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'A *kyd*, faggot fascis,' *COLEA*. 'Fouace: a great *kyd*, Baven, or fagot of small steks,' *COCORAYE*. 'Fouace: the smallest sort of Baven, *kyde*,' *ib.* Still in use in the country; see *ROBINSON* and *PEACOCK*.

1159. Kygge or Ioly. 'Kydge,' *Heber*, lively. 'We pronounce it *kydge* and apply it exclusively, or nearly so, to hale and cheerful old persons,' *FORBES*. 'Kedje, *kechy*, well, hearty, hale,' *MOORE*.

'I'm surely growing young again,

I feel myself so *kedje* and plump,

From head to feet I've not one pain,

Nay, hang me if I couldn't jump.' *BLOOMFIELD Rich. & Kate.*

'*Kedgie*, cheerful,' *JAMIESON*.

249. 1160. Kymlyn, a large tub used in bread making. 'He gooth and geteth him a knedyng trogh, And after that a tubbe and a *kymstyn*,' *CHAUCER C. T.* 362r. 'Kymlyn, a large tub applied to bread-making among other purposes,' *ATKINSON*. 'Kemelings (old word), a Brewer's Vessel,' *PHILLIPS*. 'A *kammel*, *kemlin*—Orca, *cadus salamentarius*,' *COLEA*. *Cadus salamentarius*, a powdering tub,' *ib.*

1161. Kynlyn or harth stoke; see Harth-stok. 220. The word seems to be used in the Cleveland dialect, but in a somewhat different sense: 'Kynlyn, easily ignited materials, suitable for lighting a fire; small twigs or brushwood, and especially the long ling from the moors,' *ATKINSON*. See *Kynlyn* below. [Lat. Gl. '*Rapifoculum*: Trefouel [i. e. a fire-dog] . . . *Retrefoculum*, *rapifoculum* . . . quod vulgo "lander" dicitur,' *DUCANOE*.]

1162. Kychyn knane, a kitchen-boy. [Lat. Gl. '*Luxa*, a scullion a knap-sack boy, a drudge,' *COLEA*. 'Hic, hee *luxa*: a kychyn page,' *Voc.* 684. 23. '*Luxa*: a page of the keschyn,' *Voc.* 623. 4.]

1163. Kyngis fischare, the kingfisher. 'King's-fisher, a Bird so called, because it feeds upon Fish, and has blew Feathers resembling a king's purple robe,' *PHILLIPS*.

1164. Kyngya purs or burs, the royal revenue. 'Hoc *fiscale*, a *kynges purse*,' *Voc.* 78a. 3.

1165. Kyppte off a wel, the axle round which the chain of a well is

wound. See Kyppen, 253. {Lat. Gl. 'The Catholicon gives the following Col. 248. explanation: "*Tolonem hortulanti vocant lignum quo hauriunt aquam; hoc Hispani eiconiam dicunt, quia imitetur avem. Nam rostrum levantum et deponentem, hujus lignum modo saepe fit super puteos.*" WAT.]

1166. Kyrstyan or Krystynn. 'Kyrstione or Crystione,' *Huri.*, Christian 249. (a woman's baptismal name. Bardsley remarks p. 30 that as a baptismal name it (Christian) has always been most common in those parts of the eastern coast of England which have been brought into contact with Denmark by trade. Such names as "Joan Cristina," "Brice Cristian" frequently occur in mediæval registers. The Scottish form of the name is *Kirstin*, see YORGE *Christian Names*, p. 239.

1167. Kytlynge, a whelp, the young of any animal. 'Catulus: a Whelp or a kytlynge,' *Ortus*. 'Hic catulus: a kytlyng,' *Voc.* 699. 25. 'Hic catulus: a kytlyng,' *Voc.* 758. 41. 'Catulus: a Whelp, kytling, the young of all beasts.' COLES. 'Dan kytling of a lyon, catulus leonis, *Fulg.*,' WYCLIF (1382) *Deut.* xxxiii. 22. 'Kytlyng: chatton,' PALGRAVE.

1168. Kyr or bunne of dry wode, 'bunne, or drye weed,' *Hart*), a dry stalk, generally of hemlock. 'Segus = Hemlock, Homlock, herb Bennet, *Ker*,' COXGROVE. 'Kekes the drie stalke of humlockes or burres. tuyau,' PALGRAVE. 'Kekes of humblockes,' *ib.* The dried hemlock-stalk was used as a kind of rushlight; cp. *P. Plowman*, B. xvii. 219. 'And as glowande gledes gladeth nonys this werkmen That worehen and waken in wyntre nytes As doth a ker or a candel that cauys hath fyre and blaseth.' The word is still used in many dialects; see WAT. 'Tho' the rough ker break The starv'd mosaic,' TENNISON *Princess*, p. 78. [*Syn.* bunne. 'The . . . lowe places and all the holowe bunnes and pypes that grow therein,' FITZGERBERT *Husb.* NED) 'Ker, hemlock. The same plant is also called *bun*; but this term is more frequently applied to a kind of rabbit-horbage, growing in hedges,' ROBINSON, *ib.* OE. *buna*. 'Harundo, calamus: *buna*,' *Voc.* 198. 12.]

1169. Knaste or gnaste of a candel, a candle snuff. 'Lichinus: a gnast of candel,' *Medula*. 'Lichinus: the weke of a candele . . . Lichinus, -na, -lum: gnast of candele,' *Voc.* 592. 30. 31. 'A gnast of a flax top (*favilla stipae*, *Fulg.*),' WYCLIF (1382) *Is.* i. 31. 'Smoke and fyre there can awt wele And many gnasty glowyng on glode,' *MS. Comb.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *gnast*, a spark; *loel. gnast*; OHG. *gnasta*, *gnasta*, see SCHADE, p. 260.]

1170. Knatte, a gnast. 'Hic culex: a knat,' *Voc.* 767. 25. 'Hec culex: knate,' *Voc.* 642. 38. [OE. *gnast*.]

1171. Knyht a-ventours, a knight-errant. 'Knight of adventures: chesulter errant,' PALGRAVE. 'Hic tiro: a knyght,' *Voc.* 683. 24. 'Hic tiro: a yong knyght,' *Voc.* 782. 12. {Lat. Gl. 'Tiro is explained in the Cat. to be "*novus miles, noviter electus ad militiam*," but implied perhaps, more properly, the novice in arms who sought occasions for war like exercise at home and abroad, until his approved prowess should entitle him to the honour of knighthood.' WAT.]

1172. Knoble. 'Knobbe,' *Hart*, a swelling, a pimple. 'Ne oyement . . . That him mighte helpon . . . Of the knobbes sityng on his cheekes,' CHAUCER *Prol.* 633. 'Knobbe or rysing after a stroke: bigne,' PALGRAVE. 'Kyrnell or knobbe in the nekke or otherwhere: glandre,' *ib.* 'Knottus, knobber, knorren or burres,' BOONDE (WAT).

1173. Knodons, kneaded. 'Luke we þat þis be not knedyn wip us, but holde we us to be whete flour,' WYCLIF (*M.* Knodden, pp. of knead,'

Col. 250. ATKINSON, ROBINSON 'Nodn, pp. of nead (knead),' WRIGHT Windhill Gram. § 372.

1174. Knoppe, the bud of a tree. 'Of knoppes also, some saw I there, And some wel beter woken were,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 1675. 'But knoppes walle freshe be Two dayes atte least or thre,' *ib.* 1683.

251. 1175 Koo See Ooo, 88.

1176 Koley 'Kocay,' *Hart*, a privy. The *Hart* has the correct form. The word is still in use in East Anglia. It must at one time have been in very common use both at Norwich and Ipswich. Cockey is now used in Norwich for a gutter or drain. In the thirteenth century the word constantly occurs in the Norwich Conveyance Rolls to describe certain water courses which ran through the city. About this time they began to be covered over and were finally utilized as public drains. See HUPSON *Leet Jurisdiction, Norwich* Selden Soc.; NALL *Glossary*; RYA *Vocab. East Anglia* (in Norfolk Antiq. Misc. i. i. p. 491, A.D. 1887).

1177. Kokatrice. a cockatrice, basilisk, a serpent fabulously said to kill by its mere glance and to be hatched from a cock's egg. 'Thou schalt go on a snake and a coatrice super aspidem et basiliscum. *Vulg.*' WYCLIF *Ra.* xii. 13. [OF. *coatrice*. It. *calcatris* (Florio); Mlat. *calatricem*, apparently a rendering of Gr. *tyrropaw*. For the history of the word 'cockatrice' and its connexion with the Egyptian quadruped, the Ichneumon, see NED.]

1178. Kokenay, a child tenderly brought up. 'Delicius: a Cokeney,' *Voc.* 577. 46. 'Delicius, puer in deliciis matris nutritus: a cokeney, *Matrulla* (WAY). 'A cokeney or child tenderly brought up: mammethreptus, *deliciæ pueri*,' GOULDMAN. 'Some cokeneyes with coking are made very fools. Fit neither for prentice for plough nor for schools,' TUBER. 'I bring up lyke a cokeneye: Je mignotte,' FAIRGRAVE.

1179. Kowcowfolde, a cuckold. 'A *Cukewalde* curues, ninivus, zelotipus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Nimarus i. maritus cuius uxor mechatur et ipse tacet.' *Kukewalde*, *Ortus*. 'Hic zelotipus: a *kukewald*. Hic nerenus, idem est,' *Voc.* 695. 6, 7. 'Whoso wylneeth hure to wyue for welthe of hure goodes, Bote he be knowe for cokenoid (v. r. *koke-walde*) kut of my nose,' *P. Plowman*, C, v. 159. [Cp. Sw. dial. *kukkrull* OF *cucumull*; from *cucu*, cuckoo + suffix *-old -wald*; see NED.]

1180. Kukestole. 'Kukstole,' *Hart*, a cucking-stool, a chair, originally in the form of a 'cathedra stercoris,' in which scolds, disorderly women, and others were exposed to the jeers of the bystanders. 'Cukstolle' (*K.*) 'for flytars or schyderys,' *Hart* (WAY, p. 106). 'Cucke stole' *selles a rihandes*, FAIRGRAVE. 'In the Leet Book of Coventry mention occurs in 1423 of the "cukestole made upon Chelsmore grene to punysche skolders and chidders as f^r law wyll"; and items of account are found so late as 1623 which show that the punishment still continued to be used in that city' WAY. See WAY's notes on pp. 107, 281. [Lat. *Gl.* 'Tetricidium' a cokstole' *Ortus*. See DUCLOS. See TREGGETT, 489.]

1181. Kony or kany ('conya,' *Hart*.) off money, coin. See Conyowur (cony smyter), 88. 'Thar was blak cunge in the realm,' FAIRGROVE (NED.). [OF. *caigne*, *caigne*. Lat. *cuneum*, a wedge.]

252.

1182. Kampyn, to play football. See Campynge, 88.

1183. Kekyn, to look with a prying eye. 'To *kek*, *kek*, to look with a prying eye, to look by stealth, to make the first appearance . . . *Keek*, a peep, a stolen glance through a crevice. "Starn *keker*," a star-gazer,'

JAMIESON. 'Collier's *kek* at the Nation'; see HESLOR. 'In to the roof they Col. 252. *kyken* and they gape,' CHAUCER C. T. 3841. ['*p. Du. kiken*.]

1184. *Kelyn*, to make cold. 'I *kede* a thing or make a thing colde that is hotte—*Je refroydis*,' PALSGRAVE. 'Sende Lazarus that he d ppe the ende of his fingur in watyr to *kede* my tunge,' WYCLIF Luke xvi. 24. 'To *kede*: frige-facio,' COLES. [OE. *cēlan*; deriv. of *cēl*, cool.]

1185. *Kemyn* heere, to comb the hair. 'Wasche this honde & the face, *kem* thi hede,' *Bad B.* (MÄTZNER). 'To *kemb*: pecto,' COLES. [OE. *combān*.]

1186. *Kennyn*, to teach. 'Kennand thaim that are vncouand, HAMPOLE Ps. ProL. p. 4. [OE. *cennan*, to make to know; G. *kennan*, to make known, causal of the Germ. verb *kennen*; op. Icel. *kenna*, to know, G. *kennen*. See *Kennyn* above.]

1187. *Kevryn* as catys. 'Kewryn,' *Hart*, to make a sound like a cat. [Lat. *Gil. 'Cattillare*, vocem edere instar felis,' DUCANGE. '*Glatulare*, *Glatyre*, *Vox canum*, *noctris platur*,' *ib.*]

1188. *Kynlyn*, to bring forth young. See M. & S. (s. v. *kindlen*). 'I *kyndyl* as a she hare or cony dothe whan they bring forth the yonge. *Je fays des pelus*,' PALSGRAVE. '*Kynd*, to bring forth (of rabbits),' WRIGHT *Wintkill Gram.* § 177. 253.

1189. *Kyppyn*, to catch, to seize. 'He . . . bigan *pe* fish to *kyppe*,' *Harok*, 894. 'He . . . *kyppe* up *pat* heui ston,' *ib.* 1050. '*Kep*, to catch (a bal, &c.),' WRIGHT *Wintkill Gram.* 'The trap for *kepping* the fish'; see HESLOR. [Icel. *kippa*, to pull or snatch.]

1190. *Kyrmyn* or grubblyn. '*Kyrmyn*,' *Hart*. '*Kyrmyn*,' *Py*. '*Kirm*, to cut; specially appd to the first operat on in hewing coal, HESLOR. 'For what he gat was very sma', *Frac* out the *kirmas* and the *nickins*,' WILSON (HESLOR).

1191. *Knollyn*, to strike. 'I *knolle* a belle. *Je frappe du balant*,' PALSGRAVE. '*Knoll*, to tol. a bell, esp. the passing bell,' ATHERTON. '*Knoller*, a heavy blow,' HESLOR.

1192. *Labbe*, a blab (see *Blabbe* 40). 'I nam no *labbe*. No, though I *soye*, I nam nat lief to *gabbe*,' CHAUCER C. T. 3509. 254.

1193. *Lace*, a lace, a snare. See M. & S. (s. v. *lase*). '*Laqueus*, a snare or a lace,' *Ortus*. 'His bat heng at his bak down by a *lace*,' CHAUCER C. T. 6 574. [OF. *las*, *lags*; Lat. *lupus*.]

1194. *Lace*, a ceiling. [Lat. *Gil. 'Laqueus* est coniunctio trabium in summitate domus et dicitur a *laqueus*, anglicè soling of a house,' *Ortus*.]

1195. *Lad*, thang. '*Ladde*, thwonge,' *Hart*, a thong. [Icel. *blað*, lace, ribbon.]

1196. *Lachesse*. '*Lachesse*,' *Hart*, tarrying, negligence. 'Thanne cometh *Lachesse*; that is he, that whan he beginneth any good work, anon he shal forleten it and stonton,' CHAUCER C. T. 1. 718. 'The lord, for hus *lachesse* and hus luther sleutho, By-dorn hym al that he hadde,' *P. Plowman*, C, ix. 253. [OF. *lachesse*.]

1197. *Lay harp*. 'As *sambuca* is defined by Papias and other glossarists to have the sense of '*cithara rustica*,' *lay harp* may possibly imply the instrument used by the vulgar' WAY. 255.

1198. *Lay lond*, not ty lyd, 'terra insulta.' '*Layland*: terre nouvellement labourée,' PALSGRAVE. '*Tero freche*. *layland*,' W. DE BRILLESWORTH, p. 153. '*Novale*. *layland*. *Marilla*. '*Ruricola* a tiller of *layland*,' *ib.* 'A *Laylande* selio, fr sea terra,' *ib.* *Angl.* 'I'm a North countryman in Redesdale born,

Col. 255. Where our land lies *lee* and grows be corn, **DEKHAM** (**HERRIS**) [OE *leah*; cp. OHG *lā*.]

1199. **Laykin**, a child's plaything. 'He putt vp in his bosom þes iij lakayns, *Gesta Rom.* MATZNER. 'Lakins, *lakins*, things to be played with, *leyns*, ALEXANDER. 'Here's babby-lakins-rowth o' spice,' GIBSON *Child. Words*. [For an exhaustive treatment of the word *lake* to play see Halliwell's *Four Dialect Words* 2-16, 48. Icel *leika* to play; OE *læcan*, to dance, play, *Ge-lækan*, to skip or leap for joy. The word has no etymological connexion with the slang word *lark* = a frolic, spree, fun.]

1200. **Lammesse**, **Lammias**, August 1. See M. & S. 'Lammias, a feast. la saint Pierre aux lieus,' **PAISORAVE**. [OE *lāf-mæssedæg*, 'loaf-mass-day.' On this day took place the 'Benedictio novorum fructuum' in the Sarum Manual. See WAT and *Diet. Ch. Antiq.*]

1201. **Layner**, 'Laners,' **Hart**, a thong of leather. 'Lanyer of lether: lastiere,' **PAISORAVE**. 'A Lanyer. ligula, *Cath. Angl.* 'Ligula: a lanier,' *Medula*. 'Hec legula: a lanyer,' **FOOT**, 175, 13. Spelt *lanyer* in *Takyma*, v. 369, and in CHAUCER *C. T.* 2504. [F. 'Laniere, a thong of leather. *Laniere*, Hawk's Luner' (**COTGRAVE**)]

1202. **Lang de beffe**, the herb called Bugloss. ['Hec buglossa: *lange-de-beffe*, **FOOT**, 186, ar. 'Buglossa, lingua bovis idem. gall. *lange de beuf*, anglicè ox tongue,' *Alphita*. Another English name for the bugloss was *reperne tounge*, from *reper* (*roper*, OE *hræfer*, (*hræfer*) an ox. Lat. Gl. *buglossa*, from Gr. *βουγλωσσον* (in *Diosc.*)]

1203. **Latnet**, a lanneret, a kind of hawk. 'The lanner and the lanneret are accounted hard hawks, **LATHAM** (**NARES**). 'Hic basterdus: a *laner*, **FOOT**, 176, 10. 'Lanarde, a hawk,' **PAISORAVE**. 'Lanarde and goehawks, sparrowhawks, and ravenous birds,' **HAZLITT** *Old Plays*, ix. 379. [Lanneret is the dimin. of *lanner*, Fr *lanier*, a lanner (**COTGRAVE**); Lat. *lanarius*, that which tears and rends.]

256. 1204. **Lash**, insipid. 'Lashings are the insipid remainder of tea "after the deluge," **ROBINSON**. 'Lash, Lashy, soft and watery as applied to fruits, which ought to be juicy indeed, but full of flavour, **FOOT**. 'Lash-egg, an egg without a full formed shell,' id. 'Lash-e not fast: lache,' **PAISORAVE**. [OF *lache*; PLat. *lasca*; Lat. *laxa*; see **SCHWAB**, § 370.]

1205. **Lateners**, or **Intoners**, a worker in 'latten.' See **Latone** below.

1206. **Latonyster**, one who speaks Latin. [F. *Latiniste*; MLat. *Latinista*; see **WAT**.]

1207. **Latone**, **latten**, a hard mixed metal much resembling brass. 'Latyn metall' *latten*, **PAISORAVE**. 'Auricalem' *latoun*, **FOOT**, 567, 5. *latten*, **FOOT**, 768, 2; *latone*, **FOOT**, 653, 15. [Item.] hanging candlestick of latten, *Inventory C.*. 'Pholus wox old, and hewed lyk latoun, **CHAUCER** *C. T.* v. 1245. [Fr. 'Latten, latten (meta.)' (**COTGRAVE**).]

257. 1208. **Lawnocay**, a kind of lance. 'And in his honde a *lawnocay*,' **CHAUCER** *C. T.* v. 1942. [AF *lancegay*; see **NARES**. It is probable that the latter element of the word is identical with the Berber *caghāyah*, a slender spear; Sp *azagaya* (with the Arabic article). See *azagay* in **NED**. Cp. *archegayo* in **BERNER'S** *Froissart* (**NED**).]

1209. **Lawnch**, a skip or leap. 'Launch, a long stride. Launch, to make long strides,' **FOOT**. **Hart** has the verb *launchyn* in the sense of shipping over a dyke with a long pole. 'With a herde þei mette, a herte þerof gan lence, **LANDTOFT** (**MATZNER** = [OF *lancer*, *lancher*]

1210. Lawnd, an open space in a wood. 'Indago: a parke, a huntynge Col. 257. place or a lawnde' *Ortus*. 'A Lawnde saltus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A Lawnd in woodes: saltus nomenclum,' *Bauer*. [F. 'Lande, a land or lawnde, a wild untitled shrubbe or bushy plaine' (COTGRAVE). F. *lande* is probably derived from a Celtic *landa*, whence Wel. *lân*, an enclosure.]

1211. Lawere, a laver, a vessel for washing. 'Laustorium: lawere,' *Voc.* 626. 12. 'A Laver' *linarium, imbrax*, *Mam*. 'Laver, to washe at' *lanoyr*, *Palsgrave*. 'And he made the laver of brass,' *COVERDALE EX. XIXVIII. 8* [OF *lavor*; Lat. *lavatorium*.]

1212. Lawryol, the spargo-laurel. 'Ye take your taxatives Of lawriol, centaure and fumetere,' *CHAUCER C. T. B. 4153*. [Lat. Gl. 'A. lipiados, herba catholica, laureola idem. Similis est lauro in foliis cuius semen eiconidium appellant. Folus cortice et semine utimur. Gall. et anglie *laurole*' (*Alphila*.)]

1213. Lawndere, one who washes clothes. 'Lawndre, a wassher, lauendiere,' *Palsgrave*. 'Envye is lavender of the court alway,' *CHAUCER L. G. W. 358*.

1214. Le of threde. 'Forty threds of hemp-yarn are termed in Norfolk a "lea" so *Fozz*. 'The lea by which linen yarn was estimated at Kidderminster contained 200 threads,' *WAY*. See *PHILLIPS* (s. v. *lea*).

1215. Lebbard, a leopard. See M. & S. 'Lyounes & lebardes,' *Allat. P. 336*. *peu sauh kynges jauere rampand pre lebardes*, *LANGTOFT (MÄTZKE)*.

1216. Leese or leos of hundys, a leash. 'A Leas' *laxa*, *Cath. Angl.* 'Slouthe hir holdeth in a leas,' *CHAUCER C. T. a. 19*. 'Louise, the same as Leas,' also, a leash of hounds, *COTGRAVE*. [OF. *laisse*; Lat. *laxa*.]

1217. Leche. 'A Leche: quidam cibum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Leche made of flesche: gelee,' *Palsgrave*. *Randle Hume*, p. 83, makes 'each' to be a kind of jelly, made of cream, isinglass, sugar, almonds, &c. The term is constantly used in old cookery, and means generally those dishes which were served up in slices; see *WAY*. *Cp. Cookery Books (E.E.T.S. 91)*, glossary. [F. 'Leche, a long slice' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. 'Lecca: a shesure of brede or of foye or fyshe,' *Voc.* 592. 22. 'Heo lecca, a schyfe,' *Voc.* 740. 4. 'Heo lecca, a schefe of brede,' *Voc.* 772. 31.]

1218. Ledyr or leyre or lepyr, leather [the *y* in *lepyr* has here the value of *þ* or *ð*, as frequently in the Harl. and Winch. MSS., 'Ledyr, leathor,' *JAMIESON*.] 258.

1219. Loddere, ladder. 'Heo scala, a leddy,' *Voc.* 728. 43. 'A Ledyr scala,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *lādtra, lādter*; cp. OHG. *ladder*.]

1220. Leaf or dere, dear. See M. & S. 'Lefe dere cher,' *Palsgrave*. [OE. *leaf*; cp. OHG. *laub, laib*. See *HAVE LEYR*, 232.]

1221. Lefal, permitted. 'Lefulle: licitus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Lefull: leita, loysable,' *Palsgrave*. 'It is nat leful to thee for to have hir,' *WYCLIF* (1382) *Matt. xiv. 4*. [OE. *lafuld*, from *leaf* permission.]

1222. Legge, a ledge. In Norfolk a bar of a gate or stile, of a chair, table, &c., is termed a ledge; see *FORBY*. 'Ledge of a dore' *baire*, *Palsgrave*. [OE. *leeg*. *Syn.* *Ouer wart byyndyng*. 'Ouer twarte byndyngs,' *Harl.* See *OYR wharte*, *Ouerquertly*, 321.]

1223. Legister, a lawyer. 'Hic legista: a legister,' *Voc.* 780. 40. ['We find in *P. Pomeran*, B. vii. 14, the word *legistre*, a legist. This answers to an OF. *legistre*, also *legiste*, which is nothing but the Low Lat. *legista*. . . Thus the *r* is merely intrusive,' *SKERT Notes* (1884), p. 2. Lat. Gl. 'Legista, qui docet legem vel qui vult legibus, anglie a man of lawe,' *Ortus*.]

- Col. 259.** 1224. Leeme or lowe, a flame. 'Fulgur: the leme that brennyth.' *Voc.* 585 10. 'A Leame of fyre. *fax*,' *Monip.* 'Y^e Leame of y^e son, radij solares,' *ib.* 'Fyr with rede lemes,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 4120. [OE. *leoma*, Icel. *ljoma*.]
1225. Lemman, a concubine. See *Speccyal concubynes*, 427. See M. & S. 'For the love of his lemmman Had cast doun many a doughty man,' *R. Rose*, 1209. [OE. *leymman*. See *Leef*, 258.]
1226. Leend, the loin of a beast. See M. & S. s. v. *lende*. 'A Lende: lumbus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A girdil of skynne aboute hise leendis,' *Wyclif Matt.* iii. 4. [OE. *lend* and *lenden*, cp. Icel. *lend*, OHG *lentn*, cognate with Lat. *lumbus*.]
1227. Leep, a basket. See M. & S. and *Beedlepe*, 404. 'Thei . . . leeten him doun in a leep bi the wal,' *Wyclif Deeds* ix. 25. [OE. *leap*, cp. Icel. *leapir*.]
1228. Leep, a wicker 'leap' or weel for taking fish, the same word as *Leep* above. 'Whether thou schalt fille nettis with his skyn and a leep of fischis with his heed?' *Wyclif Job* xl. 26. 'A Lepe for fysche fischella, gurgustium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Lepe, to take fysshe' *nassae* a prendre poyson' *Palserhave*. 'Bp. Kennett observes that the term is in use in Lancashire and in Leicestershire,' *Wax*.
- 260.** 1229. Lepyr or lepre, leprosy. See M. & S. s. v. *lepre*. 'Thy lepre shall no more empeire,' *Gower*, i. 272. 'Anoon the lepre partyde away fro hym,' *Wyclif Mark* i. 42. [AF. *lepre*; Lat. *lepra* (*Vulg.* ; Gr. *λεπρα*)]
1230. Lees, false. 'Macrobos That halte nat dremes false no lees,' *R. Rose*, 8. 'And by him stood, withouten lees . . . he, the gret Omere,' CHAUCER *House of F.* 1464. [OE. *leas*, false; cp. *leasung*, Icel. *lausung*, falsehood, probably cognate with OE. *leagan* Icel. *lygn* to lie. See *NORRIS*, § 253.]
1231. Lesyng or .yyngge. *Lesynges*, *Hart*. The letter ; has no doubt in *Lesyng* the value of *y*, as we may infer from the *Hart* reading. See *Lynn*, 276, *Wyttyn*, 162. 'With his false forsweringe . . . and his lesynges,' CHAUCER *House of F.* 154. See M. & S. s. v. *lesyng* and *Leos* (1) above.
1232. Lesynges of llyngge leste, leasing. See *Lesyn*, 274.
1233. Lesyngge loosing that which is bound. 'Lese me out of bond,' *Camelyn*, 401. 'The halgast blawand in vs we ere lepyd of syn,' HAMPOLE *Po. cxiv* 5. [OE. *lesan* (Anglian), WS. *lesan* (*lysan*). See *Loos*, 267.]
1234. Leske, the groin. 'A Leske ypeondria,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Lesk, the groin or flank. In Lancashire the word is in very common use,' *HALLIWELL*. [OE. *leuoca*, cp. Icel. *ljoka*, see *FRANCK* (s. v. *lesan*).]
1235. Leste, a shoemaker's last. 'Duca: a leste or a malde,' *Voc* 579. 28. 'Formipedium: a leste,' *Voc* 584. 13. [OE. *last*, also *last*; cp. G. *lesten*. Gd. *lesta*, a foot-track.]
1236. Lest, a certain quantity of herrings. 'A lest of herringes,' *Skel. of the Return*, A.D. 1357, p. 353. 'Laste of fysshe xij bareles: lay,' *Palserhave*. [OE. *lest*, a load, freight.]
1237. Lestage, the ballast of a ship. 'Lestage: saburra,' *Monip.* [F. 'Lestage, the ballast of a ship' (*CORNBAG*). See *Leat* above.]
1238. Letgame or letter of ply (pley, *Hart*). 'Letgame, a hinderer of Pleasure,' *BAILEY*. 'Dreddeles it cleir was in the wynd Of every pyc, and every litle game,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 527.
- 261.** 1239. Leteron. 'Lectrons,' *K*, a eutern. 'A Letron: Ambo, discus, lectrinum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hie ambo: letrone,' *Voc* 648. 27. 'Lectrinum, anglicè a lectrone,' *Ortus*. 'Lectrum, a pulpet, a lectron,' *Modulia*. John of

Grant bequeathed (1399) to the 'Moustier de N. Dame de Nicole' a 'couver- Col. 281.
ture pour la letterun, York Wills (Way).

1240. **Letynary.** 'Letuary,' *Hart.*, electuary. 'Letuary = electuarium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A litil quantite at oonyis of þe letuarie de succo rosarum, *Bk. of Quinte Essence* (C.). 'Every hoist ful of thy letuarie,' CHAUCER *C. T.* c. 387 [OF *letuarius*, *letuare*, *MLat.* *electuarium*, a medicine dissolving in the mouth (DUCANGE).]

1241. **Leveosle**, a leafy arbour. 'The gaye *leifsel* atte *taverne* is signe of the wyn that is in the celer,' CHAUCER *C. T.* i. 410. 'Alle his devocion and holynesse at *taverne* is . . . To Baenus signe and to the *leceosle*,' *OCCLEVE* (HALLIWELL). 'The clorkes hors . . . stood y bounde Bihynde the mylle, under a *leceosle*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 4061. 'By a lauryel he lay, vndur a *leifesale*,' *Aut. of Arth.*, MATHEW. 'Leceos, a shady Bush or a Movel,' BAILEY. [Cp. *Icel.* *lauf + saur*, Dan. *lønsl*, 'tabernaculum e virgultis'.]

1242. **Leveyn**, leaven. See *Bible Gloss.* 'He is the *leeyne* of the bred, Which soureth alle the paste aboute,' GOWER (HALLIWELL). 'The kyngdome of heven is lyke unto *leceen*,' TINDALE *Math.* xiii. 33. [OF *levain*; *Lat.* *levamen*, cp. *MLat.* *levamenium* (*Voc.* 663. 2.).]

1243. **Lever** ('so *Hart.*), a rule. For *levd*. 'A *Levells* = perpendicular,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF *lrel* mod *niveau*.]

1244. **Levyn**, lightning. See *M. & S.* 'Fulgur: *levens y'* *brennyas*, *Modula*. 'With wilde thonder-dynt and fry *leceus*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* d. 276. Cp. 'Fulgur, *leuening* that *brennyas* . . . Fulgus. *leuennynge* that *anytes*,' *Ortus*. [Cp. Sw. dial. *lyna*, *lyyna*, lightning (Rietz); see STRATMANN. *Go. lundmann*.]

1245. **Leveneste** 'Levenesse,' *Hart.*, confidence. See *Levyn*.

1246. **Lewd**, illiterate. See *TRENCH*. 'Lewde Agramatus, illiteratus, laicus, mechanicus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The, (Peter and John) weren men vilettrid, and *leceid* men,' *Wyclif Deeds* iv. 13. 'Joon was a *leude* fischere and untaught in scole,' PURVEY (TRENCH). [OE. *lūwede*, lay, i. e. unlearned (as subst. a layman).]

1247. **Lewke**, tepid, not fully hot. '*Leuke* tepidus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Tepidus, anghod *leuke*,' *Ortus*. '*Leuke* warme or blodde warme = tiede' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Als a *leuke* bath nouthur hate ne calde,' *HAMPOL P. C.* 7481. 'The good com fort *leuke*,' *LAMMON*, 27557. [Cp. *Da.* *leuk*. Germ. dial. (Hannover) *lukwarm*, see *Brem. Wöbch.* s. v. *shukwarm*, and *VERDAM, M. Du. Diet.* (s. v. *loke*).]

1248. **Lewte** ('so *Hart.*), a cup, pot, or vessel. [OE. **lufete*, *MLat.* *lebetes* (see *Voc.* . See *POGATSCHEW*, p. 171)]

1249. **Lewtē**, faith. See *M. & S.* By your *lewte*, *Gumtyn*, 657. [AF. *leoute* (*leulle*), *Lat.* *leguistaturn*.]

1250. **Leyth** and **weke**. 'Lethy or weyke,' *Hart.*, supple, flexible. 'Lenteco: to waxe slowe or *lethy*,' *Ortus*. 'Lentus = slowe, feble, lethu,' *Modula*. 'A ful *lethy* thynge it ware,' *P. Plowman*, B. x. 184. '*Letke* deleyver of ones lymmes = souple,' *PALSGRAVE*. [OFrs. *lithag*, *MLG.* *ledich*, free, cp. OE. *lēdg*, flexible.]

1251. **Lych**, a dead body. See *M. & S.* 'Iosep dede hinc *lich* faire geren,' *Gen. & Ex.* 2441. [OE. *lic*, a body, a dead body; cp. *Go. lek*.]

1252. **Lyach**. 'Lyche,' *Hart.* hege. See *M. & S.* 'Agag of Amalek and al his *lyge* puple,' *P. Plowman*, C. iv. 417. [AF. *homme lige*, hege man.]

1253. **Ledyr**. 'Lyder,' *Hart.*, wily. This word has generally the meaning bad, wicked, vile, false, treacherous. See *M. & S.* (s. v. *luffer*). 'Graunte me furgetenesse Of al my *luthur* lyuyng,' *P. Plowman*, C. vii. 437. 'Kepe we. th.

Col. 262. *tonge Fro lesynges and lyder speche and likerouse drynkes,* *ib.* B. x. 164. [OE. *lyðre*; see MAYHEW O.E.P. § 461.]

1254. *Lyderon* or *lydron*, a mean, ugly person. 'But my learning is of an other degree, To taunt them like *lyddrons*, lewde as they be,' SKELTON WAY. 'Many baroun, ful wel y-thewed, Many *lydron*, many schrewe,' *K. Als.* 3210 *ib.*. [OF. *lyderon*, an ugly person; see COTGRAVE.]

1255. *Ly* or *lyze* of wyn, the dregs of wine. [F. 'Lice, the lees, dregs, grounds, thick substance that settles in the bottom of liquor' (COTGRAVE). Mlat. *lin*. Lat. Gl. *Carissum*. 'Tartarum,' HART, tartar, an acid salt which forms on the sides of casks containing wine; see COTGRAVE (s. v. *tartre*), and SKEAT (s. v. *tartar*)]

1256. *Lyth*, a limb. See M. & S. (s. v. *lith*). 'Ilk a wayn & ilk a synoghe and *lith*,' HAMPOLE P. C. 19. 7. [OE. *lith*; cp. G. *glied*.]

263. 1257. *Lykerous*, dainty, voluptuous. See M. & S. 'From women light, and *lykerous*, Good fortune still deliver us,' COTGRAVE (s. v. *ferme*). 'Lykerous or daynty mouthed - friant,' PALGRAVE.

1258. *Lykpote* finger, the forefinger. 'A *Lykpote*: index, demonstrativus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic index a *lykpot*,' *Voc.* 752. 36.

264. 1259. *Lym* berde, 'Lyme gerde,' HART, a stick smeared with bird-lime.

1260. *Lynnent*. 'Lynceol, a werkyng sticle,' *K. Heber.* Py., a stick used in silk weaving. The word *lynnet* occurs in the Household Book of Sir John Howard, 1465 (WAY). The form *lynelle* also occurs. 'Lucia taredes whych sylk women do weave in *lynelles* or stooles,' ELYOT.

1261. *Lynnde tre* the lime-tree. See M. & S. 'A *Lynnde tre*. tilia,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The coles of the *Lynnde tre*,' TURNER (C.). [OE. *lind*.]

1262. *Lyng* beather. Skinner gives *lyng* as the common appellation of heath in Lincolnshire. 'Dede in the *lyng*,' DEGREVAST 336. [leol *lyng*.]

1263. *Lynpolf*, prede to sew with shon or bokis ('botys,' HART), shoe maker's thread. [For the -f cp. *Vyrolfo*, 507.] 'A *Lynge* lingua,' *Manip.*

Lynpolf that souters sowe with. chief gros, liguler,' PALGRAVE. 'Whose master wrought with *lynge* and with aul,' B. & F. (NARES). 'His aul and *lynge* in a thong,' DRAYTON (ib.). [F. 'Lignoul, Lignou, Shoemakers thread, or a taching end' (COTGRAVE).]

1264. *Lynde*, a sausage. 'Andouille: a *lynke* or chitterling, a big hog's gut stuffed with small guts cut into small pieces, and seasoned with pepper and salt. Friquenelles slender and small chitterlings or *lynkes*,' COTGRAVE. 'Lynke' have the same meaning in Norfolk and Suffolk; see FORBY and MOON. See SAWCESTER, 391.

265. 1265. *Lyowre*, the binding of precious stones or cloth. 'Corde and *lyowre* for luring and louping,' *Wardrobe Accts.* Edw. IV (WAY). [OE. *liure*; Lat. *ligatura*.]

1266. *Lyst*, delight. See *Lystyn*, 276. 'Myn owne herteis *list*,' CHAUCER Tr. & Cr. iii 1303. [From OE. *lystan*; cp. *lust*, leol *lyst*.]

1267. *Lyyt* *flwaga*. See *Stemyne*, 434.

1268. *Lystare*, a dyer of cloth. 'Tinctor. a *lyster*,' *Medulla*. 'Tinctor: a *lystere*,' *Ortus*. 'Hic tinctor: a *lyster*, for 686. 4. 'A *Littester* v. r. *Lyster*: tinctor,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Tak the greyn of the wyne that *lysters* and gold smythes uses,' MS. *Long* (HALLIWELL). Hence our surname 'Lyster.' It was John 'Littester,' a dyer, who in 1381 headed the rebellion in Norwich; see BARDLEY, p. 322. See *Lytyn*, 276.

1269. *Lysure*, list, edge of cloth. 'Ich drew me among drapers my donet

to lerne To drawe the *lure* (v. r. *luer*) a-longe' P. *Ploriman*, C. vii. 216. Col. 285.
[F. 'Lisere, the list of cloth or of stuffe' (COTGRIVE).]

1270. Lytyl man or dwerwa See Dwerwa, 134.

267.

1271. Lyvehode or .yvlode, livelihood, sustenance. 'Lyvehode or lythode,' *Hart*. 'A *liuðode*, patrimonium,' *Manw.* 'As he which had no liuðode,' *GOWER*, ii. 293. 'A *lyfðade*, victus,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *lyfðad*, way of life.]

1272. Lyverson, a 'corrody.' 'Heo was de iuerid *lyverson*,' *Alis. toto* (MATZNER [OF. *livraison*, an allowance of food, M.Lat. *liberatio* see DUCANGE Lat. Gl. 'Corrodium: a lyuerey in a abbaye,' *Medulla* (WAY). 'A Liveray of metz: corrodium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The term "corrody" implied also more particularly a kind of pension, with which a monastery was charged, granted by the founder to a kinsman or retainer, or by the house for service rendered, or some valuable consideration,' *Way*.]

1273. Lyvyr wort, the herb called liverwort. 'Epatica, anglice *liverwort*,' *Bart*. 'It is called of the Grecians *Ανχης*' (cp. *Diosc. iv. 53*) ... it is named in shops *Hepatica*,' *GERARDUS*, p. 1565. [OE. *liferwyrð*.]

1274. Lythe, soft, calm, sweet. 'þat weder was swiðe *lyðe*,' *LAZARUS*, i. 309. [OE. *lyðe*, cp. G. *gelinde*.]

1275. Loburion, a snail I have not succeeded in finding any other instance of the occurrence of this word. [Is it equivalent to 'lubber John' ? Cp. 'Lob-ock, a stupid or sluggish person,' *BRUCKERT*.]

1276. Loge or loos, loose. 'Whan the hors was *loos* he ginneth gon Toward the fen,' *CHAUCER C T* 4064. [Icel. *laus*; cp. OE. *leas*, loose. Cp. *Learynge*, 280; *Locon*, 277.]

1277. Loach, the small river fish called the leach, mentioned in *Cookery Books*. 'A *Loche*, alos, fundulus, piscis est,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. 'Loche, the loach, a small fish' (COTGRIVE).]

268.

1278. Locecester or lokecester (also Loecheester and Lokedore below, 'A mallepe or wood-house,' *HALLIWELL*. 'Multipes: a *locecheste* or a shrympe,' *Voc.* 597. 8. Halliwell says he was informed by the Rev Henry Walker, of Bleckington, Oxon, that a gardener in his employ used to call the wood-house *lokechester*, [OE. **loceastre*, Lat. *locusta*; cp. OE. *loppastre*, 'polypus,' *Voc.* 181. 2 (cp. *Voc.* 319. 20; 543. 19). Note that *loppastre* is the rendering of 'locustas' in *Rushw. Mark* i. 6. Cp. 'Lobster-house, the wood-house,' *ATKINSON*.]

1279. Lokedore. [This is no doubt a mixed form due to the *lok-* of *lokecester* + *dore*, OE. *dora*, a dunbtle *dore* or humble bee.]

1280. Lodysmen, a pilot. See M. & S. *Lodesman* of a shippe: *pilotte*.' *PALSGRAVE*. 'A *lodysmen*. Dux vine, Perductor,' *COLES*. 'A *lodysmen*. Guide, conducteur,' *SHERWOOD*. 'Guide, *lodysmen*, and conductor,' *HALL NARES*. [Cp. OE. *ladman*, guide; cp. *geylad*, a way, path.]

1281. Logge yn a hylle. 'Lodge of a wareyne,' *Hever.*, f. y. 'Hoc magale a *logge*,' *Voc.* 804. 3. [Lat. Gl. *Proquium*. 'Pergulum,' *Hart*, a Shepherd's Cottage (COLES). 'Pergulum, parium tugurium in alto positum, anglice lytell cote or a erybe,' *Ortus*. 'Pergolium: a lytil cote,' *Medulla*. It. 'Pergola, any arbor, boue or close walke of boughes, namely of vines' (FLORIO).]

1282. Loke of hey. 'Lok of hey,' *Hart*, a 'lock' of hay. [It is not clear why this should be rendered by the Latin *rota*, which means the hollow of the palm. Perhaps *rota* may here mean a handful.]

- Col. 268. 1283 Lok or palme off wol. 'Loke or palme of wulle,' *Hart* a lack of wool. [Lat. Gl. *Palma* may perhaps be explained in the same way as *ola* above.]
269. 1284. Lond-yvyl, epilepsy. See *Mallyng downy*, 153. Cp. 'Men do leve the falling sickness,' *Cotgrave*. [Lat. Gl. *Epilepsia est morbus caducus a cerebro*, *Hart*. Or *ἐπιληψία* (= *ἐπιληπτός*.)]
- 1285 Lony. 'Loyne,' *Hart*, loin. 'Alle a hare bot the lony,' *Towneley M.* (MATTHEW). 'A Loyne lumbus,' *Mansp.*
1286. Lorel or lordayne. *Hart*, adds 'or losel,' an abandoned fellow, 'perditissimus.' 'Lowed lord!' quod Piers, 'litol lokestow on the libbe,' *P. Plowman*, B, vii. 136. 'A Lorel nebbis, scurra,' *Mansp.* 'To please lewd lorrals in their fondery,' *DRAYTON NARRIS*. *P. Plowman* has also the form *lozel*. 'Loseles hit deuouren,' *C.* xvii. 280. 'To day a goodly Lord, to morrow an ugly losel,' *Cotgrave* (a v. *enge*). (Syn. lordayne, a vagabond, a lazy rascal. 'He loketh al lourtyn, and "lordein" hym calleth,' *P. Plowman*, C, vi. 163. OE. *lourdain*, from *lourd*, heavy, dull, sottish. Cp. *Lurdayn*, 272.)
- 1287 Loryere or lorere tre, the laurel. 'With laurer crowned as a conquerour,' (CHAUCER C. T. 1027) [OF *lorier*; deriv. of Lat. *laurus*, the laurel.]
1288. Loos, fame, praise. See M. & S. 'But yow hem bes and good reoun, And so hit blowe in clarioun,' CHAUCER *House of F.* 1817. [AF *loos*, OF *los*, Lat. *laudes*, pl. of *laus*.]
270. 1289 Loos or bowndyn. 'Loos, on-bowndyn,' *Hart*. See Loos, 267.
1290. Loenge, a spangle, a pendant ornament attached to the reins of horses, occasionally of a 'lozenge' or quadrilateral form. [OF *loenge*, the 'lozenge' in heraldry, a four-cornered figure with the upper and lower angles slightly acute.]
1291. Loveage, the herb lovage. 'Lombardy loveage: ligusticum,' COLES. 'Leusticus, keusim idem, anglicè lovage,' *Alphita*. 'Apsium levisticum i. lovage,' *Bart*. [OF. *luvesche*, *lovache*; cp. It. *levistio*; Lat. *ligusticum*; Gr. *λυσιστίον*, *Diosc.*, the plant of Liguria, lovage. OE. *lyfestece* (*lyvage*) is also borrowed from the Late Lat. *levisticum*.]
1292. Lowre off fyre. 'Low of fyre,' *Hart*, flame. 'A Lowre of fyre: flamma,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Low, flame or blaze,' ATKINSON; so in JAMIESON. [Icel. *logi*. See Loome, 259.]
1293. Loveday, an appointed day of reconciliation. 'In love-dayes ther coude he muchel helpe,' CHAUCER C. T. 258. 'Ac now is Religion a ridare, and a rennere aboute A ledere of lovedayes,' *P. Plowman*, A, xi. 209. 'Loveday, to make frondes appointment,' *PARSONAGE*.
271. 1294. Lovers off an howe, the opening on the roof of a building made to carry off the smoke from the fire in the middle of the hall. 'Lodium. a luvre,' *Ortus*. 'Lodium. a luvre,' *Voc.* 593. 25. 'Hec lodium luvre,' *Voc.* 567. 32. a *luyver*, *Voc.* 732. 7. 'Lucnat: a singlet, a kete, a luvre,' *Ortus*. 'A Luvre (v. r. *lyuer*)' *fumarium, lodium*, *Cath. Angl.* 'That no light lope yn at luvre ne at loupe,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxi. 288. 'A luvre or tunnell in the roof or top of a great hall to avoid smoke. fumarium, spiramentum,' *BART.* 'Luvre of a hall. esclere,' *PARSONAGE*. 'Vedetta. a Lanterne or Luvre on the top of a house,' *FLORIO*. [Lat. Gl. *Lodium*. Probably a deriv. of Icel. *loð*, a hearth. It is possible that ME. *louvre* may be a F. deriv. of the same Icel. word; a PLat. *lodarium* would give a French *loère*; for the intercalated v in *louvre*, cp. *poutoir*, PLat. *podère*.]

1295. Lowmye man or wuman, also Lowmysh. [Cp Dan. *lumsk*, Col. 271. cunn eg. sly, deceitful. Lat. Gl. 'Arduus, acutus (v. r. ardua cura maligna tate,' DUCANOX.]

1296. Lopyng. 'Lowpyngs,' *Hart*, leaping ' (He) bigan til him to lopye,' *Harlok*, 1800. [Icel. *hampa*, to leap; later, to run.]

1297. Luce, an old name for the pike or jack. 'Hic lucius. a *lus*, Voc. 763. 24 'The mighty *luce* or pike is taken to be the tyrant, as the salmon is the king of the fresh waters,' WALTON NARES *Luce*, a pike, which was thus called in its stages of life; first a jack, then a pickerel, thurdly a pike, and last of all a *luce*, 'HALLIWELL. [F. *luce*, 'Luce, a frysche. *lus*, 'PALSORAVE. Lat. Gl. *Lucius* est . . . tyrannus aquarum,' PUTTENHAM *Art of Poetrie* (NARES. 'Lucius: haced OE.),' Voc. 433 16.]

1298. Luddoke or lend, the loin 'A *Luddok*: femen, femur, lumbus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Take bese and akece it fayre and thynne, (of þe *luddock* wth owte or ellis with in,' *Liber C. C.* (C) 'His *luddokys* thei lowke like walk mylne clogges,' *Towneley M* (WAY. *Hee natis luddokes*, 'MS. in WRIGHT Voc. p. 186.

1299. Lumbryk, an Earth or Belly-worm [Lat. Gl. *Lumbricus* is variously rendered in Voc. 'a maddock, 594 3; a tadpole, 766. 20; regn wyrm (OE.), 477. 2; angel twiece, 122. 22. It was properly an intestinal worm, called maw worm, stomach worm, the Earth worm, Dew worm.]

1300. Lumynowre. 'Lymnore,' *Hart*, a lumner, illuminator 'A *Lumynore* of bukes: miniator, miniographus, illuminator,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *lumner* = miniator,' COLES.

1301. Lurdayn. See Lorel, 269

1302. Lush or slak, lax, wide, loose. 'How *lush* and lusty the grass looks,' SHAKS. *Temp.* ii. I. 32.

1303. Lushburus, a light coin of Luxembourg, see WAY, *Liber Albus*, p. 495: BLOUNT 'God wout, no *luschburghes* payen ye,' CHAUCER *O. T.* s. 3152. 'Men may lyke letterid men to a *luschelocyn* . . . and to a badde peny,' P. *Plowman* C, xvi. 72. [The form *luschelocyn* is used for the town of Luxembourg in the *Morte Arture* (ed. BROOK 3388.)

1304. Laldyn or say, lay, 'Hart, water, to take water from a vessel or pond. 'I *laide* water with a scoup or any other thving out of a dytebe or pytte. 'Je puyse de leau,' PALSORAVE. 'He li *laide* it (the sea) dry,' SHAKS. 3 *Hen.* VI, iii. 2. 139. [OE. *laldan*, to 'lade,' draw water.]

1305. Lashbyn. 'Lashbyn,' *Hart*, to catch, seize. See M & S. 'Thenne *lachen* ich sholde Mantels other moneye,' P. *Plowman*, C, xvi 203. [OE. *laccan*.]

1306. Lakkyn, to depreciate. See M. & S. 'To lye and to loure on my neighbors, and to *lache* his chaffure,' P. *Plowman*, B, v 122. 'Folaw, he seyde, why *lakkest* thou his ware?' *Gamsyn*, 276. 'To *lak* *lack*, to reproach, to depreciate,' JAMIESON. Cp. *lak*, defect, blame. 'Yit is al this no *lak* to his pardee,' CHAUCER *M. P.* xxi. Cp. Icel. *last*, lacking defective of weight, measure.]

1307. Langgelyn, to bind together 'Langle, *langyl*, to bottle or fetter an animal by tying a fore and hind leg together,' HESLOP. 'To *langel*, properly to tie together the two legs of a horse, or other animal, on one side,' JAMIESON.

1308. Latyn, to esteem, to reckon. 'Thus myght thou leese his leue, to late wel by thi-selfe,' P. *Plowman*, B, v. 625. 'To *lat*, *lat* to esteem, reckon,' JAMIESON [Icel. *latu*; cp OE. *litan*.]

Col. 273. 1809. Latyn haly, to disdain. See Haly, 212

1810. Lawhyn, to laugh. See M. & S. (A. v. lachen) 'Lope he so lichteche awei lauchten v r lachen, laughten he wolde,' P. Mourman, A. iv 93. He began to luche, Charles the Grete (MATZNER). [Up Ob. blahan, to laugh. The OE. blahan has the ja present, cp. Go. blahan.]

274. 1811. Lawnoyn. 'Lawnoyn' Hart., to lance. [OF. lancer.]
1812. Leyn eyre ('eyryn,' K.), to lay eggs. Eyre is probably an error for *eyre*, the Southern form equivalent to the Northern *eggs*. See extract from Cartton in the account of English Provincial Dialects in HALLIWELL, p. 21. *Now* has 'Leyn eggyn.'

1813. Lemyn or lawe ('lowyn,' Hart.), to flame, to shine. 'Abilzeit in hys lemand fresch array,' DOUGLAS *Prol.* xii 34. 'And when she spake her eyes did leume as fire,' Murr. for *Mag.* NARES. [Icel. *leuma*, to shine, cp. OE. *leoma*, gleam, splendour.]

1814. Leren, to learn. See M. & S. 'Be son meke that other may lere for to overcome pride,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* vi. 7. 'Wher thou maist most tydings here; Shatow here many oon lere,' CHAUCER *House of F.* 2026. (a) to teach. 'Lere me thi right-wisynge,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cxvii. 12. 'Now herkne what I wol thus lere,' CHAUCER *House of F.* 764. [OE. *lêran*, to teach.]

1815. Lesyn to lose. See M. & S. 'And, as your hap is, abul ye winne or lese,' CHAUCER *M.P.* v. 402. [OE. *lessan*.]

1816. Leasyn, to diminish. See M. & S. 'To Leasyn Adminuere, minorare,' *Cuth. Anyt*

275. 1817. Lestyn, to last, to endure. See M. & S. 'The hund mycht lest on lif,' BARBOR, vii. 65 [OE. *lêstan*, to endure, continue.]

1818. Lettyn, to let, hinder. See M. & S. 'No porter ther is non to lette No maner tydings in to pace,' CHAUCER *House of F.* 1954. [OE. *lêtan*.]

1819. Levyn, to believe. 'How shulde a luge eyther party lere,' CHAUCER *M.P.* v. 496. [OE. *gelefan* 'Anglian', WS. *gelefan*; Gd. *gwaubjan*.]

1820. Levyn, lewyn ('lewyn,' Hart.), to cease.

276. 1821. Lystyn, to give ear. 'Lysteth, lordes, in good entent,' CHAUCER *C.T.B.* 1902. [OE. *lystan*; cp. Icel. *hlust*, the ear.]

1822. Lystyn, to like, desire. 'Thegh Iuno list nat at the feste be,' CHAUCER *L.G.W.* 2249. [OE. *lystan*, cp. *lust*, desire, pleasure.]

1823. Lytyd, to dye clothes. See Lystare 265. 'That thi fote be litted in blode,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cxvii. 24. 'To Lette colorare, tingere,' *Cuth. Anyt* [Icel. *lita* to dye.]

1824. Lyhtyn or levenyn. 'Lyghtenyn' Hart., to lighten. 'It lyghteneth: D eschere,' PALSGRAVE [Syn. *levenyn* 'He maketh a leuengunge, = fulgura multiplicitati,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xvii. 16. See Levyn, 261.]

1825. Lytyd, to delay. See Taziare, 477 'They've a brave landfall to lye on' a big property in prospect, ROBINSON E.D.S. 9. 'I have been liding o' you this half hour,' ATRINSON. 'Lye a bit, I'm comyn when I've laced my boots,' PEACOCK. [Icel. *lita*, to look.]

1826. Lyvyn or leve to live. 'Al men that here byhoues leue,' HAMPOLE *P.C.* 492. 'He lveys at ens that frely lveys,' BARBOR, ii. 228. [OE. *libnan*, also *lyban* 'Anglian'.]

1827. Loytron, to be idle. 'Yf he be but once taken so idlye roging he may punnish him more lightlye . . . but yf he be founde agaynt soe loytrung he may scourge him with whippers or rodde,' SPENSER *Ireland*, p. 679. See TRENCH. [Cp. Du. *leuteren*, to trifle, to loiter.]

1328. Loosen, to loose. See Loce, 267. 'Who let go the wilde swete fre. Col. 277. and who loose the bondis of hym?' WYCLIF Job xxxix 5.

1329. Lordschypyn to exercise lordship. 'Thei that semen to have prinched on folkis *lordschypen* of hem,' WYCLIF (1382) Mark x. 42.

1330. Lovon and bedyn, as chapmen. 'I love, as a chapman loveth his ware that he wyll sell.' Je fais. I wolde be gladde to bye some ware of you but you love all thynges to dere. Je achapteroys volentiers de vostre marchandise main vous faitez toutes voz choses trop chieres,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *lufian*, to praise; to appraise, to value, cp. OHG. *loben*.]

1331. Lowyn or mekyn, to humiliate. 'I shal brynge hem out to jow that ye lowen hem = ut humiliatis eas, Vulg.),' WYCLIF (1382) Judges xix. 24. [Deriv. of ME. *lowis*; Icel. *lög*.]

1332. Lowyn, to flame. See Leeme, 258. 'To low, to flame. to flame with rage,' JAMIESON.

1333. Loowryn. 'Lowryn,' to have a sad look. 'I lower, I make a glomyng countenance. Je reschigne,' PALSGRAVE. 'Thow seest children Lauben ther men lauben, and loure ther men loureth,' P. Howman, C. xvii. 302. [Cp. MHG. *luren*, 'insidiam'.]

1334. Mace of a corsaunt ('seriaunt,' Harl.), a sergeant's mace.

278

1335. Mace, a mace bearer. 'Meiree and *maces* that menes ben bitwano the kyng and the comune,' P. Howman, B. iii. 76. Hence the surname 'Macer.'

1336. Mader, the herb called madder. See Harryss, 211. 'Britradantum, rubra mader idem, quo utimur tinctorum, angl. mader,' Alphita. 'Rubra mader, gallice warence uel wadde, angl. mader,' ib. Rubra mator angl. mader, Harl. [OE. *madder*.]

1337. Mafey, an oath. [AF. *ma fci*, OE. *ma fci*, my faith!]

1338. Mageron. 'Mageron, Harl., the herb called marjoram. 'Amaracus, *maiorana*. gall. et angl. *maioran*,' Alphita. The form *maioran* occurs in GOWER, lll. 133. 'Amaracus or Marjoram which they call the Phrygian,' HOLLAND *Pliny* (NED.) 'Amaraco - great sweet *Maiorana*. *Maiorana* - the hearbe *Marjoram*.' FLORE.

1339. Magry, on-thanke, blame, reproof. See M. & S. (s. v. *maigre*). 'Maugry - *malgre*, *malalort*,' PALSGRAVE. 'Mauyre, Maugre, Maigre, illwill, vexation, blame,' JAMIESON. 'I had been sicker to have deservide thanke - now I drade me to deserve *maigre*,' Vegerius WAY. 'He had *maugre* of his maistre for enermore after,' P. Howman, B. vi. 248. [OE. *maugre* (mod. *malgre*), Lat. *maum* + *gratum*.]

1340. Maydewode. 'Mayde wode or maythys,' Harl. 'Maydenwode,' PALSGRAVE. 'Merandus, *amarusca* idem, angl. *maythe*,' Alphita. 'Morecium *amarusca* idem, angl. *maythe*,' ib. 'Amarusca, Ameroke - *maythe*,' Bort. 'Cocula fetida - *maythes*,' ib. 'Ameroke - *maythe*,' WRIGHT loc. p. 162. See JORET, p. 110. 'Mayde wode, the herb dogs fenne,' HALLIWELL. 'Mayseed, the feverfew. Var. dialecta,' ib. 'Camomile à fleur purpure - Red Camomil, red *Maith* Camomille jaunie. Yellow *Mayweed*. Camomille sauvage. *Mayweed*, stinking *Maithes*,' COTGRAVE. [OE. *meoða*, 'anthemnis cotula,' *mayweed*. See B. T. (s. v. *meoða*).]

1341. Mayn, a hurt. *Mehaing*. A maim, or an extrem weakness, impotency, or abatement of strength, in the body, by hurts received, care taken or toyl endured,' COTGRAVE. See Maynyn, 267. [AF. *mayain*.]

279.

1342. Maystrye. 'Maystrye,' Harl. 'Maistri,' K., the mastery. 'Though a man strive for a mastery,' TINDALE 2 Tim. i. 5. [AF. *maistrie*.]

- Col. 278. 1343. Mak. 'Make,' *Harl.*, st. meet. [*Icel. make*, suitable, cp. *maki*, a make, a husband; cp. OF *genar*, suitable, *genara*, a spouse.]
280. 1344. Malapt. 'Malapert,' *Harl.*, impudent. 'Maupert' irapudens, audaculus,' *Manip.* 'Thus Mauperts was mystifull,' *Rich. the R.* i. i. 237. [OF. *mal apert*, ill behaved.]
1345. Malandere. 'Malawnder,' *Harl.*, a disease of horses. 'Malandre: malandres, serot,' *PAISGRAVE*. 'Malandres: the Mauders (an horses disease),' *COTGRAVE*.
1346. Malya. 'Malyet,' *Harl.*, a mallet. 'A Mallet: tuden,' *Manip.* [F. 'Mallet, a mallet or hammer', *COTGRAVE*.]
1347. Malkyn or mawte ('Mawt' *Harl.*, 'Mawde' *Wg.*, 'Molt' *K.*), familiar forms of the name *Matilda*, coming to us through Anglo-French. [OF. *Maheid*, *Mathelt*; OHG *Manthild*; whence *MLat. Matilda*]
1348. Malkyn Malyte ('mappy,' *Harl.*), an even sweeper. See *Mappyl*.
281. 281. 'Waudree: the clout wherewith they clense or sweepe the oven, called a mowdra,' *HOLLISBAND (WAY)*.
1349. Malt bowd, the malt-worm. See *Weyyl*, 534. 'Boude, malte-worme: Gurgulio,' *Harl.* (*WAY*, 46). 'Boude of malte,' *Fy* 'Boude in the Eastern counties are weevils in malt. See *TESSEB, FORBY, MOOR (WAY)* 'Boude, Insects breeding in Malt,' *BAILEY*. [Lat. *Gl.* 'Curculio: a Weevil,' *COLEB.*]
282. 1350. Mandrage. 'Mandraggo,' *Harl.*, the herb called mandrake. 'A Mandrage: mandragora,' *Cuth. Angl.* 'In English we cal it Mandrake. Mandrage and Mandragon,' *GERARDE* p. 352. [AF *mandrage* (*mandrago*); see *ROZON* Lat. *mandragora* (*Vulg.*, Gr. *μαρδαγόρας* LXX)]
282. 1351. Mergery 'Margery,' *Harl.*, a pearl. See *M. & S.* (s. v. *margarite*). 'Margery perle: naele,' *PAISGRAVE*. 'Muscies that haue within hem margery perles,' *THEVISA WAY*. 'Margery perle produced in musels,' *MS. WAY*. 'Nou mittare margery-perles Among hogges,' *P. Plowman*, A, xi. 9
283. 1352. Matfelson 'Matfelson,' *Harl.* knapweed. 'Matfelson: iacea,' *Cuth. Angl.* 'Jacea alba: scabiosa. Jacea nigra: matfelson,' *Bart.* 'Jacea nigra, gall matfelson, anglisc Bulwed uel hardlaw. Iacea alba scabiosa idem, gall scabiosa, anglisc scabwort,' *Alphita*. 'It is called also Matfelson and Matfellen, in English Matfellen, Bulweed and Knapweed' *GERARDE*, p. 709. 'Tak avauunce, matfelson, yarow,' *Reliq. Antiq. (C)* 'Jacea nigra ys an herbe pat me clepyt maufefelson or solwed oþer knoppowode,' *MS. (WAY)*. ['Jacea nigra, gall matfelson, anglisc snapwort,' *MS. (WAY)*. *JORET* p. 117, under *Centaurea pratensis* *Centaurea jacea*, cites as dialect names *Marfoulen, Ma-de-foulen, Mat-de-foulen, Marfelson* Syn. *cowwelle* See *Oculus cristati*, 312.]
1353. Mavelardo or malarid, the wild duck, the mallard. 'A Mavard, a duck' *Cuth. Angl.* 'Anas; mallard,' *Poe*, 624. 21 [F. 'Malarid, a Mallard or wild Drake' *COTGRAVE*]
1354. Mavyce, the mavis, the bird called the thrush. 'Mavyce, a hyrde: mavis,' *PAISGRAVE*. 'The mavis and the nyghtyngale,' *R. Rose*, 619. 'Mavis, the smaller thrush,' *FORBY* 'Mavis, a thrush: turdus musicus, *Linna.*' *JAMIESON*. [F. 'Mavis, a Mavis, a Throetle or Thrush' *COTGRAVE*. Cp. *It.* 'Mauccio, a Thrush or Fieldfare' *FLORIO*.]
1355. Mawment. 'Mawment,' *Harl.*, an idol. 'A Mawment: idolum,' *Cuth. Angl.* 'Mawment: marilacet, poupet,' *PAISGRAVE* 'Simulacrum: a mawment or an ydoli,' *Ortus*. 'Any worldly thing that he loveth before god, it is his mawment, and he is an ydolatre,' *CHAUCER C T*: 860. 'Thai left

verray god, and honard *maumetis*,' HAMPOLE Ps. cv. 33. 'Hou 3e ben Col. 268.
converted to God fro *maumetis*,' WYCLIF 1 Thess. 1. 9. [OF. *maumet*, an idol;
also, Mahomet, who was supposed to be one of the false gods of the Saracens.]

1356 Mawmentry, dclntry See M & S (s.v. *maumetrie*). 'Mawmentry:
idolatria,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Maumentry: baguenuilde,' PAISGRAVE. 'Maumentry
& manslatir, mosardry, & pride,' *Warr. Alex.* 4486. 'Pantaveu be temple of
a.l. *maumetrie*,' TREvisa. 1. 2. 5. 'Maumetry is when any man gyls the luf til
any creature that aghte to be gifen til god,' HAMPOLE Ps. xcvi. 7. [AF. *mau-*
metrie (BOZOR).]

1367. Mawnd, a basket. 'With *maunds* of roses for to strew the way,'
HERRICK NARES. 'Mawnd, a large open basket,' ARKINSON. [F. 'Mands:
a Mawnd. *Manne*, a mound, basket, open basket, or pannier having handles'
(CORRAVE). *Syn. skype*. See Skeppe, 413.]

1358. May or mache. This should probably be read: 'Map or mathe,'
a maggot; see WAY (s.v. *mays*, *make*). In the Prompt. MSS. *Hart* and *Winch*.
the symbol *y* has often the value of *p*. See Magat, 280. 'Tarmes (printed
'Carinis') a *mathe*,' *Voc.* 57. 5. 'Tarmes (printed 'Tarinus'), quidam
vermis lardi. a *mathe*,' *Voc.* 615. 29. 'Tinex (for 'Tinea'?) a *mathe*,' *Voc.*
616. 31. [OE. *moda*, maggot; cp. G. *made*. The reference to *make* can be
understood only from *Hart* (WAY, 321), where we find: 'Make, mathe,
wymryn be fleashe' *Tarmus*, *Ormaz*. 'Moak in the Craven Dialect still means
a maggot,' WAY.]

1359. Megyr a fish. [F. 'Matyre, a great and skaly fish, having a wattle
on his chin two holes on the top of his beak, near his eyes, and two stones
within his head of some vertae (as is supposed against the Cholick. The
French do teyrin him thus, not because he is lean, but because by the
whiteness of his flesh he seems so; howsoever, and howsoever he be dressed,
he is reasonable good meat' (CORRAVE).]

1360. Mekkyng or bochemente in byyng, something to 'make up' in
buying and selling. [*Syn. bochemente*. 'Gyve me thy dogge, and I am
content, And thou shalt have my hawke to a *bochement*,' SKELTON (NED).
See A bochemente, 4.]

1361. Meend. 'Mende,' *Hart*, memory, mention. See M. & S. (s.v.
mynde). 'As the bokis maken *mende*,' (JOWER HALLIWELL). 'Alle þat here
hadde in *mende*,' O.E.L. II. p. 258. [OE. *go mynd*, memory.]

1362. Meend hauser or madowre, mindfull. Cp. 'bi ne conne *mende* haw
of pilke holy gode,' SHORRMAN (STRATMANN).

1363. Mens of songe. 'A *Meys*, intercentus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The mean in
musick: Pars media, tenor,' COLLES. 'Mean or Mean Part in Musick is the
Tenor, or middle Part,' PHILLIPS. 'Mezzano. a *meane* or countertenor in
musike,' FLORIO. [AF. *mens* (*mean*), cp. F. *moyen*.]

1364. Mane, Mawynge. 'Meene, mawynge,' *Hart*, a messenger between
two parties.

1365. Mens or medyatowr, a mediator. See M. & S. 'Who shal an to
thy sone my *mens* be?' CHAUCER M.P. I. 125. 'And Marie his moder be owre
mens bitwene,' P. FLOWMAN, B. vii. 196.

1366. Meny (so *Hart*) the family of a household. See M. & S. (s.v.
meyn). 'And his possessoroun was seuen thousande of schewp. and ful
myche meyn,' WYCLIF Job i. 3. 'A *Menje* domus, domicilium, familia,'
Cath. Angl. 'Meny a household: *menye*,' PAISGRAVE. [OF. *meison*, *maison*;
FLat. *mansueta*, from Lat. *mansio*.]

284.

285.

Col. 285. 1367 Menkte, unisex, pp. of Mengyn, 300. See WYNN, 530. 'Ac
 yff þor were y-mengt hecur Oþer wid hande waters.' SHORHAM M. & S.

1368. Menowr, a mediator. 'Menare, a mediatriz,' JAMIESON 'Moyener,
 Moyener, a mediator, ib. [OF moyener.]

1369. Menowre, a Minorite friar 'Mari, quod the menour, among us be
 dwalleth,' P. Plowman, A, ix 14 [OF menour Lat. 19] 'Minors, Religiosi
 Ordinis S. Francisci, qui sectatoribus suis id nominis indidit. Regulæ a se
 scriptæ, cap. 6: Nullus vocetur Prior, sed generaliter omnes vocentur
 Fratres Minores et alter alterius lavet pedes,' DUCANOE. 'Quar je ne voi abe
 ne moine, Ne clere ne preste ne chanoine, Frere menor ne jacobin,' *Palgrave*
du Vin, BARTON.]

1370 Mensal knyfe. *Harl.* adds 'or borde knyfe,' a knife used at
 table. Cp. 'Mensaculum' a bordcnyf. 'Mensacua' a dresyngenyf, *Voc.*
 595 37.

1371. Montyl. 'Mentel,' *Harl.* a mantle. 'A rotun tooth and a feynt
 foot is he that hopith on an unseithful man in the dai of angwisch and
 leesth his mentil in the dai of coo.d,' WYCLIF *Pro.* xxv 20. [OE *mentel*; Lat.
mantellum; cp. OF *mantel*.]

1372. Menuce, small fish. 'Guttulus Menuce,' *Voc.* 587. 31. 'Menuce:
 menuce,' *Voc.* 595. 45. 'Aforus est piscis: a menuce,' MEDULLA WAT).
 'Pisciculi minuti small fishes called menuces or peers,' GOULDMAN. [F.
 'Menuce, small fish of divers sorts, the small frie of fish' (COTGRAVE)
 Lat. Gl. 'Menuca, parvus et minutus piscis . . . Menuyse, nilurus i parvus et
 minutus piscis,' DUCANOE.]

1373. Mercymment, a fine, an amercement 'Upon man for his mysdedes
 the mercymment he taxeth,' P. Plowman, B, i. 160. 'A Mercymment. Amercementum,
 misericordia,' *Cath. Angl.* See AMEROCCYN, 21

288.

1374. Mercury, the name of a plant. 'Parchenotides, mercurialis idem,
 gal. ot anglisc mercurie,' *Aphusa*. 'Mercury, the Name of a purging Herb,
 of which there are two sorts, viz. Good Harry and Dog's Mercury,'
 PHILLIPS.

1375. Mere. 'Meere,' *Harl.* a mare 'A Mere equa,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hec
 equa mere,' *Voc* 537 34. 'In a tabard he rood upon a mere,' CHAUCER *C. T.*
 541. 'þou art bryngand forþe hay to meres, = producens foenum jumentis,'
Ps. ciii, 15 (E.E.T.S. 97). [OE. *mýre*.]

1376. Meere. 'Mere,' *Harl.* water, a lake. 'A Meere: stagnum,' *Manip.*
 'From that black ominous mere . . . Of neighbours Black merr nam'd, of
 strangers Brereton's lake,' DRAYTON (NABES) [OF *mere*; Go. *maru*.]

1377. Mere. 'Meer,' *Harl.* a limit, boundary 'Mere set þou whilk
 ouerga þai ne sal,' *Sirtees Ps.* ciii. 9. 'A meer or mark terminus, meta, limes,'
 GOULDMAN. [OE. *mêre*, cp. *leel*, *mêrr*, a border-land.]

1378. Mere sawce brine for pickling or soaking meat in. 'Mere sawce for
 flesshe: saulmure. Pyccle sauce saulmure,' *Palgrave*. Cp. 'Saulmure
 Pickle, the brine of salt,' *COTGRAVE*. [Lat. Gl. 'Salsugo maris: brýne,'
Voc. 128, 40.]

1379. Merkyng. 'Merlynge,' *Harl.* a kind of fish. 'Hic merlingus.
 a merlyng,' *Voc.* 764. 41. 'Melanurus: a merlyng,' *Voc.* 595. 26. 'Merlyng
 fyshe: merlus,' *Palgrave*. [F. 'Merlan, a Whiting, a Merling' (COT-
 GRAVE).]

1380 Merlyon, a merlin, a small hawk 'The merlion that peyneth
 Him self ful ofte, the larks for to seke,' CHAUCER *M.P.* v. 339. 'Emmerillon

the hawk termed a *marlin*.' COTERAVE. 'Smeriglio' a kind of long-winged Col. 286. Hawk called a *Marlin*.' FLOREO. [Cp. G. schmerli.]

1381. Meas, a mess, a dish of meat 'And thanne he brougt us forth a *meas* of other mete.' P. Plowman, B, xii 52. 'A *Mess*.' *farculum* 'Cath. Angl. '(He rode) up to the des As thei were servid of here *mas*,' Degreent, 1302. [OE. *mea*; Lat. *massum*.]

1382. Measo, the Mass. See M. & S. 'Godes seruyce to huyre, Bothe matryns and *meas*,' P. Plowman, C, x 228. 'A *Messe*.' *missa*, 'Cath. Angl. [OE. *messe*, *masse*; Lat. *missa*.]

1383. Meastyf, hoge or swyn, a hog or pig fed with Mast 'Mastie or full of meat: Glandage,' SHREWBO. 'Glandage. *Mast*; also *Mastage*. . . the feeding of hogs by *Mast* in woods; the agistment or laying of swine into *masty* woods,' COTERAVE.

1384. Mestyfe, a mastiff 'A *masive*: Mastin, dogue d'Angleterre, alan,' SHREWBO. 'Mastin' a *Mastive* or Barding, COTERAVE. 'Mastino' a *Mastive*-dogge, a Bardingge' FLOREO. 'Mastyfe dogge: mastin, dogue,' PALSGRAVE.

1385. Mestlyon, a mixture of wheat and rye. 'Mustilio' *Mesthylyon*, 'Voc. 597. 15. 'Mastilgen. bigermen, *mustilo* 'Cath. Angl. 'Mestlyng breade is made, halfe of whete, and hulse of Rye, BOURNE. 'Leaves of *mustil* of rie and of wheat,' TUSSEN. 'Metat: Messing or *Mastin*, Wheat and Rie mingled, sowed and used together,' COTERAVE. [*syn* mengorne. See Monge-corne, 292. Lat. Gl. 'Mustilo' *modylde* corne,' 'Voc. 625. 28.]

1386. Mete corn e) (so Harl.). [Lat. Gl. 'Paniscom, Genus annonae qua in quibusdam locis homines vice panis sustentantur,' DUCANGE.] 287.

1387. Mete and feyt ('or feyt,' Harl.), meet, fit. See M. & S. [OE. (*ge* *meta* *Syn* *feyt*. 'Feate or proper of making' count,' PALSGRAVE. OF. *fait*, made; see NED. (s. v. *faat*) *Syn*, *fyt*, Harl.) See flytte, 162.]

1388. Medycyn or motteeyn. 'Mateoyns,' Py., medicine. 'Medicina: *medicyn* 'Ortus.

1389. Mete-fyttyl. 'Mete-fetyll, or almary,' Py. 'Met-fyttyl or almary,' K., a chest or cupboard to keep food in. [OE. 'mete-fetels' *Starchia*, 'WRIGHT Voc. 16. Lat. Gl. 'Cibitum' *mete* huchis,' *Medulla*. 'Cibitum, archa cibaria, locus ubi ponitur cibus: a cubborde,' *Ortus*.]

1390. Mete Table þat ys renuyd ('remeyyd, Harl.) quan met ys done, a table placed upon trestles. [Lat. Gl. 'Cillaba' *tabulle* dormawud,' 'Voc. 656. 33. 'Cillaba' a dining table,' COLES. 'Cillaba, mensa cibatoria, quae, finita coemestione, remouetur,' *Ortus*. 'Cillaba mensa remota post prandium,' *Medulla*. Cp. 'Cillao, motere, anglise to move,' *Ortus*. See DUCANGE (u. v. *cillaba*, *cillare*). See Tabyll, 472.]

1391. Mychkyu, a little cake. 'A corrody is enregistered in the Leiger Book of Shrewsbury Abbey, by which Abbot Lye granted in 1508 to his sister 'viii panes conventuales vulgariter *myches* vocatos,' BLAKEWAY (WAY). [OF. *miche* 'Et chascun pauvre' avra une *Miche* et deux barankes et potage,' *Charta Gall.* (DUCANGE. Mlat. '*Mica*, parvulus panis, . . etiam ponitur pro pane modico qui fit in curris magnatorum, vel in Monasteriis' (ib.)] 288.

1392. Mydew. 'Mydewe or medewe,' Harl., a meadow. 'Middah, a meadow, MOOR. 'Middah meadow,' *traven*. 'A *Medow*.' *pratium*, 'Cath. Angl. 'Hoc *pratium* s' *medow*, 'Voc 737 7 [OE. *mead* (*medh*)]

1393. Myddyl (so Harl.) a dung-hill. The usual form is *meddyngs*, so Cath. Angl., 'Middyngs. *sterquilinum*.' 'A fowler *myddying* sawe you never

Col. 289. none than a mane es wyth flesche and bone, 'HARPOLE HALLIWELL.' 'I'we gar ye stink Yet on a madding,' RAMSAY Craven. 'Midden, a heap of dung,' Craven. [Cp. Dan. *midding*; Icel. *myki*, dung + *dyngja*, a heap, see VIERSSON (s. v. *myki*).]

1394. Mydrym so K., Py. 'Mydryf, Harl. the midriff : 'Omentum. a mydryf, Medulla. 'Diafragma a mydryfe,' Ortus. 'Diafragmen : the mydryf,' Voc 578. 23. a 'Hec diafragma : a mydryde,' Voc 678. 5. 'Y' Midriddie diaphragma,' Manip. 'A Mydrym (var. Mydryde) : diafragma, omentum,' Cath. Angl. [OE (1) *mid hryf*, a *mid hryde* cp *hryder*, the breast.]

1396. Mygrens. 'Mygreyme,' Harl. megrim, a pain in the head. 'Emigraneus, vermis capitis : the mygrine or the heed-worme,' Ortus. 'Y' Mygren. hemecrania,' Manip. 'ps Mygrone ub emigrane,' Cath. Angl. [F. 'Mygraine, the Megrim or head ach' (COTGRIVE); MLat. 'Emigraneus, passus dicitur quae medietatem cranei sive capitis occupat', Bart. Gr. *ημικρανία*.]

289. 1398. Mylle foly, the plant called milfoil. See jarwe, 548. [F. 'Mulle sueile, Milfoil, nose-bleed Yarrow, common Yarrow' COTGRIVE. Lat. Gl. 'Miliacolum dicitur supercilium Veneris, Harl. 'Miricillo, sive ut Latini miliacolum manus i supercilium ueneris dicitur, nascitur in locis palustribus . . . anglicis nose blede,' Aylmer. 'Miricilo : gearwe (i e yarrow),' Voc. 32. 36. Gr. *μυρίφύλλος* Diosc., Lat. Gl. *Sanguinaria*, see Sangvyno, 300.]

290. 1397. Myneure, a mining during a siege. [Lat. Gl. 'Minera pro Mina seu canale usurpatur a Nicolao Liptono,' DUCANGE.]

1398. Myre or maryce, marshy ground. [Syn. maryce. 'Doun to a maryce faste by she ran, CHAUCER C. T. D. 970. 'A fenne or maryce, a moore often drowned with water, paus, Vng *marca*, BART. 'The huppe or lopywynche is a byrde crested, whiche is moche in *maryce* and fylthes,' CAXTON (C., F. *Marais*, a marsh or fen' COTGRIVE)]

1399. Myrytotur a child's game. 'A Myrytotur oscillum, petaurus,' Cath. Angl. 'A mery Totyr (v. r A Totyr) : petaurus,' ib. 'Merry-totter, a swing,' Craven. 'Swinging themselves upon a merry-totter - super petaurum eo agitantes et oscillantes,' COMENIUS (WAY). See Totyr, 487; Wawyn, 540. [Lat. Gl. 'Oscillum, genus ludi : funis suspenditur de trabe in quo pueri et puellae sedentes impelluntur huc et illuc,' Ortus.]

1400. Mery weddyr. 'Myry weder, Harl. pleasant weather. In Vegetius it is observed that wise warriors used to 'occupio thaire footmanne in dedes of armes in the feld in mery wedde, and undre roof in housing in fowle wedre'; see WAY. '(Diversity of places) maketh ofte of mery wedde grete tempestes, and of grete tempestes mery weder an l clere,' Vegetius, WAY. 'The arms borne by the name of Merewether are to be classed with the "armiores parlantes"; namely, Or. three martlets sable, on a chief azure a sun in splendour, the martlet being, as it was supposed, an omen of fair weather,' WAY. See BANDELIX, p. 472.

1401. Myrke or thyrke (so K., Heber) dark. Myrknesse or thyrknesse ('thirkenes,' K., darkness. See Therk, 478.)

1402. Mysawnter, a misadventure. 'Par-auntre is hors spurnde . . . To such mesaventure turnde,' ROB. GLOUC. 388 (M. & S.). 'A Misadventurs infortunium,' Manip. 'Mesadventure Misadventura, mischance, misfortune, mishap,' COTGRIVE. 'Go to the mishanter, Go to the devil,' JAMIESON, p. 440. [AF. *mesaventure* (BOZON, p. 36).]

1403. Mysel or myzel 'mesel or lepre, Harl. leprous. See M & S. (s. v. *mesel*). 'And many meselas worn in Israel,' WYCLIF LUKE iv 27.

Meeles and others,' P. *Flowerman*, B, vii. 100. [AF. *meel*; Lat. *meellus*, Col. 220. wretched.]

1404. *Myaelrye*, leprosy. See M. & S. 'Lepra. *meaelrye*,' *Ortus*, so *Medulla*. 'Silvester heled hym of his *meaelrie*,' *Trivina*, v. 25. [AF. *meaelrie*, OF. *mealleria*.

1405. *Myshappy*, unfortunate, unhappy. 'Sorweful and *myshappy* is the condicoun of a poore begger,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 2738.

1406. *Myse* or *mysys*, crumbs. [OF. *mie*, a crumb; Lat. *micra*.]

1407. *Mystery*. Here there is a jumbling together of two articles, as we may infer from *Han*—'*Mystery* or *prevyte* *Mysterium*. *Myaty* or *pravey* to *nunnys wytte* *Mistecus*.' '*Mydy* *myst* *en*,' *Manip*. 'Bot in þe appocalipse apparþy *Es* sayd þus ful *mystyly* . . . his fete er like latoun bright,' HAMPOLE *P. C.* 4368.

1408. *Myster* or *nede*, need. See M. & S. 'A *Mister*, ubi *nede*,' *Quib.* 291. *Angl.* '*Myster*, *nede*; *carentia*, *opus*,' *Manip*. 'Men has no *mysters* of counsaile bot in aduersite,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xii. 2. 'Quenik of thame had of help *mister*,' BARROUR, xi. 452. [AF. *mester*, need; Lat. *ministerium*, service.]

1409. *Myteyn*, a cuff, glove. 'He that his hond wot putte in this *myteyn*, He shal haue multiplying of his greyn,' CHAUCER *C. T.* c. 373. 'Twey *myteynes* as mete, maad oþ of cleutes,' P. *Flowerman* *rede* l. 428. [OF. *mitaine*.]

1410. *Moddyr*. '*Moder*,' *Harl.*, a servant or wench. A *modder*: fillette, jeune garce, garsette. *SHREWOOD*. 'A *modder* wench or girl: *puera*, *pupa*,' *GOULDMAN*. 'File; a daughter; also, a maid girl, *modder*, lass, wench,' *COTGRAVE*. '*Puera*, a woman chyldy cadyd in Cambrýdge shyre a *modder* . . . *Pupa*, a younge welche, a gyrlle, a *modder*,' *ELYOT*. 'A *modder*, *puera*, *pupa*,' *COTES*. '*Modder* a young Girl or Wench,' *PHILLIPS*. 'Will Philha st il be a *modder* And not care to be called by the deare-sweete name of a mother?' *Iychurch* (*NAMES*, s. v. *mauther*). The word is sometimes pronounced *mother*, cp. *Bacon Eng. Moor*, iii. 1. 'P. I am a *mother* that do want a service.—Qu. O thou rt a Norfolk woman (cry thee mercy) Where maids are *mothers* and *mothers* are maids' (*NAMES*). 'Away! you talk like a foolish *mauther*,' B. JOHNSON *Alchymist*, iv. 7. The word (pronounced *mauther* is still used in Norfolk and Suffolk. 'When once a giting *mauther* you, And I a red fa'd chubby boy,' *Bloomfield* (*NAMES*). See *Fordy* and *Mook*. See *Fals moder*, 158.

1411. *Moder worte*, the herb called Motherwort (*Leonurus Cardiacus*, L.). '*Matricaria aquatica*: *moderwort*,' *Alphita*. 'The whole plant is of a very ranke smell and bitter taste. It is called in our age *Cardaca* . . . in French *Agripaume*, in English *Hetherwort*,' *GERARDE*, p. 705. '*Agripaulme* (*Gripaulme*, the herb *Motherwort*,' *COTGRAVE*. In French dialects the plant is called *gripaume*, *pattie-de-sorcier*, *herbe-à-la-vache*, see *JONET* [Lat. *Gl. Artemisa*. For an interesting note on this plant-name see *GREEN Toul. Mss.* p. 1678. It is generally taken to be the equivalent of the mugwort.]

1412. *Molde ale*, a drink consumed at the funeral entertainment. Cp. '*Moloday*, a day of burial. West,' *HALLIWELL*, also '*Mulde met*, a funera. banquet,' *JARLSON*. Cp. also the use of *leel. mold*, mould, dual, in phrases referring to funeral rights, see *VILFUSSEN*.

1413. *Molle*, a mole. '*Hee talpa* a *mole*,' *WRIGHT* *For* p. 220. 'A *moule* talpa,' *Manip*. '*Moule*, a beast talpa,' *PALSGRAVE*. '*Talpa* the little beast called a *Mole* or *Moldwarp*,' *COTGRAVE*. [Cp. *Du mol*, a mole or want (*HEKHAM*), *MIG. mol* (*SCHILLER & LÜBBEN*).]

291.

292.

Col. 292. 1414. Moleyn, the plant called Mullen. 'Tapena barbatus mayor, *moleyna*, herba luminaria rlem, gall *moleyne*, anglisc̃ catesteyl uel feldwrt,' *Alphila*. [F. 'Mouaine, Mullen, Hares beard' COTGRAVE; OF 'Tapsus barbatus, *moleine* . . . softe' Voc. 556 31.]

1415. Molet, fynch 'fysche,' *Har.*, the fish called the mullet. 'Hic mulus a muliet,' *Voc.* 705. 21. [F. 'Mulet, r̃eo mullet-fish' COTGRAVE.]

1416. Mome. 'Mome,' *Har.*, an aunt. The form *mome* is found in GOWER, l. 97 STRATHMAN. [Cp. OHG *muoma* *muom* *muome*, an aunt, MLG. *momo* (*mome*). Icel. *mona*, mother.]

1417. Monge-corne mixed corn. 'And mene *mong-corn* bred to her mete fongen,' P. *Piermans Oude*, l. 786. 'Beere corne, barley bygge or *moncorne*,' HULST. 'Mongtorium *Mongcorn*,' *Voc.* 596. 33. See MOSTLYN, 286.

1418. Monge-prosswute. 1. one who takes bribes greedily (2. a ravenous feeder, a small-feast. (1. 'Maunche-present briuffault,' PALSGRAVE. 'A Maunche-presente' seefanta,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Manch-present*,' *derophagus*,' GAVLEMAN (Gr. *δαιταφάγοι*, devouring gifts, greedy of presents. (2. 'I *manche*, I ate greedylie. Je briffe. Are you nat a shamed to *manche* your meate thus lyke a carter. nanez vous point de honte de briffer vostre viande en ce poynt homme ung chartier,' PALSGRAVE. 'I *manche*, I ate meate greedily in a corner. Je loppue,' *ib.* See HALLIWELL (s. v. *mouch-present*).

1419. Moppe or popyn a child's doll formed of rags. a little creature. 'I called her *moppe* . . . My little mase, my prettie *moppe* . . . Understanding by this word *moppe* a little prety lady, or tender young thing. For so we call little fishes that be not come to their full growth *moppes*, as whiting-*moppes*, gurnard-*moppes*,' POTTENHAM (NARES).

293.

1420. Morele, the herb Morell. [F. 'Morelle' the herb *Morell*, petty *Morell*, garden Nightshade' COTGRAVE]. Lat. *fil. Morella*, solatrum oriolanum uel solatrum mortale, strigium, una lupinus idem . . . gall. *morele*, anglisc̃ nichthe schode uel heundersherie,' *Alphila*. 'Morella *morelle*,' *Voc.* 596-40.]

1421. Morel, a name for a horse, properly a dark-coloured one. 'Have gods now, my gode *morel*. On many a stour thou hast served me well,' MS. (HALLIWELL). In the *Towneley M.* p. 9, 'More-le' occurs as the name of one of the horses yoked to Cain's plough. [F. 'Morel, Moreau. Cheval *moreu* a black horse' COTGRAVE.]

1422. Morfu, the disease of the skin called Morpew 'pe *Morfeo* morphen, *Cath. Angl.* 'Morphia: (with Physienns) a kind of *Morpheo* or White Specks in the Skin,' BAILL. 'Morfue, a sickenesse,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *morpheu* or staynyng of the skynne,' ELLIS (s. v. *Alphos*). 'Morpheo. Morphe, *morfie*, bran de Judas,' SKEWTON. [F. 'Morphe, the *Morpheu*' (COTGRAVE); It. 'Morfes' the *morpheo* in some womens faces' FLORIO.]

1423. Morryve 'Moryve,' *Harl.*, the nuptial gift on the morning after the marriage. In *LITANOR morjeus* occurs in this sense in 249, and *mor-jeus* ii. 175, which is in Wace's original "douaire," WAX. [OE. *morgen-gift*; cp. MHG. *morgengabe*, Geschenk das die neuverheiratete Frau am morgen nach dem Beilager vom Manne erhält' (SCHADE).]

1424. Morkyn, marked [Lat. (4) Cp. *Cath. Angl.* 'Markyd' notatus, *signatus*']

1425. Mormale, a gangrene on the shin. 'But gret harm was it, as it thoughte me That on his schyne a *mormal* hadde he,' CHAUCER C. T. 386. 'A quantity of the quintessence shall serve him to cure kibes or the *mormal* o the shin' B. JONSON (NARES. 'And the old *mort-mal* on his shin' (*ib.*).

'*Mormail*, a sore: leup,' PAISGRAVE. [Lat. Gl. '*Malum mortuum*, morbi genus' Col. 293. *pedum et tibiarium*,' DUCANGE.]

1426. *Morspech*. 'Morow speche,' Harl. 'Morwespeche,' K. Heler, the regular meeting of a guild on the morrow after the guild-feast. See extracts from Registers of guilds at Lynn, Richards' Hist pp. 422, 477. WAX. [OE. *morgun-spech*.]

1427. *Mortagon* e), Harl. '*Mortagon*.' *Herba martina*. Arch. xxx. 410. HALLIWELL. '*Mortagon*.' a sort of Lilly. PHILLIPS. [F. *Mariagon*, the mountain, or many flowered Lil. v. *Martagon* de Constantinople, the Byzantine Lilly' COTGRAVE. '*Martagon*, *Espèce de lis sauvage*' (Dict. Acad. 1786), It. *mortagone* (FLORIO).]

1428. *Morteys* of a tenon. 'A *Mortess*: *incastatura*,' Monsp. '*Mortus*, (in Carpenters Work) a fastening of one piece of Timber into another; or rather the Hole, which is cut in one piece of Wood or Rafter, to hold the Tenon of another,' PHILLIPS. [F. '*Mortaise*, a mortaise in a piece of timber' (COTGRAVE).]

1429. *Mortereux*. 'Mortirwys,' Harl., a dish in mediæval cookery. 'He cowde roste and sethe, and broille and frye, Maken *mortreux* and wel bake a pye,' CHAUCER C. T. 384. 'Ac thei ote mete of more coste, *mortreux* and potages,' P. Plowman, B. xiii. 41. '*Mortreux* (v. r. *Mortreuous*): *pepo*, *pepoumin*,' Cath. Angl. [F. '*Une esculée de Mortreux fait de pain et de luit*.' See Charter in DECANGE s. v. *morte*.]

1430. *Mosse* or *miesyl* for a nettle, a fastening for the mouth of an animal. 'Muzzle, a Halter to tie about the Nose of a Horne. a Device of Leather to put about the Mouth of a Dog,' BAILEY. 'The fifth Harry from curbed licence places The muzzle of restraint,' SHAKS. 2 Hen. IV. iv. 5. 130. [From the verb. 'I *mused* a beere or a dogge for bytynges' Je amuse le' PAISGRAVE. OF. *muser*; a deriv. of *musel*, the muzzle or snout of a beast (mod. *muson*); dimin. of *mus*; Lat. *morsum*, from *morde*, to bite. See M. & S. s. vv. *mosel*, *musel*.]

1431. *Moot* of an horne blowyng, the note on a hunters horn. '*Mote*, blast of a horne,' PAISGRAVE. '*Mot*, a certain Note which a Huntsman winds on his Horn,' BAILEY.

'The mayster-hunte anon, for heet,
With a gret horne blew three-moot
At the uncouping of his houndes.'

CHAUCER M. P. iii. 376.

'How shall we blowe whan ye han sen the hert? I shal blowe after one *mote* ij *motes*, and if myn howndes come not hastily to me as I wolde I shall blowe iij *motes*,' Venery de Twely. SKEAT Notes, 2). [F. '*Mot*, the note winded by an huntsman on his horn' (COTGRAVE). Cp. *Chace du Cref* SKEAT Notes, 2), 'Et puis a corneas apel ij lons *mots* pour les chiens avoir.']

1432. *Motar* or *pletare*, a pleader, an advocate. '*Chassarius*: a *pledere*, a *motere*,' Medulla (WAX). '*A Muter*: Actor, Advocatus, causarius, causidicus, deceptor,' Cath. Angl. [OE. *motere*, a public speaker.]

1433. *Mote-hawke*, a court, a 'moot-hall.' 'Thanne thei ledde Jhesu to Cayfas in to the moot hulle,' WYCLIF John xviii. 28. [Cp. OE. *mot-ans*.]

1434. *Mothewoke*, moderately soft. See BERE, 371. [Syn. *nasch*. See *Neschyn*, 311.]

1435. *Mow*, a sister-in-law. See M. & S. 'þi seolf þi mey ne þi mow,' Mural Ode, 30. [OE. *maga* (a kinswoman).]

Col 204. 1430. *Mow*, scorn, a grimace. '*Moise, a scorn*—*moine, moie*,' *Palsgrave*. 'And otherwhiles with bitter mockes and moies He would him scorne,' *Spenser F. Q. vi. 7. 49*. 'Makyng moies at me and cessed not,' *Great Bible 1539 Ps xxxv. 15* [F. '*Moue* a moue or mouth; an ill-flavoured extension or thrusting out of the lips' *Cotgrave*; cp. *ODu. mouue*, the protruded under lip (*OUDEMAN*).]

1437 *Mowe* so *Hari*, a sea-mew [*Iceel. mar*, cp. *OE. mæw*, mew, gull. See *Seimew*, 408.]

1438. *Mowth* '*Mowyn*, *Hari*. '*Moughi* that eates clothes *verde drap*,' *Palsgrave*. 'Where ruste and *mouye* destricth,' *Wyclif Matt. vi. 19*. '*A Moughis* tines,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Hic tramus. Hec lendex a moughi*,' *Voc. 706. 30. 31* [*OE. mōda*.]

205. 1439. *Mowle*, a chiltlain. '*A Mowle* perrie,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Hec podedra. Hic perrieo a mowle*,' *Voc. 707. 33. 34*. '*Mules, kibes, chilblains*,' *Jamieson*. '*Moute-heels, chilblains*,' *ib.* [F. '*Mule* a Mule; also, a kibe. *Ailer sur mule* [] va sur mule aussi bien que le Pape. An equivocation, applicable to one that hath kiped heels') *Cotgrave*. Cp. '*Kybo* on the hele, *mule*' [*Palsgrave*. *Lat. Gl.* '*Pernio* siue *mulo* i. tumida quod interpretatur hiemale (*xueria* secundum *Oribasium*, apostema est quod fit in tale maxime propter frigus et dicitur *pernio* a *perrieo* *anglicè heke vel mowle*,' *Alph. lat.*)]

1440. *Mowyd*, mowdy. '*Mowled*: *muicidus*,' *Cath. Angl.* See *Mowlyn*, 302.

1441. *Mowntenness*. '*Mowntennesses*,' *Hari*, the estimated amount, or quantity. See *M. & S.* '*The mountenances of two heures*,' *Skelton*. [Cp. *OF. montance*, valeur, prix, estimation (*Didot*).]

1442. *Mowse-ere*, the plant called Mousse-ear (the *Myosotis Intermedia*). '*Auricula muris, pilosella idem. Gallied pousseo angl. mousa her*,' *Alphita*. '*Miron, auricula muris idem, angl. mousa her*,' *ib.* '*Oreille de souris. Pilosella. Mousse-ear*,' *Cotgrave*. See *Joret*, p. 135.

1443. *Mu* of hawkys, a coop for hawks. '*And by hir beddes heed she made a mow*,' (for a hawk), *Chaucer C. T. F. 543*. '*Ful many a fat parturich hadde he in mow*,' *ib. C. T. 349*. '*Mow* for hawkes: *meue*,' *Palsgrave*. [F. '*Mue*, a change or changing, hence, any casting of the coat or skin, as the mowing of an Hawk; also, an Hawks *mu*, and a *Mue* or coope wherein fowl is fattened' *Cotgrave*. From *OF. muir*, to change, to *mew*; *Lat. mulere*.]

1444. *Muglarde* or *nigarde*, a miserly person. [Cp. F. '*Mugot*, an hoord or secret heap of Treasure. *Mugoter*, to hoord' (*Cotgrave*).]

1445. *Muge worte*, the plant called mugwort. '*Mater herbarum, gallice armoise, angl mugwort uel mugwed*,' *Alphita*. '*Armoise*, the herb called *Mugwort* or *Mothwort*,' *Cotgrave*. '*Mugwortis: armoise*,' *Palsgrave*. [*OE. mugwurt*.]

1446. *Mul*, dust. '*Molle: pulver* vel *is*,' *Cath. Angl.* '*That other cofre of straw and mulls*,' *Cower Halliwell*. '*Mull*, crumbled particles, crumbs,' *Heslop* [*OE. myl*, dust, cp. *Du. mud*. See *Muldyn*, 303.]

206. 1447. *Mulreyane*, a drizzling rain. [Probably *mul-* is identical with the word above.]

1448. *Mulwel*, a kind of cod-fish. '*Merus our Meriuz a Mulwel*, a kind of smal cod whereof Stockfish is made,' *Cotgrave*. '*Mulcell*, a sort of Cod fish,' *Phillips*. '*Miscell* or *Mywells*,' *Obed. Rolls*. '*Mellwell, Muel, Mulcel, Mycel*,' *Cookery Books (E.E.T.S. 91*. '*Mulcellus*, *Piscis qui in mari Angliæ Boreal*,'

copiose capitur in aestate. Londiniis "Greenfiat" . . . Vetus Charta laudata a Col. 298.
Spelmanian. Dedit quibuslibet leprosis Eborum venientibus in vigilia
dies S. Johannis Bapt. *Mucedum*, butyrum, panem, cervisiam, etc., DUCANGE.

1449. Murch, a dwarf, a little man. I can find no instance of the
occurrence of this word elsewhere as an English word meaning dwarf.
[Can it be the same word as Mlat. 'murchs a coward that maims himself
that he may not go to the war,' COLES?; see DUCANGE.]

1450. Muscheron, toodyns hatte a mushroom. 'Muscheron, a tode stote
champignon,' PALSGRAVE. 'A Musheron. fungus,' Manip. [F. 'Mouscheron,
a Mushrons or Toad-stool' (DUCANGE).]

1451. Muskytt. 'Muskytte,' Harl., a small hawk. 'A Muskett, capus,'
Cath. Angl. 'One they might trust their common wrongs to wreak, The
musquet and the coystrel were too weak,' DRYDEN *Hind & P.* iii. 1119. [F.
'Mousquet, a Musket' (Hawk or Piece) . . . 'Mouchet, a Musket, the tassel of
a Sparhawk' (DUCANGE). It. 'Moschetto, a musket a piece', also a Musket-
hawk,' (Florio).]

1452. Mwe, a coop for fattening poultry. See Mu. 295.

1453. Makyn a-sath, to make satisfaction. See A-sath, 5.

1454. Make eythy 'Make eyghty,' Harl., to elucidate.

1455. Mankyng, to maim. 'Mankit, maimed impaired,' HALLIWELL.
[Mlat. 'Mancare, Mutulare, membro privare, in Lega Alamanni' (DUCANGE).]

1456. Marlyn or swarlyn ('suarlyn,' Harl.), to ensnare, entangle, to tie
together. 'Marie the sail' affige velum ret naculis, COLES. 'Mari, to fasten
the sails,' JOHNSON. [Du. *marlen*; see FRANK.]

1457. Maschyn or brevyn, i.e. brewyn, to steep malt. Cp. *Owl & N.* 84,
where the word means to beat into a mash, 'Mid þine clivres woldest me
mashe,' [OE. *max-wyr*, mash-wort malt soaked in boiling water], cp. G.
masch; see KLUG.]

1458. Mekyn, to render meek, to humble. 'Who euer makith hym as this
littil child,' Wyclif *Matt.* xviii. 4.

1459. Mengyn, to mix. 'My drynke i mengl with grotynge,' HAMPOLE
Po. ci. 10. [OE. *menyan*.] Cp. *Menkte*, 265.

1460. Mervyn in herte, to arouse. 'And medle we nauht muche with
hem, to merven any wrahte,' *P. Plowman*, B, xi. 126. [OF. *muer*, stressed stem
of *mouvoir*, Lat. *moovere*.]

1461. Mete with an el wawnde ('el wande,' Harl.), to measure with an
ell wand. 'The heire of ane barges is of perfitte age, quhen he can measure
claith with ane elwand,' *Leges Scoticæ* (NED.).

1462. Mychyn, to steal privily small things. 'What turn mucker steale
a wife, and not make your old friends acquainted with it?' *Old Play* (NAMES).
'Shall the blessed sun of heaven prove a mucker and eat blackberries?'
SHAKS. i *Hen.* II, iii. 4. 'Michers th'eves, pilferers,' GROSE, who says it is a
Norfolk word; see HALLIWELL. [OE. 'myccan; Germ type *mykan*, cp. OHG.
mûhhan, Swiss *mauchen*, see SCHÜPP *Swissches Idiotikon* 428.]

1463. Myntyn, to intend, to attempt; to aim. See M. & S. s. v. *menten*.
'To bere hym downe he had mynte,' MS. *Canab.* (HALLIWELL). 'Wyth grate
wrath he can mynte But he fayled of hys dynte' (ib.). 'I mente, I gased or
ayme to hytt a thyng that I shote or throwe at. Je esme. I dyd ment at a
fatte luche but I dyd byt a pricket,' PALSGRAVE. 'Mint to attempt, to aim
at, Foray. 'To Mint, to aim, to take aim, to attempt,' JAMIESON. 'Mint, to
purpose, intend, aim,' ATKINSON. [OE. *myntan*, to intend, to purpose.]

297.

299.

300.

301.

Col. 301. 1464. Myssyn, or cyn for dymnes ('as eyne for dymnesse, *Hori.*), to become hazy. Probably connected with *mist* caligo.

302. 1465. Monyon, to bring to mind. See M. & S. (s. v. *mengen*). 'For peril of my soule, He is holden, ich hope, to haue me in mynde, And wange me in his memorie, among alle Cristene,' *P. Plinman*, A. vii. 88. [OE. *mynecean*, *myngian*, cp. OHG *bi mungôn*.]

1466. Moryn, to make more, to increase. 'More, to increase,' *HALLIWELL*. 'Gower describes the glowing blush which restored beauty to the features of Lucrece on meeting her husband, "so that it myght not be mored,"' *C. A.* vii. In the curious metrical version of the grants of St. Edmund's Bury preserved in the Register of Ailbot Curteys we find in the Charter of Canute. "I wyl that al men se That his ch rebe be moryd and encreyvd" *HORMAN*, among the passages from Terence, gives "He dredith lest thy wile angyr be mored or increyvd"; *WAX*.

1467. Motyn or tolyn, to harangue, argue, discuss. 'Thou 30 be mytful to mote, beth meke in towre werkes,' *P. Plinman*, B. i. 174. [OE. *motian*. *Syn.* tolyn, to draw, allure, entice. 'Pis wote him toward þe,' *Ans. Rime*, p. 290. See *Tollyn* 24, 501.]

1468. Mowlyn, to become mouldy. 'Mouled: mucidus,' *Manp.* 'Mouled: mucidus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'To Moule: mucidare,' *ib.* 'Mucidus, moyst, mouled Muc, to moule. Muculentus ful of moultyng,' *Medulla*. [Icel. *mygja*, to grow musty, *Norw. dial. mygja* (*AASSEN*).]

1469. Mown, to have might, to be able. 'Thai sail nocht wne stand,' *HAMPOLE Ps.* xvi. 42. 'Thai sail nocht wne pas out,' *ib.* Ps. cxlii. 8. [OE. *mugan*, to be able, pr. a. *mug*, may, opt. pl. *mugon*; see *SIEVERS* § 424.]

303. 1470. Mowtyn, to mow, moult, cast feathers. Cp. 'Moulet, moultier quando exum pennae decidunt,' *GOULDMAN*, 'His haire moules,' *Fricke of C.* 761. *SEAR*. [OE. *muthan* cp. OHG *muzzin*]; from Lat. *mutare*. Mod. E. moult is to ME. *moutyn* as *nolt* (in Newcastle) is to ME. *nort*, cattle. 'The Nolt Market now the Bizz Market in Newcastle,' *BROCKETT*.)

1471. Muldyn, to break to powder. Cp. *JAMIESON*, 'Muldes, Mools, pulverized earth. To Mue, Mool, to crumble.' 'Muller, to crumble into dust. Muddy, soft, crumbling. Mull, soft breaking soil,' *FOSDY*. See *Mull* 265.

1472. Mutchmyn, to be mate. Cp. 'I come to her in white, and cry-mum!' *SHAKS. Merry W.* v. 2. 6.

1473. Musteryn, to whisper. 'To Muster, to talk with great volubility,' *JAMIESON*.

1474. Nacorne, so *Hori.*, an instrument of minstrelsy. A form of *naker*, associated in the mind with *F. corne*, horn. ME. *naker* is generally explained to mean a kettledrum. The word occurs in *CHARTER* (T. 2511. OF *naquaire*. See *WAX*. Lat. *G. nabum*, a stringed instrument, a psaltory.)

304. 1475. Naprun, an apron. 'A Napron (v. r. *Napperone*, *lmas*, ubi *A barne clathe*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic *lmas*, *naprone*,' *Voc.* 660. 34. 'He put before his lay a napron white,' *SPESENE*, *F. Q.* v. 5. 20. 'Apron for a man or woman tablier,' *PARISORAVE*. [*P. naperon*].

1476. Natte or matie a mat. 'A Nattie: storium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hes buda, Hoc storium: nattie,' *Voc.* 656. 31. [*F.* 'Nattie: a mat' (*COOPERATE*).]

1477. Nateral, the crown of the head, the back of the neck. 'Vertex a Nateral,' *Voc.* 745. 14. The word is for an *haterel*. 'Pro the haterel of the crown' *MS. HALLIWELL*. 'Our Lord shal keruen þe haterels of þe sinners,' *E. & Psalter*, cxxviii. 4. 'An Haterelle: curuix, vertex,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Fra þe

hateral abouen þe crown, HAMPOLE P. C. 1492. 'Vertex, a *hateral*,' MEDULLA, Col. 304. 'Hec vertex, *haterelle*,' Voc. 674. 4. [AF. '*hateres*, nape' W. DE BIBLESWORTH, p. 144]; OF. *hateral* BARTSCH; *hateral* (DINOT). F. '*Haterreau*, the fore-part of the neck. By the Walloons a mans throat or neck is thus termed' (COTGRAVE M.Lat. '*Hateralus* Collum, jugulum, cervix, nostris *hateral* et *hateral*' DUCANGE.)

1478. Nebbe, the bill of a bird. 'A *Nebbe* rostrum,' CATH. ANGL. 'She had broken of a leaf of an olyue tre & bare it in hir *nebb*, COVERDALE GEN. viii. 11. [OE. *nebb*, beak.]

1479. Neddyr or eddyr, an adder. 'A *Neddyr* Aspis, serpens,' CATH. 306. ANGL. 'That sharpid thaire tunges as *neddys*,' HAMPOLE P. C. cxxxix. 3. [Late OE. *neddra*, *nedra* (Anglian, WS. *nedra*. See Eddy, 142.)

1480. Ney (æ *Hart*, tense or dysce, annoy [Heber, K., Fy., read another word '*Neyss*']. For the Prompt *ney*, cp. Wars *Alex* (glossary). 'A *Noye* grauamen, nocumentum, tedium, CATH. ANGL. 'In none to nyemen hym nere, his *noye* to amende,' P. PLAINMAN, B, x. 60. 'To be-nyeme hem her *noyes* that newoth hem ofte,' Rich. the R. Prol. 66. *Noye* is a form of *anoye*. 'Mi soule nappide for *anoye*,' WYLLI P. C. cx. x. 28. [OF. *anoy*, Lat. *in odio*.]

1481. Neydyr, neither. The forms *nyter* and *cyter* are recorded in NED. (a v. either). See Eydyr, 143.

1482. Neke. '*Nekke*,' HART., neck.

1483. Neekname. '*Neko name*,' HART., a nickname. Agnomen: a *nekenname*,' MEDULLA. 'As moche þan he ys to blame þat þoweth a man a *vyle chename*,' BRUNNE (NED.). [Cp. Icel. *auknamn*.]

1484. Nape, the turnip. '*Rapa*, gull nauet, angl. ce *nape*,' ALPHITA. '*Rapa*: *naps*,' BART. [OE. *náp*, turnip, rape; Lat. *nápua*.]

1485. Nepte, the herb called Catmint or Cutnip (*Nepeta Cataria*). 'English *Nepte*. . . Cat mynte,' LYKE (NED.). '*Nepps*, an herbe, herbe de chat,' PALSGRAVE. Herbe de chat *Nep*, *Nip*, Catmint, CORUAGUE. [AF. *napto* (Voc. 557. 3); Lat. *napeta* (PLINY); cp. OE. *nefta*, Lat. GI. '*Nepia* est herba de qua impregnatur cati,' BART.]

1486. Nere, a kidney. Ren: a *nere*,' MEDULLA. '*Nears* of a beest: roignou,' PALSGRAVE. My hurt is enflammed and my *neris* are chaungid,' HAMPOLE P. C. lxxii. 21. [Icel. *nýra*, a kidney, cp. Gr. *nephos*, see BRUGMANN, i. § 493.]

1487. Nese, the nose. 'Hic nasus a *nese*,' Voc. 675. 23. 'A *Neso* nasus,' CATH. ANGL. 'His *nese* at þe poynt as sharp & sinelle,' HAMPOLE P. C. 820. 'Þurg his *nese* amo,' BERTHOBY M & S. [Icel. *nös*, cp. OE. *nosus*.]

1488. Nese thyriys, nostrils. *Nasethirias* the. harte, HAMPOLE P. C. cxlii. 14. 'A *Nese* thyriys: naris, CATH. ANGL. 'Hec naris a *nesethiryll*,' Voc. 675. 24.

1489. Neest next. 'But tho that *nesi* were full pryncely they pluckod thy power away,' Rich. the R. i. 5. 'When þe hule is heest þenne is þe bote *nesi*,' HENDYNG (M. & S.). [OE. *nesta* (Vesp.), WS. *nechata*.]

1490. Neeth, a beast, an ox. See STYRKE, 437. 'The pryse *neet* of Peere plough,' P. PLAINMAN, C, xxii. 266. 'His lordes scheep, his *neet*, his dayerie,' CHAUCER C. T. 597. [OE. *neek*.]

1491. Neve, a grandson, a nephew. OE. *nefa* '*Nepos* suna sune, vel bröder sune, vel suster sune, þæt is *nefa*,' Voc. 173. 29.]

1492. Neve, neuer thryfte or wastowre, a spendthrift. 'It appears that the term nephew was used in reproach, as "*nepos*" had been by Cicero, Horace, and other classical writers. In Oritus "*nepos*" is explained as signifying

Col. 306. "luxuriosus" "nepotatio dicitur luxuria et tunc dicitur a 'neps' quod est valde ardens in luxuria." War

1493. Neume of a song. [F. 'Neume, a sound, song, or close of song after an Anthem, or the long holding of the last note of an Anthem, &c. used much in the Chores of Cathedral Churches' (COTGRAVE) Lat. G. 'Neuma, modulatio cantus' (Ortus). See the account of 'Pneuma' in Dict. Ch. Antiq.]

1494. Nyce, idle, slack the word generally means foolish. 'Myu berte to pitous and to nyce,' CHAUCER C. T. 7 525. [F. Ace; lither, lazic, slothfull, idle, faint, weak; dull, simple' (COTGRAVE); OF nice, foolish' Lat. *niacum*, ignorant]

1495. Nyched or nycotte ('nycote' Harl.), laziness; the words generally mean foolishness. [Syn. 'My countenance is nycote,' CHAUCER M. P. iii. 613. F. 'Nicoe sloth & therness, laziness, idleness, slackness, slowness, simplicity' (COTGRAVE) 'Nicoesse, coitance, nuche' (PALSGRAVE).]

1496. Nyfte, a niece. [OE. *nift*, niece, grand-daughter, step-daughter; cp. Icel. *nift*; Lat. *nephis*]

307. 1497. Nigromancy, magic, sorcery, the Black Art. See M. & S. 'Nigromancye and permacie the pouke to rise makeib,' P. Flourman, A. xi. 458. 'Neds hadde the numore of nigromancy to lere,' W. of Palerne, 119. [OF. *nigromance*, sorcery; MLat. *nigromantia*, a contaminated form of Late Lat. *neoromania*, neoromancy; Gr. *νεκρομαντεία*, divination by communion with the dead. See note, P. Flourman, p. 155.]

1498. Nygun, a niggard. See M. & S. 'Pers was an okerece And was swyke coueytous And a nygun and auarous,' R. BRYAN H. S. 5578. 'My brother is a nyggoun,' Gamelyn, 323. 'A Nyggon: parcus,' Manip. 'Nigarde or nygon' ch. clc,' PALSGRAVE.

1499. Nykyr, a siren, mermaid. [OE. *nyon*, a water-sprite, sea monster; cp. MHG. *nasennure*, a siren. See Grimm Teut. Myth. p. 488.]

1500. Nymyl, skilful in taking. 'Nymble, quyeke, delivre' Nymble, delyver or quyeke of ones lymmes souple,' PALSGRAVE. 'Nymble: agila,' Manip. [OE. *numot*, 'qui multam capit']

1501. Myrvyl, a little man, a dwarf. 'Nurmyll, dwerfe,' Py. [Cp. Icel. *myrfill*, a miser.]

308. 1502. Nobley, nobility. See M. & S. This king sit thus in his nobleye,' CHAUCER C. T. F 77 'Thus fond I sitting th a goddesse In nobley, honour, and riches,' CHAUCER House of F. 1416. [AF. *noblesse* BOZON.]

1503. Nommyn or takyn with the palsy. [OE. *numen*, pp. of *niman*. See Nymmyu, 311.]

1504. Nope ('Noppe,' Harl.) of a cloth, nap. 'A Noppe of clothe tumentum,' Cath. Angl. 'Whan the nappe is rughe, it wolde be shorne,' Bazilton (C. 'Noppe of wolle or clothe: cotton de tapis,' PALSGRAVE)

1505. Norys. 'Noryce,' Harl., a nurse. See M. & S. 'His norice him expouned every dei Hus sweven,' CHAUCER C. T. 295. [AF. *norice*; Lat. *nurticem*]

1506. Norschyd and towte, 'tawte,' Harl.,

309. 1507. Nostyl the string of a net. [Cp. G. *netze*.]

1508. Nosylngys, lying belly upward. 'Felle doune noselynge,' Morte d'Arthur (Halliwell) Supinus: *noselyngyn*, 'Medulla Way' (The word probably meant, originally, lying with one's nose pointing heavenward. Lat. G. 'Resupinus, anglie Wyd opyn, habens ventrem sursum,' Ortus,

'Ranpinus' wyde ope,' *Voc* 607 43. 'Ranpinus: lping with the belly Col 309 upward,' COLES.]

1509. Note, dede or occupacione, business, attempt, employment. 'pe next day he þe none new note rysea,' *Wars Alex.* 3023. [OE. *notu*, employment, discharge of a duty.]

1510. Notehake a bird called the nut-hatch 'A Nutte hake' pious, cor-ciscus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The nuthake with her notes newe,' *Squire of Love Degre*, 55. 'A nut pecker, nut-jobber, nut-hatch: sitta,' COLES.

1511. Noweh, a clasp or buckle. See M. & S. 'Nouche or broche: affiequet,' PALGRAVE. 'Honoured þare his ald gods, and offirs þam nouches,' *Wars Alex.* 3134. [OF. *nouche* *nouche*, *nusche*; cp. OHG. *nuscha*.]

1512. Novyl *Novyl* adds 'or navyl' the navel 'Nonce, the navel,' 310. HALLIWELL. 'Naid, the navel,' ELWORTHY *W. Som. Words*. [OE. *naftla*.]

1513. Nowmolya of a beast. (See M. & S. a. v. *noumbles*, 'þe Noumbils (v. r. *Nonnyllus*) of a ders: burbila,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Noumbles of a dere or beast: entrailles,' PALGRAVE. 'The numbles of a Stag or Deer: les numbles d'un cerf ou laim, les nombres d'un cerf,' SHEERWOOD. [OF. *nombles*, pl. cp. *Inta* Lat. *numulus* for Lat. *tumbulus*, dimin. of *tumbus*, coin; see DUCANON a. v. *moneda*.])

1514. Nowmare, number. 'A November (v. r. A *Novmyr*) calculus, number,' *Cath. Angl.* [AF. *nombre*; Lat. *numerus*.]

1515. Nowmpowte 'Nowmpere,' *Hart.* an umpire. See M. & S. Cp. *Owmpere*, 322. 'And nempned hym for a *nowmpere* v. r. *nowmpere*,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 337. [OF. *non par*, not even, odd; Lat. *non parum*.]

1516. Nunmete, a meal at noon. 'Merenda: a *nunmete*,' *Medulla*. 'A Nune mete, Antecena, merenda' *Cath. Angl.* See M. & S. (a. v. *none*).

1517. Nakyn or mak nakyd, to make naked, to lay bare. 'He nakide the hous of the pore man,' WYCLIF (1382) *Job* ix 19. 'O nice men, whi nake ye youre bakkes,' CHAUCER *Boethius*, IV, vii. 70.

1518. Napyd or slepe þe þe nece ('alen be the nape,' *Hart.*), to slap one on the nose. 'I nauce one in y' necke, I stryke one in y' necke: Je accollette, je frappe au col. Beware of hym, he wyll nauce boyes in the necke as men do conyes, PALGRAVE.

1519. Nemelyn so *Hart.*, to name. See STRATMANN.

1520. Neachyn or make neech (see 266), to make soft. See Motheworks, 264. Cp. 'Nesche molis,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Neshe, tener' *Manip.* 'Tendre: Tender . . nice, nesh, palling, delicate, effeminat,' COLEMAN. The word *nesh* is still used in dialects; cp. DARTWELL 'Nesh tender, delicate, juicy' [OE. *Amace*, soft, tender, weak, delicate. See BORE, 371.]

1521. Nosyn, to sneeze. See *Bible Gloss*. 'Then need the childre seven tymes,' COVERDALE 2 *Kings* iv 35. [Icel. *hnyssa*.]

1522. Nymyn. Nymyn, *Hart.*, to take. See M. & S. [OE. *niman*.]

1523. Nym kepe, to take heed 'þu þu nemed wel god keep' *Experiments* (STRATMANN). (Chaucer uses the phrase 'take kepe'; see M. P. vii 6.)

1524. Notyn. 'Notun,' *Hart.*, to use. See M. & S. 'By the sved that thei newe what thei shoudo notye And what lyue by and sele,' *P. Plowman*, C, xviii. 101. [OE. *notian*.]

1525. Nowte mowne, not to be able. 'Est sal non agte mown 5e weren,' *Gen. & Ex* 9090. See MOWN, 302.

1526. Nowhtyn, to not at nought. 'Nouhte, nothng; to set at nought,' 312. HALLIWELL.

Col. 312. 1527. Newyn, to make new. 'And every day his beaute newed,' *CHAUCER M. P. iii. 906*

1528. Obly, bread to say mass with. See M & S. s. v. *obly*. 'Nemina pertinentiora ecclesie . . . hinc ablatum *obly*,' *FOE*, 648. 29. 'Hoc osta, hic panis a nobely,' *FOE* 754. 6, 7. Oblata an obley, *FOE*, 598. 24. 'Oblema, anglie an obley,' *OTUS*. [OF. *obly* mod. *subile*; MLat. *oblata* *DECAE*.]

1529. Ocorne or acorne the fruit of an oak. 'He coude not have his fyll of pesen and uke corne,' *FRANK NED*. See *Acorn*

1530. Oculus cristi, a herb. *Salern Solares*. 'Centrum galli uel centum grana, oculus Christi dem, nomine vulgari dicitur herba cancri,' *Alphita*. 'Wilde Clary is called after the Latine name *oculus Christi*, of his effect in helping the diseases of the eyes,' *HERARDE*, p. 772. 'Orrwe savage: Wild Clary, double Clary, *Ole thurst*,' *COTGRAVE*. One of the names of this plant in English was *Goderete*; so *PASON*. See *NED*. (s. v. *clary*), and *Alphita*, p. 38. [*Syn*. Cow woyd. See *Matsefelon*, 283.]

1531. Oour, usury. See M & S. s. v. *ouer*. 'He that gaf noght his katel til ovyre = qui pecuniam suam non dedit ad usuram,' *HAMPOLLE* *ix. x. 6*. 'Okyr' (anira, naurn, *Isid. Angl.* [Lud. *oxe* ep. OE. *uocia*, increase, growth, fruit; OHG *uotchar*, gain])

1532. Oofe, thread for webbing, woof. 'Lynnen that hath a lopro in the oof = in stamene,' *WYATT*, 1387. *Lev. xiii. 47*. OE. *oef*, woof.]

313. 1533. Oke, an oak. A *roke*; see *Ocorne*, 312.

1534. Old acappa. 'Olde shepe,' *HOR*.

1535. Olyette an eyelid hole. 'Capit hole = oilet,' *PALSGRAVE*. [F. *œillet*, a little eye, also, an outlet-hole. *COTGRAVE*.]

1536. Olyfaunte, an elephant. 'An Olyfaunte (v. r. *Elephant* = *burrus*, elephants,' *Cash Angl.* 'The standar oliphant,' *Knyghts Quair*, 156. [OF. *olifant*, elephant; ivory; ivory horn; Lat. *elephantum*.]

314. 1537. Omage homage, vassalage, men, retainers. See M. & S. s. v. *homage*. [OF. *omage*, *homage*.]

1538. Omager, a homager, a vassal. 'He and his ayers Be homagers to Arthure,' *Morte Arthure* *HALLIWELL*. 'Kyngys xv, That homagryng to hym bene,' *MS. Cantab.* *HALLIWELL*. [AF. *h omager*, dor. of *homage*.]

1539. Oonde, breath. See M & S. 'Bon mayne god onda,' *W. DE BRISTEWORTH* p. 146. [Oh *onda* (anda; ep. *leel andi*, breath)]

1540. On defyyd, indigested. See *Diffyng*, 123.

316. 1541. On know unknown. 'On-knowe,' *Hart*. 'For Frensch of Pury was to hire unknowne,' *CHAUCER* *C. T.* 126

317. 1542. Onquembayl, implacable. See *Qvenyn*, 363.

1543. Onyhty invisible. See *Syhty*, 410

318. 1544. On-thend. 'Onthende,' *Hart*, not thriving, small. 'I sta there onthende fessne, and foble ale drynke,' *P. Pieman*, B. v. 177. [Ep. OE. *þeunde*, thriving, pr. p. of *þean*, to thrive. See *Then*, 480.]

1545. Opun synnar withowtyn shame; *publicanus*. [Lat. Gl. is due to a misunderstanding of the well-known N. T. technical term *publicanus*, a collector of the public taxes. We find the same mistaken notion about the Eng. word in the *Isid. ber synnyng*, a bare (open) sinner, a publican, and in the *Land. Ruskie*. Gospels *ber synnyng* (an open sinner) is sometimes the rendering for *publicanus*, = Gr. *τελώνης*.]

319. 1546. Orfrey. 'Orfryga' = a broodery. 'The term is perhaps most generally applied to the borders of embroidery or needlework, down the cope on each

side in front Cp. 'Orphrey of red velvet,' DUODALE (HALLIWELL). 'And Col. 319. of syn ofrays had she eke A chapelet,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 562 [OE. *orfrays*]

1547. Oriage, an indicator of time, either a sun-dial, or a clock. See PYN. 336, and Dyal, 125. 'Hoc orologium oriage,' line 648. 38. 'I herde the orlage of the conert that rang for the matynes as it was wont,' *In Depudenille* (C., p. 188). 'The eek, that orlage is of thorpes lyte,' CHAUCER *M. P.* v. 350. [OE. *erlage*, Lat. *horologium*, Gr. *ὥρολογιον*; cp. Sp. '*reloj*, a clocke, a diall, an *heure-glasce*' MINIHET.]

1548. Ornwode. This word is probably an error. *Harl.* has *orpuð*, which is not an uncommon word meaning stout courageous. 'Houndes that be the whiche both bolde and *orpuð*, and both eloped bolde, for thei be bolde and goode for thei heri,' MS. *HALLIWELL*. 'Draukes, kinges and barouns, Orped-squers and garouns,' *Aeth. & Merlin* (ib.). 'That they wol get of here accorde Some *orped* knight to sle this lorde,' GOWER l. 129. [OE. *orped*]

1549. Orpyn, the name of a herb, *orpine*, one of the stone-croppe. See Stoon croppe, 439. '*Crassula major*, aurum valet, englied *orpin*. *Crassula minor* *vernicularia*, anglicestan croppe, *Earl*. '*Orpine* (evergreen) *Crassula semper virens*,' COLES. 'Cooke Violets and *Orpine* growing still,' SPENSER *Minopotmos*, 193. [F. '*Orpin* - *Orpin*. Liblong or Lavelong, an herb' COTGRIVE; a popular form of *orpinet*, Lat. *auripigmentum*, a name for the yellow sulphuret of arsenic; see *Alphita*, p. 13.]

1550. Osprynge, offspring. 'I wolde that Bradmonde the kyng Were here with all his *ospryns*,' MS. *Cantab.* *HALLIWELL*. [OE. *ospring*, offspring.] 320.

1551. Ooth, mad. [Icel. *öðr*; cp. OE. *oð*. See Wood, 532.]

1552. Ovyr wharte, transverse. Ovyrqvertly, transversely. [Cp. Icel. *övert*, across, *övert neut.*, and its adverbial phrases; also G. *quer*] 321.

1553. Owlyate, sluggish. [Cp. Icel. *u-lysk*, a bad appetite; *u-lystugr*, unwilling. Cp. *Lyst*, 265.]

1554. Owmahtynge, fainting. [Cp. Icel. *u-mattr*, 'unmight, faintness; *u-mattugr*, faint. See Owmsawhtyn, 324.]

1555. Umbrere. 'Owmbere,' *Harl.*, the shade for the eyes placed immediately over the sight of a helmet, and sometimes attached to the visor. Keste upe his *umbrere*, *North. Arthur*. *HALLIWELL*. 322.

1556. Owlas, a hue and cry. 'Armed complemt, *ow bees*, and fiers outrage,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2012. 'Ar ich *asteste* uppon *ow grede*,' *Our. and N.* 1698 [OE. *ow-las*, cp. M.Lat. *ulthum* in the Laws of William I.] see SCHMID, also *huesum*, see DUCANGE s. v. *huesum*.]

1557. Oxforth. 'Oxeforthe' *Harl.*, Oxford.

1558. Ondyn, to breathe. 'To *Ande* Afflare *Spere*,' *Cath. Angl.* 323. 'Aspiro' to *ondyn* *Medulla*. [Icel. *anda*, to breathe.]

1559. On-qwelmyrn, to uncover. With this word we may take Ovyr-qwelmyrn or qwelme, to overwhelm, 324. See Whelmun 543.

1560. Ovyrlodyn, to oppress. 'Shal neither kynges ne knyghte, constable ne meire *over-lede* the *comune*,' P. *Plowman*, B. iii. 314. [OE. *oferlédan*, to oppress.] 324.

1561. Quertyrnyn. The correct reading is Quertyrnyn, as we may see from the various readings in *Wav.* 'To *quertyne*, *quertynes*, to turn upside down,' JAMIESON. 'Turne of a cappe: *rebras*, *Palgrave*. [Cp. *Cotgrave*. 'Rebras' A turning up, a tucking or folding upwards or inwards'] 'Take out þe tuskes & þe tellie & *teruen* of þe *skinner*,' *Wors. Alen.* 414. 'Til he had

Col. 324. termed him coude he no. Minne,' CHAUCER C T 1171. 'The deuel out of his skin Him term,' *ib.* 1274. See note on this word in Skeat's Glossar ad Index to CHAUCER (1894)

1562 Owmawhtyn. See Owmawhtynge, 321; Swownyn, 471.

1563. Owt-takyn, to except. 'I outtake, I except: Je excepte. I wyll ren as swetly as any man in this towne I outtake none for a bonette. Je courroy assés vete que homme de ceste vile je neexcepte nul pour ung bonnet,' PALSORAVE.

1564. Pacyence, the name of a plant. 'Patientie Herb *patience*, Monks Rhubarb' CORORAVE. 'Patientie Hippopapatum,' COLEA. [Cp. Gr. *λεωδωσος*, horse sorrel,' DIOCO.] 'Patientie, an Herb. being a sort of large and very sower Sorrel,' PHILLIPS

325. 1565. Paynmasyne, bread of a superior quality, made of the finest flour. 'Panis similaginius' *paynmasyn*,' Voc. 657. 26. 'Paynmasyn prevely Sche brouth fram the pantry,' *Ingraval*, 1394. 'Whyt was his face as *payndemayn*,' CHAUCER C. T. v. 1915. [OF *pain domiano*; Lat. *panis dominicus*, bread of our Lord. Simnols made of the very finest flour were thus called, from an impression on them of the effigy of our Saviour. See *Liber Albus*, p. 305.]

326. 1566. Palette, armour for the head. Inglis men all 34 togers knok the *palet* or thou pas,' *Minor Way*. 'A prevy *palette*. . . to hille here lewde heed in stede of an hove,' *Rich. the R. iii.* 395. 'Hee casuis a *palet*,' Voc. 780. 34. [AF *palet* LA CORNE.]

1567. Payly. 'Fulle. chaffe, the hake wherein corn leth,' CORORAVE.

1568. Palysce or paly, a fence of pales. 'Palys of a parks', see Pale, 325. [F. 'Palis or Pali a pale or thick lath, a stake, pole or pile' CORORAVE.]

1569. Palteke, a garment like a short cloak with sleeves. 'Pallioque, a Cassock or short Cloak with Sleeves, such as Pnges weur,' PHILLIPS. 'Paltocke of lethyr. pellice. *Paltocke*, a garment. haloret *Paltocke*, a patche *palleleau*,' PALSORAVE. 'Hee bombealus: a *paltocke*,' Voc. 775. 7. 'In Fiers *paltok* the Plowmen this priker shal ryde,' *P. Plowman*, B. xviii. 25. 'Proude prentes come with hym . . . In *paltokes* and pyked shoes,' *ib.* xx. 218. [F. 'Paltoc', a long and thick felt or Cassock' CORORAVE.]

1570. Pantere, a snare for birds. The birdd was trapped and kaute with a *pantere*,' LYDGATE (HALLIWELL). 'Punter to cathe byrdes with. punneau,' PALSORAVE. 'Ped on a *punter*,' Voc. 601. 17. 'This smale foules of the reson fayn, That from the *punter* and the net ben scaped,' CHAUCER L. G. W. 131. [F. 'Pantere' A great sweep-net or drawing-net' CORORAVE]; Lat. *panthera*; Gr. *πανθηρα*.]

1571. Pantelere, a butler. 'A *Pantelere*, ubi A butlere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Panetier a *Punter*,' CORORAVE. 'A *pantler*. panis castos, promus,' GOLDEN-
MAN. The word *Punter* still survives as a surname, see BARDSELY, p. 210.

327. 1572. Parafe, a paragraph. 1. 'A *Paraffe* paragraphus,' *Cath Angl.* It *Parafu*, a *paraffe*, a *paragraph*, or whatsoever is contained in one sentence. . . *Paragrafo*, a *paragrafe*, a *paraffe*, a *piterou*, what is contained in one sentence' (FLOBIO); Sp. 'Parafa, a *paragrafe*, whatsoever is comprehended in one sentence' (MINSHALL). 2. *Paraffes* grete and stoute,' *Reliq. Antiq.* (HALLIWELL). [Cp. F. *Paraphe*, the flourish or peculiar knot or mark set unto or after or instead of a name in the signing of a Deed or Letter, and generally, any such graceful setting out of a man's hand or name in writing: also a sub-signature or signing under CORORAVE; It. 'Paragrafa, a marke in a margent' (FLOBIO). Sp. *Paragrafa* MINSHALL.] See Fylorast, 1028.

1573 *Parkere*, an officer who had charge of the beasts of chase in the Col. 327.
 'park.' 'A *Parcourse* (v. r. *Parkere* = *parcarius*, *lucarius*, qui custodit siluam,'
Cath. Angl. 'Lucarius a florere or a parkere,' *Voc.* 593. 38. 'This parker
 bedyeth his clothes more than he nedeth as venour ensenglant ses habitz
 plus quil na desceyng,' *Palsgrave*. 'Purcar, a man uerder,' *ib.* p. 252.
 Hence the surname 'Parker,' see *Bardsley* p. 231. Lat. Gl. *Parcarius*. Qui
parcorum curam gerit, parci custos, serpentarias species, Ducanox.

1574. *Parchemynere*, one who prepares or sells parchment. 'Mem-
 branarius. a *perchymner*,' *Voc.* 595. 34. F. 'Parchemener. a Parchment-
 maker' (*Cotgrave*); cp. 'Pergaminarius, *pergamennarius*, Qui pergamena parat
 vel vendit' (*Ducanox*.)

1575 *Parolos*, an enclosure, partition, screen. See M & S. 'Parlos, to
 parte two rounes: separation,' *Palsgrave*. 'This term appears here to
 be taken as denoting the open screen which serves in a convent to permit
 occasional intercourse with the external world, in the parlour or *locutorium*
 which was reserved as a place for occasional discourse . . . This screen was
 also termed 'locutoria fenestra.' This term is frequently used in connexion
 with ecclesiastical architecture,' *Way*. 'Betwixt hem nas ther but *parolos* a
 Of bordo,' *Occleve*, 605. [OF. *parlos*, closed completely; Lat. *per* + *claustrum*.]

1576. *Parroke*. 'Parrok,' *Hart*, an enclosure for feeding fowls. OE.
pearroc, an enclosure. Lat. Gl. 'Circus. *parroc*,' *Germ.* BT. (Lat. *carea* is
 the source of F & E *cage*) Lat. Gl. 'Saginarium' a feeding place, coop,
 stall also' *Coles*.]

1577. *Parroke* or *caban*, a little cottage. [Lat. Gl. 'Capana' a kot' *Voc.*
 570. 17. 'Capana or capanna. a little cottage,' *Coles*. Lat. Gl. 'Pretorium',
Parvum pretorium'] (*Ducanox*.)

1578. *Paros* or *parysch*. 'Paros or parysche' *Hart*, a parish. [With the
 forms *pares*, *paros*, cp. OF. *parroisse*; Late Lat. *parrochia*, Gr. *παροικία*, a diocese.
 There was also a MLat. form *parochia*; whence OF. *parroche*, ME. *parochie*.]

1579. *Parwore* of a vestment a term applied particularly to the orna-
 mental work on the alb. 'I tequeth to the said chireche ane hole sute of
 vestmyntes of russet velvet. One coope, chesible diacones for dreones, with
 the awkes and *parwors*,' *Test. Velust* (*Halliwil*) [OF. *parwore*; Lat. *paratura*;
 see *Ducanox*.]

1580. *Party cloth*, cloth of divers colours. Cp. 'party-coated,' dressed in
 a coat of divers colours, and 'party coloured,' having divers colours, in
Shaks. [See *Ducanox* (s. v. *partitus vestes*).]

1581. *Parvyce*, in the Prompt. the porch or cloisters of a monastery where
 the monks were allowed to converse. The word generally means the porch
 in front of a church. The church of St. Paul's London, and St. Mary's,
 Oxford, had each its *parvis*. That of St. Paul's is mentioned in *CHAUCER* C. 7.
 310, 'A Sergeant of the Lawe war and wys, That often hadde been at the
parvys.' It was here that the lawyers used to meet for consultation. This
 name for the porch of St. Mary's, Oxford still survives in the University
 Students who are examined in Responsions (or 'Smalls', are described
 in the official lists as 'Respondentes in *Parise*, i.e. (originally) answering
 questions put by the Masters of the Schools 'in *Parise*,' in the porch of the
 University Church. [OF. *parvis* a church porch, the outer court of a palace
 (hence MLat. *parvium* in *Ducanox*). Older F. forms of the word are *paris*,
parais. Late Lat. *paratensis*, the portion of St. Peter's, Rome also in the
Vulg. the equivalent of the Gr. *παράδεισος*, (1) the garden of Eden, (2) the

Col. 330. gathering place of happy souls after death. In classical Gr. it occurs in the sense of 'a park, pleasure ground; probably of Persian origin. See M. & S. and *Obed. Rolls* glossary.]

1582. Pastelera, a maker of pastry. 'A *Pasteler* = pastillarum,' *Coth. Angl.* 'Pastler that baketh pasties,' **PALSGRAVE**. 'Declaratus: a pastry,' **ELYOT** (*Wax*). 'Ceragus: a Pasteler,' *Corss.* Lat. Gl. 'Ceragus: a baker,' *Medulla*. 'Ceragus i. pistor: a pot baker,' *Ortus*. Cp. 'Ceragium: a bakynge place for stone or pottes of claye,' *Ortus*.]

1583. Pateyna, a patten, used by ecclesiastics probably to protect the feet from the chill of the bare pavement of a church—a practice often condemned severely by the authorities. 'A *Patan* = calopodium lignipes. lignipedum,' *Coth. Angl.* 'A Wooden Patten = Sculponea Buxa,' *Corss.* 'Paten for a fote: galonho,' **PALSGRAVE**. (F. 'Patin: a patten or slog' (*COTGRAVE*))

1584. Patrona, a pattern. Aclius sent a *patron* and similitude of the same altare,' **COVERDALE & Kings** xvi. *Patron* example = patron,' **PALSGRAVE**. 'Sacred to the memory of St. B., aged 27 years. . . The *patron* of patience and resignation. Winterton Churchyard, **PEACOCK**. [F. *Patron*, a Patron, Protector . . . the Master of a Ship . . . Master of a house; also, a pattern, sample, example, precedent' **COTGRAVE**. Lat. 'Patronus, Autographum, Gall. Original, exemplar seu Charta enumerationis; archetypum, specimen' (**DUCANGE**)]

1585. Powwe of a host. 'Paws of a beast' *Hart*, a paw. See **STRATMANN**. 'Evenich powe: a span long,' *Arth. & Merc.* **HALLIWELL**. 'Pawce of a beast: patte,' **PALSGRAVE**. [AF. *poice* (**SKEAT** List OF. *pac*, Prov. *paute*; sp. Du. *poel*, G. *Pfole*; see **KILCK**)]

1586. Pavys, a kind of large shield of plain wood, or covered with skins. See M. & S. 'At the nether ende of the *pavise*,' *MS. Linc.* **HALLIWELL**. 'And after that the shotle was done, whiche they defended with *pavishes*,' **HALL** Henry VIII (ib.). 'With many a pround *pavys*,' *Rel. Antiq.* (ib.). 'Hee sentus, a *pavys*,' *Voc.* 784. 10. Targis: a targat, or a *pavys*,' *Voc.* 615. 27. *Paves* to defend one with: *pavais*,' **PALSGRAVE**. 'That impetrable *pavice*,' **MORE** (**SKEAT**). At *pavise* (**SKEAT** List); Sp. 'Pavise or Escudo, a shield, a target, a bucklar' (**MINSHEU**). It. 'Pavese, a Target, a Shield, a Pavese' (**FLORIO**)]

1587. Pawwe of the hand, palm. 'Othere seven strokis with the *pawms* of her hondys,' *Wyclur Matt.* xiv. 67. 'The fader is thenne as the fust, with fynger and with *pawme*,' P. *Plowman*, C, ix. 124. [OF *pawme*, palm of the hand; Lat. *pawm*.]

1588. Pawment (so *Hart*), pavement. See M. & S. 'Hoc pavimentum = a *pawment*,' *Voc.* 732. 20. 'In the plain *pawment* of the churche,' **PEACOCK** *Reprayer*, II. x. 'My asule droghe til the *pawment*,' **HAMPOLS** *fo.* cxviii. 25.

1589. Pawmere, a rod with which children's hands are struck. 'A *Palmare* in the scole: ferula, hortatorium, palmatorium,' *Coth. Angl.* 'A *Palmer* in schole = ferula,' *Manop.* 'Ferula: a *palmer*,' *Medulla* & *Ortus* (*Strews*). 'Palmer to rappe one in the hande: ferula,' *Holker*. 'Ferula: a rod or stycke wherwith chylcens handes be straken in scholes, a *palmer*,' **ELYOT** *Wax*.]

1590. Pawneselow, (so *Hart*), tripe. 'Omentum: a *pawneselout* (vel Mygerne),' *Voc.* 599. 2.

330. 1591. Pawnershere, a girdle about the loins. 'Epistomora *pawners*,' *MS.*

(WAY). 'Episenur: *paechers*,' *Voc.* 620. 'A *pauchet* enbroides dor,' *Interl.* Col. 330. *Hra V* WAY. 'A *Paucherd* (v. r. *paucherd*) : *roube*, ventrale; ubi A broke belt, *Cath. Angl.* Cp. 'Paunch, a hely' *pausa*,' *PALSgrave* F 'Pance, the paunch' (*COTGRAVE*).

1592. Pawtyners. 'Pawteners,' *Harl.*, a pouch, purse. 'Marsupium: a *pauteuer*, n *pouche*, *Medulla*. 'Cremena: a *pauteuer* or *sybuer*,' *Ortus*. 'Cassidile: a *pauteuer*,' *Medulla*. 'Caxton mentions in the Book for Travellers "pauteuers lasses: aloyeres, traser,"' WAY. 'Pautner: *mollette*,' *PALSgrave*. 'Marsupium: a *pauteuer*,' *For.* 595. 6. 'Lo! hyt ys here in my *pauteuer*,' *Ms. Cantab* (HALLIWELL). [F. 'Pautonniere, a Shepherd's scarp' (*COTGRAVE*) See *DUCANGE* (s. v. *pautionarius*).]

1593. Pax brede, a small tablet of wood or metal, kissed by the faithful in the service of the mass, the Pax board, 'tabula propicia,' called in French *portepaix*: in Spanish *portapas*; see *DUCANGE*. 'In the will of Henry le Scrop, 1415, is mentioned "oun *Paxbrede* argente et leaurate." In an Inventory of S. Dunstan's, Canterbury, 1500, occurs "a crucifix for a *pax brede* off copar and gylt"; WAY. 'Paxulum, *anglice paxbrede*,' *Ortus*. 'Hoc osculatorium: a *paxbrede*,' *Voc.* 756. 14. The Icelandic name for this tablet was *pax-aggild*; see *VIGFUSSEN*. See *dict. ch. Antiq.* s. v. *kiss*.

1594. Pax or kissing. The Latin word 'pax,' i. e. peace, came to be used in Church Latin for the 'osculum pacis,' the kiss of peace, and hence it came to be used in the sense of a kiss. See *DUCANGE* (s. v. *pax*, where we find many passages quoted wherein 'pacem dare' is used as equivalent to 'osculari.' From the use of 'pax' *Jr. pag.* = Lat. *pacem*, means a kiss, see *MACBAIN Etym. Ind.* (s. v. *pag*). See above.

1595. Paxwax, the strong tendon in the neck of animals. Bp. Kennett gives this as a Norfolk word, and Peacock as a Lincolnshire one. It is perhaps a form of 'fax-wax.' Le tendon, the *far-wax*, *MS. SKEAT*. 'Le wonne: *fat wax*,' *W. DE BISTEWORTH WAY*. [Probably from OE. *feax* *feor*, hair + *waxan*, increase, growth. The German equivalent for 'paxwax' is 'haarwachs'.]

1596. Peco, a cup. 'A *Peco* of silver or of metalle. crater, cratera,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Crater. *peco*,' *Voc.* 626. 'A broad *peco* or boll of gold or silver. *paters*,' *BAKET*. 'I pownde a cuppe or a *peco* as golde myntheas,' *PALSgrave*. 'Peco, a cuppe: *trase*, *hannap*,' *ib.* 'Peco: *manaty* and *spones*, *R Hood* (HALLIWELL). [Lat. Gr. '*Peco*, vas, calix, cyathus,' *DUCANGE*.]

1597. Peoh or peak, a peach. 'Peak, a peach,' *Nom. MS.* (HALLIWELL). [OF. *pesche*, *peske*; It. *pesca*; Lat. *persica*.]

1598. Pectoral, a breast-plate, also an article of dress worn by the prelates of the Christian Church. See note by WAY. [Lat. Gr. The jewelled breast-plate of the Jewish high-priest, described in *Exod.* xxviii. 15, is named in the *Vulg.* '*rationale judicu*' (*λογιον τῶν ὁρατων*, LXX), hence the *rationale* in *Prompt*. See *DUCANGE* (s. v. *pectoralis*).]

1599. Peddare a pedlar, a hawk of small wares. See WAY and SKEAT. 'Hic *revolutus*: a *peder*,' *Voc.* 685. 18. 'A *Pedder*: *circutor*,' *Mamp.* 'A *Pedder* (v. r. a *Pedare* or a *Pedare*: *revolutus*, *negociator*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Po wreche *peddare* more noiso he makeþ to seion his sops þen a richo mercer al his deerewurpe wares,' *Anc. Rible*, p. 66. [Deriv. of *pedde*, a panter. See below.]

1600. Pedegru, a pedigree, a line of ancestry. See *Pytagru*, 336. 'A *Pedegru*: *generatio*, *genealogia*,' *Mamp.* 'Pety *greu*: *genealogia*,' *PALSgrave*. 'A *pedegru* fro William Conquerour . . unto Kyng Henry the vi,' *MS.*

Col. 320. (SKEAT). The word does not seem to occur in E. before the fifteenth century. [F. *ped de grue*, crane's foot. In the genealogies in ped-gree form in some of the old books at Herald's College the lines showing the issue of a given person are not rectangular but curved, so that, when the number of children is three or four, the lines take a shape roughly resembling the claws of a bird. See letter in *Athenaeum* March 30, 1895, by Mr. Charles Sweet.]

891.

1801. Pedlare, a chapman. A later form of Peddaro (above).
1802. Peyce, weight. 'Peyce, a weyght. peys,' *Palsgrave*. 'Poids, a poid or weight; also prise, weight,' *Cotgrave*. Cp. 'Sterlingas: a strylyng or a pynpenny,' *Voc.* 613. 26. [AF. *peis*, OF *pais*; PLat. *pénus*; Lat. *penum*; see *Schwab* § 22.]

1803. Peytreil, a breast-leather for a horse. See M. & S. 'Peytreil for a horse: poitral,' *Palsgrave*. 'A *Petrel* Antilena monie, pectorale,' *Coles*. 'A *Petrel*: antilena,' *Manip.* 'Poitral: a Petrel for a horse,' *Cotgrave*. [AF. *petrel*, OF. *poitral*; MLat. 'Pectorale, Cingulum quo equi pectus amittitur et stringitur, Antilena στήθεσιν.' *Gallia poitral*,' *Ducange*.]

1804. Peel for pe ovyn, a fire-shovel. 'Hee pala: a pele,' *Voc.* 725. 14. 'A *Pels*: pala, scalmus,' *Manip.* 'Pele for an ovyn. peile a four,' *Palsgrave*. [F. 'Fouille/Pelle', a shovel, a fire-shovel, also a *pel* wherewith Bread is set into an oven', *Cotgrave*, Lat. *patella*, a little dish.]

1805. Pelliture. 'Pelatyr' *Hart*, the name of a plant 'Serpillum: pelatur (vel honeyeunke),' *Voc.* 611. 30. 'Hoe cerballum: pelatur,' *Voc.* 710. 18. 'Pelatyr, an herbe,' *Palsgrave*. 'Pelitoria: pyrotrum,' *Manip.* 'Pelitory of Spain: pyrothrum hispanicum,' *Coles*. [AF. *pelestre*. 'Piretrum, herba est satis communis, gallice et anglice pelestre' (*Aphis*); 'Pircrum, pelestre idem' (*Hart*), Sp. 'Peistre, an herbe called wilde Pentory, Pelitory of Spaine' (*Minsheu*); Lat. *pyrethrum*; Gr. *πίπερος*, feverfew. See *Petyr*, 384. Lat. Cl. 'Serpillum: pe etrye,' *Medulla*. 'Serpillum. pelatur,' *Voc.* 611. 30.]

1806. Pelfroy. 'Pelfyr,' *Hart*, spell, booty. Ill gotten gains are called *pelfry*, *Halliwel*. Op. 'Pelfe: scruta,' *Manip.* 'Pelf. lucellum, scruta,' *Coles*. [OF. *pe fte*, 'spolia.']

1807. Pelowres, a thief. [AF. *pelour*, MLat. *appellator*. ('*Appellatores, fures, Angli* . . . *Latrones et Appellatores*,' *Ducange*.)]

1808. Pelure, fur-work. 'Pelura: Pellura,' *Voc.* 601. 31. 'Persones in pelure with pendauntes of syluer,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 7. [AF. *pelure*, OF. *pellure*; PLat. *pellatura*, deriv. of Lat. *pelis* sk.n.]

1809. Penawynt. 'Penawnte,' *Hart*, one undergoing penance. 'Thou art nat lyk a penawnt or a goost,' *CHAUCER C. T.* s. 3124. 'No ther flashe so flesche but fede for a penawnte,' *P. Plowman*, B, xiii. 92. [OF. *penant*, *penant*; Lat. *poenitentem*.]

332.

1810. Pendaunt, used by wrights or masons, a plumb-line. 'Pendant for carpenters: niveran,' *Palsgrave*.

1811. Pendaunt of a gyrdyl, the decoration of the extremity of the girdle. 'Appendicium: a pendaunt of a gyrdyl,' *Voc.* 564. 43. 'Pendulum: a Pendaunt,' *Voc.* 601. 33. 'A Pendaunt of a belte. pendulum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Pendant of a gyrdell: pendium,' *Palsgrave*.

1812. Pennere, a pen-case. 'Pennarium: a Pennere,' *Voc.* 601. 34. 'A penner, pen-case: thesa calamaria,' *Coles*.

1813. Penone, a little banner. 'Penon, a lytell baner in a felda: pennon,' *Palsgrave*. 'And by his baner born is his penoun Of gold ful riche,' *CHAUCER C. T.* 978.

1614. *Pentawners* (so *Hart.*) a penitencer, one who is authorized to **Col. 332.** impose penances. '*Pentawncer* = penitenciar,' *PAISGRAVE*. 'For the pope and alle his penitawncers power hem sayllith To amyle the of thy synnes,' *P. Rowman*, C, vii. 256. 'I wote no better lech Than persoun or parisch prest, *penytawncers* or bisshop saue Piers the Plowman,' *P. Rowman*, B, ix 317.

1615. *Pentyse*, the part of a roof that projects over the outer wall of a house. '*Hoc apendicium* = a *pentys*,' *Foe* 730. 25. '*Pentys* over a stall = auvent. . . *Pentes* or *paves* : esial, scubtil. . . *Penthous* of a house = *appendix*,' *PAISGRAVE*. 'A *Pentis*. Appendix, Appendicium, *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Penthous* : proectum,' *Morisp*. {OF *apentis*; *Plat. appendicium*, see *HALLIWELL*. '*Appendix*, the *Penthous* of a house' (*CORRAVE*).

1616. *Pepyr wherne*. '*Pepyr qwerne*,' *Hart.*, a mill for grinding pepper. 'A pare of *Pepyr qwerne* (v. r. *Pepyr quernes*) = frazillus, frotellum, pistulus, petillum,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Pepyrquerne* = gregoyr & poyvre,' *PAISGRAVE*. '*Hoc* fractillum = a *pepyrquerne*,' *Foe*, 730. 16. See *Qweern*, 362.

1617. *Perchere*, a wax candle placed on a small transverse beam or bar, as in churches, generally used for the altar. 'The Maister of the Roles dyd present her torches and *perchere* of wax, a good nombre,' *State Papers* (*HALLIWELL*). '*Perchere*, the Paris Candles formerly us'd in England; also the bigger sort of Candles, especially of Wax, which were commonly set upon the altars,' *PHILLIPS*. 'And in her hand a *percher* light the nurse bears up the stayre' *Rom. & Jul* (*NARES*). '*Candele que vocantur perchere* continent in longitudine xv pollicis,' used at the table of Henry, Prior of Canterbury, 1285-1331; mentioned in the *Memorials Mulorum*; see *Wax*. 'I torches and tertes and preketes can make, *Perchours*, smale condel, I undertake,' *Shoane MS.* (*Wax*).

333.

1618. *Perdyale*, a precious stone, the Eagle stone. [*F. Pierre d'aigle*, an Eagle-stone; a stone found in the nest of an Eagle, and held easeful unto women in labour'] (*CORRAVE*). *Lat. Gl.* '*Aediles*, a precious stone found in the Eagle's nest which is thought to ease women in their labour,' *COLES*; see *NED.*]

1619. *Peere appul*. See *Powmpere*, 344

1620. *Perpoynte*, a porcupine. See *Perpoynte*, 345.

1621. *Persowre*, a gimlet. '*Persory*, a piercing iron,' *HALLIWELL*. '*Passer*, a gimlet. *Leic.*,' *ib.* *Lat. Gl.* '*Terebrum* = an Auger, Wimbles, Piercer,' *COLES*.

1622. *Perwenk*, the plant called periwinkle. *Herba ereccla, peruncea* idem. *gall. et angliea perwenke*, '*Alphita*. '*Perwinca* uel *prominea*, *trianrica* idem. *gall. et a perwenke*,' *ib.* '*Perwinca* : *Perwynke*,' *Foe*, 602. 27. '*Hoc* perwi[n]ca = a *perwynke*,' *Foe*, 786. 19. [*F.* '*Perwenche*, *Perwinkle* or *perwinkle* (an herb' (*CORRAVE*).

334.

1623. *Peeck*, a peach. '*Pesk*, a peach,' *Norn. MS.* (*HALLIWELL*). {OF *peske*, *pesche*. See *Pech* 330.]

1624. *Pertyl of flesh*. '*Pestelle of flesche*,' *Hart.*, 'a leg of an animal generally of a pig. A *pestle* of pork is still in common use. "*Pestels* of venison," *Warners Antiq. Culip.* p. 98. A *peste-pie* is a large standing pie which contains a whole gammon, and sometimes a couple of fowls and a neat's tongue, a favorite dish at country-fairs and at Christmas feasts,' *HALLIWELL*. '*Pestell of flesche* : jambon,' *PAISGRAVE*. 'A *pestle* of Pork = *Jambe de porceau*, *SHERWOOD*. 'A *pestle* of Pork = *Perna petaso*,' *COLES*. 'You shall as commonly see legges of men hang up as here with us you shall find *pestels* of

Col. 334. porke or legges of veale, HEALT (Nares). [AF. *postole*. 'A Siryppe pur un *postole*' *Cookery Books*, E.E.T.S. 91.]

1825. Petyr a name of the Pellitory of Spain. Another name of this plant was Bertram or *bertram*, cp. *G. bertram* (*berchtrum*); a contaminated form of the Lat. *pyrithrum*; see NED. Cp. PHILLIPS (s. v. *pyrithrum*, and see Pellitory, 331.

1826. Pykare, a petty thief. 'And kepe my corn in my croft fro pykers and theues,' *P. Plowman*, C, vi. 17. Cp. 'He *pyked* of her al the good he myght,' CHAUCER *L.G.W.* 2467. 'I had of late occasion to speak of *pyking* and *stealing*,' LATIMER *Serm.* p. 452. 'For who would rotbe, steale, *pyke*, take away, hyde, procure or whorde up anything,' NORTH *Plowman* (Lycurgus) p. 49.

1827. Pylich, a furred or leather garment. See M. & S. 'Pellicium a *pyliche*,' *Voc.* 601. 27. 'Thou embledst in a leather *pych*,' *Satirismaster* Nares. 'Thy vesture that thou shalt use han these a warme *pyliche* for wynter, and so kirtel, and so othe for somer,' *M. Bodl.* (Halliwell). [OE. *pyric*; Lat. *pellicia*, a garment made of skins.]

1828. Pylaraff, a line or stroke drawn in the margin of a book. 'Paragraphe. *pylaraff* in wytyng,' *Middle* (Wax). 'A *pylaraff* paragraphe,' COLES. 'Paragraphe: A Paragraff or *Pylaraff*, a full sentence, head or title of the civil law; as much as is comprehended in one sentence or section,' CORRAVE. See *SKEAT Notes* 1883, p. 316 (s. v. *pylaraff*, See *Parafra*, 1872).

335. 1829. Pyk *Harl.* adds 'or *pyche*,' pitch. See *SKEAT*. 'Pike v. r. *pyke*': *pix*, bitumen,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hoc bitumen torre, hec *piz* v. *pyk*,' *Voc.* 714. 34. [OE. *pic*, Lat. *piceum*.]

1830. Pykes. 'Pykeys,' *Harl.*, a mattock. See M. & S. (s. v. *pykeys*). 'With *pykes* mattoke many a knygt Feode the walles to grounde rist,' *MS.* (Halliwell). 'Mattoke is a *pykes* or a *pyke* as sum men seys,' R. BARRETT *H.S.* 940. 'Eche man to pleye with a plow, *pykeys* or spade,' *P. Plowman*, B, ii. 307. [AF. *pykes*, OF. *pykes*. See note to *P. Plowman* (I c.).]

1831. Pyk walle. 'Pyke walle. *murus conatus*,' *Harl.*, a wall coming to a point at the summit.

336. 1832. Pylol Mowyneteyn, the herb called brotherwort. 'Brotherwort, *Pulol mountain*,' GERARDE. [OF. *pulol*. *Pulegium*: Gallicè *pulol*, angliscè brotherwort,' *Alphita*. *Lat. Gr.* 'Wilde Tyme which of some is called *Pulegium montanum*,' GERARDE, p. 672.]

1833. Pylol ryal, the herb called penny-royal. 'Pulege Pennyroyal. *Pulol roys*, Pudding grass, Lurky dish,' CORRAVE. 'Origanum: *pulol real*, wdo. mnte,' *Voc.* 557. 20. [Cp. *MLat.* '*Pulegium regale simile est calamento minori*' (*Alphita*). *Lat.* *pulegium regium*, penny royal. (*Pliny* xi. 14). *Lat. Gr.* '*Origanum simile est calamento*,' *Alphita*. *Gr.* *ὀρίανος* (*Diosc.*.)]

1834. Pylowre, a robber. See M. & S. (s. v. *pillour*). 'Ac wel worth Powerte! for he may walke vnrobbed Among *pylowre* in pees,' *P. Plowman*, C, xiv. 1. [AF. *pillor*, to rob, *MLat.* *pilure*. DUCANGE.]

1835. Pymont, spiced wine and honey. 'Pymont nectar, pigmentum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hoc nectar *piment*,' *Voc.* 658. 32, *piment*, *Voc.* 772. 14. See HALLIWELL, and WAX. 'Pymont: piment,' PALSgrave. [OF. *piment*, *MLat.* *pimentum*. DUCANGE.]

1836. Pymprinol 'Pympyrrol,' *Harl.*, the flower pimpernel. *Pimpinella radicata habet nigram et tortuosam. gallicè et angliscè pimpernel*,' *Alphita*.

1637. Pyn of an horlage ('orlage,' *Hart.*. See *Orlage*.

Col 886.

1638. Pyndare of bestys one who impounds stray cattle. 'Hic inclusor. a pynder,' *Voc* 688. 25. 'A Pynder = inclusarius, itclisor,' *Cath. Angl.* 'There lives a jolly pinder,' *R Hood* *HALLIWELL*. 'A Pynder = claustrarius.' *Manp.* 'Pynder or empounder of cattell = inclusor,' *Hulst.* Hence the surname 'Pinder,' see *Bardsley*, p. 235. [Der v. of OE. *pyndan*, to shut up in a pound (OE. *pund*).

1639. Pinfold, a pound for cattle. 'Hoc inclusorium: a pymsfeld,' *Voc* 737. 14. 'A Pynsfelde = stabulum, inclusorium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Pergulum: a Pynsfeld,' *Voc* 602. 6. 'Reclusorium: a Pynsfeld,' *Voc* 607. 12. 'Interclusorium: a pynaeafelde,' *Voc* 590. 12. 'Pynsfelde, prison aux bestes,' *Palsgrave*. 'Poster'd in this pynfeld here,' *Milton Comm.* 7. 'Pynfold, a pound,' *Peacock*. See *Pyndare* above.

1640. Pynote, a pine-net. Cp. 'A Pine-apple = Pinum, aux pines,' *COLES*.

1641. Pinson, pincora. 'Pynsons of yrons = astrucquoyres,' *Palsgrave* 837. 'Little thinges like pynsons to detain and hold fast,' *Torsell* *HALLIWELL* [*E. pinson*, 'une espèce de languette ou de pointe que le Marechal tire de la piece du fer en se forgeant,' *Dict. Acad.* 1786.]

1642. Pynson, a kind of shoe or pump. See *Way*. 'Pynsonho: enfligion,' *Palsgrave*. 'A Pynson = oss,' *Manp.* 'Pinson or punps = calcementum,' *Baer*. 'Pedulus: a pynson or a sok,' *Voc* 601. 21. 'Socatus that weareth stertups or pynsons,' *Elyot*. 'Pinson, a Shoe without heels, a Pump,' *Baile*. 'Pinson, a thim-soled shoe. Calceamen and calcearium is a shoe, pynson, socke,' *Withal*. See *Cath. Angl.* s. v. *pinson*.

1643. Pyrry, a storm of wind, a gust. 'E! freyndis! þer cam a pyrie of wynd with a myst suddenly,' *Shakspeare's*, p. 90. 'A straunge storme and a quicke pyrie,' *Hall Hen. VI* *HALLIWELL*. 'Pyrry a storme of wynde. oragu, bouffee de vent,' *Palsgrave*. 'Not be a ferde of pyrries or great stormes,' *Elyot Governour*, bk. ii. c. xvi. 'A pyrie came and set my ship on sands,' *Mur for Mag. Nares*. 'The fur of pyrry and rage of windes still increased,' *Hollinshed Nares*. 'They were driven back by storme of winde and pyrries of the sea,' *North's Pyrrich Nares*. 'Bouffee, a puff, a sudden, violent and short blast, a berry or gust of wind,' *Cotgrave*.

1644. Pryne. 'Pyrne,' *Hart*. 'Pyrry or websters lome' *Palsgrave*. 'Pirn the bobbin of a spinning-wheel the yarn wound on a reel. Pirn stick the wooden brooch on which the quill is placed, wher the yarn is reeled off,' *Jamieson*. [Icel. *pyrrn*, a prin or pin, esp. of knitting pins.]

1645. Pys or psyche. 'Pyssie or psyche,' *Hart*, *arinc*.

1646. Pytagru, a pedigree. See *Pudogru*, 330.

338.

1647. Puttoke, a kite or base kind of hawk. 'Puttocke a hynde escoufle,' *Palsgrave*. 'Escoufle: a kite, Puttock or Glead,' *Cotgrave*. 'A Puttocke = ulnus,' *Manp.* 'I chose an eagle And did avoid a puttock,' *Shaks.ymb.* ii. i. 140. 'The 'puttock' is probably named from the *pout*, i.e. small birds on which it preys, and stands for *pout-hawk* cp. 'sparrow-hawk', see *SKEAT*.

1648. Plunket, the name of a colour. 'Plunket colour = bleu,' *Palsgrave*. 'Hir belts was of plunkete y t blunet with the luthia fulle hauled,' *Acemys of Arthur* *Way*. 'A Plunket colour = color caeruleus' *COLES*. 'Ciel-bleu persé. Skie-colour, azure-colour, a blunket or light blue' *Cotgrave*. 'Some flowers lyghte . . . some watrishe, blunkette, grey,' *Touchstone of complexions* *DAVIES*.

1649. Poyntel, a style to write with. *H. salus*, lit. graphus. a *pointyle*, *Voc* 682. 32. 'Hic stilus: a poyntelle,' *Voc* 779. 17. 'Writun in

- Col. 839. a book with an yran *pounel*, WYCLIF Job xix. 24. 'And he axynge a *poynel* wroot seiynge, Joon is his name,' ib. Luke i. 63. [OF *penulle*.]
340. 1850. Polere or carpentrye. 'Pol of carpentrye,' *Hart*. The word 'pol' seems here to designate the capital or head of a pillar, called in French *chef*.
1851. Polayle poultry. Cp. Pullayle, 349. 'By the barno went the *polayle*,' CAITON *Reynard*, p. 28. [F. 'Poulaille, Poultry; Hens, Chickens' (COTGRAVE).]
341. 1852. Polere 'Polbere,' *Hart*, a kind of early barley.
1853. Polayn, a pulley. 'Polayne - poullane,' PALSgrave. [F. 'Poulain, a foal or colt . . . a pully rope' (COTGRAVE). Cp. DECAER s. v. *poianus*.]
1854. Polypodye. 'Polypodie,' *Hart*. 'Polypody, polipodium,' *Mansp*. 'Polypodium Polypody or Oak-fern, an Herb so call'd from the great number of its Roots and Leaves, which purge gently,' PHILLIS. Lat. *Polypodium filix quercina*, 'Bart'. 'Polypodium i. fenecula, dulcemula, radice utimur,' *Glosses* (Aph. ix. p. 226).
1855. Polke or palke in water, an eddy or whirlpool. 'Sir Thomas Browne in his account of fish taken on the coast of Norfolk speaks of congers which in frosty weather upon the ebb of the tide are left in "parks and plashes" on the Northern coast. The word is still used in Norfolk and Suffolk, and signifies a hole full of mud, a shallow place containing water. See FORBY and MOOR. RAY includes it among North-country words, and JENNINGS gives it as retained in Somersetshire.' *WAY*.
1856. Pollewygyle. 'Polwygyle,' *Hart*. 'FORBY gives *Purcuggy*, a tadpole, and *poluicgy*. MOOR states that the tadpole is called a *pollycoggie* in Suffolk,' *WAY*. 'GIBBY tadpoles, *poluicugges*, yongere-frogs,' FIORIO. 'Dame, what ails your ducks to die? Eating o' pollycogs,' WHITTER (HALLIWELL).
1857. Ponyete of a sleeve, a wrist-band. 'A *Punjet*, premanica,' *Cath*, *Angl*. 'Ponjet for ones sleeves, *ponjet*,' PALSgrave. 'j par de *ponjets* de scarlet,' *York Wills* (WAY). 'Their bonettes and their *ponjettes*,' *Four Fr.* (NABE). [F. 'Ponjet, the wrist. *Ponjet de la chemise*, the wrist-band, or gathering at the sleeve-hand of a shirt' (COTGRAVE).]
1858. Poplere, the name of some kind of bird, often introduced on tapestry or embroidered works, identified by the compiler of the Prompt with the shoveler-duck; see *Scholarde*, 400. 'It is mentioned in the Inventory of Sir John Pastolle's effects, taken 1459: "Clothis of Arras and of Tapstra warke, Item j clothis portrayed full of *popelers*," and again, in one of the bed chambers, "Item j hanging clothe of *Popelers*,"' *WAY*.
1859. Popyne. FORBY gives the words *Poppin*, a puppet, and *poppin* shew as still retained in Norfolk. See *Moppe*, 182. 'A *Poppin*: oscillum,' *Mansp*.
1860. Porre or purre, pease-pottage. 'Purre. Take grene pesyn, and boile hem in a pette,' *Cookery Book*, p. 83 (E.E.T.S. 91). [F. 'La pure de pois, Pease strained, Pease-pottage, or the liquor of Pease' (COTGRAVE).]
342. 1861. Porpoynte (cp. Ferpoynte. 333). 'Poork poynt,' *Hart*, the porcupine. Hence the form *porpentius*. 'Like quills upon the fretful *porpentius*,' SHAKS. *Hamlet*, i. 5. 'Nature geve example of shootinge first by the *porpentius*,' ASCHAM *Taroph.* (NABE).
1862. Portos, a portable breviary. 'For on my *portors* (v. r. *portos*) here I make an ooth,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 1321. 'Ac a *portous* v. r. *portors*, that shalde be his plow "placebo" to segge,' *P. Plowman*, B. xv. 122. 'Portoforium, a *Portus*,' *Foe*. 604. 19. 'A *portoss*: portiforium, breuiarium,' *Mansp*. 'And in his hand his *portoss* still he bare,' SPENSER *F. Q.* l. 4. 19.

'Their service books, *portesses* and *breviaries*.' *Transl. Pref. Bible* [OF. Col. 342. *portis-hors*, cp. M.Lat. *portiforium*, a breviary (DUCANGE).]

1663. *Poa*, a deposit, a pledge. *Py.* glosses the word by 'wed.'

1664. *Poe*, a cold in the head. In Norfolk a cold in the head is still according to FURNIVALL called a *po*. 'pe *Poe*, caterrus, coriza,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Poe dyebess: caterris,' PALSGRAVE. 'Hic caterrus: the poe,' *Voc.* 708. 3. 'He spekeoth in his nose . . . and seek he hath the poe,' CHAUCER *C. T. H.* 62. [OE. *gepor*, cold in the head.]

1665. *Poynet*, a little pot. 'Poynet, a lytell pottes,' PALSGRAVE. 'A poynet chyltra,' BARET. 'A Poynett orca, urceus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic urciolus: a poynet,' *Voc.* 769. 33. 'A Poynet: urceolus,' *Manip.* 'Put hit in a faire pozenet,' *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91). 'A silver poynet to bitter egges, Toller (NARES). [AF. *poynet*, a little pot (SKEAT *List*, 2; OF. *poissonnet* (LA CURNÉ),]

1666. *Postym*, an abscess, an imposthume. 'Apostema, dura collectio humorum. a *posteme* or sykenes in the body,' *Ortus*. [Lat. Gl. 'Apostema interpretatur collectio,' *Alphita*. 'Collectiones Graeci apostemata vocant,' CASSIUS *Fs* ix xviii. (sb.) 'Apostema, tumor, species carunculi seu ulceris,' DUCANGE. Gr. *ἀποστήμα*.]

1667. *Potacra* or *potagre*, the gout. 'pe *potagre* and pe gout,' HAMROLD *P. C.* 2993. 'pe *Potagre*, podagra,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. 'Podagre, the Gout in the legs or feet' (COTGRAVE); Lat. *podagra*. Gr. *ποδάγρα* gou. in the feet.]

1668. *Potente*, a crutch. 'A pyke is on that *potens* to pulst adown the wikked' *P. Plowman*, B, viii 96. 'So old she was that she ne wente A foot, but it were by *potens*,' CHAUCER *R. Rom.* 368. [Cp. M.Da. *potens*, a crutch (OUREMANS); F. 'Potence, a Giltbet, also, a Crutch for a lame man' (COTGRAVE); M.Lat. 'Potentia, Scipio, fulcrum subalare' (DUCANGE).]

1669. *Pows*. 'Powos,' *Hart*, pass. 'He perceyuede by his *pows* he was in peril to daye,' *P. Plowman*, C, xi 66. 'His *pows* as stile with-outen styrynges,' HAMROLD *P. C.* 822. 'Puls of a man: *poules*,' PALSGRAVE. [F. 'Puls, the pulse, the beating or motion of an Artery; or the Artery so beating' (COTGRAVE).]

1670. *Powmpere*, a pear round at both ends like an apple. 'Palsgrave gives "*Pomper frite*" without any French word. Parkinson describes the "*Pompyrus*: the *pome-peare* or apple-peare which is a small peare, but round at both ends like an apple." WAX. See Peere *appul*, 333. [F. 'Pomme pome, a Pear apple; a little russet apple, and (as some hold) a Pearmain' (COTGRAVE).]

1671. *Powne*, the pawn in chess. 'A *pome* errant,' CHAUCER *M. P.* li. 661. 'Paine of the chess: *poynet*,' PALSGRAVE. [OF. *pawn* (poan) a foot soldier, also a pawn in chess. The word occurs in a description of the game of chess in the *Roman de la Rose* (see DUCANGE), M.Lat. *pedones*, foot-soldiers (sb.).]

1672. *Powpe*, the poop of a ship. 'Surrey has *powpe* to translate *puppis* in Virgil *Aen.* v. 554, SKEAT. [F. 'Pouppe, the poop (or hinder part) of a ship' (COTGRAVE), Lat. Gl. 'Caupulus, caupulus. Papias: Caupulus, lignum cavatum, quas cymba, lembus, carabus brevis,' DUCANGE.]

1673. *Popel*. 'Pothel,' *Heber Hart* adds sloth or podel, a slough, puddle. See Sloth, 417. 'The porter and hys men in haste Kyng Robert in a *podelle* caste,' *MS. Cantab.* HALLIWELL. 'Poddell, a slough: bourbier,' PALSGRAVE. 'Bourbier: a muddy place, a slough or puddle of dirt and mud,' COTGRAVE. 'A puddel: palus, *Manip.*

1674. *Prayle*. 'Prayel,' *Hart*, a little meadow. 'Caxton says in the Boke for Travellers "Rolande the handwerker shall make my *prycle* (*prayer*,

343.

344.

Col. 344. Fr. an hegge aboute," WAS [AF. *prahel*, *prahl*, MLat. *præfatum*, 'Præm, a little meadow (COTGRAVE).]

1675 Praty, pretty, elegant. 'Praty· prestans,' *Orth. Angl.* 'A praty yong seruant,' *Geneseyes* (C.). 'Praty or sente: mignon,' PALSGRAVE 'Præm scitus, facetus, Manip. [OE. *prætig*, tricky, sly.]

1676. Pawyng 'Prawnyng,' *Harl.*, prancing. 'The horse may pryk and prounce,' LYDGATE SKEAT.

1677. Prefe, proof 'Il ou knowest hir goodnesse By prefe' CHAUCER f. G. W. Proct. A 508 'Good growes of evils prefe,' SPENSER F. Q. 8 43 [OF *præm*.]

345. 1678. Premost. 'Premoster' *Harl.* 'Premonstor' *Ps.* a white canon. [F. 'Froes de la premonstre, an Order of Friars which wear white habits' (COTGRAVE) Lat. Gl. 'Premonstratenses, an Order of white Monks, that observe the Rule of St. Augustine, founded by one Norbert a German, and so called from *Premonstra*, a place in the Bishoprick of Laon in France, where they were first settled,' PHILLIPS.]

1679. Presse, a throng, crowd. 'Ful moche pres of folk ther nas,' CHAUCER *House of F.* 1358. 'They, coude not come at him for pæsse,' TINDALE *Luke vii.* 19 (so AV. ed. 1611. [F. 'Presse, a prouss, throng, or crowd of people' (COTGRAVE).]

1680. Presse, a press for clothes. 'Pannicium: a presse,' *Foe* 600. 14. 'Vestiphonium a presse,' *Foe* 619. 10.

346. 1681. Pricket, the buck in his second year. 'Weete haunt the trembling prickets as they roase About the fields along the hauthorne bushes,' *Affes. Shepherd* HALLIWELL. 'Dagard a Bocket, Spitter; Pricket; a young male Deer that but begins to put forth an head,' (COTGRAVE. 'Dagus: the head of the young Deer called a spitter or Pricket,' *ib.* 'The Buck First year (awn Second, pricket. Third, sorrell. Fourth, scor Fifth, buck of first head. Sixth, buck, great head,' HALLIWELL, p. 468. Cp. SHAKS. *L.L.L.* IV. 2. 52-60. 'Simile a deer with plain horn, without branches, a pricket,' COLER. *no Manip.*).

1682. Prylle 'Prylle or whyrlegygge, *Harl.*, a child's toy. *Præ*, *præl*, a reel or winder for cotton, silk wool &c., ATKINSON Cp. 'Pryl to spin as a top,' HALLIWELL. [It. 'Pryla, a child's top, g.g. or twirl. Pryle: a kind of boy's play. Prylare, to twirl or turne round as a top' FLORIO.]

1683. Priynce of priestys: Arabarchus. [Lat. Gl. 'Arabarchus. Vocab. Babulim ex Kibl. reg. ad vocem "Ephet" Arabarchus dicitur ab ara et arches, quod est "princeps," quasi "princeps arae," sic principem sacerdotum vocabant,' DUCANGE. For the title *Alabarch* which was sometimes given to the Jewish ethnarch at Alexandria [JOSEPHUS *Antiq.* xviii 8, see SCHÜRE, ap. HATCH B. L. 1880]. Cp. Mayer's note on JUVENAL, l. 130, on the word *Arabarches*; and DUCANGE s. v. *Arabarches*.]

348. 1684. Prong, a prong, sharp pain. See Throw, 481. 'The prange of love so strideth thorn to erio,' *Court of Love*, 1150 (SKEAT). [Lat. Gl. For *Grumpus* *Harl.* reads *Erumpna*, i.e. *acrumna*, distress.]

1685. Prowe profit 'That saul ben for your lele and for your proue,' CHAUCER *T. R.* 4140. 'He wond'rs that he did th' his lonyngs & o're proue,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* lxxvii. 5. 'In long abydyng is ful lyty, proue,' *MS.* HALLIWELL. [OE. *prou* = *præu* = *præu*.]

349. 1686. Pullayly or pulayle, poultry. Cp. Polayle, 340. 'With caloways or with pullayle,' *R. Rose* 7043.

1687. Pullo, a young hen, a pullet. 'You do not feed on pleasant poult,' CHAPMAN, NARES

1888. Pultere, poulterer 'A *Pultre* = *Avigerulus*,' *Cath. Ang.* *Pultre* = Col. 349. poulliller, 'PALSgrave. 'A *Poultre* = *avicularius*,' *Manip.* 'A *poultre* here,' *SHAKE.* 1 Hen. IV, ii. 4. 480. [AF *poultre* (SHEAT List).]

1889. Puray. 'Puroy,' *Hart.*, short-winded. 'Puroy: *cardiacus*,' *Cath. Angl.* so *Manip.* 'Pursif: *anileas*,' *Manip.* 'Purcye, short wynded or stuffed aboute the stomacke *pourcy*,' PALSgrave. [F. 'Poursif, *Pursie*, short-winded, breathing with difficulty; also, broken-winded (COTgrave); deriv. of F. *poids*, the pulse (ib. See POWS, 343.)]

1890. Puroyvaunte, a pursuivant. 'Puroyvaunt: *mossagior*,' PALSgrave. 'Pursuivantes and heraudes,' CHAUCER *House of F.* 139. [F. 'Poursuivant d'armes, a Herald extraordinary or young Herald, a Batchelor in the Art of Heraldry' (COTgrave).]

1891. Purfyle, the hem of a gown. 'Purfyl or hemme of a gowne: *hort*,' 350. PALSgrave. 'Purfie: *effilatum, orarium*,' *Manip.* 'A *gard*, border or *purfie* about a garment,' *BART.*

1892. Purpoynste, a counterpane. 'The counterpane of a bed was called *purpain* or *purpoint*,' HALLIWELL. [F. 'Poupaint, a duilet' (COTgrave); OF. 'Coverteusicon d'un *porpoint* de leur confusion *Metz Ps.-viii* 28; Mlat. 'Poupunta: *Gall. Couverture de lit, Courtpointe*' (DUCANGE; see DUCANGE (s. v. *perpanctum*).]

1893. Purplus. 'Purplys,' *Hart.*, the disease called the Purples. [F. 'Pource, the *Purple* or a pestilent Ague which raises on the body certain red or purple spots' (COTgrave).]

1894. Plash or flash, a pool of water, a large puddle. 'Betwyx a *plache* and a *flode*,' *Morte Arthur* HALLIWELL. 'Hec *lacuna*: a *plache* of water,' *Voc.* 799. 40. 'A broad *plash* of water and mud,' KEMP HALLIWELL. 'Plasha of a water *flaque*,' PALSgrave. 'Entouilles a *plash* or puddle,' COTgrave. [Ep. OF 'plaspier *Mare d'eau croplissante*' (LA CURE).]

1895. Plater, a patten. 'Ypocritus that clenche the cuppe and the *plater*' 351. WYCLIF *Matt* xxiii. 26. 'Parpels. *plater*,' *Voc.* 626. 8.

1896. Platly, evidently, clearly, fully. 'That *Troilus* right *platly* for to seyn,' CHAUCER *Tr.* & Cy. lii. 766. And the first *platly* that he mette,' *LYDGATE* *Thores* 1133.

1897. Plawnohere, a boarded floor. 'Plancher, made of *borde*: *planché*,' PALSgrave. [F. 'Plancher, a boarded floor; also, a seeling of *borde*' (COTgrave).]

1898. Play of sunne game ('or *sonnyr game*,' *Hart.*)

352.

1899. Plek. 'Plecke,' *Hart.*, a pot of ground. See HALLIWELL. 'The hare hathe be at pasture in grene corne or in any other *plek*,' *MS.* WAX. 'Plek is given by RAY and GROSE as a North-country word signifying a place, and is likewise noticed by TIM BOBBIX,' WAX. The word *piecke* occurs in COVERDALE *LEV.* xiii.

1700 Plowaterte. See STORTIE, 436.

353.

1701 Poyssyn, to weigh 'To *Poyse* = *ponderare*,' *Manip.* [I *peyne*, I *waye* = *Ipsose*'] PALSgrave.]

355.

1702. Pyllyn, to strip bark off a tree, to shell nuts or garlike. 'I *pyll* of the barko of a tree *Je escorche*. I *pyll* garlyke. *Is pelle des aulx*,' PALSgrave. 'To *Pyll* off barko *decorticare*. To *Pyll* of skin. *deglubere*,' *Manip.*

356.

1703. Pynny[n] to put in a pinfold. 'To *Pynde* = *incudere*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Weddea to take and bestee to *pynd* That was hym not comyn of kynd,'

Col 356. *MS. Asswale* (HALLIWELL). {OE. *gryppdara*, to shut up in a pound; deriv. of *pund*, a pound.}

357. 1704. *Plawyn*, to parboil. See *Bolyng oner*, 43. The word occurs in *Forby* [OE. *plagian*, to play; cp. *leel plaga*, see *SIEVERS*, § 416 5].

1705. *Playyn bukhyde*, to play the game of 'hide and seek.' 'Whiles would he wink and play with her buk hyde,' *HENRYSON NED.* s. v. *buck*. 'Beho pland with me bukhyde' *SIBBALD JAMIESON*.

1706. *Flowryn* (so *Hart*, to weep. [OF. *plorare* (*pluer*); Lat. *plorare*.])

358. 1707. *Poplon*, to grub in the earth. [Probably a deriv. of *Popel* 344.]

1708. *Pownson*. 'Pownson,' *Hart*, to prick. 'So muche pownsoninge of chesels to maken holes,' *CHAUCER C.T.* l. 415 [F. 'Poinçonner', to prick or pierce with a bodkin, to stamp or mark with a punchon (*COTORAVE*).]

359. 1709. *Proklyn*, to demand, to insist on. [Lat. *procurare* (*procurare*), to demand.]

1710. *Prolyyn as ratchyn*, to prowl as 'ratches' (see *Hatch*, 364). 'I prolye, I go here and there to seke a thyng: je traceasse *Prolyng* for a promocyon: ambition,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'The nose is well sette ouer the mouthe, for he is a good *prolyer* (locator) for the bely,' *HOUMAN*. 'To *prolye* for fishe: percontari. To *prolye* for riches: omnia appetere,' *MANIP*. 'Though ye *prolye* ay, ye shal it never finde' *CHAUCER C.T.* a. 1412.

360. 1711. *Purlongyn* . . . or *puttyn* for away ('pat far away,' *Hart*). [AF. *purlongner*, to prolong, to remove.]

361. 1712. *Qwayyr*, a portion of a written book, a quire of paper. See *M. & S.* (s. v. *quair*). 'A *Quayre*. quaternio,' *MANIP*. 'Quaternus a *Quayr*,' *Voc.* 606. 27. 'The Kingis *Quayr* (i. e. the King's Quire or Book)' the title of a poem written by James I of Scotland. [OF. *quayr* mod. *cahier*; cp. *Prov. caetera* (for *caetera*); It. *quaderno*. Lat. *quaternum*, a collection of four leaves.]

1713. *Qwale*, a whale. Cp. *Whal*, 324. See *M. & S.* 'A *Quayle*. *Cetus*, *Cete*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Balena, *cetus*, *ceta*, *cete*. *quale*,' *Voc.* 611. 34. 'Cetus: a *quale*,' *Medulla*.

1714. *Qwante*, a long Pole such as Burgemen use. See *Whante*, 524. 'Forby gives *quant*, a pole to push a boat onwards. In Kent a walking stick is termed a *quant*, and in East Sussex the word is used in the same signification as given by Forby,' *WAY*. See *HALLIWELL*. Cp. *Sprete*, 430.

1715. *Qwaral*, a square-headed cross-bow bolt, or arrow. 'And grounde *quarals* sharpe of steele,' *R. Rose*, 1823. 'But to the ground the idle *quarrel* fell,' *SPENSER F. Q. i.* ll. 24. 'Quaral, an arrowe for warre' *garrot*. 'Quaral for a crossbowe: vire, carreau,' *PALSGRAVE*. [F. *quarreau*. Is (generally) a little square or square thing . . . a *Quarrel* or bolt for a crossbow, or an Arrow with a four square head' (*COTORAVE*); M. Lat. *quadrellum*.]

1716. *Qwarere*, a stone quarry. 'Quarres of marbles,' *TREVISA*, i. 41 [F. 'Quarriere, a quarry of stone' (*COTORAVE*); Mod. Lat. *quadraria* (*DUCANGE*).]

1717. *Qwaryere*, a quarry man. [F. 'Quarrier, Quarrieur, a Quarryer, hewer of stones in quarries' (*COTORAVE*).]

1718. *Qwarry*, corpulent. 'Qwarry, fatte bodyed or great: corpulent,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Corpulent: corpulent, grosse, big-bodied, *quarry*, fat,' *COTORAVE*. 'A quarry (fat man) *Obeus*,' *COLES*. [OF. *carre* (AF. *quarre*); Lat. *quadratum*, squared.]

362. 1719. *Quawo*, a bog, quagmire. 'Quace myre: foundriere, croubere,' *PALSGRAVE*. [Lat. Gr. 'Latonia: a marres,' *Medulla*. 'Latina est terra aquosa, aeghe a maris or qwykesande, *Ortus*.]

1720. Qvemytise, art, skill, cunning. See M. & S. (s. v. *countise*). 'Al bi Col 362. the devels *quemytise*.' MS. (HALLIWELL) 'We counen on no *quemytise*,' P. *Plowmans Crede*, 388. (OF. *countise*, skill, prudence; der. v. of *counte*, skilful, prudent; Lut. *cognitum*.)

1721. Que[y] ntyse, in adornment, neatness, elegance; finery, ornament. See TRENCH (s. v. *quaint*).

'(Shulde) him diagyven in *quemytise*,
For *quemy* array, withouten drede
Is nothing proud' R. Rose, 2250.

[AF *quemytise* (SKEAT List). See above.]

1722. Qvere, a quire. 'Quere where men syng: cueur deeghise,' PAISORAVE. 'A Quere cancellus, chorus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Choriste a singing man in a Quere. Choriaux: Quere-men,' COTGRAVE. (OF. *quer*, Lat. *chorum*.)

1723. Querester, a chorister. 'A Querister Chorista,' BARET 'A *querister* enfant de cour,' SKEWWOOD. [AF. *queriste*, F. *choriste*; MLat. *chorista*. (For the r after st in the English word see SKEAT Notes (Nov. 7, 1884).)]

1724. Qvest, the jury of twelve men who inquire into matter of fact in cases, civil and criminal. 'The twelve shours that weren of the *quest*, Gavelyn, 871. 'A *Queste*, ubi s. *inqueste*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A quest of twelve men duodecim viratus, *inquisitio*,' BARET. [F. 'queste, a quest, inquiry' (COTGRAVE).]

1725. Qwethe-word, a legacy. See Qvepin, 363. 'Legatum a *queth*-woorde,' *Medulla* (WAT). [Lat. Gl. 'Legatum est donatio quedam n testamento a testatore relicta,' *Ortus*.]

1726. Qvybybe, the spice called cubeb. (OF. *quibbes*, also *cubeb*; MLat. *cubeba*, Arab. *kabbabah*. See NED. (s. v. *cubeb*).]

1727. Qvyk . . . a delinier ('or delyvyr,' *Hart*). See Delyver, 124.

1728. Qvykness, life. 'Heviness Hath sloyn my spirit of *quykness*,' 363. CHAUCER M. P. III. 26.

1729. Qvynylene. 'Qvynylene,' *Hart* 'Qvynylene, to joste at: *quintynys* a jouster, horsault,' PAISORAVE. 'Bersaut = a Quintain or Whintain' (CORSEVALE). [F. 'Quintaine, a Quintane (or Whintane) for country youths to run at' (COTGRAVE). It. 'Quintana: a Quintana, which is a sport used in some countries. Also an image made of rags or cloths for men to practise to shoot at, we call it a Turke' (FLOBIO); MLat. 'Quintana. Apud Hatos Quintana annulum quandoque significant, unde Florentinis *Correr alus Quintana* idem est quod nostris *Courir la bague*. Ad appensum annulum equo decurrere' (DUCANGE).]

1730. Qvaylyn, to coagulate, to curdle. 'I *quayle* as mylke dothe' Is *quaille* botte. This mylke is *quayled*: ce lait est *quaille* botti, PAISORAVE. 'To *Quayle*: deferbere,' *Manu.* [F. 'Cailler to curd or curdle to coagulate, congeal' (COTGRAVE), OF. *cailler*, also *coailier* (*Oxford Ps.* cxviii. 70; Lat. *coagulare*.)]

1731. Qvayyn, to shake or quake as mire. See Erthe-qwaue, 146. 'The wal wagged and clef, and al the worlde quaued,' P. *Plowman*, B. xviii. 61. 'Understande ye how the erthe *quaueth* and shaketh that somme peple calle an *erthe quau* by cause they fele ther the erthe moue and quaued vnder their feet,' *CANTON Mirror* (WAT). See M. & S.

1732. Qvemy[n], to please, to appease. See M. & S. 'And fince stode and *quemyd* (= stetit fince et placavit),' *HAMPOLK Ps.* cv. 29. 'I *queme*, I please

Col 863. or I satisfy. (Chaucer in his *Canterbury tales*.) This word is now out of use. PAISGRAVE. [OF. *sacmen*, to satisfy, propitiate.]

1733. Qvytebyn, to move. 'I *quyte*, I styrrer or move with my bodye, or make noyse. Is tinte. His mother maketh hym a cokenay, but and he here me he dare nat *quyte* yll nose tinter,' PAISGRAVE. 'He could not move nor quack at all,' SPENSER *F. Q.* v. 9. 33. See the word *quacking* in Bacon's *Essays*, 39.

384. 1734. Rakers of a cyte, a scavenger. 'A *rakers* of chepe,' P. *Flowerman*, A, v. 165. 'A *rakers* and hus knave,' C, vii. 371; see notes, p. 91.

1735. Rafe 'Raaf,' *Hart*, the name Ralph. 'And when we can, with metre safe, We'll call him *Ralpho*, so, if not, plain *Raph*,' *Euclidius*, i. t. 463. See *DARISLEY*, p. 37.

1736. Ratch, a scenting-hound. '*Rache* hounde,' PAISGRAVE. 'Thre grehwindes he ledde on hond, And thre *raches* in-on bond,' *Arth. & Merl.* (HALLIWELL). '*Gabrielle rache*. carnation,' *Cath. Angl.* (Cp. '*Gabriel-ratchet*, a name for a yelping sound heard at night, more or less resembling the cry of hounds, probably due to flocks of wild geese, which chance to be flying by night,' ATKINSON.) [OE. *racc*; cp. *Icel.* *rakka*. Lat. *Gl.* '*Venaticus*: a brache vel a *rache*' *Voc* 618 32.]

385. 1737. Ray, striped cloth. '*Stragulum*: ray,' *Voc*, 613. 39; 734. 8 (cp. *Cath. Angl.*). 'Among the riche *rayes* ich rendered a lesson,' P. *Flowerman*, O, 217 see note). '*Bella*, pannus est an^o *Ray*,' *Voc*, 607. 23. 'Scas made to his a ray cloth (= *stragulatam vestem*),' *WILLIF. Prov.* XXX. 22. [AF. *drap de rays*; cp. *MLat.* *radiatae vestes*; see *DUCANGE* (s. v. *radiatus*)]

1738. Rayyld. '*Rapl*,' *Hart*, a rail to prop vines. [Lat. *Gl.* '*Retica*: a twig or prop for vines,' *COLEX*.]

1739. Ramage, wild, courageous. '*Ramage*, wild. The term was very often applied to an untaught hawk,' HALLIWELL. [F. '*Ramage*. Boughs, branches; hence, the warbling of birds recorded or learnt as they sit on boughs; also kindred or lineage; or a branch of a Pedigree. *Ramage* of or belonging to branches; also *ramage*, haggard, wild, homely, rude. *Espervier ramage*. a bratcher, a *ramage* hawk' *COTORAVE*. See *NARES*, and *M. & S.*]

1740. Rammys, the herb called ramsons. '*Affodillus. ramesen*,' *Alphita*. '*All d'ours. Ramsons, Ramons*, Buck-rama Bears-garlick' *COTORAVE*. '*A l'hum utrinum. Ramais, Ramsons*, or *Buckrams*,' *GERARDE WAY*. '*Ramsey*, an herbe,' PAISGRAVE. '*Ramps*, the broad-leaved garlic or ramsons,' *HESLOR* [OE. *hrama*, garlic; cp. *Gr.* *ῥόμβον*, an onion; *It.* *creant*, garlic; *Wel.* *cras*. see *PRELLWITZ* (s. v. *ῥόμβον*), and *HEHN Plants*, p. 156.]

1741. Randone, a continuous flow of words, as in a harangue. [F. '*Randon*, the swiftness or force of a strong or violent stream; whence, *Aler h grand randon*, to go very fast' (*COTORAVE*). See *DUCANGE* (s. v. *randum*)]

386. 1742. Rape, haste. See *M & S*. 'And al is through thy negligence and rape,' CHAUCER *M. P.* viii. 7. 'Two risen up in rape,' P. *Flowerman*, B, v. 333. [Cp. *Icel.* *hrapo*, to rush headlong, to hurry.]

1743. Rascaille, the common people. See HALLIWELL. '*Plebecula lytello* folke or *raskalle*. Plebs: folk or *raskalle*, *Medula* (WAY). 'And with his sword disperst the *raskall* flockes,' SPENSER *F. Q.* ii. 11. 19. [F. '*Racaille*, the rascality, or base and *rascail* sort, the scum, dregs, offals, outcasts of any company' *COTORAVE*, OF. *rascaille*, lit. the scraping cp. *Prov.* *rascar*, to scrape.]

1744. *Basynge*. 'Basynge,' *Hart*, grinning and shewing the teeth as *Col* 368. a dog does. See *Basyn*, 361.

1745. *Basowra*, the razor-fish. 'Razor or Razor, a sort of fish,' *Phillips*. 'A razor [fish]: Solen, pecten,' *Coles*.

1746. *Basylbowe*, the herb called Rest-harrow. 'Rasels, the land-whin. *Suffolk*, *Halliwel*. [*AF* *vesta beaf*. 'Rulmago, *vesta bouis*, uel *retinens boues* idem. gall. *veste beaf*, anglice *cammeck* uel *yeonherde*' (*Alphita*); *F*. *Arrets beuf*, the herb Rest-harrow, petty Whinne, grand furze, *Cammeck*' (*Cotgrave*). In French dialects the 'Rest-harrow' is called *Arrets-beuf*, *Rétanbeuf*, *Rête-beuf*; see *Forest*, p. 47. 'Reta bovis herba eel retinens boues .n. *avatra*, anglice *cammeck*,' *Bart*.]

1747. *Ratome* or *ratone*, a rat. 'Hic rato = *raton*,' *Voc* 638. 31 'Hic *sorek* : a *raton*,' *Voc* 700. 18. 'And rist so, quod that *ratoun*,' *P. Plowman*, B, Prol. 167. [*OF* *raton*.]

1748. *Rawene*. 'Raweyne,' *Hart*, after-grass. 'Tusser calls the odd sh or after-grass *rawings*, and it is still so termed in the Dialect of East Anglia, according to *Forsy*; in Hampshire and Sussex it is called *rawings* or *roughings*,' *Wav*. 'Rocan or coarse aftergrass. *Rouet*-grass, the long rough grass in hedges,' *Darrell*. [Deriv. of *OE* *rih* (*ME* *rouer*, pl.), rough; see *Stratmann*.]

1749. *Recorders*, a musical instrument, a kind of flute. 'Recorder, a pype. floute a IX neuf trous, *Palsgrave*. 'The other shepherds pulling out *recorders* which possessed the place of pipes,' *Sidney Arcadia* (*Nares*). 'A recorder (or flute): Flute ou floute,' *Shirwood*. [*Lat*. *Cl*. *Canula*, *parva canna*, a lytell rynde,' *Ortus*.]

367.

1750. *Recordours*, a witness-bearer. [*F*. 'Recordour, a witness; one that was present at the deed doing, and remembers it well' (*Cotgrave*).]

1751. *Redars* of howays, a 'reader,' or thatcher of houses with reeds. 'Robertus Brown, *redere*. Guild of St. George, Norwich,' *Bardsley*, p. 247. Hence the modern surname 'Reader'; cp. the mediaeva. 'William le Redere,' *Bardsley*, l. c.

368.

1752. *Redgound*, a disease of children, now called the redgum. 'Red gounds, sicknesse of chyldren, *Palsgrave*. 'Rewmes and *redgoundes* and *roynouse scales*,' *P. Plowman*, B, xx. 82 (see note). 'Red-poxen, an eruption on the skin common to infants within a few days of their birth. *Lincoln*,' *Halliwel*. [*OE* *read*, *red* + *gund*, matter, pus. See *Gownde*, 197.]

1753. *Red pytte*, a fen, a place where reeds grow.

1754. *Refreyth*. 'Refreyt,' *Hart*, a refrain in music. 'This was the *refret* of that caroull y wene,' *Chron Vil*, *Halliwel*. 'Refrain d'amus balade: the *refret*, burden, or down of a Ballade,' *Cotgrave*. 'A *Refret* [burden of a Song]; Clausulae iteratio, intercalaris versus,' *Coles*. 'Here nowe folowethe a balade ryal made by Lycegate. . . with the *refreyde* howe everything drawethe to his semblable,' *MS. Ashmole*, *Halliwel*. [*OF* *refrait* (*PLat*. *refrachum*); pp. of *refraindre* (*Lat*. *re* + *frangere*, to keep back; whence *refrain*, the burden of a song.)]

1755. *Besetyd*, refreshed. 'Reficio: to agayne stable or to *refete*,' *Medulla* (*Wav*). 'And whanne a Ser was kyndelid, thei refreschiden (*refeshiden*, ed. 1380, *refeshient*, *Fulg.*) us a.le,' *Wyclif Deeds* xxvii. 2. 'To *Refete* now with refuse of rotis & of herbys,' *Wars Alex*. 4585. [Deriv. of *OF* *refait*; pp. of *refaire*, to repair, amend, renew. *Syn*. *refreyth*. Probably the same

Col. 368. word as OE. *'refrast'*: *Cibus quilibet qui præter panem ad reficiendum præbetur*; see DURAND (*s. v. refectorium*.)

369. 1756. Refuse. 'Refute,' *K*, *Py.*, refuge. See *M. & S.* 'Ther was hir *refut* for the mene whyle,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 546. 'Our Lord hye made *refut* to þe pouer,' *E. E. Fæstet* ix. 9. [AF *refut* BOZON; OE. *refuta*]

1757. Rayybbe, a kind of fish, the ray. 'Hec *ragadia* : *raye*,' *Voc.* 704.

38. 'Rays fysshie : *rays*,' PALSGRAVE. 'Ragga' a *Ray* or a Skate fish, FLORIO.

1758. Roike or roike, idle walking about. 'Thai assure thaire hert to *roike* in ydel thoghtis,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* lxxxv. 5. 'þan *roike* he by se roode see,' *Warr Alex* 5555. [Icel. *reika*, to wander.]

1759. Roine-fowls, a name for the woodpecker. See Woods *hak*, 533. The Romans called the woodpecker "*pluvias avis*," WAY. 'Rain-fowl, Rain-birds, popular names for woodpeckers,' BACCHETT. 'Picus : Angl. a specht, vel a Wodpecker, vel *royn gride*,' GESSER WAY.

1760. Reeke or reffe, a rick of corn in a barn. 'Reke of corne. tas de blé,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *reeke* of corn : Gerbiere. A *reeke* of hay : Mulon, ou moulon, de foin ; monceau de foin,' SHAWWOOD. 'Gerbiere a rice, or stack of corn. Monceau de foin : a cœck, *reek* or stack of hay. Malon de foin : an hay-reek, hay-stack or great hay-cock,' COTGRAVE. [OE. *aric*; cp. Icel. *Aravur*, a small stack.]

1761. Reke, smoke. 'As *reke* fails faile thal' (= sicut deficit fumus deficient) HAMPOLE *Ps.* lxxvii. 2. 'Fumee' Smoak ; a fume, *reek*, steam,' COTGRAVE [OE. *rec*, smoke OFFIS. *rek* ; cp. *recum*, to smoke.]

370. 1762. Relafe, what remains, the fragments taken from the table. 'Relafe : fragmentum, Reliquiae,' *Cath. Angl.* 'And thei tooken the *relafe* of brokun gobetis twelue cofynes ful,' WYCLIF *Matt.* xiv. 20. [F. 'Relief, the remnants or offals of meat left at a meal' (COTGRAVE)]

1763. Reles, taste or smell. See Odowte, 312. The gomme in the flaumbe spent To make the hayre swetter of *reles*,' LYDGADE *Thebes* (WAY).

1764. Reame. 'Reom,' a kingdom, realm. 'A *Reame* : regnum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'In al the *reine* of France,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 1306. 'Hit bicometh for a kyng that kepeth a *reame*,' *P. Ploumen*, A. 202. [OF. *reume* (mod. *royaume*).]

1765. Reme or rewme, a catarrh, a cold. 'Hede stopped with *reme*,' *MS. Linc.* (HALLIWELL). 'Reume' rœuma (*v. r. rema*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Rœumas and rœdogundes and roynouse scabbes,' *P. Ploumen*, C. xxiii. 83. [F. 'Rhouma, a rheum, catarrhe, pose, mu' (COTGRAVE).]

1766. Remelawnte, remaining. 'The *remelant* to pore þu schalle lete,' *Boke of Curtesy* (WAY). 'Gave some to pore meny's hande And with the *remelant* store thy lande,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). See *M. & S.* (*s. v. remenant*).

1767. Ren, running. [OE. *ryno* (*rense*).]

1768. Renlys or rennelusse, rennet. 'Renlesse to make chese with, *Renlites* for a chese : pressure,' PALSGRAVE.

371. 1769. Repon. 'Repone, *Har*.' 'Rebonds of a ball : bond,' PALSGRAVE. [F. 'Rebond, a rebound' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. *Repula*. 'Repulsa,' *Har*.]

1770. Bere, soft (of an egg), lightly boiled. 'Beere as an egge is. mol,' PALSGRAVE. 'If they (eggs) be *bere*,' ELYOT *Castel of Helth* (SKEAT). 'Broathes, milke, *bere* eggys,' ELYOT NARES. 'The yolks of *bere* eggys,' BARROUGH (*ib.*) 'A *bere* egge,' TOPSEL'S *Beasts* (HALLIWELL, *s. v. rear*). 'A *rear* roasted egg,' KENNETT (WAY). 'Rere eggys and poched eggys not hard,' BOORDE (WAY). FORBY and MOOR notice the word as retained in East Anglia. 'Rere boiled :

semicortus,' COLES. [OE. *hyer*; cp. '*Arer* teg,' *Leachdoms* (B. T.). *Syn. nesh*, Col. 371. '*nesch*,' *Hart* soft. '*Tendre* and *nesh*,' *Court of Love* (SKEAT). '*That tendre was and swithe nesh*,' *Harlok*, 2743. '*Mellis neshe*,' *Voc.* 596. 29. '*Tener-tenders* or *neshe*,' *Voc.* 615. 40. '*Nesh*, tender, soft, delicate, weak,' ATKINSON OE. *hincat*. See *Neschyn*, 311.]

1771. *Bere soper*, a late supper. '*Hoc obsonium a bere soper*,' *Voc.* 739. 25. '*Bere soper*,' *Gower MS.* (HALLIWELL). '*Bere soper*: banquet,' PALSGRAVE. '*He kepeth bere suppers tyll mydayght*,' NORMAN. '*Rogoun Bonner to make a bere supper, sical an after supper; banquet late nights*,' COTGRAVE. '*A bere-supper*,' EPIDIPNIS, COLES.

1772. *Respon.* '*Respowne*,' *Hart*. '*Respon*,' *Py.* '*Responde*,' *K*, a response. '*Stories and Legends with multitudes of Responde, Verses*,' *Prayer Book* (Concerning the Service of the Church) [F. '*Respon*, the answers made by the Clerk or People, in Service time' COTGRAVE. Lat. Gl. '*Responserium*: a responde,' *Nom. MS.* (HALLIWELL).]

1773. *Reest* (so *Hart*). '*Reesty*,' *Py.*, rancid. '*Tak rest bacon*,' *Reliq. Ant.* (HALLIWELL, s. v. *rusty*). '*Ranci*: Musty, fusty, rancid, rusty, tainted, stale, ill-smell' ng, COTGRAVE. '*Ralant* Musty, fusty, rusty, rancid, *lit.* *Reeds* as *bacon* is,' PALSGRAVE. '*Lardum rancidum*, *Lard ranci*, *chana* *Rancie* or *rustio* *bacon*,' *Nomenclator* (NARES). '*Much bacon is rusty*,' TUSSEN. See *Reestyn*, 384.

1774. *Reestare*, one who arrests. '*I resto* as a sargeante dothe a prisoner or his goodes' *Je arrest*,' PALSGRAVE. '*The Wardens . . . reested him with a Purciant*, *Hay any Work* (NED). See *Arrest*, 16.

1775. *Reward*, a fresh supply when food fails at table; also, a dessert or course of fruit after the joints have been removed. '*Reerde* of meate. *entremetz*,' PALSGRAVE. '*Whene brede faylys at corde aboute The marshalle gares sett withouten doute More brede pat calde is a reerde*,' *Shoane MS.* (WAT). [Lat. Gl. (1) '*Auctorium* est cibis qui mensae vacuatae superadditur,' DUCANGE. (2) '*Impomentum* est extremum foreturum quod ponitur in mensa, ut poma, nucleos, pira,' *Ortus*. '*Impomentum*. Desronier mée comme fruit. Quel c'he se pone dapo cena como fruti e simile,' DUCANGE.]

1776. *Ryalle*, the mother of liquor. '*Roll of wyne*,' some, *brones*, *fleur*,' PALSGRAVE.

1777. *Rybawdiso*, ribaldry, villany. [F. '*Ribauldis* Ribauldry, roguery, ruffianism, whoring, where hunting' COTGRAVE. Cp. CHAUCER'S *ribaulde*, '*Eachwinge of vice and ribaulde*,' C. T. 1. 464.]

1778. *Ryb*. '*Rybybe*,' *Hart*, a fiddle. '*The lute and the rybybe*,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). '*Hec neceila rybybe*,' *Voc.* 667. 1. '*Hec vitula n rybybe*,' *Voc.* 738. 19. '*Al sonne he pleye on giterne or ribble*,' CHAUCER C. T. B. 4396. [It. '*Riebbia* (also *Ribacca*), an instrument called a *Rebecka*, a *Croud*, or *Fidlers kit*,' (FLORIO); Arab. *rabāba*, a fiddle with one or two strings. Lat. Gl. '*Vitula* est instrumentum musicum, a fedyli,' *Ortus*. The word '*rybybo*' also meant an old woman. '*A widwe, an old rybybe*,' CHAUCER C. T. D. 1377. Some good *ribble* about Kentish Town,' R. JOHNSON, NARES. '*There came an olde rybyls*,' SKELTON (b.). Cp. Chaucer's *rebecke*, '*Heer weneeth an old rebecke*,' C. T. D. 1573.]

1779. *Hybworth*, the plant called Ribwort, plantain. '*Arneglossa*, lingua agni, lingua arietis, plantago maior idem. Gall. et planteyne, anglieo weybrode. Nota quod plantago minor, quinqueversuta et lanceolata sunt idem. Galice launceole, anglieo ribbe-wort,' *Alphita*. '*Lanceolata*, quinque-

372.

373.

Col. 373. *neruium, plantago minor idem est, g^o lanceole, a^o ribiuri,* ib. 'Lanceole & Lanceole' *Rubiort, Plantain, Lamber-tongue,* COTGRAVE.

1780. Rychellys, incense. 'Rychellys'; see *Sohyp*, 368. 'Rychelys'; see *Cense*, 73. 'Rykels' (v. *Rekyls*) incensum, oil, banani. *Cath. Angl.* 'Swote reches,' *Ans Rucle* (STRATMANN, [OE. *reccis*; cp. *leel reykels*].)

1781. Rydel a curtain. 'Rydels: a curtyn,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Florippe drow a rydel,' *Sir Forsembras*, 2537 (C.). 'Cortina a rydell or a cortine,' *Ortus*. [F. 'Rideau, a curtain or cloth-skreen' (COTGRAVE).]

1782. Rydyl, a sieve. 'A Rydele; a syfe: Cribrum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A Rildae, sieve' *cribrum*, *Manip.* [OE. **hrudeis*; cp. *hrivrum*, to sift.]

374. 1783. Rylle, thin cloth. See *Thynne clop*, 479 [Lat. *Gl Bralla*, an error for 'Ralla,' *Hart.* 'Ralla: a raster cloth' *Ortus* 'Ralla: a Veil, a thin Garment,' *COLL.* 'Ralla, quedam vestia,' *Medulla*]

1784. Rymare, a verse-maker. 'Rumeur: a rhimer, a maker of rhimes,' COTGRAVE. [Lat. *Gl.* 'Gerro: a talker of trifles,' *COLL.* 'Gerro: a trydore or a har etc or a lyer,' *Ortus*]

1785. Rymyle or rymple. 'Rympyl or rympla,' *Hart.*, a wrinkle. See *Wrynkyt*, 585. 'A wrimple in the face of one that laughs: Gelasin. To wrimple, to wrinkle' *ridar*, *SHEAWOOD*. Cp. 'A rimpel rikke, fer ronne in age,' *R. Rose*, 4495. [Cp. *Du. rimpel*, a wrinkle.]

1786. Rymth, space, eisure. [OE. *rym*], from *rum*, space, room. See *Rymthyn* 388, and *Toome*, 485.]

375. 1787. Rysch or rosch, a rush. See *M. & S.* "'Rysche groene," an other gan greete,' *LYNGATE*. '(To) make discourse of everie rushe,' *ASCHAN*, 14. [OE. *ris*, *reche*, cp. *MHG. rusche*, Lat. *ruscus*, butcher's-broom.]

1788. Ryve, a rake. 'Ryon, a rake,' *Nom. MS.* (HALLIWELL). [Cp. *leel rya*, to rive tear.]

1789. Robows, rubbish. Cp. 'Rutbel: radus,' *Manip.* [AF. *robous* (SKELT *Lat*), OF. *robous* (WAT). *Syn. Colder*; see *Colder*, 60.]

376. 1790. Rooh. 'Roche,' *Hart.*, rock. See *M. & S.* 'A rocke of marbul gray,' CHAUCER *C. T.*, v. 500. 'A Roche: rupes,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Rocke of stone: roche, PAISGRAVE.

1791. Roohet. 'A Roohet like a surples for a bishop: superpelliceum,' BART. [F. 'Roohet, a surplys, rochet' (PAISGRAVE, M^{Lat}. 'rochetum, ita hodie vocant vestem lineam Episcoporum et Abbatum propriam cum manicis strictioribus quasi purpura Roorum' (DUCANOT).]

1792. Rok. 'Roke,' *Hart.*, mist. 'Toward Sodome he say the roke,' *Gen. & Ex.* 1163. 'Roke, thick mist,' JAMIESON. 'There's a heavy rock comin' in fra th' Hamber,' PEACOCK. 'Roke, a thick fog,' ATKINSON.

1793. Roke of spyngynge. 'Bokke,' *Hart.*, a distaff. 'Rocke to spyngynge with. quenouille,' PAISGRAVE. 'A rock or distaff: Quenouille,' SHEAWOOD. 'Shall a woman with a rokke drive thee away?' *Digby M.* (HALLIWELL). [Iscl. *rocky*, a distaff.]

1794. Roketto off the rokke. 'Boket of spyngynge,' *Py.*, a bobbin. 'Rocheello. a rocket or bobbin to winder silke upon. Also any kind of racket or squib of wilde fire,' FLORIO.

1795. Roky, misty. See *Mystry*, 280; *Roke* above. 'Roky, misty, foggy,' MORRIS, cp. ATKINSON.

1796. Romawnoe, a work in rhyme. 'Romans: romagium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'As for to loke upon an old romaunce,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 980. [OF. *romans*. 'Romanus, Liber Romano seu lingua vulgari Franciscan scriptus

quomodo fabulosas Historias vernacule conscriptas etiamnum Romani dicimus' Col. 876. (DUCANGE).]

1797. **Rumalyngs**, a rumbling. See **Rummalone**, 388. 'To rummal, rumle, to make a noise,' JAMIESON. 'Among al thus to rumblen gan the heven,' CHAUCER L.G. #7, 1218. [Cp. G. *rummel*, noise; *rummeln*, to rumble.]

1798. **Bonnons**, coagulated of milk. 'Bonnyn as mylke or other lycoure,' Py. [OE. *ge rannen*, coagulated, pp. of *gerinnan*, to run together.]

1799. **Rops**. 'Ropar,' *Harl.*, a rope-maker. 'Funifex: a ropere,' *For* 585. 24. 'A Roper: cordator, acenefactor,' *Cath. Angl.* Hence the surnames 'Raper' and 'Roper'; see BARDSEY, p. 399. [Lat. Gl. *Senefactor*. 'Scene-factor,' *Harl.* = *schonofactor*, from Gr. *σχοῖρος*, a rush, a rush rope, a rope, cord.]

1800. **Ropyngs**, of ale or other liquor. 'Let us not hang like ropynge isteles Upon our houses' thatch,' SHAKS. *Hen. V.* iii. 5. 23. 'The gum down-ropynge from their pale-dead eyes,' *ib.* iv. 3. 48. 'Ropy, stringy; applied to stringy bread, or thick beer,' PEACOCK. 'Ropy. Wine or other liquor is said to be ropy, when thick and coagulated, Linc. Bread is said to be ropy when in warm close weather a sort of second fermentation takes place after baking,' HALLIWELL. 'Ropy. Viscosus. Ropy Wine. Vinum viscidum ad tertiam coctum,' COLLES. 'Telant. Vin telant: thick or clammy wine; wine that ropeth,' COTERAVE.

1801. **Rore** or turbyle ('truble,' *Harl.*). 'Rore trouble trouble,' PALMERAYE. 'Why nu! I bringe al Treys upon a rore?' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* v. 45. 'All the world was full of fere and in a rore (multitudinis conplebatur),' NORMAN. 'Set all the city on an uprore (conciitaverunt civitatem)' BIBLE *Acts* xvi. 5. ed. 1611, 'on a roore' (TINDALE); 'on a roore' (CRANMER); 'on a rore' (GENEVA). [Cp. Du. *opros*, tumult, *upros*, commotion, mutiny or sedition' (HEXHAM); G. *aufraht*, tumult, cp. G. *rühren*, to stir; OE. *heruan*, whence *herro-mus*, a bat, in dial. *reer-mouse*.]

1802. **Roryngs**, barter. Cp. **Roryn**, 387. [Probably connected with **Rore** (above); both words having in common the notion of stirring, movement.]

1803. **Rosers**, a rose-bush. 'A Roser charged ful of roses,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 1651. [F. 'Roser, Rosa-tree, Rose-bush, Rose-brier; a ro, a Garden, Plot, Bed, or Arbour of Roses' (COTERAVE); MLat. 'rosarium, Rosarius rubus, gall. Rosier' (DUCANGE).]

1804. **Roospays**. 'Roospays,' *Harl.*, wine flavoured with roses and pitch. [Lat. Gl. 'Rosatum nuda pro Rosatum cinum, Rosa conditum. Lamprius Rosatum ab alio acceptum pinearum etiam attritione odoratus reddidit,' DUCANGE. Cp. Gr. *σιδαῖος οἶνος*, wine flavoured with pitch. There was also a wine called *Raspays*. 'Vernage Crete and Raspays, MS. *Ratel*. (see notes to *Thornton Rom.* p. 301. 'All manner of wynea be made of grapes excepto rospyes, the which is made of a berry,' BOONER *Inclary E.E.T.S.* 10.)]

1805. **Roospyngs**, belching. 'Rotture. to belch, to rosp, to breake winde upward. Rotture: a belcher, a rasper,' FLORIO. 'Rasp, to belch. East.' HALLIWELL.

1806. **Roote**, rote, custom. 'And every statut coude he pleyn by rote,' CHAUCER *C.T.* A. 39. 'Til he the firste vers coude al by rote,' *ib.* B. 1712. [AF. *rote* way (mod. *route*).]

1807. **Bow**. 'Bowghe,' *Harl.*, rough. 'The rose thornes for to passe,' B. *Rose*, 1838. [OE. *rua* gen. *ruwes*.]

Col. 378. 1808. Row chere, roughness of manner. See NED. s. v. *chere* for similar use of 'chere.'

1809. Roowe clop, a garment of coarse rough cloth. See HALLIWELL. Cp. *haldyng*, 153. [Lat. Gl. = 'Endromis : a coarse winter gown, an Irish mantle,' LORIN.]

1810. Rowdyowe blast, a whirlwind. [*Rowdyowe* is perhaps connected with OE. *rude*, cp. 'Tempe rude' a stormy, tempestuous or turbulent season' (COTGRAVE).]

378. 1811. Rowhe, a kind of fish, the ray. See BEYSSHE, 389. [Cp. Du. *rog*, for the cognates of which see FRANCE.]

1812. Rowne, the roe of a fish. 'A Rowne of fische : lactes,' CATH. ANGL. 'Roun, the roe of a fish,' PEACOCK. 'Rownd, the roe of fish,' ROBINSON. 'Rowe in a fische's belly : oeue,' PALSGRAVE. 'Oeue : the roe or spawn of a fish,' COTGRAVE. [Icel. *hrogn*; G. *rogen*.]

1813. Roper 'Rodyr,' HART, rudder. 'Rother of a shyppe gouvernail,' PALSGRAVE. 'Hic remex. Hoc amplustrum : a rodyr,' VOC 805. 14. [OE. *roder*, a paddle.]

1814. Buddok, a redbreast. 'Frigillus. Frigilla a ruddok,' VOC 594. 38, 40. 'Hic viridarius : a ruddock,' VOC 702. 41. 'Rucklock, a robin,' ROBINSON (2). [Lat. Gl. 'Hic *frigilla* robynnet, redbreast,' VOC 640. 33.]

1815. Ruffe, the name of a fish. 'Ruffe, a fische,' PALSGRAVE. 'A ruffe (fish : Carpe,' SNEDWOOD. [Lat. Gl. 'Sparus : a kind of fish, the gill head, gill-bream,' ANDREWS.]

1816. Ruffe. 'Ruffy, a wick clogged with talow,' JAMIESON. [Lat. Gl. 'Funalia vel funes : candel wroca,' VOC 154. 14. 'Funalia i. lucernarum, stuppas. Funalia : candel wroca,' VOC 404. 22, 31. 'Funalia cerat i. candel de cera : wax candle,' VOC 244. 37. 'Funalia cereus : a wax torch,' ANDREWS. 'Funalia, *baal*, Glass, Philoc.,' ib.]

380. 1817. Ruly, pitiable. 'Ruly chere I gan to make,' MS. Ashmole (HALLIWELL). 'pat luelike bodi pat henges swa *rweli* swa blodi and swa kalde,' *The Wodwig* (M & S.) [OE. *arawelic*.]

1818. Rumney, a kind of sweet wine. 'Good bastard or Romney,' *Bechire* (N. & Q. 5th S. xi. p. 505). 'Blwet of allmayne, romney and wyne,' *Reliq. Antiq.* (HALLIWELL). 'Black wines, over-hot compound . . . as muscadine, malosse, elegant, rumney,' BUSTON (NARES). 'Spaine bringeth forth wines of white colour . . . as sacke rumney and bastard,' COGAN (ib.). 'Vinum Hispanense : Spanish wine, rumney or sacke,' NOMENCLATOR (ib.). 'Rumney wyne : rommenye,' PALSGRAVE. 'Rumney, named from Napoli di Romania (Naples) in the Morus,' STANFORD. [It. 'Romania, a kind of Malmesie wine' (FLORENCE).]

1819. Run (so HART, brine.

381. 1820. Rapyu, to hasten. 'And rapede hym to ryde the righte way to Ierusalem,' P. *Plowman*, C, xx. 77. [Icel. *hrupa*, to fall, rush headlong, hurry.]

1821. Raskyn, to puff or blow. 'Than begynneth he to klawe and to rask.' Perhaps we may compare 'Raskle' pandiculari,' *Murp.* (see P. *Plowman* C, viii. 7, note). 'Razie, to breathe,' HALLIWELL.

1822. Rebowndyn, to re-echo. 'I rebounde as the sownde of a horne, or the sounde of a bell, or ones voyce dothe Je boundys, je resonance. Agaynst a holowe place voyce or noyse wyll rebounde and make an echo,' PALSGRAVE. 'Resonance. Melod. old Echo, rebounding sound,' COTGRAVE. [Cp. *Rolanda*,

3119: 'Surtuz les altres bundist li olifant . . . Oer all the rest re-echoed the ivory horn of Roland.]) Col. 381.

1823 Reechyn. 'Rechyn,' *Py*. 'Rechyn,' *Hart*, to stretch a thing, as leather. 'I *reche*, I struche out a length - Je *estonda*. . . If it be to sherte *reche* it out - sil est trop court *estender* le,' *Palsgrave* [OE *recean*, to extend, stretch out.] 382.

1824 Reelayme, to make tame, used of hawks, lit. to bring a hawk to the wrist by a call. 'Another day he wol peradventure *reelayme* thee and bringe thee to lure,' *CHAUCER* C. T. H. 72. 'I *reelayme* a hauke of her wyldenesse: Je *reelayme*,' *Palsgrave*. [AF. *reclamer* (used in hawking); Lat. *reclamare*, to call aloud.]

1825 Reelayme [or withseyne,' *Py*]. See Wyth-seyne, 545. [F. *Reclamer*, to repugne, contradict, gainsay, exclaim upon, complain against' (*Cotgrave*); Lat. 'Reclamare: to cry out against, to loudly contradict,' *Andrews*.]

1826 Recordyn lessonys, to remember, call to mind, to repeat. 'That tonge telle or herle may *recorde*,' *CHAUCER* Tr. & Cr. v. 445. 'Til thou couthe speke and spelle. . . et in spiritum sanctum,' *Recorden* hit and *rendren* hit wyth "remissionem peccatorum,"' *P. Plowman*, C, viii. 322. [Mlat. *recordare*, to call to mind.]

1827 Recuryu, to recover, to get back something lost. '(Hector' his atede agayne hath anone *recured*,' *LYDGE* *Trye* (*HALLIWELL*). 'Freedom of kinde so lost hath he That never may *recured* be,' *R. Rose*, 4920. 'I *recure*, I get agayne: Je *reconvers*,' *Palsgrave*. [OF. *recouurer*; Lat. *recuperare*, to get again.]

1828 Recuryu, to recover from illness. 'Reschapper d'une maladie. to escape, or to recover of a sickness,' *Cotgrave*. 'Reguarir, Reguerir. to *recure*, to *recover*,' *ib*.

1829 Redyn howays, to thatch houses with reeds. 'Seed, unthreshed and unbroken straw reserved for thatching. A Somerset and Devon word' *DARTMILL*.

1830 Rebaggyn, to reprove. 'He *rebagged* hem hugoly,' *Arund. MS* (W^{ar}). Skelton speaks of 'beggars *rebagged*' (W^{ar}). 'Reprevyn or *rebaggyn*. Redarguo,' *Hart*. 'To *reap*, to give a smart answer reflecting on the person to whom it is addressed,' *JAMIESON* 383.

1831 Rekkyn. 'Rekkyn,' *Hart*, to reckon. [Cp. Du. *rekenen*, G. *rechnen*.]

1832 Remyn, to froth as also does. 'A huge pewter measuring pot which in the language of the hostess *reamed* with excellent claret,' *SIR W. SCOTT* (*WEBSTER*). 'To *Reine*, *Ream*, to froth, as so to be creamed. *Ream*, *Reyne*, *Cream*,' *JAMIESON*. 'Hoc comutum *reme*,' *ibid.* 661 15. 'M like *rem* (= cream' *HALLIWELL* s. v. *ream*. 'Ream-*kit*, the cream-pot Yorks.,' *HALLIWELL*. [OE. *ream*, *cream*; Du. *room*; G. *rahm* (a dialect form); Icel. *rumi*.]

1833 Remowne, to remove. A form of *removyn* with the *e* vocalized.

1834 Bennyn, to run, also to flow like water. 'And whan that hit is oye I *renne* blyve,' *CHAUCER* L G W. Prol B, 60. [Isa. *renna*.]

1835 Reprevyn, to reprove. 'Openly *reprev* him of his vyce,' *CHAUCER* C. T. H. 70. 'I *reprev* one. Je *reprovue*,' *Palsgrave*. Cp. *Prevyn*, 358.

1836 Reestyn, to be rancid. 'I *reest*, I waxe of yll taste, as bacon dothe,' *Palsgrave*. 'Neither is the Bacon so apt to *reest* as the other,' *MARSHAM* (C.) 384.

Col. 395. 1837 Bettyn tymhyr, to soak wood or hemp. 'In Norfolk "to ret" still signifies to soak or macerate in water; and a pond for soaking hemp is called "a Retting-pit." See Forby's account of the modes of "retting,"' WAT. The word *ret* is still in use as a technical term; see WEBSTER, *Unab.* [Da *reden*, to steep, soak hemp; *rete*, place for watering hemp. 'Reten. Rouir du lin ou du chanvre,' OLINGER, *Wat.* Cp. COTZARE, 'Rouir du chanvre, to steep or water Hemp,' also 'Rouissoir' a pond or pool to water Flax or Hemp in.' These words are cognates of Eng. *ret*; see FRASER (s. v. *ret*).]

1838. Rettyn or arettyn, to account, impute. See M. & S. 'Blisful man til whaim lord retlid noght synn (= cui non imputavit dominus peccatum, Vulg.),' HAMPOLE Ps. xxxi. 2. 'To whom the Lord arettide not synne,' WYCLIF ('aretted' in E. E. Psalter) 'I pray yow of your curteisye That ye n'arette it nat my vileinye,' CHAUCER C. T. 726. [A. F. *retter*, to accuse Bozon; Lat. *reputare*, to reckon; cp. Sp. *reptar*, to challenge (MURPHY). See MED. (s. vv. *retten*, *arettien*)]

1839. Revyn, to spoil of goods, to rob. 'This is thy manere To rove a wight that most is to him dere,' CHAUCER Tr. & Cr. iv. 285. [OE. *rostan*, to despoil.]

1840. Rybbyn flax or hampes, to scrape and dress flax. Cp. Dowsybbes, 130.

386. 1841 Rygyngne howys. 'RYGYN,' to place on the roof of a house the highest piece of timber. See HALLIWELL (s. v. *rig*).

1842 Rymthyn, to make space. See Rymth, 374.

387. 1843 Ryvyn, to arrive (said of ships and boats). 'On londe am rived here,' MS. Laud. (HALLIWELL). 'Yn Egypt forthe sche ryvythe,' MS. Cantab. (ib.). [AF. *ariver*; MLat. *arripere* Lat. *ad + ripa*, shore.]

1844. Rogryn, to shake. 'And him she rogyeth and awaketh softe,' CHAUCER L. G. W. 2708. 'I had reuth whan Piers rogyed, it gradde so rou-fallche, P. Plowman, B, xvi. 78. [Leel *rygga*, to rock a cradle.]

1845. Roityn, to wander idly about. 'To royt, to go about idly,' JAMIESON.

1846. Roryn, to barter. See Chaungyn, 110, Rorynge, 377.

1847. Rostolone. 'Rostlyn,' *Fy.* to seorch, parch. 'Rozel, to warm. Roel your shins,' HESLOP. 'Rozell up wi' liquor, to make drunk,' PEACOCK. [Lat. *Gl* 'Urulo, urere, incendere' angliced to brystyll or swyth,' *Ortus*.]

388. 1848. Rowynz togedyr, to whisper together. 'Agayns me menyd all myn enmys (= susurrabant omnes inimici mei, Vulg.),' HAMPOLE Ps. xi. 8. 'Thei risen up raply, and rounded togedere,' P. Plowman, A, v. 176. 'I rounde in counsaile. Je dis en secret,' PALSGRAVE. 'I rounds one in the eare: Je suraveilla,' *ib.* [OE. *rasian*, to whisper.]

1849. Rowtyn in slepe, to snore. 'I soude as one dothe that maketh a noyse in his slepe, whan his heed lyoth nat strayght: Je romfle,' PALSGRAVE. 'And oft he rowteth, for his heed mislay,' CHAUCER C. T. A. 3647. [OE. *Arulan*, to snore.]

1850. Rubbyn or chavyyn ('chafyn,' Hart.), to chafe.

1851. Rurkyn, to cower to crouch down. 'But now they rucken in hire neste And resten as hem liken beste,' Gower MS. (HALLIWELL). 'To Ruck, to squat like a bird on its nest, or a beast sitting. "The furise made the bridegroomes bed and on the house did rucke A cursed owle, the messenger of ill-successe and lucke," GOLDING Ovid' (NAMES). 'Quoth she unto the owle . . . in sullen corners rucks,' WARNER (ib.) Cp. 'The sheep that rucketh in the folde,' CHAUCER C. T. A. 1308. See STRATMARE (s. v. *ruken*).

1852. Raddone, to rub. 'Rud, to rub, to polish. Devon,' HALLIWELL. Col. 389.
1853. Ruffelone, to entangle, ruffle. [*Syn.* swarilyn, 'snarilyn,' *Harl.*
See Snaryn, 400; Snaryd, 418.]

1854. Rwyn, to rue, repent. 'Me mouth were of hande Nicholas,' CHAUCER
C T 346a. [OE. *hrænan*, to rue, repent, grieve.]

1855. Rowlyn. 'Rutlon,' *Harl.* 'Rutlyn,' *Py.* to throw, cast. Is this
word connected with Scottish *rowt*, a blow, which occurs frequently in
BARBOKE (see Glossary)?

1856. Saary of the mass. Saarybells. 'Saarynge... Saarynge bells,'
Harl. 'Saaryng bell: clochette Saaryng of the mass: sacrament,' PALSGRAVE.
The 'saaryng-bell' was the small bell rung at the moment of consecration
in the mass. See Saaryn 449.

1857. Sad, hard, firm, solid. 'Suckle. solidus, firmus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'It
myte not moue it for it was foundid on a sad stoon,' WYCLIF *Luke* vi. 48.
'The ilke word that was said by aungels was maad sad (factus est firmus,
Vulg.), ib. *Heb.* ii. 2. 'Sad purpos of shrifte,' CHAUCER C. T. i. 305. 'Sad
bread: Panis gravis,' COLES. This means bread which does not rise properly
through bad yeast, or from not having been well kneaded. 'The firmament
is called heauen for it is sad and stedfast,' BATMAN (C.). [OE. *sad*, sated,
filled, cp. *Go. saps*, full, satisfied.]

1858. Sad or sobyr: *maturatus*. 'Yet in the brest of hir virginite Ther
was enclosed rype and sad corage,' CHAUCER C. T. x. 220.

1859. Sad withowtyn laughyng. 'His face was sad, simple, and benigne,'
CHAUCER M. P. iii. 918.

1860. Safe and sekere. 'Saaf and sekyr,' *Harl.*, safe and sure. See
Sykyr, 410.

1861. Save cundyte. 'Saaf cundyte,' *Harl.*, a safe conduct. [F. 'Sauf
conduct, a safe conduct, convoy, passport, pass, protection, safeguard' (COT-
TEGRAVE); 'Save conduct, sauf conduit' (PALSGRAVE) Cp. *Sauve-garde* in CHAUCER,
'And whan Pryant his sauve-garde sente,' Tr. & Cr. iv. 139.]

1862. Say, cloth, a kind of serge. 'Says clothe: serge,' PALSGRAVE.
'Sayotte: the stuff Sey,' CORONAVE. 'All in a kirtle of discoloured say,'
SPENSER F. Q. i. 4. 31. 'His garment neither was of silk nor say,' ib. iii.
12. 8. 'Thou say, thou serge, nay, thou buckram lord,' SHAKS. 2 Hen. VI. iv.
7. 'Say leuidensia, sagenn, sagum,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *sais*; *MLat. saia*, cp.
sagum, a kind of cloth; Gr. *sayes*, a coarse cloak.]

1863. Salere, a saltcellar (or 'salt-seller'). 'Hoc salinum = a salere,' *Voc.*
77a. 40. 'A salto aeler: sellarium, salcarium, salinum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Saltcellar
for salt seller,' PALSGRAVE. [F. 'Salere, a salt seller' (CORONAVE) AF.
saier, a saltcellar (SKEAT *Lesl.*). Lat. Gl. 'Salinum, a salt seller,' COLES.]

1864. Saltare or wellare of salt, a salt-maker. 'Salinator. a Salter,'
COLES. Hence the surname 'Salter,' well known to every Oxford man
Cp. Peter le Salter,' BARDSLEY p. 37. [*Syn.* wellare, a worker in a salt-pit.
Hence the patronymic of the immortal 'Sam Weller.')

1865. Saltoote, a shed where salt is made. See HALLIWELL. 'Hec salina.
saltecole,' *Voc.* 670. 36. 'A salio colu salina, est locus ubi fit sal' *Cath. Angl.*
'There be a great number of salt coles about this well [at Wick], HARRI-
SON (C.).

1866. Salto water = *Nerois*. See DUCANOR (a. v. *nero*): 'Papias: Nero,
græce, Aqua. Græci rorentiores reperit aquam vulgo dicunt.'

1867. Salve, spittle. [F. 'Salve: spittle' (CORONAVE).]

Col. 390. 1868. Salwe of colour, yellow. '*Sallora* - pallidus, luridus.' COLES. '*Salowe* yolowe coloured as ones skynne is for sycknesse: jaunastre, PALBOGRAVE. [OE. *salu* *salic*, Iscl. *slir*.]

1869. Salwe, a sailow, a kind of wulow. See M. & S. 'A *Salowe* tree - salix,' MONAP. [OE. *sealh* *sealp*.]

1870. Sawndel, the sand-eel. '*Sand-eel*, a kind of Sea-Fish, which at certain Seasons of the Year lies hid under the Sands,' PHILLIPS.

1871. Sangvyne '*Sanguinarie*,' HARL. Cp. '*Bursa pastoris sanguinaria*,' VOC. 556. 27. Lat. Gl. '*Sanguinaria* straight or upright Vervain; also Male Knot-Grass or Swines-grass, Bloud wort or Wall-wort, an Herb good to stanch Blood,' PHILLIPS. '*Capsellula, herba sanguinaria, bursa pastoris* idem. Gall. *bursa a pastur*, a^o *pursewart*,' ALPHITA. [Syn. *myllyfolij*. see 389.]

1872. Sanap, a serviette, napkin. '*Hoc manutergium: a sanape*,' VOC. 721. 8, 723. 40. '*Hoc gausape: sanap*,' VOC. 658. 13. '*With salers and sanapus they serue the knyghte*,' Ant. Arth. xxxv. '*Sanap* and salure and sylver in spones,' Gower, p. 34. '*Towe lus of Eylyssham. Whyzth as the seeya fame, Sanappus of the same*,' Degrevant, 1387. See *English Wills* (E.E.T.S. 78).

1873. Sap off a tre. '*Saap*,' HARL. sap-wood. '*Quibet: the sap, white or softest part of wood, subject to worm-eating*,' COTGRAVE. '*pe Soppe of a tre: suber*,' Cath. Angl. '*Suber: sipe. Hoc suber, ntima pars corticis*,' VOC. 614. 8; 717. 35. '*The Sap or the white and soft part of a tree: a burnum*,' RARER. '*Alburnum: the soft thin layer between the bark and wood of trees, sap-wood, alburnum*,' ANDREWS. See NED. s. v. *alburnum*.)

1874. Sap of the ere, ear-wax. Lat. Gl. '*Palar, Aurium surdor*,' DECANOE.]

1875. Saree, a small hair sieve. '*A Saree: colum, Instrumentum colandi ceruicium, colatorium*,' Cath. Angl. '*Saree for spyce: sas*,' PALBOGRAVE. [F. '*Sas*, a ranging hive or seare' COTGRAVE]; OF. *sas*; Gaseon *cadja*, Sp. *casao* (MINSKET). MLat. '*setulum, sas, vassel a purger*,' DECANOE.]

1876. Sarry, savoury. Cp. JAMIESON, To Sare, to savour To Suerer, Sare, Saur, Sarr to savour.

1877. Sawcelyme. '*Sawcelyne*,' HARL. perhaps the herb called '*Sauce-alone*.' '*Sauce alone, an herbe*,' PALBOGRAVE. '*Sauce alone: Alliaria*,' COLES. '*Sauce-alone: Alliaria, q d. unicum ciborum condimentum*,' SKIRVEN. '*Alliaria, the hearbe Sauce alone or lacke of the wood or hedge, it taste of garlike*,' FLORIO.

391.

1878. Sawcester, a sauange. See Lynke. 264. '*Hee salsaucia a sawdyge. Hee hilla idem est*,' VOC. 741. 24. 25. '*Hilla: a trype, a sawcester*,' ORTUS. '*A Saluister: hirma, salsaucia, hilla*,' Cath. Angl. [F. '*Sautisso Saucester, a Sauenge*,' COTGRAVE; MLat. *salistia* DECANOE.]

1879. Sawyn, the shrub called say n. '*Savina, galles et anglie saueyne*,' ALPHITA. '*Savinier: the Savin tree or shrub*,' COTGRAVE. '*Savynne tree: saeme*,' PALBOGRAVE. Lat. '*Sabina herba: a kind of juniper, the savin, used for incense*,' ANDREWS.

1880. Sawyn, an error for '*Saverey*,' HARL. '*Savery, an herbe. sarriette*,' PALBOGRAVE. '*Satureia: saurey*,' VOC. 609. 32. '*Sarriette. Savory, Summer Savory. Sarriette de Angleterre: Winter Savory, Tymbra, Time-hysop*,' COTGRAVE. '*Saturain uel satiregia, timbra uel timbria idem g^o sarre a saurey*,' ALPHITA. Lat. '*satureia, the vulgar name for the pot-herb "cunila" savory*,' ANDREWS.

1881. **Sawgere**, a place where sage is grown. 'Salgearium' a *sawger* Col. 391. *Sagea*: *singe*, 'Voc. 609. 1.

1882. **Sawtere**, a musical instrument. 'Hoc psalterium: *sawter*,' Voc. 693. 52. 'A *Sawtre* (v. r. *Sawter*), nablum, organum, psalterium. Psalterium greci, nos organa, nabilia iudei, Cath. Angl. (OF. *saltier* Oxford Ps. cl. 3); Lat. *psalterium* Vulg.), Gr. *ψαλτήριον* LXX.]

1883. **Sawtre** has the same meaning as the above. 'Herief hym in *sawtre* and in harpo,' E. E. *Psalter* cl. 3. 'Louys him in *psawtery*,' HAMPOLE Ps. See *Bible Gloss* (s. v. *psawtery*).

1884. **Scabyus**. 'Scabyowae,' *Harl*, the herb scabious. See *Matsefelon*, 288. 'Scabiosa gall. *scabiose*, w. *scabwrt*,' *Alphita*.

1885. **Scaddo**. 'Scadde,' *Harl*, a dead body

1886. **Scallard**, a scurvy, scald-pated man. 'Scallards: tigneux,' PALSGRAVE. [Lat. Gl. 'Olabra: a scalle. *Glabrosus* - scalled,' Voc. 586. 33, 34.]

1887. **Scalap**, a snail op, a shell-fish. 'Scaloppe, a fysshe,' PALSGRAVE. 'Scallop, a Shell Fish, PHILLIPS. 'Pecten: a *Scallop*-fish,' CULEN. 'Pecten: a kind of shell-fish, a *scallop*,' ANDREWS.

1888. **Scammonie**, the plant Scammony. 'Scammon (σκαμμόνια, Diosc.) frutex est, hastas habet multas ex una longas tri aut in cubitis, pingues et asperas, folia aspera similia helmine (σκαία ελφιν, Diosc. aut edere, mollia et trium angularum, flores albos et rotundos et altos cum odore gravi, lacrima plena, culcrum et flegmam deponit,' *Alphita*. 'Scamony spyce,' PALSGRAVE. [F. 'Scammonie (-nee), Scammony, purging Bindweed' (COTGRAVE). It. 'Scammonia, Scammonis or Diagridion the juice whereof is much used in medicines to purge cholera' (FLORENZ).]

1889. **Scantylon**, a sample, dimension. See *Mete*. 287. 'Scantion of a clotus: *euchantillon*,' PALSGRAVE. 'For the success Although particular shall give a *scantling* Of good or bad unto the general,' SHAKS *Tr. & Cr.* i. 3. 341. [AF. *escantillon*: *SKEAT* List; F. 'Euchantillon, a small castle or corner-piece; also, a *scantling*, sample, pattern, proof of any sort of Merchandise' (COTGRAVE).]

1890. **Scapulary**. 'Scaplory,' *Harl*, a kind of scarf or garment worn over the shoulder. See *M. & S.* 'Iow.5 þe wanea ha muhs werie *scapcloria*,' *Ancien Rule*, p. 424. 'A *Scaplory* (v. r. *Scapulary*): scapularium,' Cath. Angl. 'Hoc *scapularium* - a *scapulary*,' Voc. 773. 23. 'The Rule of St. Benedict provided that his monks were to have a "*scapulare* propter opera." This regulation is cited in the letter written to Charlemagne by Paul the Deacon. The writer adds that the dress in question is worn by almost all rustics in Monte Cassino. It appears therefore during the hours of work to have replaced the hood or cowl, as being shorter and more convenient.' *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v. *scapulare*). [F. *scapulaire* (COTGRAVE); MLat. *scapularium*, deriv. of *scapula*, shoulder (Vulg.).]

1891. **Scarbote**. 'Scarbot,' *Harl*, a beetle. 'Scarabo: a *schuradot*, a bytyle,' Voc. 609. 47. [F. 'Escarbot, the Black Fly called a Beetle. Also *Eucharbot*' (COTGRAVE); OF. 'Et donnoit aux *escheries* treizous lour frais' (*Mets* Ps. lxxvii. 46.) (Voep. has *treu-wyrm*, caterpillar.) 'Escarbot (Echarbot), Insecte de la famille des Coléoptères Clavicornes, qui vit dans les fumiers, les charognes, etc.' HATZFELD. A deriv. of Lat. *scarabaeus*.]

1892. **Starre**, an error for Scarre *Harl*, a scar. 'Scarre of a wounde: conature, lrasse, cicatrice,' PALSGRAVE.

1893. **Scawberk**. 'Scawbert,' *Harl*. 'Scawberd,' Py., a sheath, scabbard.

- Col. 392. 'The form *scabreke* appears in *TRIVIA*, v. 373, *sculerge* in *Rom. Part* 2790,'
SKEAT. 'Scho hoolde a sword, Othor *scumwerk* hadde scho noon,' *MS. Coll.*
(HALLIWELL [OF *escubera*].)
393. 1894. Schafe, an error for 'Schaffe,' *Hart*.
1895. Schakere: *lacrimus* 'Lacrimus' n. *schakere*, 'Nom. MS. (HALLIWELL).'
1896. Schakere, a boast-maker. See HALLIWELL. (s. v. *shake*). Cp.
COTGRAVE, 'Jaster: to brag, vaunt, boast; crack; also to shake up and
down.'
1897. Schalunse, a pipe. 'Ther was daunced manerly the housedaunce
with *shalunse* trompettis,' CAXTON *Reynard*, p. 54. 'They blew up trom-
pettis and pyped wyth *shalunses*,' *ib.* p. 112. 'Schalunse, a pype: *chalemeau*,'
FALSGRAVE.
394. 1898. Shearman, a shearer of cloth. 'Shearman, the man who shears
the woollen cloth in manufacturing it,' NARES. The word *shearman* occurs in
SHAKS, 2 *Hen. VI.*, iv. 2, 141. 'Scharman' *tondeur*, 'FALSGRAVE. 'Schar-
mannes poole' *preche a draps*, *ib.* 'A *Sherman*. *Shearman*.' PARRI *tonseur*,
COLER. 'Tondeur de draps: a *Sheerman* or Clothworker,' COTGRAVE. Hence
our surnames 'Shearman,' 'Sharman,' and 'Sherman'; see BARDELEY'S
Surnames, p. 327.
1899. Scharp of ('or' *Hart*.) *delyuer*; see 124.
1900. Schawe. 'Schawe,' *Hart*, a shaving-knife. 'A *Schawe* ('v. r. adds 'or
plane') *schalprim*,' *Cath. Angl.*
1901. Schaveldowre, an idle vagabond. 'Idle *shaveldours* willen look to
be feasted of such Curates,' WYCLIF *Warr*. See glossary to BARBOUR (s. v.
shaveldours). Cp. *Warr Alex.* 3371. *pat he schape to us schaudry* (v. r.
cheualtre) *pat schend suld his fame*. The word *schaveldours* is prob. a form of
chivalry, the accomplishments of a knight, particularly, as here, of a knight-
errant of a degenerate type.
395. 1902. Schedare [or *schethare*, *Hart*.], a scabbard-maker. 'A *Schethere*:
vaginator, vaginarius,' *Cath. Angl.*
1903. Schede [or *schethe*, *Hart*.], a sheath, or scabbard.
1904. Schey Here two articles have been jumbled together. Read:
Schey, or *skey*, of horsys, or *schyttyl*. *Scheylere*, idiom quod *schaylere*
(cp. *Hart*.). See *Skey*, 418.
1905. Scheltrone, a body of troops, a shield-phalanx, defence, shelter.
'*Hec acies*. a *scheltrone*,' *Voc.* 737. 44. 'Scheltrone of a batayle,' FALSGRAVE.
'And make owre faiths owre *scheltroun*,' P. *Phosman*, B. xiv. 81. 'Ferdful
as the *scheltrum* of coets (-*terribilis ut castrorum acies ordinata*, *Vulg.*),'
WYCLIF *Song Sol.* vi. 3, 9. 'Scheltroun in batayle,' LYDGATE (HALLIWELL). See
SKEAT (s. v. *shelter*). [OE. *scylð-truma*, a 'testudo'.]
396. 1906. Scheperdys logge or curry 'cory,' *Hart*. See *Cory*, 94.
1907. Schepys lows, a sheep's tick. 'Hec *ascarida* a *scheplowe*,' *Voc.* 706.
29. 'Schepes louce pou de mouton,' FALSGRAVE. [Lat. Gl. 'Ascarida: hmitu,'
Voc. 274. 11; 353. 17. 'Ascarida: a teke,' *Voc.* 565. 47; 767. 4.]
1908. Schepys pilote ('pylett,' *Hart*.), a sheepskin, the 'pelt' of a sheep.
[Lat. Gl. '*Molendra, pellis ou*, anglice a *schyp skynne*,' *Ortus* 'Molester: La
pelle de cervo,' DUCANGE.]
397. 1909. Schyd. 'Schyyd or astelle,' *Hart*. See *Astel*, 16; Wode-schyde,
538. 'Schyde of wode' *buche*; *moule de buches*, FALSGRAVE. 'Hec
vprex a *schyd*,' *Voc.* 717. 24. [OE. *scid* thin slip of wood, billet; cp. *G*
schrit Lat. Gl. 'Hec *astula*: a *chype*,' *Voc.* 718. 15.]

1910. Schyl, shrill, sharp (of sound). 'Schylle: Sonorus,' *Cath. Angl. Col.* 397. 'Swa swete sal be þæt noyse and schille,' *Hampole P. C.* 9268. 'He played so schill and sang so sweet,' *Christ's Kirk G.*. So in the Dorset dialect: 'The schill-voiced dog do stan' an bark,' *BARNES Humely Rhymes*, p. 89. [OE *scyll*, sonorous.]

1911. Schymmyd, dapple-grey. See STRATMANN (s. v. *schimien*). [Cp. OE. *schimian*, to glisten. Lat. Gl. '*Scutulatus* color. dapple grey,' COLER.]

1912. Schyp, vessel for incense, an incense-burner. 'A schyp, such as was used in the church to put frankincense in,' *BART*. 'Hec aserra' a schyp for cense,' *Voc.* 720. 44. 'Hec aserra: a schyp that rychel ere in,' *Voc.* 754. 13. [Lat. Gl. '*Aserra* ryco-shuce,' *Voc.* 354. 34. For 'rechellys,' see *Rychellys*, 373.]

386.

1913. Schypmannys stone, the loadstone. [Lat. Gl. F. '*Calamita*: the Adamant, Loadstone, or Magnes-stone; also, a kind of Cadmia, or the stuff that cleaves to the Iron rods wherewith melting copper is stirred,' *COTGRAVE*. *HATFIELD* says: '*Calamite*, emprunte de l'ital, *calamita*, dérivé de *calama* roseau, la pierre d'aimant étant mise dans un roseau, pour pouvoir flotter, dans une boîte servant de boussole.' It. *Calamita*, the adamant or magnet stone,' *FLORIO*. Sp. '*Calamita* piedra: the adamant stone,' *MINSHEU*. See *DUCANON* (s. v. *calamita*)]

1914. Schyre, clear (as water). See M. & S. 'In shire and peasful consciens,' *Hampole Ps.* xci. 1 (com.). 'A droope of watyr schyre,' *Hampole MS.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *scr*, cp. G. *skira*, clear.]

1915. Schytl, hasty. See *Schey*, 395. 'Schyttel nat constant: variable,' *PALSGRAVE*. The word is related to *skittish*, for an account of which see *SKEAT* (s. v.). For the form we may compare OE. *scytel*, dart, arrow; a cognate of *scotan*, to shoot.

1916. Schytl, a shuttle (in a child's game). 'Schyttel cocke: volant,' *PALSGRAVE*. [OE. *scutel* and *scytel*, a dart, missile, arrow; cp. Icel. *skutill*, an instrument shot forth.]

1917. Schytl, a bolt, bar. 'Ondoyngs or opynyngs of schyttellys or sperellys,' *Harl.* (Wav. 365). [OE. *scytel* and *scyttel*, a bolt, cp. Icel. *skutill*.]

389.

1918. Schyve, 'a slice of any edible, generally said of bread,' *HALLIWELL*. 'A Shive of bread sectio panis,' *Mansp.* 'Shive of bread. minutal,' *HULLERT*. 'Just give me a shive of bread and cheese,' *PEACOCK*. [Cp. Icel. *skifa*, a slice; G. *scheibe*; see *Kluge*.]

1919. Schyver, a slice, splinter. 'A shiver: Eselat,' *SHERWOOD*. 'Eselat: a shiver, splinter or little piece of wood broken off with violence,' *COTGRAVE*. 'A shiver of a broken thing. fragmentum,' *Mansp.* 'Shyver of bredde. chateau, loupin de payn,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Of your softe breed nat buy a shiver,' *CHAUCKE C. T.* D. 1840. 'There's a shiver run'd into my hand,' *PEACOCK*.

1920. Scheydyngs of the heyd, 'Schedyngs of the heede,' *Harl.*, the parting of the hair. Cp. 'Ful stroight and even lay his joly shote,' *CHAUCKE C. T.* 3316. [OE. *scāða*, 'vertex capiti'; cp. G. *scheitel*. Lat. Gl. '*Discrimen*: þe shode of the hed,' *Voc.* 578. 40. '*Discrimen*: schede,' *Voc.* 626. 16. '*Discrimen*, Divisio capitis glabra,' *Medulla*.]

1921. Schoof. 'Schoof,' *Harl.*, a sheaf. See *Schefe*, 395.

1922. [Between Schoyng and Schoke the MS. has: Schoyng horne: *parcupulex*, *as*, *Mase.*, 3, *catholicon*.]

1923. Schoke of corne. 'Schokke,' *Harl.*, a shock of corn. 'Schocke of

- Col. 399. *cornu*: *tas de ble*,¹ PALSGRAVE. 'Oerbeen: a shock, half-thrave, or heap of sheaves,' COTGRAVE. [Du *schocks*: a shock, a sock, or a heape¹ (HEEMAN).]
1924. Schold, shallow, not deep. See *few*, 165 where the form *sold* occurs. 'Quhar of the dik the *schouldest* (v r *shuldent* was,' BARBOUR, ix. 354. 'Sholds or full of shallowe places that a man may passe over on foote vadoous,' HUTOET. 'Brode, narrow, depe and sholde,' HEYWOOD NARES. [OE. *sceold* (cp. *sceold-hyfel*, sea-weed).]
1925. Sord, an error for Schorde. See Scherde, 399.
400. 1926. Schora. 'Schore, Hart. See NARES (s. v. *share*). 'Pubes: *schure*,' Voc 532 4. 'Le penul (v r, penile): the *schore*, W DE BISHAMWORTH, p. 148. 'A mans-shore: *ponia*,' COLES. 'The *share* bone: On pubis, *ib*. [OE. *sceara* (*scura*), the share.]
1927. Schore, a prop. 'A shore [prop]. Fulcumentum,' COLES. [Cp. Du. *schor*, a prop, Norw. *skora* (AASEN), Ice. *skorfa*, a stay, prop.]
1928. Schort-nasyd, short-nosed. See Nose, 305.
1929. Schotere, a little boat. 'Shotter, a mackerell boat,' NARES. [Lat. *Gl. lembus*. 'Hec navicula, Hec *lembus*, a bote. Nos vestit *lembus*, nos vestat per mare *lembus*,' Voc, 803. 25.]
1930. Schote or crykke, a crick in the neck. [Syn. *crykko*; see Cryk, 101. Lat. *Gl*. 'Tetanus' the cramp, a crick in the neck, COLES. 'A crick in the neck levior cervicis spasmus or *tetanus*,' *ib*. *Tetanus* major est contractio nervorum a vertice usque ad dorsum,' *Alphila*.]
1931. Scholarde. 'Schouelerd or popler,' Hart., a kind of duck called the Shoveller. See Popleze, 341. 'Schouelarde, a foule, palomme,' PALSGRAVE. 'Pale: the fowl called a *Schoueler* (see also Trulle, Cueilier),' COTGRAVE.
1932. Schrede: *forago*. See Stemyne, 434.
401. 1933. Schrewyd, bad, depraved, perverse. 'Schreyd thingia schulen ben in to drossed thingia,' WYCLIF Luke iii. 5. 'Many a shreed vyce,' CHAUCER *Ilous of F.* 275.
1934. Schryft-fadyr, a father-confessor. In TENVIRA, vi. 457, Dunstan is spoken of as a *schryft fader*.
1935. Schud and Schudde. 'Schudde hovel or swyne kote, or howse of sympyl hyllinge to kepe yn boestys,' Hart., a shed. See To-fal, 484. [There is a prov. E. *shud*, a shed OE. *scyld* B. T.). 'Shed' appears to be a Kentish form. Syn. 'howle.' See Hovel, 227.]
1936. Soyrywyth. 'Skyrwyth,' Hart.; see 413. 'Pastinaca *skirichite*,' Bart. 'Pastinaca, bancia agrestis idem' *wylde skirichit*, *Alphila*. 'Bancia' *pannep* or *skyrwyth*,¹ Voc. 567. 31, 41. 'Skirwyth, an herbe,' PALSGRAVE. 'Skirrel, the water-parsnip,' HALLIWELL. 'By some called *skirvits* of Peru,' GERARD (NARES, s. v. *skirrel*).
1937. Sclat. 'Sklat,' slate. 'Sclate stone: ardoys,' PALSGRAVE. 'Sclathis,' WYCLIF Luke v. 19. [F. 'Esciat, a shiver, splinter . . . a small and thin lath or Shingle' COTGRAVE].]
402. 1938. Solauundy scandal, slander. 'Ye been . . . hate of aungels, *solauundy* of holy church,' CHAUCER C. T. 1. 137. [F. 'Escandre, a slander. *Escandrecue*, scandalous, slanderous or slander-breeding' (COTGRAVE); OF. *escandile*, Lat. *scandalum* (Vulg.; Gr. *σκανδαλον* N.T.).]
1939. Schotchyne. 'Sootchyne,' Hart., an escutcheon. 'Sochen, a badge: *escuchon*,' PALSGRAVE. [AF. *escuchoun* (SKEAT List); F. 'Escusson, a escutcheon, a small targuet or shield' COTGRAVE].
1940. Soocle. 'Socle,' Hart., a scale to weigh with. See M. & S. 'A

disch ine his one hond & a scoole v rr. skate, schale) in his uther,' *Anc. Rude.* Col. 402.
 'A Scole of a balan. lanx,' *Cath. Angl.* [Icel. skol, a bowl; cp. OE. 'scale: lanx; sca scolis: bilances,' *Voc.* 148, 17, 18.]

1941. Scome or scum. 'A Scumme (v. r. Soume): apuma,' *Cath. Angl.*
 'I take of the scumme: Je eecumme,' *PALSGRAVE.* [Icel. skum, foam; cp. G. schaum; OHG seum; whence OE. *escume* (mod. *écume*).]

1942. Seonce. 'A lantern, orig a light used for sacred purposes. In the N. of England the term is given to a kind of candlestick with a tin back, hung against the wall,' *HALLIWELL.* 'A seonce or little lantern,' *BARR.*
 'A Seonce: Absconsa,' *Cath. Angl.* See *SHERWOOD and Manp.* 'Seons, to sette a candell in lantern a mayn,' *PALSGRAVE.* [OF. 'esconce, lanterne soude: Absconsa,' *DIDOT*.]

1943. Scope, a kind of basin with a handle used for getting up water.
 'Scope to lade water with,' *PALSGRAVE.* 'Haisse a scoop to lade or fetch up water,' *COTGRAVE.* [Cp. Sw. *skopa* a scoop, MHG. *schwof.* Lat. Gl. 'Vatilla est pala qua aqua projicitur e navi,' *DUCANGE.*]

1944. Scorel, a squirrel. 'Hic scurillus: a *scuralle*,' *Voc.* 759. 30. [OF. *escuriel*, AF *esquiriel*.]

1945. Scols. [Lat. Gl. *Gignasium* = gymnasium, a common mediaeval form, see *DUCANGE.* 'Gymnasium. leorning-hus,' *Voc.* 184. 10.]

1946. Scowlyd. *Romulus* (so *Hart*), striped (?). See *DUCANGE.*

1947. Screns See *Sau* below.

1948. Straye or lythy 'Screte or lethy,' *Hart.* alight, supple, lithe
 'Screte and Scretel, flex ble, supple,' *HALLIWELL.* [Syn. Py. has as synonyms 'ley or weyke.' See *Woyk* or *lethy*, 531.]

1949. Scrow, a scroll, schedule. 'Screis: roulet, rolls. Scrolle: rolle, eser ptean' *PALSGRAVE.* 'Knowynge that the sayd Baylly used to bere *scriuys* and prophete aboute hym,' *FABIAN*, p. 624 (SKEAT) 'A *Scrowe* = scedula,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I onste to writte wythine a litelle *scrowe*,' *WALTON P. P.* ii. 192. [F. 'Escroul, a scroll, a Goalers book, a roll containing the particulars of the Courts expence in acates, &c. digested and signed every day by the Steward' *COTGRAVE.*] This is the same word as G. *schrol*; E. *shred*; OE. *scriade* Du *schroede*.]

1950. Scu idem quod screne. [Lat. Gl. (1) 'Hec *ventifida*: a screne,' *Voc.* 778. 25. (2) 'Scriuum, vas vel locus ubi libri vel thesauri servantur. Item anglie a Screne,' *Voc.* 610. 34. 'A Screone: scriuum,' *Manip.* *Screne* appears to be used in the *Prompt.* in two senses: (1) = 'Scriuum,' a *scrine*, (2) = 'Ventifuga,' a *screen*. I have not found another instance of scu. See *Spera*, 428.]

1951. Soul of fish. 'Soule,' *Hart*, a shoal of fishes. 'Skulles of borrhings,' *HOLMES* (HALLIWELL). 'Into y^e town of Richell they say God hath sent a skull of fish,' MS (46) 'A Scol of Fysh,' Bk St. Albans SKEAT, p. 828. 'And there they fly or dye like scaled skulls, Before the belching whale,' *SHAKS Tr & Cr.* v. 5. 22. 'Shoals of fish that . . . Glide under the green wave in sculls that oft Bank the mid sea,' *MILTON P. L.* vii. 402. 'My silver scaled skulls about my streams do sweep,' *DRAYTON Polyolb.* (NARES). [Cp. Du. *school*, OE. *scolla* (E. *school*).]

1952. Soute, short. 'Scut,' *Hart.*

1953 Scut, garment [Lat. Gl. 'Nepitula, vestis brevissima, Papiae,' *DUCANGE.*]

1954 Scut, a harp See *HALLIWELL*, and *SKELTON* glossary

1955 Sechel. 'Sechelle,' *Hart*, a satchel. 'Seckell, a bagge sacket,' *PALSGRAVE.*

Col. 404. 1956. Seedlepe, a basket for carrying seed. See Leep, 259; Hoppur, 225. 'Saticulum: a seedlepe,' *Voc* 609. 28. 'Semill.o: a seedlepe, *Voc* 611. 11. The word still lives in many dialects as in Wilts and Essex; see WAT, p. 296. See Hoppur, 225.

1957. Sage, a seat. 'A Sego: sodes, *Cath. Angl.* 'He schol sitte on the sege of his malorie,' *WYCLIF Matt* xxv. 31. [AF. *sege*, OE. *sege*, a deriv. of *seger*; PLat. *sedicare*, to sit.]

1958. Sege of a cytye ('privy,' *Hart.*). 'Segs, a privy' or traitor,' *PALSGRAVE*. [Lat. Gl. 'Latrina uel recessus' gang,' *Voc* 185. 18. See DUCANGE (s. v. *recessus*).]

1959. Segge reke. 'Segge rooke,' *Hart.*, a sedge-rick. See Beeko, 309. [Lat. Gl. 'Carectum, a place full of sedge,' *COLES*. 'A Segge hylle. carectum,' *Cath. Angl.*]

405. 1960. Seynt or corn of a gyrdylle. 'Seynt of a gyrdell' tissu,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'A crynt of silku,' *GOWER* (HALLIWELL). 'A cornt of silk,' *CHAUCER C. T.* 399. [F. *Cornt*, a girdle a band' (COTORAVE).]

1961. Seke. 'Sek,' *Hart.*, a sack. 'For poc no sek no hauid he nab,' *HOMERUS* (M. & S.). [OE. *secc*.]

1962. Seke. 'Seek' *Hart.*, sick. 'The seke met (dreams) he drinketh of the tonne,' *CHAUCER M. P.* v. 104. [OE. *secc*.]

1963. Secutour. 'Seketowre,' *Hart.*, an executor of a man's will. 'A Secutour ubi exequitour,' *Cath. Angl.* 'If sho be secutour of my mayster,' *Test. Stor.* (C. 'Secutour' exequitour,' *PALSGRAVE*).

1964. Seel time, season, opportunity. 'pla yehu seles = this very time),' *R. BRUNNE H. S.* 57B7. The word still lives in the Eastern counties, see *HALLIWELL* (s. v. *sele*). 'I don't know much of her only just to give her the seel of the day,' *MOORE*. [OE. *sele*, cp. G. *selig*, fortunate, blessed.]

1965. Sellare of dows metys ('of dowcet metys,' *Hart.*; 'of dowsete metys and smale thynges,' *K.*; 'dowcet metell and smale thynges,' *Py*). See Dowcet mete, 130.

1966. Sealecouth, rare, strange, wonderful. 'God . . . that did sealecouth in egypt,' *HAMPOLDE Pa.* cv. 21. 'Cryst . . . that moche peple saued of sealecouth sores,' *P. Piersman*, B. xv. 579. [OE. *selecoth*, strange. *Hart.* has 'sealkow or seeldam sayne. Cp. Scottish *sele*; OE. *selecoth*.]

1967. Seeld. 'Seld,' *Hart.*, sold. 'Whether twel spareswis ben not seeld for an halpeny,' *WYCLIF Matt* x. 29.

1968. Seldan, seldom. 'On Salomones sawes seldan thou biholdest,' *P. Piersman*, B. vii. 137. 'And in lye courts ful seldes trouthe awaylyth,' *MS. Cantab* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *seldan*.]

1969. Sel. 'Sele,' *Hart.*, a saddle-bow. 'Seale, horse-harnerse,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Sele, a yoke for cattle,' *HALLIWELL*. [Icel. *sele*, harness. Lat. Gl. 'Arguillus: an oxebow,' *Ortus*. 'His arguillus: a noxbow,' *Voc* 728. 11.]

1970. [Selle], stodynyng howe, so *Hart.*, a monk's cell, as at Lynn. See Celle, 78.

1971. Sellere. 'Salererre,' *Hart.*, a cellarer. See Celerrere, 78.

1972. Sely, happy. See M. & S. 'For sely is that deeth soth for to seyno, That ofte y-cleped cometh and endeth payne,' *CHAUCER Tr. & Cr.* iv. 303. [OE. *selig*. See TRENCH (s. v. *silly*).]

1973. Sells wyly. 'Sel wyly,' *Hart.*. 'Sel willyd,' *K.*, self-willed. Cp. 'Willy, voluntarius. Unwilly, coactus, invitus,' *Cath. Angl.*

406. 1974. Seeme of corne, a measure of eight bushels. 'Seame of corne: demy

sestier de ble,' **PALSGRAVE**. 'A seam of corn. octo modii,' **COLES**. 'I sha] **Col. 406**. assoille the my-selue for a seme of whete,' **P. Plowman**, B. iii. 40. [OE. *seam*, a seam, a lead; cp. OHG. *seum*, a lead, a burden; Lat. *sagma*; Gr. *σαγμα*, a pack-saddle.]

1975. **Seemlaunte**, the face, countenance. 'Samselawnt,' **Hart**. 'A Sem-londe (v. r. *Semblaunte*), vultus,' **Cath. Angl.** 'Sadde of his *semlaunt*,' **P. Plowman**, B. viii. 117. 'Thei drodden and boweden her *semlaunt* in to the erthe,' **WYCLIF** *Luke* xlii. 5 [AF. *semlant*]

1978. **Semy**, subtle. **Semly**. 'Semyly,' **Hart**. 'Semely,' **Py.**, subtly

1977. **Sendel**, a thin silken stuff, also thin linen. 'This queene is atrid with gold of apustila, *sendel* of martira,' **HAMPOLE** *Pa.* xl. v. 11. com.). 'Lyned with taffata and with *sendal*,' **CHAUCER** *C. T.* 440. '3e worthy women with 3oure longe syngres That 3e on selke and *sendal* sewen,' **P. Plowman**, C. x. 10. 'Sendall— sendal,' **PALSGRAVE**. 'Cendell thynne lynnene: sendal,' *ib.* See **DUCANOE** s. v. *sendal*, *cendatum*.

1979. **Seen** of clerks, a synod. 'Some of clerkes. congregation. Cene of clerkes. convocation,' **PALSGRAVE**. 'A *Seene*; Synodus,' **Cath. Angl.** 'This pope kepede the vth holy *seene* universal e at Constantinople,' **HOOVER**, v. 425. 'Send: a Synod or Assembly of Carates before their Ordinary or Diocesan,' **COTGRAVE**.

1979. **Sengyl**, not married, single. 'Wedded or single,' **CHAUCER** *C. T.* 1. 407. 961. 'Sengle: singularis,' **Cath. Angl.** [OF. *sengle*, single.]

1980. **Seny**, a sign, token. *Senyes*, Signs, referring to the system the monks had of talking with their fingers. 'Dedyt thu never know the maner of owr *senyes*?' **BALE** (**HALLIWELL**). See **DUCANOE** s. v. *signum*, 9

1981. **Seny** of a boke. [Lat. Gl. 'Indula: a agues,' **Ortus**.]

1982. **Senny**. 'Senye,' **Hart**, of an Inn, a token or tally at an Inn.

1983. **Senowiye**, a wenite. [Probably the same word as *senourie*; OF. *seignorie*, lordsh p; see **STRATMANS**.]

1984. **Serhowre**. **Hart** adds 'or serchowre,' a searcher

1985. **Settewalle**, zedonry, a root resembling ginger. 'Canella and *setewale* of prys,' **CHAUCER** *R. Ros.* 1370. 'The lycorrys and *setewale*,' *ib.* *C. T.* n. 1951. 'Zeduarium radix est l. *setewale*,' **Bari**. 'Zeduarium: *setewale*,' **Voc.** 621. 15. 'Zeduar radix est cuiusdam herbe, ualet contra dolorem stomachi et intesti-norum. gallice et anglia *zedewale*,' **Alphita** [OF. *setewale*, also *setouart*, **MLat.** *zeduarium*; Arab. *jauqar* (from the Persian).]

1986. **Sewere** at mete, one who sets dishes on the table. 'A *Sewer* at y^e mete, depositor, prepositor, *discosorum*,' **Cath. Angl.** 'Depositor: a *sewer*,' **Voc.** 578. 8. 'William pat was þe duc hys *sewer*,' **TREVISA**, vi. 251. 'Slow be the *sewers* in serving in alway But swift be they after in taking meat away' **BARCLAY** (**NARES**) [For *assewer* see **NED**; AF. *asseoir*, one who sets the table (**DIDOT**); deriv. of *asseoir*, to set, to place; **PLat.** *adseire*.]

1987. **Sow**, a kind of broth made with onions. 'Cepulatum *sow*,' **Voc.** 572. 9. 'A *Sow* or brothe pulmentarium,' **Cath. Angl.** 'The flesche whan it was so to-hewe Sche taketh and maketh therof a *sow*,' **GOWER** (**HALLIWELL**). Cp. **CHAUCER** *C. T.* p. 67. 'Some with sireppis, saunces, *sewes* and soppes,' **Boecies Book**, 509. See *Cookery Books* (*E.F.T.S.* 91), and *Obera. Rules*. [F. 'Sow, a broth or sauce made of wine, vinegar, herbs and spices' (**COTGRAVE**); **PLat.** *cepulum*, deriv. of Lat. *cepa*, an onion. Lat. Gl. 'Cepulatum, jusculum alio conditum,' **DUCANOE**.]

1988. **Sewster**, a sempstress. 'Hec mitrix a *sewster*,' **Voc.** 692. 27.

Col. 409. 1999 Bytweed, lasso of marriage, properly, affinity, relationship. 'Affinitas sponso' *Voc* 562. 20. 'A bytweye conuenguntia' *Cath. Angl.* The proper meaning still survives in some dialects in the forms *abre*, *abridge*, *see* HALLIWELL. [OE. *abriden*, relationship.]

410. 1990. Byd. 'Byyd,' *Harl.* long of ample length, of clothes. See M. & S. (s. v. *aple*). 'Byde as a hode' *PROVERB*. 'Byde as a pynde' *DEFINITION*. *talara*. *Cath. Angl.* 'Byden' a wide cassock reaching below the knees. *COTGRAVE*. 'Byde longe' long. *PALSGRAVE*. 'His berde was wde with myche hare,' *Chaucer* M. 5313. [OE. *ad ample*, long.]

1991. Bydys, strong drink, the same word as 'eider' See M. & S. (s. v. *ader*). 'He schal not drynke wyn and ader,' *Wyclif* Luke 1. 15. The *Fulg.* has here *acer*, and the Gr. *oupeo*, the Heb. *shakar* cp. *Deut.* xxx. 6. [ME. *aydre* is a form of the *Fulg. uera*, through Lat. *acer*, the *Præpost.* form; whence *OV. acer*, *clatis*, *cider* (and *ader*)]

1992. Bytyr, safe, secure. See M. & S. s. v. *atyr*. 'Syche assure, certain,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Beur. Sure, safe, sicker, secure,' *COTGRAVE*. 'He is ether of his gode name,' *Chaucer* C. T. 3049. 'We schulen . . . make you *atyr*,' *Wyclif* Matt. xlviii. 14. See *Sava*, 386. [OE. *atyr*, OS. *atw*, OHG. *atir*; Lat. *securus*.]

1993. Bylure of a wall. 'Bylure,' *Harl.* a canopy, ceiling. 'A Splore : anabstrum,' *Cath. Angl.*, see *NED.* (s. v. *colure*, and M. & S. s. v. *ature*). [Lat. *Gl.* *Colatura*. Cp. *DUCANGE* (s. v. *colatura*). 'Tigna, laquearia, tecta et claustrum ecclesie cum turri restauravit . . . Tectum ecclesie *Cacuturam*, claustrum quoque curias reparavit' *Laurentius*.]

1994. Symnel bread, a cake made of fine flour. 'Symnell bredde : uminiau,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Artocopus panis cum labore factus, anglie a symnel,' *Ortus*. 'Artocopus a symnel,' *Medulla*. 'Ortocopus, a symnel,' *Voc* 599. 28. 'Artocopus : symnell,' *Voc* 658. 1; 788. 30. (*symnylle*, *Voc* 725. 20; 739. 39.) 'A Symnelle : Artocopus, libum, libellum, placenta,' *Cath. Angl.* See *DUCANGE* (s. v. *simenellus*): 'panis similaceus ex simila, Græcis *στυμνελίτης* cui secundum inter panes honestatis locum assignat *Galenus*. Anglis *simnell bread*.'

411. 1995. Synyon. 'Synyhone,' *Harl.* Synthon, *Py.* the herb groundsel. [Synyon should probably be read Synpon, cp. *Py.*] 'Synthone, an herb,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Hec sinteula : synthon,' *Voc* 645. 11. 'Simpson, groundsel. Root' *HALLIWELL*. [F. 'Senecion,' the herb Groundsel' (*COTGRAVE*). OF. *seneschon*. 'Senecio, cardo benedictus, gall. *seneschon*, a' groundswile' (*Alphita*); *Miss.* *senecionem*.]

1996. Syndyr, cinder. 'A Synder : scorra,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Synders of the fyre brayn,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Synder : Scorra ferri Sinders : Carbonum reliquie,' *Collex.* [tool. *syndr.* slag.]

1997. Syngynge syfte. [Lat. *Gl.* 'Syrarium, sibus; precium cantoris,' *DUCANGE*.]

1998. Synopyr, a pigment of reddish and greenish colour. See M. & S. (1) 'Synoper sinopia, genus coloris est,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Synopre co' ur,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Whitke wore of gold, of sable, of silver, of yelow, assure and synopia, thyse sixe colours were ther in wrought,' *Caxton Reynard*, p. 85. [F. 'Sinople, a sinople, given colour (in Blazon)' (*COTGRAVE*). (Sinople is still the technical term for green in heraldry.)] (2) 'Struper or Sinopia, a kind of Mineral so named from *Senope*, a City of Paphlagonia. It is commonly call'd *Ruddle* or *Red-lead*, and us'd by Painters for a deep Red or Purple Colour,' *PHILLIPS*.

[OF *sinope*; MLat. *sinopidem*, red ochre; Gr. *σινώπη*, a red earth; from Ζυώνη, Col. 411, the town on the Black Sea.]

1999. Syyntyre, a 'cinter' in masonry. See NED. (s. v. *cintra*). 'Sinter of masonry,' PALSGRAVE. 'Douvele - a Cinter or Centry; the frame of wood whereby a vault or arch is both in the making and for a while after held up,' COTGRIVE. [F. *cintra*; MLat. *cintrum* DUCANGE.]

2000. Sythyn, snace, ago. See M. & S. (s. v. *sithen*). 'Gon sithen longe whyle,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* i. 718. [OE. *sithan*.]

2001. Syve, a sieve. See M. & S. 'Al this mullok in a sive y-throwe,' CHAUCER *C. T.* a. 940. [OE. *sifs*; also *sibi* (O.E.T.).]

2002. Syvdye, bran or chaff. 'Refuse of bran,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *sifola*, *sifola*, siftings, bran, chaff, also tares, see *Land. Mutt.* xii. 38. Cp. above.]

2003. Syvyn, chives, small leeks. 'Gethium is called in englishe a Syue, a chive or a chiet,' TURNER (NED. s. v. *chive*). [F. 'fine, a Scallion; or unast Look' (COTGRIVE); OF. *cive*; Lat. *cypu*, an onion.]

2004. Skoy, shy as a horse. See Schoy, 305. 'Sketch, skeigh, apt to startle, skittish, shy,' JAMESON. 'Maggie . . . Look'd asklent and unco skeigh,' BURNS *Duncan Gray*.

2005. Skeymow, squeamish. See M. & S. 'Squaymose - verecundus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Thou were not *skopmus* of the maiden's wombe to delyver mankynde,' *Te Deum* (circ. 1400); see MASHALL *Mon. Rit.* ii. 14. 'Thou art not *shogmose* thy fantasy for to tell,' BALK (HALLIWELL). 'That many one are so dangerous And oute of mesure *esquaymose*,' MS. (ib.). [AF. '*escoupmos*, épithète appliquée à une personne qui mange et qui boit peu' (BOZON); PLat. *semaionis*, particular in dress, appearance; cp. MLat. '*semaus*, Ornatus suo oblectari' (DUCANGE); deriv. of *sema*; Lat. *schema*; Gr. *σχῆμα*, form.]

2006. Skeppe, a basket. Cp. *skype*, s. v. Mawnd, 263. 'A Skepe, canistrum, coffinus. A Skepe of coyle: batulus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A Skeppe, a measure of corne,' *Manip.* 'Skep, *skappe*, *scaps*, a beehive made of twisted straw,' JAMESON. RAY among South and East-country words mentions 'bee-skep, a bee-hive'; see HALLIWELL (s. v. *skep*). 'Scep, cumbra: a great vessel of wickers or of earth to keepe corne in,' COOPER. 'Skep, (1) a measure, (2) a bee-hive,' PRACOCK. [Icel. *skeppa*, a measure, bushel.]

2007. Skersle, a scarecrow. See the gloss below. 'A Scarle or visern: larua; versus: larua fugat volucrem, sic larua sit quoque demon,' *Cath. Angl.* [Deriv. of *skerven*, to scare; see M. & S. Lat. G. 'Larva fugat volucrem; faciem tegit; est quoque demon,' ORTUS.]

2008. Skytwyt. See *Seytwyith*, 401.

2009. Skytte, diarrhoea. 'They (lambs) die of the skit or scouring,' YOUNG (PRACOCK). [Icel. *skida*, diarrhoea.]

2010. Skywen of agsid 'Skyvayne,' *Harl.* an officer of a guild. [OF *askierin*, *askierin* (mod. *scheyn*), a municipal magistrate; MLat. *scabinus* (see DUCANGE; cp. It. *scabino*. Cp. OHG. *scaffin*, *scaffin*, a judicial assessor; deriv. of a prim. *skappan*, to ordain, determine; see KLUCK s. v. *schiffe*.)]

2011. Skochon, see *Schoichyn*, 402.

2012. Slabbard, slow. 'Slabber, a slovenly fellow,' JAMESON

2013. Slag ('as fow e wey,' *K*), slippery, muddy. [Cp. Sw. *slagg*, wet, damp; see VIGFORSK (s. v. *slag*).]

2014. Slay, an instrument belonging to a weaver's loom. 'Slay, a wevers tole,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *slap*.]

2015. Slaveyn, a garment, a pilgrim's cloak. See M. & S. (s. v. *schampne*).

412.

413.

414.

Col. 414. 'A *Saucyn*. Amphibalus, birrus, carabarra,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Schuayn, Sciarcus. Armilausa, Sarabarra, Slavina (vestis peregrinorum), Caracalla (a cope, Melota,' *Voc. index*). 'His *saucyn* was of the olde schappe,' *Rick. R.* iii 236 'He shewed me his *saucyn* and pylche,' *Caxton Reynard*, p. 10. [*AF. saucine* (*SEKAT Lat.* *MLat. sciarcus*, a long garment like that worn in Slavonic countries *DUCANGE*.)]

415. 2016. Slede, a dray without wheels, also, a harrow. 'A *Sled* (v. r. *Slede*) traha' *Cath. Angl.* 'Trains. a sled. Trainoir, a sled, a drag, or dray without wheels,' *COTGRAVE*. 'Sleds to drawe a thyng upon,' *PALESGRAVE*. 'A dray or sledde which goeth without wheeles' traha,' *BART*. 'A Traye, sledde' traha,' *Mansp.* 'Traha: a herwe, a sledde,' *Medulla*. 'Traha: an harowe, a sledde,' *Ortus*. [*Ice. sleds*.]

2017. Sleto or a-sleto. 'Sleet or a sleet,' *Hart.*, aslant, obliquely. See *A-oyde*, *S*, *Anlets*, 18.

2018. Slyss. 'Slyce,' *Hart.* 'An instrument of the kitchen to turne meste that is fried,' *Elyot* (s. v. *spathus*) ed. 1559; see *HALLIWELL*. 'Slycs to turne with: tournovers,' *PALESGRAVE*. 'A slyce. spatha,' *COLE.* 'Ligua. a Point, little Tongue, Spoon, Slew, Ladle,' *ib.* [*OF. cadex*, a broken piece of wood.]

416. 2019. Slydyr, slippery. 'And to a dronke man the way is *slyder*,' *CHAUCER C. T.* 1064. 'A *slyder* mouth worenith falsyngis,' *WYCLIF Prov.* xvi 28. [*OE. slyder*.]

2020. Sloffynge (so *Hart.*), eating greedily. I can find no evidence for this word outside the *Prompt*.

2021. Slore. 'Stoor,' *Hart.*, mud. 'Slore, dirt, miry earth. North. "Sloore. limus," *Nom. MS.*,' (*HALLIWELL*).

417. 2022. Slorryyd, covered with mud. 'Slorried, bedaubed. West,' *HALLIWELL*. 'Though you lie in the dark slorried with the bishop's black coal dust,' *PHILPOT* (*ib.*). Cp. 'Slurry, soft surface mud such as there is on roads after much carting in wet weather,' *Surry Words* (E.D.S. 70).

2023. Slotte, the clasp or fastening of a door, a bolt. 'Hic vinctis: a slot,' *Voc.* 733. 27. 'Slots of a dore: loquet,' *PALESGRAVE*. 'Ye Slot of a doore: posukun,' *Mansp.* 'A Slotte v. r. Slot ubi A barre,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Slot, a bolt, a fastening to a door, a cross-beam or bar,' *ATKINSON*. (Cp. *MHG. sloc* (*G. schloss*: (1) 'Riegel, Band, Schloss, Fessel, (2) Schloss, Burg,' *KLUGE*, cognate with *schliessen*, to shut.)

2024. Sloth, a slough. See *Pojel*, 344. For the form *slath* for *slothe* cp. *Heedbroth*, 217. Cp. 'Slough, a miry place,' *HEALOR*. [*OE. sloh*.]

2025. Slotyrbugge, a dirty, filthy creature. Cp. 'Slotterhodge, a nasty, beastly fellow, taking pleasure in feeding in a filthy way,' *JAMIESON*.

2026. Sluggy, sluggish. 'Sompaolence, that is, sluggy slombringe,' *CHAUCER C. T.* i. 706.

2027. Smeke, smoke. 'Smoke mounted up yn bys wrapo,' *E. E. Psalter* xvii 10. [*OE. smocum*, to smoke.]

2028. Smel wyn, weak wine. [*Lat. Gl.* 'Hoc vitium. febylo wyne,' *Voc.* 771. 37. 'Vitium. vile vinum vel parvum vinum,' *Ortus*. 'Vitium, vinum mixtum cum aqua,' *Medulla*. 'Vitium: το σβόπιον, 'Petit v n,' vox a Terentio usurpata. Petrus Cluniacensis "Semper utuntur vino adeo adequato ut merito magis Vitium quam vinum dicatur," *DUCANGE*.]

418. 2029. Smelth. 'Smelte,' *Hart.*, smelt.

2030. Smeth, a Plain, even ground. 'Forby gives *Smeth*, signifying an

Norfolk an open level of considerable extent, for instance Markam "Smooth," Col. 418. (pronounced "Smice"), famed in the sports of the Swaffham coursing meeting. An extensive level tract near Lynn, formerly fen, is called the "smooth"; and to the south-west of Lynn there is a very fertile plain, celebrated as a pasture for sheep, called Tynney "Smooth," WAY. [Cp. OE. *smoða*, smooth.]

2031. Smete or smetyn, smitten. 'When Gye hym felyd smeten sore,' MS. Camb. (HALLIWELL). 'Whan the flawme . . . had Bialacil with hote smete' R. Ross, 3755. [OE. *smiton*, pp. of *smitan*, to smear.]

2032. Smythys hambyr, a smyth's hammer. [Lat. Gl. 'Marcus' a hammer, COLES. 'Marcus, proprium nomen evangeliste vel malleus,' ORTUS.]

2033. Smoke. 'Smok,' HART. smock. See M. & S. s. v. *smock*. 'Hue sholde unsowen hure smok,' P. Plowman, C vii. 6. [OE. *smoc*, Icel. *smokkr*]

2034. Snattyd, snub-nosed. 'Snatted nose,' TREVISIA, iii. 285

2035. Snake, a cold in the head. 'Snake pose: rime,' PALSGRAVE.

2036. Snake, the latch of a door. 'Hoc passulum: a snake. Hoc mastiga: a snakeband,' Voc. 733. 23, 24. 'Snake latches bequet, clicquette,' PALSGRAVE. 'The Snack, Snackot of a door ligula vectis,' COLES. 'Snack the latch of a door,' JAMIESON.

2037. Snype or snyhte ('snyte,' HART), the bird called the snipe. 'Hic ibis: a snype,' Voc. 701. 39. [Syn. 'A snipe or snite, a bird lesse than a wood cocke,' BARRT. 'A downg-hille doke as deynté as a snyghte,' LYDGATE (HALLIWELL). 'Bostare: a snyte,' Voc. 568. 33. ILL: *snyte*, Voc. 625. 8, 762. 20. OE. *smita* 'ægle,' *uudut-smita* 'carduelus'; see HERRERA.]

2038. Snokynge, smelling as hounds do. 'Nicto: to snoke as hondes do,' ORTUS. 'Nictio: to snoke ut canis,' MEDULLA. 'Snok, to ferret out, to pry into, North. Snok-horne, Torowley M. p. 68, a sneaking fellow,' HALLIWELL. 'Snok, to smel. and sniff as a dog does. Snouk, Snouk, the peculiar sneezing sound made by dogs burrowing in search of rats, &c.; to sniff as a dog or other animal does,' HESLOP.

2039. Soo, a large tub holding from twenty to thirty gallons, and carried by two men on a pole. See Soo tre, 424. 'Soo, a vessel. cuve,' PALSGRAVE. 'In Bedfordshire what we call a "coul" and a "coul-staff" they call a soo and a soe-stang,' KERRIT MS (HALLIWELL). 'Spo, soe, soo, a water bucket (Obs.). "So, soo, a tub with two ears to carry on a stang," RAY. "Paid for 13 shels (shovels) and a soo for to carry water withal xid," Mariners' Accounts, 1540' (HESLOP). 'Sea or tubbe: tina, Cath. Angl. 'Tino: a Stand, open Tub or Soo, most in use during the time of vintage, and holding about four or five pailfuls and commonly borne by a Stang between two,' COLEGE. 'Tine: a Stand full or Soo full. Tinet: a little Stand, bin or Tub. Tinole: a little Soo. So Tinoon,' 16. [OE. *sa*; Icel. *sar*, Sw. *så*, a large cask.]

2040. Sodary or sudary, a napkin. 'And the sudary that was on his head,' WYCLIF John xx. 7. 'His sudary, his wyndyng cloth,' Cursor M. (HALLIWELL). 'Hoc sudarium: sudary,' Voc. 648. 40. [Lat. *sudarium* (Vulg.), Gr. *συνδριον* N.T.,.]

2041. Bodekens. subdencon 'Sudeken: a subdencon,' HALLIWELL. 'Ordour of eodekyn for sothe he hade,' Chron. Ed. iii. 'A Subdekyn; abi eudekyn,' Cath. Angl. [Lat. Gl. *Nathaneus*. See DUCANGE (s. v. *Nathaneus*). 'Nathanael,' Vulg. i Chron ix 2; *Nathanael* in LXX; Heb. *Nethanum*. See Dict. Bible s. v. *Nethanum*. Many med. secul. wr. ters compared the order of the subdiaconate with the *Nethanum* of the Jewish Church, and some considered *Nathanael*,

419.

420.

Col. 420. the 'Israelite in whom was no guile,' to have been a type of the order. See *Lat. 'A. Artuq (a v. subdoleum).]*

2043. *Sophym*. 'Sofyma,' *Harl.*, a sophism. 'I trowe ye studie aboute som sophyme,' CHAUCE *R. T. E. 3.* 'In poure in sopheme reson hydes,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'Sopheme, a doutfull queatyon sophismie,' PALSGRAVE. [OF *sophme*, Lat. *sophisma*, Gr *σῶφισμα*]

421. 2043. *Bookne*, resort of people, assemblage. 'Bette the bucle of Hanneburis solme,' *P. Plowman*, C, 111. [OE *soen* Icel *soen*, an assemblage of people; Dan. *sogn*, a parish]

2044. *Soole*. 'Sole, a collar of wood put round the neck of cattle,' HALLIWELL. 'Sole, a bowe about a beestes necke,' PALSGRAVE. [OE *sol* see B. T.; cp. Icel. *sól*; (HG *sól*. Lat. Gl. 'Boia, arcus, uel geoc,' *Voc.* 195. 7. 'Boia: ioc uel sweor-copp,' *Voc.* 552. 15.]

2045. *Sooleyn*, a solitary meal. [OF *solain*, a portion served out to a religious person, a pittance, lit. a portion for one; see ROQUEFORT; and DUCANGE s. v. *solatium*, 5.]

2046. *Boleyn*, solitary, one who hates company, sullen. 'The soleyn fenix of Arabye,' CHAUCE *R. T. E.* lii 982. 'Consuls of erthe that hilden to hem soleyn places,' WYCLIF *Joh.* iii. 14. 'And some were so solyngs and sad of her wittis,' *Rich. R.* v. 66. [OF, *solain*; PLat. *solatium*; deriv. of Lat. *solus*, alone]

2047. *Solere*, an upper room, loft. 'Thei wenten up in to the soler (σῆρ ὀρῶν),' WYCLIF *Deut.* i. 13. 'Thei ledde hym in to the soler (σῆρ ὀρῶν),' *ib.* ix. 39. (Luther has *soller*.) 'Soller, a losse, garnier,' PALSGRAVE. 'Solarium' an upper room, chamber or garret, which in some parts of England is still called a *sollar*, *Kennet MS.* (HALLIWELL). [AF. *soler*; MLat. *solarium*; also OE. *solere*, cp. OS. *OHG.* *solari* in *HELLAND* and *TATTIAN*—*Vulg.* 'cenaculum,' *Mark* xiv. 15; also *OHG.* *solari* in *OTFROD*, *Da. selder*.]

2048. *Solsyng*. *Harl.* has also the verb *Solfon*. 'Zete can I neither solfe (v. r. *suffe*, C) ne syngge,' *P. Hornum*, B, 423. 'To sol-fa is to sing by note, to call over the notes by their names, viz *ut, st, la, sol, fa*, &c.; see glossary and notes.) 'I solfe and singge after,' *Resq. Anth.* l. 299 (HALLIWELL). 'Solfo, to solfa,' *Voc.* 612. 35. 'Solfe a Solfa, a note in singing. Solfidé, *Solfud*,' *Cotgrave*.

2049. *Solwyd*, dirtied. See *Sowlyng*, 426. 'Solowed clothes,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). Cp. 'Soylo' *solwy*, *W. de Riallesworth*, p. 171. [OE. *soen*, mire, cp. *sole*, a dirty pond, a Kentish word (see B. T.) *OHG.* *sol*, 'volutabrum']

422. 2050. *Somonour* horse, 'Somer horre,' *Harl.*, a sumpter horse. 'The monke hath . . . seven somours full stronge,' *Robin Hood* (HALLIWELL). 'Cartes and somers,' *Arth. & Merl.* 16. 'Summer,' *BARROUR*, xix. 746. [F. 'Sommier, a sumpter-horse (COTGRAVE; OF. *sommier* a pack horse; deriv. of *sonnus*, a package; cp. It. *salma*; Lat. *sagma* PLat. *salma*; Gr *σάρμα*.)]

2051. *Somer castel*. 'A temporary wooden tower on wheels used in ancient sieges on board vessels of war, &c.,' HALLIWELL. 'Sommier castel of a myght,' PALSGRAVE. 'In the translation of Vegetius mention occurs of "somer castella" to protect the supplies of provisions, and of "somer castell" brought against the walls by an enemy' *Way*. 'Summer (a beam,' *BARROUR*, xvii. 696. [F. 'Sommier, the piece of timber called a Summer,' *COTGRAVE*, OF. *sommier* the same word as above, Lat. Gl. *fala*. Cp. *TOWRO*, 487. 'Fala, a toure of tree,' *Ortus*. 'Fala. Brylago,' *Voc.* 582. 9; for *brylago* see NED. s. v. *broelcke*.]

2052. *Soond hylle*, 'Sond hylle,' *Harl.*, a sand-hill or pit.

2053. **Soond**, 'Sond,' *Har.*, a sending. 'Payne is sent by the rightwys Col. 422. *sonde* of god,' CHAUCER C. T. l. 625. [OE. *sand* (*sond*), a sending message.]

2054. **Sonde**, a gift sent. 'She wiste wherefor was that *sonde*,' CHAUCER C. T. a. 1049. 'Crystes owen *sonde* gifte, B,' P. *Flowman*, C, xvii. 136. [Lat. G] *Erucennium*. 'Erucennium,' *Harl*. 'Erucium (*erucennium*); MGR. *ερωεν*. το δωρον το ερωόμενον *ερωεν*. Hospitale' (DUCANGE)]

2055. **Sopare**, a soap-merchant. 'Smuginstor: a *sopere*,' *Voc*. 612. 29. 'Ralph le *Soper*'; hence the modern surname 'Soper,' see BARDSLEY, p. 372 (and index).

2056. **Sope**, a sop. [Lat. G] 'Ossa' a Sop. Morrel,' COLES.]

2057. **Soors** or **sowre**, filth, mud. For 'sowre' see **Slore**, 416. *feet* 423. *sour*, mud.]

2058. **Sory**, muddy. See **Soors**.

2059. **Soos**, hounds' meat. 'Soose or a reward for houndes, whan they have taken their game. huuee,' PALSGRAVE. 'Soos, a mixed mess of food, a collection of scraps. Var. d el,' HALLIWELL. 'Of any one that mixes several sops we say in Kent, he makes a *soos*,' Kennett MS. (HALLIWELL). 'Soos, a call of dogs to their meat,' BROCKETT. [Lat. G] 'Candabrum, furfur caninium, quo canes pascuntur, purgamenta tritici,' PAPIAS DUCANGE.]

2060. **Soyte**. 'Soot,' *Harl*. [OE. *sot*, 'fuligo']

2061. **Sothmete**. 'Botha mete,' *Harl*. Cp 'Sothe Porke' (i.e. sodden pork, *Cookery Books E.E.T.S.* 91). 424.

2062. **Sootre**, the pole on which the 'soo' or tub was carried by two men. See **Soo**, 419.

2063. **Sowoe**, a sort of pickle for hog's flesh. 'Succidum: *Soum*,' *Voc*. 614. 20; 660. 35. 741. 35. 'Sowoe succidum,' *Cath. Angl*. 'Succidum' *sooce*. Succiduum: ful of iuse. Succiduo: to sowoe,' *Oryus*. 'I sowoe fysh or fleshe, I lay it in *sooce* to preserve it' (PALSGRAVE). 'The head and feet (of a pig) will make good *sooce*, *Four Robin* (NAMES). See **Sowsyn**, 461.

2064. **Bowde** stipend, pay. 'Y took *soode* to youre seruyce,' WYCLIF a *Cor* xl. 8. [OF. *souds*; MLat. *soldum*, a sum of money; Lat. *soldus*.]

2065. **Bowdyowre**, a mercenary (hence our 'soldier'). See M. & S. 'The younge and lusty *soudiours*,' *ELIOT Governor*, I. xvi. 52. 'Soldarius: a *Soudour*,' *Voc*. 612. 32. 'Soudour: souldoier' PALSGRAVE. [F. 'Souldoyer, a Souldier, one that fights or serves for pay' (COTGRAVE. See above.)

2066. **Bowdon**, a sultan. 'H. in that was the *sowdon* of Surrye,' CHAUCER C. T. a. 177 [OF. *soudan*, Arab. *sulṭān*.]

2067. **Bowlyng**, dying, death. Cp. HALLIWELL, 'Soul-end, the passing bell,' 'Soulmas days. le jour des mors,' PALSGRAVE.

2068. **Bowlyng** or **solwyng**, a making dirty. For 'solwyng' see **Solwyd**, 425. 421.

2069. **Bowre dok**, sorrel. 'Herba acetosa, ascedula idem, gallicè *sorde*, anglieè *sourdek*,' *Alphita*. 'Sowre-dock comme Sorrel,' SHERWOOD. 'Sowerdocks, an herbe,' PALSGRAVE. [OF. *doce*, dock, sorrel.]

2070. 'Sowstare idem quod sewstare,' *Harl*. See **Sewster**, 409.

2071. **Bowtare**, a cobbler. 'Soutier: sauelier,' PALSGRAVE. 'Savetier' a cobbler, a *Soutier*, COTGRAVE. 'Sutor: *souter*,' *Voc*. 628. 27. 'Hic sutor, Hic aliterius' a *souter*, *Voc*. 686. 6. Hence the surname 'Sowter,' see BARDSLEY, p. 350. [OE. *sulter*; Lat. *sutor*. Syn. *cordynare*. 'Cordewaner,' *Harl*. See **Cordwaner** 94.]

2072. **Sowth thystyl**. **Sowthystyle** or **thowthystyle**, *Harl*. See 480.

- Col. 425. 'Rostrum porcinum *southstakel*,' *Alphita* (so Voc. 606. 18). 'Camelionta alba *southstakel*,' *ib.* 'Scuriola, lactucella, lactuca agrestis idem anglisc *southstakel*,' *Bart*
426. 2073. Sotharwode. 'Sowtherne woode,' *Hart*. 'Abroton: the herb Southernwood,' *COTERAGE*. 'Southernwode, an herbe: ambroyee,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Linerinum, abrotanum idem, gallice avereyne, anglisc sotharwode,' *Alphita*. [OE. *ruferne weide*: Abrotanum' (Voc. 133. 24).]
2074. Sethyn, soddan, pp. of Sethyn. 457. 'All the salt sawsegs that ben sothen in Northe folke,' *Reliq. Antiq.* HALLIWELL. [OE. *sothen*]
2075. Spakch. *Spatula*. 'Spakle Spackyll, Py.' *Scutula*, *Hart*. *Hart* probably gives us the better reading, the sense being a speckle or round figure on a garment. [Lat. Gl. This is the meaning of *scutula* in *Vulg.* Cp. *Mac.* iv. 5), 'Ornaverunt . . . coronis aureis et *scutulis*.']
2076. Spaklyd, specked, variegated. [Lat. Gl. *Scutulatus*; cp. *Vulg.* *Ezek.* xxvii. 16. 3 'Et purpuram et *scutulato* [Heb. *negmah*] et hyssum.]
2077. Spalle, a splinter. 'A Spale, ship: assula,' *Momp.* 'Chiege: splinte, shivers, *spala*, rivings,' *Florio*. 'Spalls or broken peeces of stones that come off in hewing and graving,' *Nomenclator* (HALLIWELL). 'Spalls or chips which fly from the carpenter's axe or woodman's bill,' *Ermoor Gl.* p. 48.
2078. Sparth, an axe. 'A Sparthe: sparus,' *Calk.* *Angl.* 'Norwayes brougt first *sparthos* in to Irland,' *THEVIA*, i. 351. 'Sparthe, an instrument,' *PALSGRAVE*. [Icel. *sparða*.]
2079. Spatyl, instrument to cleanse sores with. 'Spatyl an instrument,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'A Spattie: Spatula, Spathula,' *COLER*. [Lat. Gl. 'Spathula: a Shee to spread Salve, *COLER*.]
427. 2080. Spawde, a shoulder blade. 'Hic armus a *spawde*,' *Voc.* 704. a. 'A Spawde. Armus; ubi a Schowder,' *Cuth. Angl.* 'A boar with *spaldia* hard and harsk,' *Dobynas Armeubos*, x. 'Manly *spalles*,' *SPENSER F. Q.* ii. 6. 29. [OF. *spalde* *spalle*]; Lat. *spathula*, see HATZFELD (s. v. *spalde*)]
2081. Spies. 'Spees or Kende,' *Hart*, species, kind. 'Absteyne you fro al yuol *spice* [ab omni *specie mala*, *Vulg.*], *Wyclif* 1 *Thes.* v. 22. 'Justice . . . is described in two kinds of *spaces*,' *ELTON Gov.*; see *TRENCH*. 'And yet is ther a priue *space* of Pryde,' *CHANCER C. T.* l. 407. [OF. *espice*, Lat. *specimens*. For the various meanings of M.Lat. *species*, see *Voc.* 713. 19. *Syn.* *Keunde*, 308 *Kend*, 246.]
2082. Spesch feyned betwyne man and best. [Lat. Gl. *Libystica*. 'Fabulae aut Aesopieae sunt aut *Libysticae*. Aesopieae sunt, cum animalia inter se sermocinasse finguntur, vel quae animam non habent, ut urbes, &c. *Libysticae* autem dum hominum cum bestiis aut bestiarum cum hominibus fingitur vocis esse commercium,' *Isidorus Orig.* *Way*.]
2083. Spayre of garment, the opening in a dress. 'Cluniculum: an hole or a *spayre* of a womans smock,' *Ortus*. 'Manubium, Mamalia: a *spayre*, *spayere*,' *Voc.* 594. 43. 45. 'A *Spayre*: manubium, manulium, cluniculum, manicipium,' *Cuth. Angl.* 'A gentile woman pat had hir a *baule* undir hir *spayer*,' *DREWILLEVILLE C.*. 'He put it [his hand] in his *spayer*. And ate he drogh it hale and fere,' *CURTOR M.* 5825. 'Manicipium: *spayere*; Apertura: *spayere*,' *Voc. Reg.* (*Way*). 'The bird went to *repayre* and go in at my *spayre*,' *SKELTON (ib.)*. 'Sparre of a gown: fonte de la robe,' *PALSGRAVE*.
2084. Spekke, a patch. 'Specks, Plates of iron nailed upon a plough to keep it from wearing out. *Yorksh.*,' *HALLIWELL*. 'Speck, a patch,' *ROBINSON*

(a). [OE. *specca*, speck, spot, Lat. Gl. '*Pictacium* : clowte of a schen,' Voc. Col. 427. 628. 28, 664. 36. See Clowt, 88.]

2086. *Spelk*, a splinter or narrow slip of wood. 'In Yorkshire the splints or splinters of wood used in binding up of broken bones are called *spelks*,' Kennell MS. (HALLIWELL). '*Spelk*, a long splinter, a long thin slip of wood; a splint in the surgical sense,' ATKINSON. [OE. *spelo* *spile*; Icel. *spjalkur*, *spjalkir*, pl. splints, see B. T.]

2088. *Spence*, expence. '(He countith the *spensie*,' WYCLIF Luke xiv. 28. '*Spence* cost' despence,' FAISORAVE. '*Dispensa* : a *spence*, *spendynge*,' Voc. 578. 45.

2087. *Spence*, a buttery, provision-room. '*Spens*, a buttrye : desponcier,' FAISORAVE. '*Promptuarium* : *spence* or bottrye,' Voc. 625. 20. '*Hoc celarium*, *Hoc dispensorium* : a *spens*,' Voc. 729. 23, 24. '*Al violent as botel in the spence*,' CHAUCER C. T. D. 1921.

2088. *Spensere*, a dispenser of provisions. 'The *spensers* and the 428. bottlers,' CURSER M. (HALLIWELL). '*Acclarius* : a *spenser*,' Voc. 561. 3. 'Adam that was the *spencer*,' CAMDELIN, 493. Hence the surname '*Spencer*,' see BARDSLEY, p. 209.

2089. *Spere*, a cupboard. '*Speers* in a hall, buffet,' FAISORAVE. Lit. a place locked up, cp. *Speryn* 1), 462.

2090. *Spere*, sphere. '*Spere* of y^e firmament : *spora*,' GUTH. Angl. 'The fire of þe *spere*,' HAMROLD P. C. 4887. 'But now so wepeth Venus in hir *spere*,' CHAUCER M. P. xvi. 11.

2091. *Spere* hawke. '*Sparhawke*,' Fy. the sparrow-hawk. 'The *sparhawk* and the papejay,' CHAUCER C. T. B. 1957. 'Hic nides : a *sperehawk*,' Voc. 701. 29; 640. 18; 761. 5. [Lat. Gl. *Nisus*, the name of the sparrow-hawk in Mlat. from the story of Nisus, King of Megara, who was changed into a sparrow-hawk.]

2092. *Sperel*, a clasp or fastening. See Ondoynge, 315. *Sperel* is a deriv. of *Speryn* 1), 462.

2093. *Spere* worth, the herb called spear-wort. '*Spear-wort* : *flammula*,' COLEA. '*Flammula* : *sperewort*,' Voc. 583. 41 (cp. *Bart.*). '*Borith*, *nouveau-lum* chirurgie, *lancoolata aquatica* idem, anglisc *sperewort*,' ALPHIDA. [OE. *spereuort*.]

2094. *Spycare*, a seller of spices and drugs. 'A *Spycar* : Apothecarius,' GUTH. Angl. 'Hic apotecarius : *spycere*,' Voc. 651. 28. Hence the surname '*Spicer*,' see BARDSLEY p. 370.

2095. *Spyke*, fat bacon. 'A *spyke* of a bacon flycke,' SKELTON. [OE. *spit*, fat bacon; Icel. *spik*, the blubber of whales; cp. G. *speck*; OLG. *specuin* (Weigand.)]

2096. *Spylkeke*, a child's whirlingig, a plaything. [Cp. OE. *spilan*, to 429. play; OHG. *spilōn* mod. *spielen*. Lat. Gl. '*Coraculum* : a chyldys Wryll, or a hurte cum quo puori ludunt,' *Ortus*.]

2097. *Spynnar*, a spider. '*Spynnar* or spyder, herigne,' FAISORAVE. '*Araigne* : a Spider or Spinner,' COUGRAVE. 'A *spinnar* (little spider) : *Ara-neolus*,' COLEA. '*Spinner* a spider,' PEACOCK. '*Spinner* mesh, *Spinner*-web, a spider's web, the goosamer of fine Autumn days,' ATKINSON. [Syn. errany; see Erany, 146.]

2098. *Sperlynge*. '*Spyrlynge*,' Hark, the name of a fish. 'A *Spyrlynge* : impinera, *spertlingus*,' GUTH. Angl. [F. '*Esperlan* : a Smelet' COUGRAVE]. Lat. Gl. 'Hic *epimora* est piscis qui moritur eodem die quo nascitur,' Voc. 641. 39.]

- Col. 429.** 2089. *Speete*, roasting-spit. 'Hoc veru : a *spete*,' *Voc.* 769. 39. 'A *Spytle* (v. r. *Spete*) . veru,' *Cath. Angl.* [Icel. *spjot*; cp. OHG. *spnoc* (mod. *spnen*)]
2100. *Spytyl howe*, a lazar-house. 'A *spille*, hospital, or lazarhouse for leprose,' *BARET*. 'Spytic house - laderye,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Ladriere a *Spille* for leprose, a place wherein they abide,' *COTGRAVE*. 'Hospital: an Hospital, a *Spille*,' *ib.*
2101. *Splente*, a lath, a thin piece of split wood, a splint. 'Splent for an house: laite,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'A little splent to staise a broken finger,' *BARET*.
2102. *Spole*, a weaver's instrument, a bobbin, a quill, a spool. 'Spole : a wevers instrument,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'A weavers spole.' *Espauls*,' *COTGRAVE*. 'Spola - a Quyl or a Spole,' *Voc.* 613. 7. *Pannus : spole*,' *Voc.* 608. 3 [Du. *spool*, OHG. *spuola* (mod. *spule*); see *KLUG*.]
- 430.** 2103. *Spore*, a spur. 'Thus endeth the *spore* of love,' *Vernon MS.* (*HALLI WELL*). 'In goth the sharpe *spore* into the syde,' *CHAUCER C. 7. a. 2603.* [OE. *sporn*.]
2104. *Sprete*, a long pole. 'A lang *sprete* he bare in hande,' *MS. Linc.* (*HALLIWELL*). '*Sprette* for watermen picq,' *PALSGRAVE*. [OE. *spriet*, a pole (the same word as our *sprit* in 'bow-sprit').]
2105. *Spryng*, the sprig of a tree, rod. 'For he so spareth the *spring* spilteþ hus children,' *P. Plowman*, C. vi. 139. 'Thi sores as the newe *springes* of olyve-trees,' *WYCLIF Ps. cxvii. 3.* 'A *Sprynge* of wodde - virgultum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Spring, a yonge tree jeune sion,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Springe or ympe that cometh out of the rote : Viburnum, Stelones,' *HELLOT*.
2106. *Spudd*, a small common kind of knife. 'The one within the liste of the amphitheatre . . . with a *spud* or dagger was wounded,' *HOLLAND (NARRS)*.
- 431.** 2107. *Squyre*, a carpenter's rule. 'Squier, a rule: riglet. *Squier* for a carpenter - esquierre,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Thou shalt me finde as just as is a *squiro*,' *CHAUCER C. T. D. 2090.* 'Do you not know my lady's foot by the *squyer*,' *SHAKS. L.L.L. v. 2. 474.* [OF. *esquire* (*Rois* iii. 5), also *esquiere*; *PLAT. esquadre*; cp. It. 'equadra, a square, a *squira* or Carpenters rule' (*FLORIO*).]
2108. *Squille*, a herb. '*Squille* : the *squit* or Sea-onion,' *COTGRAVE*. [Lat. Gl. '*Squilla*, i. *scpa marina*,' *Alphita*.]
2109. *Squyllare*, a washer of dishes. 'The *squyller* of the kechyn,' *R. BURNES H.S. 5913.* 'All suche other as long unto the *squyllare*,' *Rutland Papers* (*SEKAT*). 'Hic liza - a *squyllere*,' *Voc.* 769. 24. [OF. *squiller*, a dish-washer (*DINOT*); Mlat *scutellarius*, deriv. of *scutella*, *scutella*, *PLAT. scutella*; Lat. *scutella*, a dish, a waiter, salver]
2110. *Squynsey*, a quincey. 'A hampen *squincy*,' *RANDOLPH HALLIWELL*. 'Good Lord, how many Athenian oratours have we that counterfeit *squincy* for a little coyne,' *Don Simonides* (*HALLIWELL*). '*Equinace*: the *Squincy* or *Squincy*,' *COTGRAVE*. '*Squinanthe* - the *Squince* or *Squincy*,' *FLORIO*. [OF. *Equinace*; *PLAT. quincanthe* (cp. OF. *quincanthe*), with ex-prefixed; see *HATFIELD* (s. v. *equinace*), and *SEKAT*, p. 824. From Gr. *σύνειξ*, a bad sore-throat, i. e. a dog-throttling.]
2111. *Stake*, a stack, heap. 'A *Satakke* (v. r. *Stake*): Archonius,' *Cath. Angl.* [Icel. *stakkr*, a stack of hay]
- 432.** 2112. *Staal*. 'Stale,' *Horl*, a station where one lies in wait for birds. See *JAMIESON* (s. v. *stale*). 'Stale for foules takynge,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Stale of horsmen in a felde: guesctura,' *ib.* 'Your attendance (on the solitary beauty) will be but like the fowler's *stale*, the appearance of which brings but

others to the net'; see HALLIWELL. 'He ordeined certain of his men to geve assaunte to the tounes of Guynes while he stode in a state,' HALL (*ib.*). 'I lie in state To fight with the duke Richard's eldest son,' *Merr. Mag.* Nares. [OE. *stāw*, a place.]

2113. *Stamyn*, *stamine*, linsey-woolsey cloth, *tamine*, *tammy*. 'She had y-woven in a *stamm* large How she was broght from Athenes in a barge,' CHAUCER *L. & W.* 2960. [OF. *estamine*.]

2114. *Stanmarch*, the herb now called horse-parsley. See *Alyssaundere*, 9. 'Apium silvestrum uel montanum, petroselinum Macedonicum idem. Gall. *alixandre*, angl. *stanmarche*,' *Alpha*. 'Alexander i petrosillinum Macedonicum, anglisb *stanmarch*,' *ib.* [OE. 'stin-merce', petrosilion, 'Voc. 134. 36; merce, parsley; cp. G. *merk*, *wassermerk*; see *Alpha*, n. p. 5.]

2115. *Stars*, sedge, grass of the fens. See *Oegge*, 73. 'Segge, star of the fenne,' *Hart*. See HALLIWELL. Moor. 'He bar the turues he bar the star,' *Havelok*, 939. In Lincolnshire *star* means coarse grass which grows on sandy soil. 'The habitations of the poorer people were covered with ling, turf or star-thack,' MACKINNON PRACOCKE. [Icel. *stær*, bent-grass.]

2116. *Starch* for *karchys* ('kyrchys,' *Hart*).

2117. *Staunch* *grsyn*, 'a composition used by the mediaeval scribe, possibly like pounce, in preparing the smoothed surface of parchment,' WAT. WAT gives from two MSS. recipes for making 'staunche greime' ('staunche grey'). 'Staunche grayne, an herbe,' PALSGRAVE.

2118. *Stawchou*, a receptacle to set an inkhorn in. Cp. 'Calamarium: an ynkhorne or a staunchere,' *Medulla* WAT. 'Calmaic, a standish or pen and inkehorne,' *Florio*. [Lat. GL. 'Fornitua' bursa scriptorum, 'Ortus']

2119. *Stath*, the water's side, a quay, landing-place. 'At Lynn are quays called "Common Stath," "King's Stath," &c.; the name occurs frequently in Norfolk,' WAT. 'A *Stathe*. navale portus, stacio,' *Cuth. Angl.* [OE. *stæd*, OS. *stād*, shore.]

2120. *Steffadyr*, a step father. 'Steffadyr,' *Hart* (the first hand; see WAT).

2121. *Steyl*. 'Steyle or steyynge up,' *Hart*, an ascending, a stile. 'A *Stele*. A *Style*. ecanale,' *Cuth. Angl.* [OE. *stegel*, a stile.]

2122. *Stele*, the handle of a vessel. 'And lereda men a ladel bygge with a long *stela*,' P. *Ploverman*, C, ix. l. 279. 'Stele or handell of a staffe. manche,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *stela*: manubrium,' COLES. 'Steel, the handle of a rake,' HESLOP. [OE. *stela*, a stalk; cp. Du. *steel*, stalk, stem, handle.]

2123. *Stemyne* or *stodul* or *stoth* in a webby's eend ('webbyshonde,' *Hart*), wool for the distaff. It. 'Stame' any kind of spinning, yarn, whoof or *stamine* for any web and to be woven. Also any spinning stuff or that is in the Loom to be woven,' *Florio*. [OF. *estamine* (mod. *stamine*); see HARTWELL. *Syn* (1) *stodul*. 'Stodul' *ularium*, 436, the 'slay' part of a weaver's loom. (2) *stoth*. See 438. Lat. GL. 'Forago' a lyate of a webbe,' *Ortus*. 'Forago' a list in ends of webbe, *Medulla*. 'Forago' a skein of Yarn,' COLES. See *Lyyet*, 265; *Schrede*, 400.]

2124. *Stent*, a certain quantity, an allotted portion. 'Stent: portion, part,' PALSGRAVE. 'Stent, an allowance of pasturage limited to the grazing of three sheep or one horse,' HESLOP. [Cp. Icel. *shyta*, to shorten; OSwed. *stunt*, cut short.]

2125. *Stepps*. 'Steope,' *Hart*, steep. Cp. *Stepness*, below.

2126. *Step*, where a mast stands in a ship. 'The *step* of a mast: modius,' COLES. 'Step (in a Ship), that peece of timber whereon the masts or capetans

Col. 432.

433.

434.

435.

Col. 435. stand at bottom; any piece of timber having the foot of another timber standing upright fixed into it,' BAILEY. [OE. *stepe*, the *step* of a mast (B. T.).]

2127. *Sterre alyme*. '*Sterr alyme lyman*,' PALSGRAVE. '*A Sterre alyme*.' Aasub,' *Cath. Angl.* Cp. '*Star-shot* a kind of white jelly often found in pastures, which is believed to have fallen from the stars; *Tremella Nidus*,' PEARSON. '*Spittle of the Starves*,' DIOBY BRAND *Pop. Antiq.* p. 804.) '*Cart has star-slubber*, a gelatinous subject often seen in fields after rain, HALLIWELL. '*Nottock* is taken by some for a certain Excrement or foul matter, like a jelly of a dark red colour which drops upon the earth from some luxuriant planet, or other Star,' PHILLIPS. [Lat. Gl. '*Arub*, i. e. *galaxia*, Sederung der Stern,' RULANDUS *Lex Aeth.* (WAT). '*Aasub alyme*, vel quedam terra,' ORTUS.]

436. 2128. *Sterte*, the stalk of an apple or other fruit. '*Stert of frute*: queue de fruit,' PALSGRAVE. '*Hec pertica the sterte of a napule*,' Voc. 719. 7. '*Pertica a sterte of an appell*,' ORTUS. '*Dernolds . . . bath longe seides on eyther syde the stert*,' FITZGERARD (C). [OE. *steort*, a tail; see below. Lat. Gl. '*Pediculus est illud quod sustinet fructum ad ramum*. the style of an appell,' ORTUS.]

2129. *Stertte*, the handle of a vessel. '*A Sterte*. Manutentum,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Stert*, the tail or handle of anything,' HACKETT.

2130. *Stertte* of a plow, a plough-tail. '*Stert of a plow*: queue de la charrue,' PALSGRAVE. *Stert* is common in ME. as '*cauda*,' the tail of an animal. '*The lion draged dust with his stert*,' *Bestiary*, 9. [OE. *steort*, a tail. Icel. *stert*; cp. G. *stert*, tail, plough-tail.]

2131. *Sty*, a by-path. '*Notyngham Bothe be strete and sty*,' MS. *Contab.* (HALLIWELL). '*A Sty semita*, limes, ubi A way,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Thai haltid fra thaire styghes*,' *Harrold* Pt. xvii. 49. [OE. *stig*, cp. G. *stieg*.]

2132. *Styauy*, a pearl or sty in the eye. '*Y^e Styauie*: sycoosis,' *Monip.* '*Styony* disease growyng within the eyeliddes: sycoosis,' HULOT. [For '*sty* on eye' '*A Sty* tumor palpebrae,' COLER. Cp. Low G. *stey*, *säge*, a sty in the eye; Norweg. *stig*, *stig kôyna*.]

2133. *Styburne*, stubborn. '*Stborn and strong and joly as a pye*,' CHAUCER C. T. l. 456.

2134. *Stykelynge*, the name of a fish. *Quidam piscis, anglie a stykelyng*,' Voc. 610. 30. [Lat. Gl. '*Silurus*: a lytell fynche,' ORTUS.]

437. 2135. *Styllatory*, a still a vessel used in distillation, also a still-room. '*Ris forhood droppes as a stillatorie*,' CHAUCER C. T. o. 580. '*Next to the stillatory wait for me*,' B. & FL. (NARES).

2136. *Stylle*. '*Style*,' *Hart*, a stile. See *Steyl*, 434.

438. 2137. *Styrt*, a little while, a moment. '*And at a stert he was bitwix hem two*,' CHAUCER C. T. 1705. '*A presty stert ago*: une petite espace de temps,' PALSGRAVE p. 854.

2138. *Styrte*, a sudden movement. '*And therwithal his body ahoide sterte*, And with the *stert* al sodenliche awake,' CHAUCER Tr. & Cr. v. 4.

2139. *Styrtyl* hasty. See *Schytyl*, 388.

2140. *Stoth*, the 'slay' of a weaver's loom; see HALLIWELL. See *Stemynne*, 434.

2141. *Stodul*. See *Stemynne*, 434. '*One to the studiles goce*,' BRAITHWAIT (NARES). '*Stodyl*, a tool for a weaver: lane de tissant,' PALSGRAVE. (Cp. COTGRAVE: '*Lame*: the reed or slay of a Weaver's loom.') [OE. *stodie*, a slay, part of a loom' (B. T.).]

2142. *Stoke dow*, the stock-dove. 'Hec palumbus, a *stokdow*,' *Voc.* 761. a. Col. 488.
'*Stokdow* columb, rainer,' *PALESGRAVE*.

2143. *Stone bow*, a bow for throwing stones. 'O for a *stone bow*!' *SHAKS.* 439.
Tro. N. ii. 5. 51 'Hailstones full of wrath shall be cast as out of a *stone bow*,'
Wisd. v. 22 (A.V.).

2144. *Stoon cropp*, the plant called stone-crop. See *Orpyn*, 319.
'*Crassula minor, vermicularis stooncropp*,' *Hart.* 'Hec *vermicularis ston-*
cropp,' *Voc.* 712. 35. [OE. *stain-cropps*.]

2145. *Stond*, a vessel for holding liquid. '*Stonde*, a vessel,' *PALESGRAVE*.
'*Cisternula* : a *stunde*,' *Ortus.* 'A *Stund* (for Ale) : *Tine*,' *SHERWOOD.* '*Tine* :
a large Vessel to draw wine in, a *stand* or open tub,' *COLES*.

2146. *Stounyn*, made of stone. 'Sixe *stounen* cannes,' *WYCLIF John* ii. 6.
[A new formation. Cp. OE. *stānen* made of stone.]

2147. *Stop*. '*Stoppe*,' *Hart*, a bucket, a vessel to milk in. See *Mylke*
stop, 289. '*Stoppe*, a bucket, or milking-pail. Still in use in Norfolk. The
holy-water *stoppe* was a vessel containing holy water, placed near the entrance
of a church,' *HALLIWELL.* '*Stop*, a small well bucket. *Norfol.*,' *ib.* 'Hec *cupa*
a *stoppe*,' *Voc.* 728. 28. [OE. *stoppa*.]

2148. *Stoppel*, a stopper, faucet. 'Their tubbs can never leake, Because
the *stoppe* there is,' *Mn. Poems* (HALLIWELL). 'Yt lackes a *stoppell*,' *Winter Plays*
(*ib.*). '*Stuppell* of a botell *estoupayl, estoupeau*,' *PALESGRAVE*.

2149. *Stoure*, rude, harsh, rough, austere. '*Stoure* rude as coarse clothe
is. *gros*,' *PALESGRAVE.* '*Stoure* of conversacyon. *estourdy*,' *ib.* 'I make *sture*
or rude: *Jarudys*,' *ib.* p. 630. In *Arund.* MS. bitter almonds are called
"*stoure* almandes," and mention is made of the "*stourwede*" of mulberries,'
WAY. '*Sture, stoor*, strong, robust, rough in manner, austere,' *JAMIESON.*
'He was a stout carle and a *sture*,' *BARBOUR*, x. 158. [Icel. *storr*, rough,
great.]

2150. *Stroblare*. See *Sturbelyne*, 470.

2151. *Stot*, a horse. 'This reve sat upon a ful good *stot*,' *CHAUCER C. T.* 615. 440.
'A *Stot* : *Equus admissarius*,' *COLES*.

2152. *Stowwe*, a narrow passage between two walls or hedges. Cp.
Stowyn idem quod *stoppyn*, 488.

2153. *Stoth*, a post of a house. Cp. *Stomyne*, 434. '*Stipa* : *stode*,' *Voc.*
613. 34. '*Stathe* : *stipa*,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Stud*, the upright in a lath and plaster
wall. *Oxon.*,' *HALLIWELL.* 'In many places there are not above foure, six, or
nine inches betwene *stud* and *stud*,' *HARRISON England*, p. 187 (*ib.*). [Icel.
stod, a post, cp. OE. *studu*, *studu*.]

2154. *Strayle*, bed-clothing. In *Cont. Pandur* vi. 7 *strel* = *stralam*. 'In the
Comptous on the denta of William Excetre, abbot of Bury, 1429, there occur
"*v. paria de strayles*,' *WAY* [OE. *strigt* (*stret*), a covering for beds (B.T.);
Lat. '*Stragula* : a covering of a bed' (COLES).]

2155. *Strayyl*, some covering for the leg, breeches. 'Hec *tribrica* : the
strayula of a paro brek,' *Voc.* 734. 23. '*Femorale* : a *strayul*,' *Voc.* 582. 33.
'*Hoc tibiale* : a *strayulle*,' *Voc.* 775. 18 [OE. '*strayul*, a covering for the leg'
(B.T.).]

2156. *Stre*, straw. 'Of *stre* first ther was leyd ful many a lode,' *CHAUCER*
C. T. 2918. Nought worth a *stre*,' *Gower* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *stre* (*lund*, *Malt*
vii. 4, also *strew*; cp. Icel. *stra*; OHG. *stro*.)]

2157. *Strawbyry wyse* ('wyse,' *Hart*). See *Wyse*, 682. 'Hic *fragus* :
a *struberynyse*,' *Voc.* 712. 21; 751. 28 'Fraga is calde *struberynyse* or freyer,'

- Col. 441. *Arund. MS. WAYL.* 'Streberick,' *Shore MS. 4.* [OE. 'strophere-stren framen' (Voc. 136. 15.)]
- 2158 Stroke, a stretch. Cp. *stretchen*, to stretch. 'The cause That stretch lang,' BARBOUR, 18. 130. 'Stretch, to stretch,' JAMIESON, ROBINSON 2.
- 2159 Stroke, a stroke between two clauses. 'Strike with a penne rayers,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *stros*, stroke, line; cp. Du. *strok*, a stroke, line, course, Sw. *strok*, 4to strike, a stroke with a pen.]
2160. Strokes for measurement, a bushel. 'One poore stroke of corne,' TAYLOR HALLIWELL. 'Strike to gyve measure by: roulet a mesurer,' PALSGRAVE. 'Strike of corne. une mesure de blee,' *id.* 'A stroke Modius,' COLES.
- 2161 Stroke of flax, a hank of flax. 'A Strike of flax: linipolus,' COLES. 'Strike of flaxe: poupee de filace,' PALSGRAVE. 'A Strike of flax,' CHAUCER C. T. 676. 'A strike of lyne: linipellus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic liniphus: a strike of lyne,' Voc. 795. 18. 'Hic linipolus: a strike of lyne,' Voc. 696. 12.
- 2162 Stremare, a streamer or banner. 'Stremar, a baner. Estandart,' PALSGRAVE. 'A stremour of a shyppe: Cherucus,' *Cath. Angl.* [Lat. *Gl. Cherucus*: the fane of the maste, quia secundum ventum movetur,' ORTUS. 'Cherucus: a fane,' Voc. 572. 21. 'Cheruehus: a Fane or a Flag on the top of a Mast,' COLES.]
442. 2163. Strenkyl, a stick for sprinkling holy water. 'Strenkyl to cast holy water. vimpilon,' PALSGRAVE. 'Hoc aspersorium, Hic ysupus: strynkylle,' Voc. 648. 25. 26; 720. 42. 'A strenkylle: sparsorium, ysupus,' *Cath. Angl.*
443. 2164. Stroy, so Harl, 'Stroye. K, Py, destroyer. Cp. 'The drake stroyer of his owne kinde,' CHAUCER M. P. v. 360.
2165. Strowpe, the windpipe. 'The windpipe is still called the *strowpe* in Norfolk,' HALLIWELL. 'Bakward he bare his strowpe,' LANOTON *ib.*, 'Strowp, the gullet, or the windpipe,' FORBY. 'Strowp, the spout of a vesse,' HENLOP. (Cp. Dan. *strub*, the throat; Sw. *strupe* Connected with Dutch *strot*, the throat; It. *strozza*, the gullet; also with throat, OE. *strotu*; OHG. *drussoz*, G. *drossel*; see KLUGE and SKEAT.)
2166. Strowtunge. *Turgur*. See Strowtyn, 400.
2167. Stwe. 'Stewe,' *Heber*, a fish-pond. 'Stew, a pool to preserve fish for the table to be drawn and filled again at pleasure. Ray inserts this among his S. & E. Country Words,' HALLIWELL. And many a broom and nursery a lunc in stwe,' CHAUCER C. T. 350. 'A stwe for fish: Vivarium, COLES.
2168. Stuwe, a bath. 'A Stewe; ubi A bath,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. 'Estuve. a Stove, Hot-house, Hot-bath' COTGRAVE]; Pruv *stuba*; OHG. *stuba*, a room, a warm bath room; see KLUGE (s. v. *stube*.)
444. 2169 Stuggere 'Stugge,' *Harl.* a hog's trough, a place to feed hogs in. 'Shap, a piece of a decayed tree standing out of the ground,' JAMIESON.
- 2170 Stake, a short garment. See Schorte garment, 400.
- 2171 Stulp, a stake, post. 'In Norfolk, according to Forby, a low post put down to mark a boundary or give support to something is called a *stulp*. Fabian states, in his account of Cade's rebellion, that he drew the citizens back from "the Stupes" in Southwark. Hall, under 4 Hen VI, mentions likewise "the Stulpes" at London Bridge next Southwark, where there was a chain by which the way might be barred,' WAY. See NARES. 'Stoulpe before a decree. souche,' PALSGRAVE. 'Stolpe, Stoup, a post. North. Stump, a post. Line,' HALLIWELL. 'Stoup a post,' PEACOCK, ROBINSON 2. [Icel. *stulpi*, a post, pillar. *Stipa* sund the 'Pillar-sound,' Straits of Gibraltar (VIEFVSSON).]

2172. Swale, shadow shade, a cool place. See STRATHANN [Icel. *swale*, Col. 414. cool, fresh, *sool*, a cool breeze; *swalar*, a covered balcony.]

2173. Swap, a stroke, blow. See Swaype below. 'And on hys body so many *swaypes*,' MS. Cantab. HALLIWELL. 'Swaype for *swaype*: coup pour coup,' PALSGRAVE. 'Me fleynge at a *swaype* he hente,' CHAUCER *House of F.* 543. 'A *swaype*: percussio,' MANIP.

445.

2174. Sward of flesh. 'Swards or swardes of flesche,' *Harl.*, the skin of bacon. 'The *sward* of bacon: La pent de lard ou d'un jambon,' BURGWOOD. Brandish no swords but *swards* of bacon,' *Lingua* (NARES). 'Swardh, the skin of cooked bacon,' ROBINSON 2), ATKINSON. [OE. *sward*, sword, rind of bacon; Icel. *swadr* gen. *swardar*, the skin of the head, walrus-hide; OFris. *swaerde*, skin of the head; Du. *swaerd*, skin; G. *schwarte*, skin, rind.]

2175. Swath, a row of grass mown. 'The Greeks fall down before him like the mower's *swath*,' SHAKS. *Tr. & C.* v. 5. 25. 'A *swathe*' *orbis falconoris*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Une andeyne de pré: a *swathe*,' W. DE BILESWORTH, p. 154. 'Grass lately in *swaths* is most for an ox,' TUSSEN (NARES). [OE. *swaþu*, a track, trace, footstep.]

2176. Sudaris. Cp. Sodary, 420.

2177. Swayn: *Armiger*, soldier. 'And het weren ived Hengestes *swaines* þene Vortiger his enihtes,' LAJAKON (M. & S.). [OE. *swern*, 'armiger' *Chron.* 1128 Laud MS.); a Scandinavian form; cp. Icel. *swainn*, a lad; OE. *swan*, a swine-herd.]

2178. Swaype, a stroke. See Swap. [Icel. *swępy*; cp. Du. *swaep*, a whip.]

2179. Swelth. 'Swelthe,' *Harl.* 'Swelwe,' K., a whirlpool, a swallow-ing-pit. 'A deadly gulfe with fowle blacke *swelth*,' SACKVILLE NARES. 'Rude Acheron, a lothsom lake to tell, That boyles and bubs, with *swelth* as black as hell' (*ib.*). See M. & S. 'Sowkaud *swelth*,' DOUGLAS C.). 'A *swoulgh* of ye see: carludis, placis est,' *Arch. Angl.* [OE. *(ge)swelga*; Icel. *swęlp*, a whirlpool. Perhaps in *swelth* we have the addition of ruff *th*. But the *Winch* MS. often has *-th* finally for the OE. *g(h)*; cp. Cowth 97, Heed-broth 217, Bloth 417. Cp. *barth* (TUSSEN; *dwelth* (*W. of Palerne*)]

2180. Swemyng, mourning. 'Sweem,' *Harl.* 'His hert began to melt For veray *sweme* of this swemeful tale,' LYDGATE (HALLIWELL). 'He missed Ioseph and thoghe *swem*,' *Gen. & Ex.* 1961. 'Sweem or *swem*' *subito agrotatio*,' GORTLEKX. [OE. *sweman*, to grieve, in the compound *a-swerman* (see B.T.).]

2181. Swergyl, that part of the flail which falls on the corn in the straw. See Meyl swyngyl, 184. 'Swingfe, the part of a flail which strikes the straw in threshing' HENSLOR.

2182. Swengyl, a stick used for beating flax. 'A *Swengyl-stake*: *excudia*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Excudia: a *swengyl* head,' COLES. 'Excupidis: a *swengyl*-tree,' *ib.* 'Excudia: a *swengyl* hand,' *Ortus*.

2183. Sward, sword. 'And by his syde a *sward* and a bokeler,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 112. [OE. *sword*.]

446.

2184. Swetyng, an apple. 'Swetyng, an apple' *pomme douce*,' PALSGRAVE. 'Thy wit is a very bitter-moseling,' SHAKS. *R. & J.* ii. 4. 81. 'A *Swetning* *Melismelum*,' COLES.

2185. Swete, 'of flesche or fysche or oþer lyke,' *Harl.* 'Eust,' *Py*, suet. [A deriv. of OF. *sell*, PLat. *sebātum*, a deriv. of Lat. *sebum*, suet. Lut (1) *Lipamen*. 'Molten suet: *lipamen*,' COLES. (2) *sweten*, the paps of a sow.]

2186. Sweuene, a dream, asleep. 'A *swenen* I had this night, I draamt

- Col. 446. me of two wightly yemen,' *Perry Red* (Halliwell). 'Thonne Iacob Inged Iosephes *succum*,' P. *Flowerman*, C. x. 310. 'Joure eldris schalen dreime *succumes*,' *Wyclif Deeds* i. 17. [OE. *succen*, a dream, sleep.]
447. 2187 *Sugge*, a bird, a hedge-sparrow. '*Sugge*, a byrde,' *Palsgrave*. 'Thon morderer of the hey-*sugge* on the braunche,' *Chaucer M P* 619. '*Curuca*: an hey *sugge*,' *Voc*. 577. 16. [OE. *suega*, *sugga* (B.T.) Lat. Gl. *Curuca*. '*Currica* a hedge-sparrow, Cuckold,' *Colles*. See *DECAJON* s. v. *curuca*.]
2188. *Swech*. '*Swyche*,' *Hart*, such. 'Bote holy church and charite choppe adoun *sach* shryvers,' P. *Flowerman*, C. i. 64. [OE. *swic*.]
2189. *Swyppyr*, agile, slippery. '*Swipper*, nimble, sw ft,' *JAMIESON*. Cp. '*Swippen*, to move rapidly,' *HALLIWELL*. [OE. *swipor*, astute, cunning, also *swipior*. Cp. *Isel swipall*, shifty; *swipa*, to whip, to move swiftly, OE. *swipian*, to lash; also *swippan*, to lash. *Swyppyr* is a cognate of *sax*.]
2190. *Sukyr*, sugar. '*Sokyr*, sugar,' *HALLIWELL*. 'To whom this tale more be of root' *CHAUCER Tr. & Cr.* iii. 1194. '*Sugure*: *zucurs*, *Cath Angl.* [AF. *sucra*.]
2191. *Sukyre plate*, crystallized sugar. *Sugar plate* or *confettes* *dragee*, *confite*, *PALSgrave*.
2192. *Sule* or *soyle*, (K.), soil, earth. [AF. *sol*, *PLAT solum*.]
2193. *Surdele*, in some degree. 'Lord, be thou converted *surdele*,' *Wyclif Ps. lxxx. x. 13*.
448. 2194. *Sumtyme among*, by turns. For this adverbial use of 'among,' see *NED.* (s. v.) Cp. *HOLLAND Suetonius*, 26. 'Admonishing his soldiers *ever and among*.' See *Among*, 11.
2195. *Sunne sytting* or *sunne gate downe*, sunset. 'At the *sunne gate downe*: *sux* a solal couchant,' *PALSgrave*, p. 305. See *Gate downe*, 188.
2196. *Sunne*, slender. See *Gawnte*, 188. '*Sicant*, slender,' *JAMIESON*. [Isel. *swangr*, slender, slim, thin; cp. G. *schwant*.]
449. 2197. *Sugyner*, a sojourner. See *Solornawnt*, 420.
2198. *Suspecte*, suspected. '*Suspect* h a face, *suspect* his word also; *Suspect* the tyme' *CHAUCER C.T. x. 541*.
2199. *Suspyral*, the vent of a conduit. '*A suspyral*: *Fistula subterranea*,' *COLES*. [Lat. Gl. '*Spiraculum*, a breathing-hole; it.]
2200. *Sacrifyyn*, to do sacrifice. '*And seide that she wolde sacrifye*,' *CHAUCER L G W.* 1348. [OF. *sacrifier*.]
2201. *Sacryn*, to hallow, to consecrate. '*I sacre*, I halowe' *Je sacre*,' *PALSgrave*.
2202. *Beddyn*, to consolidate, confirm. '*Austyn* the olde . . . made boke . . . to *sade* us in bileue,' P. *Flowerman*, B. x. 242. Cp. *Sad*, *solidus*, 399.
450. 2203. *Saggyr* or *stytyl* ('satelyn', *Py.*), to sink, decline, hang down. '*Drawe to the sagging* dag milk white as snow,' *BROWN (NARES)*. 'The heart I bear Shall never sag with doubt,' *SHAKS. Macb.* v. 3. 10. [Cp. G. *sacken* to sink.]
2204. *Saroyr*, to sift. '*I sarre* as a grosser dothe his spyce. *Je sarre*,' *PALSgrave*. '*To sarre* *Cribro*, per *cribrum* *trajicere*,' *COLES*. '*To sift* or *sarre*: *cribro*,' *GOLDMAN*.
451. 2205. *Schaylyn*, to shamble with the feet. '*I schayle* with the fete: *Jentru* *talle des piedz*. *I schayle* as a man or horse dothe that gothe croke with his legges; *Je vas eschays*,' *PALSgrave*. '*Esgrailier* to *shale* or straddle with the legs,' *COTTEGRAVE*. [Cp. Sw. *skålla*, to go to pieces.]

2206. Shale, to shell peas, &c. 'To shale Decortico,' COLES. See Shale, Col. 451. 393

2207. Sheendyn, to destroy ruin, confound. See M. & S. s. v. *schenden*. 'Hit schulde shenden al my sighte,' CHAUCER *House of F.* 1016. [OE. *scendan*.]

2208. Shendyn, to blame, reprove. 'Nyle thou schende me,' WYCLIF *Ps. cxviii* 31.

2209. Shenkyn drynk, to serve drink. See M. & S. (s. v. *schenken*). 'Rymen luld ros o? benche Wyn for to schenche,' *King Horn*, 1118. 'Bacus the wyn hem shinketh al aboute,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 1722. 'To shynk Poecula ministrare, effundere, stare ad cyathos,' COLES. [OE. *scancon*, cp. *Icel. skenka*, to pour out drink; OE. *scancon*, shank, a fellow bone used for drawing off liquor. See SKEAT (s. v. *nunchum*).]

2210. Shetyn, to shoot. 'To schete in derknessen ryghtful men in herte,' 452. WYCLIF *Ps. x* 3. [OE. *scetan*.]

2211. Shettyn, to shut. 'Criseyde . . . gan in hir herte shette Hys worthinesse,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iii, 1549. [OE. *scyttan*; cp. Du. *schutten*.]

2212. Shytekyn, to shake. FORDY gives the verb *shug*, signifying to shake, in the Norfolk dialect.

2213. Schyllyn, to separate the pod or husk from peas, &c. See Crakkyng, 117. 'Scyllid pyse pise exihque,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *sciltan*, to separate.]

2214. Schogekyn, to shake. 'And the boot in the myddel of the see was schoygid with wawls,' WYCLIF *Matt.* xiv, 24. 'I shogge as a carte dothe: Je tribouille, je hoesche,' PALSGRAVE. 'Tribouiller' to *shop* or jog like a cart in an uneven way,' CORRAVE. [Cp. Du. *schakken*, to jolt, move, agitate, shake.] 453.

2215. Schokkyn, to gather sheaves into shocks. See Schoke, 399.

2216. Schornyn or acheyyn ('achewyn' *Hart*), to scorn, eschew. *Syn. acheyyn*, see Achuyn, 20.

2217. Shredyn. 'Shred, to cut off the smaller branches of a tree,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *scrandian*, to peel, shed, prune. *Syn. shraggyn*, 'To shraytrees arboris putare,' BAKER. 'To shrag Castro,' COLES.]

2218. Schrewyn, to beshrew, curse. 'I shrewe us bothe two, And first I shrewe my-self,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 4616. 454.

2219. Schrykyn, to shriek. 'And therewithal thay skryked and they bouped,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 4590. 'I shrike, I kry out, as one dothe that is todaynly afraide. Je me esme. She shrieked so louds that a man myght here her tenne houses of,' PALSGRAVE. [Cp. Sw. *skrika*, to shriek.]

2220. Schommyn. 'Scummyn,' *Hart*, to skim liquids. See Soome, 402.

2221. Soorkelyn, to scorch. 'The popples that the violent wind Nothus scorkeleth,' CHAUCER *Boethius*, II. m. vi. 28.

2222. Sooryn. Soowryn, *Hart*, to scour. 'Soocryn,' with a balyes ('baleys,' *Hart*). See Baley, 31.

2223. Scratryn, to scratch. 'He scratteth me fulle vylensly,' *MS. Contab.* 455. ('Halliwell') 'To Scraffe scalpere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I scratte, as a beest dothe that bath sharp nayles: Je gratigne,' PALSGRAVE.

2224. Sengyn, to singe. 'Whoso woldo senge a cattes skin,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 349. [OE. *sengan* in *gesengan*.] 456.

2225. Sewyn, to set meat on the table. 'To Sewe at y^e mete: deponere,' 457. *Cath. Angl.* 'I sewe at meate' Je taste, je sers du tasteir, je prens la ways. *Serve* who wyll, I wyll karve,' PALSGRAVE. See Beware 409.

Col. 458. 2220. Syllyn. 'Syuyyn,' Py. 'Sythyn,' Hart., to strain liquors. See Cuthyd, 84. 'To sythe, to strain any liquid,' JAMIESON. [OE. *sylan*, 'colare.']

2227. Slykyn, to make sleek or smooth. 'Sleuth and alepe slyken his sides,' P. Plowman, B, ii. 98. 'Alle þine wordes boof *islyked*,' Owl & N. B. 41. 'Wordes asaited and *slyked*,' *Apoph.* (B. T.) 'He can so well his wordes *slyke*,' GOWER (B. T.). [OE. *slycan*.]

2228. Slekkyn to quench a fire. 'I *slecke*, I quenche a fyre. Je *estanche*,' PALSGRAVE. 'To *sleck*. Extinguo,' COLES. 'To *Sleke*. extinguer. *Slekkyd*. extinctus,' *Cath. Angl.* [Ice!, *sleka*, to extinguish fire.]

2229. Sle, to slay. See M & S. 'Samuel shal *ste* (*slen*, A; *sleen*, B) hym,' P. Plowman, C, iv. 443. 'For curse wol *ste*,' CHAUCER C. T. 561. [OE. *slean*; Gc. *slahan*, to smite.]

2230. Slawthyn, to be sluggish, torpid. [From *slawthe*, sloth. See M. & S. 'Acceidre or *Slawthe*,' CHAUCER C. T. i. 385. 'Thei ben *fallen in slawthe*,' P. Plowman, C, iii. 102. 'Temptacioun of *slawth*,' HAMFOLK Ps. cvl. 18 c. OE. *slæted*.]

2231. Slyderyn, to slip. See Slydyr, 416. '*Stidder*, *Slidder*, to slide with jerks, to slip,' HESLOP.

459. 2232. Slyvyn n-sundyr, to cleave, to cut or slice off anything. 'I *slyre* a gyflowoure or any other floure from his braunche or stalke,' PALSGRAVE. 'Tu *slyse* toure. *derumpere*,' *Mansp.* 'To *slyce*: *findo*,' COLES. [OE. *to*; *slutan*, to split.]

2233. Slokyn, to extinguish fire, to quench thirst. '*Stocken*, to slake lime,' HESLOP. 'To *stocken* thirst,' DU BARTAS (HALLIWELL)

2234. Sloteryn, to dirty. 'The saul . . . that es alle *sloterd* in syn,' HAMFOLK P. C. 3367.

2235. Sluggon, to be sluggish. 'To *slug* in slouth,' SPENCER F. Q. ii. i. 23. 'I *slogge*, I waxe slowe or draw behynde: Je *deviens paresseux*,' PALSGRAVE.

2236. Smakyn, to smell of, to savour of. 'I *smacke*, I taste or savoure of a thyng. Je *gouste*. This venceson *smacketh* to moche of the pepper,' PALSGRAVE. From *smak*, taste, savour, OE. *smacc*(c).

2237. Smekyn, to smoke. 'To *smek*, to smoke,' JAMIESON. 'Toucheþ þe mounteyns and hij shal *smoke*,' E. E. *Psalter* clt. 32. OE. *smocan*, to smoke, reek.

2238. Smore with smyk ('smoke,' Hart.), to smother with smoke. 'Within a while they *smored* and styfied them,' *Hall Rich. III* (HALLIWELL). 'I was almost *smored* in my bedde. Je *estoye presque suffoque* en mon liet,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *smurian*, to choke, stifle.]

460. 2239. Snarlyyn, to ensnare. 'Intrico to *marl*, entangle, take in a spring,' COLES. 'They *ay* in wait to *marle* him in his sermons,' BECON (HALLIWELL). 'My grayhounds had almost *smarled* hym eelfe to night in his own looses,' PALSGRAVE.

2240. Snybbyn, to snub, rebuke, blame. 'To *snib*. Incrope,' COLES. 'Rabshakeh' Weening them all with vauntfull threats to *snib*,' DU BARTAS (NAMES). 'Him wolde he *snibben* sharply for the nones,' CHAUCER C. T. 523. 'The nyght *snayd* me my nose,' HAMFOLK Ps. xv. 7.

2241. Snytyn, to blow the nose, to snuff a candle. '*Snyte* thy nose: mouche tou nez,' PALSGRAVE. 'To *snite* the nose. *nases emungere*,' COLES. 'Moucher: to *snite*, blow, wipe or make clean the nose: also, to snuff a

candle,' COTORAVE. 'Snithing-iron, a pair of snufflers,' HALLIWELL. [OE. Col. 480. *snithan* (cp. *snithing*), Icel. *sníða*, to hew the nose.]

2242. Snurtyr, to frown with the nose. 'Esbroutement: a snuffling or snuffling with the nose,' COTORAVE.

2243. Sonyon, idem quod seynyn 'soynyn,' *Hark*), to put in an excuse for non-appearance. See Asoynyd, 16. 461.

2244. Sowayn, to souse, pickle. 'An gif it soseyst be late it stepe a while in hot water,' *Cookery Books* E.E.T.S. 91. 'I souce a thyng, I plynge t in the water or in the myer: Je submerge. I souce meate, I laye it in some larte thyng,' PALSGRAVE.

2245. Sparyn, to wean children. 'To spawe a child. Infantem ablactare,' COLES. 'A Sparyngs Ablactacio,' *Cath. Angl.* 'As spawed on his modur,' HAMPOLE Pa. cxxi. 4. [Cp. G. *spinen*, to wean; cp. OE. *spana*, teats; see FRANCK (A. V. *spoen*).] 462.

2246. Sparchyn. 'Spargettyn,' *Hark*, to parjet. Cp. Sparietyn, 466. [Syn. pargetyn. 'His bed-chamber newly daubed or pargettel with mortar made of lime,' HOLLAND (NARES). 'I parjet or white lyme. Je panchis,' PALSGRAVE. 'Crespir' to parjet or rough cast. See Encrouster and Plaquer, COTORAVE. OF *pargeter*, to cast.]

2247. Sparplyn, to scatter, desperare. (1) 'His myst has made in his pouere Proud men to sparpill from his face,' MS. Douce (HALLIWELL). 'To Sparpylle' spargere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'To Sparpyll segregare,' *Munja*. [OF. *desparpiller*; cp. *Oxford* Pa. xxi. 15: 'Esparpillet kant tust li m en ou.' (2) 'Desparplyn: Dussio, Prompt *Hark* (WAV). 'Alle that bilueden to hym weren dysparplit,' WYCLIF (1388, *Deeds* v. 36. [OF. *desparpiller*, cp. *Mets* Pa. xxi. 14: 'Mi ou sont tous desparpillés.'])

2248. Sperryn, to shut with locks. 'I sperra, I shytte: Je ferme. This verbe is of the northyrne langage and nat commonly in use,' PALSGRAVE. 'To sperr, to shut, to fasten a door with a bar of wood,' JAMIESON. 'To Sperra: claudere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Barryngo is nocht bot when the jatis ere sperrd,' HAMPOLE Pa. cxlviii. s. c. [Cp. OE. (*be*)*sperrian*, to bat, shut.]

2249. Speryn, to ask after a thing. 'I spere, I aske: Je demande. This terme is fare northyrne, and nat usyd in comyn speche,' PALSGRAVE. 'And had them spere aftur a man That late was comyn thidur than,' MS. *Contab.* (HALLIWELL). 'To Spere, to ask, to inquire, to search out, investigate,' JAMIESON. [OE. *sperran*, cp. Icel. *spyrja*, to track; from *spor*, a track.]

2250. Sporgyn, to rise in froth like ale. See Barmyn, 53. 'A moude on a lyme felle into a harelle of newe ale that spourgate and myght not come out,' *Gesta Rom.* (HALLIWELL). 'I sporge, I clense: Jospurge,' PALSGRAVE. 'I sporge, I have a groat lake: Jay la foyre,' *ib.* 'I spurge, I clense, as wyne or ale dothe in the vessell Je me purge,' *ib.* [OF. *espurger*, to purge out; Lat. *expurgare*.] 463.

2251. Squatteryn. 'Squalteryn,' *Hark*. 'Squaltryn or swaltryn,' Pa. to swelter, to swoon with heat. 'The slaughter'd Trojans, sweltring in their blood,' *Leirin* (HALLIWELL). Cp. *swellen* in *Wars Alex.* 3790 (E.E.T.S. xlvii): 'pai . . . swelled on þo son.' 'Hir were leuere swowe or swelle than soffre any payne,' P. *Flowerman*, B. v. 154. [OE. *swellan*, to die.] 464.

2252. Stakeryn, to stagger. 'She rist her up and staketh heer and there,' CHAUCER *L.G.W.* 2687. 'He stakre, he stumbik & stande þe no myt,' *Wars Alex.* 845. 'Stakeryngo on the ground,' *Morte d'Arthur* (HALLIWELL).

- Col. 464. Offensator. he that *stanceth* in redyng. ELVOR 'To *stagger*, titubare, vacillare,' *Manip.* 'I *staggur*, I stand nat stedfast. Je branke. Ar you nat a shamed to *stagger* thus as you go by the strates (honte de chancelier),' PALSGRAVE.
465. 2263. *Steyn up*, to ascend. 'Befyne lepe up full lyght he was And up he *steyd*, y undurstonde,' MS. Cantab. (HALLIWELL). 'Wha sall slep in the hill of lord,' HAMPOLE Ps. xxiii. 3. [OE. *stegan*]
2264. *Stemyn*, to flame up, to glow. 'His eyen *steyn* and rollinge in his heed That *stenned* as a forneys of a leed,' CHAUCER C. T. 202. [OE. *steman* Anglian, WS. *stymen*, to emit vapour deriv. of *steam*, vapour]
467. 2265. *Stonyn*, to amaze, stupefy. 'And soche a *strok* to Befyne he lente That he was *stonyed* of that dynne,' MS. Cantab. (HALLIWELL). 'He was so *stonyed* of that dente,' *Rich. (de L. 121)*
2266. *Stonyn*, to crush. See A *stony*, 23.
2267. *Stomelyn*, to stumble. 'pare was *stomyn* of stedis,' *Warr. Alex.* 2623. 'I *stumble* as a man or a hors dothe. Je cheppe,' PALSGRAVE.
468. 2268. *Stotyn*, to stumble, to stammer. 'I witte *stotunt* on a song, a moneth and mare,' *Rel. Ant.* (HALLIWELL). 'I *stulte*, I can nat speke my wordes redyly. Je besgue,' PALSGRAVE. 'To *stoke*, *stulte* titubare,' *Manip.* 'To *stulte*, balbutire,' *Lat. Angl.*
2269. *Stowyn*, to hold back, restrain, withstand. 'He sette *stronge* lawen to *stowen* his foke,' LAZARUS, 6266 B.T. [OE. *stowian*.]
2260. *Streykyn owte*, to stretch out. 'To *streak*, to extend,' JAMIESON. 'She *stretis* h r brawnche til the see,' HAMPOLE Ps. lxxix. 12.
2261. *Streykyn*, to strike corn. 'To *strike* Corn: Radio aquere,' COLEMAN. 'Streak, the strike or straight roller used for passing over the top of a measure of corn in order to strike or level it evenly. Also applied occasionally to the measure of corn itself, a streak being understood for a bushel,' HENSLER. [cel. *stryka*, to stroke.]
2262. *Streykyn*, to stroke (cats, horses, or dogs). [cel. *stryka*.]
2263. *Strowtyn*, to swell out. 'Cruil was his heer and as the gold it shoon, And *strowted* as a farne large and brode,' CHAUCER C. T. 3315. 'That makes each adder *strout* abundantly with milke,' DRAYTON *Polyoth. Nares*.
469. 2264. *Sturbelyne*, to disturb. 'So was he *sturbed* with the mynstral,' MS. HALLWELL. [Cp. *storden*, to disturb. 'Oft *stowis* me bi statour & stinge me perne,' *Warr. Alex.* 567. AF. *destourber* (SEAT Lint).]
470. 2265. *Swagyn*, to assuage, calm. 'And the . . . unnethe *swagiden* the puppe,' WYCLIF *Declar.* xiv. 17. 'That thou *swage* him fra ill dayes,' HAMPOLE Ps. xxi. 13. [AF. *swagyn*; Prov. *swagyn*; deriv. of Lat. *suavis*.]
2266. *Swalteryn*, see *Swatteryn*, 464.
2267. *Swarmyn* as bene ('been,' *Harl.*), to swarm as bees. 'They murmereden as dooth a swarm of *bees*,' CHAUCER C. T. 7, 204. [OE. *beon*, bees (pl. of *bea*).]
2268. *Swelwyn*, to swallow. 'The more it *swelweth* the more desyr it hath to *swete*,' CHAUCER C. T. B. 2808. [OE. *swelgan*.]
2269. *Swyngyn* or *wiberyn*. 'Swengyn or *selakyn*, *Harl.* [OE. *swengan*, to shake. *Syn. wiberyn*. See SEAT & v. *wibere*.]
471. 2270. *Swowyn*, to sound as new ale and other liquor. 'Swowe, to make a noise as water does in rushyng down a precipice,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *swogan*, to sound, to make a noise like the wind.]
2271. *Swownyn* or *owinawlyn*, to swoon. The form *swengyn* occurs under

Ownewhtyn, 334 'Ye wol see me *swounne*,' CHAUCER *IV.* d. Cr. ii. 574. Col. 47L
'Espaumure: a swoounding,' COTGRAVE. 'I *accoude*, Je me espaume,'
PALSGRAVE

2272. Surfetyn, to 'forfeit' in trespass, to trespass. 'In synge of my 472
surfet I schal be hit ofte,' Gower. HALLIWELL. [AF. *surfest surfest, surfet*,
outrage, annoyance (SKEAT List). Lat. Gl. '*Delinquo*: to trespass, *Ortus*']

2273. Tabbard, a short coat or mantle, usually sleeveless, formerly worn
by ploughmen, noblemen, and heralds, now by heralds only. 'In a *tabard*
be the Plowman rood upon a mere,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 541. 'In Southwerk at
the *Tabard*' (an inn the sign of which was a 'Tabard,' a herald's coat of
arms), CHAUCER *C. T.* 20. [Sp. '*tarardo*, a kind of garment like a coat'
(MINSHEU). It. '*tabarro*, a riding cloak or Shepherds frucke with a hood'
(FLORIO).]

2274. Tabyl, a meat-board that is carried away when the meal is over.
[Lat. Gl. '*Cilliba*, a dining-Table,' COLEA. '*Hoc cilliba*: tabulle dormawnd,'
Voc. 656 33. See Moto Table, 287.]

2275. Tablere, a table or board for a game. 'To pley at the ches or at
the *tablers*,' MS. (HALLIWELL). [F. '*Tablier* a chess board, or Table to play
on' (COTGRAVE. M.Lat. *tabularium* (DUONGE). Lat. Gl. '*Pyrgus*, '*Pyrgus*':
a pere of tables or a cheker,' OVIUS. '*Pyrgus*: a table hasart,' *Medulla*. '*Pyrgus*:
a Dice box, a Ballate-box,' COLEA.)]

2276. Tabowre for fowlers. 'A small drum used in fowling to rouse the
game,' WAY. '*Tabour*, an instrument: *tabour*,' PALSGRAVE.

2277. Talle, seemly, elegant, also docile. 'per is no bagpipe half so *tal*,'
LYNGATE (STRATMANN). 'She made him at hir lust so humble and *talle*,'
CHAUCER *M. P.* iv. 38. See TRENCH.

2278. Talente or luste, desire. See M. & S. 'To fulfille al thy likerous
talent,' CHAUCER *C. T.* c. 540. 'Thou languishest . . . for desyr and *talent* of
thy rather fortune,' *ib.* *Bortuna*, li. p. 140. [OF *talent*, desire; cp. It. '*talento*,
an inclination of the minde, an earnest will, desire or appetite' (FLORIO); Sp.
'*talento*, desire, will, lust, voluptuous affection' (MINSHEU). Lat. *talentum*
(Gr. *τάλαντον*), balance, scales, and then inclination of balance, inclination
of the will. See TRENCH.]

2279. Tayly, a tally. See Scoryn *talya*. 454. 'For whether that he
payde or took by *talle*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 570. Score it upon my *talle*, And I
shal paye,' *ib.* b. 1606. [F. '*Taille*, a notch nick, incision . . . also a *tally* or
score kept on a piece of wood' (COTGRAVE).]

2280. Tangyl, froward, angry. [Prob. connected with *tangen*, to sting, see
Wars Ajar (glossary).]

2281. Tanny, tawny [F. '*Tanne*, *Turmy*; also dusky, swart, sallow
(COTGRAVE). '*Tauny* colour, *tanny*' (PALSGRAVE).]

2282. Tansay, the herb tansy. [F. '*Tanaisie*, *Tansie*, the herb *Tansie*'
(COTGRAVE). M.Lat. *athanasia*; Gr. *ἀθανασία*, Lat. Gl. *Tanacetum domesticum*
uel *ortolanum magis uride est*, gal. *tansie*, *Alphita*, '*Atanassa*, *tanacetum*
idem. Hanc utuntur Salernitani et Hispani simili ter. [gal.] *tansie*,' *ib.*]

2283. Tapetere 'Tapecer,' *Hart*, a maker of tapestry. For the form
tapiser see HALLIWELL (s. v. *tapiser*). '*Tapiser*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 362. [F. '*Tapisier*
a Tapisstry-maker, or one that worketh in Tapisstry' (COTGRAVE). Sp. '*Tapicero*,
a maker of arras or tapistrie' (MINSHEU).]

2284. Tapette, cloth, hangings, tapestry. See M. & S. '*Tapete* payntid
of Eglpt, Wyche Pter xii 16 [Lat. *tapete*; Gr. *rasptor*.]

Col. 474. 2385. Tapstare, a female tapster. 'Ther any gaylard tapstere was,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3336.

2386. Targe or chartyr. Possibly *targe* is connected with Lat. *tergus*, a back, the skin of an animal, hence parchment. I have not met *targe* (charter elsewhere. 'Hoc tergus, a bak of a best,' *Voc.* 750. 1. 'Corium uel tergus, lfd,' *Voc.* 159. 3.

2387. Tasse, a heap of corn. 'Tax, a mow of corn. Kent,' HALLIWELL. Chaucer uses the word *tas* of a heap of dead bodies. 'To ransake in the *tas* of bodies dode,' *C. T.* 1005. [OF *tas*.]

2388. Tassle: Carbo ('Carduus,' *Hart.*, a tassell, the fuller's thistle. 'Cardo a thystell or a tessell,' *Voc.* 570. 41. 'Tribulus: tessie,' *Alphita*, p. 187. [OE. *tassel*, the tassell, cp. OHG. *tsasari*, a 'tasseler,' a fuller 'TATIAN, 91, 1...]

2389. Taske or talyage. 'Taske that a prince gadreth' *taulk*, PALSGRAVE. Cp. Cotgrave. 'Taser, a taxation or estimation, a taxing, assessing, rating or pricing of things' [MLat. *tasca* for *taxa*, a tax; deriv. of Lat. *taxare*.]

2390. Tache ('Teeche,' *K.*, manner or condition, a mark, quality. See *M. & S.* (s. v. *tache*). 'Ye masti swyn, ye yidel wrecches Ful of roten slowe *tesches*,' CHAUCER *H. F.* 1778. 'For verray slouthes or othere wifful *tesches*,' *ib.* *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 935. 'Alle pyse ar *tesches* & tokettes,' *Alsat. P.* 1049. 'Though he infected be with some foule *teche*,' *MS. NARR.*. 'Tetch, a fashion: also a stain,' DUNTON *ib.*. 'Oure lefyng & oure lazes & oure land *teschis*,' *Wars Alex.* 4248. [AF. *tesche*, quality, character (BOZON).]

2391. Teye, a case. The same word as the Winchester notion 'key.' [F. 'Une *teye* d'oreiller, a pillowbeer' (COTGRAVE, Lat. GL. 'Hec *teca*: arka,' *Voc.* 659. 31. See below.]

475. 2392. Teko or lytyl cownch, a bed tick, the case into which feathers are put. 'And of fether beddes rypped the *teckys*,' FABIAN (SEKAT). 'The *teke* of a bed: *Teca culentaria*,' *Manup.* 'Ticks for a fether bed. *colte de lit*,' PALSGRAVE. 'Teye and teke are from the same Latin *teca*, *theca*; Gr. *theca*; *teyo* being the AF. form, and *teke* being directly borrowed from the Lat. *teca*.]

2393. Telte, a tent. 'Telteis templis & touris,' *Wars Alex.* 559. 'A tilcloth: Tentorium,' COLES. [OE. (*ge*)*teald*, a tent; cp. *teel tald*, G. *zelt*.]

2394. Telte hayre, hair for tent-making. Cp. Hayyre, 211, where the word is glossed *curium*, cp. COLES, 'Cilicium: a hair-cloth with which the Arabians make their Tents.'

2395. Teme of sermon, a theme or subject. 'Teme of a sermone,' PALSGRAVE. 'Salon on the sage a sermoun he made. And tolde hem this *teme*,' *P. Plowman*, A, iii 86. [OF *teme*; MLat. *thema*; Gr. *thema*.]

2396. Temese a hair sieve. 'A Tempe: setacum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Temer, Temes, a sieve.' 'Teme brood, broad made from sifted flour,' HESLOW. 'Miche, the Country people of France call so a loaf of boulded bread or Teme bread,' COTGRAVE. 'Hoc taratanturum: temes,' *Voc.* 662. 4. [F. 'Temis, a searce or bouldar; also a strainer made of hair' (COTGRAVE; It. *lumigno*, Sp. *lataiz*; cp. Du. *tems* *teems*).]

2397. Temese, the Thames. 'Temse water at London,' *Hart.* [OE. *Temese* (Temes); Lat. *Tamisa*.]

476. 2398. Tendron, the tendril of a vine. 'Tendron of a wayne ceps,' PALSGRAVE. 'A Tendron of a tree: turio,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. 'Tendron, a tendrel, or the tender branch or sprig of a plant' (COTGRAVE) Lat. GL. *brachio*. 'Brio,' *Hart.* Cp. *Voc.* 213. 16. 'racem: uel botrones uel circui' wingedard bringas.')

2299. Tenys. 'Tenys,' *Harl.*, the game of tennis. The derivation of Col. 476. this word has not been discovered. 'Tenys ball pelote. Tenys play jeu de la paulme,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Playing at the cathe or tennis,' *Hamilton Diction* (SKEAT).

2300. Tonel (*Harl.*), a basket. [OE. *tincl*, a wicker-basket; deriv. of *tan*, a twig, rod; cp. Icel. *tinna*, Du. *teen*; Go. *tinna*. OE. *tan* is found in 'mistle-toe.' Lat. Gl. 'Cynthus, grec. *tin-cella*, latine' *Ortus* (Cartallum: a baskette or a lepe,' *ib.*, *Vulg. cartulus* (Deut. xxvi. 2 = Gr. *καρταλλος*, a basket (LXX).]

2301. Tenowre: *Conaculum*. 'Tenown *Tenaculum*,' *Harl.*, a tenon, the end of a piece of wood inserted into the socket or mortice of another to hold the two together [F. 'Tenon, a tenon; the end of a rafter put into a mortaise' (COTGRAVE).]

2302. Tent of a wound, a roll of lint used to dilate a wound. 'A tent: turunda,' *Moyn.* 'Turunda: a paste to eat Fowls with; also a Tent for a Wound,' *COLEB.* 'Tents of a sore: tente,' *PALSGRAVE*. [F. 'Tente, a tent for a wound' (COTGRAVE).]

2303. Tentowre, a stretching frame for cloth. 'Tentar for clothe: tend, tendo,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Tenterhook: houet,' *ib.* The word also means a 'tent.' 'Y boje po tentours (tentoria, *Vulg.*) of Ethiopo,' *Hab. iii. 7* (E. E. Poole). See Tente, 498.

2304. Teere of flowre, the finest flour 'Pellis vel pollen est idem in tritico quod flos in siligine' the *teere of flour*, 'WHITTON (WAY) In TREVISA, in 9 Higden's *summa* is rendered by 'elene flour' ('*ter flour*,' *CANTON*) The proper meaning of *tere* is tender, fine. 'The kyng commaundit a squyer tre,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'Terc, tender, delicate,' *JAMIESON*. [OF. *tere* (Picard) for *tendre*. Lat. Gl. *Amelium*. 'Amolum,' *Harl.* 'Amolum, Flos farinae tenuis,' *PAPIAS (DUCANGE)*. Gr. 'ἀμύλον, farina ex optimo tritico expressa,' *ADKLUNG (ib.)*.]

2305. Teere or pyk (*Harl.* adds 'or pyche'), tar. [Lat. Gl. *Colofonia*. 'Colophonia resina. pine tree resin,' *COLEB.* (cp. *PLINY* xiv. 20.) Named from 'Colophon,' an Ionian town in Lydia.]

2306. Terrace, earth, mould. 'Of the vine) Hys holsum fresche terrace,' *ASHMOLE HALLIWELL* [Lat. Gl. 'Terragium, Agger terrus,' *DUCANGE*.]

2307. Terrawnt, a tyrant. 'Terawnte,' *Harl.* 'A Tyrant: Tirannus,' *Cuth. Angl.* [AF. *tyrant*; Lat. *tyrannus*.]

2308. Tyranture. 'Terawnture,' *Harl.*, tyranny 'The nombre of hys peiris and of hys trauntis is uncerteyn,' *WYCLIF Joh. xv. 20*. 'But now tyranture ys honden rygt,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'Tyrandry' Tirann des,' *Cuth. Angl.* 'Tyrandry, tyranny,' *JAMIESON*.

2309. Tereol, a male hawk. 'Hic terocollus: a tercolla,' *Voc. 701. 28*. 'Tereol, an hawke: tercellet,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'The tassel, tiercel, or male-hawk'. Tiercelet,' *SHERWOOD*. CHAUCER used the word *tercel* of the male eagle, cp. *M.P. v. 393*, 'the tercel egle'; 405, 'The *tercel* gan she calle.' [cp. F. 'Tiercelet, the Tassel or male of any kind of Hawk so termed, because he is, commonly, a third part less than the female' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. 'Hic tercollus: hawkc,' *Voc. 640. 16*.]

2310. Tariare or long lytars. See Lytyn, 276.

2311. Teernyt ('Ternyd,' *Harl.*). [OE. *turnan*, to turn, move round. Probably *teernyt* and *teernyn* are connected with justing and turneyng in a tournament.]

Col. 477. 2312. Tensere of a bed, a tester. *Tensur* from *bedde* *domer* PALMER. CHAUVIN uses the word for a heart-piece, helmet. .T. 1499. The shield-bright, taters, and trappers. Tensere is generally any kind of fashion of headpiece, but particularly a hood, hat or steering-cap. CHAUVIN.

2313. Tere of tynching, fishing-tackle. B. The fool shall fish now for himself. A. Re-mere the Hs to be tish and strong. S. & F. Nares. [OE. *terere*, *ter* *tere*, *terle*.]

2314. Thak of thatysa thatch. 'Thakke culmus, tegmen, tectura,' Cass. Angl. 'hpyeland f're thak to thak' *Itinerary* *den* iv. 40. Thak of a house-chimney, PALMER. 'Hee tectura thak' *Voc.* 732. 23. 'Thak house,' HAMOR. [OE. *thac*, thatch, covering.]

2315. Thakere, a thatcher. 'A "John Thakere" is met with in a college register for 1567 *Hist. Coll. Camb.*, and far earlier than this, in the Parl. Writs we light upon a "Thomas Thakere." That the word was in familiar use is proved by the fact that in the ordinance arranging the Norwich Trades Procession we find among others the "Thakere" marching in company with the "Reclere" *Hist. Norfolk* iii. . As a surname the word still survives,' HAMOR p. 246.

2316. Tharm, the colon or large bowel. 'Tharme' *intestinum*, *Cath. Angl.* 'Hoc tritum a tharme,' *Voc.* 751. B. 'Tharm: *Intestina mundata & inflata ad botulus parandis*,' COLLES. 'Al to-drawe were the tharmys,' MS. HALLIWELL. 'Tharm, guts washed for making hog's puddings. Lane, BAILEY. [OE. *tharm*, *cp.* G. *darna*.]

478. 2317. Thodam, prosperity, thriving. 'Now thrifte and Thodam mote thou have, *The Good Way* HALLIWELL. 'What! yvel thodam on his monkes mounts!' CHAUCER C. T. n. 1595. 'Now, pere, evyl thodam com to thisnowite!' *Can. M.* p. 139. [OE. *thodam*, prosperity, from *thom*, to thrive. See *Then*, 490.]

2318. Thede, a wicker strainer. 'Thede, a brewers instrument,' PALMER. 'Thaul, the wicker strainer placed in the mash-tub over the hole in the bottom that the wort may run off clear. It is perhaps more commonly called a "Fred".' FORBY. 'Thed, a strainer placed at the bottom of a mash-tub in brewing. East,' HALLIWELL. [Lat. Gl. 'Qualis est vas vimineum per quod mustum vel lac colatur,' *Ortus*. 'Calus, a vessel through which the wine is strained,' COLLES.]

2319. Therf, unleavened. 'Therfor ete we not in old sordowz . . but in therf thinge' *Wyclif* i. *Isa.* v. B. 'Therfe: *Azimus, non fermentatus*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'And a fewe cruddes and crayn and a therf cake,' P. *Flowerman*, A, vii. 209. 'Therf kyck, an unleavened cake made of barley flour and wheat-meal with milk, rolled out very thin and hang over the "fleaks" in the kitchen or baked on a girdle,' HEMPEL. [OE. *ðeorf* *cp.* *Icel.* *þærfr*, G. *derb*, firm, solid.]

2320. Therk, dark. For *thyrke* see *Myrke*, 290. 'Therky, dark. South,' HALLIWELL.

2321. Thethorn tre, some kind of thorn. 'Thethorn tre ramnus,' *Voc.* 715. 35. 'Thethorn ramnus,' *Alphita*, p. 156. 'Morus thethornus,' *Voc.* 609. 11. 'Ramus, i. greater i. *Josephum*,' *Voc.* 558. 29. [OE. *ðæfe* *þorn*, *ðæfe*, bushthorn; *cp.* *ðæfan*, to shoot forth, grow luxuriantly.]

2322. Theve, a drumble. See *NED.* s. v. *sea berry*. [OE. *ðæfe*, *ðæfe*; see above.]

2323. Thew or pylory. 'It is recorded tha. George Grey, Earl of Kent,

claimed in his manors of Bushton and Ayton to punish "pistores per Col. 478. pilloriam, braciatores per tumbre lun et rixatriees per *thowe*, hoc est ponere eas super seabel um vocatum a cucking stool" Blount, WAY, p. 282. In a document relating to the manor of Marham in Norfolk c. A.D. 1410 mention is made of the *thowe* as an instrument of punishing fraudulent bakers; see WAY l.c. See COWEL s. v. *Thow*, and cp. TOWEROL, 465.

2324. Thow, manner, quality, habit, custom. 'I knowe . . . His *thowes* goode, and that he is not nyce,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* ii. 723. 'Yuel spechis distrien good *thowis*,' WYCLIF 1 Cor. xv. 33. 'Ich . . . bryngo forth sucha *thowes* That alle ladies me lothen,' *P. Plouman* C, vii. 141. [OE. *deawe*]

2325. Thygyng, begging. See Beggynge, 56. 'Thyggar, one who draws on others for subsistence in a genteel sort of way, also, a beggar, a common mendicant,' JAMIESON [OE. *siggan*, Icel. *þagga*, to receive, to get; cp. Dan. *tygge*, to beg.]

2326. Thyroo, a wicked spirit. 'Dusius i. demon. a *thruas*, þe powke. 479. Ravus: a *thrusse*, a gobelyne,' *Medulla* WAY. 'A *thrusse*, an apparition, a goblin. Lane,' Kennell MS. (Halliwell). The word is retained in various parts of England in local dialects, and may possibly be traced in names of places, as *Thurs*-field, *Thurs*-ley, &c., WAY. 'Lanya that is a *thurs* (v. r. *thrusse*),' WYCLIF Is. xxiv. 15 WAY. 'Loup, garou: a manking wolf . . . also, an Hobgoblin. Hob. *thrusch*, Robin good-fellow,' Cotgrave. See Halliwell s. v. *hob thrush*. [OE. *þyrs*, a giant, spectre; cp. Icel. *þurs*, giant, also Dan. *thuse*, a fool, blockhead]

2327. Thyht, whole, solid, close, compact. '*Thete*, tight, close East,' Halliwell. '*Thoot*, firm, close staunch. Spoken of barrels when they do not run. North,' Halliwell. '*Thoot*, water-tight,' Atkinson. [Icel. *þott*, tight, close, hard, primitive Germ. base, *þanhta-*; cp. Du. *dicht*.]

2328. Twybylle. See 463. Probably the word which stood here has been misused by the scribe, the synonym taking its place. *Harl* has 'Thyxyll', *Þy*. 'Thyxyll.' *Ascin*: a *thryd* or a brod ax or twybyll, *Medulla*. 'Hoc *acin*: a *thyxyll*,' Wright *Voc.* 234. 18. The word *thryll* occurs in *Surtees Ps.* lxxiii. 7, and *thrylla* in *Cath. Angl.* 'A *thryll* and a *thrywell*,' Richmond *Wills* c.) [Icel. *þeyla*, an edge (Norw. dial. *tekala*, *AASKA*); cp. OHG. *dehala* (*Ps.* lxxiii. 7. *Wundberg* and *Got. Treuer*.)]

2329. Thoke,abby, watery, of fish. This term occurs in *Stat. de Edm.* IV. c. 2 of fish with broken bellies; see WAY. '*Thowen* (fish with broken bellies). Een opgesneden visch,' Sewel. 'Compare *thokish* in Forst. As a personal name we find also in E. Anglia "Phyllinus Thoke" in a document about the vill of Marham it is sometimes written *Þoke*,' WAY See Cowerde, 67 note. '*Thokish*, slothful, sluggish East. In Lincolnshire it is usually *tholey*' Halliwell. [OE. *ðice*, soft.]

2330. Thole, a cart-pin. Cp. Toolpyn, 465. '*Tholle*, a cartpyne: cheuille de charette,' Palsgrave. [Icel. *þollr*, a fir-tree, a young fir, also a tree in general; also a wooden peg, the *thole* of a row-boat, cp. Dan. *tol*, a thole, pin *tolle-gang*, a row-boat]

2331. Thorp, a little town, hamlet. See M. & S. '*Thorps*: hameau,' Palsgrave. '*Sinale thorpes*,' MS. Cotton Halliwell. 'The *cek* that orlogo is of *thorpes* lyte,' CHAUCER *M. P.* v. 350. [OE. *þorp*, Icel. *þorp*; cp. OHG. *thorpf*, '*vicus*,' '*villa*' (Tatian, G. *duy*)]

2332. Thows, thaw. '*Thowe* degwaeto, *Cath. Angl.* 'Thow, thaw. Burns, JAMIESON.

Col. 480. 2333. Thost, dung. 'It is used in Gloucestershire according to Hole's MS. (Oss.),' HALLIWELL. The word occurs in TREVISIA, iv. 423, and in *Surtres* *Pa lxxii* v. [OE. *thost*, cp. OHG. *thost*.]

2334. Thow thystyl. 'Thowthystyle,' *Hart*, the herb called sow-thistle. See Sowth thystyl. 425.

481. 2335. Throte galle (so *Hart*), the gullet, wind pipe. 'Throtgale or throte-bole neu de la gorge, goier,' PALSGRAVE. [The ordinary word for the wind-pipe was *throtbula*. 'Gurgulo: *throtbula*,' *Voc.* 25. 7; 157. 43. 'And by the throte-bolle he caughte a syn,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 4273. OE. *throt-bolla*; cp. OFris. *throtbolla*.]

2336. Throw, a little while, moment. See M. & S. 'Lo, who may truste on fortune any throwe?' CHAUCER *C. T.* s. 3326. 'In a lytell throwe,' *R. Heed* (HALLIWELL). 'Thraw, a little while, a trice,' JAMIESON. [OE. *þrag*, for a time, *þrah þrag*, a space of time, a course, a running; connected with GO. *þrajan*, to run; Gr. *τρίχον*; see BUCHANAN, ii. 1163.]

2337. Throw, a throe, a woman's pang in childbirth. 'So were his throwes sharpe and wonder stronge,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* v. 1201. 'Thrac, a pang, an agony' JAMIESON. [Cp. OE. *þrea*, misery; Icel. *þru*, a throe, pang. OHG. *dranea*, *drinea*.]

2338. Thwytynge or tellynge 'telwyngo,' *Hart*, paring or cutting with a knife. 'And it was peynted wel and thusen,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 933. 'In thwytynge of pyoun,' *P. Plowman*, C, ix. 199. 'Ancio, to thwyte or schyrpe,' *Voc.* 565. 48. 'I thwyte a stycke or cutte lytell peces from a thyng. Je coypelle,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *þutan*, to cut out; connected with Icel. *þveta*, a piece of land, common in place-names in the N. of England, e.g. *Sea thevate*, *Lang thevate*; also with Du. *deut*, a 'doit'; see FRANCK. *Syn telwyngo*. See *Telwyn*, 486.]

2339. Thunwonge, a temple of a man's head. 'Lay on the forhede and on the thowwanges,' MS. *Line* (HALLIWELL). 'A Thunwonge: *tempus*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A floreschede thowwange,' *Roand & Otuel C.* 'Hoc tempus: *thowwanges*,' *Voc.* 635. 6. 'Hoc tempus: a thunwonge,' *Voc.* 675. 4 [OE. *þunwonge*, Icel. *þunnwanga* (cp. DAN. *finding*); OHG. *thunwengs* (SCHADE).]

2340. Thuroke of a schypp, the sink of a ship's hull. 'The smale dropes of water that entren . . . into the thurok and into the botme of the ship,' CHAUCER *C. T.* i. 363. 'This ydelnesse is the thurok of alle wikked and vileyns thoughtes,' *ib.* 710. [OE. *þuruc*. 'Cumba uol canpolna, *þuruc* (*Voc.* 181. 35).]

482. 2341. Tidy or theud, honest, respectable. 'Trowe-tunge a tidy man, that terede me neuere,' *P. Plowman*, C, iv. 478. 'A trowe tidy man,' *ib.* xxii. 441. [*Syn. theud*. A pr. p. of *Then*, 490.]

2342. Tyasyngs 'Tyfmyngs,' *Hart*, unprofitable working. 'Tyfo, to employ the fingers much about anything,' JAMIESON, *HESLOR*.

2343. Tyke, a tick, a small insect infesting sheep &c. 'A Ticke: *pediculus*,' *Manip.* 'Astayda (for ascarida): a tyke,' *Voc.* 566. 18. [OE. *tyca*, see KLUGE (s. v. *zecke*).]

2344. Tymbyr, a timbrel. 'Maydens playe nat so moche upon tymbers as they were wonte to do,' PALSGRAVE, p. 659. 'The tymbres up ful sotilly They caste,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 779. [OF *tambre*; Lat. *tympanum*; Gr. *τύμπαρον*.]

2345. Tynde, the spike of a fork or harrow, the prong of an antler. 'A Tynde of a besto,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The herte stoke hym wyth hys tyndys,' *Syr Tryamour*, 1085 (C). 'A hart with large hede and tynde,' DOUGLAS (C.)

[OE. *tind*, prong of a fork; Icel. *tindr*, tooth of a harrow a mountain peak. Col. 482. The word is connected with *tooth*, see BRUNNMAN, ii. § 91.]

2346. Tynyd with a tyne. *Tyne* is a form of *tynde*, see above. See SKEAT 483. (s. v. *tyne*)

2347. Tynte, a measure of corn. 'Tint, half a bushel of corn,' HALLIWELL. 'A tint Sommodius,' COLES. See HALFE, 211. [Icel. *tinta*, a measure, a pint, small bottle, Norw dial. *tint* (AASES)]

2348. Tyrdyl, sheep's dung. 'Tirdels, sheep's dung,' HULOT. 'Tyrdeli, shepes dong fient de brabis,' PALSGRAVE. 'Tirdles, sheep's dung: rudus,' COLES.

2349. Tyre wyne. 'Tyer drinke amor bruanige, PALSGRAVE. 'Mal-niasyos, Tires, and Rumanoye,' MS. *Rand.* Notes to *Thornton Rom.* p. 301. See BOONIN *Dietary* (S.E.T.S. x. p. 255).

2350. Tyrfe, the rolling back of a hood or sleeve.

'And sone anon upon him funden

Als he *truseden* of his eerk

On his rict shuldre a kyne merk,' HAVELOR, 603.

'Til he had *terved* (flayed) him coude he not bliuue,' CHAUCER C. T. c. 1171.

'The devel out of his skin Him *terve*,' *ib.* 1273. See SKEAT's note; and his letter in the *Athenaeum*, Mar 24. 1894

2351. Tysane, a drink. 'Tisan: ptisana,' Cath. Angl. [F. 'Tisanne, Ptisane, Barley-water' (COTERAVE); OF. *tisane*; Lat. *ptisana*; Gr. *στρώγη*, pearl barley, barley water.]

2352. Tysyke, consumption. 'Tyrrike: Tisis,' Cath. Angl. [OF. *tiague*; Lat. *ptithia*; deriv. of Gr. *phôsis*, decay; ep. It. *tiaca*.]

2353. Tyttuaste or tussomose. 'Twenty-tosty, the blossoms of cowslips collected together, tied in a globular form, and used to toss to and fro for an amusement called *keedy-tosty*. It is sometimes called simply *n-tosty*,' JENNINGS (WAT). 'DORRIS *Hist. of Sephuagim*, speaks of 'a girdle of flowers and tusses of all fruits intertyed'; *ib.* 'Tutte a posie or nosegay, in Hampshire,' KENNED MS. (*ib.*) 'A Tutte nosegay,' GOULDMAN. 'A Posy or *tutte*, v. *Ramilleto*,' MINSHUR. 'Tutti, a nosegay. West,' HALLIWELL. [*Syn.* 'Tussy Musy, a nosegay' KENNED MS. (WAT). 'Posie or *tussiehuazze*,' GOULDMAN. 'Serta a Chaplet, a coronet, a wreath, a Garland, a *tussiehuazze* or sweet posie of flowers,' FLORIO.]

2354. Tytamose, the titmouse. 'Hic frondator *tytmass*,' Voc. 640. 26. [OE. *maus*; cp. Du. *mees*, G. *mause* whence Fr. *mesange*.]

2355. Tytuvalle. 'Tytymalle,' *Hartl.* the herb called Spurge or Tythimal. See *Maytownia grosse*, 152. 'The herb was much in esteem amongst empirics, and extraordinary effects were supposed to be thereby produced, such as to make teeth fall out, hair or warts fall off, to cure leprosy &c., to kill or stupefy fish when mixed with bait. See the old Herbals, and especially Langham's *Garden of Health*, under "Spurge" and "Tythimal"; WAT. Lat. GL. 'Tythimulus, hujus fros sunt species quibus utimur, anabulis, osula, et catapucia,' *Hort.* Gr. *τιθύμαλον*.]

2356. Tod, toothad. HALLIWELL says 'still in use.'

484.

2357. To-fal, a pent-house, a shed. See SCHUD, 401. 'Wyntown uses the term "to-falls" in his account of the burning of St. Andrew's Cathedral in 1378,' WAT. See BROCKITT and JAMIESON.

2358. Tofte, a field, properly an enclosed field near a house. 'This tour and this *toft*,' P. *Flowerman*, A. i. 12. 'A tofte: toftum,' Cath. Angl. 'Toft, probably a piece of ground on which the cottage and offices of a servile

Col. 484. *holder stool*, perhaps including a small garden. . . . It is generally found in conjunction with "croft," the one the home and garden, the other a small close adjoining. *Healor* see *JANIMON*. [*Icel* *stoll* spelt *stoll* *stoll*, a home-atrium, the word originally meant a building site, being connected with *Gr. domos*, Lat. *domus*, and with *Go. domjan*, to build, *E. number*; see *NORMAN* 2, p. 122. From this *Norme* word comes the *tol* so common as a suffix in place names in Normandy; see *LAPTEMBERG Norman Kings*, p. 98.]

2359 *Todys hatie*, the toad's stool *HALLIWELL* has *toad's cap*.

485.

2360. *Tollare*, a taker of *tol*. 'A *Toller* telonarius, *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Toller* telon, *Manip.* 'Pera pat was a *tollere* R. *BRUNNE* H. 8. 5572. See *Tollyn*, 501. Hence the surname 'Toller'; see *BARISLEY*, p. 412.

2361. *Toolpyn*. See *Thole*, 479.

2362 *Toome*, space, leisure. 'I sal yow tel, if I haue *toome*, of the *Seven Sages of Rome*, *Serym Sages Way*. 'And þe wile þere and holde þow stille And take þow *toome* awhile ther-tille,' *MS. Linc.* *HALLIWELL*. 'I have no *toome* to com therto, I have no *toome* thider to fare,' *Chaucer M.* 18. 'I have no *toome* to telle the taylor,' *P. Plowman*, A, II. 166. 'Takis *toome* and see, for I am god' *HAMPOLE Ps.* xlv. 10. 'Or the tothur had *toome* to tak His suerde,' *BARBERE* v. 642 [*Icel. tom*, emptiness, leisure.]

2363 *Toome*, empty. See *M & S.* 'a y *toome*. 'ður he fild the *toome* saule (animam inanem, *Vulg.*, *HAMPOLE Ps.* cvi. 9. 'What a deele doth the king with so many *toome* houses?' *The King*, &c. (*HALLIWELL*). [*OE. tom*, *Icel. tom*, empty.]

2364. *Tonel*. 'A kind of fowling-net.' *HALLIWELL*. 'The *tunnel* for partridges was a long "tunnel" or covered passage made of light wire, strengthened with hoops, into which partridges were decoyed, and from which they could not afterwards escape,' *SKEAT*. 'A *tunnel* for Partridge tendicula, nebula, perdium cages,' *COLES*. [*F. Tonnelie*, a *Tunnel* for Partridges. *Tunneller*, to take Partridges with a *Tunnel* *COTGREVE*, *AF* 'tonel, engin de chasser à l'oiseau' *BOZON*.]

2365 *Tomerel*, a dung-cart. See *Turnerel*, 494. *Turnerel* a *Turnbrel* or *Dung cart*, *COTGREVE*. 'Turnbrel, a dung-cart. West,' *HALLIWELL*. 'Titubaculum, a turnbrell,' *Fur* 618. 17 (Cp. 'Dongo carte titubatorium,' 129. 'A turnbrel: Sarracenum, planstrum, bennus,' *COLES*. [*MLat. Turnbrellum*, Gall. *Turnbrellum*, Instrumentum fuisse voluit inventum ad castigandas mulieres rixosas quo in aquam deponentur, immerguntur at inde madidae et potius extrahuntur. Cowellus ait esse planstrum in quo fornicationis aut adulterii rei contumelias causa per civitatem aut burgum circumferuntur' (*DUCANGE*). Cp. *Thew* (pillory), 478.]

2366. *Tonge* of a knife. 'Possibly the part of a knife technically termed the *tang*, to which the haft is affixed,' *WAY*. 'A *Tange* (of a knife: parakinos,' *Cath. Angl.* [*Icel. tangr*, Lat. *Gl. Piramus*. 'Pyramus a tange, *Ortus*.]

2367. *Toonge*, a 'tang,' a sharp taste. 'A *Tang*: Sapor, Gustus,' *COLES*. 'Tang, A taste or acrid twang, *Devon*,' *HALLIWELL*. 'A *tang* of the cask,' *LOCKE* (*JOHNSON*). Cp. *Du* 'tanger, sharpe or tart upon the tongue,' (*DICTIONARY*)]

2368. *Tonge* of a bee, a bee's sting. 'Tonge of a bee esquilion,' *PARSONAGE*. 'A *Tange* of A nedyr: Aculeus, Acus, pugio,' *Cath. Angl.* 'She had a tongue with a *tang*,' *SHAKS. Temp.* II. II. 32.

2369. *Tonyole*, a vestment worn specially by deacons, the dalmatic. 'A *Tunyle*: dalmatica, tunica,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hee tunica' *tunaky*, *For* 721

23. 'The *σχιχάριον* or *σχιχάριον* is the representative of the general type of Col 486. white tunic, which under whatever name we know it, alb, *dalmatic* or *tunicle* is essentially the same dress,' *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v. *dalmatic*).

2370. Tonnower, a funnel. See Fönel, 186. [F. 'Entonnoir' A funnel or tunning-dish. *Entonnoir* *matrice* !: An instrument used for the infusion of medicines into the matrix. *Entonner* 'To tun (by a funnel)' (Cotgrave). 'Tonnele to fyllyn wyne with, *entonnouy*' (Palsgrave). ('In Norfolk, according to Forby, the term in common use is *Tunnell*, a funnel,' WAT. *Tunned* is the same word as *Tonel* above.)]

2371. Torybis. 'Thorybis,' *Hart.*, a thurible, a censer. See Turrible, 486. [Lat. Gl. 'Hoc *thuribulum* = a censyr,' *Voc.* 720. 43. *Eccles.* Lat. *thuribulum*. According to the *Gemma Animæ* (I. xlii, 'Thuribulum significat corpus Dominicum; incensum ejus Divinitatem, ignis Spiritum Sanctum'; see *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v.).]

2372. Too-schapyd cloth. Cp. Thre-schapyd cloth, 480. [Lat. Gl. 'Blux est pannus duobus filis statim nois contextus = a cloth with 12 threads,' *Cotus* WAT.]

2373. Toesh, a tusk. 'A Boar's Tusk Dens apri exortilis, fulmen. A Man's Tusks: Molares,' *COLEB.* 'And whom he strikes his crue. *tuskes* slay,' *SHAKS.* *Per.* 624.

2374. Totte, a foolish fellow. *Hart* has 'supra in Folte' Cp. Halliwell. 'Tol, a foolish fellow.'

2375. Tote-hylle, a high look out place. 'A Tote hylle: specula,' *Cath.* 487. *Angl.* 'Arusiām: a *tolyng hylle*,' *Ortus.* 'Speculare: a *tolyng hylle* and a bekene. *Conspicillum* est locus ad conspiciendum totus: a *tote hulle*,' *Medulla* WAT. 'Totehyll: montaignette,' *Palsgrave*. 'Grafton 577 describes a "*tolyng hile*" in a tower through which the Earl of Salisbury, looking out, was slain by shot from a "goon" at the siege of Orleans in 1427,' *Halliwell*. 'David dwellede in the tote hū (in arce),' *Wyclif & Kings* v. 9. (1380). 'And he criede as a leoun up on the tote hū speculam,' *ib.* Is. xxi 8. (From *tolen*, to look. 'Pierce the Plowman. . . bad me *tolen* on the tree,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 22. 'How often dyd I *tote* Upon her prety *tote*,' *Skelton* *Phyllyp Sparowe*, 1146.)

2376. Totyr. See Myrr totur, 290.

2377. Tow. 'Towhhe,' *Hart.*, tough. 'Seedes . . . aren tydyour and sower . . . than seedes that mowe nouht with forstes &c.,' *P. Plowman*, C, xiii. 187. [OE *tōh*]

2378. Tow, a tuft of hemp or flax for spinning. 'As hew (strike) fyre at a flynte sower hundreth wyntre Bot thow haue *towe* to take it with tondre or broches, Al thi labour is lost,' *P. Plowman*, B, xvii. 245. [Cp. OE. *twe-craft*, spinning.]

2379. Towne, a farm or country house. Cp. Govern, 208. 'Toun This term is used to denote a farmer's steading or a small collection of dwelling-houses. Burns,' *Jamieson*. 'Y have bougt a *town*,' *Wyclif*, *Luke* xiv. 18. [OE. *tūn* cp. OE. version, 'Ic bohte renne *tūn*,' in *Corpus* and *Hatton* texts], cp. *Icel. tūn*, 'a hedged or fenced plot, enclosure within which a house is built then the farm-house with its buildings, the home stead, CV.]

2380. Towre (made of timber). [Lat. Gl. = *Fula*, see *Somer castel*, 422.]

2381. Trayne, decent. 'Y trowe syr Marrok be Goddes payne Hauē slayne syr Roger be some *trayne*,' *M^c Canab.* *Halliwell*. 'At a batayle certayne Of Sarayns that haue done *trayne*,' *ib.* 'And more perchance by treason and

486.

487.

488.

Col. 488. by *train* To murder us they secretly consent,' FAIRFAX *Tasso*, i. 86. [OF *trains*, *trachery*; deriv. of *train* (cp. *huins* from *Anfr.*)]

2882. *Tramale*, a great net for fish. '*Tramell* to catche fyshes or byrdes : *trameau*,' PALSGRAVE. Nay Cupid, pitch thy *trammel* where thou please Thou canst not fail to take such *fish* as these,' QUARLES (NARES). [F. '*Trameau* : A kind of drag-net or Draw net for fish, also a *trammel*-net for fowl,' COTGRAVE. Lat. *Gl. Tragum*, see *Mewnette*, 186.]

2883. *Tramal*, the hopper of a mill. See Hopyr, 225. [F. '*Trameul*, a Mill hopper.' Also, '*Tremto* de moulin, *Tremmille*. *Tremblante* de moulin : a Mill hopper' (COTGRAVE).] '*Tremella*, *Tremenda*, the Hopper of a Mill into which the Corn is put, to fall thence to the Grind Stones,' PHILLIPS.

2884. *Transyte* where men walke. '*Above our hede there is a transite of men*,' *Gesta Rom.* (WAY).

2885. *Trappure*, the trappings of a horse. *Trappour* for a horse : *houasse*,' PALSGRAVE. 'In stede of a *trapper* he pricked his horse full of maye bowes. on lieu dung *trappier* il ramoyt son cheval tout entour de branches de moy,' *ib.* p. 666. 'The sheeldes brighte, tenters and *trappures*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2499.

489.

2886. *Travalure*. '*Travaylowre*,' *Hort.*, a labourer. '*Alla trewe travallours and tilheres of the erthe*,' P. *Flowerman*, B, xiii. 239. [OF. *travailleur*; see *Travaylyn*, 501.]

2887. *Travas*, a screen with curtains in a hall, chapel or large chamber, see WAY. 'Ther nis no more but here-after sone, The voyrd dronke, and *travers* drawe anon,' CHAUCER *Tr & Cr.* iii. 673. 'Men drunken and the *travers* drawe anon,' *ib.* C. T. E. 1817. 'A *traverse* in a Room : *Aulaeum medium cubiculum dissepicio*,' COLES. See NARES (s. v. *travers*).

2888. *Trawa* (so *Hort.*), the frame used for coufling an unruly horse whilst being shod. 'And she sprong as a colt doth in the *traw*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3282. '*Trave* for to scho horse in : *ferratorium*, *ergasterium*, *trave*,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Traves* : *pediculi quibus equi ad gradarium incoosum instruuntur*,' COLES. [Cp. F. *travail*, 'the frame where into Farriers put unruly horses, when they shoe or dress them' (COTGRAVE); It. *travaglio* (FLORES), *PLat. trabaculum*, cp. Low Lat. *travellum* (DUCANOE); deriv. of Lat. *tribum* or *beam*.]

2889. *Treacle*, an antidote, remedy. 'We k ill the viper and make a *treacle* of him,' JER. TAYLOR, vi. p. 254. 'If poison chauce to infect my soul in fight Thou art the *treacle* that must make me sound,' QUARLES, v. 11. 'There is no more *treacle* at Galaad,' COVERDALE *Jer.* viii. 22. '*Treacle*, a physical composition, made of vipers and other ingredients,' PHILLIPS. '(The Christian) not only overcomes and conquers and kills the viper, but like the skilful apothecary makes antidote and *treacle* of him,' HALES (TRENON). [OF *treacle*; Lat. *thoriaca*, lit. an antidote against the bite of serpents; cp. Gr. *θυσσανά φάρμακα*. For further illustration see WAY; also note to P. *Flowerman*, B, i. 146. TRENON (s. v. *treacle*) and M. & S.]

2890. *Treppetts*, an instrument for catelching birds or beasts. [F. '*Treppet* pro *Trebuchet*. 'Appellatio manat apud nos instrumentis aut machinulis suspensis et lapsibus ad captandas aviculas,' DUCANOE (s. v. *trebuchetum*). '*Trebuchet*, a pitfall for birds; a pit with a trap door for wild beasts . . . also, an old fashioned Engine of wood from which great and battering stones were most violently thrown' (COTGRAVE). 'Pitfall for byrdes. *trebuchet*' (PALSGRAVE).]

2891. *Treppetts* (for war) A military engine used for projecting stones, arrows, &c. 'Withouten stroke it mot be take Of *trepe* get or mangonel,'

R. Rose, 6279. 'Amendings of engynes, of *tropegettis*, ordenaunces of stones Col. 489. to defende thy wallies,' VEGETUS HALLIWELL.

2392 Tredyl of grece (pl. of Gree, 199) a treadle. 'A Tredyle of y^e lummys: Suppodium,' Cath. Angl.

2393 Trogetowre, a juggler. 'Ther saugh I Colic trogetour . . . carien a wind-mele Under a walsh-note shale,' CHAUCER House of F. 1277. 'Trogetours with-inne an halle large Have maad come in a water and a barge, th. C. T. v. 1143 [A.F. trogetour, juggler (Bozon). See Treletty, 502.]

2394 Trendyl, a windlass. 'Trendyl: tourneuer,' PALSGRAVE. [Lat. Gl. 490. 'Trodes. Hec trodes: a wyndas,' Voc. 687. 36.]

2395 Trenchet, a cobbler's knife. 'A Trenchet Ansorium,' Cath. Angl.

'Trenket, an instrument for a cordwayner: batton a turner,' PALSGRAVE.

'Trynket, a cordwayners toole: baten a tourner scoules,' th. 'Ansorium' a shavyng knyf or a trenket,' Voc. 564. 18. 'Aensile: a trenket,' Voc. 562. 3. [F. trenchet. 'A shoemakers (round) cutting knife: trenchet de cordouannier,' SHREWWOOD.]

2396 Trental, a set of thirty masses for the dead. 'Trentals, seyde he, deliueren fro penaunce Hir frendes scoules,' CHAUCER C. T. D. 1724. 'Trental of masses: trenteyne,' PALSGRAVE [OF trentel; MLat trentula DUCANGE.]

2397 Treasunce, a passage in a house. [Cp. DUCANGE, 'Tresantia, Pars olustri, in qua lectioni vacabatur.' Also 'Tresantia: "Qui autem rasi fuerunt finita psalmodia debent in illam Tresantiam ire in qua locutio solet esse, et libros accipere ungulasque si fuerit opus incidere" (Consuetud. Quinac.).' DUCANGE gives many other passages illustrating the use of the word Tresantia.]

2398 Trymare, a trifter. 'The tale of a tryffour,' Rich. R. iii. 118. [Lat. Gl. Turfator. 'Trufator,' Harl.]

2399 Tryffylle, a trifle. 'Trufa: a trifile,' Voc. 6. 7. 42. 'Hic nugigerulus: a trifelle,' Voc. 806. 21. 'Tryfell, truffe, farfelne, fatras. Tryfell, a knucke: friuolle. Tryfeli, a thyng of no value lobe, truffe,' PALSGRAVE. 'Ther countede hit hote a trufa,' P. Houman, C. xv. 83. 'A tryffil: nuga, Manyn. [A.F. tryfle, mockery; OF truffe, a jest, a bout also a truffle see COTGRAVE.]

2400 Tripette. 'Trypet, Harl.: Tripula. The meaning of this word is doubtful, but cp. Tropgette, 489, where Tripulum occurs as one of the Latin equivalents. See ATKINSON and ROBINSON (2) (s. v. tribut-stick, also HAZEL (s. v. trippet).

2401 Tryyst, a boundary mark. This seems to be the same word as *triste*, often found in the sense of a station in hunting, rendez-vous. 'Trystys: Statiuncula,' Cath. Angl. 'I stande at my tristur,' Towneley M. p. 310. In BARBOUR trist often occurs in the sense of an assigned place of meeting, see glossary. 'Lo, hede thee at thy trist cloos, and I shal wol the deer unto thy howe dryve,' CHAUCER Tr. & Cr. ii. 1534. 'I se hantynge, I se hornes blow And atte her triste howes set arrow,' MS. Cantab. (HALLIWELL). 'Tristras, the stations allotted to different persons in hunting,' JAMISON. See DUCANGE (s. v. trista, triste), and C. [OF. tristra, triste, a place for lying in wait for game, see GODEFROY.]

2402 Tryyst, a windlass. Deriv. of *trisen*, to trice, hoist up. 'By god, out of his sete I wol him tryce,' CHAUCER C. T. D. 3715. [Cp. Sw. trissa, to roll.]

2403 Trous (so Cath. Angl., throne. 'Arrayed right as he were a god in trone,' CHAUCER C. T. 2529. [OF trone.] The Winc. MS. has mixed up two distinct articles; omitting the second head-word Tropere, as may be seen from Harl.

Quair, 33. 'And caughte hir by a *twiste* and up she gooth,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2. Col. 494. 2349. [For cognates see SCHADE (s. v. *twist*).]

2417. Tuly crimson colour. 'Neuthure to *toly* ne to taunde transmittre we na vebbia,' *Wars Alex.* 4335. The word occurs in *Rich. Coer de Lion*, *Syr Gauwayne*, and *Beves of Hamtoun*; see HALLIWELL. (Op. Heb. *taki*, crimson *Iga* i 18); prop. a worm.]

2418. Tumarel. See Tomarel, 485.

2419. Tundyr, tinder, truckwood. 'Tundyr incenitum, napta igneipium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Som make *tunder* [of *todestoles*] bothe in England and Germany for their gunnes,' TURNER C.). 'Tunder, to lyght a matche - fusil. Tunder boxe - boytte de fusil,' PALSARAVE. See *P. Placeman*, C. 11. 211. 'Napta - tunder,' *Medulla*. 'Tunder, tinder, made by burning shreds of linen,' HENSLER. [Icel. *tundr*, tinder; OE. *tyndre*. Lat. Gl. 'Napta est genus fomitis quo nutriuntur incendia,' *Ortus*.]

2420. Tunhouse so *Bart.*, the name of a plant, ground-ivy. See Hove, 227. 'Tunne houfe, because the country people use it much in their ale,' PARKINSON (WAY). 'Tun houf - Hedern terrostris,' COLES. 'Pes pulli herba terrostris idem crescit in montibus et in terris cultis. gallicè poe de poayn, nel po de chual. anglieè down houe uel feld houe,' *Alphita*, p. 140. [Lat. Gl. 'Edera terrostris, paulina idem, angl. ale houe,' *Alphita*. 'Edera nigra, Edera terrostris idem sunt i hay hof,' *Bart.*]

2421. Tunnyowre. See Tunnowre, 485.

2422. Turbyte, the name of a spice. 'The herb *Aspethum* is explained by Rulandus in his *Larcon Alchemias* as derived from Arabic, and used to designate some bark or root of a plant. WAY. [F. 'Turbit, Seraphicus Turbit, sea Starwort, blue Daisie or Camemill Hogs-beans. Turbit blanc. White Turbit, Turbit of the shops the best Turbit, which is the root of the Syrian or Antiochian Scammony: also, the reddish herb Alypum or Alypia' (COTERAVE); MLat. 'Turbit radix est herbe similia est trifolio et est perforata' (*Alphita*), 'Turbit alexandrinum officinarum, Turpetum or Turbit of the shops. It is called of the Arabians, Persians, and Turks Turbit. . . . I thinke assuredly that the root of Scammonia of Antioch is the true and undoubted Turbit' (USKARPE, sp. *Alphita*, n).]

2423. Turrible. See Teryble, 486.

2424. Turmentyle, the name of a plant. 'Tormentilla habet pilos, gallicè et anglieè tormentille,' *Alphita* cp. *Bart.*. [F. 'Tormentillo, Termentile, Setfoil, an herb' (COTERAVE).]

2425. Taterny, to speak without reason. 'Tatterer, a female scold. Norf.,' HALLIWELL. Cp. 'to *Tatle* garrure,' *Manyp.*

2426. Tathyn, to manure land with sheep's dung. 'To *tath*, to make a field produce grass in rank tufts by the application of any manure,' JAMESON. 'Tath, luxuriant grass growing about the dung of animals. Tath (vb.), to manure land by pasturing cattle upon it, HALLIWELL. 'Tath, Cow's or sheep's dung dropped on the field. Also, the luxuriant grass arising from the application of manure,' JAMESON. See FORBY (s. v. *tatha*). [Icel. *tath*, manure, dung. *Taða*, the hay from the well-manured home-field. See SKEAT (s. v. *tad*).]

2427. Takyn, or be-takyn, to commit a thing to another. 'Lo, my lady, how my lord hath *take* to me under my ward al that he hath in this world,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 1. 830. 'Then to his hands that writ he d-d *betake*,' *SPENCER F. Q.* 1. 12. 25. [Icel. *taka* to take, to be ze.]

485.

496.

497.

- Col. 497. 2428. Tame or attame, to breach a cask, or drinking-vessel. See *Attaymyng*, 17. See *Wars Alex.* 2622. 'He unbuckede his buteles and bothe he *atamede*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xx. 68. 'And right anon his tale he hath *attamed*,' *CHAUCER C. T. B.* 4008. [OE. *alamer*; Lat. *attaminare*, to lay hands on, violate.]
498. 2429. Telwyn or twytyn ('thwytyn,' *Hurr.*), to out. [Icel. *telga*, to shape, hew wood or stone with adze or knife. Also *telga*.]
2430. Temyn, to empty. 'To *Teme*: Emacuare, laurire,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The whilk seyns *temys*, *temys* exinanite,' *HARVEY Ps. cxxxvi.* 10. 'Teem, to pour out, to empty, *HESLOP* [OE. **teman*, deriv. of *tem*, empty; cp. Icel. *temna*, deriv. of *tome*. See *Toome*, 485.]
2431. Temyn, to vex, irritate. 'No man with his tounge *Teme* the eny tyme,' *P. Plowman*, C, xvi. 160. [OE. *teman*, *tyman*, to vex, injure.]
2432. Tents cloth, to extend, stretch. 'Cloth . . . wassewen wel with water. Yfouked and *stented*,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 447. See *SERAT*, s. v. *tenter*. See *Tentowre*, 476.
2433. Teryn, to cover with earth. Hence *terement*, an interment. 'Ho come some To here *terement*,' *Sir Iwanhert*. *HALLIWELL*.
2434. Terryn, to tar. See *Terre*, 476.
499. 2435. Terwyn, to weary, vex. See M. & S. 'Nyle je *terre* joure bones,' *WYCLIF Kph.* vi. 4. [OE. *tergan*, to provoke.]
2436. Tewyn, to dress leather. 'I *teue* leather.' *Je souple*. I *teue* leather as a currier doeth: *Je courroye*. I *teue* a thyng that is styffe to make it softe. *Je souple*,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'A *Tewer* of skynnes, coriarius,' *Cath. Angl.* 'To *Tewe* ledder: pelles condire. To *Tewe* leather: alutam operar,' *Manyp.* 'To *taw* leather: coria subigere,' *COLES*. 'Taw, to turn over with the hand repeatedly, also to labour wearily,' *ROBINSON* 2). [OE. *tawian* (*teagan*), to prepare, make ready.]
2437. Then, to thrive. See M. & S. s. v. *then*. 'Al-so mote I *thec* (as I hope to prosper),' *CHAUCER C. T. D.* 1215. 'So *thec'st*!' *ib.* c. 947. [OE. *thēon*, to thrive, cp. *Go. pehan*, G. (*ge*)*stehen*.]
2438. Thyngyn charyawntly ('chargeawntly,' *K*), to be burdened with thought. For *chargeant*, burdensome, cp. *CHAUCER C. T. B.* 2430, 'A greet multitude of peple, ful *chargeant* and ful anoyous for to here.'
2439. Thurstyn, to press, to thrust. 'To *Thurst* downe oppremere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Comaundour, the puple *thristen*,' *WYCLIF Luce* vii. 45. [Icel. *þrýsa*.]
2440. Thytyn, to make solid. See *Thyht*, 479.
2441. Thowyn, to melt as snow. 'To *Thow*: degelare,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Degelat *thowes*,' *Voc.* 665. a. [OE. *thawian*, to thaw.]
500. 2442. Threstyn, to menace. See M. & S. 'And every day this wal they wolde *threste*,' [OE. *threstian*.]
2443. Tynyn, to enclose with a hedge. See M. & S. 'To *hze* [shut]: claudo, occludo,' *COLES*. 'Tyn, to shut, to enclose,' *BROCKEY* [OE. *tyman*, to enclose; deriv. of *tya*; cp. G. *zunn*, a hedge. See *Towne*, 487.]
501. 2444. Tokyn. 'Tokynyn, *Hart*, to make a sign. 'I *token*, I signifie: *Je denote*. What *tokeneth* it when the sonne gathe downe red? I *token*, I signe with the sygne of the crosse.' *Je croysse*. I wyll *token* me with the crosse from their companye,' *PALSGRAVE*. [OE. *tocean*.]
2445. Tollyn, to move any one to do a thing. See M. & S. See *Toller*, 485. 'It may nat drawn or *tolen* swiche hertes,' *CHAUCER Boethius*, II Pt. vii. 18. 'A dog is *tolled* with a bone, *MEBE* (NAKES). 'You be sure to *tol* him an

by insensible degrees,' LOCKE *φ*). [Connected with *zullen* (*zillen*), to draw, Col. 501. entice, cp. OE. *for-tyllan*, to seduce. See SKEAT (s. v. *toil* 21).]

2446. Taylyon. Tolyon,' Hart. (see Motyn, 302), to harangue, argue, discuss.

2447. Toppyn, to wrestle, to fight by the neck. [Cp. ODu. *toppen*, to drag by the hair; see FRANCE. Icel. *toppr*, a tuft or lock of hair.]

2448. Tosyn, to disentangle wool or flax. 'I *toose* wolle or cotton or suche lyke. Je force de la laine, and je charpis de la laine. It is a great craft to *toose* wolle wel,' PALSGRAVE. Hence the surname 'Tozer'; see BARDELEY, p. 320. [Connected with OE. *tesan*, to tease; MHG. *ansen*; cp. OHG. 'cēsalār, fullo' (TATIAN).]

2449. Tolylyn, to whisper. 'And many a queynte *tolalere* accusour,' CHAUCER L. G. W. (Pr B. 353. See SKEAT's note, p. 142.

2450. Traybyn to delay, to put off. [OF. *trainer*, to drag, & trail.]

2451. Treistatyn, to juggle. See Tragetowre, 489. [OF. *tragester*; Lat. *trinus* + *tractare*.] 502.

2452. Tryllyn, to roll. '(Drops) That like pure Orient perles adowne it *trild*.' SPENSER F. Q. II. II. 78. 'I *tryd* a whirlygyg rounde aboute. Je *parouette*,' PALSGRAVE.

2453. Trollyn, to roll. 'Then doth she *troule* to me the bowle,' Gam. Gorton NARES. [F. 'Troller Hounds to *troude*, range, or hunt out of order' (COTGRAVE).]

2454. Trownton. 'Trowantyn,' Py. to play the truant ('trutannus'). See Trowant, 492.

2455. Trukkyn, to barter. 'All goods, wares, and marchandisees so *truked*,' HACKETT Voyages SKEAT. [F. 'Troquer, to truck, chop, swap, scorse, barter change' (COTGRAVE); Sp. *trocar*, to change, to barter; *truera*, barter (MINSKIEWICZ).]

2456. Truplytyn. 'Truthplytyn,' Hart, to pledge one's troth. 'To *Trouthplight*, sileiubere,' Cath. Angl. 503.

2457. Twykken, to twitch. [OE. *twician*, to pluck catch hold of.] I *twytche*, I put a thyng sodaynely or hustely. Je *happe*,' PALSGRAVE.

2458. Twynkyn with je ye, to wink with the eye. [Cp. G. *senken*.]

2459. Tunnon, to put liquor into a tun or other vessel. 'To *tun* Wine: Vinum in alveos infundere, defundere in tunam, COLEA.

2460. Turriblon, to incense with incense. See Turrible, 495.

2461. Turnone, to turn with a lath wooden vessel. Cp. 'Tournoir, a turn, turning-wheel, or Turner's wheel, called a Lath or Lare' (COTGRAVE). 504.

2462. Turnyn or whylmenne. See Whelmen, 543.

2463. U tre, a yew-tree. 'A *Yew tre* taxus,' Manip. 'Hec taxus: 20,' For. 715. 16. 'Taxus, an Eec,' For. 615. 33. [OE. *tre*.]

2464. Vacherye, a dairy. 'Vaccarium: a *vacherye*,' For. 618. 20. [F. 'Vacherie a Cowhouse or stable for kine' (COTGRAVE).]

2465. Vawmpe, a vamp, the forepart or upper leather of a boot. 'Pedana: a *vampy*,' For. 601. 15. 'Vampy of a hose *avant pied*,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *Vampet* (v. r. *vampethe*): pedana,' Cath. Angl. [F. 'Avant-pied, the part of the foot that is next to the toes' (COTGRAVE).]

2466. Vanytage. 'Vauntage,' Hart, advantage. See Advantage, 17.

2467. Ubyl bread to consecrate the mass with. See Obly, 312.

2468. Velwette, velvet. 'And softe as any *velvet*,' CHAUCER R. Rose, 1400. 505. 'And covered it with *velvettes* blewes,' ib. C. T. 2. 644. [AF. *velvet*.]

Col. 605. 2469 Vanyows. 'Vanymows,' *Hart*.

2470 Verdyle, a verdict. 'Verdyle, uerite,' *Palsgrave*. 'And bad him seye his verdis, CHAUCER C. T. 787 [AF *verdit*, verdict (Bozon).]

2471. Verge, a rod, wand. Probably here a yard measure. See *SKEAT* (a. v.). [F. 'Verge, a rod, wand, a serjeant's *Verge* or *Mace*, also a yard; also the sail yard of a ship, also a plain hoop of gimmel; also the rod wherewith a Thatcher fastens his straw to the roof' *COTGRAVE*.]

2472. Verlowsse, verjuice. 'Verjusius sauce, uerjus,' *Palsgrave*. [F. 'Verjus, Verjuice; especially that which is made of sowre and unripe grapes; also the grapes whereof it is made' *COTGRAVE*] Lat. GL. 'Agraria the juyce of unripe Grapes. Verjuice,' *COLES*.]

2473. Verre, glass. See M. & S. (a. v. cer). 'Who that hath an heed of verre Pro cast of stanes war him in the verre,' CHAUCER Tr. & Cr. II. 867. [OF. *verre*, Lat. *vitrum*.]

506. 2474 Vernage, a kind of wine (of Italy). See M. & S. 'Ful of fyn Vernage,' CHAUCER C. T. B. 1261. 'Never piment ne vernage Was half so swete for to drynke,' Gower (*HALLIWELL*). 'Vernage, a kind of white wine. Wallace,' JAMIESON. [It. 'Vernaccio, a kind of winter wine in Italy very strong like Malmsey' (FLORIO, cp. DANIEL PUG. XLIV. 24), deriv. of It. *verno*, winter, cp. *vernaccio*, a severe winter.]

2475 Vertagrease 'Varta Grece,' *Hart*. *viride græcum*, verdignis 'Viride greenum: verdegrece,' *Voc*. 619. 35. 'As bole armoniak verdegrece, beufas,' CHAUCER C. T. a. 790. [F. 'Vert de gris, Verdigrease' (*COTGRAVE*); OF. *vert de gris*, 'green of Greece,' or more strictly 'of the Greeks,' as OF. *gris* means 'Greeks.' But we also find OF. *vert de Grece* in *Vie de Saint Gilles*, 853. See note on this word by Mr. Paget Toynbee in *Academy*, No. 1118 Oct. 7. 1893, and M. & S.]

2476 Vortesawce ('Vord sawce,' *Py*. or *vorgesawce*. 'And the sauce is vinegre or vert sauce,' *Cookery Books*, p. 102. [*Syn*. 'And sauce is verry sauce,' *ib.* (p. 104).]

2477 Vyce, rownde grese, a spiral stair. 'Vyce, a tournyng styre this,' *Palsgrave*. [F. 'Vis, a winding stair' *COTGRAVE*] Lat. GL. 'Cochlea. a Vice, a skrew of a Press, a pair of winding staire,' *COLES*.]

2478 Vyce, hood sperynge, a spiral fastening for the hood.

507. 2479 Vylenes. 'Vyolens,' *Hart*. 'Vilens,' *K*, rude, villainous. 'No ellens word as yet to him spak he,' CHAUCER C. T. D. 1268. 'Adas! of thee this was a *vilens* dede!' *ib.* L. G. W. 1824.

2480 Vynagre. Vynagere, *Hart*. [*Sp.* 'Vinagera, a little giasse or bottle, to keep the wine that is used in the Masse' *MIRHEU*. See *DUCANGE* (a. v. *vinageria*). Lat. GL. 'Vinarium est locus ubi vinum reponitur,' *Voc*. 130. 8. 'Vinarium: a Wine-vessel,' *COLES*.]

2481 Vyne (no *Hart*), a windlass. 'Cranes or Vernes to winde up great Weightes,' *LINGLEY* (NED). 'Circa facturam ejusdem vernis sive ingenii' *Westm. Palace Acc.* (WAT). 'The use of a *verne* to lode the tymbre wyth' *Nottingham Rec.* (NED). 'Chevre, a she-goat; also the engine called by Architects a *Fearn*,' *COTGRAVE*. 'Moulinet a brassières, the battell of a windlass or *fearn*, *ib.* 'Fearn, a windlass. *LINC.* *HALLIWELL*. (From *verryn*; see 511.)

2482 Vyrolfe ('Virol,' *K*. 'Vyroll,' *Py*.) of a knyffe, 'the ring of metal now termed a *ferule*,' *WAT*. See *NED.* (a. v. *ferule*). 'A Vyrolle of a knyfe Spirula,' *Cuth. Angl.* 'Tolus the Virel or the pomell of a knyff,' *Æthelw.*

'Ferrill of iron band for a wooden tools, *virole*,' *SKEWWOOD*. 'Fyroll, *wirolle*,' *COL* 507. *PALSGRAVE*. [For the *if* of the *Winch*, *MS.* cp. *Lynyolf*, 204.]

2483. Underne, the time about midday. 'Til it was passed *underne* of the day,' *CHAUCER* (*C* T B. 4412. 'The tyme of *undern* of the same day,' *ib.* E. 960. 'Abouten *undern* gan this erl alighte,' *ib.* 981. 'Tofore the hour of *underne* (= ante horam tertiam),' *TREVISA*, v. 19. [OE. '*undern* . *tertia* (i. e. 9 a.m.),' *Voc.* 175. 44. Icel. *undorn*, mid-forenoon (i. e. 9 a.m.), mid-afternoon (i. e. 3 p.m.). 'In Sweden "*sova und*" is to take a nap at lunch-time, at midday (Rietz); in the Rhine country *undern* is said of cattle lying down at midday (Schmeller),' *VIEFUSSEN*; Go. *undorn*-mate = *áporos* (*Luke* xiv. 12. See *SKRAT* (s. v.)]

2484. Undermole, afternoon, the afternoon meal. '*Undermole* tyde (= post meridianum tempus cibum),' *TREVISA*, v. 373. vl. 257. 'In *undermole* and in morweninges,' *CHAUCER* (*C* T B. 675).

2485. Universite, universe, world. 'And oure tunge is fier, the *universite* of wickednesse, = *universitas* iniquitatis,' *WYCLIF* *James* iii. 6. 'The eye of intelligence . . . surmounteth the environage of the *universite*,' *CHAUCER* *Boethius*, V. Pr. iv. 87. [F. '*Universite*, University, universality, generalness' (*COTGRAVE*.)]

2486. Volatyle, birds or fowls. 'My bolis and my *volatilis* ben slayn,' *WYCLIF* *Math.* xiii. 4. [Lat. *volatus*; cp. *Vulg. Acts* xi. 6: 'Et vida . . . bestias, et reptilia, et *volatilia* coeli' (in *WYCLIF* '*volatilis* of heuene').]

2487. Volypere, a woman's head-covering. 'A *Volypere*, *callendum*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The tapes of hur whyte *voluper*,' *CHAUCER* *C* T 3241. [Cp. OF. *envelopper*, to wrap round.]

2488. Vowte, a vault. 'Vout under the grounde: *voute*,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'A *Voute* lacunar, arcus, volta,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hec archus: a vault,' *Voc.* 731. 26. [F. '*Voute*, a vault or arch; also, a vaulted or embowed roof' (*COTGRAVE*); It. '*Volta*, a vault, an arch, an arched roof' (*FLORE*.)]

2489. Uplondyschman, a rustic, a countrified man. In *TREVISA* '*uplond-sachs* renders Lat. *rusticus*, *ruralis*, *ruricola*; see ii. 159. 345, iv. 453. '*Uplondyschman* payment. *Uplondyschness*: *ruralité*,' *PALSGRAVE*.

2490. Up-so-done, upside down. '*Upseudowne*,' *Hark*. 'He turnode upseudown the bordis of chaungers,' *WYCLIF* *Math.* xxi. 12. '(Sche) turneth upseudown the bows,' *ib.* *Luke* xv. 8.

2491. Urohone a hedgehog. 'The stone fleying til *urohoun* petra refugium herenactis,' *HAMPOLE* *Ps.* ciii. 19. Cp. *WYCLIF*. A stoorn a refutt to *urohoun* (*Oxford* *Ps.* 'la pierre refuge as herique'). [OF. *roçon*, *oregon*; FLat. *ericonem*; deriv. of Lat. *ermus*, a hedgehog, deriv. of *her*, Gr. *χρη*.]

2492. Uggone, to shudder at, to dread. 'He . . . ugged the perils of the world,' *HAMPOLE* *Ps.* xli. 13 (c). 'Pyne that makis men to dreue and to ug,' *ib.* *Ps.* lxxxix. 5. [Icel. *ugga*, to fear.]

2493. Vyrryn abowte, to surround. Cp. *Vyrne*, 507.

2494. Underfongyn, to receive. See *M. & S.* 'That we *underfonge* the biheeste of spirit thoru; bileue,' *WYCLIF* *Gal.* iii. 14. [OE. *underfon*.]

2495. Undermeendyn. '*Undermyndyn*,' *Hark*, to undermine. 'I *undermynde* by craft' Je suborne. I undermynde one by glosyngs wordes to know his mynde: Je suborne, je suppiante,' *PALSGRAVE*. '*Undermynding*, subornation,' *HALLIWELL*. Cp. *Meend*, 284.

2496. Underneme, to reprove. See *M. & S.* 'For he was worthi to be *undernemen*,' *WYCLIF* *1st.* ii. 11. 'Impudent is he that wol nat been ytaught

Col. 511. he *undermanns* of his eyes, CHAUCER C. T. I. 402. [OE. *undermann*, to blame, find fault with.]

2497. Undertakyn as a boroth ('borowghe,' *Hart.*), to undertake as a surety. [OE. *borh*, pledge, security, also, a surety.]

2498. Vowtyn or make a vowte, to vault, to make a vault. See Vowte, 509.

512. 2499. Wad (for dyers). 'Wad or wode,' *Hart.*, woad. Cp. Wood, 532. 'Wode to dye with. guedde,' PALSGRAVE. 'Guede: Woad or Wade: both herb, and stuff that's made of the leaves thereof. Many of the French Dyers call the courser sort of the stuff Guede, and the finer Pastel, COTGRAVE. [OE. *wad*; cp. OHG. *wad* (whence OF *guade*, mod. *guade*). Allied to Lat. *nitrum*, woad. Cp. It. '*guado*, the stuffe Woad to dye blew with' (FLORIO).]

2500. Wagge-start, name of a bird, the titmouse. 'Hee toda a wag-stert,' *Voc.* 702, 9. [Lat. Gl. *Toda*. Cp. It. '*toda*, a Muskin or Titmouse,' FLORIO.]

2501. Wayn of a garment 'garment,' *Py.* 'Wayyn,' *K.*, *Heber* [Lat. Gl. '*Locum*, ora vel extremitas vestis,' *Ortus*.]

2502. Waiour, a wager, suretyshp. See Layn, 274. 'Wager gageure,' PALSGRAVE.

2503. Waiour 'Waycwre,' *Hart.*, standing water. 'Water, a common pond serving the whole village. Suffolk,' HALLIWELL. [OF '*gayow*, endroit où l'on mène baigner les chevaux' (GODEFROY). Cp. G. *weiser*, 'vivarium' (KLUGER. Lat. Gl. *Piscina*. 'Vivarius uel piscina: Rec-welle,' *Voc.* 194 22. 'Hee piscina: a wayir,' *Voc.* 800. 15.)]

2504. Wayte, a watchman, scout or spy. 'Porvigil. a Wayte,' *Voc.* 602. 26. 'Hic excubus. wayte,' *Voc.* 650. 7. [OF. *waite*, *guait*, *gaite*, see HATFIELD (a v. *guaiter*.)]

513. 2505. Waller, builder of a wall, a mason. 'A Waller maccro,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic murator waller,' *Voc.* 688. 14. 'Hic simontarius a waller,' *Voc.* 729. 3.

2506. Wale of a shyp. 'Wales or Wails. Those timbers on the Ship's Sides which lie outmost, and are usually tread upon, when People climb up the Sides to get into the Ship,' PHILLIPS. 'Motes oevres: the outside of a ship from the wales upward,' COTGRAVE. 'Wyghtly on the wale thay wye up thair ankers' *Morte Arthure*, 740. [OFris. *wain*, a rod, wand; Icel. *valr* (gen. *valar*) Go. *walus*, a staff.]

2507. Wale, a stripe after stoning, the mark of a blow. 'The wales, marks, scars, and cicatrices,' HOLLAND *Plutarch*, p. 459. [OE. *walu*, mark of a blow.]

2508. Walkyn, the firmament. 'Thi on the wellens (v. r. *welken*, *wolkene*, *walkyn*, see Six Text) shoon the sterres light,' CHAUCER C. T. II. 1124. 'Wolkyn, the skye: firmament,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *wolcnu*, pl. of *wolcen*, cloud, OS. *wolkan*.]

514. 2509. Walmyng 'Walmynga' *Hart.* 'Wamlyng,' *Heber*. 'Wamlinge,' *Py.*, sickness, nausea. See Wamelyn, 539.

2510. Waltring. See Weltryn, 542.

2511. Walwrote. 'Walworte,' *Hart.*, a name for the Dwarf Elder. 'Wall-wort. Ebulus,' COLES. 'Wafworte, an herbe,' PALSGRAVE. 'Waf-wort. Hieble, yshle,' SHERWOOD. 'Hieble: Wallwort, dwarf Eldern. Danewort,' COTGRAVE. 'Ebulus, galline eble, anglisc walawort uel walwort,' *Alpheta*. 'This herbe is called in English Walwort, Danewort and Bloodwort,' LYTE

(NED.). [OE. *wealsturt*, dwarf elder, from *wealh*, foreign, a foreigner, Welsh- Col. 514. man The *dane* in *daneport* implies the same notion of 'foreign.']

2512 **Walow swete.** 'Walhwa swete,' *Harl.*, insipidly sweet. 'Wallwe, insipid, tasteless,' *HISLOR.* Cp. 'Wallenish insipidus, fastidiosus,' *COLES.* [OE. *wealg*, lukewarm, tepid.]

2513. **Wamclowte**, tripe. [OE. *wamb* (stomach) + *dél*, a clout, piece of cloth.]

2514 **Wanbeleus** (as *Harl.*), perfidy, disbelief

2515 **Wambode.** 'Wanbode,' *Harl.*, one who bids a low price, a cheapseller. [OE. *wamb*, lacking + *bod*, an offer. Lat. Gl. 'Licetator, a Prizer, Cheapner,' *COLES.*]

2516 **Wand or wond**, a wand. Cp. *d'ourande*, a. v. *Meta*, 301. [Icel. *wandr* gen. *wandar*.]

2517. **Wang toth**, a molar tooth. 'Wang tothe: dent oylliere,' *PAISGRAVE.* 'The wang toth: Dens caninus,' *COLES.* 'A Wang toth: genninus,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *wangtoð*, *wange*, cheek, jawbone]

2518. **Wantyng.** 'Wantowe,' *Harl.* 'Wantown,' *Heber.* 'Wanten' *Fy.*, 815. wanton, insolent. [Properly 'untrained, undisciplined.' Prefix wan- + *tooen*, OE *toean*, pp. of *toen*, to draw, train; Go *tuhhan*; cp Lat *ducere*.]

2519 **Warbote** (so *Harl.*). 'Warbot, a worme: escharbot,' *PAISGRAVE.* Cp. 'Warble, a hard swelling in the hides of cattle, caused by the growth of a large maggot,' *FORRY.* [Lat. Gl. 'Emigraneus i uermis capitis,' *Voc*, 228, 6. 'Emigraneus. *ήλεκράσιον*, *Voc*, 122, 13. 'Hic Emigraneus est uermis capitis,' *Voc*, 643, 10. Cp. Gr. *ήλεκράσιον*, side of the head.]

2520 **Warbrace**, armour for the arm. 'Dextrals: a bracer or a wardebrace,' *Medulla.* 'Brachiale: a wardebrace,' *Voc*, 568, 36. [F. 'Garde-bras, A vambrace; armour for an arm,' *COTGRAVE.*]

2521. **Ward coor.** 'Warde coorse,' *Harl.* 'The precise fashion of this garment may be uncertain, the name is doubtless derived from Fr. *garde-corps*, which was, according to *ROQUEFORT*, "habillement qui couvroit la poitrine,"' *WAT.* 'Ward coorse: reno,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Reno, Pellicum vestis ex pollibus confecta, quae humeros et latera tegebat', *DUCANOS.*

2522. **Wardere**, a staff. 'Warder, a staffe, baston,' *PAISGRAVE.*

2523. **Wardun**, a kind of pear. 'A Warden (v. r. Wardane): volenum,' 818. *Cath. Angl.* 'Warden frute: poire a cuire, poire a calien poire de garde,' *PAISGRAVE.* 'They muste stewe your wardens,' *ib.* p. 795. 'Poire de garde: a Warden or Winter Pear, a Pear which may be kept very long,' *COTGRAVE.*

2524. **Warre.** 'Warre or knobbe of a tree: neu,' *PAISGRAVE.* 'A Werre (v. r. Warre) of a tree: vertex,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *weart*, a knot, lump, pimple, callosity, corn.]

2525. **Warysone** gift, requital. 'And thus his warysoun he took For the lady that he forsook,' *CHAUCER R. Rose*, 1537. 'pai wend wela þa m to wyn a waryson for eulre,' *Ways Alex*, 3437. [AF *warison*, OF *garison* (mod. *guarison*), provision, protection.]

2526. **Warloke.** 'Warlok,' *Harl.*, the name of a plant. See *Mustard*, 296. This word appears to have the same meaning as ME. *carlek* (*charlock*), see *Charlock*, 71, and NED (s. v. *charlock*). [Lat. Gl. 'Eruca, sinapis albus, anglicè cherloc,' *Bart.*]

2527 **Warloke**, a lock to a chain or fetter, a padlock. [OE. *wearu*, guard, defence + *loc*, lock.]

2528. **Waeach**, water, a ford. Cp the name of the great inlet of the

- Col. 516. German Ocean, 'the Wash.' 'In Suffolk a brook without a bridge is called a Wash,' WAT. 'Wasshe of water,' WHITE, PALSORAVE.
517. 2529 Wasty, a cake, bun. 'Placenta: a wastel, Medulla. 'Piscents: a wastell, Oritus. 'A Wastellie: I hum, libellum,' Cath. Angl. 'Take Roysonys yhole, or hard Wastel y-droyd,' Cookery Books (E.E.T.S. 91) [AF waste, gastel (mod. gâteau).]
2530. Wateore or Water, Walter. Cp. SHAKS. 2 Hen VI, iv. 1. 29 'My name is Walter Whitmore. . . A cunning man did calculate my birth, and told me that by Water I should die.' 'The account of Walter Taylor, Churchwardens' Acc. (Ludlow, A.D. 1541; see BARDLEY, p. 53. Hence the surnames Water, Waters, Waterman.
2531. Water fore. 'Water forowe,' Hart, a water furrow. See ffur, 198.
2532. Water lech, the leech. 'Waterleche. sursue, PALSORAVE.
518. 2533. Water leu, a water meadow. 'Lestue, a pasture ground. West, HALLIWELL. 'And he schat fynde leuoues,' WYCLIF John x. 9. 'And we ben the puple of his leuoues, ib. Ps. xciv. 7 [OE *lēs* (gen. *lōwe*)]
2534. Water soggon, watery. Cp. HALLIWELL, 'Soggy, wet, moist, swampy. West. Jonson mentions "this green and soggy multitude"'
2535. Waw of the sea. 'Wawe, Harl, a wave. 'Hu that dentith is lijk to a wawe of the see, WYCLIF Jas. i. 6. 'No ship yit karr the wawes grene and blewes,' CHAUCER M.P. ix. 91. [leel wagr, cp. OE *wæg*; G. *welge*.]
519. 2536. Wedd, a thing pledged. 'Let him be war, his nekke lyth to wedde,' CHAUCER C. T. 1218. 'Thou hast take swei with out cause the wode of thi brithereu,' WYCLIF Job xxii. 6. [OE *wedd*, G. *wendi*.]
2537. Wed, clothing. 'Wede,' Harl. See M. & S. s. v. *weds*. 'Ye dede me strepe out of my poure wode,' CHAUCER C. T. x. 863 'Wede clothyng: habillement,' PALSORAVE. [OE *wēde*, OS. *wēdi*.]
520. 2538. Weddyr, a sheep. 'Wedder, a shepe-mouton,' PALSORAVE. 'Hard it is the welf fu, and the wether hool to have,' CHAUCER Tr. & Cr. iv. 1374. [OE. *wēder*, cp. G. *wēther*, *wēth*.]
2539. Wedyr, weather, air, breeze. See M. & S. 'The wedder is fair,' CHAUCER C. T. d. 2553. 'Wedder of the ayre' temps,' PALSORAVE. [OE. *wēder*, cp. G. *wēther*.]
2540. Woofe, inclination to badness. 'I cannat awaye with this ale, it hath a wofo: Je ne puis boyre de ceste ale, car elle est de maulvyns goust,' PALSORAVE, p. 475. 'Wofo, last: goust, ib. 287.
2541. Weybrede, name of a plant. 'Weybren, an herbe plantain,' PALSORAVE. 'Plantago maior, lingua agni idem, gali. plantayne s' *weybrede*,' *Alphara*. 'Hee plantago weybrede,' Voc. 786. 35. [OE. *weybrēde*, cp. G. *wegbreit*, lit. way-breadth. See GRAMM, p. 1214.]
521. 2542. Weyk, wick of a candle. 'As the weyke and fyre will make a warme flambe,' P. Plowman, B. xvii. 239. 'Weke for candela: meeche, limignon,' PALSORAVE. [ME. *weke*, OE. *wæced*. The Prompt *weyk* seems to be due to Norse influence; cp. Icel. *weyk*, a wick.]
2543. Weld, dyer's greenweed. 'No mader, welds, or wood woad) no listere Ne knew,' CHAUCER M. P. ix. 17. [Cp. G. *wau*, Du. *wauw*, prim. base *walde*, whence Sp. *gualda*, It. *gualdo*, F. *paude*. See Gaudy grene, 188.]
522. 2544. Well tochyd or inqweryd. 'Wel tetebyd,' Harl. 'Wel condeiond or maneryd,' Haber. See Teche, 474. [Lat. Gl. 'Morosus: de bon affaire,' French *Glosses* (Romania, xxiv).]
2545. Wemme, a spot. See M. & S. 'That it hadde no wem ne ryueling,'

Wyclif Ept. v. 27 'A plante Without *worm*,' CHAUCER R. Rom. 930. [OE. Col. 523. *wormm*, cp. Gt. *wormm*, OS. *worm*.]

2548. *Werd*, the world. See M. & S. (s. v. *world*). 'pe litill *werde* the litill world, the microcosm or world within a man'; see Glossary to *Warr Alex.* 'pe grattest in pe *worde*,' *ib.* 5131.

2547. *Werdly*, worldly, secular. 'All *werdly* (v. r. *wordly*) þing,' *Warr Alex.* 3262. 'Alle *wordliche* þingos,' *Morra Ode*, 378.

2548. *Werre*, war. 'Bothe pees and *werre*,' P. *Plowman*, C. xiv. 140. 523. [AF. *werre* (mod. *guerre*), war; OHG. *icerra*, strife.]

2549. *Workday*: *feria*, a week day, as Monday, Tuesday, &c. [Lat. Gl. The word *feria* has been used in the Christian church from very early times to denote the days of the week, *feria secunda*, *feria tertia*, &c. (so in Tertullian *De Ieiuniis*, cap. 2. The real *feria* (or festival) was the first day of the week, *Domenica*, and the other days of the week were reckoned with reference to this, the *prima feria* as it is sometimes termed. See *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v. *feria*).]

2550. *Werkyngs*, headache. See *Headwarke*, 217.

2551. *Werwande*. 'Wherwande,' *Harl.*, a turret. I can find no other instance of either of these forms. Probably there is some error of the scribes.

2552. *Weaswote* the weasand, the windpipe. 'A *Weaswote*: isophagus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Wewand: goster,' *Palsgrave*. [OE. *wasend* (*wasend*).]

2553. *Whante* or *qwante*, a long pole. See *Qwante*, 361.

2554. *Wharlare* in speech, a stammerer. 'I *whorls*, I make a noyse, as the wynde dothe,' *Je bruyx*, *Palsgrave*.

2555. *Whele* or *qwelke*, a pustule, blister. 'Pusher, *whuels*, and blains,' *HOLLAND Fluy (SKEAT)* 'Whele in the hande: boubette, vessie,' *Palsgrave*. 'A *Wheal*. Eaurolle, bibette,' *SHERWOOD*. 'Bibette, a wheal or blister,' *COTGRAVE* (so s. v. *saurolle*). [OE. *hwelan*, to putrefy. Syn. *qwelke* 'whelke' *Harl.*] 'Whele, a blister,' *HALLIWELL*. 'A *weelk*, a wheal,' *SHERWOOD*. 'Ne oynement That hym mighte helpen of his *waetles* whyte,' *CHAUCER C. T.* 639. 'His face in all *whelks* and knobs and flames of fire,' *SHAKS. Hen. V.* iii. 6. 308.]

2556. *Whelyngs*, putrefaction of sores. [OE. *hwelan*, see above.]

2557. *Whele-spore*, a wheel-track & cart-rut. See *Spore*, 430. 'Wheel-spur, the inner high ridge on the side of a wheel-rut. East,' *HALLIWELL*. Cp. 'Cart *spurrins*, cart ruta,' *HENROP*. 'A *Carte spurre* orbits,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Vadam: a forthu or a cart *spore*,' *Medulla*. Cp. 'A *Posper*: vestigium,' *Monip.*

2558. *Wherte*, or *qwerte*, safe, sound. See *HALLIWELL* (s. v. *quert*). 'A *Quarte*: valitudo. *Quartifolia*: compos, prosper, sospes. To make *Quartifolia* prosperare. A *Quartifolies*: prosperitas,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Remembyr thy God while thou art *quert*,' *Laud MS.* 'In holl *quert* = in perfect health,' *D. Troy*, 6941. 'In *quarte* (v. r. in *whart*), ubi hale,' *Cath. Angl.* 'þat god almyghty asse þame . . . & bring þam whar þai walde be in *quart*,' *Lay Folks Mass Book E.E.T.S.* 7.), p. 69. 'Out of *quarte*,' *York Plays*, 41.

2559. *Whyke*, quick, living. See *Qwyk*, 362. 'Whick, alive, living. 525. "The place wis *whick* wif rabbits,"' *HESLOP*

2560. *Whyne*, whin, gorse, furze. Cp. *Fyze*, 182. 'Whyne: bruiere. Whynnes or hetho bruiere,' *Palsgrave*. 'A *Whyn* buske (v. r. a *Whyne*). saluance,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Whyn, Whin, furze. Whyn-bus, a furze bush. Whyn-Awe, a hoe for stubbing up whin,' *HESLOP*.

Col. 525. 2561. Wyssone tyde 'Whyteon tyde,' *Harl.*, Whitsuntide. 'Whyssone tyde,' *MS. Cott. Halliwell*. [Cp. OE. *hættu Sunnan dæg* Chro. n. A.D. 1067, cp. Icel. *hættu Sunnu-daggr*. Pentecost was called 'White Sunday' in northern Europe, because there it was one of the chief seasons for baptizing; and candidates for baptism were arrayed in white.]

526. 2562. Whyte low, a whitlow. 'Whitflawes about the root of the nails,' *HOLLAND Pemy SKEAT*. 'Whick-flaw, a whitlow. North,' *HALLIWELL*. [Icel. *krakra*, the quick + *flaw*, a crack, breach. Cp. *Whyke*, 525. Lat. G. 'Furunculum, apostema calidum in extremitatibus digitorum,' *Bart* It. *Parancorio* a felon or whitlow on fingers ends, *Florio*. 'Parancium: apostema inter digitos, a whitflawe, *Alphito*. Gr. *εμπυριον*']

2563. Whytownre of a sore, filth that runs from a wound. 'Joeb schauyde the quytters with a schele' *WIELER Job* in B. 'Quytter or rotunnes, putredo,' *Nom. MS. (Halliwell)*. 'Quiter, the matter of a sore or ulcer,' *Bailey*. [A.E. *guthure* (BOZON), OF *culture*, smarting, matter from a boil; deriv. of *cure*; Lat. *coquere*; cp. *les yeux me cuisent*; see *HATTKIN*.]

2564 Whyte rats. 'Whytrate,' *Harl.*, lit. a white rat. Probably the weasel. In Mid Yorkshire the weasel is called *uistr* or *uistrallen*. This word for the weasel appears in Scottish in many forms, *whitrat*, *whittrack*, *whitwick*. In Northumberland a common saying is 'to run like a whitwick.' See *JAMIESON* (s.v. *whittrack*), *ROBINSON* 2) (s.v. *uistrat*), *HESLOP* s.v. *whittrack*.)

2565 Whytestare or playktare, a bleacher. See *Bleyster*, 41; *Blech cloth*, 61. 'Whistlarre: blanchisseur de toilles,' *PALSGRAVE*. See *BARDELEY*, p. 328 [Lat. Gl. 'Candidarius: peliparius, a skynner, qui corna facit alba,' *Ortus*. 'Candidarius: lawnder,' *Voc.* 650. 13.]

2566 Wharwyl of a spyndyl 'Whorlwyll,' *Harl.*, the piece of wood put upon the iron spindyl to receive the thread, *KENNETT*. 'Wharfe for a spyndell: peeson,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Peeson a wherfe or whirle to put on a spindyl,' *COTGRAVE*. 'A Quetrel of a spyndylle (v. r. a Quork of a roke - giraculum,' *Cuth. Angl.* 'A Wharfe. giraculum,' *ib.* 'A Wharfe. verticillum,' *Monip.* [Lat. Gl. 'Vertebrum: a wherfe or a reele' *Voc.* 618. 46. 'Wherfe = OE. *hwærf*, whirle of a spindyl, O.E.T. p. 529.')

2567 Wych, the wych-elm. 'Witch-hazel tree opulus. Wych elm. ulmus folio glabro,' *COLES*. 'Nor holy-bush nor breere nor winding *withe*,' *SPENSER Shep. Cal.* (June) 20, see *Helford's* note in *Academy*, June 15. 1895. 'Witchwood, Wuchwood, the wood of the mountain ash,' *HESLOP*. [OE. *wice*, wych-elm. rowan-tree, hazel.]

527. 2568 Wyduare, widower. 'Widewere and widewes' *P. Holman*, A, 194.

2569 Wyfle. 'Wyfle,' *Harl.*, a weapon, a halbert battle-axe. 'In the Roll. of the effects of Sir John Fastolfe, temp. Henry VI, occur in the Great Hall at Caistor six wyfles hanging up with cross-bows, a boar-spear, &c.,' *Archæologia*, xxi. p. 272, *WAY*. The word *wyfler* (pl.) is cited in *SCRATWAYN* from *MANNING Hist. Eng.* 4383. [OE. *wyfel* a weapon. Mr. Bradley suggests that *wyfel* = *wyfl* + *bil*, cp. *wel-ax* in *Lazamon*.]

2570 Wygge, a cake. 'Wygge. eschaude,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Eschaude a kind of Wig or Symmel,' *COTGRAVE*. 'A wyg. iburn, collyra,' *COLES*. 'Wig or bun. collyra, libum,' *GOULDEN*. 'In Herefordshire a small cake is called a wig,' *WAY*. 'Wig, a tea cake, a yeasted cake. A "spice wyg" is one with currants,' *HESLOP*. 'Wig, a small oblong roll baked with butter and currants,' *JAMIESON*. [Du. *wyg*, *wigge*, a wedge, also *wyg*, *simmel-bread*; cp. G.

wreck, a wedge-shaped cake, the same word as *wedge*, Icel *vegr*; see KLUGE Col. 527. and FRAXER.]

2571. Wycoch, a witch (used of man or woman). 'A Wyche . maleficus, stonissa,' *Cuth. Angl.* 'Hic sortilegius . wyche,' *Voc.* 652. 12. 'There was a man in that citee whose name was Symcunt a wyche,' *Wyclif Deeds viii. 9.* 'All the soothsayers, charmers, *witches* and Caldees,' *COVERDALE Dan. ii. 2.* [OE. *wicca* (m.) and *wices* (f.).]

2572 Wycoch (the nightmare). 'Witch-ridden, having the nightmare,' HALLIWELL. Cp. 'Icel. *ægra*, the nightmare, an ogress,' *VIGFUSSEN*.

2573. Wyht, active, swift. 'pe wyght men þat þar wate,' *MINOT.* 'Y schalle gyf the two greyhowndys As wyghte as any roo,' *MS Cantab.* (HALLIWELL. 'And she coude eke Wrahtlen . With any yong man were he never so wyght,' *CHAUCER C. T. B.* 3457. 'I is ful wyght, god weat, as is a ran,' *ib. A.* 4086. 'Wyght or stronge fort,' *PALSGRAVE.* [Related to OE. *wegan*, to move, to be moved, also to carry, to weigh.]

2574. Wyht, weight. 'A wrethe of gold arm-greot of huge wyghte,' *CHAUCER C. T.* 2145. 'He wynneth nat with wyghtes faw,' *P. Plowman, C.* xvii. 130. The *WYCLIF* form is *weyhte*; see *Prose* xvi. 11; xx. 23. [OE. *ge wæht*; cp. G. *gewicht*.]

2575. Wykko, wicked. See M. & S. (s v *wicke*). 'False traitour wykke,' *CHAUCER C. T.* 1580. 'Ne wykke chaffare use,' *P. Plowman, B.* v. 229.

2576. Wylgate, an erroneous course. 'Will or Wyl Gate, a wrong course, used literally and in a moral sense. "His wyllor gaad a' a wyl gate,"' *JAMIESON* [Icel. *wil-gata*, a false path.]

528.

2577. Wyld fyre, the combustible compound called Greek fire; see WAX. 'Wylde fyre . feu sa uvaige, feu gregois,' *PALSGRAVE.* *Feu Gregois.* 'Wild-fire, such as will burn within the water,' *COTGREAVE.* The men of Guisnes in 1410 'cast out wyldre fyre'; so GRAYTON (WAX).

2578. Wyld nepe, the plant called briony. 'Brionia, cucurbita agrestis . . . gall, brione uel nave sauvage, angl. od *wildenep*,' *Alphita.* 'Vitocolla, brionia; radice utimur, angl. od *wildenep*,' *ib.* 'Brionia . wilde nepe, i. radix vitis albae secundum quosdam,' *Bart.* See NEPE, 305.

2579. Wyd wyne. 'Wyll vyne,' *Hart.*, the wild vine. Cp. 'Labrusca : wilde wynnep,' *Voc.* 133. 12. [Lat. G.] 'Labrusca est vitis silvestris,' *Voc.* 738. 34. 'Labrusca est agrestis vitis vel botrus atnarus,' *Voc.* 718. 11.]

2580. Wylsum, doubtful. 'Wylsum (*wylsum*), in a wandering state, implying the idea of ignorance of one's course,' *JAMIESON.* 'Moni wylsum wai he rod,' *Gawayne*, 689. [Icel. *villuomr*, erroneous, false; deriv. of *villa*, a going astray, losing one's way.]

529.

2581. Wymbyl, a boring tool. 'Wymble or peorser . forst,' *PALSGRAVE.* 'A Wymbis : turobrum' *Man.p.* [Cp. *Dan.* *rimmet*, an auger; *Du.* 'wormelen, to pierce or bore with, a *wymbis*' *HEXHAM.* These words are related to OF. *gumbetel*, a gimlet borrowed from a German source.]

2582. Wympyl, a wimple, a covering for the head. 'Ful semely hir wympyl pinched was,' *CHAUCER C. T.* 151. [OE. *wimpe*, *wimpe*, Icel. *wimpi*; cp. AF. *wimple*, *gimpe*.]

2583. Wynd beme (of a roof), the upper cross beam of the roof of a house. 'Wynde beame of a house,' *PALSGRAVE.* 'The wind beam of a house columen,' *Coles.* 'Hec trabecula : a wyndens,' *Voc.* 778. 4.

2584. Wyndyl a fan to winnow corn. 'Hoc ventilebrum : wyndylle,' *Voc.* 664. 7. [t p. OE. *winnelican*, to winnow corn.]

Col. 530. 2585. Wyyne, bad or mength with water, wine mixed with water. For mength see Menkte. 235.

2586. Wyne bal, argol, the crust deposited from wine. [Lat. Gl. 'Tartarum fact est vini tam albi quam rubei, quae doleo cohaerent dura. Et alio nomine dicitur petra vini,' Bart. 'Petra vini, i. e. tartarum,' *Alphata*.]

2587. Wyne fyne: Calenum. [Lat. Gl. 'Calenum vinum: rich wine of Calenum in Campania,' *Colles* (cp. *Juv.* i. 69).]

531. 2588. Wype. *Harl.* adds 'or lapwyngo.' See Lapwyng, 256. 'Rec upipa: a wype,' *Voc.* 702. 1. 'Wype, a byrde: uppie,' *Palsgrave*. 'La vanele a wype,' *W. de Biblesworth*, p. 165. [*Cp.* *Cotgrave*: 'Vanneau: a Lapwing.'] [*Cp.* *Sw.* *uppa*, a lapwing.]

2589. Wyape, a twisted wreath. 'A wyape of fiores,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 351. [*Cp.* *Go.* *woupe*, a crown.]

532. 2590. Wyvyl, a weevil. [OE. *wifel* (*Voc.* 363. 4).]

2591. Wyse of strawberry. See Strawberry wyse, 441.

2592. Wood, mad. 'The cow is wood the chough is mad,' *CHAUCER* C. T. D. 292. 'What ben þe wode?' *WYOLIF*: *Cor.* xiv. 23. [OE. *wod*; cp. *Go.* *wife* (*wif*), OHG. *wunt*.]

2593. Wood or wadd. See Wad, 512.

2594. Woods fowale. See fowale, 171.

533. 2595. Woods hak, a name for the woodpecker. 'Hic icter: a woodake,' *Voc.* 763. 1. See Wode wale below.

2596. Woode hak. 'Wode hoke or wode hoke,' *Harl.* [Lat. Gl. 'Sarcophaga: a Weeding hook,' *Colles*.]

2597. Woode dow, a wood pigeon. See Dow, 130.

2598. Woodward, the keeper of a wood. 'A Woodward: saltuarius,' *Manip.* 'The woodward whiteth us wo,' *Song* temp. Edw. II. (*BARDSELY*). Hence the well-known surname 'Woodward'; see *BARDSELY*, p. 231. [OE. *wudu-woord*, a forester.]

2599. Wode shyde. See Schyd, 307.

2600. Wode rove, the plant called woodruff. 'Woodrofe, an herbe musgnet,' *Palsgrave*. 'Anta regia, gall. muget, angl. woodrofe,' *Alphata*. 'Herba muscata i hastula regia: woodrofe,' *Bart.* [OE. *wudu-rofe*.]

2601. Wode wale, a name of the woodpecker. 'Icterus: a woodal or woodwale,' *Colles*. 'With chalaundre and w th wodewale,' *CHAUCER* R. Rose, 914. 'Alpea finches and wodewales,' *ib.* 658. Hence the modern surname, 'Wood-wall'; see *BARDSELY*, p. 495.

2602. Wode wose, an imaginary sylvan creature, a faun or satyr. 'Satyrus i. faunus: an elf or a woodwose, vel Deus nemorum,' *Medulla* *WAT.* 'Full of woodwose oþer wild bestis,' *Wars Alex.* 1540. 'A woodwose: satyrus,' *WITTEAL*. [OE. *wudu-wosse*, a faun, satyr (*Voc.* 108. 22).]

2603. Wok. 'Woke, *Harl.*, a week. 'A Woke, a Woke: Ebdomada, Septimana,' *Cuth. Angl.* 'In the Paske-woke,' *P. Plowman*, C, xlii. 122. 'In een of the wode daies,' *WYOLIF* *Mark* xvi. 2. 'In o dai of the woke,' *ib.* *Letter* xiv. 1. 'In o dai of the woke,' *ib.* *John* xx. 1. [OE. *wocu* (also *sece*).]

2604. Wold. See Weld, 531.

2605. Wold, the open country. 'Y^e Walde: Alpina,' *Cuth. Angl.* 'þai want be woldis & be wastis,' *Wars Alex.* 3792. [OE. *waldi*, open country, forest.]

2606. Wolying: *Perstracio* [*perstractio*, *Py.*]. *R.* reads 'Woldynges.'

2807. Wolkome, welcome. See M. & S. (s v. *wel*). [Cp. *wolcomen* (to Col. 533. welcome) in *Ort & N.* 440.]

2808. Wone, custom. 'A way for to slepe hir wone is,' CHAUCER *House of F.* 76. 'Hus wone is to wende in pilgrymage,' *P. Plowman*, C, xvii. 321. [OE. *genuina*]

2809. Wone, great plenty. 'And gaf hym golde, good wone, that gladdid his harte,' *P. Plowman*, B, ix. 172. 'Cam knyghtis muche wone,' *K. Alis.* 1468 (Wat). 'He swore he hadde betur won of ryche tresour thanne hast thou,' *R. Coeur de Lion*. 3548 (ib.). Icel. *wan*, hope, expectation. See STRATHMAN (s. v. *wān*), ZUPITRA *Out of Warwick*, p. 444.]

2810. Wong of lond, a plain, field. 'Oasteles and tunces, wodes and weoges,' *Havelok*, 397. [OE. *wong wung*], Icel. *wangr*, a green home-field, *Glo. weggys* (= *wegðeigss* 2 *Chr.* xii. 4.)

2811. Wopone. 'Wopne or pyse,' *Hurl*. [Cp. OE. *wēpan*, a weapon, also 534. 'membrum virile.']

2812. Wose, ooze, slime, mud. 'Wip þe wose of þe wede hire wangia auoyntis,' *Wise Alex.* 413. 'Right as woodes woxen in wose and in donge,' *P. Plowman*, C, xiii. 329. [OE. *was*, ooze, mud, dirt, water meadow, foreshore; cp. Icel. *veiz*, a pool, pond of stagnant water.]

2813. Wowe, a wall. See M. & S. 'I shal . . . Woves do whiten, and wyndowes glason,' *P. Plowman*, B, iii. 61. 'Til woghe heldid and til wall down put = *tangquam parieti inclinato & macerie depulse*,' HAMPOLE *P.* lxi. 9. [OE. *wah* (*wag*); cp. Icel. *weggr*, *Glo. wouldjus*, *primi. Germ. wagens* (*waghus*); cp. also Du. *weg*; see FRANCE.]

2814. Wowyn, weighed. [This points to an OE. **wogen*, instead of *wegon*, pp. of *wegan*, to carry, to weigh. So in *Beowulf*, 298; *dropen* is found instead of *drepan*, pp. of *drepan*.]

2815. Wrak vengeance. See M. & S. 'After werre and wreke whanne loue and pees been manstres,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxi. 459. 'pat oper wreke [at wex,' *Alis.* P 235. [OE. *wrac*, vengeance, misery.]

2816. Wraw, froward, ungodly. See Crabbysd, 99. 'And with this speche the cok wex wrooth and wraw,' CHAUCER *C. T.* ii. 46. 'Accidie maketh him hevy thoughtful, and wraue,' *ib.* L 675. [Cp. Icel. *rd* (for *wrf*), a corner; cognate of OE. *wrang*, wrong; *rd* being from a *prim.* base *wranha*.]

2817. Wrawnesse, frowardness, perverseness. 'Accidie . . . dooth alle thing with anoy and with wrawnesse,' CHAUCER *C. T.* i 675.

2818. Wreke, sea-weed. 'Wrike, sea-weed,' *Nom. MS.* (HALLIWELL). [Icel. *rak* (*ræk*), also *rakr* (*waki*), a thing drifted ashore.]

2819. Wrench, a trick, deceit. See M. & S. 'His wy y wrenches thou ne mayst nat fleo,' CHAUCER *C. T.* a. 1081. 'Harald pat euere was of Iupur wrenche,' *Rob. Glouc.* [OE. *wrenca*.]

2820. Wrest of an harp, a tuning key. The word occurs in this sense in SALESBURY. 'A Wrest to tunc with: Plestrum, pecten,' CULE. 'Wrest for a harpe: brache de harpe,' PALSGRAVE. 'A Wrest for an instrument-plestrum' *Manip.*

2821. Wrett, a wart. 'Wret-wood, the wild euphorbia, which is sometimes used to cure warts. A wart is still called wret in Norfolk'; see FORBY. 'Upon the cop right of his nose he hade A werte (v. s. *wreke*),' CHAUCER *C. T.* 555. 'Warte on ones hande: verbe, poyreau,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *wartia*, a wart, Icel. *varia*]

534.

535.

- Col. 535.** 2622. Wrot of a pap, the teat of a breast. I cannot find another instance of *wrot* in this sense. The gloss seems to be a monkish mistake. [Lat. GL. 'Papilla: tititryceal,' *Voc.* 158. 44.]
2623. Wreth, wrath. 'Than he sall speke till thaim in his wreth,' *HAMPOLE P.* ii. 5. [OE. *wræðu*.]
- 536.** 2624. Wreochyn or wreyin. Read Wreththyn or wreþyn. 'Wrythyn or wreththyn,' *Hart.*, twisted, writhed or wrestled. 'A wrethen neeldire,' *CATH. ANGL.* 5526.
2625. Wundrel. 'Wunderelle,' *Hart.*, a prodigy, a portent
- 537.** 2626. Wundyre grete or hygiows. 'hydows,' *Hart.*. Cp. Hydows, 222.
2627. Want, wont. 'Squyers þat were want to serue Pers,' *R. BURNES H. S.* 3874 [OE. *ge-wunod*, pp. of *gewunian*, to be accustomed.]
2628. Worth . . . þe valure of a thyng. *Syn.* 'Valour, Faure, value,' *JAMIESON* 'The beste and grettest of valour,' *CHAUCER R. Rose*, 1043. OF *valur* mod. *valour*, worth, value; Lat. 'valor, præsum rei' (*Ortus*.)
2629. Waymentyn, to lament. 'Thilke science maketh a man to waymenten in his herte,' *CHAUCER C. T.* l. 230. '(I will) wash thy wounds with my waymenting tears,' *Gascoigne NARES*. 'What bootis it to weepen and to wayment,' *SPENSER F. Q.* ii. l. 16. [OF (*se*) *guamenter*, *waamenter*.]
- 538.** 2630. Walleppyn, to gallop. The word *walpen* occurs in *Rom. Parlerary*, 4827, cp. *Morte Arthur*, 2827; see *SKEAT* (s. v. *gallop*), and *Wax*. 'To Wallop, to gallop,' *JAMIESON*. 'He rade and walloped owre the green,' *Black Adam* (*HESLOP*).
2631. Wamselyn in þe stomak, to feel nausea. 'I wamble as once stomache dothe,' *Je alleete*, *PAISORAVE*. 'Alleeter: to wamble as a quensie stomach doth,' *CORONAVAL*.
2632. Wanhopyn, to despair. 'Wanhope: desperacio,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I sterre in wanhope and distresse,' *CHAUCER C. T.* 1249. 'Sleathe . . . wedded on Wanhope,' *P. Flourman*, C. xliii. 160 [Cp. *Du. wanhoope*, despair.]
2633. Wanshon, Wanson. *Evanes*. *Hart.* adds 'Wanson or wanyn as þe mone Decrease.' See *STREATMARE*. [OE. *wannan*, to diminish, lessen.]
2634. Wappon, to cover up. 'To Wap, to wrap, to envelope,' *JAMIESON*. 'Wap, to wrap especially to wrap up protectively. "Just wap a string about it." "Wap't up i' broon paper," *HESLOP*. Cp. *wrappe* in *PAISORAVE*. 'I wrappe, I folde a thyng in an other: Je envelope.'
- 539.** 2635. Wappon, to bark. 'Wap, to yelp, to bark' *Somerset*, *HALLIWELL*. The word is used of the sound of water against the rocks: 'I sawe n þyng but the waters wappe and wawas wanne,' *MALORY Morte d'Arthur* xxi. 5.
2636. Waryn, to lay out money. 'I bestowe or ware money upon a marchandys or anythyng that I bye,' *Jempey*, *PAISORAVE*. 'I have weared all the monay in my purse to daye,' *ib.* 'I trow our labour were well weara,' *HESLOP*. [*Icei. wera*, to clothe, to invest money, to spend.]
2637. Waryn. 'Waryyn,' *Hart.*, to curse. 'Ther shal wary and theg shal blesse,' *HAMPOLE P.* cviii. 27. 'He began to warie and to swere,' *WYCLIF Matt.* xvi. 74. 'I carrye, I bunne or curse,' *Je mauidia*. This is a farre northern terme,' *PAISORAVE*. [OE. *wergan* (*wiergan*), to curse; cp. *wearh*, an accursed one, a criminal.]
2638. Warsbyn, to recover from sickness. 'I warysshe, I recover my helth after a sycknesse or daunger' (*Lydgate*), *Je me guaris*. This terme is nowe lytal used, though Lydgate hath it often' *PAISORAVE*. 'Your

daughter, with the grace of God, shal warrisse and escape,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* Col. 539. 2170.

2639. Wawyn, to move from side to side. 'In *Knyg Ans.* 1154 we read 540.
that it was right merry in hall "when burdes wawen alle;" WAW. [OE.
wagan, to shake, to totter.]

2640. Wedryyn, to hang clothes in the open air. 'I ayre or weether, as 541.
men do thynges whan they lay them in the open ayre or as any linnen thyng
as after it is newe washed - Jayre, PALSGRAVE.

2641. Weldon, to govern, to control. '3e faren lyke thise woweres That
wælde none wydwee but forto weelde here godis,' *P. Plowman*, B, xl. 72. [OE.
wealdan.]

2642. Wellyn metyl, to weld. 'Thei schulen wele togidere her swardis 542.
into scharrik,' WYCLIF *Is.* ii. 4. 'A wellyn heat a welding heat,' HESLOP
[Cp. Sw. *edel järn*, to weld iron.]

2643. Wolkyyn, to wither. See M. & S. 'Thair flour weles,' HAMPOLE *Ps.*
lxxii. 17c. 'For which ful poe and welked is my face,' CHAUCER *C. T. C.* 737
[Cp. G. and Du. *welken*, to wither.]

2644. Weltryn, to welter. Cp. *Waltring*, 514. 'I welter : je verse. Thou
weltered in the myer as thou were a sawe,' PALSGRAVE. 'I welter, I tumble' je
me voystre,' *ib.* [Cp. Sw. *wältra*.]

2645. Welwyn (so *Hart.*), to roll (trans.). See M. & S. (*s. v.* *walwen*).
'And Joseph' *welwede* a stoon to the dore of the sepulchre,' WYCLIF *Mark* xv.
46. [OF. *welwain*, to roll (trans).]

2646. Weryyn, to defend. 'On fote himself to weere,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2550.
'Florens was up hyrde shepe to weere,' *M.* (HALLIWELL) [OE. *werian*;
cp. G. *wehren*.]

2647. Werkyn, to ache esp. of the head'. See *Workynge*, 525. 'Swa 543.
werkis ny the whigges in his heed,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 4030. 'Se sare werbis in
pe wame,' *Fars Alex.* 531. 'To Werk, Werk, to ache,' JAMIESON. [Icel. *verkja*,
to feel pain.]

2648. Whakyn, to quake, to tremble. 'Whake, to quake. Whaker, a quaker.
North,' HALLIWELL. See *Quakyn*, 363.

2649. Whelmuu, a vessel, to overturn. See *Turnyn*, 504; *Owyrwelmuyn*,
324. 'I whelme an i-dowe thyng over an other thyng: Je mets dessus.
Whelme a patten upon it to save it from flyes,' PALSGRAVE. 'Tak a bryghte
baeyne and anoynte it with my ke reme, and whelme it over a prene,' *M.*
Line, HALLIWELL. 'Whemels a swill over the hen (i. e. invert a basket
over it),' HESLOP.

2650. Wheth teth. 'Whette tethe,' *Hart.*, to grind the teeth as bears
do. 'I whette my tethe, I gnashu or grale them togyther for anger: Je
grynne des dens,' PALSGRAVE.

2651. Whykyn (so *Hart.*) or make whyke, to vivify. Perhaps for *whyknyn*,
cp. *Quyknyn* (to quicken), 363.

2652. Whyrlyn, abowlys, to wander about and around in idleness. Cp. 544.
wyrylwyn under *Bowdyows* beast, 378.

2653. Wyneyn, to kick. '(It) wanseth and singeth out like a skittish and
frampold horse,' HOLLAND *Plowch's Mores*, p. 14. 'Poul . . . long tyme
wynside agon the prike,' WYCLIF (FRENCH). 'To wance: enlestrare,' *Manip.*
'Gyll begynneth to wynche: la Gailote comence a repyncher,' PALSGRAVE.
'Rogunber: to wance, kick,' CORONA. 'For it is the wane of Wil to wyne and
to kike,' *P. Plowman*, C, v. 22.

Col. 545. 2654. Wynd with wyndas. 'A Wyndas: trocles,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Wyndlice for an engyn: gwyndas,' *Palsgrave*. 'Engyn of wyndas or polyve,' *CHAUCER C. T. r. 184.* [Icel. *viind-as*; cp. *Go. ans.*, a beam.]

2655. Wynwyn, to winnow. 'Whos wyndering cloth is in his hood,' *WYCLIF Matt. iii. 12* Wyclif renders Lat. *ventiare* by *wyndeuen* (some MSS. *wynneuen* in *Jer. xlii. 36.* [OE. *windician*].)

2656. Wyrwyuo, to strangle. 'He the wolf wolde hem scawe (v. r. *wyry*) and drinke the blood,' *R. Rose, 6264.* [OE. *wyrwan*, cp. OHG *wirpen*.]

2657. Wysayn, to lead. 'Virgine . . . than the wyse and counsaile,' *CHAUCER M. P. l. 155.* 'Wit and has wif *wisad* me to hym,' *P. Plowman, C, xii. 140.* [OE. *wisian*, to guide, direct.]

2658. Wyth-slepya, to recall. Trevisa frequently uses *withdepe* to render Higden's 'revocare,' v. 200, 371; vi. 267; vii. 455.

2659. Wyth-seyne, to contradict. See Beclayme, 362. 'Thow schuldest not hys wed *wythsay*' MS. coll. HALLIWELL. 'I *withsaye*, I say naye' *Je dedia.* Sythe I have sayd it I wyll never *withsay* it,' *Palsgrave*. 'And who so wol my jagement *withsaye* Shal paye al that we aspenden by the weye,' *CHAUCER C. T. 804.* [OE. *widsecan*.]

2660. Wyth-settyn, to resist. 'Myte we with any wyt hus wil *with-sette*,' *P. Plowman, C, l. 174.* [OE. *widsettan*, to withstand, resist.]

2661. Wetyn, to know. 'Wytyn or wetyn,' *Harl.* See M. & S. (a. v. *witan*). 'I *wite*, I knowe: *Je seay* This is to do you to *wete*,' *Palsgrave*. [OE. *witan*.]

548. 2662. Wenone, to dwell. See M. & S. (a. v. *wonen*). 'Here is no dwelling for us to *wone*,' *Chaucer Plowm.* (HALLIWELL). 'In which they *woneden* in reste and pees,' *CHAUCER C. T. 292.* [OE. *wonnan*.]

2663. Wourchepyn, to honour man to worship God. See M. & S. (a. v. *worshipen*). 'I *worshyp* a man' *Je honore.* I have ever *worshypped* hym for his great vertues. I *worshyp* God' *Je sours.* *Worshyppe* God above all thynges,' *Palsgrave*.

2664. Wowyn, to woo. See M. & S. 'And *woned* her to have her to his wyf,' *CHAUCER L. G. W. 1247.* 'Men shal not *wone* a wight in hevynesse,' *ib. Tr. & Cr. v. 791.* [OE. *wonian*.]

2665. Wrethyn, to irritate. 'Leawhen god *wreth* him,' *HAMPOLE Ps. ii. 12 c.* See *Wrath*, 535.

547. 2666. Wrotyn, to grub up as a sow. 'For right as a sowe *wroteth* in everich ordure, so *wroteth* she hir beautee in the stynkyng ordure of synne,' *CHAUCER C. T. l. 157.* [OE. *wrotian*, to grub up; cp. Icel. *rota*.]

548. 2667. powtyn, to use 'thou' (and not 'you') in addressing a person. This was done in regard to inferiors. See *Wat*, p. 535. [Cp. *G. dulzen*, *Dut. bruder*. Cp. *3etyn*, 550.]

2668. 3a, yea. 'And Affricane sayd 3a withoutene drede,' MS. *Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'That dos usne bot he that forgetis all the ward, 3a and himselfe, and only loyes in god,' *HAMPOLE Ps. lxxvi. 11 c.* [OE. *gea*; cp. Icel. *ja*.]

2669. 3arn, nastily. 'The dredful joye that alwey sit so 3arn,' *CHAUCER M. P. v. 3.* [OE. *georne*, eagerly, diligently.]

2670. 3arwe, the plant called Yarrow, also called Milfoil. 'Hoc millefolium: 3arwe,' *For. 711. 26.* 'Millefeuille. Milfoil, nose-bleed Yarrow,' *Cotgrave*. [OE. *gearwe*. Lat. *Gl. Millefolium*, supercilium ueneris, anglicè noseblede, *Alph. in*. Cp. *Diosc. iv. 113* 'μεριφύλλον . . . οὐ δὲ στυπερικλίουμ βασιλεῖ . . . φέρει τὴν ἐλπίδα τοῦ ποτῆ',]

2671. *gate*, a gate. See M. & S. 'Thus the *gate* of lord,' HAMPOLE Ps. Col. 548. exvii. 19. 'This *gate* is of the Lord,' WYCLIF ib. [1 E. *gate*.]

2672. *gaddying*, a goot or romance. 'Of *gaddinges* he bar utterly the pry,' CHAUCER C. T. 237. [OE. *gaddung* *gottung*], utterance, poetry, poetical recitation; *gaddion*, to speak formally, recite, sing, *gidd* (*geid*, *gied*), song, lay, poem, narrative.]

2673. *ȝelk*, the yolk of an egg. 'Ȝelke of an egge' moyaul, moesau dung œuf, PALSGRAVE. [OE. *geolofu*.]

2674. *ȝelpe*, a handful. 'ȝelape,' *Hart*. 'ȝespe,' K., *Hebr*. 'ȝespyn,' 549. *Py*.

'Deus manyne ensemble vudes ou pleyne
En Fraunce sont nomees les galeynes (*ȝynyn*)
Car mieux vouldroie petite poigne
De gyngyuere ben tryes
Que seynes cent galeynes (*ȝynynes*)
De filandre (*gosebomer* totos pleyne).

W. DE BIBLESWORTH (WAY).

'Jointée : a joynt or double handful of; as much as can be held within both hands together; in some countreys of England it is called a *ȝespyn*, in others a *goppen*-full of,' COTGRAVE. 'A *ȝaspin* or handful; vola,' GOULDMAN. 'A *ȝaspin* Manipulus, vola,' COLES. 'Ȝaspen, an Essex word, according to Ray, signifying as much as can be taken up in both hands joined together,' HALLIWELL. 'A *Ȝepsen*, as much as can be taken up in both hands together. Essex,' BAILEY. 'Ȝepsend. "Mr Atwell in his Surveying says he took up whole *ȝepsends* (that is as much as both hands would hold at a time)," TUGGER *Rediviva*, p. 32 date 1744,' N. & Q. 2 S. 2. 210. [Cp. Low G. 'Ȝöpen, eine doppelte hohle Hand voll. Eine *ȝöppe* vull geld (a double handful of money), Breiten *Wibsch*. For many other Low German forms see SCHADE (s. v. *goufund*). The word is related to *goupen*, a handful. 'Goupenfine, the fill of the *goupin*, as much as can be contained in both hands held in a concave form,' JAMIESON. Icol. *gaupn*, both hands held together, Swed. *göpen*, cp. OHG. *goufana*. See NORDEN (2), p. 163. The Germanic words are related to Gr. *χαιρ* = *χάφος*, see FRIELWITZ.]

2675. *ȝetyn*, the pouring of molten metal. See M. & S. s. v. *ȝeten*. Chaucer uses the word of the stars shedding light: 'The sterres . . . ne mowen *ȝeten* a doun no light,' *Boethius*, Bk. i. m. 7 [OE. *geotan*; cp. Go. *gutan*.]

2676. *ȝifte* and *ȝifte*, a gift. See M. & S. (s. v. *ȝift*). 'Hir *ȝiftes* been comune,' CHAUCER Tr. & Cr. iv. 392. 'It is the *ȝifte* of God,' WYCLIF Eph. ii. 9.

2677. *ȝyman* or *ȝoman* a yeoman, a servant, a retainer. 'A *ȝyman* hadde he and servaunte namo,' CHAUCER C. T. 101. 'A *ȝyman* effebus valecta,' *Cath. Angl*. 'Ȝeman of the horse: palfreier. Ȝeman of the garde archier de la garde,' PALSGRAVE.

2678. *ȝoldman* in Were. See *ȝeldyn*, 550. [Lat. Gl. 'Datuus, lyzt to ȝeve,' *Medulla*. 'Datuus, lyght to gyfe,' *Ortus*.]

2679. *ȝungth*, youth. 'Y haue kept alle these thingis fro my *ȝungth*,' 550. WYCLIF Mark x. 20. 'As shee was wont in *youngth* and somner dayes,' SPEKKER S. C. Nov.

2680. *ȝanyn*, to yawn, gape. 'I *ȝane*, I *ȝape* or *ȝape*: In ha lle,' PALSGRAVE. 'To *Ȝane*: occitare,' *Manp*. 'The bare roos and *ȝanged* wyde,' MS. Cantab. (HALLIWELL).

- Col. 550.** 2682. *ȝarnen* or *ȝarnyn*, to desire, yearn. 'Abyde ȝe heir, ȝe sal soyn as V hundreth *ȝarned* ȝou to sla,' *BARRON*, vii. 11. 'This man wel nothing *ȝerne* But your honour,' *CHAUCER Tr. & Cr.* iii. 152. [OE. *ȝernan*.]
2683. ȝe counsel. 'ȝere counsel,' *Hart.*, to give counsel.
2683. ȝon, an error for ȝen. 'ȝen or ȝauyr,' *Py.*, to give. Below *Hart.* has 'ȝen or ȝene leve . . . ȝen or ȝene stede.'
2684. ȝetyn, to say 'ye' or 'you' (instead of 'thou') as a mark of respect. *Py.* has 'ȝetyn or say ye with worship.' Cp. *powtyn*, 543.
- 551.** 2685. ȝekyn or ykyn, to itch. 'To ȝek: prurire,' *Cuth. Angl.* 'Pruritus: a ȝekynge,' *Nom. MS. (HALLIWELL)*. [Cp. 'Fenk, Yuck, to itch,' *Hærolof. Du. fenten* (prim. Germ. *fukjan*). For *ȝkyn* see *Ichyn*, 243.]
2686. ȝppyn, to twitter as a bird. See *Pyppyn*, 356.
2687. ȝxyn, to sob. 'To ȝxke: singultire,' *Cuth. Angl.* 'I ȝake, I gyve a noyse out of my stomacke: Je engloute. When he ȝaketh next tell hym some straunge newes and he shall leave it,' *FALSGRAVE*. 'Hoqueter: to ȝax or clock; to have the Hickup or Hickock,' *COTGRAVE*. 'To ȝax: singultio,' *COLES*. 'To ȝax sobbe or haue the hicket: singultire,' *BARR*. 'He ȝareth and he speketh thurgh the nose,' *CHAUCER C. T.* 4151. [OE. *giscan*, to sob.]

APPENDIX

A.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS IN THE PROMPTORIUM.

The * indicates that the word is treated in the Notes pp. 553-744.
 The † shows that the word still exists as a dialect word (see Appendix B).
 (H) = Harleian MS. (W) = W's text. (K) = King's College MS. (in W).
 (F) = Pinson's edition.

- | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| abakke 3. | acomerement 5 | agu 7. |
| abashyd 3. | *†acomeryd 5. | a-la 7. |
| abashment 4. | acomeryng 5. | ake 8. |
| abatement 4. | acordyd 5. | akyn 21. |
| abatyn 20. | acordyn 5. | *†akyr (of the sea) 8. |
| abbesse (H) 4. | acorne 312. | akyr 8. |
| abbay 4. | adamant 6. | a know 57 |
| abbot 4. | addycion 6. | al 8. |
| abbreggyn 20. | adew 6. | alabastyr 8. |
| *†abbrochyn 20, 473. | admittyn 20. | alayd 8. |
| abominable 4 | aduo 6. | *†alange 8. |
| abominacion 4. | a-fer 6. | a-langely 8. |
| abydyn 4, 20, 236. | aford 3. | alas 8. |
| able 4. | *†afadyl 6. | *†albery 8. |
| abyn 20. | affecion 6. | *†alblast 8. |
| *†abochemont 4. | affecte 6. | alblastor 8. |
| aboue 4. | affence 6. | albr 8. |
| abowte 4, 57. | affendyd 6. | *†alecanmye 8. |
| abrochyn 473. | affermyn 21. | *†aldyrbest 8, 37. |
| absons 4. | affermyn 6. | aldyrbest 8. |
| absent 4. | affynyte 6. | aldyrman 8. |
| absteyn 20. | affrayd 6. | aldyrmest 8. |
| abstinence 4. | afframyng 173. | aldyrnexte 8. |
| abstinent 4. | *†a-forn 6, 207 | aldyrtre (H) 8. |
| abul 4, 5. | *†a-fornhand 6. | ale 8, 9, 139, 227. |
| abulcasse 5. | a-fray 6. | aleggyn 21. |
| abundawnce 5. | afyr 6. | *†alogynawnce 9. |
| abundyn 20. | afyrtpart 6. | aley 9. |
| accusyn 20. | agase 6. | nley 9. |
| accusyng 5. | agast 6. | *†aleyre 8. |
| acout 5. | ago 6, 7. | *†aleyr koyr 8. |
| acoutyn 20. | ageyn 7. | alगत 9. |
| *†acoth 5, 297. | ageyn byer 7. | aly 10. |
| *†ache 5. | ageyn-hyng 7 | aliawnce 9, 10. |
| *†achetyn 20. | ageyn-cawpyn 110, | alye 10. |
| achuy 20. | 440, 468. | alone 9. |
| achuyng 5. | *†aggregyd 7, 21. | ulyke 9. |
| *†acyde 5. | agyd 7, 21. | alyssunder (H) 9. |
| acynyn } H 20. | agyn 21. | *†alyssunder 9. |
| acynne } | *†aplot 7. | alyne 9. |
| *†achyn 5, 20. | agrevyn 7, 200. | *†alinet 10. |
| a-cold 5. | agromonv 7. | *†alikeney (H) 10. |
| acolyte 5. | agrotienyng 7. | allabowte H, 8. |
| *†acomelyd 5. | *†agrotyn 21. | *†almary 10. |

- almaunde 10, 237.
 almaund tre 10.
 almetry 10.
 *almesse 10, 123.
 almessful 10.
 almesse howse 10.
 almythy 10.
 almythyhade 10.
 allowance 11.
 alow 11, 21.
 *alpe 11.
 alum 11.
 *alur 11.
 *ambrose 11.
 amchdyn 11, 21.
 *amery 11, 21, 285.
 amye 11.
 amyn 205, 301.
 *amyrelle 11.
 anys 11.
 *amite 11.
 *among 11.
 amowntyn 21.
 *amsot 11.
 *amues 11.
 *ame yn 12, 21.
 *ameth 12.
 angl 12.
 angyr 12, 476.
 angri 12.
 angwys 12.
 an hongryd 169.
 anyyntyschyn 21.
 ankyl 12.
 *anky 12.
 ankyr (of a ship) 12.
 *anneye 12.
 anneyce neede 12.
 anniversary 12.
 anoyntyn 12, 21, 209, 356.
 answer 13, 21.
 antelope 13.
 antiphonere 12.
 antony 13.
 antym 13.
 ape 13.
 apochyng 13.
 *apeyryn 13, 21.
 apostata 13.
 apostome 13.
 apostole 13.
 appelyn 13, 21.
 apperyn 22.
 applyyn 13, 22.
 *appesyn 22.
 april 13.
 *apay 13.
 apay-lerner 13.
 appul 13.
 appul-kepere 13.
 *appul-mose 13.
 appul-yerde H, 14.
 aqweynt 14, 57.
 aqweyn-wawynce 14.
 aqweyntyn 22.
 aqwytawynce 14.
 aqwytyn 14, 22.
 *arage 14.
 aray 14.
 arayment 14, 27, 330.
 *arayn 14.
 arayn *pari* 22, 118.
 arbyrowere 14.
 *arester 14.
 archangel 14.
 archer 14.
 archery 15.
 arechyn 22.
 *areest 15.
 areestyng 15.
 areestneese 15.
 atong 15.
 a root 15.
 aster 15.
 arestyn 22, 472, 496.
 aretyu 385.
 a-row 15.
 armo 15.
 arme hole 15.
 arnyu 22.
 arnys 15.
 armure (H) 15, 218.
 arnest 15.
 arnostly 15.
 atow 15.
 a-rowm 15.
 ars 14, 15.
 art 15.
 *artyn 22.
 *arwe 15.
 *arwygyl 15.
 asayyn (H) 16, 22, 151.
 asnylyn 16, 22.
 aschamyd, 16, 57.
 aseth 5, 297.
 ashe 16.
 *asyndand 5.
 asnyuyn 22, 457.
 *askfyse 16.
 askyn 22.
 *a-slate 5, 16, 415.
 *asoylyn 22.
 *ascyryd 16.
 aspyyn 16, 23, 463.
 asse H 16.
 *asseneko 16.
 assente 5, 16.
 *astel 16.
 *astyl abyry 16.
 *astolony 16, 23.
 *astoryn 23.
 astray 17.
 a strut 17.
 asunder 17.
 asure 17.
 asuryu 23.
 atacher 15.
 atachyn 23, 472, 496.
 asestyn 23.
 asyr 17.
 atyryn 23.
 *atrete 17.
 attaymyn 17, 473, 497.
 attayntyn 23.
 *attyry 17.
 *attyscoppe 17.
 aturney 17.
 *aube 18.
 *aubel 18.
 auburn 18.
 anchor 18.
 *aafyn 18.
 *aagum 18.
 auke 18.
 *aamhrere 18.
 *a. u. j. n. l. r. y. 18.
 *aumeace 18.
 *aamalar 18.
 *aumur 18.
 *aumeetyr 19.
 aumeetry 15, 19, 264, 330.
 *aundyryn 19.
 aungel 19.
 auynt 19.
 auynter 19.
 *auntoun 23.
 auter 19, 176.
 autor 19.
 autorite 19.
 awayle 17.
 awaylyn 23, 510.
 advantage 17.
 avauncement 17.
 avauncyd 17.
 avautyn 23.
 *avelong 18, 536.
 *avence 18.
 *avene 18.
 *avenore 18.
 aventure 18.
 *avisyn 18, 23.
 avoydance 19, 106.
 avoydon 19, 23.
 avow 19.
 avowyn 23.
 avowirere 19.
 avowlyr 19.
 awayt 17.
 awe 18.
 *awere 18.

awk 99, 139.
awnterowen (H) 250.
awtore 176.
a3en 19.
a3enawylle 20.

babbe 23.
*babowyn 23.
bable 24.
*tbalul 24.
baburlyppyd 24.
*tbaoo 24.
baee chaumber 24.
baeenet 24.
baee pley 24.
baeli 24.
baehelore 24.
badde 24.
*tbaiffyn 54.
baiffingis 24.
bag 24.
buge 24.
baggyn (H) 54.
baggyppu 24.
bay 24.
bayd 25.
*bayyn (H) 54.
bayly 32.
*tba3yn 32.
ba3nyd 25.
bak 25.
bakbyten (F) 53.
bakuyter 25.
bake 25.
makehowse 25.
baker 24.
*bakestal 25.
bakestare 25, 46.
bakeward 25.
bakyn (pp.) 25, 249.
bakyn 24, 54.
bakyng howse 25.
bakkyn 234.
bakun 24.
bakward 3.
balance 25, 31.
*tbalde moyn (H) 31, 189.
*bale 31.
*baleys 31, 442, 454.
*tballow 32.
baly 31, 313.
halke 25, 32, 54, 192.
*tbalkyn 54.
balle 25.
ballyd 32, 210.
balpley 25.
*tbane (banna) 32.
baneere 32.
bank 32.
banker 32.

bannare (H) 32 (m)
prouder).
banoyyn 54.
bannyowre 32.
banschyyn 54, 151.
banschyng 32.
baptyu 32.
baptize 54.
*tbarntowre 32, 156.
barbaryn 33.
†barbican 33.
barlike 33.
barbowre 33, 225.
barbul 33.
bare 33.
barele 33.
bargayne (H) 33.
bargany 54.
barganyyn 54, 79.
barge 33.
*tbarym 34.
baryn 54.
*tbarkare 33.
*tbarkaris 33.
barke 34.
barkyn *stunne* 34, 55, 497.
barlcorne 33.
*barly epo 34.
barlymulo 34.
*tbarthale 33.
barthe 227.
barthe 31.
baron 34.
baronye 34.
*barow 34, 213.
*barre 33.
*barrere 33.
*barryn 33, 54.
baryne 33.
bartoryng 34, 55.
base 24.
*tbase arde (H) 34.
basket 34, 100, 259.
basnet 34.
basore 34.
lastera 25, 34.
*bastyn 26.
bastyn 26, 55.
batfowler 26.
*tbatfewlyn 55.
bath 26.
bathynge 26.
batyl 26.
*tbatyldowre 27, 516.
batylment 26.
batyn 55.
batowr 26.
batte 26.
battyn 55.
bund 26.

*lawchyn 26.
*tlawdryk 26.
lawme 26.
lawyn 55.
*tlawston 26.
baxter 24, 63.
bo 26.
beche 27.
bed 27.
bedasyd 127.
bedcloth 27.
beddyng 27.
bede 27.
bedel 27.
bedeman 27.
*tbedyn 56.
*bedlawe 28.
*tbedrallyd 28, 254.
*tbedredo 27.
beee 30.
tbeen {
 (*apre*) { 145
 (*teba*) { 30, 224
beon {
 (*to be*) { 57.
beer 30.
beerd 30.
beere 30, 225.
beest 37, 79.
*tbeestayle 37.
*befyce 28.
beforese to (H) 28.
beforn 28, 261.
befersayd 28.
befortyn 28.
befute 28.
bogettare 28.
bogetyu 54.
bogyng 28, 56.
bogyu 56.
bogyner 28.
bogger 28.
boggya 56.
boghalyd 212, 312.
*boghast 28, 56, 235.
bogyud 28.
bohilder 28.
bohildyn 56.
*tboholyu 56.
bohovelu 28.
bohovy 50.
*boy 28, 36, 38.
boy {
 (*as*) { 223
*tboykyng 29.
*tboyn 29.
*tboyne 67, 445, 470.
boytyu 57.
boytyng 29.
*tboylon 57.

- lok } 29.
notus }
 bek } 29.
renatus }
 bekennyn 57.
 *beekeryn 60.
 *bekne 29.
 beknyng 29.
 *beledaggyd 29.
 *belamy 29.
 *beloum H 29.
 bevenente 29, 261.
 belovyn 61, 215.
 belfa lye 29.
 belfray 29, 86.
 bely 29.
 belle 29.
 *bellorne 38.
 belyn 57, 277.
 bellyng 29.
 belowa H 29.
 belshyng 29, 57.
 *belshyd 29.
 beayr 29.
 belwe 29.
 belwedyr 29.
 *belwar 29.
 be ne 57.
 beach 30.
 bead 58.
 beadyng 30.
 beafyce 30.
 *benet 30.
 *benewyth 30.
 beag 289.
 *beaugor 30.
 *beque 30.
 bequethya 58.
 beueryn 30.
 *bercelle 30, 53.
 bere 30.
 bere (*ek*) 58.
 beraynyd 30.
 *berewham 31.
 berry 30.
 beryl 30.
 beryng 30.
 berkar 31.
 berken 58.
 berne 31, 372.
 *bermyn 48.
 *bernaele (*bernaeus*) 3.
 *bernak (*cunus*) 31.
 *berwehe 31.
 besaunt 31, 37.
 besogyd 27.
 *besokyn 55, 358.
 besemyng 27.
 beson JJ 55, 455.
 besottyn 56, 468.
 besyden 27.
 besynesse 5.
 besom 37.
 bestad 37.
 bestynggis 37.
 betayn 37.
 betakyn 59, 497.
 *bete 37.
 bathynkyn 59.
 betydy 59, 231, 500.
 *betryll 26, 37, 516.
 betyn 55, 59.
 betyng 37.
 betys 37.
 betoyne 37.
 betrayn 59.
 betun 37.
 beute 38.
 bevere 38.
 beveryche 37.
 beware 59.
 bewper 30.
 *bewrayn 38, 40, 59.
 bewte 152.
 *by and by 38.
 byare 38.
 byble 38.
 *byce 38.
 byche 38.
 bydde 59.
 byddyn 115.
 byddyge 38.
 *byggyn 60.
 byggynge 29, 38, 176.
 byya 60.
 byng 39.
 bykyr 38.
 bikkorings } (P) 60.
pugno }
 byle }
pinada } (H) 38.
 *byet } 38.
matricula }
 *bylet } (H) 38.
tedula }
 byle 38, 304.
 *byllorne (H) 38.
 byllyn 60.
 byllyng 38.
 bynd 39.
 byndyn 60, 180, 322.
 byndyng 39.
 byngger 39.
 by path 39, 436.
 byrehe (H) 39.
 byrdyn 39, 323.
 byrdlyms 49.
 byry 60.
 byryel 39.
 byryde II 39.
 byrstyl 49.
 byrth 39.
 byschelle 39.
 byschoppe 39, 399.
 byschoprych 39.
 bysy 39, 55.
 byvones 39.
 bysq 196 49.
 *byssyn 40, 278.
 bysyn 60.
 byt 40.
 byten 60.
 bytyng 40.
 bytt 40.
 bytter 40.
 *bytyl 40.
 bytyrswete 40.
 byte 60.
 *bybbe 40.
 blabbyn 60.
 blade 40.
 blade } H 40.
(scindula) }
 blade-smith 40.
 blady 60.
 *blaffard 40.
 *blayue 41.
 blake 40, 61.
 blake thorn 40.
 blakyn 61.
 blame 40, 484.
 blamewrthy 40, 484.
 blamy 61.
 blamyng 40.
 blaachyn 61.
 *blanke plumb 41.
 *blanket 40.
 blasfemare H 41.
 blasfemy 61.
 blasyn 61.
 blasynag 41.
 blast 41.
 *blaudered 41.
 *blech 41.
 blech ne, 61.
 bladder 41.
 blodyn 61.
 bledyng 41.
 *bledyng borste H 41.
 bledyng cryne 41.
 *bleykstare 526.
 *bleyster 41.
 bleke } 41.
palidus }
 *bleke } 41, 61.
(atramentum) }
 blekkyn 61.
 blenschyd 41.
 blenschy 61.
 blereyd 41.
 *bleryn 61.
 bleryng 41.
 *bleschyn 61.

- bleechyng 41.
 *blesu 41.
 blesyng 42.
 bletyn 61.
 bletyng 41.
 *blevyng 42.
 blew 35.
 blyndyn 61.
 blynd 42, 61.
 blyndfyld 42.
 *blynnyn 61.
 blyu 42.
 blyth 42.
 blythyn 42.
 *bli (H) 42.
 *blo erik 42.
 *blobers 42, 416.
 bloce 42.
 blodc howad 42.
 blodc yryn 34.
 blodc latter 34.
 blodc 42.
 blck 34.
 blome 34.
 blomyn 62.
 *blor esse (H) 35.
 *bloryn 62.
 *blorynge 35.
 *bloome H 35.
 bloemyu 62.
 bloemynge 35.
 blott 35.
 blottyn 62.
 *blowyn 62.
 blowynge 35.
 blanderere 35.
 blunt 35, 297.
 bluntnes 35.
 *blubat 35.
 bobetyu 62.
 *boco {
 (brethum) 35.
 boco
 (tugation) } (H) 35.
 *bocch 36, 423.
 bochment 284.
 bocher 253.
 bochery 35.
 boeyn 35, 62.
 boole 35.
 boolyde 35.
 *bode 36.
 body 36.
 *bofet 36.
 bofelt 36.
 bofettyng 36.
 *bugghur 36.
 *bugghschyn 36.
 bugghschly 36.
 boglarde 52.
 by 28 30.
- *boydkyne 36.
 boylyn 62.
 *boyst 36.
 *boystone 62.
 *boystows 36, 88, 305.
 439.
 boke 36.
 bokelere 36.
 bokelyn 62.
 bokeram 36.
 boket 36.
 bokyl 35.
 bokyllc makere 36.
 *bolas 36.
 bolastro 37.
 bolle 37, 42, 130.
 boldly 42.
 bolldnesse 42.
 bole 42.
 holyng 42, 43.
 bolke 43.
 *bolkyu (H) 62.
 bolkyng 43, 377.
 bolle 42, 187.
 bellyyn 62.
 bollyn 62.
 *bolunyn 62, 445.
 470.
 bolunye 43.
 bolstyr 43.
 *boli 43.
 bondage 43.
 *bonddogge 43.
 bonde 43.
 bondeman 43.
 bondeschyp 43.
 *bone (H) 43.
 *bonet 43.
 *bonny 43.
 *bunschaw 43.
 boorde (H) 44.
 boorder 44.
 boordone 63.
 boore 43.
 boos 35.
 boost 100.
 boostare 44.
 boostyn 63.
 boote 44.
 *bnet hyr {
 (potunyn) } (H) 45.
 borage 43.
 *borde 43.
 borde cloth 43.
 *borde knyfe 44.
 *bordel 44.
 borderyu (H) 63.
 bordyr 44, 63.
 bore 44, 224.
 boryn 63, 333, 356.
 borne 55.
- *bornyn {
 (pone) } (P) 63.
 borewage 44.
 borowyn 63.
 *bosarde 44.
 boshel 211.
 bosome 44.
 bostyn 510.
 bost makere 393.
 bote 44.
 boteler {
 (pucenna) } (P) 44.
 botello 44, 163.
 botelle {
 (ular) } (H) 44.
 boterasse 45.
 boterey 45.
 *botew 45.
 *botewright (P) 45.
 botymme 45.
 botyng 45.
 botyr (K) 45.
 botyrfly 45.
 *botone 45, 63.
 *botowre {
 (boturus) } (H) 45.
 botun {
 (ictor) } (H) 63.
 both 46.
 *bopul 46.
 bow 45.
 bowale 45.
 bowalyn 63.
 bowd 280, 524.
 *bowel 45.
 *blowge 45.
 bowyn 63.
 *bowle 45.
 bowlyn (H) 63.
 *bownde 45, 87.
 bowndel 211.
 bowntowse 46.
 *bhowre {
 (talamus) } H 46.
 *bow-schater 45.
 bowlyn owl 469.
 box 46.
 *brace 46.
 braceu 63.
 *braget 46.
 *bray 46.
 brayyn 63.
 braying 46.
 brayne 46.
 braynyn 46, 64.
 braynlosse 40.
 brake 46.
 brakebusch 46.
 brakeyn 46.
 *brakyn {
 (rama) } 47 64 107.
 431 184

***brandelede** } (H, 47.
rapae

bras 47.

***brautyl** 47.

brawn 47.

bras pote, 47.

brawlyn 64.

brawlyng 47.

brawnech 47.

brawndechyng 47.

brawndyachyn 64.

brawne 47.

***broche** (H, 47.

brodd 47.

brodde

(*quid faciat*) } 47.

***brodd hach**

***brode**

(*latitudo*) } 47, 213.

brode

(*menstrua*) } (H, 47.

***brode chere** (H, 47.

brodyn

(*pulvis*) } 48, 64.

***brodyn**

(*nilate*) } 64.

***broom** 48.

brodyn 48, 64, 306.

brodyn

(*improprio*) } 64.

***broke**

(*lacer*) } 47.

broke

(*fractura*) } 48.

brokyn 64, 65, 224.

brok 48, 326.

brodyn 48, 64, 180.

brok 407.

***brore** 48, 49.

***broso** 48.

***brost** 48, 250.

brostyn 64, 65.

***brotox** 48.

broth 48.

***brothyl** 48.

brothyn 65.

***broxtowro** 48.

browyn 300.

browater 51.

brobe 48.

***brobyn** 65.

***brobour** 49.

***broch** 47.

brod 49, 356.

brodale 49.

***brodbolt** (H, 49.

brode 49.

brodlyn 65.

brodydyl 49.

***broge** (H, 49.

brogge 49.

broght 49.

brogows 49.

***broke** 47.

***brokgyndyl** 49.

brolare 49.

***brolylyn** 65.

***brolyn** } (H, 49.

(*ferus*)

brolyn 49.

broynstone 51.

broyn

(*infur*) } 48.

***broyn**

(*supercilium*) } 19.

broyn (H, 49.

broynyn 65, 66.

broynyn 49.

broynke 49, 282.

broynne 48, 326.

broysyn 49, 66.

broystyl 49.

broythel 173.

***broch** 50.

broche 50.

brochyn 66.

brode 50.

broder 51.

***broderworth** 51.

brodyn 66.

brodyn 50.

brodyn 66.

brodynge 50.

broke 50.

broke

(*verres*) } (H) 50.

brokelukkyd 50.

***brokel** 50.

***broki** 1

(*fragilis*) } (P) 50, 173.

brokyng

(*retacio*) } (H) 50.

brome 50.

brond 50.

brondyng 51.

broondyn 50, 66.

brostyn 51.

broth 51, 262.

brothyr 51.

brow 51.

browdyn 51, 66.

browdyour 51.

***browesee** 51.

***browet** 51.

***browk** 66.

brown 51.

browstar (H) 51.

bru 51.

brun 66.

***brunawyn** 51.

brunt 51.

brunlone 66, 407.

***bruschalle** 52.

brusche (H) 51.

***brustel** 51.

budde 52.

budde

(*o. 4*) } 52.

budde 66.

buffet 46, 52, 163.

buffetyn 62.

buffetyn 52.

***buffette**

(*scabellum*) } 52.

***bagge** 52.

***bagulle** 52.

bakhyde 357.

bakk 52.

bukke 52.

bullock 52.

bultare 52.

bultyn 67.

bult poke 52.

ba.ware 52.

***bambun** 67, 236.

bunehyn 52, 67, 142.

bundelle 52.

***bunge** (H) 52.

bunne 52.

bunne

(*calamus*) } 249.

buntyn 52.

***tharbye** 53.

***tharlon** (H) 67.

***thardan** 53, 254.

burgeys 53.

burganyage 53.

burgyn 67, 404.

***burle** 53.

***bur-maydune** 53.

***burnett** 53.

barre 53.

bars 248, 350.

burtare 53.

***burtyn** 67.

***thurwle**

(*thyrus*) } (H) 53.

***thurwle**

(*orbiculus*) } (H) 53.

bush 53.

***buschrent** 53.

busea 248, 53.

***butte** 53.

butty 53.

buttoke 53.

butta 67.

buxem 53, 55, 322.

luxumessse 200.

caban 67.

cabyll 67, 245.

***caboche** 67.

cacehyn 106, 109, 251.
 *cachepol 15, 68, 236,
 442.
 cacher 68.
 cachetel 15.
 *cachas 67.
 cade 67.
 *cadow 67.
 cage 68, 245.
 caytyfe 68.
 cake 68.
 cakelyn 68, 106.
 cakkyu 106.
 *calamynt 68.
 emendare 68, 245.
 calfo 68.
 calke 68.
 *calkyn 107.
 callyn 107, 252.
 calyngs 68.
 calme 68.
 *calistoke P) 69.
 *ca trope 69.
 caltropyu 107.
 *calvar 69.
 camamyl 69.
 camel 69.
 *cammyd 69.
 camoroche (H) 196.
 canper 69.
 campyn 107, 252.
 *campyng 69.
 campyon 69.
 cance, lyngs 69.
 cancer 69.
 *cancet 69.
 candel 69.
 candel rusch 69.
 candel-tyk 346.
 canel 69.
 *canyyn 107.
 canker 70.
 cankyr 70.
 canonyssyd 70.
 canope 70.
 *cantel 70.
 *cantyn 107.
 canvas 69.
 capo 70.
 capyl 70.
 cappe 70, 86.
 captayne 70.
 *capulle 70.
 capune 70.
 caraway { H 70
 (carrot)
 carde 70, 245.
 cardyne 71.
 cardyn 107, 252.
 cardynal 70.
 care 71.

care away (H) 70.
 *careyne 70.
 caryage 71.
 caryar 71.
 caryyn 107, 252.
 caryn 107.
 carl 71.
 *cartok H 71.
 carole 71.
 carolyn 107.
 carp 71.
 carpare 71.
 carpentrie 364.
 *carpon 107.
 carro 71.
 carre { (monocamus) { H, 71
 cart 71.
 cartare 71.
 cartyn 107.
 caschyngs 133.
 case 67, 245.
 east 71.
 *castyn 64, 107.
 catelle 72, 216.
 *catyrpel 72.
 caton 72.
 catte 72.
 caucyon (H) 72.
 *caudel 72.
 *cautel 72.
 cawdrone 72, 247.
 *cawnce way 72.
 cawse 72.
 *cadyr { 72.
 (cider)
 *celydony 72.
 colle 72.
 censyn 74, 108.
 cetry 76.
 (see se- for other ce-
 words)
 chace (H) 76.
 chaffaryn 109.
 chaffe 76.
 chaffer 76, 468.
 chaffnet 76.
 chaffynch 76.
 chafyn 109, 388.
 chafyng 76.
 chafur 82.
 chayr 76.
 chalange 76.
 chawdogyn 110.
 chalyz 76.
 chalks 68.
 *chalun 76.
 chamel 69.
 *champyn 293.
 champyon 69.
 *chanel 69, 71.

*chanyyn 107.
 charon 76.
 *chape { (H) 76.
 (spiral)
 chapeleyn 77.
 chapele 76.
 chapitre 76.
 chaplette 77.
 chapman 77, 330.
 chapmanhode 77.
 *charchyn 110.
 charcole 77.
 chare 77.
 charge 77, 105.
 *charyn 77, 110, 499.
 charlet 77.
 *charyn 110, 205, 468.
 charyto 77.
 *charyowre 77.
 *charkyn 110.
 charle 71.
 *charlette 77.
 charlys 77.
 charine 77.
 charmyn 110, 184.
 *charnel 77.
 charyr 77.
 *chase 75.
 chaat 77.
 chastrn 110.
 chastryng 77.
 chastryte 78.
 chatern 110.
 chaufyr 76.
 chaumbyr 78.
 chaumbyrleyn 78.
 *chaunce pe 78.
 *chawylbone 78.
 chawynce 78.
 chawyncel 78.
 chawyncelere 78.
 chawyncele 78.
 chawyncey 78.
 chawyndalere 78.
 chawyngyn 110.
 chawyngyng 78.
 el awyntery 78.
 chawyntyng 78.
 chawynton 110.
 chawntor 78.
 *chaw-pys 78.
 *cheefe 78, 148.
 cheyne 79.
 cheynyn (H) 111.
 cheke 79.
 chekenyng 79.
 *chekyn { 110.
 (cheko)
 *chekyn { 80.
 (cheko)
 chekyr 18, 79.

- chekkyn 110.
 chekkyng 79.
 *cheulyng 79.
 chepe 79.
 chepyyn 111.
 chepyng 79.
 chere 79.
 chery 79.
 cheryn 111.
 cheryschyn 79, 89,
 111, 122, 125.
 chery stone H 86.
 cherl 79, 82.
 *cheryche private 79.
 *chervell H 80.
 *cherryyn 80, 111, 185.
 *chesbol 80.
 chese 80.
 chesefatto H 80.
 chese lake 80, 242.
 *chesyn 111.
 chesynge 80, 104.
 *chesypyl 80.
 chesse 283, 300.
 chest 80.
 *chesteyne (P) 80.
 chestyn tre 80.
 *chestrn 80.
 chete 80.
 chetyl 247.
 chetyn 111.
 chetowr 80.
 *cheverel 80.
 *chevesaunes 80.
 *chevelon 80.
 *chevychyn 112.
 *cheryn 111, 359.
 chew 111.
 chewyng 80.
 *chibol 10.
 chidar 80.
 chydyn 111, 181.
 chydyng 81.
 *chykkyn { 111.
 pipio)
 *chykkyn { 81, 111.
 (pulis)
 *ch lauder 81.
 *chyllid 81.
 chyd 81.
 chyldebedde (H 81,
 275.
 chylidr 255.
 chy chode 81.
 *chyryn 112.
 chydyng 81.
 chydvrne 65.
 chyllys belle 81.
 chyllys cappel H 81.
 *chylls 81.
 chyllyn 112.
 chylllyng 81.
 chyme bell 81.
 *chymeryng 81.
 chymyn 112.
 chymyn 81.
 *chynchar 81.
 chynchery 81.
 *chynchyn 112.
 *chynchone (H 83.
 chyne 81.
 chynghyl 81.
 chynne 81.
 chyp 81, 426.
 chyppeyng 81, 400.
 chyrch 80.
 chyrche garde H 82.
 chyrch holy 82.
 chyrchyn 112.
 *chyrkyn 112.
 chyrkyng 80.
 chyrne H 82.
 chymyn 112.
 chyrpyng 82.
 *chysel 82.
 chyteryn 112.
 chytorlyng 82.
 chyvalry 82.
 chyveryn 112.
 *cheff 82.
 chogh 67.
 choyse 82.
 choppyyn 234.
 chowyn 82.
 chowynge 82.
 chute 82.
 *chyn (H 84.
 cyllowr 83.
 cyll 83.
 cytlare 83.
 *chynchore (P) 83.
 cyrkyn 112.
 *chythyn 84, 113.
 cythyng 84.
 cythseyn 84.
 (for references to
 other cy- words
 see under cy-)
 cladde 84.
 clayme 76.
 *clame 84, 85.
 clameryn 113.
 clappe 84.
 clappyn 113.
 claret 85, 86.
 claryfyyn 113.
 claryn 113.
 *claryne 85.
 claryn 113.
 *claryowr 85.
 clatta 84.
 claw 85.
 clawyn 113.
 clawee 85.
 clawsare 85.
 *clely { 85.
 ungula)
 clely 85.
 *clelyke staff 85.
 clemyer 85.
 clemyyn 110.
 clely pytte 85.
 clenchyn 113.
 clenchynge 85.
 clene H 85.
 clennesse 85.
 clensyn 113, 171, 360.
 clensynge 85.
 clensone 85.
 *clepyyn 101, 107, 113.
 clepyng 68, 85.
 *clepyyn { 113.
 (kno)
 clepyng { 85.
 (kno)
 clere 86.
 cleret 86.
 clerpy 86, 261.
 cleryn 114.
 clerke 86.
 clerklly 244.
 *clerte 86.
 cleryn 138, 180.
 clere 87.
 clyffe 86.
 clyft { 86.
 (cassura)
 clyket 86.
 clymar 86.
 *clymyn H 114.
 *clyngyn 114.
 clynyn 114.
 clynkyn 114.
 clynkyng 86.
 clyppar 86.
 clyppyn 114 183.
 clyppe 86.
 *clyryn { 86, 114.
 (find)
 *clyryn { 86, 114.
 (adhero)
 clodd 86, 114.
 cloddyn 114.
 clod 86.
 clodstyr 86.
 clod 87.
 clode 87.
 cloder 86.
 clodkyn 87, 114, 118.
 clodde 87.
 *clodot 87.
 clodol 428.
 clodette 87.

closyn 87, 114, 115.
 *closepe 87.
 *cloasteryn 115.
 el sure 87.
 *telote H 87.
 *cloteryn 115.
 cloth 87.
 clothyn 115.
 clothyng 88.
 elow
 (garlykke) 87.
 *elowchyn 87.
 elowd 87.
 *elowde of garlykke (H)
 87.
 elowyn 117.
 *elowys 88.
 *elowte
 (sclacium) 88, 325,
 399.
 *elowte
 (pennichus) 88, 325.
 elowtyn 115.
 *elawbyd 88.
 elubhyd staffe 88.
 elustyre 88.
 eluhyltane 88.
 elulere 88.
 *elutryse (H) 88, 251.
 *eocur 88, 90.
 *eocur mete 88.
 *eodde 89.
 *eoddyd 89, 224.
 *eode 89.
 eodlyng 89.
 *eodul 89.
 *eodfyn (H) 89.
 eofur 89.
 eog 89.
 *eoghtote 89.
 eoggy 115.
 eoy 89.
 eoyff 89.
 *eoyyn 115.
 eoyl 89.
 eoytyn 115.
 eokhel 89.
 eoke
 (cocus) (P) 89, 251.
 eokeryn 115.
 eokerynge H 89, 90.
 eokyl 90.
 eokyr 88, 90.
 eok 89, 251.
 eokkya come 90, 251.
 eokkrow 89.
 eokney 90, 251.
 eokold 90.
 eokrel 90.
 eod 90.
 *eoldyr 90, 375.
 eole 90.

cole rake 91.
 colere 90, 91.
 *colotte 91.
 colyar 91.
 colyk 91.
 colyn 91, 115.
 colyng 91.
 *colyte 91.
 colago 90.
 colloppe (H) 91.
 *colnise 91.
 colour 91, 494.
 colowryn 115.
 colt 91.
 columbyne 91.
 colwyng 91.
 comawndyn 115.
 comawndment 91.
 combynyn 115.
 come 484.
 comely 92, 104.
 *comelyd 92.
 *comelyng 92.
 comendyn 115.
 *comerawnee 92.
 comett 92.
 comfortyn 460.
 comyyn 92.
 comynere 449.
 comynge to 92.
 *comys 92.
 communyn 92.
 comuawnte 156, 170.
 comuwne 92, 116.
 compere 92.
 *compassyn 116.
 complot 92.
 complexnt 92.
 complexnt 92.
 *comalle 92.
 comeyt 92.
 conceyyn 93, 116.
 conceyn 116.
 concebyne 427.
 con dyctyn 93, 309.
 confessyon 93.
 confession 93.
 conflyte 93.
 confusyon 93.
 congellyn 116, 205.
 *congeen
 (scasilus) (P) 93.
 cony 93, 211, 230.
 364.
 *conyger 93.
 conyya hole 93.
 *conyys 93.
 conyowro 93.
 *conioctyn 116.
 conitacion 93.
 conqateryn 116.
 conqateryng 93.

conscience 93.
 consent 93.
 constytacion 93.
 constreyynyn 116.
 constreyng 93.
 construyyn 116.
 construyng 93.
 contagyows 93.
 conteynyn 116.
 conteynyng 93.
 contemplacyon 93.
 contynuyyn 116.
 contynuyng 94.
 contrariows 93.
 contricyon 93.
 *coo 67, 88, 251.
 coumle 91.
 coome 91.
 *coonyen 93.
 coope 94.
 coord 94.
 *coorde ne
 (ascetium) (H) 94.
 coorse 93, 219.
 *coost 96.
 *coostre 96.
 coostred 96.
 coostun 116.
 coot 94.
 coote armure 96.
 *coop 94, 485.
 *cooperose 94.
 *cojurn 94.
 copy 94.
 copyows 94.
 copur 94.
 *corage 94.
 coragyows 365.
 coral 94.
 *corallys 94, 322.
 corbel 94.
 corset H 94.
 *corryows 94.
 coruare 425.
 *cordwaver 94.
 *cordwaner 94.
 cordwar 94.
 *cory 94, 396.
 *coryowr 95.
 coryowwe 95.
 cork 95.
 *cormer, wynt 95.
 *cormuse (H) 95.
 corn 95.
 corner 95.
 corona ion 95.
 *coronalle
 (coronula) (H) 95.
 *corowne (H) 95.
 corowyn 116.
 *craphyn 95.

- corporal 95.
 corn 279.
 *corrowr 95.
 cort 95.
 cortyowre 95.
 corvun 95.
 corh } (K) 95.
 (cassa)
 corkyn 96.
 cost 96.
 costage 96.
 costard 96.
 *costelew 96.
 *costred 96.
 *costreel 96.
 costun 116.
 coteler 96.
 *cotorelle 95.
 *cotthe 97.
 cotune 97.
 *covoy } (H) 97.
 (covura)
 covenawud 63.
 *covent 97.
 coverele 97.
 covertowre 97.
 covetyn 117.
 covetyse 97.
 covetows 97.
 covyrlot 97.
 cow 97.
 coward (H) 97.
 cowardysse 97, 156.
 cowch 97, 116.
 cowchyn 116, 468.
 cowherde 97.
 cowhyn 117.
 cowle } 97.
 (cuculla)
 *cowle } 97, 328.
 (sagnumium)
 *cowle } 97.
 (lina)
 *cowle tre 98, 424.
 *cowme } (H) 98.
 (cumba)
 *cowmfort 98.
 cowmforte 98, 147.
 cowmfortyn 117.
 cowmselyn 117.
 cowmselle 98.
 cownl 98.
 cownteryn 98, 117.
 cowntesse 98.
 cowntyn 98, 383.
 cowntyrfel 98.
 cowntyrfetyn 117.
 cowntyrfeyce 98.
 cowntyrtaly 98.
 cowntone 117.
 cownlowre 98.
 cowntrowler 98.
 *cowpare } (H) 99.
 (cuparus)
 cowpe 99.
 cowpylle 99.
 cowplyn 115, 117.
 cowtreer 99.
 cowtryn 117.
 cowers 99.
 cowersly 246.
 cowncyl 99.
 *cowth 97.
 cow-weyd 283, 319.
 crak 99.
 cralbe 99.
 cratlyd 99.
 *cracel 311, 117.
 crachehyng 99.
 crafte 99.
 crafty 153.
 cragge 99.
 crake 99.
 crakyn 100, 393.
 crakkyn 117.
 crakkyng 100.
 craknel 99.
 crampe 100.
 cranzyn 117.
 cranzying 100.
 crane 100, 118.
 *crany 100.
 cranyyn 117.
 crank 100.
 *crap 100.
 crashyn 117.
 crastynge (K) 100.
 *crask 94, 100, 263.
 *cratas H 100.
 cravyn 100, 118.
 cravyng 100.
 crawo (H) 100.
 *crawk 100.
 crede 100.
 *credyl 100.
 *crecle 100, 476.
 creme 100.
 creest 101.
 creestatyn 118.
 crekyn 118.
 *crelle 100.
 *cremyn 118.
 cremmyyn 101, 118.
 crepar 101.
 *crepawd 101.
 crepyn 118.
 crese 101.
 cresyn 118.
 cresamunt 101.
 cresse 101.
 *cressil 101.
 cretes 101.
 crewse 103.
 ery 101.
 eryar 101.
 eryb 101.
 eryyn 118.
 eryys. 102.
 *eryk 101.
 eryket 101.
 *erykke 101, 400.
 crympyl 102.
 crylplyn 118.
 crytyl 102.
 crysme 102.
 crysp 102.
 cryspher 102.
 crystal 102.
 crystyndam 102.
 crystynman 102.
 cristmas 312.
 erone (H) 102.
 *eroer 102.
 orash 343.
 erochet 102.
 *eroko } (H) 102,
 (cambusa) } 395.
 erokyd 102, 212.
 erokyn 118.
 *erombe 102.
 *erome 102.
 *eromyn 118.
 eronykyl 102.
 eronieler 103.
 *eropen 103.
 eropp 100, 103, 109.
 *eropper 103.
 eros 103.
 *erose 101.
 ersayd 103.
 erow 103.
 *erowd 103.
 *erowdyn 103, 118, 388.
 erowyn 118.
 *erowysale 103.
 erowkyn 118.
 erowwere 103.
 erowying 95.
 *erowe 103.
 *erud 103.
 eruddyn 119.
 eruel 103.
 eruet 104.
 erume 104.
 erumyn 119.
 *erushylbon 104.
 erushyn 119.
 *eruskyn 104.
 eruste 104.
 *eu 104.
 eudde 89.
 euff 104.
 eukkyng 104, 399.

- cukkow 104.
 cukstole 04.
 cullyn 119.
 cullung 104.
 culine H 104.
 *culraete 104.
 cum 119.
 cum sawynt 104, 119,
 297.
 cumuacyn 119.
 cumpany 104.
 cumpas 104.
 *cumplyn 104.
 cundyt 104.
 *cune 116.
 *cune 105, 251.
 *cunge 119.
 cungr H 105.
 cumuayn 105, 119.
 *cunne 119.
 cumnydget 116, 119, 311.
 custable 105.
 cunteawnee 105.
 cunre 105.
 euphorde 105.
 euppe 105.
 eurate 105.
 euce 105.
 eurfu 105.
 euryu 120.
 euryuge 105.
 *euryu {
 (eys) } 119, 222.
 euryuge {
 (eysen) } 105.
 euryose 95.
 euryd 105.
 eurlu 105.
 eurry 119.
 eurs 105.
 eursyn 120.
 eursyne 106.
 eurtays 105.
 *cartelago 106.
 eurtay 106, 309.
 eus 106.
 euschyne 106.
 eustum 106, 484.
 eustumere 106.
 *eute 106.
 eutyn 120, 252.
 *tadaf 120.
 daggar 120.
 *tdagge 120, 236.
 *daggeswayn 120.
 *dagayn 135.
 day 120.
 *dnyyn 135.
 dawly 120.
 dayny 120.
 dale 120, 504.
 da yawnee 120.
 *da yyn 135.
 *tdaik 120.
 dalunatyk 120.
 *dallyn 135, 212.
 dallyng 121.
 dam 121.
 damage 121.
 damasyn 121.
 dame 121.
 damyuel 121.
 dammyu 135.
 dampnyng 121.
 dapyr 121.
 daryu 135.
 daryag 121.
 darn 135.
 dart 121.
 dasyd 121.
 dastard 120, 121.
 *daswyn 135.
 date 121.
 dawber 121.
 dawbyn 135.
 *tdawyr 135.
 dawynce 121.
 dawwung 121.
 dawwynger 121.
 dawyrgerows 121.
 *tdawyrtyu 122, 135.
 dawwycyn H 122, 135.
 *tdawtyu 135.
 debate 122, 136.
 deceyt 122.
 deceyvable 133.
 deceyvere 122.
 deceyvyn 135.
 deelyuyn 114.
 *tdede 122.
 *tdede 122.
 deef 122.
 deefnesse 123.
 *tded netyl 123.
 deele 123.
 deen 124.
 deop 124.
 deer 124.
 deesk 125.
 deestyny 125.
 deeth 122.
 deumyn 136.
 *tdesawyt 122, 155, 255.
 desawty 122.
 desawyn 155.
 defence 122, 157, 158.
 defendyn 136, 233.
 defenower 122.
 *defensyn 136, 179.
 delyuyn {
 (diger) } H 136, 181.
 defyyn {
 (vilipendo) } 122, 136.
 *defyng {
 (digestio) } (H) 123.
 defowlyn 123, 136.
 *tdeste 123.
 *tdeye 123.
 deyn 136.
 deynce 123.
 *deyry 123, 504.
 deyn 123.
 delar 123.
 delycate 123.
 *delyce 123.
 delyeyowae 446.
 delyu 136.
 delytyu 137.
 *delyver 124, 362, 327.
 delyveryn 123, 137.
 delvar 124.
 delvyn 137, 198 (n).
 demar 124, 214.
 demyn 137, 138.
 don 124.
 deanyyn 137.
 dentyn 137.
 *tdeparlyu 137.
 depos 342.
 depyryu 137, 359.
 *tderyng 124.
 derk 124.
 *tderkyn 137.
 derlyng 124.
 dernel 124.
 derth 124.
 *derthyn 137.
 derwurthy 124.
 *deseryu 125, 137.
 *desert {
 (meritum) } (H) 125.
 desert {
 (desertum) } 125.
 deservyn 135.
 deseryu 125, 137.
 despendyn 236.
 despyryu 137.
 desjue 125.
 destroyyn 125, 138,
 463.
 destruction 125.
 detraction 125.
 dette 125, 184, 371.
 deyce 125.
 deydyn 138.
 deyyl 125, 209.
 deynyte 125.
 deveryn 125.
 deveryer 125.
 dewowryn 138.
 dewont 124.
 dew 125, 138.

- **delowyn* (H) 138.
dowlap 125.
dyat 125.
 **diamawnt* 125.
 **dyawaru* 126.
dyco 126, 138.
 **dyayn* 138.
 **dyderyn* 138.
dyderyng 81, 126.
dydynyn 138.
dyggar 124.
dyggyn 138.
dygnite 126.
dyht 126.
dyke 126, 138, 294.
dykyn 138.
dyl 126.
dym 126, 138.
dymmyn 138.
dyn 126, 308, 420.
dyndelyn 138.
dynyr 126.
dynyn 138.
dypo 399.
dypyn 126, 138.
dyryge 126.
dysbowalyu 126, 140.
disconceyon 126.
dyschmote 293.
dyscyplye 126.
discomfytyu 324.
disoord 126, 127.
disorecyon 127.
discrete 127.
 **discurar* 127.
dydeyn 230, 402.
 **dysewe* 9, 127, 303, 380.
dysh 126.
 **dyssowre* (H) 127.
dysplesawynce 127.
dyspruyn 272.
disputacyon 127.
distawynce 127.
 **disturbance* 127.
 **diswer* 125.
 **dytane* (H) 127.
dyte 127.
dytyng 127.
dyverce 127.
dyversyn (H) 510.
dyverate 128, 504.
do (denc) 139, 140.
dear 128.
 **dobner* 128.
dobelut 128.
doblyn 138.
 **doceare* (P) 128.
 **doddynd* 128, 138.
dogge 128.
doggyd 128.
doxu 128.
dokke 128.
dokkyn 128, 138.
deklyn } H, 139.
derurto }
 **tdole* } 128.
doctor }
 **tdole* } 128, 286.
mela }
 **tdole* } 129.
roga }
dolfyno 129.
 **dollyn* 129, 139.
dolvyn 128.
dome 124, 129.
dome hows 129, 190.
domye man 129, 214, 242.
 **donett* 129.
 **donge* 129, 133.
ding hylle 288, 295.
dongyn 116, 139.
 **du[n]ion* 128.
doe 128.
doelful 129.
duene (pp) 129.
 **doenge* 129.
dooruere 129.
 **doypare* 129.
 **dozeare* (H) 128.
dora 129, 216.
 **dorlot* 129.
 **tuermawnte tre* 129.
dermowa 129.
 **tdortowre* 129.
dosayne 129.
 **doswell* (P) 129.
dotard 129.
 **tdotal* 129.
dotyn 130, 139, 297, 381.
do to wytte 140.
dotrol 130.
dow } 130.
(prata) }
 **dow* } 130.
columba }
dowary 130.
dowble tangyd 134.
 **tdowcel* 130.
 **dower* (H) 130.
dowgh 130, 261.
 **tdowme* } 130.
(ptuma) }
 **dowme* } 130.
(mutus) }
 **downgate* 130.
 **dowrybbe* 130.
 **dows* 130.
dowl 125, 130.
 **tdowler* 96, 131, 307.
dowlyn 130, 140.
dowty 130.
dow trawth 131.
dowware 130.
 **dowwe* 130.
drablyn 131, 140, 272.
draffe 131.
 **dr. gaunze* 131.
 **drage* 131.
draggyn 131, 140.
draggh 130.
dragh 131.
drake 131.
 **drame* 131.
 **drano* 131.
drapere 131.
dratyn 500.
drawyn 131, 140, 141.
 **tdrawke* 131.
drawt 131.
 **draut bryge* 131.
drawth 131, 132.
 **dreechyn* 141.
drede 18, 31.
drudyn 141.
dragge 130.
 **draggye* 132.
dreine 132.
draeyn } H 141.
sonno }
 **tdrepe* 132.
 **draessyn* 141.
drasswr 132.
 **drostyn* 132.
dry 134, 133.
 **tdryft* 132.
dryyn 141.
 **tdrylle* 132.
drynkar 132.
 **drynkyllyn* 141.
drynkye 141.
 **tdryp* 132.
drappyn 141.
dryt 133.
 **tdryvyl* 133.
dryvyn 133, 141.
 **tdrobly* } H 133.
arbdue }
drumedary 133.
drope 133.
drappyn 132, 133, 141.
dropay 133.
 **tdroa* 131, 133.
 **tdrotale* 133.
 **tdrotyn* 141.
drova 133.
drawpyn 121, 135.
drawth 133.
 **tdrubly* 133.
 **drullyn* 141.
 **drunklew* 133.
 **drunkschype* 134.

- drunkene 133, 297.
 dubbylman { (H) 134
 (*duplicarius*)
 dublyn 141.
 **duddde* { (H) 134
 (*amphibius*)
 duke 134.
 dule 134, 142, 297.
 duly 134.
 dullard 121, 134
 dullyn 142.
 [dum (K)]
 dummeche (H) 134.
 **dundeh* 134.
 dunchyn 142.
 dunnyd 134.
 dunny 134, 142.
 **duresse* 134.
 durn 142.
 durne 135, 142.
 duste 134, 295
 dustyn 142.
 **duðe* 134.
 dw 134.
 **dwale* 134.
 dwellare 134
 dwellyn 141, 142.
 **dwerwe* 93, 134, 267.
 **dwynyn* 142.
 ebbo 142.
 ebbyn 149.
 ebel tre 18.
 ecco 142.
 **eddyr* 142, 305.
 **edgrow* 142.
 eel 143.
 eea H, 147
 effe 142.
 egge 134, 142, 339.
 eggyn 142, 149.
 egi 143.
 **egment* 143.
 egre 143
 **egrimony* 143.
 **ey* 143, 213, 548.
 eydyr 143.
 eyo 143.
 **eyldyng* 143.
 eyll 18.
 eyru { 274, 371.
 (*era*)
 eyre { 143, 236.
 (*aer*)
 **eyte* 143.
 **eyth* 143.
 **eythyndele* 143, 211.
 ekoname 305.
 elbow 143.
 eld 143, 210, 283 540.
 eldyn 149.
 **elayr* 144.
 **eldmodyr* 144.
 **elebre* 144.
 e eleunt 144 313
 elemeat 144.
 elevyn 144
 e f 144.
 **elofadyr* 143
 **e gyt* 144, 187
 **elyye* 144
 elme 144.
 **e messe* 10, 129, 136,
 144.
 **elme* 144
 eloquent 144
 **elcayn* 144.
 **el-wande* (H) 301
 **elmyr day* (H) 144.
 **elmo* 96, 144.
 **emerawntyn* (H) 144.
 emme 144.
 emperowre 144.
 emty 144, 498.
 emtyng 145.
 eneeche 73, 406.
 **encheson* 72, 145, 312
 ences 145.
 encesyn 118, 149.
 end 145.
 **endemote* 145.
 endyn 145, 149.
 encytn 145, 150.
 endyve 145.
 enelyn ar.
 engyn 145.
 Englyshe 145.
 Eng end 145
 **enhawneyn* { (H) 150
 (*ardulo*)
 **tenyn* 150.
 **enynthalyn ar*, 150.
 enioyn 150.
 **enmy* 120, 145, 164.
 enmyte 145.
 **enoyntyn* 145, 150.
 entycyn 500.
 entyfyryn 150.
 entjryn 145, 150.
 entyrmente 483.
 **entyrmetyn* 145, 150,
 300.
 entre 146.
 entryn 146, 150.
 envy 146, 232.
 **erary* 146, 429.
 **erbare* 146
 erbe 146.
 **erbe lone* 146
 **ercheshoppes* (H)
 146.
 **erchedekene* (H) 146.
 **erchepreate* (H) 146.
 **erdyn* 146.
 ere 146.
 **eryday* 146.
 **teryn* 146, 150, 153.
 er)ny 146.
 erytage 147.
 erytyke 146.
 erle 147
 erly 147.
 orlunde 147.
 ernyn 147.
 ernyle 147.
 erneste 147.
 **ternyn* 150.
 ernyate 15, 147.
 e lare 147, 477.
 **terryn* 498.
 orp 146, 331
 **terthdyn* 146.
 **terte quave* 146.
 erthly 147.
 **terwyde* H 147
 **teschkey* (H) 147.
 **toso* { 147
 (*asa*)
 esa { 147
 (*guas*)
 oay 420.
 **toyle* 147
 esyn 150.
 **espe* 147
 este 147.
 esterne 147.
 etyn 150
 etynglows 148.
 eve clew 138
 eve tale 383
 even 148
 evenyn 151.
 evenyng 148.
 evose 148.
 **tevesyng* H 148.
 eve storte 148.
 evydens 148
 **eyl chaffe* 148
 eyyle 148.
 **eyr hode* 148
 **eyrholde* (H) 148
 eyr 148.
 **ta* (H) 148
 **examyn* (H) 151.
 exawmple 148.
 exawmplyn (H) 151.
 exesse 148, 149
 excladyl 149.
 exesyn 149, 151.
 executowr 148.
 exempt 149.
 exlyn 149, 151
 experyment 149.
 I i

- expertful 149.
 expoycion 149.
 expownre 239.
 expownyn 318, 323.
 expressyn 151.
 extoreion 140.
 *exultre 19, 149.
 fabla 151.
 faceyon 154.
 face 151.
 *facot 151.
 faceyn 177.
 facu to 151.
 *faceund 151.
 fader 151.
 *fadyyme H. 151.
 faly 177.
 fadyyn (H) 178.
 *fagyn 152, 178.
 fagot 152.
 faly 178.
 fayow (H) 56, 152.
 fayr 152.
 fayrnesso { H } 152.
 (puler tado)
 fayrnesso of { (K) } 151.
 spouke {
 (fucundia)
 *faytowro 152, 153.
 *faldyng 153.
 falle { 152.
 (canus)
 *falle { 153, 295.
 (manusculpta)
 fallyn 153, 178.
 *fallyng=vy 153.
 fal ow 153.
 false 153, 156, 178.
 *falsyn 178.
 fals moder.
 falsryn 178.
 falswo 178.
 fame 153.
 fan 153, 178.
 *fane { 153.
 (ventilabrum)
 *fane { 153, 441.
 (chetrachus)
 fangyn 178, 272.
 fantasy 153, 156.
 fantum 153.
 *fardol 154, 493.
 *fara { 154.
 (valhudo)
 *faro { 154.
 (valhudo)
 *faryn 178.
 faryn 154, 178.
 fart 154.
 furtone 179.
 *+fawlyn 179.
 *+fawyl 154.
 *fassion 154.
 fast 154, 159.
 *+fastgong 152.
 fastyn 179.
 fatte 154, 155.
 *faucet 155.
 favoryn 155, 179.
 *fawehan H. 154.
 *fawkenere H. 155.
 *fawkon (H) 155.
 fawne 155.
 fawny 179.
 fawle 155.
 *fawty (H) 155.
 *fawtour H. 155.
 febyle 155, 179.
 febylyn 179.
 fecer 155.
 *+federalu 155.
 federyn 179.
 *fiderys 155.
 fedyn 179.
 *+fedyrfu 155.
 fecnd 158.
 fecr 158.
 fecrs 156, 158.
 *fecrsyd 158.
 fecst 159, 180.
 *feett 159.
 *feyd (H) 156.
 *felowr 156.
 feynare 152, 156.
 *feynyn 179.
 feynre 9, 156.
 feyr 156.
 *+feyt 287.
 feytar 156.
 feyth 156.
 feytyn 156.
 fel 156.
 felable 157.
 felaw 157, 284.
 fell 157.
 felldare 157.
 felyn 179.
 fellyn 179.
 *+feluna { (H) } 157.
 (antroz)
 *felone { (H) } 157.
 (scelustus)
 felonys { (H) } 157.
 (scelus)
 felt 157.
 *feltryke 157.
 felwe 157.
 femel 157.
 femynyn (H) 157.
 fen 157.
 fence 157, 158, 237.
 fendowr 158.
 *fentralla 158.
 *+fentke 158.
 fenno 157, 368.
 fensyn 179.
 *+fente 158.
 fer 158, 542.
 *ferceludo (H) 158.
 *ferdnesse 158.
 fere { 351.
 (collusor)
 *feretyro 159.
 fery 158.
 *faryal 158.
 feryn 179.
 ferme 158.
 *+fermero 159.
 *+fermyro (H) 158.
 fermyn { 180.
 (firma)
 *ferwre 159.
 fertlyng (H) 159.
 ferrent 159.
 fesawynt 159.
 *+feyn 180.
 fest 159.
 festeryn 159, 180.
 *festyd 156.
 festyn 180.
 festu 162.
 futoryn 160, 179.
 *+fetela { (H) } 156.
 (micia)
 fetelchyn { (H) } 179.
 (affro)
 *fetyeo 160.
 fetyr 160, 192.
 fetto 155, 290, 428.
 fettyn { (H) } 179.
 (affro)
 fettynesse { H, } 160.
 (aguna)
 fetoryn 155.
 few 160.
 *fewayle 171.
 *fewto 160.
 fy 160.
 fyal 160.
 fydder 160.
 fyddelyn 180.
 fyfetyr 160.
 fyg 160.
 fygure 160.
 *fyn 181.
 fyra 161.
 *+fyyte 162.
 fyytyn 181.
 *+fykyr 160, 180.
 fylbert 160.
 fyle 160, 180.

- *fyllette H 160.
 fyllyn 180.
 fyllyn 160, 180.
 fylme 160.
 fylzophyr 160.
 *fylwre H 161.
 fylp 161, 423.
 *fynlere 161.
 fynche 161.
 fyndyn 161, 180.
 fyne 161.
 fynger 161.
 fynne 161.
 fol 160.
 fyr 161.
 *fyre {
 (anfiren) } 160.
 fyra-bom 29.
 fyryn 180.
 fyrmament 162, 428.
 *fyrmar 195.
 *fyrro {
 (melure) } K 162.
 fyrst 162.
 *fyschel 162.
 *fyschaw 162.
 *fysch leope 162.
 fysca pond 162.
 fyschyn 181.
 fyschelyn 162.
 fyswat 162.
 *fyskyn 181.
 *fysomy 162.
 fys 162.
 fyslyn 166.
 fysyl 287.
 fysyng 136.
 fysyte 162.
 *fysyttyn 162.
 *fysyle {
 (cella) } H 160, 163.
 fysye 163.
 fysere (H) 163.
 fysthyn 179.
 *fysgge 163, 495.
 *fayle 164.
 *fayllage 164.
 *fayn 163.
 *fak H 163.
 *fakette 163.
 *famme 163.
 fak 163.
 fapp 163, 181.
 fappyn 63, 181.
 *fasc 163, 339, 350.
 *fateryn 132, 163, 181.
 fatt 163.
 *fathe (H) 163.
 faw 163.
 fawyn 163.
 *flawne {
 (flatu) } 163.
 *flawne {
 (excoriata) } 163.
 flax 163, 225.
 flaw 164.
 flecher 164.
 fled 164.
 fleo 164.
 flece 164.
 *fleggo 164.
 flayl (H) 164.
 fleyn 164, 181.
 *fleke 164.
 flekeryn 164, 181.
 flom yng 164.
 flech 164, 165.
 *fleta 165.
 *fletyn 181, 402.
 *flew 165.
 *flewme 165.
 *flew netto 166.
 flax 223.
 flayr 165.
 flye 165.
 *flygge 165.
 flygt 165.
 *flyke 165.
 flynt 165.
 *flyttyn 181.
 *flyttyn 181.
 *flyz 165.
 fleke 166.
 flekkyn 182.
 flekkyn 166.
 floude 165.
 flure 166.
 fluryshyn 166, 182.
 *flotegress 166.
 *flutys 166.
 flawyn 166, 182.
 flour, 166.
 flowryn, 182.
 *flowte, 166.
 *flowtyn, 182.
 flux 474.
 folle 166.
 fodder 166.
 fodynge (H) 166.
 *fodinyng (P) 166.
 *foyyn 166.
 folde 167, 182.
 fodyn 182.
 folle H 167.
 *flette 167.
 foly 167.
 folke 167.
 felowar 167.
 *folt 167, 241.
 *follyn 182.
 foltre 167.
 folwyn 182, 183.
 *fometel 168.
 fomy 183.
 *fondyn H, 168, 183.
 *fonel 168, 485.
 fonda 167, 182.
 fooman 168.
 foome 168, 372.
 foorge (H) 169.
 foorgyn 183.
 *foorne {
 (moide) } 169.
 *foorne {
 (moide) } 169.
 foote 171.
 foppe 108.
 for {
 (silens) } 168, 517.
 forage 166.
 forbedyn 168, 183.
 forby 168.
 forbyshyn 168, 177, 183.
 *forelet H 168.
 *forcere 168.
 *forcyn H 168, 183.
 *forelyde 168.
 ford 171.
 forderyn 183.
 *fordone 183.
 fore {
 (silens) } 147, 168, 517.
 *fordel 168.
 foreste 169.
 *foret 169.
 *forfendyn 169, 183.
 forfety 472.
 forfetow 169.
 forhede 169.
 *forlyllyn 183.
 *forhungryd 169.
 forke 169.
 *forlatyn 69, 183.
 forme 169.
 formyn 183.
 *formowre 169.
 forme parte 169.
 forowry 147.
 forsakyn 169, 183, 275.
 *forsyn 183, 341.
 forsoth 170.
 *fosppekyn 184.
 *forstat 160.
 foraweryn 170, 184.
 *fortoppe 170.
 fortune 170.
 *fortise nany 170.
 fortheryn 171, 183.
 forthgate 170.
 forthgone 170.

- *forthly skyn 170, 184, 380, 388.
 *forhyrte 170.
 *forwardle 170.
 forware 143.
 forwelyn 170, 184.
 forweryn 184, 370.
 *foster 170.
 *foteman 171, 194.
 *fotynag 171.
 folte balle 69.
 *fowaly 143, 171.
 *flower (H) 171.
 *fowyn 171, 184, 195.
 fowyr 171, 179.
 fowle 171, 179.
 fowlyn 172, 184, 459.
 fowndar 172.
 fownderyn 172, 184.
 *fowndryn 183.
 *fowne 172.
 fox 172.
 *frayl 172.
 frayn 84.
 *frakne 172.
 *frakney 173.
 *framyd 173.
 franyn 173, 184.
 *franyng 173.
 *frank 173.
 frankelyng 173.
 frankenece (H) 173.
 Franke 173.
 *francheherowle 173.
 frwicheesse 173.
 *fre 173, 246.
 freedom 548.
 *freol 173.
 *frees 174, 428.
 frey (H) 173.
 freyth 173.
 *froitowr 173.
 *frommyd 174.
 friend 174.
 frunge 174.
 frunyay 174.
 frentylke 174.
 frore 174.
 fros 408.
 fresch 174.
 freasy 174, 184.
 *freste 174, 184.
 *frestyn 184.
 frety 80, 174, 185.
 fryn 174, 185.
 *fryke 100, 175.
 fryse 175, 185.
 fryt. w. 175.
 fro 495.
 *frog 175.
 *frogge 175.
 *fro hepin {
 (hone) 175.
 freute 175.
 *frosch 175.
 *frosk 175.
 freste 174, 175.
 *froth 175.
 frowarde 175.
 *frownee H 176.
 frownyn 176, 185.
 frownte 176.
 *frowe 176, 177.
 frugge 175.
 frunpyl 176.
 fruntel 176.
 *frule 142, 176, 185.
 frutyn 185.
 frutose (H) 176.
 fu. 176.
 *fule of golde (H) {
 (goldjoy. K) 176.
 fufyllyn 185.
 fullyn 178, 185.
 *fulmare 176.
 *furmeter 176.
 fundament 176, 177.
 fundelyng 177.
 *fynke 177.
 fust 177.
 *fargon 177.
 furlong 177.
 furmonty (H) 177.
 farnesse 177.
 furte 185.
 furreyn 177, 185.
 fureys 177.
 *furcur 177.
 furel 177.
 furste frate (H) 177.
 fustyan 177.
 *fute (H) 177.
 *gaude 185.
 gabbar 185, 262.
 gabbyn 204.
 gabyl 185.
 *gad (H) 185.
 gaderyn 185, 204, 371.
 *gage 187.
 gaggelyn 186, 204.
 gagryn 204.
 gay 186, 298.
 gailur 186, 236.
 gayne cowpyn 468.
 galanto 174.
 gay 186.
 *galyn 204.
 galle 186.
 gally 186.
 gallyn 204.
 *galoch 186.
 ga on 186.
 galow treys 186.
 *galte 186.
 game 186.
 *gamme 186.
 gaudyr 186.
 *ganyng 186.
 *ganyngale 186.
 *ganokyr 186.
 *gante (H) 186.
 gapyn 187, 204.
 gaube 186.
 *garbage 187.
 *gardeo 187.
 garryn 204.
 gardere 187.
 gardyn 106, 187.
 gardnere 187.
 garlangyl 187.
 *garysch 187.
 *garguly 187.
 *garyt 187.
 garlek 187, 356.
 garleade 187.
 garment, 188, 187, 233.
 garnysch 187.
 garnyschyn (H) 204.
 garone 187.
 garter 187.
 garteryn 204.
 *garwyndylle (H) 187.
 gaspyn 187, 204.
 *gate 188.
 *gatedowne 188, 448.
 *gateschadylle {
 (companion) 188.
 *gaude 188.
 *gandy grene 188.
 gangyn 188, 204.
 *gavel 188.
 gatelyn 204.
 *gawyl 188.
 *gawnealy H 88.
 gawnt (H) 188.
 *gawnte 188.
 *geet 190.
 Geoffrey (H) 188.
 *geyn 188.
 *geynbyrn 205.
 *geyncowpyn 205.
 geldyn 188, 189, 205.
 gelik 189.
 *gellyn 189, 205.
 gelosye 189.
 gelowe 189.
 gelt 189, 226.
 *gemetry 189.
 gemew 219.
 *genyon 189.
 getler 189.
 genderyn 205.

- general 189.
 gentyl, 189, 246.
 gerlaweur H, 189.
 *german 189.
 germaunder 189.
 gornere 189.
 gerthe (H) 189.
 gossyn 190, 205.
 gost {
 (haspes) } 190.
 gostyn {
 (geshe) } 190, 205.
 *getee 190.
 *getyl, 190, 205.
 *gette 190.
 *gettyn 190, 205.
 gave 119.
 *gawgawe 166, 203.
 gybhe 190.
 *gybhe-lers 190.
 gybhet 190.
 *Gybbon 190.
 gyblet 190.
 gybto 190.
 gyda 191, 258.
 *tgyglot 191.
 *gyyn 206.
 *tgyyst 192.
 gyd 191, 414.
 gyl halle 190.
 gyldyn 191, 205.
 gyle {
 (fraus) } 139, 191.
 *tgyro {
 (cenun) } 191.
 *gylla 191.
 gyllyn 191, 205.
 *tgyllflore 191.
 gylt {
 (culpa) } 191.
 *tgyt {
 (nefreudus) } 191.
 *gymelot 191.
 *tgynew 191, 219.
 gyngere 191, 198, 208.
 gynglyn 191, 206.
 gypcere 191.
 gyrdel 189, 191, 332.
 gyrlyn 206.
 gysac 192.
 *gysorne {
 (gesa) } (H) 192.
 *gyterne {
 (samta) } (H) 192.
 *gyton 192.
 gyvys 192.
 glad 36, 192.
 gladdyn 206.
 *tgladon 192-104.
 glansylg 192.
 glaryn 206.
 glas 192.
 *glasyn 192, 206.
 *gleyne 192.
 *gleymyr {
 (risco) } H 206.
 gleymowa 193.
 *gleyre (H) 193.
 glemyn 193, 206.
 glenar 193.
 *tgleware (H) 193.
 *glyderyn 206, 410.
 glylyn 193, 206.
 glymeryn 193, 206.
 glystery 193.
 glufaro 193.
 gloryfryn 206.
 *tgloryyn 206.
 glorious 193.
 glorse (H) 193.
 *tglasyn 193, 207.
 glotonye 139, 194.
 glorse 194, 194.
 glwyn 194, 207.
 glt 194.
 *gli {
 (musica) } 194.
 gluman {
 (musica) } 194.
 glwyn 194, 207.
 glaste 249.
 *gnasty 194, 207.
 glawyn 194, 207, 249, 253.
 goure 194.
 gobette 194, 379.
 gndo 194.
 godbuddyr 195.
 *godjote (K) 195.
 gogyleys 193.
 *gouon 195.
 golde 195.
 gulde foye 195.
 gulet 195.
 *tgolf 195, 369.
 *golyon 195.
 *tgelyn 207.
 gong 347.
 *gonge lowar 195.
 goode 194.
 *goode {
 (porusa) } 185.
 goolly 195.
 *goodjott 195.
 *tgoalde 195.
 goonys 195.
 goon 207, 208.
 *goongo 195, 347.
 *goongo-fyrmar (H) 195.
 goorde 196.
 goure (H) 196.
 goas 196.
 goostly 196.
 goote 196, 197.
 *gooty-berde 196.
 *tgor 196.
 gohawk 196.
 *tgoys-grasse 196.
 gospel 196.
 gossyp 196.
 gosson 195.
 *tgossummar 196.
 *tgate 196.
 golere 196, 248.
 golene 197.
 *golews 197.
 gouernawnce 197.
 *goucrayn 208.
 gouernowr 216.
 *gouernowr {
 (massarias) } 197.
 *gowlare 197.
 *tgowle 197, 312.
 *tgownde 197.
 gowne 197.
 gowte 197.
 *tgowton 208.
 grace 197.
 *tgraffyn 209.
 *grayle 197.
 grame 5-3.
 grammar 198.
 gramowr 197.
 grape 198.
 grate 198.
 gratyn 208.
 grave 198, 491.
 gravel 208, 422.
 *tgravyn 208.
 gravowles, 169, 198.
 grawadan 198.
 grawnge {
 (graung) } H 198.
 *grawnsyre (H) 198.
 grawnt 93, 198.
 grawntyn 195, 208.
 gree 100, 209.
 gredy 199.
 *tgree 199.
 *tgrehownde (H) 199.
 *tgrey 199.
 greyno 199.
 greynys {
 (gramm paradisi) }
 (H) 199.
 greno 199.
 grenched (H) 199.
 grenyn 209.
 *grenlyng 199.
 grennyr 199, 209.
 *greshoke 200.
 gresyn 199, 200, 209.

- hey 217.
 *hey { 121, 187.
 (altus) { 217.
 heybenche 217.
 heyght 218.
 *heyke 217.
 heyle 217, 232.
 heylun 232.
 *hoymecman 217.
 [aeynyu H].
 *theynyng 217.
 hoy stak H 218.
 *hewward 218.
 *heke 216.
 *hekole 218.
 heke, yn 232.
 *hekfore (H) 218.
 he. 218.
 *heldyn { 232.
 (achino)
 *hele 218.
 helyn 232.
 helme 218.
 help 218.
 helyn 218, 233.
 *helter 218, 233.
 he the 218.
 helve 218.
 helyn 233.
 hemme 218.
 helyn yn 233.
 hempe 219, 235.
 *hengyl 219.
 heune 219.
 *hentyn (K) 234.
 helyn 219, 233.
 *herbellowre 219.
 *herberow 238, 320.
 herberwyn 233.
 herd 219.
 herdys 223.
 here { 102, 219.
 (capillus)
 here be and 219.
 helyn { 220.
 (ardea)
 helyn 233.
 helyng 220.
 helytag 244.
 helyn 233, 276.
 *hernyn 220.
 *herowd 220.
 *hernpan 220.
 *herre { (H) 219.
 (cardo)
 her 220.
 her { 28, 220.
 (cor)
 her yn 233.
 *herys-tot 220.
 her 220.
 *herthys lepre 220.
 *herthstok 220.
 *hervest 220.
 *hesyl 220.
 *hesp 220.
 hete 221.
 hetyn 233.
 helyng 227.
 hetyn 175.
 helyne 221, 245.
 hecke 221.
 *hevedre 221.
 hevodyn 221, 233.
 hely 221, 233.
 helyyn 233, 234.
 helyn 221.
 helyn 211, 221, 223.
 234.
 *thychelyn 222, 234.
 hydder 222.
 hyde 222.
 helyn 222, 234.
 hydows 222, 537, 548.
 hyward 222.
 hygiows 537.
 helyn 222, 232, 234.
 helyn 222.
 hyl 222, 224.
 *thyluyr 222.
 *thyllan 144, 222.
 *thyllyn 105, 119, 216,
 222, 234, 262.
 hylt 222.
 hyndyr 222.
 helyn 222, 234.
 *thynlyn 234, 253.
 255.
 hype (H) 222.
 *thyppling 223.
 helydyl 164, 223.
 *thyrlys 223.
 hely (H) 120, 223.
 512.
 helyn { 234.
 (canico)
 helyn { 154.
 (aucto)
 *thyrne 212, 223.
 helyn 223, 234.
 hit 495.
 helyng 223.
 hely 223.
 hely 223, 234.
 helyn 234.
 *thobe { 223.
 (alamburina)
 *thobe-lawk 223.
 heche { (H) 223.
 (cista)
 helyn 223, 234.
 hoge 223.
 hoke 223, 224.
 helyn 224, 234.
 *thole { 224.
 (concurus)
 *thole { 224.
 (nigra)
 *thole { 224.
 (avina)
 hole { 224.
 (avina)
 holy 224, 225.
 helyn 234.
 holy okke 224.
 hollowr 226.
 *tholme 224.
 *holrysch 225.
 holeum 225.
 *holt 225.
 homy 225.
 houy 225.
 hood 223.
 hole 224.
 hoe nes 224.
 hoome 225.
 hoone 225.
 hoopo 225.
 hoopyn { (H) 233.
 (cure)
 hoorde 226.
 *thoon 227.
 houte 227, 233.
 hope 226.
 hopyn 235.
 hopp 225.
 *hoppe (H) { 225.
 (modellum)
 hoppyn 225, 235.
 *thepur 225, 404.
 *horcop 225.
 hore 226.
 *horel 226.
 horege 125, 336.
 *thornar, 226.
 hore 226, 294.
 *hornpyp 226.
 *horne alok 226.
 *horre (H) 226.
 horrou 510.
 hore 226.
 *horebere 226.
 horskepare 431.
 *hormyn, 227.
 *houshand 227.
 hose 227, 235.
 hosare 227.
 hosen 235.
 *thoa 227.
 hostyn 117, 235.
 *thotyn 227, 235.
 *hove { 227.
 (edera)

- *have { 227.
 (annurea)
 *hovel 227, 401.
 *hovyn { 81, 235.
 (supernal)
 *hovyn 235.
 how 227, 228, 526.
 *How { 227.
 (Hugo)
 *howhyn 235.
 howle { 401.
 (raucubum)
 howlyn 228, 235.
 hownd 228.
 hownlfaye 228.
 *howndfye 228.
 *howndys colere (H) 228.
 hows 228, 247.
 hows-eende 332.
 *howwelyn 235.
 howshowldare 247.
 howshelde 312.
 howswn 235.
 *howwleke 229.
 *howtyn 229, 235.
 *howwe 227.
 huke 217.
 hukstare 229.
 huly { (indignor) } (H) 273.
 hulke 229.
 *hullour 229.
 *hulwar 229.
 *humlok 229.
 hundryd 229.
 hungryr 229.
 hungryn 236.
 *hun yng 229.
 huntyn 229, 236.
 *hurdyce 229.
 *hurlyn 229, 236.
 *hurron 236.
 hurt 279.
 *hurtelyn 236.
 hurtyn 236.
 hustandyn 236.
 *husk 230.
 husk 224, 229, 230.
 *huspryn 236.
 huswysle 232.
 *hutebe H 223.
 hw 227.
 *hwyre 229.
 ice 237.
 *ich 237.
 *ichyn 243.
 *idder 227.
 idyl 237.
 *idyote (H) 237.
 *iyld 238.
 ikche 238.
 *i kyl 238.
 ikyn 243, 551.
 *ilde 238.
 *ilk 237.
 image 238.
 .impe 238.
 .impevabe 239.
 .impe 238.
 *impyn 243.
 .impyryn 244.
 .imprehyn 239, 244.
 .in 238, 320, 484.
 .inbrowlyd 238.
 .inck 238.
 .increas 245.
 .incresyn 243, 244.
 .indawngeryd 238.
 .indentyn 137, 238.
 .indifferent 238.
 .indytn 238, 244.
 .indytment 239.
 .indyn 239, 244.
 .inflectyn 244.
 .informyn 244.
 .ingleydyn { (H) 206.
 (cisco)
 .ingroton 210.
 .inheyn 232.
 .inheryte 244.
 .iniosyn 244.
 .inke 239.
 .inkhorn 332.
 .inamelyd 238.
 .innocent 239.
 .inqweryd 522.
 .insson 244.
 .insetlyn 246.
 .insyght 239.
 .instryl 239.
 .inspiracione 239.
 *instoryn 23, 244.
 .instrument 239, 428.
 .insuryn 23, 244.
 .intencyne 239.
 *interdytn 239, 244.
 *interlards 239.
 *interloge (H) 239.
 .interpretwre 239.
 .intycyn, 140, 142, 244, 482.
 .intrayl 239.
 *intrnyn 239, 244.
 .invey 240.
 .invenynmyn 244.
 .invyssile 240.
 .ipocryse 241.
 .iry 241, 257.
 *irkyn 245.
 .irksome 241, 242.
 .irreprovable 241.
 *is, 242.
 .isape 242.
 *issu 242.
 .ivy 242.
 .ivyl 242.
 *ivery 242.
 *jagge 236.
 .jay 236.
 .jay cre 186, 236, 313.
 *jak 237.
 .janyn 237.
 *jaugelyn 243.
 .jaigh 237.
 .japo 189, 237.
 .japeryn 244.
 *japyn 243, 302, 507.
 *jardeyn almand 237.
 *jasp 237.
 *javel 237.
 *javoryn 113, 243, 296.
 .jawyndesse 237.
 .jeshya 237.
 *jettyn 243.
 .joglyn 244.
 *jogulare 240.
 *joy 240, 245.
 *joyin 245.
 .joylere 313.
 .joynyn 245.
 .joynte 240.
 .joly 174, 240, 247.
 .jollite 190, 241.
 *jolle 240.
 .jono 241.
 .jonyn 245.
 *jonyowre 241.
 *joppe 241.
 .jorowre 241.
 *jowe H 241.
 .jowele 241.
 *jowneynge (H) 241.
 *jowpe 241.
 *jows 241.
 *jowtyn 241.
 .juse 242.
 .jue (H) 242.
 .juesse 242.
 .juge 242.
 .junipyrt 242.
 *jurdon 242.
 .jurisdiction 242.
 .jurnale 242.
 *jurney 207, 243.
 *jurwre 243.
 *juschel 243.
 *juste 243.
 .justyce 343.
 .justifyn 245.
 *justyn 243, 245.

- juwele 241.
 *juwero (H) 243.
 jwe 242.
 *jwry 242.
 *tkampyn 252.
 keerde 427.
 keendrede 330.
 key 245.
 *key {
 (tormentum) } 246.
 *keyng 246.
 *tkekyu 252.
 *tkelare 248.
 *tkelyu 115, 246, 252.
 *tkelle 246.
 *tkemyn 246, 252.
 kempe 246.
 *tkempstere 246.
 kend 246.
 kene 246.
 konel 246.
 *tkenotte 246.
 *tkennyn 246, 252.
 kepyn 247, 252.
 *tker 8, 247.
 *tkerch 247, 509.
 kerbyn 247, 252.
 ketyl 247.
 *tkentyn 252.
 *tkewel 247.
 *kychyn 247, 248.
 *kydd 247.
 kydd {
 (fusus) } 247.
 *kygge 247.
 kynd 246.
 kyllyn 247, 253, 302.
 kyline 248.
 *kymlyn 248.
 kynde 248.
 kyndelyn 248.
 kyndelyng 65, 250,
 248, 253.
 kyne 132, 301.
 kyngo 248.
 *kyngis fysehare 248.
 *kyngys pars 248.
 *kyllyn 220, 248.
 *tkynlyn {
 (felo) } 253.
 kynlyn {
 (accendo) } 253.
 kynnyman 248.
 kynred 246, 248, 330.
 *kypysu 248, 253.
 *tkypptre 248.
 kyrnel 249, 309.
 *kyrnel {
 (gladius) } 249.
 *tkyrstyan 249.
 kyrtyl 249.
 *tkyrvyn (H) 253.
 kye 106, 249.
 kyesyn 253.
 *tkytlyng 249.
 *tkyr 249.
 *tknaste 249.
 knatte 249.
 knate 248, 249, 254.
 knawyn H, 249, 253.
 kne 249.
 knedyn 249, 253.
 knelyn 249, 253.
 knyfe H, 249.
 *knylt 250.
 knytlyn 180, 250, 253.
 knobbe (H) 250.
 *tknoble 250.
 *tknodone 250.
 knokyl 240, 250.
 *tknollyn 253.
 *tknoppe 250.
 knotte 250, 253.
 knowyn 57, 251, 253,
 245.
 knowlechyng 254, 251,
 254.
 *tkocey 251.
 *kokatrice 251.
 *tkokey 251.
 *tkokeney 251.
 kokerel 251.
 *kony 251.
 kole 251.
 kowcowfode 251.
 *tknkestole 251.
 kukkow 251.
 *kuny 105, 251.
 kus 249.
 laine 255.
 laard 256.
 *tlabbe 40, 254.
 label 254.
 labowro 254, 272.
 laebe 419.
 *lace {
 (laqueum) } 254.
 lace {
 (laquearia) } 254.
 lachel 254.
 lacyu 272.
 *lnd 254.
 ladv 254.
 ladyl 254, 343.
 *tladyn 272.
 ladyn {
 (omnis) } 254.
 *tlaggyd 254.
 laggyn 272.
 lahche 254, 255.
 lahche 254.
 *tlahchyn 255, 272.
 lay water {
 (catula) } (H) 272.
 lay harp 255.
 *tlaykyn 255.
 *tlaylund 255.
 layman 255.
 *tlayner 255.
 lak 255.
 lake 255.
 *tlakkyn 272, 484.
 lam 255.
 lame 272.
 *tlammese 255.
 lampe 257.
 lane 255.
 langage 255.
 *tlangdehfe 255.
 *tlangelyu 255, 272.
 languryu 272.
 *tlantet 255.
 lantern 255.
 lappe 255.
 lappyn 256, 273.
 *tlappyn {
 (miser) } 273.
 lapwylng 256.
 laryn 256, 273.
 large 256, 273.
 largenasse (H) 256.
 largyn 273.
 larke 256.
 lasch 256.
 *tlasch {
 (insipidus) } 256.
 laschyn 256, 273.
 last 256.
 late 256.
 *lateneru 256.
 lathe 31.
 lathle 256.
 *tlatyn {
 (reor) } 273.
 latyn {
 (imitto) } 273.
 *tlatyn fully {
 (indignor) } II, 273.
 *latone 256.
 *latonyator 256.
 laven-dyre 257.
 law 256, 257.
 *lawere 257.
 lawfulle 37.
 *lawlyn 257, 273.
 lawrape 257.
 lawmpty 257.
 lawmpron 257.
 lawneegay 257.
 lawneet 257.

- *lawnech 257
 *lawneyr {
 (lawne) } (H) 273
 *lawnd 257.
 *lawndere 257.
 lawnd kepere 257.
 lawngel 40.
 lawncare {
 (avatorum) } (K, 257
 *lawryol 257.
 lawjere 257.
 *le 257.
 *leboard 257
 leche {
 (medicus) } 162, 257.
 *leche 257
 (lasca) } 257
 lechery 139, 258.
 *leddora 258
 ledre 257, 258, 274.
 ledyn 107, 258, 273.
 *ledyr 80, 258.
 ledyr {
 (cavus) } 262.
 *leeca 257
 leef 258.
 *leef {
 (carus) } 232, 258.
 leefte 258.
 leeka 259.
 *leeme 259.
 leon .88, 259.
 *leend 259, 271.
 leendare 259.
 leendyn (H) 274.
 leengo (H) 259.
 *leop 259.
 *leete 31, 100, 162,
 259.
 leon {
 (laza) } 257, 260.
 *lees {
 (falsa) } 260.
 *leesyng 260.
 left hond 258.
 *lefulle 57, 258.
 legend 258.
 *legge 258.
 legge {
 (ligatorum) } 258.
 legion 258.
 *legiator 258.
 *leyn 116, 259, 274.
 leynere 230, 259, 371.
 lemo 543.
 *lemyn 193, 206, 259,
 271, 274, 234.
 *lemman 259, 27.
 leithe (H) 259.
 lenyn 274.
 lenuesse 259.
 lento 259.
 lepore 260.
 *lepyr {
 (este) } 244, 260.
 *leryn 260, 274.
 leryng 260.
 leerde 260.
 leowe 518
 *lesyn {
 (n) } 142, 260,
 (perdo) } 274, 279.
 *lesyn {
 (solve) } 260.
 lesyng {
 (mendacium) } 162, 260,
 } 275.
 *leske 163, 260.
 lesyn 128, 274.
 lesson 260.
 *lest 260.
 *lestage 260.
 *leste 260.
 *lestyn 261, 275
 lestles 216.
 letanye 261.
 letel, owre 258.
 *leteron 261.
 *letigame 261.
 letter 261.
 *lettyu 275.
 lattyng 261.
 lettryd 261.
 leturo (K) 261
 *letuarn (H) 261.
 letuce (H) 261.
 *lethy 262, 271.
 letyr 258.
 *levo {
 (civo) } 276.
 lavo 119, 261.
 *levecele 261.
 *levenesse 261.
 *levryn 261.
 *levenyn 276.
 lever 261.
 *levyn {
 (fumen) } 261.
 levyn {
 (corda) } 275.
 lovyn {
 (relinguo) } 275.
 levyr {
 (malo) } 232.
 *lewde 261.
 *lewke 262.
 *lewte {
 (falsa?) } 262
 *lewte {
 (falsula) } 262.
 lyare 262.
 lyberal 262.
 lybrary 87.
 *lych 262.
 *lyche (H) {
 (ligna) } 262.
 lyceyee 262.
 lycewre 118, 126, 138,
 262.
 lyd 262.
 *lyder (H) 262
 *lyderon 262
 lyu {
 (lucrum) } 259.
 *lyo {
 (lactarium) } 132, 262.
 lyfa 263, 276.
 lyf holy 262.
 lyftyn 275.
 lygyu 275.
 lygt {
 (luca) } 263, 266.
 lyt {
 (luminare) } 263, 265
 } 266.
 *lyhtyn 276.
 *lyhtuyn 276.
 lyhtuyn 266.
 lynn {
 (juoco) } 116, 264, 275
 lynn {
 (mancior) } 264, 275.
 *lynde 264.
 *lyyste 265, 400.
 lyke 263.
 *lykarows 263.
 lykyn 263, 275.
 lykkyn 263, 275.
 lykyn 263, 275.
 *lykpote finger 263.
 lyly 264.
 lym 264.
 lyme 264, 275.
 *lyne, erde (H) 264.
 lymyn 275.
 lymows 193.
 *lyncoet (K) 264
 lyne 264
 *lyng 199, 264.
 lynyng 264.
 lyayn 264, 275.
 *lynwolf 264.
 *lynke 264, 391.
 lynt 264
 lyon 265, 267
 *lyowre 174, 265.
 lypp 265.
 lyquid 265
 lyapyn 265, 275.
 *lyvare 265.
 *lyste 263, 265.
 lyoty 272
 *lyacyu {
 (detector) } 275, 276.
 *lyatyn {
 (acula) } 276

- *lysare 265.
 lytaater 265, 267.
 lytor { } 266.
 (felus)
 lyter { } 266.
 (stramentum)
 lytyl 266, 267.
 *lytyn { } 267, 276.
 (ningo)
 *lytyn { } 267, 276, 477.
 (moror)
 lytwar 512.
 *lytze { } 262, 265.
 (membrum)
 *lytze, adj. 267.
 lythy 203.
 lyvely 267.
 *lyvelod 267.
 lyvery 267.
 *lyverson 267.
 lyvyn 276.
 *lyvyr-wort 267.
 *lyze of wyt 262, 267.
 *loburion 267.
 *loca 267.
 *loch 268.
 *lodysman 268.
 *logge 268.
 loggyn 276.
 loytton 276.
 *lokecester 268.
 *loke 268.
 *lokedere 268.
 lokere 268.
 lokyn 276.
 lokkyn 276.
 lollard 268.
 lombes 268.
 lond 269.
 londyn 276.
 *lond-yvyl 269.
 London 475.
 lone { } H, 269.
 (mutuo)
 longe 269.
 longyn 277.
 *lony 269.
 loode 268.
 loofe 268.
 loofte 268.
 loome 268.
 *loos { } 267, 270.
 (solutus)
 *loos { } 153, 269, 270.
 (fama)
 lord 269, 277.
 lorday ne 269.
 *lordschypyn 277.
 lore 269, 274.
 *lorul 269.
 *lorero 269.
 los 269.
 *losange 270, 426.
 *loson 277.
 lotte 266, 140, 270, 423.
 loth 270, 271.
 lothin 278.
 love 270.
 *lovesge 270.
 *loveday 270.
 lovely 271.
 *lovere 271.
 *lovyn 277.
 low 270, 271.
 lowd 270.
 *lowe { } 163, 259.
 (flumina)
 *lowyn { } 271, 277.
 (flumina)
 lowyn { } 57, 271, 277.
 (mugio)
 *lowyn { } 277.
 (humilis)
 *lowynish 271.
 *lowpynges H: 271.
 *lowryn 271, 277.
 lows 270, 396.
 lowayn 277.
 lowte (H) 29.
 lowtyn 63, 271, 277.
 *luc 277.
 *ludoke 271.
 luk 271.
 lukehuster 272.
 lukyn 271, 278.
 *lunaryk 271.
 *lumynyn 271, 272.
 *lumynowre 272.
 lumps 272.
 lunch { } 134.
 (strepitus)
 lunge 272.
 lurcard 272.
 *lurdayn 272.
 lure 272.
 lurkyn 278.
 *lush 272.
 *lushburne 272.
 lust 272, 473.
 lusty 263, 272.
 lute 272.
 *mace 276, 407.
 *macere 278.
 mach 333.
 maceys 278.
 madde 210, 278.
 maddyn 297.
 *mader 278.
 *mafey 278, 279.
 mafeyth { } 278.
 (medus fidiu)
 magat 280.
 *mageron 278.
 mageste 278.
 magate 281.
 magnifyn 299.
 *magr 278.
 may 278.
 *maydewade (H) 278.
 maydy 278, 279, 507.
 maydkyn 278.
 mayle 279.
 *mayn 279.
 *maynyn 297, 299.
 maynpyeyn 279, 284.
 mayn strength 279.
 mayntenyu 155, 279, 297.
 mayster 279.
 *maystrye (H) { } 279.
 (dextro)
 *maythys (H) 278.
 *mak 279, 280.
 *make (H) { } 280.
 (macer)
 makere 280.
 makyn 278, 280, 297, 298, 299.
 malandere 280.
 *malapt 280.
 *malard 280, 283.
 *malawnder (H) 280.
 male 280.
 malice 128, 280, 431.
 *malyet (H) 280, 281.
 malyncolv 280.
 *malyn 280.
 malt 278, 280, 299.
 *malt bowl 280, 524.
 maltyn 299.
 malwe 224, 280.
 man 280, 281.
 manas 281.
 *mandrage 281.
 mane 281.
 manere { } 281, 309.
 (mos)
 manere { } 281.
 (manerium)
 many 281.
 mancle 281.
 manowre 281.
 *manokyn 281, 299.
 managwellare 281.
 *mappyl 281.
 mapu 281.
 marbyl 282.
 march 282.
 marchal 282.
 marchawnt 201, 282.
 marchawndyce 282, 299.

- †mare { 282
 apud
 mare { 282.
 (mag.)
 *Margery H, 282.
 margyn 282.
 Mary 282.
 mary { 282.
 (masulla)
 *maryce 290, 299.
 maryyn 282, 300.
 *marlyn 300.
 *marshyn 300.
 mason 332.
 masonye hogge 282.
 masseyge 36, 146.
 masseyngate H, 285.
 mast hogge 282.
 mastyl 282.
 mastylke 282.
 mastyn 300.
 mate 282.
 *matefelon 283.
 materas 129, 283.
 matyn 283, 300.
 matynye 282.
 matyr 282.
 matrone 283.
 matte 282, 304.
 matrok 283.
 *matsh 280, 283.
 *mavelardo 283.
 *mavyce 283.
 maw 283.
 *mawment 139, 283.
 *mawmentry
 mawnype 283.
 *mawnd 283.
 mawndmente 283.
 *Mawte 280.
 mede { 283.
 (masum)
 mede { 283.
 (premium)
 medecyn 283, 287.
 medyatowr 285.
 medyn 300.
 medlo 283.
 medlyn 300.
 meole 284.
 *meone 284, 285.
 *meone haver 284.
 *meore { 286.
 (mare)
 *meos 286.
 meet 287.
 meetyng 287.
 *meyr 284.
 meke 284, 420.
 *mekyn 300.
 *mekkyng 284.
 melody 284.
 mellyn 284, 300.
 melwe 284.
 membre 264, 284.
 memoryal 285.
 *mene { 285.
 (medium)
 *mene { 285.
 (menuncius)
 *mene { 285.
 (mediator)
 *mengyn 130, 131, 285.
 300, 498.
 *meny 285.
 menyn { 285, 300.
 (intendo)
 menyn { (H) 300.
 (med c)
 *menke 285.
 *menowr { 285.
 (med alur)
 *menwre { 285.
 (menar)
 *mensal 285.
 *mentyl 285.
 *menuce 285.
 mercere 285.
 mercy 232, 285.
 *mercyment 285.
 *mercury 286.
 *more { 286.
 (mora)
 *more { 286.
 (mora)
 *moresauve 286.
 mery 42, 56, 152, 298.
 meryt 125.
 mery totyr 540.
 merke 45, 128, 286.
 merkyn 286, 300.
 *merlyng { (H) 286.
 (merlingus)
 *merlyon 286.
 mermaydyn 286, 307.
 merwaylyn 300.
 mervale 286.
 mervelyows 286, 298.
 *messe 286, 455.
 *mestyf 286.
 *mestyse 286.
 mestyn 155, 300.
 *mestylon 286.
 mesare 4, 287.
 mesuryyn 287, 300, 301.
 metallo 198, 287.
 metehe (P) 284.
 mete 287.
 *metaland feyt 287.
 mete-diter 89.
 *metesyl 287.
 meteyn 104.
 *mete-table 287.
 *metyn { 287, 301.
 (wine)
 metyn { 287, 301.
 (obno)
 *mettecyyn 287.
 *mexyn 164, 287, 301, 420.
 *mychyn 288, 301.
 *mychlyn 288.
 mydday 288.
 *myddyl 288.
 *mydew 288.
 mydyl 288.
 *mydryf { (H), 288.
 mydrym
 mydryfe 288.
 *mygrene 288.
 myhty 288.
 mykyl 288, 299.
 myleh { 288.
 (splen)
 mylch cow 289.
 myld 289, 420.
 myldew 289.
 mylke 289.
 myke stope 289.
 myllyn 301.
 mylar 288.
 †mylars thomke 288.
 mylle 73, 115, 202, 289.
 *myllefoly 289, 390.
 mylte 288, 289, 429.
 mynde 289.
 mynym 289.
 mynstore 289.
 mynstral 289.
 mynstre { 289.
 (munster)
 mynte 289.
 *myntyn 301.
 *mynture 289.
 mynne 289, 291.
 myracle 290.
 *myre 290.
 myrry { 290, 298.
 (chor)
 *myrytotur 290.
 *myrywaler (H) 290.
 *myrke 124, 290.
 *myrknesse 290.
 myrkwe 290.
 myrth 290.
 *myrswater 290.
 myschapyn 290.
 myschance 290.
 myschefe 290.
 myse { 302.
 (mures)
 *myseel 290.

- *mysalrye 290.
 mishappe 315.
 *m shappy 290.
 *my-s 290.
 myssyn {
 (casco) } 301.
 *myssyn {
 (calygo) } 301.
 myste 290.
 *myster 291.
 *mystery {
 (misterion) } 290.
 mysterynge 317.
 *myaly {
 (myalyus) } 290.
 myaly {
 (myalyus) } 301.
 mystlych 29.
 myssayn 301.
 *mytyn 104, 291.
 mytre 291.
 mytryn 311.
 *muddy 153, 291.
 moder 151, 291.
 *moderworte 291.
 moddyfryn 302.
 moyate 291, 301.
 moystyn 301.
 moysewre 132, 291.
 mokke 291.
 mokkyn 302.
 *molde ale 291.
 *m ley 292.
 *molet 292.
 *mille 292.
 molowre 292.
 molt 100, 300.
 *mome 292.
 *mone {
 (matertera) } 292.
 mune {
 (luna) } 292, 310.
 *monge-oerne 286, 292.
 *monge presswate 292.
 mony 292.
 monymante 292.
 *monyon 302.
 monyowre 292.
 monyth 282, 292.
 moold {
 (solan) } 291.
 moold {
 (efigies) } 291.
 moolda {
 (duca) } 291.
 moolda {
 (pino) } 291, 301.
 moorderyn 292, 302.
 moore 292.
 moornyn 292, 293
 302.
 *moote {
 (classicum) } 294.
 moote {
 (fossatum) } 294.
 *moote-hawle 294.
 *moppe 292.
 more 15, 292, 293.
 moreyn 293.
 *morel {
 (morelbus) } 293.
 *morele 293.
 *morfa 293.
 *moryn 243, 302.
 *moryn {
 (doe) } (H) 293.
 *morkyn 293.
 *mormale 293.
 mornyn 293.
 morow 293.
 *morow - spech (H)
 293 *.
 morow-aters 293.
 *mortagon 293.
 mortaro {
 (mortarium) } 293.
 mortaro {
 (cementum) } 293.
 *mortays 293.
 *mortwys (H) 293.
 merwenyng {
 (aurore) } 293.
 mes 294.
 mese 13.
 *meryl 294.
 meta 294.
 Mote 294.
 *motyn 294, 302.
 melle 294.
 metun 294.
 *mothewoke 294, 317.
 *mow {
 (glos) } 291.
 *mow {
 (fr. mowe) } 61, 294.
 *mowe {
 (alero) } 294.
 mowyn {
 (fula) } 294, 302.
 mowyn {
 (calygo) } 41, 294.
 *mowle {
 (pushin) } 295.
 mowle {
 (mucor) } 295.
 *mowlyn {
 (mucor) } 295, 302.
 *mown {
 (porum) } 302.
 mownte 295.
 *mowateresse 295.
 mownlyng 295.
 mowa 153, 295.
 *mowa eere 295.
 mowa falle 295.
 mowsyn 302.
 mowa trappe 153.
 *mowtyn 295, 303.
 mowth 295.
 *mowte {
 (t-neo) } (H) 294.
 *mu 295, 297.
 madd 295.
 *muge worte 295.
 *muglarde 295.
 *muke 129, 295.
 *muk hyle 295.
 *muklyn 139, 301, 302.
 *mul 295, 303.
 mulbery 296.
 *mullyn 303.
 *mullyn 303.
 *malreyn (H) 296,
 303.
 multiplyn 303.
 multiplyde 296.
 *mulwel 296.
 munnar 296.
 *munny 296, 303.
 munk 296.
 *mureh 296.
 *muscher 296.
 muske 296.
 muske 296.
 *muskyl 296.
 *muskyl (H) 296.
 *mussel 296.
 mustard 296.
 mustate 296.
 musteryn {
 (roastum) } 296, 303.
 *musteryn {
 (mussito) } 296, 303.
 mustyr 297.
 *mwe 297.
 nacione 303.
 *nacione,
 nagge 303.
 nay 303.
 *nayn 137, 310,
 303.
 *naly 303, 310.
 *naly 303, 310.
 *naly 304, 310.
 *naly 304.
 *naly 30.
 *nap 304.
 *napyn 310.
 *napyn 304, 310.
 *napyn 304.
 *naterel 304.

**†*nattle 282, 304.
nave 304.
navy 304.
 **†*nebb 304.
 **†*neddyl 142, 305.
node 304.
nedyl 305.
nedyn 310.
 **†*neckname 305.
neer 305, 306, 311.
 **†*neest 305.
 **†*neet 306, 437.
 **†*ney, 305.
neybowr 305.
 **†*neydyr 305.
neyhlyn 311.
neyyn 305, 311.
neke 212, 305.
 **†*neke yn 311.
 **†*nepe 305, 528.
 **†*nepte 305.
 **†*neze 305.
 **†*nesch 210, 294, 298, 311, 371.
neschyn 311.
 **†*neso 305.
 **†*nesolhyrlys 305.
 **†*nesyn 305, 311.
nest 305.
nestlyn 311.
nette 294, 306.
nettyl 306, 311.
neyr {
(inferior) } 306.
 **†*neume 306.
 **†*neve 306.
never 306.
neverthryfte 306.
nete 306.
new 310, 312.
newyn 312.
ny 305, 306.
 **†*nye 306.
 **†*nyehal 306.
 **†*nyet 306.
 **†*nyfte 306, 307.
nyggard 295, 307, 336.
 **†*nygmancey 307.
 **†*nygth-ar 282.
 **†*nygun 307.
nyht 307.
 **†*nykyr 307.
nylo clwalle { (H)
(nulpenn) } 307.
 **†*nymyl 307.
 **†*nymin 308, 311.
 **†*nymin kepe 311.
nyne 307.
nyppyn 307, 311.
 **†*nyrryl 307.

**†*nyrot, 11.
nyte 307.
noby 307.
 **†*nakey 308.
nodelynge 308.
*†*nodyl 308.
noyya 124, 308, 311.
noyws 308.
noyntlyng 199.
noyse 101, 126, 308.
*†*noke 308.
 **†*nommyn 308.
none {
(nona) } 308.
nonys 170.
nonn {
(nullus) } 308.
noote 309.
 **†*nope 308.
 **†*norys 308.
norysachyn 308, 309.
norysary 309.
noztur 309.
north 309.
 **†*noslyngys 309.
 **†*nos yl 309.
notary 309.
 **†*nobe {
(opus) } 309.
 **†*notchake 309.
notemysge 309.
note tre 309.
 **†*notlyn {
(not) } 311.
notyn {
(not) } 311.
notte 309.
noyee 310.
now 309.
 **†*noweh 309.
 **†*nowetyn 312.
 **†*nowyl {
(unbeliever) } 310.
 **†*nowmelyn 310.
 **†*nowmere 310.
nowmeryn 311.
 **†*nowmper (H) 310.
nowte {
(nid) } 310, 311.
nune 310.
 **†*nunmeta 310.
 **†*beyyn 322.
 **†*obly 312.
obryggd 128.
oceaneyon 312.
oceaneyon 312.
oceaneyon 312.
 **†*oceaneyon 312.
 **†*oceaneyon 312.
oceaneyon 312.
oceaneyon 312.
 **†*oceaneyon 312.
 **†*oceaneyon 312.

**†*oceaneyon {
(ocean) } 312.
odd 312.
odyows 312.
odowre 312.
offal 312.
offenec 6.
offerynge 312.
offerone 322.
offertory 313.
offyce 126, 313.
offyme 313.
offyl 102, 313, 314, 322.
oyster 313.
 **†*oke 313.
olde 313.
 **†*olyette 313.
 **†*olyfante 313.
olyvo 314.
 **†*omage 314.
 **†*omager 314.
on 314.
onayayd 314.
onbegotyn 314.
onbyyadya 322.
onburome 314, 367.
oncerteyn 314.
onchaste 314.
onclene 314.
oncomly 314.
oncraftly 36.
oncunnyng 314.
oncurn 323.
oncureyn 314.
onded y 314.
 **†*ondlyyd 314.
 **†*ondyn 65, 323.
ondone {
(dona) } 315, 323.
ondone {
(dona) } 315, 318.
(opera) } 323.
ono 314.
one cydde 315.
one handyd 315.
onesto 315.
onfesty 323.
onfowlyd 315.
ongontyl 315.
ongylty 315.
ongracyows 315.
onhappe 315.
onhappy 316.
onhadd {
(hadd) } 316.
onherte 316.
onholum 316.
ony 316.
onymente 316.
onyn togedyr 316, 323.
onyn 316.

enkynd 316.
 enknew 316.
 *enlawful 316.
 enlawfully 316.
 enlettyrd 316.
 enlykly 317.
 enlthaam 316.
 enlusty 316.
 enmevuable 316.
 enmylty 316.
 ennoumerable 316.
 enpayente 317.
 enpowdyrd 317.
 enpreyyn 323.
 enpreyftable 317.
 enpunchyd { 317.
 (punchus)
 *enqwelmyn 323.
 *enquemahyl 317.
 enrepentante 317.
 enryhtful 317.
 ensdelyn 323.
 enseverly 317.
 enschamfaste 317.
 enseemely 317.
 ensyd 410.
 *enayhty 317.
 enstelflaet 317.
 ensoferabyt 318.
 enstakht 318.
 entelable 318.
 *enthend 172 318.
 enthyfte 318.
 enlervyn 323.
 entydely H 318.
 entydy { 318.
 (entephus)
 entrewa { 318.
 (infidels)
 entreyty { 318.
 (infidels)
 enware 318.
 enwyndyn 323.
 enwyse 318.
 enwytynge 318.
 enworthy 318.
 *eoffo 312.
 *foande 314.
 eore 319.
 eoste { 320.
 (eospes)
 eoste { 320.
 (exeratus)
 eoste { 320.
 (eosta)
 eoste 320.
 eotyr 320.
 eoth { 200.
 (ornamentum)
 *eoth { 320.
 (ornamentum)

*opyn 318, 323.
 opnyon 318.
 opnyth 318, 323.
 oppoyyn 151, 318.
 oppressyon 318.
 orange 319.
 oratere 319.
 ordeynyn 319, 323.
 ordynacion 319.
 ordynawnee 319.
 ordyr 319.
 *ortfrey 319.
 organ 319.
 oryel 319.
 orynal 319.
 oryson 319.
 *ortlage 319.
 ornament 319.
 *ortpyn 319.
 *ortpad { H 319.
 (audax)
 orryble 319.
 orrowre { H 319.
 (horror)
 ortus 320.
 osage 320.
 osyer 320.
 osyal 320.
 *ospynge 320.
 ostage 320.
 ostel 320.
 *ostry 74.
 ostrych 320.
 *otayr 322.
 ovyn 320.
 ovyr 321.
 ovyrallo 321.
 ovyraste 321.
 ovyraste 324.
 ovyrhwl yn 321.
 ovyrhyppyng 321.
 ovyrhyppyng { 321.
 (omass)
 *ovyrledyn 318, 321, 324.
 ovyrlethyr 321.
 ovyrleware { H 321.
 (perita)
 ovyrly 321.
 ovyrnckyl 321.
 ovyrplaw 321.
 ovyrqwelmyn 324.
 ovyrtaetyn 321, 323, 324.
 ovyrskyppyn 324.
 *ovyrtyryn { K 324.
 (subueto)
 ovyrthrowyn 324.
 *ovyrwhele 321.
 ovyrwhele 321.
 ow 323.

owle 228 321.
 *owlyste 321.
 *owinaldyn 321, 324, 471.
 *owmlirer { H 1.
 (unbrucum) { 322.
 owmpere 310, 322.
 owre 322 336.
 owt 322.
 *owtas 322.
 owteraste 322 363.
 owigate 242, 322.
 owtlaw 320, 324.
 owtrage 148, 320, 324.
 *owt-inkyn 324.
 ox 322.
 *ozforth 322.
 paceb 325.
 pace 324 353.
 *paceynee 324.
 pacenle 324.
 pacyn 353, 354.
 †paddoke 324.
 page 325.
 pagente 325.
 pay 325.
 payya 354.
 payle 269, 325.
 *payly 326.
 paynyyn 221, 325.
 *paynmayne 325.
 pake 325.
 pakyn 354.
 pale 325.
 pa e { 325.
 (parillus)
 pa e { 325.
 (collis)
 pa-yn 325.
 palette { 326.
 (palatum)
 *palette { 326.
 (galerus)
 palfrey 326.
 *paly { H 48.
 (cantabum)
 *palyco 326.
 †palyeta 326.
 palle 325.
 pallyn 326, 354.
 palme 268.
 palmer 326.
 palsey 326.
 *pa-tok 326.
 pane 326.
 panche 326.
 panycare 326.
 panycare 34 326.
 pankake H 326.
 panne 326.

- *pantelero 326.
 pantero { 326.
 pantera }
 *†pantere { 326.
 lapiculus }
 pantyn 326, 354.
 pany 327.
 papere 327.
 pappe 327, 421.
 papomete II 327.
 parable 327.
 paradyce 327.
 *parafe 327.
 parafyn 327, 354.
 paramowre 327.
 parboylyn 327, 354.
 parceyryn 327, 354.
 parehamyn 327.
 *parehamynere 327.
 parchyn 327, 354.
 parcyllis 327.
 *†parelos 327.
 pardon 327.
 parlyte 299, 327.
 parformyn 328, 354.
 †pargetyn 328, 355, 452.
 paryn 328, 354.
 *parysche (H) 328.
 *parkare 327.
 parke 328.
 parlement 328.
 parlowre 328.
 *paros II 328.
 *parowre { 328.
 paratura }
 parowra { 328.
 parspimach }
 *†parroke { 328.
 saginatum }
 *parroke { 328.
 capana }
 parukky 355.
 parte 328.
 party 327, 328.
 *party-cloth 328.
 partyn 328, 329, 355.
 *parvyce 329.
 paste 194, 329.
 *pastelure 329.
 pasty 335.
 pasture 329, 355.
 *putayne 329.
 paten 329.
 patent 329.
 putmark 329.
 patr no { 329.
 patronus }
 *†patrone { 329.
 exemplar }
 *pavice 329.
 pavungaton 329.
 *pawe { (H) 329.
 (paula) }
 *pawriture 330.
 *pawne 329.
 *pawment 329.
 *pawmere 329.
 *†pawneche clowt (H) 329.
 *pawnehore 330.
 pawm 330.
 *pawyn 344, 358.
 *pax 330.
 *paxbrede 330.
 *pax wax 330.
 pece { 330, 355.
 particula }
 *pece { 99, 330.
 crater }
 *pech 330.
 pechyng 330.
 peeyl 355.
 pecko 330.
 *pectoral 330.
 *†peddare 330.
 *†pedde 330.
 pedygru 330.
 *pedlaro 330.
 peecyn 356.
 peel { 331.
 (classium) }
 *†peel { 331.
 (palmula) }
 peelyn 356.
 peere { 333.
 (par) }
 peere { 333.
 (pila) }
 peere { 333.
 (pium) }
 *peetro-appeal 333.
 pearle 333.
 pees 333, 334.
 peesyn 334, 356.
 *peesk 330, 334.
 pegge 331.
 pelonne 331.
 *†peyse 331.
 peyn 331.
 peyayn 355.
 peyntyn 331, 340, 355.
 peyr (H) 331.
 *†peyryn 355.
 *peytrel 331.
 pek 331.
 *pelfyr II 331.
 *pelfyr 331.
 pelyn 336.
 pelle 325.
 pelican 331.
 pellit 331.
 *pelliture 331.
 *pelowre 331, 336.
 *pelur 331.
 penawyne 331.
 *penawnte 331.
 penceel H 331.
 pencyon 332.
 pencyffe 331, 332.
 *pendawnt 332.
 penyworth 332.
 peane 332.
 *†penner 332.
 *penone 332.
 *pentawncere 332.
 pentecoste 332.
 *†penlyse 332.
 pepyl 101, 452.
 *†pepyr wherne 332.
 peravanter 332.
 perche { 332.
 (perica) }
 percho { 332.
 percha }
 *perchere 333.
 *†perchyn 44.
 percyne 333.
 percyu 44, 224, 333, 356.
 *perdyale 333.
 perfeccion 333.
 perfyte 299.
 peryle { H, 333.
 (periculum) }
 perke 333.
 perle yn be eye 430.
 permyntyn 333, 356.
 *perpoynte 333.
 perchyu II 356.
 person { 333.
 (persona) }
 persone { 333.
 (victor) }
 *perowre 333.
 pertrych 333.
 *pervonk 334.
 peze 224, 334.
 *pezk 330.
 pestel { 334.
 (pila) }
 *†pestyl { 334.
 (pestilus) }
 pestylens 244, 293, 334.
 pestycote 334.
 Petyr { 334.
 (petrus) }
 *petyr { 334.
 (peredum) }
 pewtyr 334.
 pyany 334, 337.
 *lyche II 335.

pycher 334.
 pyelure 342.
 pye {
 (pica) } 335.
 pye
 (artocroa) } 335.
 pyze 200.
 pyzma 335.
 pyynt 337.
 pyyon 335.
 *pyk {
 (piz) } 335, 356, 476.
 pyk
 (lucina) } 335.
 pyk
 (cupula) } 335.
 *pykure 334.
 *pykya {
 (lige) } H) 335.
 pykerol 335.
 pykfork 335.
 lykyl 336.
 pykyn {
 (purgare) } 335, 356.
 lykkyu 356.
 pykkyng 335.
 pykpeny 335.
 *pykwalle {
 (piramus) } 335.
 pylbarko 356.
 *pylebi 334.
 *pyleract 334.
 pylo 345.
 pyeti {
 (maestra) } 396.
 pygrymage 318.
 *pylyol 336.
 *pyllyn 336, 356.
 *pylowre 331, 336.
 pylwo 336.
 *pyment 336.
 *pymyrno. 336.
 *pyu 331, 336.
 pynehvu 336, 356.
 *pyradaro 336.
 *pyrnfald 336.
 pyryn 355, 356.
 pyryon 336.
 pyrnacle 336.
 *pyrynyn 356.
 *pyynote 336, 337.
 *pyynson {
 (tenia) } 337.
 *pyyoon {
 (ped-pomia) } 337.
 pyye 224, 337, 356.
 pyypyn {
 (decus) } 337.
 pyypyn {
 (stano) } 356.
 pyype 337.

*pyry 337.
 *pyrne H) 337 (n).
 pyrchyn 104, 242, 337, 357.
 *pyyaho 337.
 piannere 338.
 pystyl 338.
 pyt 338.
 *pytagru 338.
 pytawnoe 338.
 pyty 232, 338.
 pytto 338.
 pyttfall 338.
 pyth 338.
 place 338.
 pango 338.
 panyeo 338.
 †playfere 351.
 playster 338.
 paystryu 293, 339, 357.
 playtyn 339, 357.
 plane 339.
 planeto 339, 448.
 planyn 339, 257.
 plank 339.
 plante 339.
 plantyne 339.
 plantyn 350, 351, 357.
 †plarcl. 350.
 *plat 350, 351.
 plate 350.
 *platore 351.
 *plawyn 351, 357.
 †plawndere 351.
 pleawnt 448.
 *plecke 352.
 ple 351.
 plgge 320, 351.
 *ply 351.
 pley 120, 186, 352, 357.
 *playyn bakhyde 357.
 pleyne {
 (plasma) } 351.
 pleyne
 (conquerer) } 299.
 pleyryn 357.
 pleynte 352, 361.
 *plek 352.
 plant 352.
 plantowys 94, 299, 352.
 plesance 352.
 plesyn 357.
 pletyn 294, 352.
 plyawnt 29, 490.
 plyto 352.
 plote 352.
 *plotmele 30.
 plovyr 353.

plow 352, 353.
 plowme {
 (pionum) } H) 352.
 *plawryn 353, 357.
 *plow-sterle 353.
 plikkyn 353, 357.
 plumbare 258, 330.
 plunbe 353.
 plumtre 339.
 *plunket 339.
 poote 339.
 poynte 339.
 *poyntel 339.
 poyntyn 340, 358.
 poyntyn {
 (pungo) } 340, 358.
 poyey 340.
 poyeyl. 241, 340.
 poke 24, 340.
 poket 340.
 pokke 340.
 *pol H) 340.
 *polayle 340.
 polax 340.
 *pollere H) 340.
 polo
 (cervinum) } 340.
 polo
 (canis) } 340.
 *polkyn 195, 341.
 *polke 341.
 polle 340.
 †pollowyggle 341.
 pollyn 341.
 *pollypodye 341.
 polregarnete 341.
 pomeys 341.
 pomel 341.
 pond 162, 340, 341.
 ponyawate 341.
 *ponyete 341.
 poole 341.
 poonde 340.
 pooreh 341.
 poorgyn 358.
 poorte 342, 380.
 poortee lyco 342.
 pope 341.
 popy 341.
 *popyne 292, 341.
 popyniay 341.
 *poplere 34.
 populare 341.
 poryne 341, 348.
 poro 341.
 poro
 (paper) } 342.
 porke 342.
 *poro 342.
 *porpoynte 333, 342.
 portage 342.

queller 151
 *1 queniyn 334, 363.
 quence 362
 quenchyn 363.
 quene
 regina } 362.
 quene
 (curia) } 362.
 quenschy 41, 61, 139,
 363.
 querdlyng 362.
 *quere 362.
 quere 361, 362.
 *quereser 362.
 †querkennyn 362.
 quorkyn 363.
 †querno (II) 332, 362.
 *querte 362.
 †quest 362
 questyon 362.
 *quetheword 362.
 quethyn 363.
 *quybybe 362.
 *quyk 362, 363, 365.
 *quyknesse 363.
 quykyn 363.
 quyle 363.
 quyll 157, 363.
 *qyntene 363.
 quysperon 364
 quyt 363.
 *quyvelyn 363.
 quyte
 dragma } 131.
 quytyn 364.
 quytyn
 diculare } 275.
 †quytetare
 candidatus } 41, 61.
 quyvyr 363.

†raafman (II) }
 †raafware (II) } 364.

rabet 364
 rabetyng 250.
 raeyn
 (rado) } 366, 380

*trak 364.
 †rafman 364.
 †rafware 364.
 raggo 364
 raggy 364, 380.
 ray
 (uranoscopus) } 365.

*ray
 (stragulum) } 365.
 rainto
 (rator) } 364
 rayyl
 (radialis) } 365

rayyd
 (ornatus) } 365
 *ray. 365, 380.
 rayment 215, 365.
 *rakare 364
 rake 365, 381
 rakk 365
 ram 365, 381.
 *ravage 365
 †ramu ya 365.
 Rand
 (Ramaphia) } 365
 †randne 365
 rank 365
 rankowre 366.
 rausakyn 366, 381.
 *rapo
 (fustinato) } 366, 381
 rapo
 (rapa) } 366.
 *rapyn 381.
 rapye 366, 381.
 †raseable 366.
 rasealy 366.
 *rasyu
 (rango) } 366, 381.
 rasyu
 (rado) } 366, 381.
 *raskyn 381
 *rasowre
 (rasorius) } 366
 rasowre
 (noranda) } 366.
 †rastylbowe 366.
 †ratch 364.
 †ratone 366
 ravyll 366, 367.
 raven 366.
 ravy 366, 367, 381.
 ravyvelyn 381
 *rawone 366.
 rawwale 367
 rawnsun 367, 381.
 reale 367.
 rebellyn 367, 381.
 retestyn 381.
 †rebowndyn 367, 381.
 rebukyn 381
 reccyn 367, 381.
 †recheyt 382.
 *recllyn 73, 379.
 recl yn 369, 382.
 †recl yn yn
 (reclina) } 367, 382.
 *recl yn yn
 (reclina) } 367, 382.
 recommendyn 15.
 *recondere 367
 *recondyn 367, 382.
 reconlawre 367.
 recreayon 367.

*recutyn 105, 382.
 *redare 368.
 †redargyn 384.
 redbrist 379.
 rede 210, 368.
 redel 347
 *redgownd 197, 368.
 redy 299, 368.
 *redy
 (arcedino) } 368, 382.
 redyn
 (conclina) } 368, 382.
 redyn
 (interpres) } 368, 382.
 redressyn 382.
 †reed
 (arundo) } 368.
 †reed
 (conclina) } 368
 *reedpylle 368.
 *reeke
 (aerius) } 369, 404
 reendyn 384.
 *reewyl
 (ramulus) } 15, 372, 384
 reest
 (quies) } 372
 *reestare 372.
 †reestyn 384
 reflectyon II 368.
 *refalyd 368.
 reformyn 382.
 refryayn 382.
 *refryth 368.
 refreschyn 367, 369,
 383.
 refuce } 322, 366,
 (radium) } 369.
 refusyn 360, 369,
 383
 *refuto
 (refugium) } K 369
 rollersyn 369, 383.
 *revvhe 369
 *reyke 369.
 reyno
 (pina) } 369, 383.
 *reynefowle 369.
 reyn yn
 (regno) } 383.
 reynyn 369, 383
 reynyn 369.
 *re-egyn 383
 *reke 369.
 rekkyn 383.
 reklesse 369, 370.
 *reknyn 370, 383
 rele 370, 383, 487.
 *relefe } 42, 100.
 relquis } 320, 370.
 releke 370.

- *relese { 312, 370.
 (odor) }
 rolessyn 383.
 rolessyn 383.
 rolysyn 310, 370.
 rolyniyn 383.
 *rewe { 370.
 (agnum) }
 *reme { 370.
 (reuma) }
 remedy 370.
 *remelawnte 370.
 remeyn 181, 222,
 234, 301, 384.
 *romyn 118, 164, 383.
 romysayn 370.
 *romowne 384.
 *ren 370.
 renderyn 370, 384.
 rendyn 310, 384.
 reso 370.
 renewyn 384.
 renge 371.
 *renlys 370.
 renny 200, 370, 371,
 384.
 rent { 371.
 (laceratus) }
 rente { 158, 371.
 (redditus) }
 repayryn 371, 384.
 repentyn 384.
 repyn 371, 384.
 *repone { H 371.
 (repulsus) }
 reportyn 384.
 reprove 429.
 *repreyn 371, 384.
 requyryn 384.
 *rere { 371.
 (malis) }
 *rere-woper 371.
 reryn 538.
 resyn n 384.
 resonahyl 372.
 respyte 371.
 respown 371.
 rest { 448.
 (orbis) }
 reate 147.
 restoryn 384, 385.
 restroyyn 385.
 resun 140.
 *retel, yn P. 384.
 *rettyn { 385.
 (impulsus) }
 *rettyn { 385.
 (ignis) }
 reurayn 385.
 reule 372.
 rove 372.
 revel 372.
 reverence 386.
 reverse 372.
 revylyn 385.
 *revyn 372, 385, 387.
 revokyn 385.
 *reward { 372.
 (auxilium) }
 rewardyn 372, 385,
 550.
 rew yn 385.
 *rowm 192, 370.
 rewh 232.
 *ryalle 372.
 *ryb 373.
 ryband 372.
 rybawde 372, 373.
 rybawdise 373.
 *rybbyn 130, 385.
 *rybybe (H) 373.
 *rybworte 373.
 ryce (H) 373.
 Rycharde 373.
 ryche 373.
 *rychellys 73, 373.
 *rydel { 373.
 (curtina) }
 rydel { 373.
 (enigma) }
 *rydy { 373, 385.
 (crucianus) }
 rydyn 373, 385.
 rye (H) 373.
 ryse 373.
 rytelyn 374, 386.
 rythe 86, 374.
 rygge 374, 386.
 *ryggyn 386.
 rygg-wre 373.
 ryht 374, 375, 386.
 ryhtwyancas 374.
 *rylle 374.
 ryun 374.
 *rymaro 374.
 ryme { 374.
 (pruna) }
 ryme { 374, 386.
 (rychnus) }
 *rympal 102, 118, 374,
 535.
 *rymth 374, 386, 485.
 *rymthyn 386.
 ryneyn 375, 386.
 ryngo 375.
 ryngyn 386.
 rypleynge 375.
 ryryn 375, 386.
 *rysch 375.
 ryssyn 375, 386.
 ryst (H) 448.
 *ryte 365, 375, 386.
 tryvyn { 374, 386.
 (fido) }
 *ryvyn { 375, 387.
 (supplico) }
 ryvyr 375.
 robllyn 375, 387.
 robe 375.
 Robert 375.
 *robows 375.
 roch { 375.
 (rocher) }
 *roch { 376.
 (vacuum) }
 *rochet 376.
 rodde 361, 376.
 rold { 376.
 (rada) }
 rode { 376.
 (rua) }
 roler 218, 379.
 *roggyn 376, 387.
 *rooke 369.
 *romytyn 387.
 rok { 376.
 (rupes) }
 roke { 376.
 (graculus) }
 *roke { (H) 290,
 (nebula) } 376.
 *roke { 376, 487.
 (colus) }
 roke of chesse 376.
 *rokette 376.
 *rokeky 376.
 rokky 387.
 roly 376, 387.
 *romawne 190, 205,
 376, 377.
 Rome 377.
 *romelyn 377, 388.
 *romone 377.
 roo 375.
 roof 254, 376, 380.
 roche 376.
 roopo 264, 377.
 rospays 377.
 *rote { 378.
 (habitus) }
 *ropor { (H) 377.
 (scenelector) }
 *trappynge 377.
 *trora 377.
 *troryn { 377, 387.
 (ruga) }
 *troryn { 78, 110, 387.
 (compio) } 502.
 rosyn { 387.
 (mammitis) }
 rosch 375.
 rose 377.
 rosete 377.

ronyne 377.
 *ronpyne (II) 377.
 *ronpyne 377.
 *rontlyn 378, 387.
 rosty n 216, 377, 378,
 387, 429.
 roto
 (radix) { 141, 378, 387.
 rolyn
 (radice) { 378, 387.
 rotyn
 (corruptio) { 378, 387.
 *rotet 379.
 roware 378.
 *row
 (Auripus) { 378, 380.
 *row chere 378.
 *row clop 378.
 *rowdyows 378.
 rowo
 (serice) { 371, 379.
 rowel 379.
 *rowne 379.
 rowlyn
 (tasse) { (H) 235.
 rowyn 378, 379, 387.
 rowm 374, 379.
 rownd 379.
 *rowne
 (liquamen) { 379.
 *rowyn 379, 388.
 *rowtyn 379, 388.
 *rubyn 379, 388.
 ruddy 379.
 *ruddok 379.
 *ruddone 388.
 rue 379.
 *ruffe
 (aparus) { 379.
 *ruffe
 (female) { 379.
 *ruffelyn 388.
 *rufflyn 380, 387, 388.
 rufal 380.
 ruggyd 380.
 *ruyn 380, 388.
 *rukky n 380, 388.
 *ruly 380.
 *rully n 388.
 rummelone 388.
 *rumney 380.
 rump 380.
 *run 380.
 rusch 69, 380.
 rusot 380.
 rust 380, 388, 454.
 ritton
 (proserio) { (H) 388.
 ruth 380.
 saafandseky: (II) 389.

saafcunlyte H 389.
 suble 388.
 sachel 24.
 sacramento 388, 512.
 sacryfyen 388, 449.
 *sacryfy n 449.
 *sacryn 449.
 *sacryng
 (conservatio) { (H) 388.
 *sacryngobolle H 388.
 *sac 389.
 *saddlyn 449.
 sadyl 389, 449.
 sadrun (H) 389.
 *saggy n 389, 450.
 *say
 (sagum) { 389.
 salary H, 389.
 sale 389.
 *salere 389.
 salyn 389, 450.
 salmo (H) 389.
 salt 389, 390, 450.
 *saltare 389.
 *salt cote 390.
 salutaacyon 390.
 saluacione 389.
 *salve 390.
 *salwe 390.
 *salwhe 390.
 samowne 390.
 *sangwyn 390.
 *sany 390.
 *sap 390.
 saphyre (H) 389.
 *sarc 390.
 *sareyn 450.
 *sarry 390.
 satyn 390.
 satyrday 390.
 satlyngs 390.
 *save 389.
 *savery
 (savia) { (H) 391.
 *savery
 (sapidus) { 391.
 *savyn 391.
 sawowre 391.
 *sawowre 391.
 saw
 (sava) { 391, 450.
 saw
 (proserio) { 391.
 sawen 390, 450.
 *saweyne H 390.
 sawere 391.
 *sawester 391.
 sawgo 391.
 *sawgre 391.
 *sawwel
 sawndelyng { 390.

*sawere 391.
 *sawrey 391.
 sawifrage 391.
 scallarde 391.
 scathe 133, 391.
 scatherd 140.
 *scalys 391.
 scaddo 391.
 scaffld 391.
 scaldyn 392, 450.
 scale 392, 450.
 *scallard 391.
 *scale 391, 392.
 *scalp II 392.
 *scamone 392.
 scenne 392, 450.
 scant 392.
 *scantly n 387, 392.
 *scapulary 392.
 scapyng 392.
 *scarbot 392.
 scarlet 392.
 *scarro
 (ruga) { (H) 392.
 scara 392, 450.
 scate 392.
 scatory 392, 450.
 scathyn 392, 450.
 *scawberk 392.
 schandylly:
 (conspitum) { (H) 188.
 schadow 392.
 *schafte II 393.
 *schaggyng 393.
 *schaylyn:
 (disperditio) { 393, 395.
 *schaylyn
 (savia) { 356, 451.
 *schakere 393.
 schaky: 393, 451.
 schakyn 393, 451.
 schal: 393, 451.
 *schalmuse 393.
 schame 393, 429, 451.
 schunk 393.
 schyn 393, 394, 451.
 schaptyd 480, 486.
 *schare
 (pubes) { 400.
 schare
 (tumor) { 394.
 *schareman 394.
 *scharpe 246, 394, 397,
 451.
 *schavellowre 394.
 *schavyn 394, 395, 451.
 schawpys
 (stranguria) { 78.
 *schedare 395.
 *schec
 (magis) { 395, 451.

seon
(*manifestus*) } 74, 406.
*seon
(*sinodus*) } 74, 406.
seengyl 407.
seere 132, 407, 408, 456.
seot 409.
segi
(*sees*) } 72, 386, 404.
*sege
(*obscure*) } 72, 404.
*sego
(*secessus*) } 404.
sego 73, 404.
*seggæ-reke 73, 404.
seyle
(*syllum*) } 73, 404.
seyle-keparo } 404.
(*prela*)
seyle-jord } 73, 404.
(*antenna*)
seylu 108, 455.
seya
(*lico*) } 455.
seyn
(*video*) } 456.
*seynt
(*sextum*) } 405.
seynio
(*ranchus*) } 404.
seynrel 405.
*seke
(*sacculus*) } 72, 405.
*seke
(*infirmitas*) } 72, 155, 405, 455.
*seketowro H. 405.
sekyu 108, 455.
sekyr 138, 299, 408.
sekle 405.
seklese 73, 91, 148, 405.
seknyn 108, 455.
selaro 73, 405.
*selan 405.
*sele
(*argutulus*) } (H) 405.
selo } 73.
(*porcus marinus*) } 405.
*selfe-wyly 73, 405.
*sely 405.
*sellaro
selle } (H) 405.
(*villa*)
*sellaro 405.
sellyn 73, 108, 455.
seme-y
(*formosus*) } 406.
seme-y
(*conversus*) } 406.
semelyng
(*assimilatio*) } 406.

seineow 406.
*semy 73, 406.
semyn 108, 455.
semys 406.
seoce
(*incensum*) } 73, 406.
seoceo 486.
*sendel 74, 406.
seody 74, 109, 406, 456.
*sengyl 74, 406, 407.
*sengyn 407, 456.
*seny 74, 407.
*senhy 407.
*senowrye 407.
sentence 74, 407.
senwyn 296.
septembyr 407.
septyr 74, 407.
seputare 407.
serchyn 74, 109, 407, 456.
sercle 74, 211, 407, 456.
seryn 109, 456, 512.
serowa 74, 147, 407.
serowite 74, 279, 407.
*serowre
(*serutator*) } 74, 407.
serowon 475.
sertayn 74, 408.
servage 408.
servaule 74, 291, 408.
servyco 74, 408.
servyn 109, 456.
seyn
(*cessa*) } 61, 275.
seyn
(*secula*) } 75, 109, 244, 408, 456.
seyn } 75, 109, 408.
(*tempore*) } 456.
seyns 75, 408.
*sette wallu 75, 409.
setyle 75, 109, 408, 456.
setylinge 75, 409.
se-hyn 109, 409, 457.
seyn 75, 409.
*sew 75, 409.
*sewyn } 75, 109, 409.
(*ferculum*) } 457.
*seware 409.
sewyn } 75, 109, 409, 457.
(*ferculum*) } 457.
*sewster
sufrix } 409.
sex 75, 409.
syb 82, 409.
Syl 409.

*sybrend 82, 409.
sycomowre 409.
syde 82, 410.
*sydyr 404, 410.
*sydyu 458.
syfyn 82, 112, 410, 457.
syghysyn 457.
sylt 82, 410.
*tsyrd
(*torus*) } 82, 125, 410.
*syntyre 83, 411.
*sykyle 82, 410.
*sykyr 82, 410, 457.
sylenec 410.
*syler 40.
sylke 83, 410.
syllable 83, 410.
syl 410.
syllagyme 410.
syltyrd 83, 410.
sylveryn 457.
symballe 410.
symenlyn 457.
*syman 83, 410.
synowre 83, 411.
sympy 83, 411.
*synclabe H) 411.
syndyr 83, 411.
syna 83, 411.
synow 83, 330, 411.
synful 83, 411.
synyn 83, 112, 411, 457.
syngynge of messo 411, 455.
*syngynge-sylle 411.
synyn 457.
*syynon 83, 411.
syke 411.
synkynge 83, 411.
synyn 83, 112, 411, 457.
*synpyr 411.
syppyn 83, 112, 412, 457.
syppre 83, 412.
syrcunaycysse 84, 412.
syre 84, 412.
syse 412.
sysewre 84, 412.
sysewre 84, 412.
sysewre 84, 412.
sysewre 412.
syte
(*stilar*) } 84, 412.
sytyu 84, 112, 412, 457.
sytyng (loch) 412.
syth 412.

- ***†aplonic** 429.
 apolyn { 429, 463
 (spol) {
 apcylyn { 463.
 (action) {
 spoke 429.
 ***†spole** 429.
 sponge 430.
 spoon 254, 430.
 spoorte 430.
 ***†spore** 430, 524.
 sporgo 430.
 ***†sporgyn** 58, 430, 463.
 ***†spolyll** 429.
 spote 430, 463.
 spowsa 430, 463.
 spowt 430.
 sprawlyn 430, 463.
 spredyn 430, 441, 463.
 sprenkely 430, 463.
 ***†sprete** 430.
 ***†spryg** 430.
 sprygyn 430, 464.
 sproutyn 464.
 ***†spudd** 430.
 spurnyn 430, 464.
 spwyn 431, 464.
 squaryn 431, 464.
 ***†sqwatoryn** (H) 464.
 sqwyer { (K) 431.
 (omiger) {
 ***†sqwyer** { (H) 431.
 (omissis) {
 ***sqwy lure** 431.
 ***sqwy llye** 431.
 ***†sqwynes** 431.
 ***†sqwyrl** 401.
 sqwyrl 431.
 ***†stall** 432.
 stable 431.
 stabyl 158, 431.
 stablyn 464.
 stocianer 431.
 stacko { (H) 431.
 (ecumen) {
 staffe 432.
 staffalyngo 432.
 stago 432.
 ***†stake** 432.
 ***†stakeryn** 432, 464.
 stakkyn 464.
 stal { 432.
 (precipe) {
 stalio { 432, 464.
 (menar) {
 stalyone 432.
 stalk 432.
 stalkyn 432, 464.
 st. llo 432.
 stal yn 465.
 stalworthy 432.
 stameryngo 432.
 ***†stamyn** 432.
 stampyn 432, 465.
 ***†stannarch** 432.
 stapyl 433.
 starch 433.
 ***†stare** 433.
 staryn 433, 465.
 starke 433.
 starlyngo 433.
 starre { 73, 433.
 (carix) {
 state (H) 433.
 statum 433.
 statuta 433.
 ***†stall** 433.
 ***†staunch greyn** 433.
 stawneh 433, 465.
 stawnehob 433.
 stede { 338, 433, 550.
 (situs) {
 stede { 433.
 (sonora) {
 stedefaite 431, 433.
 steel 434.
 ***†steffadyr** 434.
 steeyn { 465.
 (rech) {
 steeyn up { 434, 465.
 (ascende) {
 steyk 434.
 ***†steyl** 434.
 steeynyn 434, 465.
 steke 430.
 ***†stele** { 434.
 (naso) {
 stelyn 434, 465.
 stome 434, 465.
 ***†stemyn** 434.
 ***†stent** { 434.
 (axacio) {
 ***†step** { 435.
 (parastica) {
 stepo { 434, 435.
 (ascendens) {
 stepader 435.
 stepyn 435, 465.
 steppa 434, 466.
 stepul 153, 435.
 steryn { 42, 359, 435.
 (morco) {
 sterysian 435.
 stery { 435.
 (pappis) {
 sterno { 435.
 (visteria) {
 sterre 435.
 ***†sterre alyme** 435.
 ***†sterre** 353, 436.
 ***†sterrya** { 436, 466.
 (morior) {
 stevyn 436.
 ***†sty** { 436.
 (colla) {
 sty { 436.
 (porcium) {
 styany 436.
 ***†stybure** 436.
 stych 436.
 styffe 436.
 styryn { 295.
 (ascensu) {
 styke 436.
 stykelyngo 436.
 stylyn { 437, 466.
 (flo) {
 stykyn { 437, 466.
 (mora) {
 stykkyn 436, 466.
 style { 437.
 (stilus) {
 stylo { (H) 437.
 (scanale) {
 ***†styllatory** 437.
 stylo 58, 437, 466.
 styllyn { 466.
 (constitio) {
 styke 437.
 styngyn 466.
 styngyn 437, 466.
 stynlyn 437, 466.
 styppyl 153.
 styryke 437.
 styrmont 143.
 styryp (H) 437.
 ***†styrt** 438.
 ***†styryl** 398, 438.
 styryl 467.
 ***†styth** 438.
 stywarde 438.
 stobyl 212, 438.
 stoblare (H) 439.
 stodyyn 303, 467.
 stodyng-hows 73.
 ***†stodul** 434, 438.
 stoke { 34, 438.
 (truncus) {
 ***†stokedow** { 438.
 (palumba) {
 stokysach 438.
 st. kkyn 438, 467.
 stokkye 438.
 stomake 438.
 ***†stome yn** 438, 467, 470, 502.
 ***†stond** 439.
 stondyn 439, 467.
 stone 438.
 ***†stonehow** 439.
 ***†stoneoppe** 439.
 ***†stoneyn** 439, 467.
 ***†stoneyn** 438, 467.

stony *lapideus* 439.
 stoore *(staurum)* 439.
 *stosore *(anterior)* 439.
 *stocpe *(sulca)* H. 389.
 *stoppel 439.
 stoppy 439. 467.
 *storblare 439.
 story 439.
 storke 440.
 storme 440.
 storvyn *(morbus)* 440.
 *stut *(cubitus)* 440.
 *stutyn 440. 468.
 *stuth 434. 438. 440.
 *stowe H. 440.
 stowyn *(luc)* 440. 468.
 *stowyn *(obsto)* 440. 468.
 stowpyn 440. 468.
 stowl 440.
 stragyn 440. 468.
 strayyn 440. 468.
 *strayle 441.
 strangelyn 468.
 *strayl 441.
 straw 441.
 *strawhyr 441.
 strawnge 441.
 *stre 441.
 strechyn 369.
 *streoke 441.
 *strykyn 441. 468.
 streynyn 140. 203. 468.
 stryle 115. 403. 441. 468.
 streythe 412.
 *streako *(impulsus)* 441.
 *stroke *(impercussus)* 441.
 *stroko *(protractus)* H. 441.
 *streky *(compunctus)* 468.
 *strekyn *(palatus)* 469.
 strekyn 469.
 *strekyn *(canaliculus)* 468.
 *stremare 441.
 strene 441.
 strenglyn 469.
 strongowre 442.

†strenkelyn 430. 442. 463.
 *†strenky 212. 442.
 strenkyth 343. 442.
 strepyn 469.
 strese, 442.
 stroto 442.
 stryde 442. 469.
 stryfe 442.
 strykyn 469.
 stryng 442.
 strype *(eiber)* H. 442.
 strypyn 442. 469.
 stryryn 442. 469.
 strogoyn 443. 469. 484.
 *†stroy.
 stroyare 443.
 stroke 443.
 stronde 443.
 stronge 443.
 strowyn 443. 469.
 *†strowpe 443.
 *†strowyn 17. 35. 62. 443. 469.
 strumpelle 443.
 *†stuo 443.
 stuffe 443.
 stuffyn 101. 118. 443. 469.
 *†stunge *(directus par-corum)* H. 444.
 *stuke 444.
 stukkyd 400.
 *†stulp 444.
 stumlyng 444.
 stumpe 444.
 *starbelyn 444. 470.
 sturdy 444.
 sturiowne 444.
 *stuw 443.
 sulpiowre 445.
 substawnce 445.
 subarte 445.
 *sudarye 420. 445.
 sufferawnce 446.
 sufferyn 324. 446. 471.
 suffeyn 447. 471.
 suffragan 447.
 *sugge 447.
 sugyner 449.
 *sukyr 447.
 sukyr candy 447.
 *sukyr plate 447.
 st kkyng 445.
 sulo *(tellus)* 447.
 *sumdele 447.
 summe 448.

sunnowre 448.
 *sumtyme 448.
 sunday 448.
 sundry 215. 448.
 sunne 448.
 *†sunne gate-downe *(oculus)* 188. 448.
 *†sunne rest *(oculus solis)* 448.
 suppyng 448. 471.
 supple 448. 472.
 supposyn 235. 448. 461. 540.
 suremyk 449.
 surfet 449. 472.
 *surfetyr *(forisfactus)* 472.
 surgery 449.
 surname 449.
 surplice 449.
 suryowre 449.
 *suspecte 232. 449.
 suspyowe 449.
 *suspyce. 449.
 susteynyn 172.
 sute 449.
 swad 445.
 *swagyn 444. 470.
 *swale 444.
 *†swaltoryn 470.
 swallyng 444.
 swalwe 444.
 swalwyn 470.
 swan 444.
 *†swap 445.
 *†ward *(coram)* 445.
 *ward *(coram)* 495.
 ewarlyn 300.
 *swarmyn 445. 470.
 *†wart 445.
 *†swath 445.
 swathyn 445. 470.
 *sweyn *(amiger)* 445.
 *sweype 445.
 swellyn 445. 470.
 *swelth
 ewelwehe (H) 445.
 *swelwyn 470.
 *swemyng 445.
 *†sweng. 164. 445.
 *swengyn 445. 471.
 swepyn 445. 471.
 *swerd 155. 446. 484.
 sworyn 446. 471.
 swote 130. 446. 171.
 swete *(sacer)* 446.

- *swolyng 446.
 *swovene 446.
 *swycha II 447.
 swyfte 447, 527.
 swymman 471.
 swyn 183, 447, 449, 471.
 swyne 300, 447.
 swyna cote 401, 436, 447.
 swyngyl 164.
 *swyngyn 470.
 *swyþyr 447.
 *swong 188, 448.
 swoord 488.
 sworyn 448.
 *swowyn 448, 471.
 *swowyn 97, 444, 448, 471.

 *tabbard 472.
 tabernacl 472.
 *tabyl 472.
 *tablero 472.
 *tabowre 472, 482, 496.
 tachyn { 23, 472, 496.
 (tachin)
 tacle 472.
 tacle 472.
 *taly 473, 497.
 *taly 472, 496, 497.
 takke 472.
 takky 497.
 tale { 383.
 (numerus)
 *tale { 473.
 (narratio)
 *talente 473.
 *talyage 474.
 talyyn 473, 497.
 talyowr 473.
 talyyn 473, 497.
 *talle 472, 473.
 talwe 100, 473, 497.
 tame 473, 497.
 *tamy 17.
 (attamine) { 473, 497.
 *taugyl 473.
 tankurd 473.
 *tanny 473.
 tannyn 473, 497.
 *tauney 196, 174.
 *tapocer II 471.
 *tapetero 474.
 *tapetto 474.
 tappe 473.
 *tapular 474.
 *targe 474.
 targe 474.
 *tary 477.
 taryyn 254, 476, 498.
 tarlo 474.

 *tasyle 474.
 *taske { 474.
 (tarsa)
 *taspy 474, 496.
 *tasse 474.
 tassele 474.
 taste 474, 496.
 *tataryn 474, 496.
 *tathyn 474, 496.
 taverne 474.
 *tache { 474.
 (ma)
 techyn 244, 174, 496.
 teen 305, 476.
 *teere { 476.
 (calofonia)
 *teere { 476.
 (amom)
 teermo 477.
 *teyo { 474.
 (teu)
 toyy 159, 496.
 *teko 475.
 tale 475.
 taly 475, 496.
 (marro) 497.
 taly 475, 498.
 (numero) { 475, 498.
 *telte 475.
 *te-te-hayre 475.
 *te-wyn 475, 498.
 *tame 475.
 *temen 475.
 *temy 498.
 temporyn 475, 498.
 tempest 475.
 temple { 475.
 (templa)
 temyl { 475.
 (temys)
 tempyr (II) 475.
 temptyn 498.
 temsyn 475, 498.
 *telaze H 475.
 tenawut 475.
 tench 475.
 tendyre 475, 476.
 *tendron 476.
 *tenel 476.
 tonement 476.
 *tenyn 476, 498.
 *tenys 476.
 tenne 475, 476.
 tenon 493, 476.
 *tenown (H) 476.
 *tenowre 476.
 *tent 476.
 *tenti { 476.
 (tentum)
 *tentelot 498.
 *tentyn 476.

 *tentowre 476.
 *terage 476.
 *terawntre (H) 476.
 *tercel 476.
 tere { 476.
 (terma)
 *terware { 477.
 (terator)
 teryng { 477.
 (teru)
 teryn { 477, 198.
 (terre)
 *teryn { 498.
 (terculo)
 *ternyn 477.
 *terawut 476.
 terro { 498.
 (calofonia)
 terryre 477.
 *terryn 498.
 *terwyn 477, 479.
 (fulys) { 543.
 testament 477.
 *testere 477.
 tela 421, 477.
 tetyn 111.
 *tewe 477.
 *tewyn 477, 499.
 *teyyn 244, 482, 500.
 tyd 482, 500.
 *tydy 482.
 tydyng 482.
 *tyflyng (II) 482.
 tyrd 159.
 tyrd 335.
 *tyke 482.
 tykyllyn 482, 500.
 tyle 482, 500.
 tyllyn 482, 500.
 tymoyr { 198, 331.
 (mercurium) { 385, 482.
 *tymbyr { 482.
 (timpanilum)
 tyne { 482, 500.
 (tempa)
 tyne { 482.
 (tinus)
 ty 482, 500.
 *tynde 482, 483.
 *tyryn { 500.
 (tyr)
 *tyryn 483, 500.
 *tynte 483.
 tyt 483.
 *tyotte 483.
 *tyrdyl 483.
 tyre 17, 483.
 *tyrowyn 483.
 *tyrlo { 483.
 (tyrlo)
 tyrmoull 483.

***tyrryn** { 324, 483.
 tyrwyn }
 ***tyrwe** 483.
 ***tyryske** 483.
 ***tytemose** 483.
 ***tytetuate** 483.
 tytyl 483.
 ***tytymalle** 152, 483.
 tythyn 484, 500.
 ***ttod** {
 (dentatus) 484.
 today 484.
 todolyng 484.
 ***todaya hatte** 484.
 ***ttolful** 484.
 ***ttotte** 484.
 togedyr 484.
 ***ttoggyn** 484, 500.
 tosyn 299, 484.
 ***tokyn** (H) 501.
 ***tolyn** {
 (lucida) 302, 501.
 toll 484, 485, 501.
 ***ttoliro** 485.
 ***tollyn** {
 (acuto) 485, 501.
 ***ttomeral** 485, 494.
 ***ttonel** 485.
 ***ttonge of a beo** 485.
 ***ttonge of a knife** 485.
 tonge {
 (serpens) 418, 485.
 ***tonyele** 485.
 ***ttontowre** 485.
 toode 484.
 tool 142, 485.
 ***ttolpyn** 479, 485.
 ***ttoomme** {
 (spacium) 485.
 ***ttoomme** {
 (vacua) 485.
 ***ttoenge** {
 (acumen) 485.
 ***too-achaptyd** 486.
 tootyn 501.
 tooth 487.
 top {
 (tricus) 486.
 top {
 (truncum) 485, 486.
 ***ttoppyn** 501.
 torba yn 486.
 tora 486.
 torle 486.
 toratle 486.
 ***torryble** 486.
 torment 486.
 torment 486.
 tortnee 486.
 ***ttoseh** 486.
 ***ttusyn** 486, 501.

tostryng 486.
 ***ttote-hyile** 487.
 ***ttotalyn** 487, 501.
 totaryn 487, 501.
 ***totyr** 290, 487.
 ***totte** 486.
 topera 487.
 topid 484, 487.
 ***tow** {
 (tenax) 487.
 ***ttow** {
 (pensum) 487.
 towaly 487.
 towelhy 244, 501.
 ***ttowwe** 208, 487.
 ***lowre** 487.
 trace {
 (tramee) 488.
 tracyn 488, 501.
 tracye 488.
 trale { (H), 488.
 (lacuna) 501.
 trayne {
 (segmentum) 488.
 ***trayne** {
 (frax) 488.
 ***traylyn** 501.
 traytowre 490.
 ***tramal** 225, 488.
 ***trmale** 488.
 trampyn 501.
 tramplyd 488.
 ***transyte** 488.
 trap 488.
 trappyn {
 (diaptes) 488.
 trappyn {
 (fueri) 501.
 trappyn abowl {
 (circundo) 501.
 ***trappure** 488.
 travayle 488, 501.
 ***travaylowre** 489.
 ***travas** 489.
 ***ttrove** 489.
 tro 489.
 ***treuele** 212, 489.
 tretyl {
 (triplex) 489, 501.
 trebyl souge 489.
 trechery 489.
 ***tretyl** 489.
 tredyn 489, 500.
 treen 495.
 ***tregetyn** 489, 502.
 ***tregetowre** 489.
 trelys 198, 490.
 trealyu 490, 502.
 trechaunt 490.
 trechhowre 490.
 ***ttrendy** 490, 502.

***trenkette** 490.
 ***trental** 490.
 ***treppette** 489.
 ***tresunice** 490.
 tresowre 204, 490.
 trespace 150, 200, 472, 490, 502.
 tresse 490, 502.
 tresune 490.
 tretyn 490, 502.
 trew 492.
 trewth 374, 492.
 treute 490.
 ***tryflane** {
 ***tryflylle** 491.
 tryflyn 491, 502.
 tryfole 491.
 tryyn 491, 502.
 ***tryyst** {
 (limes) 491.
 ***tryyal** {
 (limes) 491.
 ***tryllyn** 502.
 trype 329, 491.
 ***trypette** 491.
 tryppyn 502.
 tryn {
 (confidencia) 261.
 trivet 480.
 troblyn 439, 502.
 ***trolley** 491, 502.
 ***trone** 491.
 ***tropere** {
 (troparum) H) 491.
 trost 491.
 ***trostyl** 491.
 trotyyn 235.
 trotyyn 491, 502.
 trov {
 (obtus) 289, 492.
 ***trowago** 492.
 trowal 492.
 ***trowant** 492.
 ***trowantyn** 502.
 trowantys 153.
 trowyn {
 (trito) 107, 178.
 ***trownion** 502.
 trowte {
 (tricta) II) 492.
 trublyn 377, 486, 502.
 ***trubkyn** 502.
 trunp 492, 502.
 ***trunspawre** 492.
 ***trunlyn** 492.
 ***trunk** 493.
 ***trunlytyn** 503.
 ***ttresse** 154, 493, 503.
 ***ttressed** 193.
 trusty 156.
 tuit 493.

- tulbe 493.
 tugury 493.
 tukyn 493, 503.
 *tuly 494.
 tumble 494.
 *turnerel 485, 494.
 turnlyn 494, 503.
 tun 494, 503.
 *tundyre 494.
 turg 494 495.
 *tunhove {
 (edera) } H 495.
 *tunnon 503.
 *tunnowyn H 495.
 turbelyn 444, 470.
 *turlyte 495.
 turbute 495.
 turfe 495.
 turment 495, 503.
 *turmentyle 495.
 *turyyn 495, 503.
 *turrible 486, 495, 503.
 turyl dove 496.
 turvare 496.
 *tussemose 483.
 tutowre, H 496.
 twayn 484, 493.
 twelve 493.
 twenty 493.
 *twest 493.
 *twybyl 479, 493.
 twyg 493.
 *twykhyn 503.
 twy, yghle (H) 494.
 twyn 494.
 twyne 494.
 twynyn 494, 503.
 twynkelyn 494.
 *twynkyn 503.
 twynlyng 494.
 *twyst {
 (rumulus) } 494.
 *twyst {
 (herquus) } 493.
 twytyn 498.
 *thak 477, 499.
 *thakstere 477.
 thang 454.
 thank 477, 499.
 *tharm 477.
 *thodam 478.
 *thode 478.
 thofe 334, 478.
 *thoen {
 (igeo) } 499.
 thenel {
 (probus) } 318, 480.
 thenky 478, 499.
 *therf 478.
 *therk 290, 478.
 *thethorn 478.
 *there 478.
 *thow {
 (mos) } 208, 281, 478.
 *thow {
 (collistratum) } 478.
 thy {
 (fennur) } 478.
 *thyggyn 478.
 *thlyht 479, 499.
 thyk 478, 499.
 thylle 478.
 thymby 479.
 thyng 479.
 *thynkyn 499.
 thyane 479, 499.
 thyree 479.
 thyreke 290.
 thyrst 479, 499.
 thystylle 479.
 *thytyyn 499.
 *thxy. (H) 479.
 *thane 97, 479.
 *thofe 479.
 thong 254, 479, 480.
 thorn 479.
 thornbak 479.
 *thorp 479.
 *thost 486, 480.
 *thow 500, 517.
 *thowyn 479, 499, 500.
 thowmbe 480.
 thowt 480.
 *thowtyn 518.
 *thowthystyl 480.
 thralle 480.
 thre 480.
 threde 220, 480.
 thre-chyn 480, 500.
 thre-scholde 480.
 *thretyn 480, 500.
 thretty (H) 480.
 thryfte 481.
 thrylyn 499.
 *thrystyn 499.
 thryvyn 499, 500.
 thronge 345, 481.
 throte 212, 481.
 *trottegulle 481.
 *throw {
 (rompha) } 481.
 *throw {
 (momentum) } 481.
 throwyn {
 (mel) } 388, 481.
 throwyn {
 (lumo) } 500.
 throwyn {
 (lumo) } 481, 495.
 thrum 481.
 *thrusyn 481.
 thunder 481.
 *thunwonge 481.
 thurgfare 484.
 *thuroke 481.
 thus 482, 548.
 *thwytyyn 481, 499.
 *u tre {
 (mus) } 504.
 *ubly 312, 504.
 *ugone 510.
 ugly 506.
 unage 508.
 uncowth 508.
 undeleryn 508, 511.
 *underfongyn 508, 511.
 un lorgoyage 508.
 underleyyn 511.
 underlyng 508.
 underlowtone 511.
 *un lormecundyn 508, 511.
 *un lormele 508.
 *underne 508.
 *undername 508, 511.
 underputtyng 508.
 underdeleryn 511.
 undersettyn 508, 511.
 understondyn 508, 511.
 *undertakyn 419, 460, 511.
 unicorn 508.
 *universite 509.
 upbryn 509, 510.
 upbrydyn 510.
 upphere 509.
 *upplondschman 509.
 *upsonne 509.
 upward 509.
 *urclone 509.
 uryaal 319, 509.
 usage 300, 509, 510.
 usclere 510.
 use 505, 509.
 usyn 512.
 *ustylment 215, 209.
 usurore 510.
 uttore H 15.
 uttereste 510.
 vacacyone 504.
 vacuum 504.
 *vacherye 504.
 vailyn 510.
 vale 120, 504.
 valeur 155.
 *valure 537.
 valve 504.
 vanyte 504.
 vapowre 504.
 varyyn 504, 510.
 *vaun pe 504.

- *vauntage (H) 504.
 vauntyn 510.
 veel 505.
 veyle 505.
 veyne {
 (canis) 505.
 veyne {
 (cena) 505.
 velyn 505.
 velveta {
 *ve.wette { 505.
 veugyn 505, 510.
 veyn 505, 510.
 *venymows 505.
 venysone 505.
 veniawyn 534.
 *verdyle 505.
 *verge 505.
 verly 505.
 *verlowse 505.
 vermylyone 505.
 vermyn 505.
 *vernage 505.
 vermych 506, 510.
 *verro 505.
 verse 505, 510.
 *verlegrosse 506.
 *vertesawoe 506.
 vertu 506.
 verveyne 506.
 vesselle 128, 506.
 vestjarye 506.
 vexyn 503, 506, 510.
 vicarynge 507.
 vyce {
 (vicum) 505.
 *vyce { 506.
 (ynra) 506.
 vyce { 506.
 (cicla) 506.
 vyctorye 507.
 vygorows 507.
 vykare 507.
 vykany 507.
 *vyence 507.
 *vyngere (H) 507.
 vyue 507.
 vyngere 507.
 vyntnere 507.
 vyolence 507.
 vyvette 506.
 vyrgyne 507.
 *vyraue 507, 510.
 *vyryn 511.
 *vyrol 507.
 vyvage 507.
 vyvete 507.
 vyvally 508.
 voyce 509.
 voyd 145, 509, 511.
 *volatyle 509.
 volyme 509.
 *volypere 509.
 volynye 509.
 vov 509, 511.
 vowelsave 511.
 *vowte 509.
 *vwtyn 511.
 wach 513, 520.
 *twad 512.
 wadyng 512, 537.
 wafyre 512.
 wago 512.
 *wagge stert 512.
 wagyn 512, 537.
 wnykyn 513, 538.
 *waymentyn 512, 537.
 wayn {
 (plantrum) 512.
 *wayn { 512.
 (lacina) {
 *twynowre { H, 512.
 (pinnia) {
 wayte 512.
 waytyn 428, 512, 513,
 538.
 wailon {
 (radior) 537.
 *wailowre { 274, 512,
 (calum) { 537.
 wakore 513.
 *twale {
 (raus) 513.
 *twale { 513.
 (riber) {
 walet 513.
 *twalkyn { 162,
 (Armamentum) { 513.
 *twalkyn { 513, 538.
 (antula) {
 walle 513, 538.
 *twaller 513.
 *twallopy 514, 538.
 *wa mynge (H) 514.
 wa note 514.
 *twalew-swete 514.
 *wa trng 514.
 *twalwore (H) 514.
 *twamelowto 514.
 *twamelyn 538.
 *twan 514.
 *twabelere 514.
 *wandode (H) 514.
 *wand 507, 514.
 wandryn 514, 538.
 wane 514.
 *twang toth 514.
 *twanhopyn 538.
 *twanson 538.
 wan'yn 514, 515, 538.
 *wantone 541.
 wantownhede 515.
 *twappyn 515, 538,
 (lega) 539.
 *twappyn { 515, 539.
 (bano) {
 *twarbale 515.
 *warbrace 515.
 ward {
 (custodia) 515.
 ward { 515.
 (uarda) {
 ward { 515.
 (trabara) {
 *ward cors 515.
 wardeyn 515.
 *wardere { 492, 515.
 (partulus) {
 wanierope 515.
 *wardun 516.
 waro {
 (caudus) 515.
 ware {
 (meretrio-
 num) 350, 516.
 warer ter 515.
 warere 516.
 *twaryn { H, 54,
 (impreet) 516, 539.
 *twaryn { 468, 539.
 (mercor) {
 *twaryschyn 516, 539.
 *twarysone 244, 516.
 wark {
 (faction) 122.
 warke {
 (pene) 217.
 *twarloko { 296, 516.
 (omnis) {
 *twarloko { 516.
 (ara) {
 warino 516, 539.
 warnere { 516.
 (carminis) {
 warnor 539.
 warpe 516, 539.
 warly 516, 539.
 *twarynge { 516.
 (allucan) {
 warro { 428.
 (belum) {
 *watte { 516.
 (veret) {
 *wasch { 516.
 (cadum) {
 waschyn 516, 539.
 waspo 517.
 waste { 288, 517.
 (ragina) {
 waste { 150, 306,
 (consumptio) 517, 539.

- *†wastyf 517.
 Watere {
 Waterns } 517.
 water 517 539, 540.
 *water-fure 517.
 *water-luch 517.
 *water-lesu 518.
 *waterschedelys 196.
 *†water-soggon 518.
 waveryn 464, 501,
 518, 540.
 *wawo {
 fluctus } (H) 518.
 *wawyn 540.
 wax 518 540.
 waxy 210, 540, 541.
 webbo 518, 541.
 webstare 518, 519.
 *†wedde 72, 351, 519, 541.
 wedder {
 (antipater) } 147, 152.
 weddinge 519.
 weddinge howe 520.
 *†weddyr {
 (berber) } 520.
 weddone 541.
 *†weda {
 (amentum) } (H) 519.
 *†wede-loke 533.
 wedyn 519, 541.
 *†wedyr 520.
 *wedryyn 519, 541.
 wedok (H) 520.
 weldow 139.
 weldette 520, 541.
 woode {
 (hierba silvestris) } 519.
 *†wese 520.
 wegge 86, 520, 541.
 wey 520.
 *†weylrede 520.
 weyd 312.
 weyyn 355, 520, 521,
 541.
 *weyk 521.
 weyke 262, 521, 541.
 weylyn 521, 541.
 weymenty 521.
 *weld {
 (antipater) } 521.
 *weldou {
 ignifero, } 541.
 *welfare 522.
 *†welkyn 521, 522,
 542.
 wellare 389.
 welte 521.
 wellyn {
 (scalario) } 521.
 *†wel yn {
 (receptula) } 521, 542.
 wellyn {
 (milla) } 521.
 wellyn {
 (fundus) } 521, 542.
 *well-tetchyd (H) 522.
 well 522.
 *†weltryn 542.
 welth 522.
 *†welwyt 514, 522, 542.
 *†wem-ne 522.
 wench 153 (H, 291,
 522.
 wendyn 542.
 weng 522.
 wenyn {
 (edmo) } 522, 542.
 wenyn {
 (nubilo) } 522, 542.
 wenne 522.
 wepyn {
 (ornamentum) } 215,
 522, 472.
 wepyn 62, 522, 542.
 werce 522.
 *†werd {
 (mundus) } 236, 522.
 *†werdly 522.
 *weru {
 (dubium) } 170.
 were {
 (bellum) } 398, 549.
 wery 299, 523, 543.
 *†weryyn {
 (defendo) } 542.
 weryyn {
 (felago) } (H) 543.
 *†weryn {
 (federu) } 458, 498, 543.
 werk {
 (opus) } 139, 523, 536,
 543.
 *†werkday 523.
 *†werkyn {
 (dolus) } 523, 543.
 werrent 53.
 *werre {
 (guerra) } 523.
 werste 523.
 *†wesawnte 523.
 †wesachyn 431.
 wesyl 523.
 wete 523.
 wetch 520.
 wete {
 (rigo) } 523, 543.
 *†wetyn {
 (scio) } 545.
 weyl 524.
 weyyn {
 (fexo) } 524, 513.
 weyyn {
 (unimo) } 524.
 wey 435.
 *whakyn 524, 543.
 wha 524.
 whana 524.
 *whante 524.
 *†wharlare 524.
 *†wharwyl 526.
 whey 524.
 whole {
 (rata) } 524.
 *†whole {
 (pastula) } 524.
 *†whole-spore 524.
 *†whelmen 323, 324,
 504, 524, 543.
 whelp 524.
 †wherue 332.
 *†wherto 524.
 whole 524.
 whetyn 524, 525, 543.
 *whetu (H) 543.
 *†whyke 525.
 *whylkyn 543.
 whylo 525.
 whylike 525.
 whylme 504.
 whynyn 525, 543.
 *†whylne (H) 525.
 whylpe 525, 543.
 †whylpe 525.
 whylegge 346,
 429, 525.
 *whyllyn 525, 543, 544.
 whylpyn 525, 544.
 *†whylsone-tyde 525.
 whyltyl 525, 544.
 whyle 525, 526, 544.
 *†whyltolow 526.
 *†whyltestare 526.
 *whyltowre 526.
 *†whyltrate 526.
 who 526.
 *†wharle (P) 526.
 *†wharlwyl (H) 526.
 whow 526.
 *†wyech {
 (magna) } 527, 544.
 *†wyech {
 (equales) } 527.
 wyenharfte 423, 527.
 wyco {
 (majens) } 526.
 *†wyel {
 (ultima) } 526.
 wyle 526, 541.
 *wydara 527.
 wydu 527.
 wyfe 527.
 *wyke (H) 527.
 *†wygge {
 (pucenta) } 527.

- * wyht }
 pondus } 344, 527.
 * *wylt* }
 (agave) } 527.
 * *wyld* 528.
 * *wylket* 527.
 * *wykke* 527.
 * *wykkydly* 139, 527, 544.
 * *wyl* 528.
 * *wyllifre* 528.
 * *wyll nepe* 528.
 * *wyll* 528.
 * *wylygate* 528.
 * *wyly* 262, 529.
 * *Wy yam* 529.
 * *wylk* 529.
 * *wyll* 528, 544.
 * *wylburn* 529.
 * *wylwe* 529.
 * *wyrmtyl* 529, 544.
 * *wyrmtyl* 529.
 * *wyrm yn* 529, 544.
 * *wyndas* 529, 545.
 * *wynd-beam* 529.
 * *wynde* }
 tenus } 529, 545.
 * *wyndyl* 529, 531.
 * *wyndyn* 529, 544, 545.
 * *wyrdow* 198, 530.
 * *wyne* 530.
 * *wynkkyn* 530.
 * *wynnyn* 530, 545.
 * *wynter* 530, 545.
 * *wynwyn* 545.
 * *wywe* 256, 531.
 * *wypyn* 531, 545.
 * *wyru* 531.
 * *wyryllyn* (H) 207.
 * *wyrine* 531.
 * *wyrinwode* 531.
 * *wyrat* 536.
 * *wyrryn* 545.
 * *wysard* 531.
 * *wyschyn* 545.
 * *wyslam* 531.
 * *wywe* }
 (fragus) } 532.
 * *wywe* 531.
 * *wywsyn* 258, 273, 531, 545.
 * *wywtyn* }
 (sero) } 545.
 * *wywtyn* }
 (impud) } 385, 546.
 * *wywtynne* 52, 532.
 * *wytte* 134, 531, 532.
 * *wyth* 531.
 * *wythelapyn* 385, 545.
- * *wythdrawyn* 545.
 * *wythholdyn* 531, 545.
 * *wythseyne* 545.
 * *wythse-lyn* 531, 545.
 * *wythstoddyn* 532, 545.
 * *wythth* 531.
 * *wyvtl* 532.
 * *wyvyu* 546.
 * *wo* 532.
 * *woide* H 512.
 * *woderok* 532.
 * *woderova* 533.
 * *wodeshyde* 533.
 * *wodeswale* 533.
 * *wodowese* 533.
 * *wode* }
 (septimana) } (H) 533.
 wold }
 (soudir) } 533.
 * *woll* }
 (sila) } 533.
 * *wylng* 533.
 * *wilkorne* 533.
 * *woman* 543.
 * *wombo* 533.
 * *wono* }
 (consuetudo) } 533.
 * *wone* }
 (capia) } 533.
 * *wong* 533.
 * *wonyn* 533, 534, 546.
 * *wonw* 59.
 * *wood* }
 (sila) } 532.
 * *wood* }
 (sila) } 59, 210, 278, 532, 541.
 * *wood* }
 (sila) } 532.
 * *woodhynd* 532.
 * *woode-dow* 533.
 * *woode-hak* }
 (pious) } 533.
 * *woode-hak* }
 (sarcotum) } 533.
 * *woodward* 533.
 * *wopne* (H) 534.
 * *word* 534.
 * *workare* 128.
 * *worshyp* 494, 534.
 * *worte* }
 (olus) } 534.
 worte }
 (cromellum) } 534.
 * *worth* 59, 537.
 * *worthnesse* 199, 537.
 * *wosa* 534.
 * *wound* 423, 431, 534, 546.
 * *wourachypp* 178, 279, 534, 546.
- * *wowe* }
 (pauca) } 534.
 * *wowyn* }
 (pauca) } 534, 546.
 * *wowyn* }
 (pauca) } 534.
 * *wrake* H 534.
 * *wrapping* 534.
 * *wrath* 59.
 * *wraw* 99, 535.
 * *wrawlere* 40.
 * *wrawnesse* 535.
 * *wrech* 535.
 * *wreke* }
 (sila) } 535.
 * *wroasyn* 546.
 * *wroch* 535.
 * *wrene* 535.
 * *wrest* }
 (pauca) } 535.
 * *wreatyn* 546.
 * *wreatyn* 535, 546.
 * *wreat* 535.
 * *wreatte* (H) 535.
 * *wreth* }
 (sila) } 200, 535.
 * *wrethyn* }
 (sila) } 498, 546.
 * *wrethyn* }
 (sila) } 536, 546.
 * *wryngyn* 547.
 * *wrynkyl* 535.
 * *wryst* 536.
 * *wryte* 536.
 * *wrylyn* 536, 547.
 * *wryshyn* 536, 547.
 * *wrong* 140, 536.
 * *wrolyn* 536, 547.
 * *wroth* 59, 536, 546.
 * *wul* 536.
 * *wulfa* 536.
 * *wunderyn* 536, 537, 547.
 * *wundyre* 537.
 * *wuldrel* 536.
 * *wunnyng* 537.
 * *wunt* 53, 547.
 * *wuachyn* 547.
- * *ja* 548.
 * *janyn* 186, 548, 550.
 * *jarn* }
 (sila) } 548.
 * *jarn* }
 (sila) } 548.
 * *jarn* }
 (sila) } 548.
 * *jarnyn* }
 (sila) } 548, 550.
 * *jaruwyndel* 187, 548.
 * *jarwe* 548.
 * *jarwyndyl* 548.
 * *jate* 548.

- | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| je 548. | jeord | jeoman 549. |
| *jedilyng 548. | (virga) } 548, 549. | *jyppyn 356, 551. |
| *jeen 550. | jeore | jys 549. |
| jeerde } 87, 548. | (annua) } 548. | yesterday 549. |
| (ortus) } | *joresofte (?) 548. | *jyryn 549, 551. |
| jeest 549. | *jerpyn 549. | jok 549, 552. |
| *jeste 549. | *jetyng | *goldman 549. |
| *jekyn 551. | (fusio) } 549. | *joman 549. |
| jealdyn 364, 548, 550. | *jetyng | jonge 541, 550. |
| jeald þe goot 550. | (vacua) } 549, 550. | jonghorne 549. |
| *jelk 548. | jett 549. | jord |
| jeilyn 548, 550. | *jove 123, 129, 244, | (ortus) } 548. |
| *jelpe 549. | 549, 550. | jove |
| jeipyng 548. | jychyn 243. | (dusa) } 549. |
| jelwe (K) 548. | jyfto 345, 549. | jung 550. |
| *jen 550. | jykyng 549. | *jyngh 550. |

B.

PROMPTORIUM WORDS COMPARED WITH THE ENGLISH DIALECT DICTIONARY.

The addition e.An. means that the Promptorium word is only recorded in East Anglia, while e.An. + denotes that the word survives in the East Anglian and other dialects.

abbrochyn abroach
adberment botchment.
acech assayth.
ache ache.²
acumtyd cumbled.
acumtyd cumber.
affedyt affodill.
aforn afore, e.An.
afornard aforehand.
aglot aulet.
akyr acker, e.An. +
olange elenge.
alrye aller
aldyr-knyr aldyr-carr, e.
An. +
almayr ambry.
almesse almous.
alpe alp, e.An. +
Alysa undero Alexander
apynatose wose.
apay A.B.C.
artyn art, v. s.
arwe argh.
arwygyl earwig, e.An.
aswylm assoilyte.
astorgyn astoned.
asynand asiden.
astyr atter, e.An. +
astyrapppe attercop.
aute abbey, ebbie, e.An.
aunbry ambry.
aunbar amble.
auncekyr aunceter.
auntygyn andirous.
aunbyn aunter.
atelong e.An. +
avene cp. awny.
aweyn avies.
awert weert.

babul babble.
bace bars.
baffyn baff, v.²
bawn bans, e.An. +

baldemoyr baldmoney.
bathow ballow.
balkyn balk, v., e.An. +
bane bonea.
barutene barrater, e.
An. +
barbecan barmkin.
barym barm, sb.²
barym-cuth barmcloth.
barym-skin barmskin.
barkare barker, sb.¹
bart-sels barley-sels, e.
An.

batfariyn batfowl.
bawghenore bat-ledore.
bawdygh baldrick.
bawston bawson.
batyn batl
bedrabygh drabble, e.
An. +

bedrede bedreede.
been bees.
bestynge bestial.
behtyn bheight
beykny Lake, v.²
beyn barn, e.An. +
beyne been
beylun bait, v.¹, e.An. +
bek hack, sb.²
bak back, sb.¹, e.An. +
bekeryn bucker.
belaggyd lag, e.An. +
bellorne b-dura, e.An. +
benyer bunge.
beretham bargham.
bermyn barn, v.
beriche barrow, sb.²
besekyn beseeke.
betyll heetle.

betrey n bowrayed
byggyn byg, v.²
bylot billet, sb.²
hylet billet, sb.¹
bunfard bluff.

blayne blain, e.An. +
blech, bletch, sb.¹
blidyngs blate waist, sb.¹
bleghatere } bleak,
blegheter } e.An. +
blake bleek.

blenscyn blench, sb.²
blyngyn blin.
blongyn blore, e.An. +
bobet bob, sb.²
boco house, sb.¹
boch botea, sb.²
boie bodi, sb.²

bogel buffet, e.An. +
boghfar bodge, v.An. +
boggashe bog, sb.², v.¹,
e.An. +
boydkyne bo kin.
boyst boist.

beystene boustene.
votas bul ace.
balkyn boko, v.² e.An. +
balkyn bownd, bownd,
e.An.

bone boon, sb.²
bony bunny, sb.², e.An. +
bonchaw } bonchawe.
bonchawo } boneshave

boordone board.
borde bourd
bordel.
bosard buzzard-hawk, e.

An. +
botone boot, v.
botow e butter-bump.
bupul buddle, e.An. +
boset.

bozge bouge.
bownde bound, sb.
boime bower.
bragat bragget.
bray brake.
brakyn braking.

brandelade brandrath
 brache breach, e. An. +
 bread bread, sb.²
 braid braid, sb.¹ e.
 An. +
 breadyn bread, v.
 break break.
 briar briar.
 brass brooze, sb.¹, bira.
 brechtours brevit (ep.
 AED).
 drybour bribe, sb.
 brych bratch, breech, e.
 An. +
 bryke } brook.
 brykyrdyl
 bryngyb rlo.
 bryn brems.
 bruch broach, sb. 2 and
 3, e. An. +
 brykyl brook e.
 brucease brewis.
 brewed brewis.
 brook brook, v.¹, 3, e.
 An. +
 brustel brustle, e. An. +
 buidle bond, e. An.
 buffete bullet, sb.¹, e.
 An. +
 bugge bug, sb.¹
 bugalle bugle.
 buryle burle, e. An. +
 burle burle.
 burton burr, sb.¹, e. An. +
 brough sb.¹
 butte butt, sb., e. An. +
 eadus ead a.
 eadwe ead low, e. An. +
 eadwe ead low.
 calvar caller.
 cammya cammed.
 cammya can p, e. An.
 cantel cantle, e. An. +
 cantan cant, sb.¹, Ken.
 capulle caple.
 careyne carrion.
 carlok carlock, e. An. +
 carpan carp, v.²
 castyn cast, v. (g), e. An. +
 caulel caulle, sb.²
 caunse way cansey, e.
 An.
 chamyn champ, e. An. +
 chanel channel.
 chape.
 charyn charo, v.²
 charkyn chark, v.¹
 charnel.
 chawyn-bone chawl.
 chelyng keeling.

charyn chieve.
 chibot chibbole.
 chykyyn chuck, v.¹
 chykyyn chuck, v.¹, e.
 An. +
 chynchane senetion, e. An.
 chynyn chirk.
 chisel chiselly, e. An. +
 choff chuff, e. An. +
 cyyn vto.
 cynchane simpson, e.
 An. +
 cydin s, the.
 clame clam, adj., e. An. +
 clay e oc, e. An. +
 clayke clack.
 cleppyn clepe, e. An. +
 cleppyn clep, v.
 cleat cleat, e. An. +
 clinet clinet, e. An. +
 chynyn clamb.
 cleppyn e ing, v.¹ (4).
 cleppyn e ing, e. An.
 cleppyn cleve, e. An. +
 cleve cleve, v.
 cleat cleat, e. An. +
 clasteryn cluster.
 clote.
 clowchyn clutche.
 clowe f garlykke clowe, e.
 An. +
 clowys clow sb.¹, e. An. +
 clowys clow, sb.² 3
 clowys clow, sb.¹ (9), e.
 An. +
 clubhyd club, sb.¹ 5.
 cobbe cod, sb.², e. An. +
 cofyn coffin (2), e. An.
 cog-bate cog-boat (sag sb.¹
 (2)).
 coldyr colder, sb.¹, e. An.
 colme ecom, Ken.
 cunmyd cumbled, e. An.
 cunmyng cunmyng.
 comys come, sb.¹, e. An. +
 congyer.
 conyn coney, e. An. +
 compassyn compass, e.
 cap.
 corallys corals.
 cordayn cordowan.
 cord-eater cordwainer.
 costrel costrel.
 cothe couth, e. An. +
 cotele cawl, Ken.
 cotele cowl, sb.², e. An. +
 cotene cootil, e. An. +
 cracchyn cratchies.
 crap crisp, sb.¹ (5).
 crawk cratchin.
 crelle creel, e. An. +

crone e. An.
 cromyn croine, v., e. An.
 crowd crowd, sb.¹
 crowd } crowd, v.¹, e.
 crown } An.
 crownyn crownyn, e.
 An. +
 cruil.
 crushyl doncrustle, e. An.,
 crush, e. An.
 cunge conge, e. An. +
 cutte cul, sb.¹, e. An. +
 daffe daff, sb.¹
 degge-dag, sb.²
 delk delk ep. delk, e.
 An.
 dawyn daw.
 dawynyn daunt, e.
 An. +
 dawyn daut.
 dede-dead, sb.¹, e. An. +
 deede deas 2
 deede nettyl, ead nettle.
 defauty default.
 deffe deff.
 deyn dey.
 depuryn depart, (2).
 deryng dore, v.
 deryn dork, v. (8).
 deryn dore.
 dyasse diker dike, v.¹.
 dyderyn dither, e. An. +
 dydalen dud e.
 doubter doubler.
 doctyl dodd.
 doctyl dodd, sb.¹, e. An. +
 dole dale, sb.²
 dole dale, sb.¹ 2, e. An. +
 dormante dormant, sb.
 (4), e. An. +
 douroure dourour.
 dozzel dozzle.
 dotel dottle, sb.¹
 dotrel dotterel, sb.¹, e.
 An. +
 doucet dowsels, doucet.
 doime dmeq, e. An.
 douter doughter, e. An. +
 drabyn drabble, e. An. +
 druge dredge, sb.¹, e.
 An. +
 drawke drawk, e. An. +
 drepe dreap, sb., e. An. +
 dryt drift, e. An. +
 dryt drill n, drilllock.
 dryp dreap, sb.
 dryt drabble, droll.
 drubly drubly.
 dress dress, e. An. +
 drubly.

dudde dud, e. An. +
 dunch dunch, sb.¹, e.
 An. +
 dwē duty (4), e. An.
 diwynn dwino, e. An. +
 eddyr adder.
 edgwa.
 eylidyn elding.
 elimodyr elmothor
 elfydyr eldfather.
 elwyn elain.
 elwande eliwand.
 eme eam.
 enyn ean.
 eryn ear, e., Ken.
 aryn earb, v.²
 ertyn ert.
 ertidyn ertidin.
 erueglo ertwigglo, e.
 An. +
 each-key ashkey.
 esa easse.
 eayle eysel.
 eayayng easing.
 exulire axle tree.
 fadyne fathom, e. An. +
 fagyn fage, v.¹
 faglowe faylor.
 faine fall (13).
 fallidyn foyl falling (2, a).
 fane fane, sb.¹
 fardel fardel (1), Ken.
 fare fare, sb.² (8).
 faryn fare, v.¹ (1).
 fawlyn fawle, v.
 fawyl fawle.
 fawgung fawgun-tide, e.
 An. +
 fedyfu featherfew.
 foyl feat, adj., e. An. +
 felone fellon.
 fenkels finkla, Ken.
 fente font, sb.¹
 feretyr fortior.
 fermare farmer (3).
 fermerye firmerye.
 fesyn fesse, v.¹ (1).
 festa fescue.
 fetche fetches, e. An. +
 fexaro fuy, v.², e. An. +
 fyyate foist, e. An. + fust,
 e. An. +
 fyryn fike.
 fyrmur farm, v.²
 fyrr fur e. An. +
 fyshyn fisk.
 fytyn fitten.
 flappe flag, sb.¹, e. An. +
 flake flake, sb.², e. An. +
 flakette flakette, sb.¹

flask flah, sb.¹
 flasene flawn.
 flenge flag, sb.¹
 flake flake, sb.¹
 flake fleet, v.² (1, 6).
 flayn } e. An. +
 flene flue, adj.² e. An. +
 flene netre flowa, cp.
 flowers, e. An.
 flugge flig, adj.
 flyke flick, sb.¹, e. An. +
 flyyn flite.
 flytyn flit (1), e. An. +
 flote grece float-grass.
 foarme form.
 for fear, sb.¹ furr, Ken.
 forby forbyga.
 fowyn force, v.²
 forlone.
 forol forrol.
 forfandyn forfend.
 forlahyn forleet.
 forsyn force, v.²
 forspehyn forspeak.
 forthynkyn forthink.
 fowar }
 fowyn } fay, v.², e. An. +
 foundyn found v.
 frayl frail, sb.², e. An. +
 fralino } frecken, e.
 frakney } An. +
 freste frist, sb.
 frezyn frist, v.
 fryke freck, adj.
 freach frosh, e. An. +
 freak.
 fwmard } fowmart, e.
 fulmare } An. +
 fwnke fink, e. An. +
 fwygon fruggan.
 gaga gauge (6), e. An.
 gawch gaash.
 galle-galt.
 gannic gant, sb.², e. An. +
 garbag garbuge sb. and
 v. (5).
 gawce garsh.
 garfanyit [see N.E.D.].
 garyl garrel.
 garwyndyle garwindle
 garn, sb.¹ a, 3.
 gate gate, sb.¹
 gate gate, sb.¹
 gavel gavel, sb.², e. An.
 gawncey gansol.
 gawcy gale, sb.¹
 geyn gain, adj., e. An. +
 gawmawyn gawmope,
 e. An. +
 gelyn geal, v.²

gawgaw gawgaw
 gybbe-hara j.bly-horse.
 An. +
 gyllet gyllet, e. An. +
 gwyn guy
 gwyn joist, sb.¹
 gyle guile, e. An. +
 gydefre gylflower.
 gyll gylt, sb.¹, e. An. +
 gymaw gemaw (N.E.D.),
 grimmal, jimmer,
 An. +
 gladden gladden, e. An.
 gylare g.c.e, v., e. An. +
 gwynn gaur
 glosyn glosa, v.²
 gowan gudgeon, sb.¹, e.
 An. +
 golf goal, sb.¹, e. An. +
 galeyn gouvo, e. An. +
 goude goal, sb.², e. An. +
 gor gore, e. An. +
 gows grece goose-grass,
 e. An. +
 gossamer gossamer.
 gode gode, gaut, gaut, Lin.
 gode gavel, n.¹ gale, sb.²
 goude gaut, Lin.
 gowon goutte.
 graffyn graff, sb.¹
 grwyn gravo, v. (3).
 gryn gryn, sb.¹
 grehounds grewhound,
 e. An. +
 grey, sb.²
 grey grey, sb.¹ (6).
 grelyn greet, v.²
 gryne grice, Lin.
 gryse griff, sb.¹
 grypyl gripple, e. An. +
 gryppe grip, sb.², e. An. +
 gwynn grope e. An. +
 grawnyngs grawns.
 grouf
 grouce groop, e. An. +
 grouce grout, sb.¹
 grunnyng grunny, gruin,
 v.¹ in N.E.D.].
 grut grout, sb.¹
 hagas haggis.
 hay hay net, e. An. +
 hayryl hairyl.
 halfendei halfender.
 haly helio, haly.
 haine hainu e. An. +
 hais hale, sb.¹
 halsyn haiso, v.
 hawde halfendeal
 hawde halfendeal, e. An. +
 harawcs harrage, e.
 An. +

harrynny herry, v.³ (s).
 harsk hark, L.n.
 hassok hawcock, e.An. +
 hause hewer.
 hause over.
 heefore heifer, e.An. +
 hech hatch, e.An. +
 hechtwarke headwork.
 heers hearse, L.n.
 heynnyng hain, v.¹, e.An.
 heyword hayward.
 heade heckle, e.An. +
 heidyn heid, v.¹, e.An. +
 heugyl hingle, e.An. +
 hentyn hent, v.¹
 hernys hartus.
 hernys harapan.
 herre harr, e.An. +, harr.
 herrest harvust (4).
 heep hasp, sb.³
 heep hasp, sb.³, e.An. +
 heechyn hitch, v.¹, e.An. +
 hyngyr elders, e.An. +,
 aller (h.kler e.An.)
 hullyn lull, v., L.n.
 hyppynng hip, v.
 hyrds hards, e.An. +
 hyrne herne, e.An. +
 hube hobby sb.³ (3)
 hols hull, adj., e.An. +
 hols hull, sb.¹, e.An. +
 holme hoim, e.An. +
 hout bolt, sb., e.An. +
 hoos hooze, adj.
 hoppr hopper, sb.² (s),
 L.n.
 hoet hoast, sb.¹, e.An. +
 hoetyn hoast, v., e.An. +
 hotyn hight.
 horel hove, sb.¹, e.An.
 hotyn hove.
 howhyn hough, v.¹, L.n.
 howseyn housellng.
 howtyn hoot, v.¹
 hultur hulver, e.An.
 humlok hemlock, e.An. +
 hurron hurr, v.³, L.n.
 husk huah, sb.⁴
 huspyyn heapel.

ikyt ickle, L.n.
 impya imp, v. (5).
 irkyn irk.
 iyl 12. e, sb.³, L.n. + eselo
 e.An. +
 iangeyn jangle, v.¹ (1 and
 2. e.An. +
 iopyn jape.
 iateryn javver, v.
 ietyn jet v. 14., e.An. +
 ieytyn joy, v.

jelle jowl, e.An. +
 iasnyng jounce, e.An.
 iurdon jordan, sb.¹
 iurney journey, e.An. +
 iuscher, assc.

kampyn camp, v.³, e.An.
 keicyn hook.
 keare { keel, v.², e.An. +
 keilyn {
 keide koll, sb. (6), e.An. +
 kemyn kemb.
 kempstere kempster
 (komb.).
 kenette kenet.
 kennyn ken goud.
 ker carr, sb.¹, v.An. +
 kerch korchor.
 kevel kevil, kowl.
 keutyn keout.
 kydd kid, sb.³, e.An. +
 kyggedge, adj., e.An. +
 kyntyn kemtyn, L.n.
 kyntyn kindling, e.An. +
 kyntyn kindle, v., L.n.
 kyppyn kip, v.², e.An. +
 kep, L.n.

kyrnel kernel (4), e.An.
 +, crundles, eurdles.
 kyrryn kerre.
 kyrryn christian.
 kythynge kithing, sb.³,
 e.An. +
 kyx kecks, e.An. +
 knaale neest.
 knobie knobble, e.An. +
 knodune knodlen.
 knodyn knoll.
 knoppe knop 5), e.An. +
 koooy coekoy, e.An.
 kooey coekney.
 kukestole cuckstool, L.n.

labbe lab.
 lacyd lade, v.¹ (2), L.n.
 laggyd ag, v.⁴
 lachhyn lach, v. e.An. +
 laykyn lakng lake, v.¹,
 L.n., leik.n.
 laylond lea, sb.¹, e.An. +
 layner lanner, e.An. +
 lachyn lack, v.¹, e.An. +
 lannesse lannas, L.n.
 lang de beffe langley-breef.
 langelyn langel, e.An. +
 lanret lannard.
 lappyn lap, v.¹, L.n.
 laseh laah, adj. 5., e.
 An. +
 lachyn leek, v.³
 lachyn leek, v.³

lansynpron lamper, e.
 An. +
 lanch launoh, sb., e.An.
 +, lance v.
 laund lawn, e.An. +
 lannere launder.
 le len, sb., e.An. +
 leche leech, sb.³
 loddere lad ler.
 leoce leaze, sb.³
 loef loef, e.An. +
 leome leam, sb.¹
 leand lend sb.²
 leape leap, v.An. +
 lefulte leafull, leave, v.³
 legge ledge, e.An. +
 leyn, e.An., e.
 leman leman.
 leryn leat, v.¹
 leske leak, L.n.
 lest lost, sb.² (2), e.An. +
 leatyn lost, v. (5)
 letame let, v.², L.n.
 letyn let, v.³
 leve live, v.
 leuyn levin.
 leake lake, adj.

ych lech
 lyder lither, adj.¹, L.n.
 lygste list, sb.¹
 lyngste lik.
 lyng aug, sb.¹, e.An. +
 lyngst lingle.
 lyke ink sb.¹, e.An. +
 lyore leer, sb.², K.n.
 lystare lister.
 lyte list, sb.¹ (2).
 lytyn list, v.¹
 lytyn list, v.¹, e.An. +
 lytyn lite, sb.¹, L.n.
 lyfo lith, sb.³
 lythe { lithic, e.An. +,
 lyth { litha lithic e.An.
 lakester coekchester (leek,
 sb.).

lake lock, sb.³, e.An. +
 laore laurer.
 laore laurer.
 lace lowe, sb.³, L.n.
 lotyn lowe, v., L.n.
 lotyn low, v.¹
 lousynge loup, v.¹, e.An. +
 loutyn lout, v.
 loutyn lout, v.
 loutyn lout, v.
 loutyn lout, v.

magy maigre, sb.³.
 maydeweid maitheweed.

mayweed (may, sb.¹
(s. 17)).
mayn {
maynyn { main, v.
mayhyn maithawood.
mak mack, adj. (see make
sb.¹).
make mawk, sb.¹ Lin.
makyn mawkin (4).
malt boud boud.
mankyn mank, v.¹ a).
mappyl map, sb.², Lin.
mare mare, sb.³
marys marish.
marlyn marl, v.⁶
marchyn marsh, v. a. An. +
marfeon matfollon.
math maith.
marrys mayrse, a. An. +
marment marmot.
marmentry marmetry.
maand maand, sb.³, a.
An. +
marole mawkin.
mcond mind
meere mere, v. An. +
meen mean, sb.
menyn meng.
meny menyw (1).
menour mean, sb.³ (r)
menour menour, men-
not
mere mare, sb.¹ (meer
n. Cy.).
mere mear, v. An. +
menysf masty.
menlyn mailyn, sb.¹, a.
An. +
metyn mete, v., meti, v.,
e. An. +
metleyn medicine.
meryn meye, v. An.
mychyn mitch, v. (4), e.
An. +
myddyl maddon, e. An. +
mydryf midred.
mygrene megrim.
myliams-ihomde miller's
thamb.
myndyn mint, v. e. An. +
myrylatur metry-totler.
myrke mirk, v. An. +
myrkness mirkness, e.
An. +
mysanter misauter.
mysd meazle, adj.
moddyr mawther, e.
An. +
moderwote motherwort
mother, sb. a. (12)).
moide nie mould, sb.¹ (2).

mol, sb.¹ (4 and 5)
mole-day
molla m. l., e. An. (mole
sb.¹).
munge-corne mungeorn.
munge-presurte maunge.
v.¹, meunge, v. Lin.
munge, v.¹, e. An. +
mony n munge, v.¹ a).
moute-haule moot-hall.
moppe moppet, a. An. +
mormale mormal.
molyn moot, v.¹
mathowote moot.
mow mow v.¹, mows.
moice mow, e. An. (mas,
sb.¹).
moule moel, sb.³
moullyn moule.
moetyn mout, v. a. An. +
mouge mote, sb.³
mugertort muggert.
muglards mugger, v.
muck muck, sb., v. An. +
muck-hille muck-hill
muckyn muck, v. e. An. +
mud muil, sb., e. An. +
muddyn mool, v. (7).
mumyn mum.
musheron musheron,
e. An. + (mushroom).
mused morsel
museryn mustar, v.¹
nakyn nake.
nape {
napyn { naup, Lin.
naprun naprun.
naffe nat, sb.³, e. An. +
nebbe neb.
neddyr nadder.
neet noist.
neet neat, sb., v. An. +
ney noy sb.³ (2).
neydyr neither.
nepe neep, v. An. +
nepte nep, sb.¹ e. An. +
nere near, e. An. +
nesch nesh.
neso neeso, sb.¹
neeo-thyryl neeo-thyrl,
Lin.
nesyn neezo.
neyth mure, mare sb.³
nykyr nicker sb.¹
nymyl nunt lo (3).
nymyn num, v.
nym kepe (N.E.D. s. v
kepe, sb.¹).
nurrey, nurl (3).
nodyl noddle, v. An. +

nole nock, sb.³
nops nop, sb.
norys noarich,
nole note, sb.³
notyn note, v. (6).
noughtyn nought, v. (11)
nouyl newl, e. An., nawl,
sb.³
oock ocker.
olyete olyet.
ondyn and, v.
ooude and, sb.
orfrey orphare.
orlage orlage.
orpyr orpine, orphan-
john, e. An.
orpad orpit, (v).
orytharne overthwart.
owlye owlas.
out kyns out-taken out
(78).
paddole paddock, sb.³, e.
An. +
pallette pallet sb.¹ 'see
also N.E.D. s. v pallet
sb.¹).
palyte [Fr. pallot].
panters pantor.
pardos parcoe, e. An.
(par, sb.¹).
pargetyn parget, Lin.
Ken.
parroke parrook.
pateyne patten, e. An. +
patrone patron, sb.³, a.
An. +
pawchedowd paunch, sb.¹
(4).
peddare pedder, e. An. +
pedde ped, sb.¹, e. An. +
peel peel, sb.³ e. An. +
peye pease, paise, sb., Lin.
peytyn paise, v.
penner penner.
pentyss pentis, e. An.
(penthous).
pepyr-scharne pepper-
curno.
perchyn pearch, Lin.
pestyl pestlu, Lin.
pykare p ek, v.¹ (6).
pylch pilch, sb.¹, e. An. +
pydyn pill, v.¹ (1), e. An. +
pyntare punder (pind),
e. An. +
pyntid pinfold, e. An. +
punfold.
pynyn pat, sb.³
pynon pinaons, Lin.

water-saggon, sag, v.¹
 wedde wed, sb. (1).
 weddyr wedder e. An. +
 (wether).
 wede weed sb.²
 weede holeswiddock (weed,
 sb.¹).
 weddyr wedder (weather)
 weefe well.
 weybrede waybread (way,
 sb.).
 welkyn walk, n.¹, e. An. +
 wellyn well v.¹, L. n.
 wellyn welter, v.², Lin.
 welcyn wallow, v.¹
 weenne wean, e. An. +
 weerd ward sb.¹
 werdly wardly
 weeryn wear, v.² (1),
 wear.
 weyn wear, v.¹ (7).
 workday work-a-day, Ken.
 workyn wark, v. (2), e.
 An. +
 weasante weasand, e.
 An. +
 weachyn wash 'wash, v.).
 welyn weat (wit, v.)
 wharlyn wharle, worl. e.
 An. (whirl, v. 6).
 wharwyl whorle, e. An. +
 (whirl sb. (11)).
 whele wheel, Lin.
 wheelspore wheel-spur.
 wheelmyn whelm, v., e.
 An. +

wherno quern.
 wherte query
 whyke whick, Lin. (qu.ck,
 ad.¹)
 whynne whan, sb.¹ (1), e.
 An. +
 whyribone whirlbone, e.
 An. + whirl
 whyssone-tide whissun-
 tide whitsun.
 whytlose quickflaw
 quick (121)
 whytstare whitster, e.
 An. +
 whytrate whitrat (whit-
 rack).
 whuris } whirl.
 whurstyl }
 wyck witch, sb.¹ '4'.
 wyck wick-ridden
 witch, sb.¹ 1. 34.)
 wyck witch, sb.²
 wygge wig Lin.
 wight wight, adj. (2).
 wyket wicket 3'.
 wylder wick, adj.¹
 wylgate will-gate (will
 gate)
 wylsunn winsome.
 wyndyl winable
 wyndyl wimple, v. (1).
 weynyn wine.
 wyndyl windle, sb.² (1),
 e. An. +
 weynyn winnow v.
 wyto wipe, sb.³, e. An. +

wyryyn wirry (worry, v.)
 wyse wise, sb.¹
 wyse wasp, e. An. +
 weynyn wise, v.).
 wytyl wit, v.
 wytyl wite, v. (1).
 woderde woodwall.
 weane wane, sb.²
 wong wong, e. An. +
 wong won
 weat wood, adj., Lin.
 weat wood (wood, e. An.)
 weadie hock woodhack
 wood 3. 10 1
 woodward wodward
 (wood 1. 42).
 woner wagh.
 wonke wrack, sb.²
 weate wrawe.
 wreke wreck (wrack, sb.¹
 2).
 wretle wret, v. An. (wrat).
 wrotyn wrot, root, root
 yarnayndel } yarn-win-
 jacayndyl } dlea.
 yarre yarrel, e. An.
 yate yate, Lin. gate, sb.¹)
 yeddyng yed, sb.²
 yeste ep. yeste-efte, see gift.
 yekyn yeeko.
 yolk yokk, e. An. +
 weynyn yassen, sb., e. An. +
 yaln yall, yat, yote
 yere ye give, v.)
 yeyn yisk, yek (yox, v.)

C.

GLOSSARY OF THE MEDIAEVAL LATINITY OF THE
PROMPTORIUM WITH EXPLANATORY NOTES.

The figures within square brackets refer to the numbered
Notes (pp. 553-744).

- adarus euphorbe* 105 Cp. Ducange, 'adacus vel alax mensa marmorea in qua antiqui mittebant calices.' Gr. *ἀδᾶξ*.
- adans* H. *avenere* 18 69.
- adestrum* tynne leefe 507 Cf. Colos, 'adestri a vine leaf.'
- adoriga* weede or wyld herbe 519 Cp. Ducange, 'adorigines superflui fructices,' Voc. 717-28.
- abra* weneh 522, Cp. Ducange, 'abra ancilla familia honoratior;' Valgate Judith 8 32; Ronsch 238 Gr. *ἀβρα*, LXX. Gen. 24 61 Of Semitic origin, see Sophocles, *Laz.* (s.v.).
- abrolonum* (H. *sotherwode* 426 [2073]. Gr. *ἀβρόλον*).
- absconsa* secuce 402 [1942].
- abuel* a (margo) brynk 30. Cp. Gk. *ἀβύς*, 'circulus rotas.'
- acalecul* H. *buttelere* 45 Ducange.
- acathar* arkyn H. 215 Cf. Ducange s.v. *acodia*, 'acodiari stomacheari, habere taedum.' 'acodia taedum,' Gr. *ἀκαθία* indifference to joy.
- acaudicatus* H. *acloyd* 5.
- accorus* seggo 404, *pladon* 192. Cf. Bart 9, 'accorus est species yris.'
- archa* arme huc 15. Cp. Voc. 158 28 a-colla.
- acrophalus* (H. *headless* 217 [932]. Cp. Ducange. Gr. *ἀκρόφαλος*).
- acerra* schyp 398 [1912].
- acetabulum* sawwero 391. Cp. Cath. Angl. 320.
- acharis* ongrneyows 315; onkynd in herte 316 Gr. *ἀχάρης*.
- acheronius* *aceroniensis* soleyn 421. Gr. *ἀ + χαίρων + ιων*. See *Ceronius*.
- acinus* husk of fruite 230, pypyn of grape 337. Cp. Ducange, 'acinus papin de raisin;' Voc. 718. 20, 'acinus est granellum uve.'
- acutus* colyte 91 [407]. Cp. Voc. 681. 7.
- actimunda* sowre chere 425. Cp. Cath. Angl. 350.
- acupertum* whetstone 524. Cp. Voc. 681. 9.
- adina* olde shepe H. Cp. Voc. 698.
20. *adacia* ovis vitalis, Ducange, 'adacia ovis major natu (illius). Isid.'
- adiputum* browesse 51. Cp. Voc. 740. 24.
- adituncum* laykyn 255, pleyngge thyng 352. Cp. Ducange, 'Possibly a mistake for *aditum*, see Cath. Angl. 282 (s.v. *play* .1.)
- adoria* adorea nily 505. Cp. Ducange, *adorea* liba, *farrea* libanana.
- affodilis* minnyas, *herbe* 365 [1740].
- affulo* strykyn hedys 469. Cp. Ducange s.v. *affolare*, 'affulare leviter tangere (Papian)' O. Fr. *affuler* levi et laedere, vulnerare.
- agagut* kygelt 191 Cp. Ducange, 'unquid vinnus formicator.'
- agamus* nowt marryd no weddyd 407, 527. Cp. Voc. 813. 5, 'agamus a sengyl man.' Gr. *ἀγαμος*.
- agaye* sedyng of mete and drynke in h. y chyrche 159. See Ducange. Gr. *ἀγαν*.
- agaso* herdman 219. Cp. Cath. Angl. 186; Voc. 119. 34 'agaso horsþen'; Ducange, 'agaso minister, officinarius, domesticus, Joh. de Janua. agaso proprius dicitur qui curat jumentis.' *agelarius* heyward 218 [1000].
- agelaster* sobyr withowtyn laughyngge 389. Deriv. of Gr. *γελᾶν*.
- agulus* scheppe dys or ke 395. Cp. Ducange, 'agulus baculus pastoris,' *agrammatulus* layman 255; lewd 261. Cp. Ducange. Gr. *ἀγραμματος*.
- agresta* verjowse 505 [2472].

agente goyse grease 196 [898].
agrimonia agrimony 143 [630]
akaris graciles 197. Gr. *akaris*
alabastrum boyst 36. Cp. Voc. 649.

24
alebrisa relyn with a rele 383.
alabrum rele 370. Cp. Voc. 794. 80.
alarica candel clyk 421. Cp. Ducange,
'alarica hasta triangulum ferreum
habens.'

alaudatus hoby, hawke (H. [1030].

alblastatus H. alblastor B.

albucra affuyl 6.

aleana alk. nat. 10. See Alphita (s. v.

Aleanna 7.

alesto, *aleo* semew 406; colnase 91

[408].

alebracum albery 8.

alexandra stannarch 432 [2114].

alhus alyyn 18 711.

algarimus awgrym H. 18 721.

uhelis hoby, hawke H., merlyon
 286. Cp. Voc. 562. 48. Cath. Angl.
 236; Ducange. Gr. *alvares*, the
 sea-eagle, osprey

alter heryng 220. Cp. Ducange, '*alter*
picculu ad malmantem idoneus,'
 Cath. Angl. 184

allurus warpyngs of the see 516. See
E. D. D. (s. v. warpyng).

alter grete too 200. Cp. Voc. 749. 32.

alm cum amuce 11 [39].

alphita barley 31. Cp. Alphita 7.
'alphita farina ordeii.' Gr. *αλευρον*
 barley meal *aleto* barley-groat.

altinus storme 440. Lat. *altinus* the
 wind from the high sea *altum*.
 Hence Fr. *altan*, 'vent du sud-
 ouest qui amène souvent des
 orages' Hatzeff 1.

alten hely hokke H. 224. 528. Cp.
 Alphita 4. Gr. *αλθαια*, marsh ma-
 low.

altulus aliene 10, strawnger 441.

altit polayle 349, 349; wyla lowle
 528. Lat. *altus* (so, *avis*), a fatted
 fowl. Horace

alucium kythya gutere 248. Cp. Cath.
 Angl. 168, '*a gutter alucium.*'

aluta H. oordwijn 94 [423].

alutarius oordwijnor H. 94 [424;
 sowtare 425, 2071].

altus dwt-trough 131. Cp. Ducange.

amamen zyft 390 to a dore friend
 549.

amarco makyn bytter 297. Cp. Vul-
 gate. Apoc. 10. 10.

amaruca maythys 278. Cp. Bart. 10.

amarusca emorvdatum cronysfute 103.
 Cp. Alphita, '*apum emorvdatum*
pes corvi.'

amata lemman 259. 427. Cp. Cath.
 Angl. 213.

amatus special concubine 427. Cp.
 Voc. 563. 24.

ambro tastowre 474. Cp. Ducange,
'ambro lecentor' Joh. de Janua.

ambrunus lykorows 263.

ambrosia 341.

ambulator a amlar 18.

amercus amercyn 21.

amphibolus dalle, clothe H. 134;
 faldyng 378. Cp. Ducange '*amphi-*
bolus vestis vilius' Ugutio. Also

amphibolus, see H. 134. 254.

amphibia H. bankar 32. Cp. Ortus,
amphibia est lapetum circumfi-

losum' Way. Gr. *αμφιπυρ*, a
 covered slippy on both sides.

amphistre H. vector of a wypp 379
 1613. Lat. *amphistre*, *amphistre*,
 the curved stern of a ship with its
 ornaments. Gr. *αμφιστρο*.

amula H. crewse 103, pycher 344.
 Cp. Hensob 84, '*amula* v. in v. 11.'

Ducange, '*amula* v. in v. 11. 11.
 Papus

amulum amolum) teere of slowre 476
 [2304].

anabatum doonere off an hawle 128
 [554]. 129. Cp. Ducange, '*anaba-*
tum a cortina.'

anabula spurge 430. Cp. Alphita 60
 (note).

anaglypho erect 101. Cp. Voc.
 318. 9. Gr. *αναγλυφω*, work in low
 relief.

ancipiter gualawke 196. Cp. Voc. 701.
 27. Lat. *ancipiter*.

andena andlyryn 19 [79].

andecha deyo 123 [537].

andechanum andechanum deyry 123.

angaria H. angwysch 12.

angarium emurday 144. Cp. Du-
 cange, '*angarium* quatuor tempora.'

angarius arealer or eachpelle 15, 68,
 bely 31.

angula whyppe 525.

angula phryyn bukhyda 357.

ansorian whapyng knyfe of sowtare
 394; trenkotte 2395]. Cp. Voc.
 564. 18. Cath. Ang. 333.

antecenum nummet 310 [516].

antela peylrel 431 [603]. Cp. Voc.
 727. 42, 665. 36, 628. 8.

antelucanum dawnyag 121. Cp. Du-
 cange.

antaphalarica poorte-colyce 342. *anti-*
+phalarica. Cp. Ducange, '*phala-*
rica (*fallica*) telum iugens. . . .

hoc autem telo pugnatur de turr-
 bus.' Voc. 399. 30.

- antisa* heke or hech 216 [988]. Cp. *Orta*, *antisa a hache* (Way).
antiocha cowntyrta y 98 (ayly 473). Cp. Cath. Angl 377. Gr *ἀντιόχεια*.
antidotum (H, treacle 489 [2389]. Gr. *ἀντίδοτον*.
antiquatus H agyd 7.
antirax felone 157. Cp. Cath. Angl. Gr *ἀντίραξ*.
anubius blabbe 40, discatur of cowyn-vel 127; lnlbe 254. Cp. Ducange, 'anubis manifestus.'
apiaga honyskyl 225. Cp. Voc. 139. 5 'apiagolowwyr', Ducange, 'apiago citrouille.'
apica scabbyd schyppe 391. Gr. d + *apica* to shear (see Prahlwitz, s. vv. *apika*, *apika*).
apifera (H, sayle yerde 549. Cp. Ducange. See *apiferum*.
apilias (H, morterews 293.
apimus rirus charvill (H 80. Cp. Alphita 11, 'apimus rirus herba scelerata'; Bart. II.
apoca quytaunes 363. Cp. Cath. Angl. 298. Lat. *apocha* the receipt for the payment of a debt (Ulpian). Gr *ἀποχή*.
aporia (H) utterly dyspysyn 136. Bevylyu 385. Cp. Ducange 'aporia ad paupertatem angustiam deoplar reducere.'
appellat e polwre. thafe 331 [1607].
appendicium pentys 332, 1615; schud 401, 484.
appendix schud 401, 484.
applaude gawncoly (H) 188 [858]. Cp. Voc 789. 12.
apprenticus pruyntye 245. Cp. Voc 589. 25.
aquagium chanel of a strete 75, water leon 518. Cp. Voc. 564. 48.
aqualium (H) fortippe 170 [774].
aquehayulus haly-walter hawere 212. Cp. Voc 697. 24. *aquehayulus* holiwater-clerke.
arabarcus prynce of preestys 346 [1683]. Gr. *ἀραβάρχης*, the title of the chief magistrate of the Jews at Alexandria, *ἀραβάρχης*, the Jewish high-priest (Septuaginta).
arapago sclowlyn 453. Cp. Ducange.
archaneuta H gryp 201. Cp. Edmoch 94, Vulgate & Kings 18. 32.
archangelus deefe nettyl 123 [535]. Cp. Aljita 111, *archangelus* gall arch-angelo, angl. dednettle.
archemandra schepheerde 395. Cp. Cath. Angl 335, Ducange, *archimandrita* princeps vel pastor ovium' Ulpian. See *mandra*.
archipresbiter ershebyshop 146. Cp. Voc. 659. 38.
archium eloon lybrary 87. Cp. Voc. 185. 33. 'archium boce-lori.
archonium golf off corne 195. 369. Cp. Ducange, 'archonium acervus manilpiterum' Joh. de Janua.
arcen se stakkyn 464.
arcubalista stonebow 439.
ardelo lowmyshman 271 [1295], sly-man 416.
ardulus lowmysh 271.
ardulus lowmyshman 271.
argio charkyn as cart or barow 110. Cp. Lat. *argulus*, used of unpleasant sounds.
argiphorum costreel 96. Lat. 'vas in quo prandium fertur' (Festus). Gr *ἀργίφωρον*, prandium.
armarium schelf 395 [30].
armatus cloke 87; huko 217. Cp. Way's note 293, 'armatus scutivina' Catholicon, 'Voc 659. 21.
armatus huko 217; 'armatus vestis hameror tantum tegens sicut scapulare monachorum' (Catholicon).
armiger squyor, gentylman 431, sweyn 445 [2177].
argallus se., hors-harnays 405 [1969].
armis penne kuyse 332. Cp. Voc. 682. 21, Cath. Angl. 274, Ducange, 'armis cu. cellis acendis calatam scriptori'.
artemisia moderworte 291 [1411]. Gr *ἀρτεμισία*.
artem (H) bonet of a sayle 43. Cp. Voc. 167. 4. Gr. *ἀρτεμιν*, a top-sail.
articus, *artice* crafty y. Cp. Ducange, *articus*, *artibus* n. structura.
artich (H) arretter 14. 51.
artocacus chesokake H 80, dawno 163. Cp. Ducange, 'artocacus panis decoctus cum caseo et ovis' (Joan de Gallandia); Voc. 789. 5.
artocopus synuel 410 [1994].
artocma chesokake H 80, pye 335. Cp. Voc. 789. 6. Gr. *ἀρτομα*, bread-meal, a pasty.
artuo (H) dyamembryn capony 463. See Way's note, p. 470.
artus starke 433.
arugo myldew 289. Cp. Ducange, 'arugo robigo, segetum morlua'. See *arugo*.
ascarida schepys lowa 396 [1907]; tyke 482 [2343]. Cp. Voc. 767. 4, 'ascarida a teke'; 766. 29. Gr *ἀσκαρίδι*, a worm in the intestines.
asculto herkyd 276. Cp. Voc. 566. 1. Ital. *ascultare*.
asium halwyd place 224. Cp. Voc.

730. 15, 'asylum est domus refugii.'
Gr. ἀσύλον.
aspergo besnew 294, 406. Cp. Voc.
566. 6, 'aspergo a dormeraunt.'
asperverium baly water strenkyt 212,
432 [2163].
assa framyd tre 173 [186].
†assarum rosted, assatura rosted
meat Cath. Angl. 322.
assaria wench 522. Cf. Ducange (s. v.
assarula, assela (in dialect kn-ehit
oder ein magt' (Germania Germana-
rum)).
assela grocer, merchawynt 201.
assutela syde-hard or talyle 410. Cp.
Voc. 566. 15, 'assutela a table dor-
mant.'
assus sterre slyme 435 2127].
asteracus tokyn or signo 484. Gr.
ἀστέρας.
astrolabium H. [60].
astroma the waste of mannis body
288. Cp. Ducange, 'astroma la
tenuità del corpo'.
astum sel yyd or astole 397 [1009].
astra azure 17. See N.E.D. (s. v.
azure).
astrum athamus note in sunne 294.
Cp. Cath. Angl. 244; Voc. 267. 14.
See N.E.D. (s. v. atom II. 4). Gr.
ἀστρὸν.
atamentum (H) bleke 41 [191], inke
239.
attamno attame 17, 497 [2428].
attamno baltyn il wre 67. Cp. Du-
cange, 'attamno est purgare sari-
nall cum setatla.'
atripex arage 14 [49], weld 521. Cp.
Bart. 17.
auca goos 196. Cp. Voc. 760. 34. Fr.
aue.
auctarius goosherde 196.
aucturum reward 312 1775].
auctuacualus H batfowlyngo 26.
auctalis arwygyl 15. Cp. Voc. 567.
3.
aurisfrignan orfroy 319. Cp. Voc.
567. 9, 121, 35. 567. 8, aurumina.
auxianatrix huketare 229. Cp. Voc.
793. 29; 566. 36, 'auxinor to
hukke'.
avertum havyng of castel or other
god s. 2. 6 [987]. Cp. Ducange,
'avertum facultatos et omnia que
sunt in bonis, res præsertim
mobilia'.
avia boeldam 29 [119].
avispula pyttfall 338. Cp. Voc. 566.
47.
avipulus pulvere 349 [1688].

azymus azimus therf 478 [2319]. Cp.
Vulg. 1 Cor. 5. 8. Gr. ἀζυμος,
unleavened.
bahanon horscho H. 227 [1048], 399.
Cp. Ducange.
bajiger foole 167. Cp. Ducange,
'bajiger stultus' (Gloss. Isid.).
babura foltre 167. Cp. Cath. Angl.
137 'babura foltyhood' (Medulla).
baburus fowle 167 38. Cp. Cath.
Angl. 'a folte baburus'.
baltula poasol 343. Cp. Cath. Angl.
[1009].
bala alynge 416, 432. Cp. Cath.
Angl. 345.
balvatus kalychepe (H) 32.
balvatus baly 31. Cp. Voc. 683. 32.
balvatorium H. bath 26.
banium banidium bage 24; penone,
lyty baner 332.
banna bane of a play 32.
banna sybreed 409 [1089].
barabrum hel 218. Cp. Cath. Angl.
181. Lat. barabrum the under-
world. Gr. Βάρβαρον.
baria Jons howseke 229 [1059].
barbasus mclwyn 102. See Alphita
68. Lat. barbatus Pany.
barbata sel epl. ydyd pype 396. Gr.
βαρβατος, a lyre.
barbatus um barbowris schavynghe
howe 23; masyr-laws 366. Cp.
Cath. Angl. 300 333.
bardana cloot 87 [389]. Cp. Bart. 12,
'bardana cloot, gert burr'; Voc.
567. 35.
barr bawpley 24 [100].
barrus alysaunte 314. Cp. Cath. Angl.
259.
basiliscus H. coantryse 28. See N.E.D.
(s. v. cockatrice). Gr. βασιλίσκος,
a serpent.
bassaris wyleh cow 289. Cp. Du-
cange, 'bassarides vaccæ multarías
uberis'. Lat. bassaris a bacchante;
ep. Persa s. l. 100, raptum v. tulo
cap. ut ablatura superbo bassaris.
bassus flatt 163, flow 165, schold
399. Cp. Ducange, 'bassus non
altus, humilis'.
basterna lers bere 226. Cp. Ducange.
Ital. basterna Dante, Pur. 30. 16.
batulum celerake 91.
batulus clap e (clapyr P) 84. Cp.
Voc. 755. 41.
batus pek 331. Cp. Voc. 567. 43;
Vulgata Ezek. 45. 10. Gr. βάτος.
Laks 16. 6, of Hebrew origin.
baucia skyrwyf 414 [1936]. Cp.
Alphita 21. Probably connected

†broecus nedy] 305; prik to pukkys 346.

throdiedum lxx wet 51.

brudum (H) broth 51. Cp. Voc. (Index)

bruesia, bruesia hetho (H) 221 Cp. Ducange (s. v. bruarium).

bruscus brusche (H) 51. Cp. Alphita 27. Ducange, 'bruscus ruscus'

bubanus H, bugulle 52 Cp. Voc. 75B. 42. Gr βουβαλος, a kind of antelope

†bubiscus lxttyl 40.

buccella mussel morsel 296. Cp. Vulgata John 13 27.

buculus bulloko 52. Cp. Voc. 624 37.

buda natte or matta 304 [1476]

bulga bowge 45. Cp. Voc. 125 35

bulga ba e 31

lumasta grape of grote quantite 198 507 Gr. Βουπαστος (sc. ἀμπελος), a vine bearing large grapes

burbolia (burbila, bubulin) bowmoly 310 [1513] Cp. Ducange, 'burbulia intestina majora' (Pap. 28)

burcida (burida, H) puru korvare (H) 350 Cp. Voc. 569 17, 'burcida a purakyttere.'

buria plw. borne 353. Cp. Cath. Angl. 284. Lat. Virg. (G. l. 170). Gr. βύρη (see Frellwitz).

buria pura 350. Cp. Cath. Angl. 294

caballus capyl, hors 70 [325].

cacabus cawdrone 72 Cp. Voc. 769 27 Gr. κακόςβου.

†cadureca cukstolo 104

calamacus (calamachon) chyldys capo 81 See Ducange (s. v. ermetaucum, 'calamacus peliteo fo')

calamarium pounere 332 Cp. Cath. Angl. 274. Deriv. of calamita (Pa. 44 a). Gr. κάλαμος LXX.

calimaula flowie pype 166. Cp. Ducange, 'calimaula canna de qua cantatur' (Pap. 28) Cp. Gr. κάλαμυλος, one who plays on a reed-pipe.

calamenta calamynt 68. Cp. Alphita 27 Gr. κάλαμινθος.

calamida schypmaunys stone 398 [1913]. Cp. Ducange (s. v.), 'ubi primum magnelem ad polum dirigi cognoverunt, acum magneti cum sic adhibebant ut inter stipulas aquae insidentes ranne calamitis instar juvenem collicarent.'

calamias flowtyn 182. Cp. Ducange.

calamariis poddare 330.

calathus leep 259. (Gr. κάλαθος, LXX (Int. 24 2).

caecium awnwe way 72. See Ducange

caicus half a farthyng 212 Cp. Cath. Angl. 170.

caiebs steel 434. Cp. Cath. Angl. 361. Gr. χαλκός.

caei d ca p imeroce 346. Cp. Alphita 88, 'calendula sponsa solis'; Baill. 14, 'calendula athenorum'

calendrum dirls 129; vulyperu 509. Cp. Ducange, 'calendrum ποικύων κικαλός.'

calu portowre 342. Cp. Voc. 371. 5. calopoda heste 260; sowtaris lest 425. Gr. κάλαπος, κάλοποδος.

calypodunn (H) pacyne 329; stylte 437 Cp. Cath. Angl. 271.

caupodum (H) lehyng 5affe 259. Gr. καύος, (timber + Lat. podium, 'baen lns super quem innitimur' J. h. de Janua, see Ducange and Way's note.

calvina fertoppe 170. Cp. Voc. 290. 5, 'calvina heafodpanne.'

camidreus sycchone 411 Cp. Alphita 28, camidreus Gr. χαμάλιπος (Dioscorides).

†camarvus gosys gresse or camoroch 196.

cambrum bartyrng 34. The word occurs in the Law of the Lombards, see Ducange.

cambuca, cambuca (camlusca) chykke staff 85 [384], crosse of a bishop 102, 459.

cambucrus crocer 102 [460]

camusa schyrtu 398, 418. Cp. Voc. 775 3

campana bele 29 See Voc.

campanarium boifray 29. See Ducange s. v. campana.

campanarius luhetar 29 [101].

campande s. epul 435. (p. Cath. Angl. 361.

camuso barteryn 55. Cp. Ducange.

cancels stiel of a wyndowe II 39 Cp. Voc. 570. 8

cancetm canope 70. Cp. Cath. Angl. cantarium (H) oreb 48; anus 423 [2059].

cantenis gelding 169, 226. Cp. Voc. 'cantenis bengat,' Coles. 'cantenis a gelding.

cantex orgone pype 319, 337. Cp. Ducange.

cantus selwe off a whee 157; lavo 304 Cp. Voc. 811 24. Gr. κάρβος,

canola (H) recorder. 1749

grownde 196. Cp. A. S. Diet. (u. v. *peato*).
calata cage 68. Cp. Voc. 571. 22.
calena curcya 120. See *Ducange* (s. vv. *entolizara*, *extolizara*).
calhucia drew in bo. cying 492. Gr. *καλίσκος*, *un. versa* (Sep. *locus*, *Lex*).
catillo koutyn as cattys 252. Cp. *Ducange*, '*catidare* vocem edere instar festa.'
cau. a folde off schepe 166, 167; schepe-cote 395. Cp. Voc. 8. 3. 14. Lat. (Virg.). A. 9. 60.
caupans *capulus* postre 344 [1672].
cavida H pyu of tyubyt 336. Cp. Voc. 778. 19.
caya kay 246 [1146]. See *Ducange* (s. v. *ka uni*).
cedula acrow 403 [1949]. Fr. *cédule*.
cedura sylere 410 [993].
celema cry of shippman 101, balow 212. Cp. *Ortus*, '*celema* est clamor lauticus vel cantus at heuylaw romylawe' Way. Gr. *κηλευμα*, the call of the *κηλευστής*, which gave the time to the rowers.
celia jula ale 9 [25]; gyle of nw ale 191 [871]; new ale 310.
celvarius spensere 428. Cp. *Ducange*, *Antonica* *Jocelyn de Braken-lan la Cap. xxi*.
cellarium botorey 45; aponeo 427. Cp. Voc. 729. 23.
celsa aycon-wre 410. Cp. Voc. 139. 3.
celtis chysel 82. See *Rensch* 93; *Vulgate* Job 19. 23.
cenobachum ospital 320. See *xenodochium*.
cenorectum H) barow 34 [153]; er wd 103 [467].
cenoreum barow 34. Cp. *Gloss. Lat.-Ital.*, '*cenoreum* lo vaso da portare lo luto' (*Ducange*).
cenus catelle 72. Cp. Voc. 714. 15.
cipa maris H aquy lo 131 [2108].
ceparum *separum* py 331, sawes 336. Cp. *Ducange*, '*ceparum* *vasculum* alio *conditum*, *cepa* in oleo do coctaco.'
cephala heedwarke 217 [994]; heed-ako 523. Gr. *κεφαλα*.
cephalicus heedwarke sufferre 217.
cepula see *crepido*.
ceputum H, *apudatum* sew 409 [1987].
cepulo see *sepulo*.
ceragrus pustelere 329 [1582]; py lakare 335. Cp. *Ducange*.
cerasinus H, *ecylstone* 88.
cerdo barkare 33 ceyowr 95. Cp. Voc. 650. 25, 685. 36; *Ducange* (u. v. *frutitor*).

cerens torch 486. Cp. Voc. 327. 11. '*cerens* *taper*.' Lat. *ceruus*, a wax-light. Fr. *cierge*.
cerifidum chervell H) 80 [360]. Cp. Voc. 572. 12.
cerisifugum rydyl 373.
ceriferarius H) ecyle 91. Cp. Voc. 682. 2, '*ceriferarius* a cerge herare.'
ceronius craktyd awk or wraw 99. See *acheronius*.
cera polke 340. Cp. Voc. 572. 16, '*cera* a polke or frak-ne'; *Ducange*, '*cera* lentille, tacho qui est na visage.'
cespita fultryn 178; stomelyn 467, 502. Cp. Voc. 622. 2, see *Ducange*.
ceyvars to stumblu (Florus).
OFr. cester (Bozon).
cherinus fano 153 [688], *stremare* 441 [2162]. Gr. *κερύνω*.
chindrus chilander 81, 369'.
chorus crowd 103 [466]. Cp. Voc. 572. 29. Luke 15. 25. Gr. *χορός*.
cibolus ch-bol 80. Cp. *Ducange*, '*cibolus* *caepula*.'
cibulum alimery 10; mete sytyl 287 [1389].
cicadum weyk of a lampe 521; lawmpe of glas 257. Cp. *Cash. Angl* 412, *Ducange* (s. v. *cicadela*), '*cicadum* *candelabrum* - nao' *Joh de Janua*. Lat. *cicadela*, a glow worm.
cicena kypire 249 [1165]. Cp. *Ducange*.
ciliata mete-table 287 [1390], 472 [2274].
cirrus cherne 82. Cp. Voc. 616. 26.
cinnam lykyr 38. Lat. *cinnamum* Gr. *κιννάμω*.
cinifes, *cinifex* hownd flye 228. Cp. Voc. 625. 14, '*cinifex* *ceaglye*,' *Vulgate*, '*cinifex*' - *κενέβρια* Ps. 104. 31. See *cinnomia*.
cistib askfyw 16.
cinnam hownd flye 228 [1057]. Gr. *κενέβρια* Ps. 104. 31.
cinnam haw, frute 216. Cp. Voc. 204. 20; *Cash Angl* 179, '*cinnam* au hawe tre' *Medulla*.
cippes sokkys of presonment 438. Cp. *Cash. Angl* 365, *stokkas* fer theves *cippes*.
cira hand wyrm 213 [975].
cirographum *cirographum* indenture 238; obligacion 312. Cp. Voc. 115. 10, *Ducange*, '*cirographum* *diplema*, *pactum*,' *Ench. Chrestes*, xl ii. Gr. *χερρογραφία*, hand-writ eg.

phita 43. 'colote nitida potum est
eiusdam arboris vel fructus nas-
centis circa regionem Hierusalem'
Pantenus) Gr. κολοκυνθία
colossus image on a grave in stead of
the dead man 238, 285. Cf. Du-
cange. 'colossus monumentum in
memoriam defuncti.'
colombus larys eider 226. Lat.
Pantus).
columbine columbyne 91. Cp. Alpha ta
42.
columbus flash where water wylatend
after a reyn 338 Cp. Ducange.
'columbus' i. e. ubi aqua effluit
Gr. κολυμβος also κολυμβήσα John
5 2; 9, 7.
culictrum besynggis 37. Cp. Voc.
625, 36. Cath. Angl. 30.
cuniver company 104 Cp. Ducange
cunivera joy or play 240 [1110] 35
See Toybee's Daito Dictionary
s. v.).
cuni neneah sojornawut 420, 449. Cp.
N.E.D. s. v. commonal.
comunistrer musteryng 296
comunastro musteryn 303.
comode frestyn 184. Cp. Cath. Angl.
'to lenne comodare.'
complertum camplyn 104 See Du-
cange.
computata compelsta e rke of cowles
86. See Ducange (s. v. computus).
'computata caret labor.'
conalis murus conalis H) gable 185.
Lat. onis. Cf. r. naves, a capo, a peak.
conenabulum (H) conwelle hows
98. Cp. Ducange
conditus (conditus knokyl 250. Cp.
Voc. 574, 31; Cath. Angl. 205. Gr.
κάλυκος.
conformale cowntyrlet 98.
coningum pokke 340. Cp. Voc. 112.
13.
construtulator cowntrowler 98. Cp.
Ducange.
contur 1) pott-apene or laly 343. Cp.
Voc. 575, 17. 'contus a p. bykke'
Cath. Angl. 288. 2) Prop. long
staffe 348 3) Qwanta 361, 430
contur wojowr n'yn H) 460. Cp.
Way's note, p. 463. 'contus signat
vivere, & ne logyder' (Ortus).
copimus colyn 89 [400].
copimela (copimella) 121 Cp. Voc.
139, 9. 'copimella prunus.' See
Ducange. Gr. κοκκυρία, a fluta
tree, κοκκυρία, a damascene or
damson plum.
congrum hano of a play 32. Cp. Gr.
χορηγος.

corales dawnyce ledar 122 Cp. Du-
cange. 'chorantes princeps chor'
Gr. χορευτής a choros state-player
corkin kerppe-makere 413. Cp. Voc.
686, 36.
cordius coord 94. Cp. Voc. 756, 38.
'corda a rope.'
coronata sword 445.
corumbus H twyrt 494 Gr. κορυμβος.
corisa pose 312 [1664, 419. Cp. Hart
16. corisa dictat of statio narium
de fluxu humorum. Gr. κόρη.
cornamusa cornymuse (P) cornmuse
(H), cornusa 95 [428]. See Du-
cange.
coronator crownere 103 [470].
coripula wudehynde 39. Cp. Al-
phita 192. 'colubus corrigiola idem,
angl bore inde.'
corradio curry leder 119; tewyn ledyr
499. Hener Fr. corradio to curry,
lew or dress leat 119 (Colgrave
corradum lyverson 267 [1272] See
Obel, Rois St. Swithun's (Glos-
sary).
costa pastahz P) dow rybba 130. Cf.
Voc. 575, 48.
costula (H) clove of garlek 87. Cf.
Cath. Angl. 68, Ducange (s. v.
costa 2).
costus coast 96 [432].
coterebus cotercelle 96 [436].
crassula major orpyn, h wylerck H)
319 [1549].
crassula minor et minima stoncrop 3 9,
439 [2144].
crastin-on-cok-quum morspoeh 293. Cp.
Ducange (s. v. crastina).
creagra flekel-a-luoko H 164 Cp.
Voc. 728, 5.
crenumum crawk (refuse of tallow) 100.
Cp. Ducange.
crepido apedo craggestano 99. Cp.
Cath. Angl. 'a crepe of epidines.
confrago, rupes, scopulus'.
crepita botew 45 [211]. galbali 186.
Cp. Voc. 576, 17.
crepulum seh wri 400. Cp. Ducange.
'crepulum imber cuius sono gravi
ruens' Papias.
crepula (lokyn) as he mys 87. Cp. Du-
cange s. v. baculo, 'crepula est
propria galli nae.'
crematious chamoles 393. Cp. Du-
cange. 'crematious qui non est en-
ditur nec colorem mutat' Ul.
Sangerm.
crucibellum cressit 101 [456].
crusto elowtyn dyachys panyva or
pottys 113 Cp. Voc. 576, 40.
'crustator a tynkare.'

teuennellus, *coennellus* kokenny 251.
cucurba also *cucurba* eshyl 67. See
Ducange, 'fucos quibus in tem-
 postationis utuntur quos nautici
cucurbas vocant.'
cucurbita nepe 305, 528. Cp. *Alphita*
 43 note, 'colopha *phidate* cucurbita
 saracena, 'cucurbita alexandrina i.e.
 colocyntis.'
cucurbita eshyl 43. Cp. *Voc* 576 46.
Lat. cucurbita
cucullus dia sp. d 430.
cumba cowwe H 98.
cumara barleylope 31.
teumela kymlyn 248; stonil 439
lurra 493 *remm* MS.
cunius H *busclament* 53 [269]
cupes leyste, meta 123. Cp. *Ducange*
 s.v. *cippus*, 'cipes aut qui lau-
 tuores eius nominabant' *Festus*.
cupidmarus rikpeny 335 Cp. *Way* 4
 note, p. 397 'cupidmarus nummos
 cupiens' *Orcus*.
cuculis cabk 67, 245. Cp. *Ducange*.
cucullus cartes 309. Cp. *Ducange*,
 'cucullus cartesia, comitis, suavi-
 tas'.
cure herewd 220.
curea auge 447 [2187].

dalmatica tonyelo 485 [2369].
dapna joveameto 550.
dapsilis motejevoro 237 Cp. *Voc*,
 165, 12 'largus vel dapsilis,' *Du-*
cange, 'dapsilis largus praecipue
 in cibis' *Joh de Janua*. Gr.
dapsilis.
daticus prisoner t i kyn and zoldyn in
 werre 347, zildman in werre 549.
 Cf. *Luttrell*, *duos* qui victus
 hosti ac tradit' (Ul Isid.).
decampeta gando 185 [836]
deceptor pletara 294 [132]
decipulo, pyttfall 338. Cp. *Voc* 95
 26.
deciduum clyff 86. Cp. *Ducange*.
decubus lying yn of the chylld ed 264
 Cp. *Ducange*, 'decubus q iud valgo
 dicitur paleae maioris, unde dicitur,
 haec jacet in decubus quod est
 jacere in pectus' *Joh. de Janua*.
decubo lyyn yn 275
decuro cortyowro 95. Cp. *Ducange*,
 'decuro = *Bohever*.
decus arayn 22 See *Ducange* 'de-
 cussare adornare.'
defecatus stal 4.
defecatus stal as lrynke 432 Cp.
 Cath. Ar. 1 358; *Voc* 659 12,
 'sermon defecatus stal ale.'
defecus stalyn 464

dehicator dehyverat 123.
deches phlyyn bukkydo 357.
deches una pykari 335
deches pyke, fysh 335 Cp. Cath.
 Angl 218.
deperdo ledya 27.
deperdator pylowr. 336. *ryselowro*
 374
deserto (H) onradalyn 323. Cp. *Du-*
cange.
desus schredlyn wortya 454 Cp. *Du-*
cange (s.v. *tarsus*) Gr. *desus*, a
 stalk.
desuenerit cylike woman 83 See *Du-*
cange.
dextrarius stede, nor 433 Cp. Cath.
 Angl. 300. Fr. *dextrum*.
dica thyl 472, 473. Cp. *Ducange*,
 'dica tabula vel cautio vel charta
 propria ab continetur summa
 debiti et nomina debitum vel
 debentium' *Joh de Janua* . . .
 'dica talecia nostris talis' Gr. 813,
 in two (cp. *chartae partitae et dative* .
dico talyn 497
dicht jorney 243 [1129]
digula digula thynhyl 479. Cp.
Ducange; Cath. Angl 383.
died in playynge place 332. Cp.
 Cat. Angl 282.
D. al mus H *lecco* 124 Cp. *Ducange*,
 'Indidman, Indidman templum,
 eneli Laternaeculum.' 'Draquina'
 mans Phrygiae (Virgil. A. 9. 618).
dipens H dobelet 128. Cp. *Voc*.
 378, 33. Gr. *diplois*.
dipens ms dytans H 127 [552]
diptra land tabyle 213 [974] Gr.
diptra = n. pl., doubled, folded
diptrion, scortyn with a baleys 454.
 Cp. *Ducange*, 'disciplinari castigare,
 virgis caedere'.
discidius trowantye H 492.
discidius trowant 492 Cp. Cath. Angl
 394; *Medulla* 'discidius, trutatus a
 trawite', V. 223. 8. Gr. *disco-*
 lois, diffilis, morosis *Ducange*.
disenbrus skylle 414. Cp. *Alphita*
 57; *Bart* 17 Gr. *disenbrus*
disenbrus in 238, 320. Cp. *Voc*.
 804, 26, *Vulgate* Gen 43 21.
disner H putyn yn a hows 235.
disner howsyn or make hows 235.
 Cp. *Ducange*.
disner H dawngers 121.
disner H dawngere Cp. *Du-*
cange, *don gervon periculum*.
draguna dragunee 131 [577]
dragun dragun 131 [578].
draguna bezant 37, *draine* 131 Cp.
Voc 7 4 31 'draguna est octava

parc uice.' Gr. ἀρχή. See Ronsch 455.

draseum draffe 131 Cp Ducange, 'draseum angl draff'.

druc muelle, forme 291. Cp. Voc. 579. 28.

drucen mooldyng 292.

drud s dotel 129, spyg-de 428; stop pel 439 tappe 473.

drucst egge 52, 260; thyece, wykkyd spyryt 479.

†ductus dryxyl 133.

†ductum claret of a tunne (H) 86, spygote 428.

duodena quest 362 Cp Cath. Angl 196; *Ducange*.

duydearus dublylman H 134 [594].

duracuum querillyng 362 Lat *duracium*, Lard of fruits.

duracurus dollard 134.

duracurus, P. bastard 127 Cp Cath. Angl, a daysyerd *duracurus*; *Medalla* 'duracurus Lardhele'.

ehidenda wok 533. Cp. Cath Angl 424; Ronsch 258, Vulgate (Dan 9. 27 Gr 182apoc, LXX Ex 34. 22).

ehidendi bak of an egge tole 25.

ehidus walworte H 514 25. 1.

edera terrapra tun 100 H 495 2460.

edihus howskepare 228. Cp. Voc., 'edihus est custos domus' Lat.

edihus, a keeper of a towph.

elargo gallin 204. Cp. Ducange.

elorusse dorsu r sein lere, pinec puc al anteri ri parli' Joh. d. Jarm.

elidus H, nythmaro 307 See opi: altox.

†effrubum passet 343 Cp. Cath Angl 288, 'a passet effrubum'.

egilopa styng 424 Cp. Bart. 18.

†egilopa, infirmitas oculi. Gr.

αἰγίλας, an ulcer in the eye.

eyo, eo elurlyche preyste 79, 359.

elhus, *elhus* grey 99, russel 380.

Cp. Voc. 398. 5 *ausdeuce* gem 2;

Ducange, *elhus* uwe latuscolori

inter nigrum et album.

elchurum letueryo 261 [1240].

elch (elch) water frowe H 517.

Gr. ἑλκ, an hydraulic machine.

(Helo).

emecadum cly vessel 3. 4 Cp. Voc.

123. 34 *Ducange*, 'emecadum vas

clentium quatuor dimidius ordus'

(Helo) 134.

emigancu mygrene 288 1395.

emigancu wa bede 515 2519.

emigancu stalyne 432 Cp. Voc.

697 40, Cath Angl 359.

emolu hraspate 47 Cp. Vulgate.

'hostias coarrent in emolis et in

ollis' (3 Esdras 1. 12, see Ronsch

83. Another form of the word is

amula Voc 348 10 See also

Ducange s.v. *amula*, em-la.

empertum hying place 39. Cp. Voc.

228 12, 'empertum ceapstow.'

encastum mactatum 1062 239 Cp.

Cath Angl 196 Gr. ἐγκαστος

encenna chyrech holy 82 Cp. (rtus,

'encenna dicuntur nova festa vel

dedicantibus reclusarium' Voc.

107. 20, 'encenna pive curu

gung' Gr. ἐγκέναν Jan 10. 22).

encennum, *encennum*.

endromis endroma rowwe cloth 278;

blaxyl 414 Gr. ἐνδρόμις, a cloake

woollen cloak worn by runners

after exercise.

epor lyver 267. Cp. Voc. 751. 16.

Gr. ἑπὸρ

epate lyverwort 267. Cp. Bart 19.

Gr. ἑπάτης, connected with the

liver.

epaltes nythmaro 282 307. 527. Gr.

ἐπαλτης, ἐπαλτης, the high mule

lit. on-leaper. See Grimm, *Leit*

Myth. 1. 55.

epicustanum H) chimney 81. Cp.

Ducange, 'epicustanum petrumen

tam quod sit super ignem causa

emittendi fumum'; Voc 660. 13

777 13, *epicustanum*.

epicra borewham 31. Cp. Voc 811 35.

epfo borewham 31. See *Ducange*,

'epfo, lego epfo, a (Graec)

epfo.

epgloten strowpe 443 Cp. Voc 146.

p. 480, 'epgloten a (Graec)

bull' (Orens. Gr. ἐπυλατός ἐπι

γλατός).

epigram wryt on a grave stone 536.

See N. E. D. s.v. *epigram* 1. Gr.

ἐπιγράμμα an inscription.

epitima phlyster 338. Cp. Voc. 701.

26; Cath Angl 283. Perhaps a

mistake for *epitima*, see *Alpiata*

58 note 4, and *Ducange* s.v. *epi*

timata.

epitima lallyng 241 153, lendlryl

269 [1284] Cp. *Ducange*, 'epitima

le mal de qu'on a chet' Baet,

'epitima est morbus oeductus a

carebro'.

epitima (epitima) sperryng 429

[2098] Cp. Voc 580. 19. Gr.

ἐπιπύρος, living hut in a v.

epyloma lero fir lero 90 Cp. Voc

580. 23, *epyloma* in lumbroso,

epyloma lumbroso 213. Cp. Du

cange, 'epyloma lumbroso'.

- tepidum* II keybenche 217 Gr.
 im + Lat. *tepidum* Ducange
epitaphium wryt on a grave-ston 536.
 Gr. *epitaphos*, over a tomb.
equitum hares off hors 214 [978].
equitum *equitum* = *equitum* scunt-
 ly n 392. Cp. Voc. 580 26.
equifera hakney 211 Cp. Ducange.
'equifera agrestis caballus, equus
 silvaticus
crata monyowre 292. Cp. Cath.
 Angl. 243
ergasterium trava of anythy 489
 [2388] (ir *εργαστήριον*, a work-
 shop, smithy.
erica carlek (H) 71 [328], warlek
 516 2526]
erugator fourbyschere 168. Cp. Voc.
 652 14
erugo entyrpel 72 Cp. Vesp. Pa. 77
 46. *'erugo* = *treowyrn*; Voc. 229.
 9. *'erugo* timor.
erugo my.ow 289. Cp. Voc. 229. 8.
'erugov iunifruenti' See *erugo*.
erutus kervare 247 Cp. Ducange.
esperatus, *esperatus* *esperatus*, *espero*.
lus acrol 402. Cp. Ducange, Voc.
 581. 35. Cath. Angl. 374. The
 forma *esperatus* and *esperatus* also
 occur see Ducange.
estema *estema* II) pedigree 338.
 (p. Ducange *'estema* pro stemma'
 (Papias) OE. *stefn* (stem), a stem,
 stock, race)
estiva schadwyng place 392, awale
 444 Cp. Ducange, *'estiva* dicuntur
 loca in nemoribus ubi in estate
 bestiae sub umbra morantur ut
 vitent calorem' (Jol. de Jorda).
estiva spunge 430. Cp. Alphita 60
 note).
estiles *estiles* pordyle 333 [1618].
 Gr. *εστια* *estiles*, the agrestes
estius *estius* H. jay 334 325. Cp.
 Cath. Angl. 266, Vulgate (Matt. 18.
 17. Gr. *εστια*.
estius *estius* 197 Gr. *εστια*.
estium II) good spede 214 Cp.
 Ducange, *'estium* bona for-
 tuna' Gr. *εσ* + Lat. *fortunum*
 Cath. Angl. 174.
estius *estius* 5; comelyd for
 rold 92
estius *estius* sowlyng or deyng
 424
estius *estius* H. pluk kryddys 357. Gr.
εστια, *estius*.
estius *estius* 68
estius *estius* synke for water *estius*
 yngs (H) 411 Cp. Ducange,
 Rons 34
estius for *estius* wolkow 533.
estius *estius* uncouth 508. (i)
estius, strange foreign
estius *estius* incres (H) 238. Cp.
 Ducange.
estius *estius* incres H. 238 Cp. Du-
 cange *'estius* *estius* *estius* *estius*
estius *estius*.
estius *estius* presant 345
 422 2954. *estius* 548.
 Cp. Voc. 504. 33. Ducange, *'estius*
estius, *estius* *estius* *estius*.
 Cath. Angl. 290 Gr. *estius*, *estius*,
 friendly gifts given to the
 guest by the host.
estius H. bewelyng 45.
estius *estius* *estius* w. th. bodily gode
 at need 161. See Ronsch 312, *'estius*
estius *estius* *estius*.
estius dry as kyne 132.
estius *estius* *estius* 418.
estius *estius*, *estius* 151 679.
estius scaffold, stage 391, 432; *estius*
 castle 422 2051; towre mad only
 of tyrrhyr 487
estius *estius* cowle tre 98 [444].
 424.
estius. See *antephalarios*.
estius *estius* mu of hawkys 295. Cp.
 Voc. 703 8.
estius (*estius* *estius* *estius* *estius*)
 tuppur 488 See Ducange s. v.
estius and *estius*. Gr. *estius*,
 the cheek pieces of horses or mules.
estius *estius* 153. See Way's note.
 in which there is a quotation from
 Giraldus Camb. which says, *'estius*
estius *estius* *estius* *estius*.
estius *estius* 153 Cp. Voc. 721. 20.
estius (*estius* *estius*) *estius* 30,
estius 289; *estius* 488 *estius* of a
 mylle 492 Cp. Ducange; Voc.
 725 10, Cath. Angl. 188.
estius II lastyl 26. See Du-
 cange, *'estius* *estius*, *estius* *estius*
estius *estius* *estius* *estius*.
estius wax foby 540; wax wary 541
 Cp. Voc. 582 24
estius *estius* 162. Cp. Ducange
'estius (*estius* *estius*) *estius* Joh. de
 Jorda.
estius *estius* of the sun 448. Dec.
 of Lat. *estius*.
estius an *estius* *estius* 12.
estius *estius* 157 [707]. Cp. Al-
 phita 64.
estius *estius* 158 [708].
estius *estius* 218 Cp. Cath. Angl.
 170.

senius aerotinum rawene, hoy 366. See *aerotinus*
serculum stalle before a schoppe 432.
 Cp Cath Angl 359.
seretrum seretyre 159 [117].
seria workday 523 [2549].
sericus feryal 58 [73].
sericium batyldoure H 26 [103].
sericus serrowre 159 [716]; smyth 418.
serripodium paleyne 329.
serus horseho H 227 [1048].
seuenna hyssyng veng 40. Cp. Ducange. '*seuenna* iuendi cantus nultuili.'
seum roof-tre 376. Cp. Cath Angl 313.
seuturus saluare 176. Cp. Cath. Angl. 145. Voc. 700. 26.
seuia lewte, potta 262. Cp. Voc. 771. 33.
siactria coordine 94. See Ducange. '*siactria* in quibus designabantur victorie nicetria dicta sunt' (Ugutio). Gr. *φύλακτρία* Matt. 23. 5. See *niceterium*, *phylatorium*
siandria gossummur 196. 899.
siatum, *siacium* (H, orakebusch 46. Cp. Ducange.
siola goddowter 195. Cp. Ducange, '*siola* filia spiritalis ob sacropti onem a sacro fonte baptismatis.' Fr *siolide*.
siolus godsune 195.
siola phus P silberde tree. Cp. Voc. 583. 18.
siolum syllert 150. Cp. Voc. 583. 19.
siomina H nyhtyngal 307. Cp. Cath. Angl. 254. Voc. 761. 26. Gr. *φύλακτα*.
siolum felt or qwyll 157. Cp. Voc. 583. 21.
siomius (*siomius*, *siomius*) rakere of a cyte 364. See Ducange (a. v. *siomate*, *siomat* am, *siomus*.
sioma skyrte 413. Cp. Cath. Angl. 342; Ducange s. v. *aspergo*) '*a aspergo* vestis seminarum vel vestium superfluitas quod et *sioma* dicitur' Ugutio).
siomazulum (H) cloope 87 [388], 428.
siomazulum wam walyu 513. Cp. Vulgate Gen. 1. 6.
siomius serpyte 159 [715].
sioma chesafatte (H, 80.
sioma colde 89.
siomium H kerch 247 [1155].
siomica *siomica* flawee 163, 151 kake 242. Cp. Ducange, '*siomica* parentae species' Fr *siomica*.

siomula spere-wort 428 [2093].
siote flawee 163. Cp. Voc. 662. 24.
siote hyrtyl 164. Cp. Voc. 140. 23.
siotarius flocher 164 [740].
sioten bony of hartynge 43. Lat. '*siotina* dicuntur quia ex labore viae sanguis defluit circa talos' Plantas.
siotomus (H) la yn blade 273. Cp. Ducange, '*siotomus* venam indicet' Gr. *φλεβομεν*
siototomus bledytige ying 41. Lat. *phlebotomus*. Gr. *φλεβοτόμος*, a lancet, a beam
siotrian waw of the see 518. Cp. Voc. 399. 14. Lat. *siotria* pl., the usual quiet state of the sea
siote woode fowale 171, 532. 780.
siote lredyng 48; cheryng 79. 122. See *siote*.
siotulus sylma of a note 160. Cp. Voc. 148. 20.
siotus schree 400. stoth in a wel bys eend 434. 438 [2123]. Cp. Voc. 584. 6.
siotus donglyll 129, 288, 295. Cp. Voc. 729. 29.
siotus forfeyn 163, 472. Cp. Orlus, '*for* *siotus* to forfeyn' Way; Cath. Angl 137.
siotus pyemerys bylla (H) 338.
siotus *siotus* *siotus* last 425.
siotus schere 412. Cp. Voc. 241. 41.
siotus slawychoi te setlyn yd un ynke-horn 433 [2118].
siotus bradya as yrdus 66. See *siotus*.
siotus dogge 120; sayl 154. Cp. Voc. 584. 23.
siotus wryt 536. Cp. Voc. 584. 26.
siotus bradya's wyfe 472. Cp. Voc. 691. 21. '*siotus* uxor *siotis*.
siotus P osche. Cp. Voc. 716. 10. '*siotus* a nosehtre; '*siotus* osch key 147. Cp. Voc. 716. 13.
siotus *siotus* 421.
siotus reed-ryste 368. 814.
siotus browdyt 51. Cp. Ducange, '*siotus* *siotus*.
siotus browdyt 51. Lat. *siotus*, an embroiderer Plantas.
siotus acold 5. Cp. Cath. Angl. 51.
siotus shraggon 454.
siotus *siotus* popyr wheruo 332. Cp. Ducange, '*siotus* *siotus* in quo piper teritur' Joh de Janua.
siotus *siotus* 463 [2354].
siotus *siotus* 393. Cp. Ducange.
siotus roke 376. Cp. Voc. 640. 39.
siotus *siotus* 481. Cp. Cath. Angl. 386.

fructus barkunge of lethro 34
frum barkyn leder 55, 497, 499.
frum barkarn 33. Cp. Voc. 685 36.
 'frum for ierkere.'
frumum barke powder for ledyr 34
 Cp. Ducange 'frumum pueris de
 certibus arborum certitus quo
 cordibus cor astringant'
fugo dymon-in erba rone 146 653'.
fugit a ryllyn fyre 459. Cp. Ducange.
 'fugit' fuit seu de pierre par
 fuit' 12575
fumarius fumero 168 [758]
fumidus lich 208 [277]
fumidus terre fyntere 161 [223]; fumetes
 176.
funde russe, candyl 380 [1816].
fundibula stoff elyng 432. Cp. Du
 cange
fundibularis sylngar 416. Cp. Cath.
 Angl. 345
fungus salt lysch 390. Cp. Voc. 705.
 20. Cath. Angl. 365. See *ypo-*
fungia.
funde don the offyce of hangman
 231. Cp. Ducange.
furfur fruche 161. Cp. Ducange
fustago battyn 55.
 †*futula* stond 439. Cp. Lat. *futur*, a
 water-vessel
gabares yeh, dead body 262. Cp.
 Ducange s.v. *gabara*, 'gabara
 mortuorum conditae opora' (Gloss.
 Isa.). Of Arabic origin, from root
gabara to bury see Dozy 168.
gafra walfre 512. Cp. Voc. 789 2
 Fr. *gualfre*
gallas marinas gurnard 203. Cp.
 Celas, 'gualard cuculas marinas'.
gallus sylvester wode-cock 532. Cp. Voc.
 625 6.
gammus merlyng 286, mykolyng
 436, whystynke 526. Cp. Voc. 585.
 45. 'gammus hamet kyl'.
gamos wedd lyd 519. Cp. Voc. 171 26.
 Gr. *gamos* a wedding
gamonaria gar okyr 186 [842]; tapstare
 474
ganso gau okyr 186. Cp. Ducange.
 'ganso gulosus, peptinator, tuberosus'
gareo kwate 249, 254. Cp. Voc. 806.
 16. Cath. Angl. 204.
 †*garthunum* walet or poke 513.
garthunum warleyn 515
gaulus gyllofra chow 67; gyllofra
 191 [874]. Cp. Voc. 714 1. Al-
 phita 70, 'gariphilia fructus est
 caputadum arboris.' Gr. *garpho*
gaulus
gaulophilacium tresawrye H 490. Cp.

Valgate, 'gaulophilacium' (Luke 21.
 1) Gr. *garphokaktos*
gaude brasyll 47, wad 512, 532. Cp.
 Ducange, 'gaude tinctorio.' Fr.
gaude espèce de réséda qui fournit
 une teinture jaune. Hatchid.
gaule reyn-fowle 369. Cp. Ducange.
 'gaule maritima apud latenses,
 unde et apiastria vocatur'
gaule canny 390 [18, 2] towel 481.
gaule gawle off corne 188, schele 395.
 Cp. Voc. 785 26, 'gelm a schele.'
gaule gyltow 191 [877]
gembardum beerd 30. See Ducange
 s.v. *graul*, 'gembardum geman
 comme herbe de chat ou de chievre.'
 Job. de Janua
geracista H heyneeman 217 999'.
 Cp. Ducange, 'geracista semina'
 Lat. *geracis*, a beaver carrier
 †*geracista* II) *geracis* avilmar
 397, 527.
gera cymare 374 [1784]; tryllare
 19.
gersa statche 433 See Way's note
gerula nerys 308. Cp. Ducange.
 'gerula nerys' (Job. de Janua,
 Cath. Angl. 257)
gerulus natchora 280; romer hore II
 422
gerula gad 185. Cp. Cath. Angl. 147.
 Voc. 586 29 'gerula a gaudie, a
 gesarium'
gera gysmo (H 192. Cp. Cath.
 Angl. 154.
giga gergaw 203. Cp. Ducange. *giga*
 stramentum ant. co musicale di
 corde. Fasfan.
gignatum scot 402 [1945].
gignilis zrawyndyl 187, 548. Cp.
 Voc. 586 30.
gignilis gignilis orank 100. Cp. Du
 cange, 'gignilis est lignum modicum
 ex quo sumitur puteum cum sculo
 dirigitur ad laurandum aquam'
 Job. de Janua.
gladiolus gladen 190 [884].
glacie koutyn as callys 152. Cp. Du
 cange, 'glacie erat montis callys'
glossa tang of a best 404 Gr. *glossa*
glossa gressu matyl seed 306. Cp. Al-
 phita, App. 216, 'glossa sperma i.e.
 semen tritice.' Gr. *glossa* gressu,
 retulo seed (Galen).
graculo orke yn 106.
gradate grave 191 [907] See Dict.
 Lat. Antiq. s.v. *gradati*.
gradaris avular 18; rowreer 99;
 paliney 320; stede 433.
grana pordyn graynys H 190. Cp.
 Catgrave, 'grana de poraria graius

- imbulus* H pentys 332. Cp. Ducange, 'imbulus porche large' Glom. Rongerum. Gr. ἰμβολος, a portico.
- impetia* oyr-lethyr 321. Cp. Voc. 628. 32.
- impotentum* cowin off frute 99: reward 372 [1775]. See collibium.
- incrustatura* H mortreys of a tenon 293 [1428]
- incruitor* haratowr 122. Cp. Voc. (Index).
- inclatulus* H, acloyd 5.
- incluarius* and *incisor* pyndare 336 [1638].
- inducorium* pinfold 336 [1639].
- induculus* on-curtays 314. See curialia.
- indugarius*, *indagator* forster 170; parkare 327.
- indugo* foreste 169; parke 328. Cp. Voc. 717. 8.
- indempnis* H harmless 215. Lat. *indemnis* unharmed (Seneca).
- indomigeratus* indawngeryd 238. See *domigerium*.
- indula* seny of a boke 407 [1981].
- infusorium* fonel 168, 485. Cp. Voc. 508. 18.
- ingurgitatus* agrotonyd (H) 7.
- insana* hennebane 219. Cp. Gerarde 335.
- instauracio* stuffe 443.
- insultu* netyl 309; schyrie 418. Cp. Voc. 629. 28; Vulgate (John 11. 44).
- intercapedo* stowe 440. Cp. Ducange, 'intercapedo intervallum, διδωρμα.'
- intercentus* (H) mone of songe [1363].
- intercidium* welt of a sho 522. Cp. Cath. Angl. 414.
- interdictum* interdymment 239. Cp. Ducange, 'interdictum dicitur generalis excommunicatio quae fertur in provinciam vel villam aut eandem.'
- interdictum* interloge (H) 239 [1107].
- interi* make pasto 299. Cp. Vulgate, 'et intriverat panes in alveolo' (Dan. 14. 32); Cath. Angl. 205.
- interuka* schyrie 398, 418. Cp. Voc. 734. 12.
- infuricacio* poysenyng 340.
- infurica* impoyxyn 244. Cp. Ducange, 'infuricare toxicum seu venenum exhibere.' Gr. ταφικον, poison for smearing arrows with.
- ipervon* orbe tone 146 [653].
- ipodromium* see *ypodromum*.
- ipodromus* trave of smyth 489. Cp. Ducange, s. v. *hypodromum*, 'ypodromus travail de cheval ubi equi servantur.' Gr. ἰπὸδρομος, a place to run into.
- ipoporygium* andyrye 19. Cp. Voc. 590. 33, 'ipoporygium andyre'; Ducange, 'ypoporygium.'
- isopus*, *isopus* holy water strankyl 212, 442 [2163]. Gr. ἱσώρος (Heb. 9. 19).
- jacia* alba scabyus 391. Cp. Alphita 83.
- jacia* nigra mate felon 283 [1352].
- jackacula* jessys (H) 237 [1101].
- jocale* jowele 241. Cp. Cath. Angl. 199.
- joppieria* joppery or follery 241.
- joppus* joppe or folte 241 [1114].
- jubarium* (H) howseleke 229 [1059].
- OFr. *jubarie* (Alphita 175).
- juncata* bred-ches 47 [229].
- jusuamus* hennebane 219. Cp. Alphita 84, 'jusuamus symphonica, hennebane.' Lat. *hyoscyamus*. Gr. βὺς ὑψικος.
- jussellum* juschel 243 [1130].
- justa* juste, potte 243 [1131].
- juta* jowtys, potage 241 [1122]. Ducange (s. v. *jutta*).
- kirus* lord 269, 412. Gr. κύριος.
- kirus* awyne 447. Gr. χοίρειος, χοίριος.
- labes* (lubro) forawerare 170, 446. Cp. Ducange, 'labones dicuntur qui saepe in perjuriam cadunt' (Papias).
- labina* fen 157; myre 290, 362. Cp. Voc. 797. 10.
- lacteria* fautoris gresse 483. Cp. Bart. 27, 'lactarides sunt catapueiao'; Earle E. P. N. 7. Gr. λαθρίαι.
- laero* foyyn 166. Cp. Voc. 591. 24. See Way's note, p. 211, 'Penula manti illi sit ex scissimis ("gris"), vel ex cuniculis, vel ex laeronibus ("laeruns")' (Neccham; Wright, Voc. 1. 99, 'ex laeronibus (laeruns)').
- lagana* frytowr 175. Gr. λάγανον.
- lanciola* rybwort 373 [1779].
- langellus* blanket 40 [185].
- lapidicina* masonys logge 282. Cp. Voc. 112. 10. Lat. 'lapidicinae ubi exciduntur lapidos' (Festus).
- larra* skerole 413 [2007].
- lassum* lassum kukkyng vessel 399. Cp. Ducange. Gr. λασσανον.
- latnista* latonore (H) 256. Cp. Voc. 682. 9.
- lavendula* lavendyre 257. Cp. Voc. 712. 29.

laxa lecea of hundys 257 Cp. Cath. Angl. 214.
 leclur (levator) lykkare 263 hotel 226. Cp. Ducange. OFr. *lecheur*.
 leclaterrum bodcloth 27. Cp. Voc. 590. 7.
 leclurum lecleron 261 [1239].
 leclo H) ebbe. Cp. Voc. 1. 14; Ducange, 'leclumaris exandatio' (Joh. de Janua); 'maris aestuatio' (Gl. Isid.).
 ledma ebbe off the sea 142 Cp. Voc. 182. 38, Ducange, 'ledma aestus maris' (Papias).
 legenda legend 258 Cp. Ducange, 'legendarius vocatur liber ille ubi agitur de vita et clitu eorum, quod legitur in eorum festis, martyrum autem in passionibus' (Durandus). See Dict. Ch. Antiq. s. v.).
 lemmisus (lunatus) povnta betwyx 13 elauysa in a beko 447. See N. E. D. s. v.). Gr. *lepteros*, the erit cal mark ÷ Sophocles.
 lentia eendenate 45. Cp. Alplite, 'lentigo erbus oral s.' Coles, 'lentula palustris crecks meat'.
 leporarius grehewnda 199 Cp. Voc. 699. 15.
 leporosorum spyty hows 429.
 levo leche of flesh 257, 1217, schyve of bred 399.
 letamen muke 295. Cp. Voc. 431. 27. Lat. *letum* Pliny.
 leviga plane 339. Cp. Cath. Angl. 283.
 leviticus H) levenge 270 [1291].
 levita dekyn 123 Cp. Voc. 780. 12. See Plummer's Bede I. exl. note.
 levisarium, levisare (H) Luke 217; Louyck 485. Cp. Ortus, *levisarius* calobium. Item sine manibus, i dalmatica quasi Aegypti monachi utebantur, a tabardo Way.
 letamus byl 222 Cp. Vulgate Ps. 29. 6. Gr. *lethanos*, *lethanos* LXX.
 libellum cake 68, wawyl 517 2529. Cp. Voc. 788. 34, 'libellum wastelle'.
 liberata lyvory 267. Cp. Cath. Angl. 219.
 libashu spech feyned betwyne man and best 427 [2082].
 libella (1) pundyr 349 Cp. Way's note, p. 416, 'libella est brevis cum corrigia plumbea ad librandum carnes' Ortus 21. bahu 24 [90].
 libello H) lalhyr 53.
 lichnus weyk of a kendolle 521. Cp.

Cath. Angl. 53 Gr. *λελυστος*, a limp wulk.
 licatatorium beam 30. Cp. Vulgate (1 Sam. 17. 7).
 licumatorium elekeston 415 Cp. Cath. Angl. 344.
 Liscia byecche 38. Lat. *Lycisca*, the name of a litch (Virg. l. Ecl. 3. 8). Cp. Ducange, 'Liscia liscus' Fr. lisc.
 lidorus H) lyderon 262 Gr. *λειδωρος* (1 Cor. 5. 11).
 licentia H) skytte 414. Cp. Alplite 57. 100. Gr. *λεγεσθαι*, Bart. 27.
 ligus lycho 262 (1 Cp. OFr. *ligure* lge, liege lord (2, 1232). See N. E. D.
 +ignum alexandrinum brassyl 47.
 unius barym-cloth 34, napron 304 [1475] Cp. Medulla, *linus vestis* quo protenditur al. um. lico usque ad pedes qua utuntur servi eor. et fem. na. Anglice barm cloth V. c. 592. 44.
 lingua doves lang de beffe 255 [1202].
 lin pedum H) scho clowte 399. Cp. Ducange.
 linigulus streko of flax 441 2161.
 linodrum heppe, seed of flax H) 225. Cp. Voc. 593. 10.
 linon H) bugge 447. Cp. Ducange.
 linamen l-wyn of a fysh 379 swete of fysh 446 [2185]. See Ducange.
 lora for of lond 168 764.
 lorpium H) pyke of a sho 335; lypette 483 Cp. Cath. Angl. 389.
 litura mortore 293. Cp. Voc. 731. 8.
 liza kyel yn knive 248 [1162].
 lizo asthyn 457.
 locus purus 350. Cp. Cath. Angl. 294.
 locusta cokelyng, herbe 420, 445. Cp. Voc. 787. 21, N. E. D. s. v. l once-cucke), where it is shown that the 'locusta' of John Baptist was supposed by Wyclif to be the name of the honeysuckle. See the Wyclif-Parvey version of Matt. 3. 4.
 locutarium parlowre 328 [1575] Cp. Ducange; Voc. 670. 5.
 lodidum lever-off an hows 271 [1294].
 Lolla (1) Lollard 268. Cp. Ducange, 'Wiceliffen quos Lollardos quidam vocant' (Walsingham ann. 1377).
 loramentum brace of a lalk 46 221 key, knyting of 1) wallys 246 246.
 loripendacio shaylyng 393

luc-mas H *lrawche-mowle* 173 [709].
luc-wale wale 533. Cp. Voc. 639. 39.
luc-wale parkure 327 (1513) : wood-wale 533.
luc-wale pykerel 335. Cp. Cath. Angl. 278.
luc-wale lace 271 (1097).
luc-wale motus *luc-wale* (H) 259.
luc-wale rimagene 305 Cp. Ducange s.v. *lula*.
luc-wale braygyrdyl 49 [242]; pawn-chere 330. Cp. Vulgate, 'lumbare lincum' Jer. 13. 1.
luc-wale beere 30. See Ducange. 'lupus et houlon' Alphita 106.
luc-wale mouth of a hotel 295 Cp. Voc. 771. 18.
luc-wale bolle 42 Cp. Ducange, 'inter etiam dicitur lavatorium et quodunque vas purgantis ad huius deputatum' Ugenta Gr. *loutrop*.
luc-wale rainage or coragoyows 365. See *lula*.
luc-wale otur (H) 320. Cp. Cath. Angl. 262.
luc-wale scirel 392 Cp. Voc. 594. 11; Cath. Angl. 321.
luc-wale Alysoundere 9, Stanmarch 432 [2114]. See Alphita 108.
luc-wale (H) *lawebun*, *lawe* or *awerde* 155 Cp. Voc. 332. 22. Gr. *μαχαίρα*.
luc-wale waller 513. Fr. *mur*. See N. E. D. s.v. *mur*.
luc-wale otalbe, appul 99. Cp. Voc. 594. 17. Lat. *malum matutinum* Simonius.
luc-wale crulle, tra 99.
luc-wale *madilla* *judet* 242 [126]; pyssing vessel 337. Lat. *matula* Plautus.
luc-wale pawne clowt 330; troye 491 Cp. Ducange, 'magisterius qui exta ad altare pro sacrificio fert'.
luc-wale grete *maun* (H) 200. Cp. Cath. Angl. 165.
luc-wale calkete ke 69 317.
luc-wale mare or wyle 282. Cp. Voc. 540. 26.
luc-wale *mageron* 278 [1338].
luc-wale calm wedder 267; mery wedder 290. Gr. *μαλιστα* calmness of the sea.
luc-wale *malomellum* *swe yng*, appul 446. Cp. Voc. 137. 35.
luc-wale *schepheerde* 395. Cp. Ducange, 'matronius mandra, opilio, pastor' Gr. *μηλον, pos*.

malum mortuum mortale 293 [1425].
malum wylf *malwe* 224, 528. Cp. Alphita 110, 'matra tiscus allen'.
malum *regius* *calce* el 420 Cp. D. i. cange. *mandreph* *poset* qui *diu* *sugunt* Papias ex D. Augustino, Gr. *μαρμαρυγες*.
malum *inawnyple* 283. The servant who purchases provisions in a monastery or college, see N. E. D. s.v. *nuncup*.
malum *myteyn* 291. Cp. Voc. 775.
malum *chawylbone* 78. Cp. Voc. 676. 10.
malum *schepheerde* 395. Cp. D. i. cange, *mandra* *bergier*; Cath. Angl. 335.
malum *mandra* 281 [1330].
malum *gylhe* *lure* 190 808. Lat. *manduca*, a ludicrous masked figure.
malum *enry* *wr* 95 [431] Cp. Voc. 650. 18, *manp* *hersemenger*.
malum *gunne* 203. Cp. Voc. 594. 34.
malum *rysyn* *erly* 386. Cp. Ducange, *manicare* *lever* *matin*, Vulgate (Luke 11. 38).
malum *canon* 153. Cp. Voc. 649. 40.
malum *scjornawnt* 420 Cp. Ducange.
malum *manjowere* 287 Cp. Cath. Angl. 232.
malum *schephardys* *serype* 396 Cp. Ducange, 'manduca, rupa'.
malum *lybe* 48.
malum *braybour* 49.
malum *specyro* of garment 427 [2083].
malum *maynopytyn* (H) 297 Cp. Ducange, 'manicare in eo quid auspicere, vadem se praestare, eo pro aliquo obligare'.
malum *specyro* of garment 427 [2083]. Cp. Voc. 594. 45, 'manduca specyere'.
malum *man* (H) *toryn* 387.
malum *man* (H) *sanop* 390. Cp. Ducange, 'manoparian gausape quas manus plans' Joli de Janua).
malum *hasterde* 225. Cp. Vulgate, 'manus, hic est, de morte natus' Deut. 23. 2. Heb. *manzer*.
malum *fenkel* 158 [709].
malum *botlul* 46.
malum *synthys* *hamyr* 418. Cp. Cath. Angl. 172; Ducange, 'marcus mallus aijer' (Papias).
malum *governewre* (H) 197 [906].
malum (H) *mastyke* 282 Cp. Alphita 111. Gr. *μαστοχη*.

matara hekylo 218 [1001]: hesp of
threads 220 (see Way's note). Cp.
Ducange.

matara rybbyn flax or hemp 385.

matricula hylet 38 [178].

matrena godmalyr 195 Cp. Du-
cange, 'matrina matrine qui lieve
l'enfant des fons.'

matritus sadness in poorte and
clero 389. Cp. Ducange, 'matritus
in destina gravitas.'

matrus H bygge or hogiarde 52.

meander dechyt 122; kleyli 415.

mecha lochery H) 258. Gr. μαχα.

mecha lorel 226. Gr. μαχα.

medullum nave of qnyl, wheel) 304

Cp. Cath. Angl. 248.

megurus megyr 284.

megurus H ankere) 280. Cp. Voc.

704. 25.

melago bawne 26. See Alpha (s. v.

melisse).

melissa maythys H) 278. Cp. Voc.

595. 29, 31.

melissa lawme 26.

'melibrodium' H) braget 46.

melheratim piment 336. Cp. Voc.

128. 10.

melopes romawne-makore 377 Gr

μελοποις.

melosa lawston 26; broke 50. Cp.

Voc. 639. 12. 'melosa broke.' Du-

cange, 'melosa toxus, animal mor-

dos.'

melotalarym-skyr 34; gyle 191, 872.

Cp. Ugutio, 'melota ex pellibus

captus esse dicitur ex una vero

parte deperit' Way, Ducange,

'melota pellis ovina.' Gr. μελοστη,

a sheepskin.

membrane parchemyr 307; valym 505.

Cp. Valgate 2 Tim. 4 13) Gr

μεμβράνη N T).

membranarius parchemykare 327

[1574].

menelica H) bothul 46 [220].

menenim gutta of a schere 190. 421

Cp. Cules, 'menenim a bale-ny,

gallery.'

menadema borre knyfe 44 [207], dres-

ynge knyfe 132, trenchwre

8).

yn 204

'folis et

div. 120'

Cp. Voc

on xxiii

le 364.

meremum tymhyr 482. Cp. Cath.

Angl. 388, Ducange (s. v. matera).

Related to Fr. *matra*.

merenda nunmeto 310 [316].

merga, merge pykforh 335. Cp. Voc.

811 38. Lat. *merga* and *merge*.

mergus doppare 129. Cp. Voc. 762

31.

mergulus synke of a lawmpe 411. Cp.

Voc. 754. 21; Ducange, *mergulus*

ferum quod mergitur in lampado

ad tenendum pyram.

mergus boket 36. 439 Cp. Voc. 727

6.

merripes, see *gaulis*.

merulus merlyon 286. Cp. Voc. 641.

3; Cath. Angl. 236.

mesabona mydday 288 Gr μεσθη-

βία.

Messus (H) savyowre 391. Cp. Vul-

gate John 4. 25.

metaxarius seller of price in a market

347 Cp. Ducange, 'metaxarius qui

lara imponit rebus quas vendit tur,

metam pretii' Joh. de Janua.

metaro, H) settyu a prae 359.

metellus moware 294. Cp. Ducange,

'metellus mercenarius qui metit

(tetto

mypha provender 348 Cp. Ducange,

'mypha ordam cum paen' Joh.

de Janua, Ritsch 243, Vulgate

(Isa. 30. 24). Gr. μυφα, a mixture.

mylon edia H) gramalye 202 [224].

mylledon mylledy 289 [396] - san-

guinarie H 390 [871]; jarwe

548 [2670].

myllus culer of howndis 90, 228

[1058].

myndyng H) jogylye 240. Cp.

Ducange, 'myndyng jogylye'.

myndyng locut o mmi. Gr

μυνογία, the delivery of μμο,

pruse dramas.

myndyng dreyere 68.

myndyng deestyn 141. See Ritsch

236.

myndyng myndyng 289 [1397].

myndyng in groupe 203 [931]. Cp.

Ducange, 'myndyng locus ad

myndyng' (Ugutio)

myndyng cantel 70 [324].

myndyng H) brene 50; lyng 264 Cp.

Alphita 14, 'genista mitica.' Gr.

μυσκη, the musk.

myndyng sch p 399. Cp. Ducange,

'myndyng taberna moratoria.'

myndyng myndyng 10 [31.

myndyng cows off mete 99.

myndyng prvy hale 347. Cp. Ducange,

'myndyng odia occulta.'

master 549 prosaunte at cristmas 312, 345; omage 314 (see H; rents 371 Cp Way's note, p. 362, 'nefrendicum a clerics rent, a present of a disciple' (Modula; Ducange).
nefrendus, nefrendus galto 186; gryso, pygge 200; sokyng gryce 421 Cp. Cath. Angl 149 Ducange, 'nefrendus porcus estestulatus.'
neomenia n.w. mone 310. Cp. Vulgate Col. 2. 16) Gr. *νεομηνία* *νεομηνία*, N T.
nepta nepte 305 [1485].
nephula schorte garments 409; scut 404 [1953]. stuke 444.
Nereis so water 390. Lat. *Nereis*, a sea-nymph Gr. *Νηρηϊς*.
nerius stokkys 438. Cp. Cath. Angl. 365. 'stokkes for theves *nerius*.'
neuma neume 306 [1493].
nucterium coordone H) 94. See Juvonal 3. 67. Gr. *νυκτεριον*, a prize of victory See *filacteria*.
nidicoraz lyht crow 307 Cp. Cath. Angl 254.
nictu baffyn H) 54. See Ducange, 'nictu proprie canum est quoniam bestiarum vestigia insequuntur et nictu gannunt.'
nictu sleete 415.
nyella (1) cokyl 90. Cp. Alphita 125; Bart., 'nyella i. zizannia, coele.' (2) popy 341.
nyctomancia nyctomancy 307 [1497].
nyctus cokold 90. Cp. Voc 597. 41.
nyctus watersly 517. See Bart. 31. Alphita 103, 124. Arab. *nyctus* from the Persian; ultimately of Sanskrit origin. Hence Fr *nyctus*.
nyctus spar-hawke 428 [2091].
nodula coo 88. Cp. Voc. 640. 25.
nodulus (H) botone 43. Cp. Voc. 659. 33.
nope wreke 535. But see Ducange, 'nope sordes maris (Pap.)'. Par-peram in quibusdam MSS. sordes maris.
nope catas steppe broder 435.
nutata rayne water 369. Cp. Ducange.
nutata tryflare 491 [2399].
nutata shakelyu 393. 451. Cp. Cath. Angl. 332.
nutatum brydale-hows 49. Cp. Ducange.
nut nutata note-mygge 309. Cp. Cath. Angl 257, Alphita 38, 122 (note, N E. D. (s v. nutmeg).

obolata oblata halpenyworthae 212 Cp. Ducange s. v. *obolus*.
obolus halpenyworthae 212
obolus half penny 212. Cp. Cath. Angl. 172. Gr. *ὀβολός*.
obolus rere soper 371 [1771] Gr. *ὀβολος*, provisions.
obolus *obolus* galach 186. Cp. Voc. 125. 33. See Way's note, 'sunt obolus, li qui per p. antas consut. sunt et ex superiori parte corrigia contrahuntur' (Cath).
obolus *obolus* tonel to take byrds 485. Cp. Ducange.
obolus H) *obolus*, colowr 312. Cp. Alphita 127, 'obolus mell. num colorem habens.' Gr. *ὀβλος*.
obolus *obolus* chekyn wede 80. Cp. Alphita 126.
obolus *obolus* (obolus) catch, hound 364, sponyel 426. Cp. Voc. 598. 42.
obolus *obolus* 87 sperel of a boko 428. Cp. Ducange, 'obolus q. d. liber ligatur.'
obolus H) *obolus* 106.
obolus *obolus* place 337. Cp. Ducange, 'obolus loco da expandere aqua' (Hoss. Lat.-Ital).
obolus *obolus* 483 Cp. Gouldman, 'a tutia nobegay prise or luzzie mazzie certum *obolus* in.'
obolus *obolus* 459. Cp. Ducange.
obolus *obolus* 173 Cp. Alphita 128, 'obolus l. hancs thms gall' franc enous' Ital. *obolus*.
obolus *obolus* of a cyte 364, fowle off damage 171. Lat. *obolus*, a kitchen-gardener.
obolus H) *obolus* 26. Cp. Voc. 151 12. *obolus* *obolus* *obolus*.
obolus *obolus* (H) 45. Cp. Voc. 701 41. *obolus* *obolus*.
obolus *obolus* *obolus* 96; *obolus* 213, 1131. Cp. Voc. 624 17. (11, *obolus*, hold ng wine *obolus* *obolus* a wine jar.
obolus (H) *obolus* 163. Cp. Voc. 741. 20, 'obolus a flavu.'
obolus both 46 schop 599. Cp. Voc. 804 28 Ducange, 'schoppe op. l. selds'.
obolus H) *obolus*, *obolus* 468. Cp. Ducange (s v. *obolus*, *obolus*, 'obolus dicuntur balbutientes' (Uguet o).
obolus *obolus* *obolus* 549. See Ducange (s v. *obolus* *obolus*).
obolus *obolus* 523. Cp. Ducange.

orarium (H) *hordyr* 44. See Ducange, 'orarium un' ourlet de robe' (Catholicon Parvum).
orca post lat. *potte* 349 [1665].
orcistra, *orcistra* deoco or by henche 324, 217; seet for worthy men 409. Cp. Ducange, 'orcistra pulpitum ecclesiae' Gr *ὀρχήστρα*.
orexis (H) *bolkyng* 43 *slavyre* 414. Cp. Cath. Angl. 343, Ducange, 'orexis ardor a tartare in stomacho excitatus.' Gr *ὄρεξις*, cibi appetentia.
oria *fysheris* *hooke* 162. Lat *horia* a fishing smack (Plautus).
oriduria *daff* 120. Cp. Ducange, 'oriduria asporo loquens vel qui non vult os aperire' (Joh. de Janua).
oriparium *pyllot* *ryal* 336 [1633].
orix (H) *sesawent* 159. Cp. *Ortus*, 'ornix est gallus alvestris, angl. a *seawende*,' Voc. 762 37. Gr *ὄρις* (gen. *ὄριος*), a form of *ὄρις*.
oristrigium *mosyl* 294.
oritus *sech* 156 [703]. Cp. Voc. 599. 26. Gr. *ὄριος*.
orphanothropium *almesse* *howse* 10 *cepytal* 320. Cp. Ducange. Gr. *ὀρφανοτροφείον*, an orphanage.
oriponeta *curlo* 105. Cp. Voc. 287. 11, 12. Gr. *ὀριγονήτρα*.
oritus (*horius*) *jeard* 548.
oriedo *bonschaw* 43 [204].
osculum *myrrytatur* 290 [1399], 487.
orino (H) *whyat* yn 544.
osculatorium *pax* *breulo* 330 [1593].
osculum *paxis* *pax* (i. kysyng 330).
osaculum *of* *osium* *ca* *idol* 72, 330. See *vitellium*.
orygala (*origalona*) *rowre* *mylk* 425, 449. Cp. Voc. 129. 1; Ducange; Cath. Angl. 350. Gr. *ὀρυγала*.

trapania *liethynneise* 201.
trigel a *paneis* 326.
pagella *page* 325. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *pagellum*).
pagina *pagente* 325. The term *pagina* is used for the various *pays* or *pageants* composing the Chester mysteries, see Way's note, p. 377.
pagina *pane* or *parte* of a *thyng* 326.
pais *wyndyl* 529. Cp. Ronsch 3.9.
palabunde *astray* 17.
palata *frayl* off *frute* 172 [783]. Cp. Voc. 508. 1. See Ronsch, 'palatha' i Chron. 12 40. Vulgate. Gr. *παλάθη*, a cake made of figs.
palema { wrest'ing place 535. Gr.
palestra { *παλαίστρα*, *παλαίστρα*.

palestrico (H) *wrestlyn* 546.
palinodum *carole* 71. Gr. *παλινωδία*.
palinodia *peel* for the *ovyn* 331.
palinodia *pawe* of a *beest* H 320.
palinodia *drablyn* 272. Cp. Ducange, 'palinodius palodocus'.
palinodius *whytelow* 526 [2562]. Cp. Ducange, 'palinodius, Fr. *palinodius*'.
palinodius *jogulrye* 240; *tregetyng* 489. Gr. *παλινωδίων*, a contest combining wrestling and boxing.
palinodius (H) *hrowater* 51. Cp. Voc. 682. 3.
palinodius *bruyn* ale 66, 300. Cp. Ducange, 'palinodius cerevisiam condere'.
palinodius *baggye* 24. Cp. Voc. 600. 6.
palinodius *mote* *corn* 287 [1386].
palinodius *paynmayne* 325. An instance of peculiar etymology for the true original meaning of *paynmayne* see [1565].
palinodius *pantolero* 326.
palinodius *drapere* 131. Cp. Voc. 685. 12.
palinodius (H) *presso* 345. Cp. Cath. Angl. 290, 'a *presso* for clothis *palinodius*'.
palinodius *pryne* of a *waditers* *lome* 337. Cp. Ducange, 'palinodius instrumentum textoris, lignum circa quod involvitur filum'.
palinodius *lyadysch* 263. Cp. Ducange, 'palinodius parvus'.
palinodius *terta* 211. Cp. Ronsch 319; Vulgate (Ex 33. 8).
palinodius *candel* *rusch* 69; *bulrusch* 225. Cp. Voc. 267. 12, 'palinodius taper'; 786. 40, 'palinodius bulrusch'. Cath. Angl. 327. Gr. *παλινωδισ*.
palinodius *papere* 327.
palinodius (H) *blayne* 41 [190]. Cp. Voc. 675. 6.
palinodius *dokke*, *herbo* 128. Cp. Cath. Angl. 103, 'a *dokan*, *palinodius*'.
palinodius *he* that *wowyth* for *anodyre* 534. Cp. Napier's Glosses 1774. Voc. (Index). Gr. *παλινωδισ*, the bridegroom's friend.
palinodius *queroster* 362. Cp. Voc. 682. 4. Gr. *παλινωδισ*, harmonica.
palinodius (H) *d* *belet* 128 553, *plater* 351. Cp. Vulgate, 'palinodius' (Matt. 26. 23). Gr. *παλινωδισ* (Matt. 23. 26).
palinodius *um* *barrero* 33.
palinodius (*palinodius*) *stop* *where* a *maste* *stondyth* 435. Cp. Voc. 182. 8, 'palinodius' Gr. *παλινωδισ*.
palinodius *st* *cyng* *horne* 78.
palinodius *marbyl* 282. Cp. Horace, Od. I. 19. 5.

parlatorium parryce 329 [1581].
parochia parych 328. Cp. Cath. Angl. 269. For discussion on the etym. see N. E. D. s.v. parish.
paricus pedlare, chapman 330. Cp. Ducange, *paricus* qui innoxie emit a magnanimitate ut carius per partes vendat.
parvulus H. fetyce 160.
pastinaca skyrwytt 401 [1936, 413].
pastinaculum ray, of vyvys 365. Cp. Voc. 106, 17.
pasto dongyn or mukkyng londe 139, 302; tathyn 496. Cp. Ducange, 'pastinare vineas plantare'; Cath. Angl. 'to make finare, pastinare.'
pastigium colere off a garment 90. Lat. 'pastigium quod ad summam tunicam assu. solet' (Festus). Gr. *marvayiov*.
†patento (1) bleryn 61, (2) strydyn 469.
patulus ray, of vyvys 365. Cp. Voc. 126, 18.
pecorides (H) fumare 176. Cp. Voc. 759, 43.
peccator 330 [1598].
peccatus eravay 100. Cp. Ducange, 'peccatus inhonestus, incorectus'.
pedagium tolle or eustoma 484. Cp. Ducange, 'pedagium, pedantium tributum... pedagium dicuntur quae cantur a transeuntibus in locum constitutum a principe' (Auctor Breviloqui). Fr. *page*.
pedana vawmpe 504 [2465].
pedanus powus 344. Cp. Voc. 626, 28.
pediludum campyng 69.
pediponto (*pedibonita*, *pyneon* 337. Cp. Cath. Angl. 280 (note), 'pedibonita pynson' Ortus).
pedissequa bur-maydune 53. Cp. Voc. 262, 30.
pedissequus foloway 167, page 325. Lat. (P. Autus).
pedora sap of the ere 390 [1874].
pedum croke sheep-hook H. trohly 102. Cp. Voc. 814, 2.
pedum croese of a byshop 102 [459]. Cp. Voc. 721, 38.
pedum bastul 24 [99].
pedum baarde 226 [1040]. Cp. Ducange, 'pedum genitus de meretrice', Cath. Angl. 23.
pellis ketyl hatte 247; polette 326. Cp. Ducange, 'pellis galea ex corio vel pelba'.
penio = procarium 43. Cp. Ducange, 'procarium pensio vel praestatio nummaria'.

penula pane of a furre 185. Cp. Way's note, p. 211, 'penula mantelli pane' (Neeham), Wright, Voc. 199.
penulo furreyn with furre 185. Cp. Voc. 601, 38; Ducange (s.v. *penulatus*).
papo charlotte 77. Cp. Ortus, 'papo morticivus' (Way); Voc. 601, 44.
peponem mortaraw 293, 1429.
peponum bulas 36. Cp. Voc. 715, 22.
peponum bozastro 37. Cp. Voc. 715, 21.
perclaneta preclaneta H. annysage of annys wyte 439.
perclaneta mynn 467.
perclan exosse off etyngs 148. Cp. Colva, *perclan* a great deare to eat. Lat. *perclan* gobbledom. P. Autus.
perforata erbe 106 [653].
pergamentum parcleremyn 327. Cp. Cath. Angl. 269.
pergamentum garyl 187. Cp. Ducange, *pergamentum* arx.
pergamentum (H, *ogge* yn a byle 268 [281], *parroka* 328; *perclan* 327. Cp. Voc. 602, 6, 'pergamentum a pyndfold'.
perhendino bojow[n]yn 460 (see Way's note, p. 463). Cp. Cath. Angl. 348.
peribolus H. sey 9. Cp. Ducange, 'peribolus templi circumiectum'.
peripatet phare frute 354. Cp. Cath. Angl. 269. Deriv. of Gr. *peripatet* (1 Cor. 4, 13).
peripatet cult. cho 104 [478].
peripatet peripatet 334 [1622].
peripatet erowyn sole 103 [460]. Cp. Voc. 602, 28.
peripatet myster 279. Cp. Voc. 780, 31. Vulgate *peripatet* (lat. 3, 24). Gr. *peripatet*.
petatum parvynston 329. Cp. Ducange. Lat. Ortus. (Gr. *petalon*, a metal plate, Lev. 8, 9).
petasma hangyng off a chyreth 273. Cp. Ducange, 'au se dicuntur aulasa petasmatia templi cortinae thalamum velar a vela theatri' (Ebrardus). Gr. *petasma*.
petita bolt 43, 198. Cp. Ducange.
petitum brydbolt (H. 49 [240]. Cp. Ducange).
petitulum (*petitica*) clare 77. Cp. Voc. 140, 30.
petraria gunne 203. Cp. Ducange, 'petraria bellum michina, mangonus, mangonellus'.
†petraria cetyl 69.
†petraria coytyn 115.
petro colder 90, 375 [404].

- petradinum* and *petrocilum* persley (H) 333. Cp. Cath. Angl. 275. Alphita 139, '*petradinum*. Gr *πετροσίλα* por.
- petularius* fleecer 164. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *petilio*, '*petularius* qui petillas operatur.
- pheta* vel *feheta* mone 292. Cp. Ducange '*pheta* luna.' Voc. 800. 43 '*pheta* the more.' Gr. *φαιή*, an epithet of Artemia.
- philecompus* boostare 44. 154; *achakero* 393. See Ducange '*philecompus* ex *græco φιλώματος* jactant se amator, jactator.
- phylatun* ph leit 160 [72r] See *flaoteria*.
- pidacum* clowt off n schoo 88, 325, 427. Cp. Voc 564. 36
- pidantia* pilawney 338. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *pidantia*, '*pidantia* portio monachica in esculentis ad valorem unius *pidae*.'
- pige* codde 89. Cp. Voc 750. 33.
- pigneturum* pyment 336 [1635].
- pilator* pylowre 336. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *pilare* 1).
- pilentum* enara 77. Cp. Voc 140. 30.
- pinludus* (H) latpley 25
- pinludus* (H) pelot 337
- pinmen* druffe 331. Cp. Ducange, '*pinmen* quod proprietur a granis in *pila* tansis' (Joh de Janua).
- pimpinella* pympyrnel (H) 336 [1636].
- pinerna* buttelera 44. *apensere* 428. See Ducange '*pinerna* qui vitum conyvis inuocat.' Med. Gr. *πινερν*.
- pinernoculum* botorey 45.
- pinna* fynne of a fische 161. Cp. Voc. 703. 33.
- pinna* bray 46 [223]. See Ducange.
- pinla* pscher 335; *pynt* mesure 337. Cp. Ducange, '*pinla* mensura liquorum; *loculum*, *vaseculum*.'
- pinia* (H) pyany 334. Cp. Cath. Angl. 277. Voc. 712. 13. Gr. *πινία*.
- pipio* and *pipio* chykkyn 81, 111.
- pi* fyrr 161. Cp. Voc 656. 38. Gr. *πυρ*.
- piranus* hears 219 [1010]; *pyk* walle 335.
- pirannus* tonge of a knyfe 485 [2366]. Cp. Voc. 735. 20, '*tenuculum*, *spiras-nus* a tang.
- pyrgus* *pyrgus*, tah ere [2275] Lat. *pyrgus*, a little wooden tower on the side of a board through which the dice were thrown upon the board. Gr. *πύργος* a tower.
- pirula* typ of the nose 483. Cp. Voc. 264. 3.
- pisano* standyng water 510 [2503].
- pisson* agro lerryt with terre 499.
- plandu* staanch greyn 433 [2117].
- plasmator* macaro 278. Cp. Cath. Angl. 226.
- plasma* H makyn 297. Cp. Vulgate Ps. 73. 17.
- plastographia* fals wrytyng 153. Gr. *πλαστογραφία* Josephus).
- plastographus* fals wryter 153. Gr. *πλαστογραφος*, a forger.
- plemi* fleke or hyrdyl 164, 223. Cp. Ducange, '*plemi* nexio cum virgulin' Ugati).
- plectrum* helme 218, rothor 379. Cp. Ducange, *plectrum* gubernaculum navis' (Joh de Janua).
- plegus* capitulis (H) heed-borow 217 [990].
- plumao* mowtyn 303.
- plumator* mowtare 295.
- pluarium* bokyl 35. Cp. Voc. 724. 22.
- pluscularius* bokyle-makers 36.
- plutema* (1) plank 339. wrytyng board 536. Lat. *plutema*, the back of a bed or settee, also, the board on which a dead body is placed (Martial); (2) *leteron* 261. Cp. Ducange.
- plutem* mulreyn 296.
- plutemat* mallyn 303.
- poder* auba 18. Cp. Cath. Angl. 6.
- podium* (H) lanyng staffa 259. *patente* 343. Cp. Voc. 810. 26. See *calo-podium*.
- polia* drove off bestys 133, 166; herd 219. Cp. Ducange, '*polia* armentum vel grex vel collectio eorum vel aliorum jumentorum' (Joh de Janua).
- polimitarius* ateynowre 334. Cp. Vulgate, '*polimitarius*.' Exod. 35. 35. Her of *polymithis* Gen 37. 3. (Gr. *πολύμιτος*, consist ng of many threads many-coloured).
- polipoda* H *polypodia* 341 [1654].
- poctum* buch 238. Cp. Voc 680. 5.
- poltridum* bult poke 50. Cp. Voc 603. 48, '*poltridum* a bultyng-cloth.
- ponum* citrinum orange 319. Cp. Alphita 148. Bart. 34. See *citrum*.
- popa* lotto fleuch 428. Cp. Ducange, '*popa* pinguedo' (Joh de Janua).
- populus* poplere, byrd 341, 400 [1658]. Cp. Voc 762. 21.
- porca* balke 32, rygge of a lond 374, ereest of a lond cryd 101. Cp. Voc 147. 21.

portacio (H) ryggynge of howays 374.
portum wrett 535. See Bart. 34.
'porus callosum.' Gr. *ῥῆπος*.
portuus (H) foryare 158. Cp. Ducange. Gr. *ῥοδῖον*, a ferryman.
porrigopokke 340. Cp. Cath. Angl. 286.
portageum beryng 30, 342. Cp. Ducange.
portencia (H) feryboot 158. *scholero* 400. Cp. Ducange.
porticulus trunchyn 492. Cp. Voc. 182, 23.
portiforium portos 342 [1662].
portulaca (H) purslane 350. Cp. Al. phita 149, '*portulaca porsulaigne*;' Bart. 34.
postelu crepper 103 [464].
postema (*apostema* H) postym 343 [1666].
posterula postern-jate 343. Cp. Ducange.
posticum postern-jate 343. Cp. Voc. 131, 4.
postmeridica }
postmeridioria } undermole 508 [2484].
potagera potaere 343 [1667].
potiumum boot-hyr (H) 45 [212]. feryage 158.
pransorium (H) etynghowe 148. Cp. Ducange.
pratellus (H) buntynge 52. Cp. Voc. 702, 40.
precarium grawnt of preyare 43. See Ducange, '*precarium revocatur pro voluntate concedentis*.'
premanica ponyete 341 [1657].
premonstrensis premostor (H) 345 [1678].
†preps mdo chepyu 114.
prepositus meyr 284, rove 372. Cp. Voc. 630 4, '*prepositus rove*.'
presemen chyppling of leder 82. Cp. Voc. 655, 10, '*presemen acrede*.'
pressorium presse 345. Cp. Cath. Angl. 290 (note), '*a presse for cloth pressorium*.' Manip. Vocab. .
prestigator tregetawre 489. Lat. *prestigitator*, a juggler (Seneca).
prestigium tregetynge 489. Lat. *prestigium*, jugglers' tricks (Cicero).
presto fresty 184. Ienaden 274. Cp. Cath. Angl., '*to laune comodare, prestate*.'
preta see *proreta*.
pretor meyr 284. Cp. Cath. Angl. 225.
pretoriotum caban 67, 328. Cp. Ducange.
promptuarium spencee, botery, or cellary 427. Cp. Voc. 625 40; Vulgate, '*promptuarium cerum plena*.' (Ps. 143. 13. See Rönisch 32.

promucida snowt 419. Cp. Voc. 118 34, '*promucida sipes b. lo*;' Flori. Ital. *promucidean* elephant's trunk or snout. Gr. *ῥοδῖον*.
promucium fest or toying of a shyp 159. Cp. Ducange, '*promucium fatus quo navis religatur ad pulum*.' (Papias).
promucium tokyn 484. Cp. Ducange.
propinacio brylling of drynke 49.
propinacior buttelero 45. *schenkeru* 49.
propinaculum breteux 48. Cp. Voc. 784 17, '*propinaculum breteux*.' Lat. *propinaculum*, 40 H.
propita (*propita* schep 399. Cp. Gr. *ῥοδῖον*, a retail dealer, shop-keeper.
proreta seyle kepere or rewlar 404. Cp. Voc. Index; Ducange, '*proreta navis rector*.' Lat. in Plautus Gr. *ῥοδῖον*.
proscapa amectery 19.
proseica almoseo Lowoo 10. See Ducange (s. v. *proseica*).
prostitulum herdel 44. Cp. Voc. 804 11.
psallian (H) el ylle 81 [371].
psittacus (H) popytjay 341. Gr. *ψιττακος*, a parrot.
psisana tysana 483 [2351].
pubianus opun synnar withowtyn shaine 319 [1545].
pugilatoris hand tabyle 213 [974].
pulegium (*pulum* broderwith 51, pylyol mownteyn 336 [1692].
punciorum punchon 349. Cp. Voc. 682, 37, '*punciorum* a prykker.' Ducange.
†purgulero pyklyng 335. See N.E.D. (s. v. *pickle* v. 2).
purgulo pykyn, olensyne 356.

quaction see *coactum*.
quadrillum qward 361. Cp. Ducange.
quadrilode [2318].
quadrarius *quadrarius* peddare 330. Cp. Ducange, '*quadrarius* a basket wenel. Petronius; Voc. 123 20, '*quadrarius* hiet taenel.'
querquero agu 7, feryr 163. Cp. Ducange.
questor pardonere 327. The '*questor*' or '*pardonere*' was authorized to travel about for the purpose of selling pardons or indulgences, see Way's note, p. 383, Ducange (s. v. *quæsta*, p. 500).
quæster gyterne H 192. Cp. Ducange.
quæster quyhybe 362. Cp. Cath. Angl. 297.

- quadratum* costard, appul 96 Lat.
quadratus mule Phry.
quadratus quynstone 363 Deriv. of
quadratus hasta, see Ducange
quarta 3rd horn before a wealthy man
 349
quarto whet toth, as boris 543.
quaspula *quaspula* qway la 361. Cp.
 Cath Angl 295; Ducange
racionale pectoral 330 [1598]
ragada *ragabris*, flath 163; reyho
 369 [175], 379. Cp Voc 764 37
ralia rylle 374 [1783], thynne clot 1
 479.
ramnus haw, frute 216. Cp. Voc.
 715 36
ramnus hawthorne 216 Cp Alphata
 154 Gr *papav* Pa 57 in
ramusculus brawnch 47. Cp Voc
 718 4
rapanus rape, herbe 366. Cp Al
 phata 153 Gr. *papav*, radish.
 See N E D (s.v. rape)
rebocator clowter or coblare 88.
recula lytyl thyng 267. Cp. Ducange,
recula *recula* parva res, seu parvi
 momenti *reparator*.
redemptus joly 241
redivivus redivivus, as hnwys 367.
redivivus kynlyt 248 [1161]. Lat.
redivivus, to warm into life again.
 See *repositum*
refoculator *refoculator* 367.
ref to eokryn 115.
regulus wrene, byrd 535. Cp. Voc.
 761. 18
regulus brykgyrdyl 49; pawchero 330
 [1591]. Cp. Voc. 151. 37, 'lumbare
 vo. rana e'
repaxarius ratch, hound 364.
repositum herth stok 220 [1015].
 248, plato of a fyrr-hertho (H)
 351 See *repositum*
restit *restit* *restit* 366 [1746].
restit rayl, of vyny 365 [1738].
restit *restit* 508. Cp. Cath.
 Angl 403 Gr. *restit*, the rhy-
 noceros Strabo.
riarus crary 100; ryfie 374; scarro
 392 [1892]. Cp. Ducange.
riarus 101 226.
roga dolo 129. Cp. Ducange, '*roga*
leemasya'
rogatorum ambry 18
rogatorum *rogatorum* 18 delar 123
 Cp. Ducange, '*rogatorum* distribu-
 tor.'
rostrum porcium sow thystyl 425
 [2072], 480.
rubra hayryf (H) 211 [239], 278.
rubra *rubra* *rubra* 278. Cp. Alphata
 155.
rubrus symbole 47 Lat. '*rubrus*
rubrus' (Plantus)
rubrus *rubrus* 496. Cp. Cath. Angl.
 246, 'mukke *rubrus*; to makke *rubrus*.
rubrus.
rubrus *rubrus* 446 Cp Cath Angl
 373 Vulgate '*rubrus*' (Apoc
 2 12. Gr. *rubrus*.
rubrus *rubrus* 157. Cp. Cath.
 Angl
rubrus (H) *rubrus* 320. Cp. Ducange,
 '*rubrus* vel *rubrus* dicitur quod
 colligitur immundum in terra ad
 dandum pullis vel igni' Joh. de
 Janua.
rubrus *rubrus* (H) 388. See Way a
 nite, p. 440. [In the Ancien Riwle
 364 it is said that a sick man should
 drink hutter '*rubrus*' to recover his
 health. In a Sicano Ms. the word
 '*rubrus*' seems to be used for a
 decoction of aum in preparing
 leather.] It may be a derivative
 of the Arabic *rubur* juice of bitter
 plants, cp. *rubur* myrrh (Ste ngass
 571)
rubrus *rubrus* 260 [1237].
rubrus (H) *rubrus* 531. Cp. Du-
 cange.
rubrus *rubrus* or wych 282. Cp. Cath.
 Angl 417
rubrus *rubrus* 173 788; mws 297;
 parroke 328 [1576].
rubrus *rubrus* off the sea 142.
rubrus *rubrus* 149.
rubrus *rubrus* 69 318], fyre, sherp
 bruche 162 724; whyne 525
 [2560].
rubrus *rubrus* 391. Cp. Voc. 626.
 18.
rubrus *rubrus* 391 [1878].
rubrus (H) *rubrus* off salt 49.
rubrus *rubrus* (H) 192.
rubrus *rubrus* lay harp 255 [1197]; shal-
 mus, pyre 393.
rubrus *rubrus* (H) *rubrus* 18 [67].
rubrus *rubrus* scho for byschopys 399.
 Cp. Ducange, *rubrus* *rubrus*
rubrus *rubrus* *rubrus* Papa et episcopi
 solent missas celebrare' Ugut 10.
rubrus *rubrus* 278; weld 321; wold
 533. Cp. Cath. Angl. 224. Gr
rubrus *rubrus*, a bright red colour
rubrus *rubrus* *rubrus* 289, san-
 guinaria (H) 390 [1871]
rubrus *rubrus*, *rubrus* *rubrus* *rubrus*
 cloth 378, *rubrus* 414. Cp. Vul-
 gate Dan. 3. 94, '*rubrus*' Gr

capiflape Persian trousers Dan. 3. 21. Chaldees *arbal* (see Oxford Hebrew Dict 1104)
sartatidum thak of howays, thakkyng 477. See Ducange.
sartatidum thak 477.
sartatidum thaklyn howays 499.
sartatidum thaklere 477 Cp. Voc. 111. 41.
sartor clowter off clothe 88. Cp. Voc. 539. 43.
sarto been abowte yn bysynes (H) 57 Cp. Vulgate (Luke 10 40).
sartus wode-wose 533 [2602]
satum eyt yndele 143. 211, tynte 483. Cp. Ducange. Gr. *sátron* Luke 13. 21, of Semitic origin.
saturia saturey H 391 [1880]
sathinus skyveyne H 414 [2010]
scaccarium chekyr 79; chesses 80. Cp. Voc. 609. 40, Ducange, 'scaccarium latula in qua scaccis luditur.'
scannarium (H) bankar 32 Cp. Ducange, 'scannula stragulum seu instratum scamini.'
scandinium selandyr 402 [1938].
scaphium pyssyng vessel 104, 337.
scapularis sk ruggon 454.
scapularis scapulary 392 [1890]
scarbo scarbo r 392 [1891].
scarobula eggyn a mylle 115.
scarobulum cog of a mylle 89. Cp. Ducange, 'scarobula (scarobella, scarobella cavillae quae sunt in rota molendini.' Voc. 610. 27, scarobulum.
scaro H boystone 62. Cp. Ducange, 'scarfare venam instrumento per cutem.'
scatebra (scatera H) cryk of water 101 [457]. Cp. Voc. 799. 32.
scena tente 211 476. Cp. Voc. 146. 7, 'scena vel tabernaculum.' Gr. *σκηνη*
scenifactor H) ropar 377 [1799].
sciana (H) bonsehaw 43. Cp. Ducange, 'coxendicus mortis vulgo medicorum sciana vel sciana [203].
scinda achyo of brod 399.
sciotus pyn of an horse 336 Cp. Celos. 'scitheras the pin of a dist.' Gr. *σκιόπας σκυόπας*, a sundial, lit. shadow catcher.
scissus H gryce 201 [917] See Way's note, p. 211, quoted under *laero* The word is also written *cissus*, see Ducange.
scissurum trenchure 490. Cp. Cath. Angl 399.
scissurus H, telwyng 475.
sclopendra hortys long 220. Cp.

Alphita 80, 'sclopendra lingua cervina.' Gr. *σκολοπανδριον*
scopula sweepyng of an howse 445.
scrobo H) wasps 517. Cp. Voc. 609. 37, 'scrobo vespe longiora erant habentes.'
scroptorium penne and ynkehorne 332 Cp. Pasgrava, 'pennar and ynkehorne scroptorie.'
scroptus H) formwre 169. Cp. Ducange, 'scroptus, scroptum instrument à charpentier à gravor' (Catholicon Parvum).
scrotum, *scrotilum* H chlyterlyng 82, pawneho clowt, tripe 329, 497. Cp. Voc. 610. 38, 'scrota extra tripe.'
scrutum clowt off cloth 88, 325, kutyr, rente cloth 216. Lat. *scruta* (Hence).
scurus lykdysch 263. Cp. Ducange, 'scurus parvulus.'
scutus bey or boy 28; harlat 214 [979] See Ducange s.v. *seura*.
scutellor turuowre 495.
scutellum (H) scotchyn 402. Cp. Ducange, 'scutellum scutulum gentili tum, gallina ecussum.'
scutica goode 185. Cp. Voc. 811. 36, 'scutica a quippe' Lat. *scutica*, a lash whip, Horace.
scutifer squyer 431.
scutis chanfyre 76. Cp. Voc. 610. 44; Rösch 84, Vulgate (1 Kings 7 40)
scutula nowch 309. Cp. Ducange, 'scutula formail' Gloss. Sangerm., Voc. 111. 4. 57.
scutula H) spakle 426 [2075].
scutulus spaklyd 426 [2076].
scutulus (H) poorte-chlyre 342.
scutulus sage 404 [1958].
scutulum draffe 131. Cp. Cath. Angl.
scuta hotu 46; schop 399. Cp. Ducange, 'schoppe opella sicut a OE. *scilde* proaula (Voc. 183. 38).
scula see *scula*.
scutula knyfo or sward 155. Cp. Voc. 46. 13.
scutula hawsteke 229 [1059].
scutula gylle of a fysh 191. Cp. Voc. 703. 43.
scutula synchone (H) 411 [1905].
scutula stywardo 438. Cp. Cath. Angl 364.
scutula us (scutularius) grocer, merchawnt 201 Cp. Ducange, 'scutularius scutularius.'
scutula vok 533. Cp. Cath. Angl 404; Rösch 102, Vulgate 2 Marc 12. 31. Hence Fr. *scutulaire*.

†seculator seware al mole 409.
†sepus H sewyn al mole 457.
sequester loveday-makere 270, nowm-
 power 310. Cp. Wayanote, p. 313,
 'dicitur sequester reconciliator,
 qui discordes pacificat' Catholi-
 con?
sequestris dies loveday 270.
seriola ceriola mustard potto 296.
 Cp. Ducange, 'seriola, seria vasculi
 speciosa' Cath. Angl. 288.
serotino hovyn as hors and ahydyn
 226. Cp. Ducange.
serotinus lato frute 256. Cp. Vulgate
 (Exod. 9. 30). See *fenum seroti-*
num.
serpigo ryngworme 375. Cp. Alphita
 'serpigo: ii veterata vel indurata im-
 petigo, guli derle.'
seruacionem 408. Cp. Ducange, 'seruacio
 possessio.'
seruiliu coonyen dwarf 93; dwerwha
 134. See Ducange s.v. *serillus*.
 Cp. Lat. *seruus*, dwarf, 'used of
 plants'.
seruon (H) (i) temce 475. Cp.
 Cath. Angl. 379, 'a pantero 306'.
seruon pynt 337. Cp. Vulgate,
 'seruarius' (Lev. 14. 10).
sibulcelyn 144 [644]. Lat. *sibula*.
sicario H moorderyn 302.
sicophanta 'acophanta', monge pre-
 sawnte 292 [1418].
signaculum sperel of a hoke 428. Cp.
 Voc. 611. 43, 'signaculum a clapsa'.
siuquarium stugge H) 444. Cp. Du-
 cange, 'sesqua un arbore portant
 fruct. profratle a pourceaux ou ce
 fruct' Gloss. Sangerman, Vulgate
 (Luke 15. 16).
silius H manuce 285 [1379]. Gr.
silikopos.
silvatus wode wode 533. Cp. Voc.
 612. 2.
simphonia (H) hennebane 219. Cp.
 Alphita 84. Lat. *herba symphoniaci*.
sinden sendel 406. Cp. Voc. 612.
 13.
sinodas soon of clerk s 406 [1978].
sinoglaucium clowys 88 [291]; flud-
 gate 166. Cp. Ducange 'sinocleto-
 calium estle' à ré de moul'n'.
†sinopidus swart of colour 445.
sinopsis synopyr 411 [1998].
†sponsum rowarde for syngynge 411
 [1997].
siringa spaly 426.
sirma skyrte 413. Inyle or trayne
 488. Cp. Ducange, 'sirma gouna
 vestis tragorua, cu cauda seu
 traefus vestis feminarum' Lat.

synia (Juvenal 8. 229). Gr. *synia*,
 a fragile robe with long train.
†sistina erthdya 146. Gr. *sisimós*.
†sistene 'huse of tenyys 76'.
†sistrum H trumpet 492. Cp. Virgil
 (Aen. 8. 696; Propertius 3. 21,
 43). Lucan (10. 63).
sistaria sistaria walet or poke 513.
 Cp. Voc. 197. 5. Hönach 246, Vul-
 gate (1 Sam. 9. 7). Gr. *sistaria*,
 provisiona.
solariuna solero 268, 491 [2047].
solatium morelo 291 [1420]; sowre
 dok 425. Cp. Cath. Angl. 243.
solagus sowden 424 [2066].
solra H sylle of as hows 410. Cp.
 Ducange 'saura traba'. Fr. *solra*,
solra byssynge of chyldyrne 40.
solra soond-hylle 422. Cp. Ducange,
 'solra proprie manutissimorum
 rerum in unum collecta'. Gr.
solra, a heap; 'acervus', a heap
 of sylligata.
solarius broder-in-law 51. Cp. Voc.,
 'solarius ayster hoshand'.
solus H) bookhyndere 36. The Solus
 were famous booksellers in Rome
 in the time of Horace.
solularis schoo 399. Cp. Cath. Angl.
 337; Ducange s.v. *subtalares*.
 Hence Fr. *solier*.
spartanus mastyl 282, 286. Cp. Du-
 cange.
†spartus wyld fyre 328.
spatula 415 [2018].
spatula spawde 427 [2080].
spander (spatrum) pyn of metal 336,
 346. Cp. Voc. 613. 2, Cath. Angl.
 280.
spatula chape of a schethe H) 76.
 Cf. Voc. 735. 18.
spatula (H) dryghte sword 50
 [247], 446.
spatula soorme 169. Cp. Cath. Angl.
 138.
spatula rygge 374. Gr. *σπονδυλος*
 (σπονδυλος), a vertebra of the spine.
spatula 302, berme 349. Cp. Cath.
 Angl. 22.
spatula tyrdy 483. Cp. Ducange
 (s.v. *squiala* and *squibola*). Gr.
σπίβαλα (Phil. 3. 8).
spatula squyle 431 [2108].
spatula hake 211. Cp. Voc. 705. 8;
 see Ducange.
spatula 411 [2110]. Cp.
 Cath. Angl. 357.
stacionaria stonl 432 [2112].
stacionarius stacyoner or he that
 sollyth lokys 431. Cp. Ducange.
 'stacionarius qui vulgo appellatur

- sive libraril'* (Statutum Univ. Paris, ann. 1275).
staurum stoore 439; *stufte* 443. Cp. Voc. 613 23.
stidum starch 433. Cp. Voc. 613 31 'stida to starche.'
stiga pyke of a staffe 335; *pryk* 346. Cp. Voc. 49.
stillatorum stylatory 437 Cp. Cath. Angl. 364.
stingus piane 344, *schrynp* 401.
stipa barre of a gyrdyle 33. Cp. Voc. 613 34.
stipatum chekyr tabul 79 Cp. Ducange, '*stipatum seccarium*.'
stiparium reward of syngarys 372
stipticus harsk 215 Gr. *στεινικος*, astringent
stidium gootas berde 196 [901]
stolus navy 304 Cp. Ducange, '*stolus classis*' Ugatlu Gr. *στόλος*, a fleet Hence Ital. *stolo*, band, host (Dante, Par. 25).
storum matto or *matto* 304 [1476]
stragula, stragulum ray, cloth 365 [1737], *strayle* 441 [2154].
strena hancule 214 [9.6].
streno jove hancul 550.
strigno strydyn 469. Cp. Cath. Angl. 368, 'to stryde, *distigare*'
strigum nytyngs cloth 412 Cp. Ducange, '*strigum genus vestimenti*.'
strix nyhtmare 307. Cp. Voc. 131 16, '*strix vel noctua*. Gr. *στρογγή* See Grimm, Teut. Myth. 1618.
strima cloth wovyn with dyvers colours (P) 87 Cp. Ducange, '*strima tapes*. Gr. *στρογγή*.
stromaticus motle 294 Cp. Ducange, '*stromaticus varie contextus*.'
strophium hawdryk 26. Cp. Voc. 152. 33
stufa stupha stuwo 443. Cp. Ducange.
suberica cork tro 95.
subaleum coostre of an halle (H) 96.
subircus arme-hole 15. Cp. Voc. 158. 28, *ascella* vel *subhircos*.
subsellum (H) deccc 124 Cp. Voc. 278. 9.
subiela eropfer 103 [464] Cp. Ducange, '*subiela eropfero*.'
subucula boydkyne 36. Lat. *subula*, a pointed instrument
subuncula kyrtyl 249. Cp. Voc. 775 4.
succidia chyj pyng of leder 82.
succidium gowee 424 [2063].
succurso trotlan 302
succussarius succussarius cowreer 99, *trotlare* 191. Cp. Ducange, '*succussarius* cheval trotant,' Voc. 697 38
sucuta candida sukyr candy 447. *Candida* der. of *cand.* (found in Port., Ital., Fr., Arab *gandi* sugared, Pers. *gand* sugar (of Sans. rit. origin). See N. E. D. s.v. *candy*).
sudarum sudarye 420 [2040], 445.
suffectus aturney 17
suidus purpays, fynch 350.
sumen swete of fysh or odyre lyk 446 [2185].
summarus sower hors H) 422 [2050].
supara (H) rochet 376 Cp. Ducange (s.v. *suparium*).
superforarium drawt-bryge 131. Cp. Voc. 764. 18.
superpellicum surplice 449. See Ducange '*superpellicum vestis linea, manicata*.'
supparium bonet of a sayle 43. Lat. '*supparium velum minus in nav.*' (Festus). Cp. Medulla, 'a tenet of a soyle: *supera velox periturus co higt auras*' Cath. Angl. 37
supperdite beere downe onderfote 58. Cp. Ducange, '*supperdite subij. caro, sub pedes ponere*.'
suppino oxyrwolfmyn 304. Lat. *supino*, to throw in the back
supponium cimbalum crede 100. See Plummer's Bede II. 231. Gr. *συσπλον*, the watchword by which soldiers recognize one another.
tabello notarye 309. Cp. Ducange.
talamus bowre 46. Cp. Voc. 803 11. Gr. *τάλαμος*
talimus eye 143. Cp. Voc. 675. 16. Gr. *τάλαμος*
tamaricum H. broome 50. A form of *tamariscus* the *uplyr* of Dioscorides, see Alpl. ita 181.
tanactum tanuachum guysa gresac 196 898, *tansoy* 473 [2282].
tantula tantu H. antilope 13.
tapuscus u. ycher 288.
tapus architecture 288.
tapetum tapette 474 [2284]. Cp. Cath. Ang. 378.
tapio nyghyn 301. Cp. Ducange, '*tapare* ab Hispanico *tapar*' Sp. *tapar*, to conceal.
tapus (H) *moleyn* 292 [1414]. Gr. *τάφος*.
tartarator bullare 52 Cp. Voc. 809 3
tardurus lauret 255 Cp. Voc. 615 24, '*tardurus tuvel*.'
tarnica tynde of frya 335, 482. Cp.

Ducange, 'tarsus ferreus clatus' .
'tarsus ferreus clatus' .
tarsus 'an error for tarsus') *trun-*
chyn 492 [2409].
tarsus magat 280 Cp. *Ducange*.
'tarsus ferreus in carne' *Gloss*.
Isid. ; *Cath. Angl.* 231.
tarsus II) dreggis of lyys off wyne
132.
tarsus schoko of corne 399, *tarsus* 474
Cp. *Voc* 615 31 Fr. *tar*.
tarsus H. schokkyn sherys 453.
tarsus *tarsum*, *tarsus* spatyl 426. Cp.
Ducange a v. *tarsus*.
tarsus dyne H. 126.
tarsus broke 50 Cp. *Voc* 759.
39.
tarsus benger 30; *tarsus* 474. Cp. *Voc*.
659. 39, 'tarsus' Gr. *θῆκη* a box,
a chest. See *theos*.
tarsus hile of peysyn 224
tarsus byett 38.
tarsus coote H. 96. Cp. *Voc* 329 41,
'*leges parva domus*.'
tarsus loome 268, *stodul* 438 Cp.
Ducange 'tarsus instrumentum
texendi' (*Joh. de Janua*,
lex *lupere* 248 [1165].
tarsus tollare 485 2360).
tarsus tolle or custome 485. Cp.
Voc 189. 31; *Rönisch* 246 *Vulgate*
(*Matt* 9 9) Gr. *τῆλε*.
tarsus stych. peysyn yn the mids 436.
Cp. *Ducange*, 'tarsus dolor lateris'.
Voc 112 22.
tarsus goode wyne 195. Cp. *Voc*.
515 26.
tarsus cappe for clerky (H. 70. Cp.
Voc 655 14.
tarsus, *tenaculum*, *tenaculum* trap to take with
borys 488. Cp. *Ducange*, 'tenaculum
(v. l. *tenaculum*), venabulum quia
retinet aprum venientem' (*Joh. de*
Janua).
tenaculum (H.) *tenowre* 476. Cp. *Du-*
cange.
tenaculum *tropgote* 489. Cp. *Cath.*
Angl 391.
tenaculum *teneya* (H.) 476.
tenaculum *teneya* *plevare* (H.) 476.
tenaculum *teneyum*, *volypere* 509.
Cp. *Ducange*, 'genuis pauli. milio-
hria Hieronymus n. Ennium'.
tenaculum nos possumus appellare
palliola quibus clavelata est sub-
becca, et hoc e quibus Arabum et
Mesopotamiae operuntur sem dno'.
Rönisch 246; *Vulgate*, *Gen.* 24 65).
Gr. *θῆκη* (LXX).
tenaculum *teneya* batho 227 443. Lat.
teneyum. Gr. *θῆκη* *teneya*.

teneyum, *teneya* *teneya* of a *teneya*
70. Cp. *Voc* 2. 35.
teneya got or elory H. 196. Cp. *Du-*
cange, *teneya* *teneya* *teneya*.
teneya H. *teneya* *teneya* *teneya* 179.
Lat. *teneya* *Juvenal*.
teneya *teneya* *teneya* 120. *dyce* 126.
Cp. *teneya*, 'teneya' *Way*.
Lat. *teneya*, a die for playing *Pliny*.
teneya *teneya* 511.
teneya *teneya* of an hony 509. Cp.
Cath. Angl. 404.
teneya *teneya* 400 [1930].
teneya, *teneya* *teneya* of a hony 407.
Lat. *teneya* a *teneya*.
teneya *teneya* 479 Cp. *Cath. Angl.*
383. Gr. *θῆκη*. See *teneya*.
teneya *teneya* 400 Cp. *Vulgate*
(2 Cor. 4 7). Gr. *θῆκη*.
teneya *teneya* 19. Cp. *Ducange* Gr.
teneya.
teneya *teneya* 291. Cp. *Ducange*, 'teneya
in *teneya*. Occurrit etiam pro
mitra episcopali, nunc solum
dicitur de Papali, quam aliter
vocant regnum.' (*Cath. Angl.* 242.
teneya *teneya* off a *teneya* 157, 374.
teneya 304. Cp. *Vulgate* G 2. 444.
teneya *teneya* 97 443, 419 2039.
teneya *teneya* 309. Cp. *Vulgate*.
'*teneya* *teneya*' *Acta* 27 14).
Gr. *teneya*.
teneya *teneya* 489 [2389].
teneya *teneya* 250 [1171].
teneya *teneya* 250 Cp. *Ducange*
(B. v. 1380).
teneya H. *teneya* of a *teneya* 40. *Du-*
cange, 'teneya pro *teneya*'. Lat.
teneya, a stalk, stem of a plant
Gr. *teneya*.
teneya *teneya* 483 [2352].
teneya *teneya* *teneya* 152 [683].
483, 2355.
teneya H. *teneya* 29. Gr. *teneya*.
(with the *teneya*) the *teneya*.
wether, so *teneya*, *Vulgate*, *Ecl.* 1.
teneya *teneya* 512 [2300].
teneya *teneya* *teneya* 501. Cp. *Du-*
cange, 'teneya lignum pulegium
quo ha tr tur aqua' (*Joh. de Janua*).
teneya *teneya* of a *teneya* 341. Cp.
Voc 616. 39, *Ducange*, 'teneya *teneya*
teneya. Gr. *teneya*, a dome, a round
building.
teneya *teneya* 48. See *Voc* (Index).
Gr. *teneya*.
teneya *teneya* H. *teneya* *teneya* 495. Gr.
teneya.
teneya *teneya* *teneya* 495 [2424].
teneya *teneya* under the *teneya* 520. Cp.
Way's note, p. 520, 'teneya e. *teneya*'

vel via sub terra ubi aqua habet
cursum' (Ortus). Voc. 798. 20;
Ducange Gr. *trapaxos* (?
tragedia joy or play 240 [1111], 351.
See Toyabov's Dante Dictionary
(s.v. *commedia*).
tragus flewnetto 166; *tramaie* 468.
Cp. Voc. 105. 4
trake sleus 415 [2076]
tramarican merke of boundys 286.
Cp. Ducange, '*tramarica* quaedam
arbutula (Joh. de Janna). Uno
petite arbre comme ronce' (Glossa
Sangerman).
trapetus H. quere 362. Lat. *trapetus*
an olive-mill. Gr. *τραπέτος*, pressed
out.
travus blaffard 40 [184].
trabuchet *am* *trabuchem*, *tramecetum*
trepgotte 489 [2390 and 2391].
trabuchetum euketole 104. See Way's
note, p. 107, '*tracatrix* paelatur tro-
buchetum vel castigatorium' (Stat.
of Realm, i. 201. Cp. Ducange,
'*trabuchetum* machina tollentis in
star ad pater marginem erecta
cujus fini alteri cathedram exhi-
benti sparcas et rixosas feminas
imponentes aquas solent immergere,
Angl. a *cockstole*' (Spelmanus).
trenga (H) *trengus* *trawys* 492. Cp.
Ducange '*treua*, *trenga* *seurels*,'
Cath. Angl. 393, '*trewyaso trenga*,'
trubia schovyl 400. Cp. Cath. Angl.
398.
tribularius schovelars 400.
tribulum 1) bolt 43. See Ducange,
'*tribulum* machina bellica.' 2)
swangyl of a flayle 445.
trica dortlot 129; *tresie* 490. Cp.
Ortus, '*trica* plantatum vel nexas
capillorum' (Way).
tricatura warde of a lokke (H) 515.
Cp. Cath. Angl. 408.
trienne *triental* 490. See Ducange
(s.v. *trienarium*).
treemum thre mennys songe 480.
triembrale soole 421.
tripudium *trepgotte* 489.
triantia *treassance* 490 [2397].
trinas (H) *huffett* 52; *thre-fotyd* 480.
Cp. Voc. 124. 6.
tristulus *trostyl* 491. Cp. Ducange,
'*tristellum* *tripedis* species.'
troclea *trendyl* 490; *wyndaco* 491.
Lat. *trachlea* Gr. *τροχλία*.
tronus top of chyldyrnyx play 486.
Cp. Cath. Angl. 390. Gr. *τροχός*,
a runner, a boy's iron or copper
hoop; the usual name for a top
was *πορβοι*, Lat. *torbo*.

tronus *trono* 491. Gr. *τρονός*,
troparnus *troperu* (H) 491 [2404].
tropus [trope] 491. Cp. Ducange,
'*tropus* est quidam versiculus qui
praequus festivitatis cantatur
immediate ante introitum.' Gr.
τροπός (a musical term), modus
moond (sophocles, *Lex*). Hence
Fr. *trouure*, a troubadour.
trufa *tryfille* 491 [2399].
trufator *tryflaro* 491.
trifo *japyn* 243 [1135], 502. Cp.
Ducange, '*trifure* illudam, den-
dere' OFr. *trifer* (*truffer*) moquer
(Bartsch).
trulla *trawal* 492. Cp. Voc. 278. 4.
trulla *fart* 154. Cp. Cath. Angl. 123.
trudamus *trouant* 492 [2407].
truhna tung of a balance 494. Gr.
τροχάριον.
trulano *peysyn* 355. Cp. Cath. Angl.
412.
tuectum *hagas* (H) 211. Cp. Voc. 789.
28, '*tuectum* *podung*'
tumentum *barle* 53 [265]; *nappe* (H)
308 [1504].
tuncio H. *lunchyrgo* 32. Lat. *tuncio*,
see Ducange.
tunica, *tunecula* *ward-cors* 515.
tw *throwyn* or *sey throw* to a man
500 *thowtyn* 548.
turbacotum see *trebuchetum*.
turio *anp* off a *tre* 390 [1873]. Cp.
Ducange.
tutruwa *werwande* *wherwande* H.
543.
tutruwula (H) *bredd-huch* 47 [228].
tutur H. *turbate* 495. Cp. Cath.
Angl. 396; Voc. 763. 37.
uiphus *lamsok* (H) 215. Cp. Medulla
Way.
umbratus *skey*, as *hore* 413. Cp.
Fr. *umbrageux*.
unwersa *unwersyte* 509 [2485].
upipa (H) *lapwyling* 256. Cp. Voc.
702. 1.
uramscopus *ray*, *frach* 365; *thornbak*
479. Gr. *οὐρασκοπος*.
ushluno *topte* 316 378.
ustilin (H) *parch* *peysyn* 354; *rostelyn*
387. Cp. Ducange.
ustrina *kyline* 248. Cp. Voc. 620. 16,
17, Cath. Angl. 203.
utmo *wyschlyn* 545, 547.
vacaria *vaeherye* 504 [2464].
vacina (H) *vothul* 46. Cp. the form
vacina *um* in Voc.; Voc. 133. 23.
branwyl. 618. 24 = *coweslyppyn*.
644. 14 = *cowesokulle*.

- colectus* zoman 549 [2677]. Cp. Voc. 618, 26.
colgia mowung with the moweth 41; mokke 291, 294. Cp. Ducange, 'colgia pro rotas, one labiorum quam lucinus quando der demus aliquam.'
colgiator moware 294
colga spade 426. Cp. Cath. Angl. 351
colious pokke 340. Cp. Ducange (s. v. 'variola'). Hence Fr. *petite vérole*, smallpox.
colio (colilla) scope 402 [1943]
colio ladin water 272
coluber se lare 405; upholders 509. Cp. Ducange, 'coluber venditor mutuarum rerum.'
collyco pyllyn 356; plukkyn frute 357. Cp. Cath. Angl. 279, 'to pille garleke collycare.' See Rönach 175-79 for numerous verbs ending in *fluere*.
coltra leoce of hundys 257. Cp. Voc. 812, 43, 'coltra a leoce of grohowndes.'
coltris (coltres) grohownde 199. Cp. Ducange, 'canis velis a canis sagax, leporarius.'
conabulum trap 488; trepgette 489. [*Conabulum* usually means a boat-spear.]
conatus ratch, bound 364; spanyel 426. Cp. Voc. 618, 32.
concha lane 255. Cp. Voc. 797, 19.
conchis flowung of the water 166; waw of the see 518. Cp. Voc. 618, 36
conchis flowyn 182.
conchifuga serene, scu 403 [1950], 428
conchigena sound of a fysh 425
conchis logion fane 133, wederkoke 520. Cp. Voc. 722, 10.
concha blecunge boiste (H) 41. Lat. *concha* cucurbita (Juv. 14, 58). See Ducange.
concha thylle hors 478. Cp. Cath. Angl. 189; Voc. 811, 22. *Concha* is a Celt. word. The Welsh form is *gurneydd*. See Skeat's Concise Dict., ed. 1901 (s. v. 'palfrey').
conchium broch off threde 50.
conchium vernage 506 [2474].
conchium (H) July 241.
conchium getlyn 205, jettyn 243
conchium joly 240. Lat. *conchium*, belonging to the spring.
conchium fals and decayable 153, uly 415. Cp. Voc. 69, 18 'conchium fals'.
conchium warre or kn bb of a tre 516. Cp. Cath. Angl. 409
concha draws or crop of byrdis 100. Cp. Voc. 619, 2; Ducange
concha pylowre 336; robbers 375; these 478. Cp. Voc. 684, 30
conchium ventrye 506. Cp. Voc. 803, 3.
concha vycarage 507. Cp. Cath. Angl. 401
concha heggyn bodily fode 56.
conchium stepbroder 435.
concha fydyll 160. Cp. Cath. Angl.
conchium uplondyachman 509 [2489]. Cp. Voc. 332, 22
concha govern a town 208 [948]. Cp. Ducange, 'conchium gouverner ville' (Gloss. Sangerm.).
concha smal wyn 417 [2028].
concha wydware 507. Cp. Ducange.
conchium rood breste 368, 379. Cp. Voc. 702, 41.
concha grecum vertegresse 506 [2475].
concha calamentum vertosawco 506 [2476].
conchium caudel 72. Cp. Voc. 619, 40, 'conchium caudel', 789, 40, 'conchium a zelke'; Manip. Vocab., 'a caudel potuicium crucea, cruceum.' 'Caudel' was made of yolks of eggs, see Cookery Books, p. 91.
concha woodhynd 532. Cp. Voc. 301.
concha
concha occipose 94 [418]
concha fydyll 160; ryhybo (H) 373 [1778].
conchium eyun of a tre 413. Cp. Voc. 810, 11
conchium lydel 160.
conchium ponde for fysz-kepyng 340 [2503], stwe, fysz ponde 443 [2167].
concha loko of hey 268 [1282]; zeipe, handful 549.
concha pulcyle 349; volatyle 509, wyld fow 528. Cp. Vulgate (Acts 11, 6). Hence Fr. *colombe*, *colubus* woodbynd 532. Cp. Alphita 192, 'colubus corrigiola dem.'
concha polke 341 [1655]
concha jetyu 550.
conchium (H) almese-horse 10. Cp. Cath. Angl. 190. Gr. *gerodochion*.
concha flowte, pype 166; pype of an organ 319, 337. Cp. Cath. Angl. 136. Gr. *hydraulis*, an hydraulic organ.
concha (hyma) wyntryn 545. Cp. Voc. 736, 40, 'concha wyntyro.'

ypodromum (*ypodromium*) pryvy, gang 347. Cp. Voc. 184. 14. Gr. *bró-dromos*, a place to run into.
†*ypungia* stokfysch 438. See *fungia*.

zaberna (H) warderope of cloths 515.
Cp. Ducange, '*zaberna*, ubi vestes

ponuntur, area vel armariolum' (Papias).

zedoarium settewalle 409 [1985].

zelotipus gelowce 189. Cp. Vulgate (Eccles. 26. 8, 9). Gr. *ζηλότυπος*.

zenodochium ospyial 320. See *xenodochium*.

zucura (*sucura*) sukyr 447 [2190].

D.

LIST OF REFERENCES TO BOOKS WITH EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

- AASEN** : Norsk Ordbog (1873).
Alfr. P. : Alliterative Poems (E.E.T.S., ed. 2, 1869).
Alphita : A Medico-Botanical Glossary, ed. Mowat (1887).
Ang. Riule : Angren Riule (ed. Morton, Camden Soc., 1853).
ANDREWS : Latin Dictionary (1852).
Artha.
Ant. Arth. : Anturs of Arther (Camden Soc., 1842).
ATKINSON : A Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect (1866).
AUCASSIN : Aucassin et Nicolette (ed. Suchler, 1881).
Ayenbite : Ayenbite of Inwyt (E.E.T.S., 23.).
- Babess Book** (ed. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., 32).
BAILEY : Dictionary (ed. 1751).
BARBOUR : The Bruce (ed. Skeat, E.E.T.S.).
BARDLEY : English Surnames (1875).
BARKY : An Alvearie (1580).
Bart. : Sinonoma Bartholomei (ed. Mowat, 1882).
BARTSCH : Glossaire, par Karl Bartsch (*La Langue française*, 1887).
BESTIARY : An Old English Bestiary in An Old English Miscellany (ed. Morris, E.E.T.S., 49).
Bible Gloss. : by A. L. Mayhew (1890).
BLOUNT : Glossographia (ed. 1674).
BOORDE, Dietary : Andrew Boorde's Dyetary of Helth (ed. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., 1).
BOTTRELL : Traditions of W. Cornwall, with Glossary (1870).
BOZON : Les Contes moralisés (ed. Toulmin Smith and Paul Meyer, 1889).
BRAND, Pop. Antig. : Popular Antiquities, with the additions of Sir Henry Ellis (1877).
BROCKITT : A Glossary of North Country Words (ed. 1846).
B. T. : Anglo-Saxon Dictionary by Bosworth and Toller.
- C. (or Cath.)** : Catholicon Anglicum (ed. Herbage, E.E.T.S., 75).
CAXTON, Reynard : Reynard the Fox (ed. Arber, 1878).
C. F. : Campus Florum Thomae Gualensis (see Bale's Collections).
CHAUCER : The Student's (ed. Skeat, 1895).
" M. P. : Minor Poems (ed. Skeat, 1888).
Chron. : The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle (ed. Earle, 1865).
Churchwardens' Accounts at Ludlow (ed. Wright, Camden Soc., 1869).

- CLARE HALL: Anglo-Saxon Dictionary (1894).
 COLES: English-Latin Dictionary (1699).
 Cookery Books, E.E.T.S., 91.
 COOPER: Thesaurus Linguae Romanae (1573).
 COTCHAVE: A French and English Dictionary (1673).
 COUCH, Polperro: The History of Polperro (1871).
 COVERDALE: The Holy Scriptures (1535).
 COWEL: The Interpreter, by John Cowell (1637).
 Craven: The Dialect of Craven, by W. Carr (1828).
 C. T., Chaucer's Canterbury Tales as in Skeat's Student's Chaucer.
- DARTMELL: Wiltshire Words (E.D.S., 69).
 DAVIES: Supplementary Glossary (1881).
 Degrevant, in the Thornton Romances (ed. Halliwell, Camden Soc., 1844).
Dict. Acad.: Dictionnaire de l'Académie française (1766).
Dict. Bible: Smith's Dictionary of the Bible.
Dict. Ch. Antiq.: Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, by Smith and Cheetham.
 DIDOT: Glossaire français (in Ducange, 1887).
 DOUGLAS: *Emend.* ed. 1874.
 D. Troy: The Destruction of Troy (E.E.T.S., 39, 56).
 DUCANGE: Glossarium mediae et infimae Latinitatis ed. 1887.
- E. D. D.: English Dialect Dictionary.
 E. D. S.: Glossaries of the English Dialect Society.
 E. E. Psalter, Early English Psalter, ed. Bülbring (E.E.T.S., 97).
 E. E. T. S. Publications of the Early English Text Society.
 Epilogue in the Thornton Romances (ed. Halliwell, Camden Soc., 1844).
 ELYOT: Dictionary, Latin and English (1538).
 ELYOT, Governor: The Governour, by Sir Thomas Elyot (1531).
 English Wills: The Fifty Earliest English Wills (ed. Furnivall, F.E.T.S., 78).
 ESTIENNE, *Précélence*, La Précélence du langage François (ed. 1896).
- FAIRFAX, Tasso: 1600.
 FLOHIO: A Dictionary Italian and English (ed. 1688).
 FORBY: The Vocabulary of East Anglia (1830).
 FRANCK: Etymologisch Woordenboek der Nederlandsche Taal (1892).
- Garnetyn (ed. Skeat, 1884).
 Gawayne: Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight (ed. Morris, E.E.T.S., 4).
 Gen. and Ex.: Genesis and Exodus (ed. Morris, E.E.T.S., 7).
 GEORFAY, The Exposition of the *Stronima* of John de Garlandia, by Galfridus, author of the Promptorium (see Introduction).
 GRABBE: The Herball (1633, as cited in *Bart. A. ph.*).
 GODEFROY: Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française.
 GOWER: Confessio Amantis (ed. Pauli, 1857).
 Great Bible, 1539 (from Earle's Psalter, 1894).
 GRIMM, *Teut. Myth*: Teutonic Mythology (tr. Stallybras, 1888).
- HALLIWELL: A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words (1850).
 HAMPSHIRE: Psalms with a Commentary (ed. Bramley, 1884).
 " P. C., Pricke of Conscience (ed. Morris, Philological Soc., 1863).

- HARINGTON, *Arctophila*: 1594.
Hart: Harl. MS. 221 (Way's MS.).
Hart 2: Harl. MS. 2274 (Way).
HATZFELD. Dictionnaire général de la langue française, par MM. Hatzfeld et Darmesteter (1888).
Havelok: The Lay of Havelok the Dane (ed. Skeat, 1902).
Heber: = H (Way). Heber MS. (Phillips).
HEHN, *Flora*: The Wanderings of Plants and Animals (tr. by Stallybrass, 1885).
✓ HESLOP: Northumberland Words (E.D.S., 1894).
HESSELS: An Eighth-Century Glossary (1890).
HATHAM: A Netherdutch and English Dictionary (1638).
HIDDEN: Harleian MS., ed. Lumby, Rolls Series (1886).
HORMAN: *Vulgaria* (1519).
House of F.: House of Fame by Chaucer (ed. Skeat, Minor Poems).
HULST: Abecedarium Anglo-Latinum (1552).
JACKSON: Shropshire Word Book (1879).
JAMIESON: Diet. of the Scottish Language (abridged, 1846).
JOAN, DE JANUA: Joannes de Janua, author of the Catholicon (1286), see Ducange (Index).
JOHNSON: Dictionary (1755).
JORET: *Flore Populaire de la Normandie*.
K: = K (Way). King's Coll. MS.
KILIAN: Etymologicum Teutonice lingue (1599).
King Horn: ed. Lumby, E.E.T.S., 14.
Kingis Quair: ed. Skeat, Scottish Text Soc., 1884.
KLUGE: Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache (1894).
LADAMON: *Ladamon's Brut* (ed. Madden, 1847).
L. G. W.: Legend of Good Women. See CHAUCER.
Liber Albus: The White Book of the City of London, translated by Riley, 1861.
Lind.: The Lindisfarne Gospels (ed. Skeat, 1887).
LYDGATE, *Thebes*: The Story of Thebes (ed. Speght, 1687).
MACKEL: Die germanischen Elemente in der französischen und provenzalischen Sprache (1887).
MALORY: *Le Morte Darthur* (ed. Caxton, Southey's reprint, 1817).
M & S.: A Concise Dictionary of Middle English by Mayhew and Skeat (1886).
Manip.: Manipulus Vocabulorum (ed. Wheatley, E.E.T.S., 27).
MÄTZNER: Altenglisches Wörterbuch [A—Mis].
MATHEW, O. E. P.: Synopsis of Old English Phonology (1893).
MEDULLA: Medulla Grammatices (MS. in the Library of Shrewsbury School).
Probably the earliest Latin-English Dictionary, supposed to have been compiled by the author of the Promptorium.
Mets Ps.: Lothringischer Psalter (ed. Apfelstedt, 1881).
MOOR: Suffolk Words and Phrases (1823).

Moral Ode: in an Old English Miscellany (ed. Morris, E.E.T.S., 49).

MORRIS: Yorkshire Folk talk (1892).

N & Q: Notes and Queries.

NAPIER Glosses: Old English Glosses (ed. by A. S. Napier, 1900).

NARES: A Glossary to the Works of English Authors (ed. Halliwell and Wright, 1861).

N. E. D.: The New English Dictionary (ed. J. A. H. Murray).

NORRIS: Altisländische Grammatik (1892).

" 2): Abriss der urgermanischen Lautlehre (1894).

Obed. Rolls: Obedientary Rolls of St. Swithun's, Winchester (ed. Kitchin, 1892).

OCCELEVE: The Governail of Princes (ed. Wright, Roxburghe Club, 1860).

O. E. L.: Old English Legends (ed. Horstmann, 1875).

Ormulum: The Ormulum, by Orman (ed. Holt, 1878).

ORTUS: Hortus Vocabulorum (ed. Pynson, 1509).

Owl and N.: The Owl and the Nightingale (ed. Stratmann, 1868).

Oxford Ps.: Libri Psalmorum Versio Antiqua Gallica (ed. Michel, 1860).

PALSGRAVE: L'éclaircissement de la langue française (ed. 1852).

PARISH: Glossary of Sussex Words (1875).

PRACOCK: Glossary of Lincolnshire Words (E.D.S., 1889).

PEACY: Reliques of Ancient English Poetry (ed. Prichard, 1878).

PHILLIPS: The New World of Words (1706).

PRUMMER: Baedae Opera Historica (1896).

PODATSCHEW: Zur Lautlehre der griechischen, lateinischen und romanischen Lehnworte im Altenglischen (1888).

P. Plowman: The Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman (ed. Skeat, 1886).

P. Plowman's Crede (ed. Skeat, E.E.T.S., 30).

PRELLWITZ: Wörterbuch der griechischen Sprache (1892).

Py: = P (Way) Pynson's edition of the Promptorium (1499).

RABELAIS: Glossaire par Jannet (1874).

RAY: Collection of English Words not generally used (ed. Skeat, E.D.S., 6).

R. BRUNNE: Robert Mannyng of Brunne.

" H. S.: Robert of Brunne's Handlyng Synne (ed. Furnivall, Roxburghe Club, 1862).

RICH. R.: Richard the Redeless, ed. Skeat (1886).

RILEY: See *Liber Albus*.

" Mem. London: Memorials of London (1868).

ROB. GLOUCE.: Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle (ed. Wright, Rolls Series, 1887).

ROBINSON: Whitby Glossary (E.D.S., 9, 13).

" (2): Mid-Yorkshire Words (E.D.S., 14).

ROBYNSON'S Utopia: Translation of More's Utopia (ed. Lumby, 1879).

ROOERS, Agric. Prices: History of Agriculture and Prices in England, 1259-1400 (Oxford, 1866).

ROIS: Les quatre livres des rois (ed. 1641).

- ROLAND:** *La Chanson de Roland* (ed. Gautier, 1881).
RÖNSON: *Itala und Vulgata* (1875).
ROQUEFORT: *Glossaire de la langue romane* (1808).
R. ROSE: *The Romaunt of the Rose* (as printed in CHAUCER).
RUSHW.: *Rushworth Gospel (Matthew)*. Printed by Skeat with the *Lindisfarne Gospels*. See *Lind.*
- SALISBURY:** *Welsh-English Dictionary* (1547).
SCHADE: *Altdeutsches Wörterbuch* (1882).
SCHMID: *Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen* (1838).
SCHWAN: *Grammatik des Altfranzösischen* (1893).
SEWEL: *English and Dutch Dictionary* (1754).
SHERWOOD: *English-French Dictionary*, printed with CORGRAVE.
SILVER: *Grammar of Old English* (tr. Cook, 1887).
SKEAT: *The Etymological Dictionary of the English Language* (1882).
SKEAT LIST: of Anglo-French Words (Philological Soc., 1882).
 " " (a): A Second List (1888).
SKEAT, Notes: In the Transactions of the Philological Soc. (for Index see Transactions (1906), 15).
 " " (a): Notes to the complete edition of Chaucer.
SKELTON: *Poetical Works* (ed. Dyce, 1843).
SKILNER: *Etymologicon Linguae Anglicanae* (1671).
SOPHOCLES Lex.: *Lexicon of Byzantine Greek*.
SPESSER, Ireland: *A View of the Present State of Ireland* (ed. Morris, Globe Edition).
STANFORD: *The Stanford Dictionary of Anglicised Words*, by Fennell (1892).
STOWE: *A Survey of London written in the year 1598* (ed. Thoms, 1842).
STRATMANN: *A Middle-English Dictionary* (ed. Bradley, 1891).
SURTESS Ps.: *Early English Psalter* (ed. Stevenson, Surtees Soc., 1847).
SWEET, O. E. T.: *The Oldest English Texts* (E.E.T.S., 83).
- Thornton Rom.* See *Degrevant*.
TINDALE: *The New Testament* (as in *The English Hexapla*, Bagster).
TRENCH: *A Select Glossary* (1890).
TREvisa: tr. of Higden (ed. Lumby, Rolls Ser., 1886).
TURNER, Herbal. ed. Britten, E.D.S., 1881.
TUSSEY: *Five Hundred Pointes of Good Husbandrie* (ed. Payne and Herrtage, E.D.S., 1878).
- UG.** Ugutio or Hugo of Pisa. His *Vocabularium* one of the sources of the *Promptorium*.
- Vesp.:** *The Vespasian Psalter*, printed in SWEET, O. E. T.
VIOFUSON: *An Icelandic-English Dictionary* (1874).
Voc.: Wright's Old English Vocabularies (ed. Wülcker, 1884). See WRIGHT.
 Voc.
Vulg.: *The Vulgate*.
- Wars Alex.:** *The Wars of Alexander* (ed. Skeat, E.E.T.S., xlvii).
WAY: Way's notes to *Promptorium* (Camden Soc.).

W. DE BIBLESWORTH: The Treatise of Walter de Biblesworth in *Wauert*,
Voc.

WEBSTER: The International Dictionary (1890).

Wills and Inv. (Surtees): Wills and Inventories (ed. Raine, Surtees Soc., 1853).

WITHALS: A Shorte Dictionarie by J. Withals (1581).

W. of Palerne: William of Palerne (ed. Skeat, E.E.T.S., 1).

WRIGHT, P. P.: Political Poems (ed. for Rolls Ser., 1859).

„ P. S.: Political Songs (ed. for Camden Soc., 1839).

„ *Voc.*: A Volume of Vocabularies, by Thomas Wright, Second Edition,
 privately printed (1882). See *Voc.*

„ *Windhill Gram.*: A Grammar of the Dialect of Windhill, by Joseph
 Wright (E.D.S., 67).

WY.: Wynkyn de Worde, printer of several editions of the Promptorium,
 ed. 1516 especially referred to.

WYCLIF: The Version of the Bible revised by Purvey (as printed by Skeat,
 1879, 1881).

E.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

I. SOME READINGS FROM THE HANDESIAN MS.

Preamble.

1. On last line but one for *non tunc rudem quum* H. reads *non tunc rudem sed quum utrum*. On last line for *Potissimus tamen* H. reads *Potissimus ante*.

2. On line 10 for *pauci* H. reads *paucis*.

3. On lines 21 and 38 for *perperurui* H. reads *perperurui*. On line 26 for *linguae in speculato* H. reads *linguae in speculo*.

Winch.	Hart.	Winch.	Hart.
21 Denoto	Denoto	278 Clatico	Latto
23 Convielo	Convino	306 Laptis	Neptis
26 Fuscus	Fustis	342 Satara	Latura
48 Spiramen	Spiramen	347 Statiscus	Daticus
52 Semina	Gemma	352 Pientus	Lentus
58 Erbesco	Eubesco	354 Stillo	Ustillo
63 Anelo	Anelo	357 Catanno	Camplanno
65 Torreo	Torre	359 Mexo	Metaxo
Intero	Intexo	378 Baber	Baber
70 Cardifactor	Cardifactor	400 Laburna	Liburna
Carpinariis	Cardinariis	410 Salina	Soliva
71 Solitudo	Sollicitudo	Fascicula	Falcicula
74 Crutator	Scrutator	412 Comuna	Conviva
84 Siroculus	Surculus	Lirius	Kirius
85 Turtillacio	Tintillacio	421 Inhibitura	Inibitura
86 Ruina	Rima	426 Elicus	Elixus
114 Desuto	Desicco	476 Tena	Soena
118 Crubo	Curbo	488 Serima	Sirma
168 Ostella	Cistella	Perdicio	Prodicio
205 Gesticulo	Testiculo	521 Ticendulum	Cicendulum
206 Vitulo	Rutulo	549 Olinodium	Clinodium
208 Frutico	Fristico		

II. ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO NOTES.*

27. Beeskyngs, Beesgyngs. Here two glosses are mixed.

[221]. Brace of a Bulk (read *Bulk*).

47. Brasypote. 'Brito' is one of the compiler's 'auctores'; see Introduction.

52. Bulware, Bulwars. [Etym. OF. *boulwer* a bulwark; see Hatzfeld and Cotgrave.]

* Figures within square brackets refer to the numbered note.

321. Cammyd. The word means properly 'crooked'; see *E.D.D.* Dele etym.

72. 'Cegge of enmys abowt a castelle: *Obsidium*. Cegge of wyde gladone: *Accorus*' (H).

[477]. Oelma. For 'Culpum: *Scissura*' read 'Culpown: *Scissura*.' See Way's edition.

[520]. *crowe* read *crome*.

[529]. E. Fris. *dolk* read *dölke*.

[728]. Fyyste. Dele etym. See *E.D.D.* (s.v. Foist, Rust).

[895]. Goonge. *gonge-house* read *gongs-house*.

[927]. Grunhyng. Dele etym. For the verb *grunny* see *N.E.D.* (s.v. Groin, v.¹).

215. Harneys for hors. After *fallere*, -arum read with H 'Harpe *Cithara*, *lira*' instead of '*valira*'.

238. Inch. Read 'Inces: *Excrescencia*' (H).

[1231]. Lezyng or lyyng. Dele note.

[1234]. Lyderon. For etym. see *N.E.D.*

264. Lym. 'Lym or membra: *Membrum*. Lym or mortare cake' (H).

281. Multifarie. 'Menyfolde wyse: *Multipharis*, *multipliciter*' (H).

326. Palmer. 'Palme: *Palma*' (H).

326. Paltok. 'Paltok: *Baldheus*. Pankake: *Laganum*' (H).

[1607]. Pelowre. Dele etym. See *N.E.D.* (s.v. Peeler, sb.¹).

[1821]. Raekyn. Add name of author: R. Brunne.

[1823]. Recchyn. OE. *recan* to stretch (Sweet). See *E.D.D.* (s.v. Retch).

395. Scheldrake byrde: *Testa*. Probably an error. F. has an additional gloss '*Schelle Testa*'; see Way's edition.

[1950]. Sou. Etym. OE. *scuoc* (*scāo*) shadow, OHG. *scuoc*.

[2124]. Stent. Dele etym. *Stent* is of French origin; see Ducange (s.v. *Extento*).

F.

DOUBTFUL POINTS.

i. DOUBTFUL LATIN FORMS.

Abigeus 218, Albinus 330, Animum 491, Cadia 173, Cinalis 285, Colofocarium 219, Detippus (H) = Pedippus 23, Dumollis = Dimollis (H) 294, Dogena 128, Eboracio = Ebrocacio (H) 48, Epiaster 395, Epilocarium 395, Episodium 217, Fistra 137, Flagidia = Frigidia dentata (H) 144, Frugus = Fingus (H) 130, Frunce 185, Farsidicus 177, Gabus 100, Garmoxa 307 (= Garamoxa 527), Glimia = Gluma (H) 195, Grado 455, Histellus 449, Hirsapa 379, Indula 264, Ipos 23, Lacista 67, Marciana 46, Marux 432, Margito 204, Pedippus 23, Pago 396, Pennum 339, Piramux 485, Poritigus 215, Purgulacio 335, Quasoco 181, Quicia 100, Rullus 396, Rupes 419, Scalamus 139, Scapulagito 454, Solinda 399, Sotarium 396, Strimilus 438, Subalum = Cribalum (H) 322, Subannum 255, Sureus 444, Tuoqua 196, Tiptes 122, Vactina 46, Vagule 27, Vesiculaelo 6, Vibratum 225, Volopto 538.

ii. VARIOUS OCCURRENCES.

6. What is the meaning of the reference 'secundum adamantem'?
12. How can one explain 'Ricaremus et tractatus ea, facies mentum hoc non habent et kylwarhi'?
16. 'Assenake, poyson : Squilla'?
23. 'Habet : Pedippus, Ipos'?
- 125 [544]. What is the etym. of *diower* (doubt)?
128. 'Doion : Dogena'?
178. 'Farewelle or ellys moons'?
212. 'Haly or behatyd : Exous'?
235. 'Hostyn or rewyn'?
262. 'Lyderon : Lydorus'?
- 'Lewte, potte : *Adelia*.' What is the etym. of *leuts*?
272. 'Ladyn or say (lay, H) water'?
296. 'Murch, lytyl man'?
344. 'Powe hole styke : *Copulus*'?
412. 'Sytytynge cloth or streythe : *strigium*'?
426. 'Spakch : *spatula*'?
429. 'Spyllynge nayle : *Giracuhon*'?
454. Under 'Schryvyn' there is found the gloss '*Scapulagito . . . secundum Levesy*'. Who was Levesy?

OXFORD : HORACE HART
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY



Early English Text Society.

EXTRA SERIES. CII.

The
Promptorium Parvulorum.

The First English-Latin Dictionary.

C. 1440 A.D.

EDITED FROM THE MANUSCRIPT IN THE CHAPTER LIBRARY
AT WINCHESTER, WITH INTRODUCTION, NOTES
AND GLOSSARIES, BY

A. L. MAYHEW, M.A.

LONDON:

PUBLISHED FOR THE EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY

BY KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH TRUBNER & CO., LTD.

15, BEDFORD SQUARE, W.

AND BY HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

AMEN CORNER, E.C.

MDCCCLIII

Early English Text Society.

Committee of Management:

Director: DR. FREDERICK T. FERNALL, M.A.

Treasurer HENRY D. WHEATLEY, Jr.

Hon. Sec. W. A. DALZIEL, Esq. 67 VICTORIA ROAD, HINSDLEY PARK, N.

Non Seen for American

Rev. Dr. ANDREW CHALK, M.A.

PROF. NADLER, M.A., F.L.S.

1964-1965 R&L COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

ALFRED W. POLLARD, M.A.

S. 3823 L. 110 MAY 1900.

TABLE 1. *Salmonella* serotypes

HENRY LITTLE HALLS, Esq.,

Prof. WALTER W. SKAT, Lect. D.

Rev. I. LOR J. E. B. MANNOR M.A.

THE DENNY SWEET MA

See J. A. H. Morgan, *ibid.* p. 11.

FOR WALTERS WEIGERT M.A.

(6) $\alpha \in E$, $\beta \in F$, $\gamma \in G$. Then $\alpha\beta\gamma = (\alpha\beta)\gamma = \alpha(\beta\gamma)$.

THE UNION OF LONDON AND SMITH'S BANK 2 PRINCE'S STREET, F.C.

The F. L. Fowich Text Society was started by Dr. Fowich in 1864 for the purpose of bringing the mass of Ojibwa literature within the reach of the country folk by keeping away the special howlers and Englished legends of the great libraries in the archives of our early language and literature.

[illegible]

During the last 50 or 60 years of the Society's existence, it has produced, with well known exceptions, a list of about 4,000 authors, and an amount of literary work, or work of the kind that brings honor and credit on literature, not far behind any other literary movement, or the writings of almost of any past historical or contemporary language or literature, and has contributed to the knowledge of the times and of the world, far more than other

[illegible][illegible]



Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 005 675 009

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
CECIL H. GREEN LIBRARY
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004
(415) 723-1493

All books may be recalled after 7 days

DATE DUE

Stanford University Library

Stanford, California

The Stanford University Libraries are pleased to announce that the Cecil H. Green Library has been designated as the primary library for the study of the history of the United States and the world.

